

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

As confidentially submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 31, 2025.

Registration No. 333-

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

Amendment No. 1
to
FORM S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Medline Inc.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

3841
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification Code Number)

33-1845288
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, Illinois 60093
Telephone: (847) 949-5500

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

James Boyle
Chief Executive Officer
Medline Inc.
3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, Illinois 60093
Telephone: (847) 949-5500

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Joshua Ford Bonnie
Jonathan R. Ozner
Katharine L. Thompson
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
900 G Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
Telephone: (202) 636-5500

Alex Liberman
Chief Legal Officer
Medline Inc.
3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, Illinois 60093
Telephone: (847) 949-5500

Jason M. Licht
Patrick H. Shannon
Cathy A. Birkeland
Latham & Watkins LLP
555 Eleventh Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004
Telephone: (202) 637-2200

Approximate date of commencement of the proposed sale of the securities to the public: As soon as practicable after the Registration Statement is declared effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐

Accelerated filer ☐

Non-accelerated filer ☒

Smaller reporting company ☐

Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED JANUARY 31, 2025
PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Shares



Medline Inc.

Class A Common Stock \$ per share

This is the initial public offering of shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. We are selling _____ shares of our Class A common stock. Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. We currently expect the initial public offering price to be between \$ _____ and \$ _____ per share of Class A common stock. We have applied to list our shares of Class A common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market (“Nasdaq”) under the trading symbol “MDLN.”

Medline Inc. will have two classes of common stock outstanding after this offering: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Each share of Class A common stock and Class B common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally. The Pre-IPO Unitholders (as defined herein) will hold all of the initially outstanding shares of Class B common stock, on a one-for-one basis with the number of Units (as defined herein) held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder. See “Description of Capital Stock.”

Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance of shares in this offering (excluding any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to acquire an equivalent number of newly issued Units from Medline Holdings, LP (“Medline Holdings”), as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” which Medline Holdings will in turn use for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness, and to bear all of the expenses of this offering. See “Use of Proceeds.” Medline Inc. intends to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding equity interests from certain of our pre-IPO owners (as defined herein) at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.”

Investing in shares of our Class A common stock involves risks. See “[Risk Factors](#)” beginning on page 26 to read about factors you should consider before buying shares of the Class A common stock.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Per Share	Total
Initial public offering price	\$ _____	\$ _____
Underwriting discounts and commissions ⁽¹⁾	\$ _____	\$ _____
Proceeds, before expenses, to Medline Inc.	\$ _____	\$ _____

(1) Please see the section entitled “Underwriting” for a description of compensation payable to the underwriters.

To the extent that the underwriters sell more than _____ shares of our Class A common stock, the underwriters have the option to purchase up to an additional _____ shares of our Class A common stock from Medline Inc. at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discounts and commissions, within 30 days from the date of this prospectus.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares of our Class A common stock against payment in New York, New York on or about _____, 2025.

Global coordinators and joint bookrunning managers
(*in alphabetical order)

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC*
BofA Securities

Morgan Stanley*
J.P. Morgan

The date of this prospectus is _____, 2025.

[Table of Contents](#)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table of Contents

	Page
Summary	1
Risk Factors	26
Forward-Looking Statements	61
Market and Industry Data	63
Trademarks, Trade Names, and Service Marks	63
Organizational Structure	65
Use of Proceeds	70
Dividend Policy	71
Capitalization	72
Dilution	74
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information	76
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	84
Business	111
Management	139
Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions	178
Principal Stockholders	185
Description of Certain Indebtedness	189
Description of Capital Stock	196
Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to Non-U.S. Holders	205
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	208
Underwriting	210
Legal Matters	219
Experts	219
Where You Can Find More Information	219
Index to Financial Statements	F-1

Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized anyone to provide you with information different from that contained in this prospectus, any amendment or supplement to this prospectus, or any free writing prospectus prepared by us or authorized to be provided on our behalf. Neither we nor the underwriters take any responsibility for, or can provide any assurance as to the reliability of, any information other than the information in this prospectus, any amendment or supplement to this prospectus, or any free writing prospectus prepared by us or authorized to be provided on our behalf. The information in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or any sale of shares of our Class A common stock. Our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects may have changed since that date.

We and the underwriters are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy, shares of our Class A common stock only in jurisdictions where offers and sales are permitted. Neither we nor any of the underwriters have done anything that would permit this offering or possession or distribution of this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required, other than in the United States. Persons outside of the United States who come into possession of this prospectus must inform themselves about, and observe any restrictions relating to, the offering of the shares of Class A common stock and the distribution of this prospectus outside of the United States.

Through and including _____, 2025 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

About This Prospectus

Following this offering, Medline Holdings will be the predecessor of Medline Inc. for financial reporting purposes. Immediately following this offering, Medline Inc. will be a holding company, and its sole material assets will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. As the general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings and, through Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries, conduct our business. The Reorganization Transactions (as defined herein) lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the Reorganization Transactions at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical financial statements of Medline Holdings. Medline Inc. will consolidate Medline Holdings on its consolidated financial statements and record a non-controlling interest related to the Units (as defined herein) held by our existing owners (as defined herein) or pre-IPO owners (as defined herein) on its consolidated balance sheet and statement of comprehensive income (loss). See “Organizational Structure.”

The historical financial information of Medline Inc. has not been included in this prospectus as it is a newly incorporated entity, has no business transactions or activities to date, and had no assets or liabilities during the periods presented in this prospectus.

Certain monetary amounts, percentages, and other figures included in this prospectus have been subject to rounding adjustments. Percentage amounts included in this prospectus have been calculated, in some cases, not on the basis of such rounded figures, but on the basis of such amounts prior to rounding. For this reason, percentage amounts in this prospectus may vary from those obtained by performing the same calculations using the figures, on the face of our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. Certain other amounts that appear in this prospectus may not sum due to rounding.

In December 2024, we changed the name of Medline Holdings from Mozart Holdings, LP to Medline Holdings, LP. We will not distinguish between the prior and current name of Medline Holdings and will refer to the current name of Medline Holdings throughout this prospectus. References in this prospectus to “Medline,” the “Company,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer (1) prior to the consummation of the Offering Transactions (as defined herein), to Medline Holdings, LP and its consolidated subsidiaries and (2) after the Offering Transactions to Medline Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Certain Definitions

As used in this prospectus, unless otherwise noted or the context requires otherwise:

- “Blackstone” refers to investment funds associated with Blackstone Inc.
- “Carlyle” refers to investment funds associated with The Carlyle Group Inc.
- “Designating Stockholder” refers to each of our Principal Stockholders and Hux with whom we intend to enter into separate director nomination agreements, as described in “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Director Nomination Agreements.”
- “existing owners” or “pre-IPO owners” refer to our Principal Stockholders, our OtherPre-IPO Investors and management and other equity holders who are the owners of Medline Holdings immediately prior to the Reorganization Transactions.
- “H&F” refers to investment funds associated with Hellman & Friedman LLC.
- “Hux” refers to Hux Investment Pte. Ltd.
- “IDNs” refers to integrated delivery networks.
- “Medline,” the “Company,” “we,” “us,” and “our” refer (1) prior to the consummation of the Offering Transactions described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” to Medline

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Holdings, LP and its consolidated subsidiaries and (2) after the Offering Transactions described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” to Medline Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

- “Medline Brand” or “MB” refers to products manufactured by Medline, sourced by Medline and sold under a Medline trademark, or certain third-party products distributed by Medline that drive value for our customers, which we also refer to as “Medline Preferred Products.” Medline Brand is one of our two reportable segments.
- “Mills Family” refers to the holders of equity interests of Medline Holdings immediately prior to this offering that are affiliated with members of the Mills family.
- “Offering Transactions” refers to the offering of Class A common stock hereby and certain related transactions, as defined in “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.”
- “Other Pre-IPO Investors” refers collectively to Hux and Platinum Falcon.
- “Platinum Falcon” refers to Platinum Falcon B 2018 RSC Limited.
- “Pre-IPO Stockholders” refer to certain of our pre-IPO owners that will receive shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. pursuant to the Blocker Transfers as defined and described in “Organizational Structure—Blocker Transfers.”
- “Pre-IPO Unitholders” refer to certain of our pre-IPO owners that will hold Units following the reclassification of our capital structure as described under “Organizational Structure.”
- “Prime Vendor” refers to a relationship for which there is a multi-year distribution agreement between Medline and a customer, whereby the customer agrees to use Medline for the vast majority of its med-surg product needs.

Our Prime Vendor model began in the acute care channel and, as these hospitals expanded into other sites of care, we have extended this model into the non-acute space to include those affiliated sites of care (“acute affiliated”). For purposes of the Prime Vendor data within this prospectus, we are only including those customers that are acute and acute affiliated.

Over time, we have also entered into Prime Vendor agreements with facilities that are non-acute and not affiliated with a hospital system (i.e., not acute affiliated). Data in this prospectus does not include Prime Vendor relationships outside of acute and acute affiliated.
- “Prime Vendor retention rate” is calculated as (x)(i) the net sales for the prior fiscal year from Prime Vendor customers as of the end of such fiscal year (the “Prior Period Prime Vendor Customers”) less (ii) the Retention Change, divided by (y) the net sales for the prior fiscal year from the Prior Period Prime Vendor Customers. “Retention Change” is defined as the decrease in net sales from the prior fiscal year as compared to the current fiscal year attributable to Prior Period Prime Vendor Customers whose agreement end date occurred during the current fiscal year and was not renewed.
- “Principal Stockholders” refers collectively to Blackstone, Carlyle, H&F, and the Mills Family.
- “Reorganization Transactions” refers to the transactions described under “Organizational Structure—Amendment and Restatement of Limited Partnership Agreement of Medline Holdings.”
- “Sponsor Acquisition” refers to the acquisition on October 21, 2021 by our Sponsors of a majority interest in Medline Holdings and certain transactions related thereto.
- “Sponsors” refers collectively to Blackstone, Carlyle, and H&F.
- “Supply Chain Solutions” or “SCS” refers to products distributed by Medline from third-party suppliers that are not included in the Medline Brand segment and supply chain optimization services such as consulting engagements, outsourced warehouse and technology management, put-away-ready packaging, third-party logistics, inventory rationalization and route planning. Supply Chain Solutions is one of our two reportable segments.

[Table of Contents](#)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- “total customer signings” refers to the estimated annual contract value of all new contracts entered into during a given year by new customers or by existing customers who are expanding their relationship with Medline, excluding renewals and extensions.

Unless indicated otherwise, the information included in this prospectus assumes no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase up to an additional shares of Class A common stock from Medline Inc. and that the shares of Class A common stock to be sold in this offering are sold at \$ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range indicated on the front cover of this prospectus.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.



Letter from the Mills Family

For nearly six decades, and through three generations, Medline has been built on a foundation of listening to customers.

In 1966, Jim and Jon Mills founded Medline, and soon after opened our first textile manufacturing facility in Indiana. They were building on the legacy of their grandfather A.L. Mills, who during World War I responded to requests from nuns at Mercy Hospital in Chicago to manufacture surgeons' gowns and uniforms at his company, Mills Hospital Supply. Ever since, we have innovated and manufactured products in support of doctors, nurses, and patients—from our well-recognized pink and blue baby blankets, to our surgical kits and trays, and beyond.

Medline is dedicated to making healthcare run better and more affordably. Our consistent growth has been fueled by our belief in doing the right thing and focusing on the long-term health of our customers, colleagues, and shareholders. We are proud to see our products providing care in hospitals, surgery centers, labs, long-term care facilities and doctors' offices across America and around the world.

In the late 1990s, Charlie Mills succeeded Jim as Chief Executive Officer and began leading Medline alongside Jon's son Andy as President and son-in-law Jim Abrams as Chief Operating Officer. Under our leadership, the company consistently evolved to serve our customers. We built the Medline Brand segment to drive savings and value, we entered the Prime Vendor distribution business to address unmet customer needs, we invested in robust distribution centers to deliver best-in-class service levels, and we launched our dedicated transportation fleet to enhance our resilience and ability to serve our customers. Our end-to-end supply chain allows Medline to deliver extraordinary service and value.

Truly understanding our customers' needs has informed how we have expanded our product portfolio and service offerings. Our customer-centric focus remains the foundation of Medline's purpose today, and we take great pride in our longstanding customer relationships.

No one embodies Medline's values more than Jim Boyle, our Chief Executive Officer. As part of our succession strategy, we appointed Jim to lead the team as CEO in 2023. Jim joined Medline as a sales representative in Texas 28 years ago and worked his way up through the organization, ultimately running our commercial and operations teams, serving and supporting our entire customer base. Jim has been instrumental in helping us develop and expand our capabilities all the way back to our initial Prime Vendor relationship in 1996, which was a relationship that he managed. Over Jim's career, we have seen him foster our culture and drive operational excellence. We have deep confidence Jim will continue to lead Medline with focused purpose.

We are grateful to our customers, partners, and colleagues who have shaped Medline through the years, and we are honored to support healthcare providers each and every day.

We hope you will join us for the next chapter of Medline's story, which promises to be as transformational as the last.

— **Charlie Mills, Andy Mills, Jim Abrams**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.



Letter from our CEO

While much has changed since I joined Medline 28 years ago, our operating philosophy remains the same: to provide high-quality, low-cost products and services to our healthcare customers. Simply put, our goal is to get the right medical-surgical products to the right place, at the right time, and at the right value, so that our customers can ultimately deliver the best patient care.

Over the last six decades, Medline has invested heavily to create a broad product portfolio, scaled infrastructure, and a resilient, robust supply chain for our customers. This footprint includes 69 global distribution centers with over 29 million square feet of space, 33 manufacturing facilities, and an owned fleet of over 2,000 MedTrans delivery trucks. In addition, during that time, our Medline Brand product portfolio has expanded from just a few categories to approximately 190,000 products across 250 product families today. Together, this enables us to maintain best-in-class service levels with next-day delivery for 95% of our U.S. customers and to offer the best total value for our customers. Perhaps most importantly, we have a deep understanding of our customers' operations, and we work side-by-side to develop truly integrated partnerships, rather than simply serving as a transactional supplier.

I joined Medline very early in my career, and I feel fortunate to have had the opportunity to grow and learn alongside an incredible group of colleagues. One of the main reasons I joined Medline and still love it here today is our culture of customer focus, entrepreneurial spirit, and individual empowerment. Every day I'm inspired by our team's collective drive and our understanding that we are all part of something much bigger.

Our relentless focus on the customer is what propelled Medline to where we are today and what will keep us headed in the right direction for years to come. We build long-lasting relationships with our customers and never take them for granted. We believe we must earn the right to serve our customers and do so through a gritty, agile, and flexible approach. We set high expectations for ourselves and bring an intense focus on cost, quality, and creativity to each customer challenge, product, and service innovation. We have delivered annual consecutive net sales growth since inception, because everything we do starts and ends with serving our customers.

Becoming a public company is a responsibility that we take seriously. We will create value for our shareholders through our relentless customer focus, stellar execution, and commitment to long-term success.

It is an honor to serve as CEO of Medline. You have my commitment that we will continue to prioritize our customers and partners, operate openly and transparently, and conduct ourselves with humility and integrity. Thank you to our more than 43,000 employees whose pride in their work, ambitious problem solving, and dedication make Medline the enduring and special place that it is. Our people remain our greatest competitive advantage.

Finally, and most importantly, we express our deepest gratitude to our customers around the world. You are our purpose. Thank you for the trust you place in us.

— **Jim Boyle**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SUMMARY

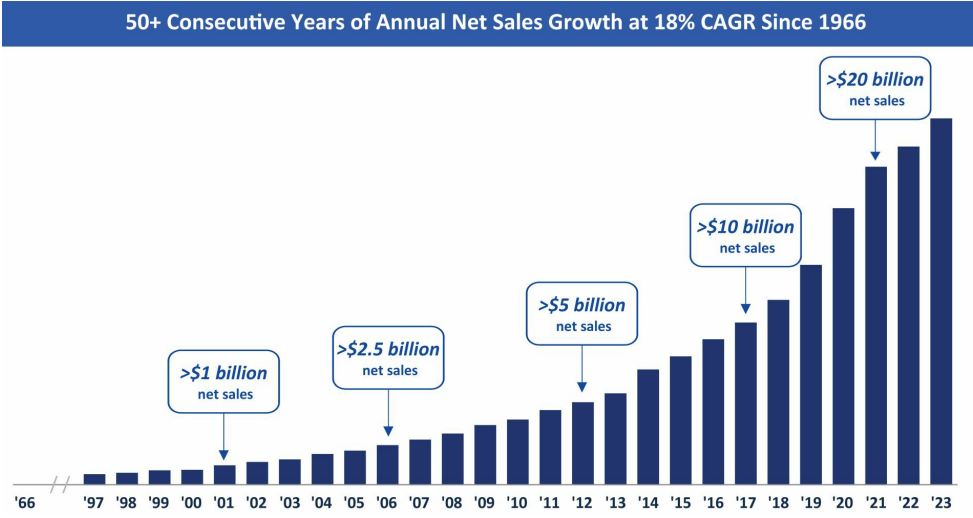
This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus and does not contain all of the information you should consider before investing in shares of our Class A common stock. You should read this entire prospectus carefully, including the sections entitled “Risk Factors” and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” as well as the consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our Class A common stock.

Our Mission

Our mission is to make healthcare run better by delivering improved clinical, financial, and operational outcomes.

Overview

We are the largest provider of medical-surgical (“med-surg”) products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products. We deliver mission-critical products used daily across the full range of care settings, from hospitals and surgery centers to physician offices and post-acute facilities. Through our two segments, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions, we offer approximately 335,000 med-surg products, including surgical and procedural kits, gloves and protective apparel, urological and incontinence care, wound care, and consumable lab and diagnostics products. We hold the leading position across several of our end markets and many of our key product families. We distribute these products through our expansive network of 69 global distribution facilities, spanning over 29 million square feet of warehouse space, and our owned fleet of over 2,000 MedTrans trucks, enabling us to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customers. Our integrated business model and customer-centric culture drives lower costs and better value for our stakeholders. This is the foundation for our durable recurring revenue base, with our net sales having grown every year since inception of the Company at a compound annual growth rate (“CAGR”) of 18%.



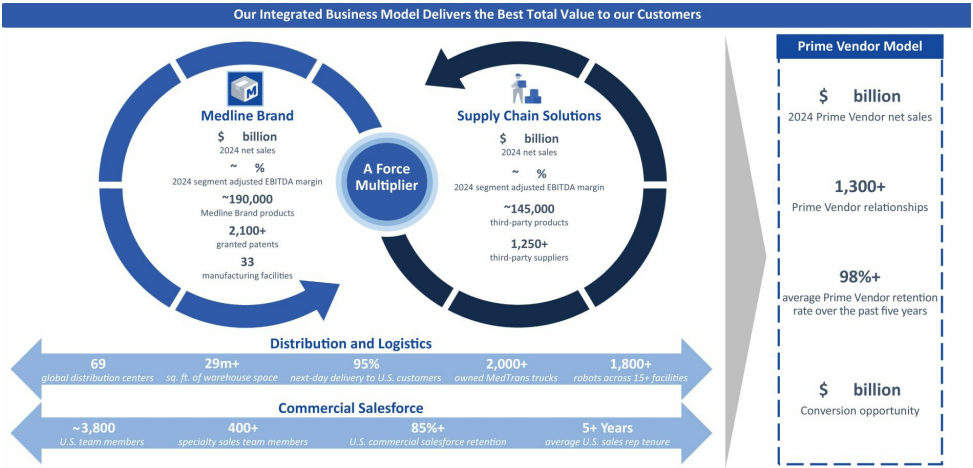
Note: Amounts were calculated in accordance with the historical accounting standards applicable to the Company in the relevant period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We were founded in 1966 as a med-surg product manufacturer serving the hospital and nursing home sites of care. Through our deep engagement with customers, we recognized a significant gap in the market—our customers were underserved by a fragmented supplier base and faced challenges navigating a complex supply chain. We identified their need for a supply chain partner that was fully integrated, cost-effective, high-quality, and resilient. Our vision was to create a differentiated model that solved these pain points through an integrated company that combined both manufacturing and distribution capabilities and would become a trusted partner to our customers. Twenty-eight years ago, we began augmenting our platform to bring this vision to life: we invested in our distribution capabilities, continued to expand our product portfolio, and adopted the Prime Vendor model. This enabled us to serve a more diverse customer base across multiple end markets, while lowering costs and delivering superior service levels. As a result, Medline is now the largest provider of med-surg products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products.

The combination of our expansive product portfolio and our differentiated supply chain creates a force multiplier for our business. Our Medline Brand segment offers approximately 190,000 products, including those manufactured in our 33 facilities, as well as those sourced from our more than 500 global partners. Our Supply Chain Solutions segment offers approximately 145,000 third-party products and provides customized supply chain optimization services. Our entire product portfolio across our segments is supported by differentiated logistics capabilities and a dedicated and tenured U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people. These capabilities and our compelling value proposition allow us to serve as a long-term strategic partner to our customers and expand the scope of our relationships over time.

Our Prime Vendor relationships demonstrate our role as a trusted partner to our customers. In these relationships, we enter into long-term agreements to act as the consolidated distributor and logistics provider for these customers’ med-surg product needs. These partnerships give us visibility into our customers’ purchasing behaviors and demand dynamics, which allows us to anticipate their needs and deliver industry-leading service levels. As these relationships mature, we believe customers increasingly choose Medline Brand products for their superior value. Our Prime Vendor model is reinforced by the flywheel effect within our business where we drive cost savings for Prime Vendor customers, which, over time, supports incremental purchasing of our Medline Brand products and increases our scale. This dynamic allows us to drive further efficiencies by offering superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Due to the higher margin we earn on Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products, we are able to reinvest in customer value while increasing our profitability.



Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Since our founding, we have invested in building a unique customer-centric culture with an entrepreneurial spirit. Our employees are committed to deeply understanding how our customers operate, what challenges they face, and how Medline can better support them. They also understand that relationships are rooted in trust and that we must earn the right to serve our customers every day. We focus on problem solving across the continuum of care and we deploy a team of dedicated customer success representatives to learn the complex needs of our customers. Our creative and collaborative culture consistently earns Medline recognition as a preferred employer, including Newsweek's Greatest Workplaces, Forbes' America's Best Large Employers, and a Chicago Tribune Top Workplace.

We have grown our net sales every year by retaining existing customers while gaining share with new and existing customers, with CAGRs of 18% since our founding and approximately 14% over the past 10 years. Notably, nearly 90% of our growth during the past 10 years has been organic. Our product portfolio predominantly consists of consumables, such that approximately 90% of our Medline Brand net sales were recurring for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our business is uniquely resilient during market downturns, as evidenced by our growth through every recession since our founding and during global healthcare crises. For example, our net sales grew at approximately 17% during the 2008-2009 financial crisis and at approximately 11% CAGR during the 2020-2022 COVID-19 pandemic.

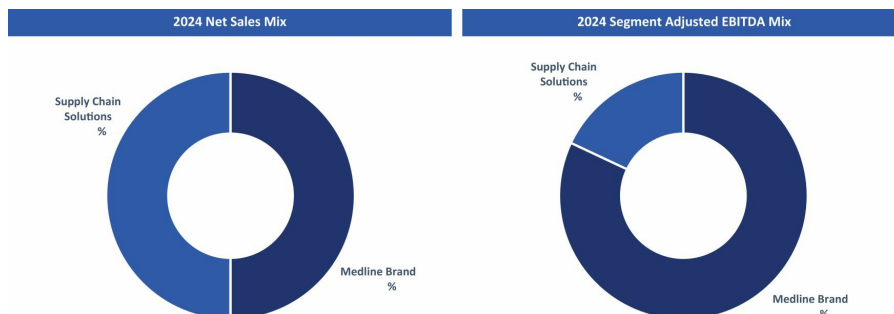
Not only does our business have a strong track record of results, but we also see significant runway for future sales and earnings growth. We are positioned to grow with our customers as healthcare utilization increases, as they build and acquire new sites, and as they further consolidate med-surg spend with Medline. In addition, we intend to further extend our leading position by adding new Prime Vendor relationships, increasing the number of non-Prime Vendor customers that choose Medline Brand, continuing our channel expansion, developing new products, executing on selective M&A opportunities, and scaling our international footprint.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, we generated net sales of \$ billion, net income of \$ million, and Adjusted EBITDA of \$ billion, representing a net income margin of % and an Adjusted EBITDA Margin of %. During that period, % of total net sales and % of total segment adjusted EBITDA were generated from our Medline Brand segment, while % of total net sales and % of total segment adjusted EBITDA were generated from our Supply Chain Solutions segment. For a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin to the most directly comparable financial measures that are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"), information about why we consider Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin useful and a discussion of the material risks and limitations of these measures, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Information."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Who We Are

The combination of our Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions segments addresses critical needs in the market through a comprehensive solution. Both segments are supported by our Prime Vendor model, differentiated distribution network, and robust commercial platform.



Medline Brand. We offer our customers approximately 190,000 med-surg products through our Medline Brand segment. We have leading positions across many key product families within the approximately \$75 billion serviceable addressable market (“SAM”) for our Medline Brand products. See “Market and Industry Data” for how we define our SAM. Our Medline Brand products are organized into three product categories: Front Line Care, Surgical Solutions, and Laboratory and Diagnostics.

	Front Line Care	Surgical Solutions	Laboratory and Diagnostics
U.S. SAM	\$30 billion	\$20 billion	\$25 billion
Medline Market Entry	Since Inception	1990s	2010s
Description	Mission-critical med-surg products for all patient-facing provider needs	Operating room and perioperative environment product solutions	Full range of laboratory and diagnostic product solutions
Key Products	- Advanced wound care - Exam gloves - Respiratory - Skin care - Incontinence care - Infection prevention - Urology - Textiles - Durable medical equipment - Rehab and safe patient handling - Healthcare housekeeping supplies	- Surgical procedure trays - Surgical drapes and gowns - Protective gowns, masks, and eyewear - Operating room sterile wrap - Surgical instruments - Surgical gloves - Minor procedure trays - Diagnostic cardiology trays - Orthopedic implants - Vascular access trays	- Lab diagnostics - Lab consumables - Specimen collection - Lab equipment - Anatomic pathology - Blood collection - Diabetes management - Exam diagnostics - Patient monitoring
Global 2024 Net Sales	\$	\$	\$

We produce approximately one-third of Medline Brand products, which are primarily Class I and II medical devices, through our 33 manufacturing facilities, of which 26 are in North America. We focus our manufacturing capabilities on products where we can leverage technology and automation to drive higher quality and lower costs to better serve our customers. For the vast majority of the other two-thirds of Medline Brand products, we utilize a network of more than 500 global partners across a diversified set of approximately 40 countries, with approximately 300 of these relationships being exclusive to us. Our relationships with these Medline Brand partners are exceptionally strong, with some originating nearly 30 years ago. The breadth of our partnerships also

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provides global diversification and strengthens our resiliency, with no single sourcing partner accounting for more than 4% of total spend as of December 31, 2023. Taken together, our self-manufacturing capabilities and differentiated global sourcing relationships result in high-quality products while allowing us to manage costs. This network also enables us to achieve a highly efficient and geographically diversified supply base, which ensures our resiliency during market disruptions.

Our ability to identify and address customer needs through the introduction of new products was honed over decades of feedback from customers. Challenging our team to listen intently to customers' pain points and thoughtfully craft product innovation solutions has been a critical growth lever and retention driver for our business. The execution of this model is core to our strategy—we have successfully launched 268 new products over the last three years and will continue to innovate as a trusted thought partner to our customer base.

We are committed to delivering products of the highest standard, which is reflected by our robust quality team of over 2,400 employees. Our quality control team is integrated and embedded across our manufacturing and sourcing locations. Their expertise ensures that every product bearing the Medline brand meets both our rigorous quality standards and our customers' expectations, as evidenced by our over 99.99% complaint-free rate.

Our combination of value, quality, and service has allowed our Medline Brand products to hold the leading position across many of our key product families. Medline Brand products are used by the 100 largest health systems and hospitals across the country, as identified by Becker's Hospital Review as of December 31, 2024, measured by number of hospitals and beds, respectively. Furthermore, we generated \$ billion of Medline Brand net sales for fiscal year 2024 through other distributors. These relationships allow us to highlight the value proposition of our Medline Brand and distribution network, which over time creates opportunities to earn Prime Vendor agreements for those customers.

Supply Chain Solutions. We offer approximately 145,000 med-surg products from over 1,250 third-party suppliers, including nearly all leading national brands, through our Supply Chain Solutions segment. As a scaled service provider that sells and delivers to the entire continuum of care, Medline is a highly desirable partner to these brands. We also provide our customers with supply chain optimization services such as consulting engagements, outsourced warehouse and technology management, put-away-ready packaging, third-party logistics, inventory rationalization, and route planning. Our supply chain expertise allows us to provide additional service offerings to optimize our customers' supply chain and inventory workflows, helping these customers cost-effectively manage their supply chain while building strong relationships and enhancing retention.

Additionally, we continue to bolster our supply chain offerings to better serve our customers. For example, in October 2024 we announced a partnership with Microsoft to design an innovative healthcare supply chain resiliency solution, leveraging artificial intelligence ("AI")-generated insights to provide integrated inventory management. This will combine customer and supplier data to develop better insights into customer purchasing patterns and optimize service levels, among other capabilities.

Our Prime Vendor Model. In our Prime Vendor relationships, we enter into long-term agreements, typically structured with five-year terms, to act as the primary consolidated logistics partner for these customers' med-surg product needs. These agreements have been and will continue to be a key contributor to our growth. Our customers realize efficiencies by partnering with one supply chain partner to consolidate their med-surg purchase volume. Prior to the market adoption of the Prime Vendor model, customers sourced such products individually from a highly fragmented base of suppliers. The Prime Vendor model instead centralizes procurement and distribution, which in turn drives efficiency and higher service levels.

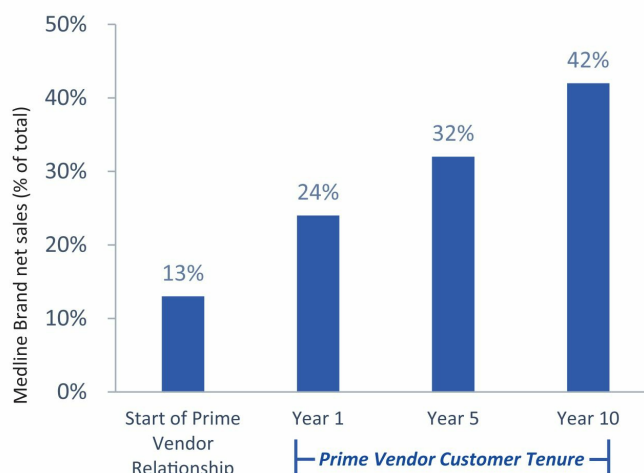
As Prime Vendor, we drive significant cost savings to our customers. Our scale allows us to deliver consistently lower prices and better service levels on Medline Brand products relative to third-party alternatives, while also lowering the distribution cost for delivery of the full range of med-surg products. This often motivates customers to purchase more Medline Brand products over time. For example, in the acute care sector, at the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

beginning of a Prime Vendor relationship, Medline Brand products typically represent approximately 10% of a customer’s product mix but has the potential to reach approximately 60% Medline Brand over time. The opportunity is even greater in certain non-acute settings, where we sell a more focused product portfolio. Our Prime Vendor model is reinforced by the flywheel effect within our business where we drive cost savings for Prime Vendor customers, which, over time, supports incremental purchasing of our Medline Brand products and increases our scale. This dynamic allows us to drive further efficiencies by offering superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Due to the higher margin we earn on Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products, we are able to reinvest in customer value while increasing our profitability. This compelling value proposition and supply chain relationship with our customers supports our greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years.

Our differentiated capabilities have enabled us to grow and scale our Prime Vendor model over time. Over just the past six years, we have signed new Prime Vendor agreements representing approximately \$8 billion of annual contract value and have over 1,300 Prime Vendor relationships as of December 31, 2024, representing \$ billion of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024. Our Prime Vendor relationships, combined with our strong customer retention, supports a highly recurring business model. Today, our Prime Vendor agreements have an approximate average mix of 65% Supply Chain Solutions and 35% Medline Brand, presenting a significant opportunity to drive customer savings through further Medline Brand adoption in the years ahead. The addressable like-for-like product sales in existing Prime Vendor customers represents a conversion opportunity of approximately \$ billion in net sales as of December 31, 2024, which could generate an incremental gross profit of approximately \$ billion. This assumes 100% of the available like-for-like Medline Brand products are chosen by such customers and assumes an incremental gross profit by applying the approximate difference between our historical margins for Medline Brand as compared to Supply Chain Solutions to the converted net sales opportunity.

Acute Prime Vendor Cohort Analysis Demonstrates Track Record of Increasing Medline Brand Conversion Over Time

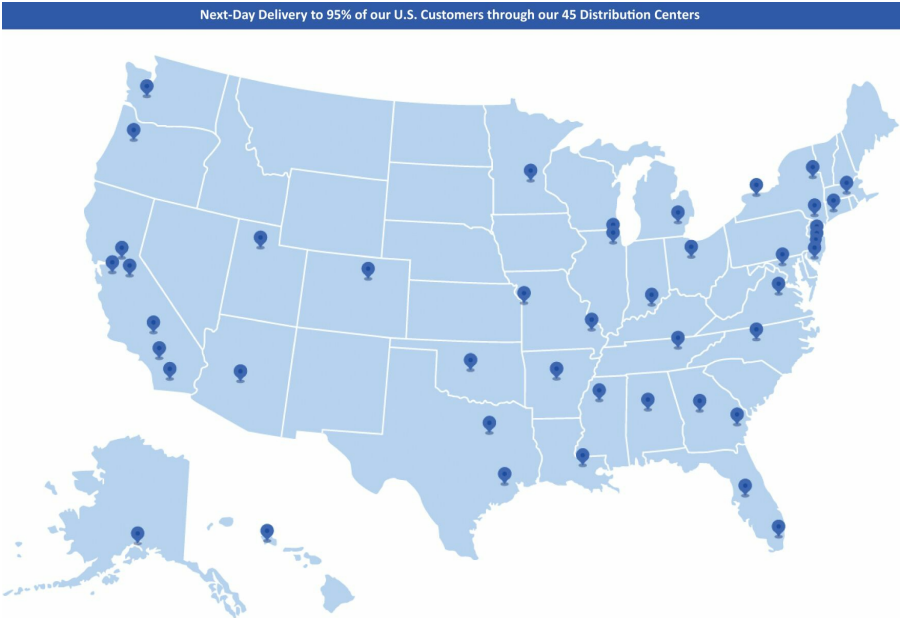


Note: Data represents average Medline Brand net sales percentage mix across cohorts 2014 – 2023.

Our Distribution Network. We have a differentiated network of 69 global distribution centers, 45 of which are in the United States. Our distribution centers are strategically located to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customer base. With over 26 million square feet in the United States, they are expertly designed to optimize distribution logistics and maximize utilization. The products we distribute are packaged to meet each customer’s individual needs and to be “put-away-ready,” which streamlines the customer’s unloading and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shelving process. We utilize AI and robotics technology in our distribution centers to drive efficiency and reduce costs. Our technologically advanced distribution centers allow us to extend cutoff times, expand our product offering, and better service our expanding customer base. We also operate our own fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks that deliver our products across care settings within the United States. Our \$ billion of global inventory as of December 31, 2024, and our market-leading supply chain capabilities drive our ability to fulfill customer orders with service levels of 99% and support our high customer satisfaction levels. Over the last five years, we have invested \$ billion in total capital expenditures within our distribution network. We currently have approximately 25% in excess capacity across our platform to support our long-term growth.



Our Commercial Platform. Our deep connectivity to our customers is driven by the strength of our dedicated and tenured commercial team. We have a U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people across all points of care, which includes account managers, product specialists, specialized clinical resources, customer service representatives, supply chain specialists, and Prime Vendor analysts. Our team prides themselves on their deep-rooted customer relationships and the value of their longstanding partnerships. We have created an entrepreneurial environment that empowers our salesforce to work with our product managers and innovate to meet market demand. We have a team devoted to each channel in the United States and each region or country internationally, which allows our salesforce teams to develop market-specific knowledge. Our differentiated customer-focused culture and salesforce empowerment have driven our strong U.S. salesforce retention rate of greater than 85% in 2024.

Our Market Opportunity

We estimate our total addressable market (“TAM”) to be approximately \$375 billion globally. Of this amount, we estimate that the United States represents an approximately \$175 billion opportunity, diversified across acute care and non-acute care (including but not limited to surgery centers, dental, animal health, physician offices, and post-acute care). We estimate that international markets represent an approximately \$200 billion opportunity, diversified across acute care and non-acute care. See “Market and Industry Data” for how we define our TAM.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Demand within the overall U.S. healthcare market is largely insulated from macroeconomic events and market cycles due to non-cyclical demand as evidenced by the fact that healthcare spending in the United States has increased every year for the past sixty years according to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (“CMS”). We expect our market opportunity in the United States will grow over the long-term, driven by secular tailwinds including an aging population and the growing prevalence of chronic conditions, which are expected to drive elevated volumes and increased health expenditures over the long term. Due to these factors, national health expenditures are expected to outpace GDP growth at an annual growth rate of 5.6% from 2023 to 2032 according to CMS.

International markets also represent an attractive opportunity, as net sales outside of the United States represented only % of our total net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Our market opportunity is enhanced by the following dynamics:

- *Margin Pressure Across End Markets:* Hospitals generally operate at a low margin; given these dynamics, health systems and providers are heavily focused on mitigating costs and increasing the quality of care.
- *Shift in Volumes Outside of the Hospital:* As overall healthcare utilization increases, higher acuity procedures continue to shift to lower-cost sites of care, such as surgery centers and physician offices.
- *Healthcare Consolidation:* Consolidation activity is expected to continue, as hospitals combine to drive scale and create integrated models to serve the continuum of care.
- *Supply Chain Resiliency:* Supply chain disruptions and shortages have revealed the industry’s need for in-stock products and short delivery timeframes.

Value Creation for Key Stakeholders

Our integrated business model helps us to address the needs of the market today and enables us to drive value for key constituents across the healthcare system.

Healthcare providers:

- Our high-quality, competitively priced Medline Brand products deliver material cost savings to providers, many of whom face margin pressures.
- Our large and efficient supply chain delivers high service levels and rapid delivery of the full spectrum of med-surg products while simplifying operational complexity, ensuring uninterrupted delivery of care, and reducing distribution expenses.
- Our Prime Vendor model enables the cost-effective management of products, inventory, distribution, and delivery across sites of care.
- Our clinical product education programs pair intelligently designed products along with caregiver training, enabling them to provide optimal care for their patients, ultimately yielding better patient outcomes. The clinical product education that healthcare providers receive is aimed at reducing non-reimbursable occurrences of hospital-acquired conditions and hospital-acquired infections. We support these efforts with our robust staff of in-house clinicians, in conjunction with our Medline University programs, to educate providers on the latest research and best practices for the use of particular products.

Patients:

- Our tools and resources help healthcare providers operate more efficiently, which indirectly benefits patients. This includes everything from supply chain optimization to clinical applications expertise, ensuring that healthcare providers can deliver high-quality care.
- Our educational materials and at-home care kits help patients take an active role in their own care, which improves health outcomes and patient satisfaction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- Our focus on thoughtfully designed products and services creates positive patient experiences.
- Our direct-to-consumer channel increases access to our high-quality, cost-effective products.

Product suppliers:

- Our scaled platform provides third-party product suppliers with access to our commercial team and a large and diverse customer base.
- Our service levels ensure that suppliers' products are delivered reliably and on time.
- Our presence across the healthcare continuum provides opportunities to serve every site of care.

Why We Win

Our ability to earn and retain customers is driven by a number of specific qualities that are critical to our success.

Customer-Focused Culture. Customers are at the heart of what we do. Our best-in-class business model, entrepreneurial spirit, and compelling value proposition are the result of our customer-focused culture that emphasizes the rapid identification of and response to customer needs. We have evolved alongside our customers over time by expanding our product portfolio and supply chain optimization services, and we have built a large U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people so that customers' needs would be quickly identified and satisfied. We do what we say we are going to do, we are transparent and direct with our customers, and we empower our employees to advocate for our customers. This has translated into high win rates for new business, strong customer loyalty with consistently high customer satisfaction levels, as demonstrated by our customer retention rates, including a greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years, and consistently high employee satisfaction levels, which we measure through our periodic employee engagement surveys and employee retention.

Medline Platform Advantage. We are the largest provider of med-surg and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products. Our platform is powered by our global procurement network, strategically located distribution centers, high delivery route density, and innovation capabilities informed by proprietary supply chain customer insights. Our vertically integrated business model is designed to deliver the best total value to our customers through a comprehensive set of world-class products, a resilient and highly efficient supply chain, and differentiated clinical solutions. Our ability to provide significant savings on our high-quality products and services and our ability to serve across the entire continuum of care aligns us with the evolving needs of our customers.



Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline Brand Product Portfolio. We offer approximately 190,000 Medline Brand products across our product categories. We have a track record of successfully bringing new products to market, with more than 2,100 granted patents and more than 400 clearances under Section 510(k) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (“510(k)”). Over the last three years, we have successfully launched 268 new products. Our vertically integrated platform provides us with unparalleled insights into our customers’ needs, purchasing trends, and potential areas of new, customer-driven product innovation. Our unparalleled scale, the breadth and quality of our product portfolio, and our successful track record of innovation enable us to quickly and cost-effectively address the needs of our customers.

Unrivaled Distribution Capabilities. Medline’s breadth and footprint today is the result of decades of significant investments, including \$ billion in capital expenditures within our distribution network over the last five years. The network has been developed to serve healthcare facilities and providers across the continuum of care. We have a differentiated network of 69 global distribution facilities and a fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks in the United States that serve the entire continuum of care. Our owned transportation fleet delivers approximately 80% of the products we offer in the United States and leverages a dynamic route planning system to optimize routes by minimizing miles driven and improving trailer utilization. Our extensive supply chain, with a rigorous focus on reducing cost, enables us to deliver products to our customers at the most attractive unit economics and with better service levels than alternatives. As of December 31, 2024, we carried \$ billion in global inventory that, combined with our distribution network and capabilities, enables us to have service levels of 99%.

Our Clinical Solutions. Medline’s clinical solutions empower frontline teams with best practice guidance, education and training, and a system of products to help improve clinical outcomes. Our clinicians support our customers, providing clinical expertise and comprehensive products, education, and other solutions to enable the best care, cost-effectively and efficiently. Our solutions include recommendations on best practices and product features that can help providers correctly use products, reduce care variation, and provide more consistent care.

Increasing Returns to Scale. As we grow, Medline is uniquely positioned to benefit from our vertically integrated model and over 1,300 active Prime Vendor relationships. Revenue growth in Medline Brand products increases our purchasing power with our global sourcing partners and enables investments to increase the efficiency of our internal manufacturing capabilities, which may reduce the cost of goods sold. Lowering our cost of goods sold on Medline Brand products provides higher value to our customers and improves our competitive pricing. Growing our customer base results in increased transportation route density, which in turn improves efficiency, lowers costs, and increases service levels for our customers. We reinvest these savings in better customer value, which extends our competitive advantage and accelerates our ability to earn new customers. As we add new customers, we gain better insight into their needs and drive investments in product innovation, resulting in greater Medline Brand sales growth. The mutual reinforcement of these dynamics compounds over time—we become an increasingly strategic partner for our customers as they continue to grow and scale.

Our Growth Strategy

We have a demonstrated track record of delivering consistent growth over more than half a century, irrespective of economic conditions. We expect to continue to grow in excess of the broader med-surg market due to a combination of strategies that drive our net sales and earnings growth.

Net Sales Growth:

- **Growing with our Prime Vendor Customers.** We have achieved a greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years. Importantly, we are partnered with many of the largest healthcare systems across the country and are well-positioned to grow with our customers as their patients’ underlying healthcare utilization increases, they build and acquire new sites, and they further consolidate med-surg spend with Medline.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- *Winning New Prime Vendor Customers:* We continue to earn new Prime Vendor customers, which has been a key driver of sustained growth in both Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. Over the past six years, we have signed new Prime Vendor contracts representing approximately \$8 billion of annual contract value. Additionally, we continue to expand the scope of our Prime Vendor relationships in non-acute sites of care.
- *Growing Medline Brand with Non-Prime Vendor Customers:* An increasing number of non-Prime Vendor customers are choosing Medline Brand. We will continue to provide high-quality, cost-effective products that meet their med-surg needs and accelerate our expansion within these customers.
- *Continuous Product Innovation:* Innovation is embedded within our product teams, who leverage our salesforce, customer feedback, and our quality and regulatory organizations to develop new Medline Brand products. Our culture of innovation and entrepreneurship and our highly scalable go-to-market model provide us with unique capabilities to bring products to market swiftly.
- *Channel Expansion:* We will continue to evaluate new opportunities to expand our TAM and the markets we serve. We currently serve healthcare providers anywhere a patient, resident, or consumer needs access to medical products. In 2016, we entered the acute care laboratory and diagnostics channel, which we believe is ripe for disruption. Most recently, we expanded into animal health in the United States and dental in Canada. We will continue to evaluate and selectively expand into new channels as opportunities arise.
- *International Expansion:* Our value proposition can help customers across markets internationally, and we expect to tap into the \$200 billion international addressable market through both organic and inorganic expansion. We will continue to strategically launch new products and enter new markets and care settings outside the United States. This expansion represents an attractive opportunity, as our International net sales represented only % of our net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024.
- *M&A Execution:* Our disciplined, global M&A strategy is focused on pursuing adjacent products and services, as well as expanding into new channels. We have a proven strategy for integrating new acquisitions and achieving significant synergies, which has enabled us to acquire businesses at attractive valuations on a post-synergy basis. The breadth of our product channels and our low-cost manufacturing and sourcing model makes Medline a powerful M&A platform. Recent examples of our M&A strategy include the acquisition of a portion of the global surgical solutions business of Ecolab, Inc. including the industry-leading Microtek product lines (“Microtek”), which provides highly complementary products to our Surgical Solutions product category, as well as the acquisition of Sinclair Dental, further extending our distribution capabilities outside the United States.

Earnings Growth:

- *Medline Brand Conversion Opportunity:* To help our customers achieve cost savings, we provide them with Medline Brand products that offer superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Medline earns a higher margin on sales of Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products. The addressable like-for-like product sales in existing Prime Vendor customers represents a conversion opportunity of approximately \$ billion in net sales as of December 31, 2024, which could generate an incremental gross profit of approximately \$ billion. This assumes 100% of the available like-for-like Medline Brand products are chosen by such customers and assumes an incremental gross profit by applying the approximate difference between our historical margins for Medline Brand as compared to Supply Chain Solutions to the converted net sales opportunity.
- *Operational Execution:* To strengthen our cost advantage on Medline Brand products, we continuously improve our procurement and sourcing functions to further reduce our spend on key inputs. Our relentless scrutiny on our own costs both in our manufacturing and distribution networks helps us to deliver quality products cost effectively. As we scale, our operating leverage will further expand our margins over time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Our Culture

Our story is one of customer focus that has led to strong performance and success. Every hour of every day, medical professionals rely on Medline products to help them do their jobs. Our work touches the lives of millions of people, yet we are much more than a supplier of world-class medical solutions: we are here to make healthcare run better. We have delivered consecutive net sales growth every year since our inception and today we employ over 43,000 people and operate across more than 100 countries. The work we do enables healthcare providers to deliver the best quality care, in the most financially sustainable way, across the entire continuum of healthcare.

Our culture is guided by our six core values:

- We relentlessly focus on customers
- We demonstrate agility and flexibility
- We solve problems with grit and determination
- We drive to succeed
- We practice purposeful candor
- We know relationships matter

Our team of driven and passionate people brings these values to life. Employees are empowered to make meaningful contributions and work with determination to understand our customers' needs and deliver exceptional service. We combine our scale with agility to improve healthcare delivery and embrace our customers' challenges as our own. Medline has been recognized by Forbes as one of America's Best Large Employers and Best Employers for Women.

Our Structure

Immediately following this offering, Medline Inc. will be a holding company, and its sole material assets will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. As the general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings and, through Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries, conduct our business. Prior to the completion of this offering, (1) the Pre-IPO Stockholders will receive shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. pursuant to the Blocker Transfers as defined and described in "Organizational Structure—Blocker Transfers," (2) the limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will be amended and restated to, among other things, modify its capital structure by creating a single new class of limited partnership interests ("Units") held by our Pre-IPO Unitholders and (3) the Pre-IPO Unitholders will receive the number of shares of Class B common stock of Medline Inc. equivalent to the number of Units held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder. We and the Pre-IPO Unitholders will also enter into an exchange agreement under which they (or certain permitted transferees) will have the right (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement) to exchange their Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. For a description of the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings and the exchange agreement, please read "Organizational Structure" and "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions."

The Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. The shares of Class B common stock will have no economic rights but will entitle each holder to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally, with the number of shares of Class B common stock held by each Pre-IPO Unitholder being equivalent to the number of Units held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of Class A common

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

stock of Medline Inc. changes from one-for-one as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement,” the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law.

Prior to the completion of this offering, we will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of our pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of the existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of certain entities that are taxable as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes through which the Pre-IPO Stockholders hold their interests in Medline Holdings prior to the Offering Transactions (the “Blocker Companies”), which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering as described under “Organizational Structure—Blocker Transfers,” and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. This payment obligation is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. Payments under the tax receivable agreement are generally due annually five business days following finalization of a schedule showing the relevant tax benefit calculations that is required to be delivered by Medline Inc. within 120 calendar days following the due date (including extensions) of its U.S. corporation income tax return, and interest on such payments will accrue from the due date (without extensions) of such tax return. The term of the tax receivable agreement will continue until all such tax benefits have been utilized or expired, and payments thereunder are not conditioned upon continued ownership of us by the pre-IPO owners. Assuming: (i) a price of \$ per share of our Class A common stock (based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus); (ii) a constant corporate tax rate of %; (iii) we will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the tax benefits; and (iv) no material changes in tax law, if the Pre-IPO Unitholders were to exchange all of the Units that they will hold immediately following this offering, we estimate that we would, as a result of the Offering Transactions and such hypothetical exchange, record a deferred tax asset of approximately \$ million and that the aggregate noncurrent liability we would record based on our estimate of the aggregate amount that Medline Inc. would pay under the tax receivable agreement is approximately \$ million. For each 5% increase (decrease) in the price per share of our Class A common stock (and therefore the value of the Units exchanged), our deferred tax asset would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million and the related liability for payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million. These amounts are estimates and have been prepared for informational purposes only. The actual amount of deferred tax assets and related noncurrent liabilities that we will recognize as a result of any such future exchanges will differ based on, among other things: (i) the amount and timing of future exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders, and the extent to which such exchanges are taxable; (ii) the price per share of our Class A common stock at the time of the exchanges; (iii) the amount and timing of future income against which to offset the tax benefits; and (iv) the tax rates then in effect. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

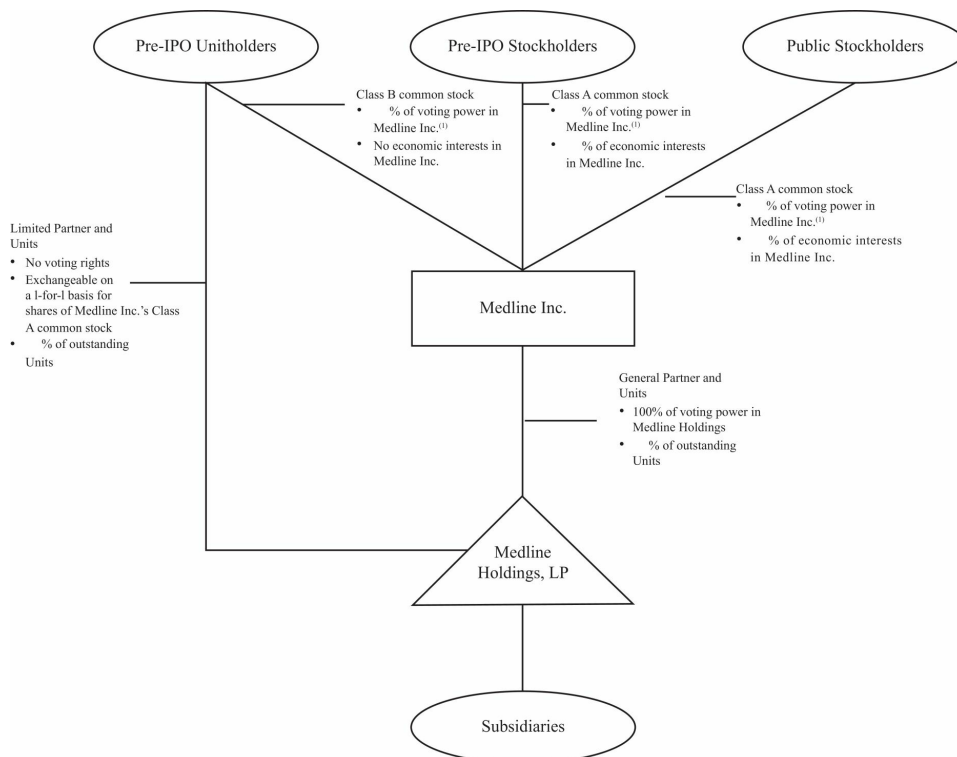
Our post-offering organizational structure, as described above, is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership-C-corporation (“UP-C”) structure. This organizational structure will allow the Pre-IPO Unitholders to retain their equity ownership in Medline Holdings, an entity that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in the form of Units. Investors in this offering and the Pre-IPO Stockholders will, by contrast, hold their equity ownership in Medline Inc., a Delaware corporation that is a domestic corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in the form of shares of Class A common stock. We believe that the Pre-IPO Unitholders generally find it advantageous to continue to hold their equity interests in an entity that is not taxable

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We do not believe that our UP-C organizational structure will give rise to any significant business or strategic benefit or detriment to us.

The Reorganization Transactions lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the reorganization at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings. Medline Inc. will consolidate Medline Holdings in its consolidated financial statements and record a non-controlling interest related to the Units held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders on its consolidated balance sheet and statement of comprehensive income (loss).

The simplified diagram below depicts our organizational structure immediately following this offering. For additional detail, see “Organizational Structure.”



Note: Certain intermediate holding companies that are not material to this offering have been omitted from the structure chart.

(1) Each share of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters to be voted on by the stockholders generally. For additional information, see “Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class B Common Stock.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Investment Risks

An investment in shares of our Class A common stock involves substantial risks and uncertainties that may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations and cash flows. Some of the more significant challenges and risks relating to an investment in our company include, among other things, the following:

- We rely on the proper function, security and availability of our information technology systems and data, as well as those of third parties throughout our global supply chain, to operate our business.
- Our global operations are subject to inherent risks that could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- We are subject to extensive and complex laws and governmental regulations and any adverse regulatory action may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition both inside and outside the United States.
- We are subject to extensive environmental, health and safety requirements, and our operations involve hazardous and other environmentally sensitive substances.
- We may be unable to derive fully the anticipated benefits from our existing or future acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, or other strategic transactions.
- Consolidation in the healthcare industry could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations could have a significant impact on our results of operations.
- Our profitability and cash flows may be adversely affected by inflationary pressures.
- Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- We operate in a highly competitive industry, with accelerating pricing pressure and changes in technology.
- The failure to comply with anti-corruption laws or trade restrictions, including economic sanctions, could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition and result in civil and/or criminal penalties.
- We may be unable to attract, develop and retain key employees.
- Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition, our ability to operate our business or react to changes in the economy or our industry, prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our debts and divert our cash flow from operations for debt payments.
- The Designating Stockholders will continue to hold a significant percentage of our stock, and their interests may conflict with ours or yours in the future.

Before you invest in our Class A common stock, you should carefully consider all of the information in this prospectus, including matters set forth under the heading “Risk Factors.”

Corporate History and Information

Medline has served customers in the healthcare industry for over 50 years. Medline was founded in 1966 by Jim and Jon Mills in Evanston, Illinois. In 1968, we opened our first manufacturing facility. In 1997, Charles N. Mills, Andrew J. Mills and James D. Abrams, our previous Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Operating Officer, respectively, succeeded Jim and Jon to lead the Company and continue its legacy of family management. In October 2021, we entered into a new chapter of our Company's history and received a majority investment from a partnership comprised of funds managed by Blackstone, Carlyle, and H&F.

In 2023, as part of a multi-year succession planning process, we elevated Jim Boyle to Chief Executive Officer, with Charles N. Mills, Andrew J. Mills, and James D. Abrams continuing to serve on our board.

Medline Inc. was incorporated in Delaware on November 6, 2024. Our principal executive offices are located at 3 Lakes Drive, Northfield, Illinois 60093, and our telephone number is (847) 949-5500. We maintain a website at www.medline.com. The reference to our website is intended to be an inactive textual reference only. **The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not part of this prospectus.**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Offering	
Class A common stock offered by Medline Inc.	shares (or shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Class A common stock outstanding, after giving effect to this offering	shares (or shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Class A common stock outstanding after this offering, assuming exchange of all Units held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders	shares (or shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Class B common stock outstanding, after giving effect to this offering	shares, all of which will be held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders (or shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Voting power held by investors in this offering, after giving effect to this offering	% (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Voting power held by our pre-IPO owners, after giving effect to this offering	% (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).
Use of proceeds	We estimate that the proceeds to Medline Inc. from this offering, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$ million (or \$ million if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance of shares in this offering (excluding any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to acquire an equivalent number of newly issued Units from Medline Holdings, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” which Medline Holdings will in turn use for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness, and to bear all of the expenses of this offering. We estimate these offering expenses

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	(excluding underwriting discounts and commissions) will be approximately \$ million. See “Use of Proceeds.” Medline Inc. intends to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding equity interests from certain of our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” Accordingly, we will not retain any of these proceeds. See “Principal Stockholders” for information regarding the proceeds from this offering that may be paid to certain of our pre-IPO owners.
Voting rights	Each share of our Class A common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally. The Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. The shares of Class B common stock will have no economic rights but will entitle each holder to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally, with the number of shares of Class B common stock held by each Pre-IPO Unitholder being equivalent to the number of Units held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock changes from one-for-one as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement,” the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law. See “Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class B Common Stock.”
Dividend policy	We have no current plans to pay dividends on our Class A common stock following this offering. The declaration, amount, and payment of any future dividends will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors and will depend on general economic and business conditions; our financial condition and operating results; our available cash; current and anticipated cash needs; capital requirements; contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions and implications on the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries (including Medline Holdings) to us; and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. Holders of Class B common stock are not entitled to any dividends. Medline Inc. is a holding company and has no material assets other than its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. We intend to cause Medline Holdings to make distributions to us in an amount sufficient to cover

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	cash dividends, if any, declared by us. If Medline Holdings makes such distributions to Medline Inc., the other holders of Units will be entitled to receive equivalent pro rata distributions from Medline Holdings. Under the terms of the amended and restated limited partnership agreement, Medline Holdings is obligated to make tax distributions to holders of Units (including Medline Inc.) at certain assumed tax rates. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure—Medline Inc. is a holding company and its only material assets after completion of this offering will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings, and it is accordingly dependent upon distributions from Medline Holdings to pay taxes, make payments under the tax receivable agreement, and pay dividends.”
Exchange rights of holders of Units	Prior to this offering, we will enter into an exchange agreement with the Pre-IPO Unitholders so that they may, after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement), exchange their Units for shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement.”
Tax receivable agreement	Prior to the completion of this offering, we will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of our pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of the existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering as described under “Organizational Structure—Blocker Transfers,” and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. Sales or exchanges of Units are expected to result in increases in the tax basis of the assets of Medline Holdings. The existing tax basis, increases in existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments generated over time may increase (for tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions available to Medline Inc. for tax purposes and, therefore, may reduce the amount of U.S. federal, state and local tax that Medline Inc. would otherwise be required to pay in the future. Actual tax benefits realized by Medline

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	Inc. may differ from tax benefits calculated under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the use of certain assumptions in the tax receivable agreement, including the use of an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes) to calculate tax benefits. This payment obligation is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”
Risk factors	See “Risk Factors” for a discussion of risks you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in our Class A common stock.
Certain U.S. federal income tax consequences to non-U.S. holders	For a discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to non-U.S. stockholders, see “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences to Non-U.S. Holders.”
Proposed trading symbol	“MDLN”
In this prospectus, unless otherwise indicated, the number of shares of Class A common stock outstanding and the other information based thereon does not reflect:	
• shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock from Medline Inc.; • shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exchange of Units (or, if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock, shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exchange of Units) that will be held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders immediately following this offering; or • shares of Class A common stock that may be granted under the 2025 Medline Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan (the “Omnibus Incentive Plan”). See “Management—Equity Compensation—Omnibus Incentive Plan.”	

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial and Other Data

The following table presents the summary historical consolidated financial and other data for Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries and the summary pro forma consolidated financial and other data for Medline Inc. for the periods and at the dates indicated. Immediately following this offering, Medline Inc. will be a holding company, and its sole material assets will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. As the general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings and, through Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries, conduct our business. The Reorganization Transactions lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the reorganization at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical financial statements of Medline Holdings. Medline Inc. will consolidate Medline Holdings on its consolidated financial statements and record a non-controlling interest related to the Units held by our Pre-IPO Unitholders on its consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss).

The summary consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) data and statements of cash flows data presented below for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 and the summary consolidated balance sheet data presented below as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 have been derived from the consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The summary historical consolidated financial and other data of Medline Inc. has not been presented because Medline Inc. is a newly incorporated entity, has had no business transactions or activities to date, and had no assets or liabilities during the periods presented in this section.

Historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for any future period. You should read the summary historical consolidated financial data below, together with the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus, as well as “Organizational Structure,” “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” “Description of Certain Indebtedness” and the other information included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The summary unaudited pro forma consolidated financial data of Medline Inc. presented below has been derived from our unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary unaudited pro forma consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) data for the year ended December 31, 2024 gives effect to the Reorganization Transactions and the Offering Transactions as if they had occurred on January 1, 2024. The summary unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2024 gives effect to the transactions described under “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information,” including the sale by us of _____ shares of Class A common stock in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of \$ _____ per share (the midpoint of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and the application of the proceeds therefrom as described in “Use of Proceeds” as if they had occurred on December 31, 2024. The following summary unaudited consolidated pro forma financial information is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the operating results or financial position that would have occurred if the relevant transactions had been consummated on the dates indicated, nor is it indicative of future operating results or financial position. See “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information.”

	Medline Inc. Unaudited Pro Forma		Medline Holdings, LP	
	Year Ended December 31, 2024		Historical	
		Year Ended December 31, 2024	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
(Amounts in millions, other than per share data)				
Summary Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss):				
Net sales	\$	\$	\$ 23,231	\$ 21,448
Cost of goods sold			17,346	16,231
Gross profit			5,885	5,217
Selling, general, and administrative expenses			3,867	3,676
Amortization of intangible assets			662	660
Other operating expenses			106	20
Operating income			1,250	861
Other income (expense)				
Interest expense, net			(976)	(872)
Other income, net			1	10
Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net			(11)	11
Total other expense			(986)	(851)
Income before income taxes			264	10
Provision for income taxes			30	35
Net income (loss)	\$	\$	\$ 234	\$ (25)
Pro Forma Net Income (Loss) Per Share:				
Basic	\$			
Diluted	\$			
Pro forma weighted-average shares used to compute net income per share:				
Basic				
Diluted				

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	Medline Inc. Unaudited Pro Forma	Medline Holdings, LP	
	As of December 31, 2024	Historical	
		As of December 31, 2024	As of December 31, 2023
(Amounts in millions)			
Summary Balance Sheet Data:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	\$	\$ 1,556
Total assets	\$	\$	\$ 36,122
Total liabilities	\$	\$	\$ 19,145
Total mezzanine equity	\$	\$	\$ 233
Total partners' capital / shareholders' equity	\$	\$	\$ 16,744
		Medline Holdings, LP	
		Historical	
		Year Ended December 31, 2024	Year Ended December 31, 2023
		2024	2022
(Amounts in millions)			
Summary Statements of Cash Flows Data:			
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	\$ 1,685	\$ 187
Net cash used in investing activities		(312)	(264)
Net cash used in financing activities		(191)	(84)
		Medline Holdings, LP	
		Historical	
		Year Ended December 31, 2024	Year Ended December 31, 2022
		2024	2022
(Amounts in millions, except percentages)			
Other Financial Data:			
Medline Brand segment net sales	\$	\$ 11,613	\$ 10,999
Medline Brand segment adjusted EBITDA ⁽¹⁾	\$	\$ 2,704	\$ 2,240
Medline Brand segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	%	23.3%	20.4%
Supply Chain Solutions segment net sales	\$	\$ 11,618	\$ 10,449
Supply Chain Solutions segment adjusted EBITDA ⁽¹⁾	\$	\$ 491	\$ 490
Supply Chain Solutions segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	%	4.2%	4.7%
Adjusted EBITDA ⁽²⁾	\$	\$ 2,768	\$ 2,328
Net income (loss) margin	%	1.0%	(0.1)%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin ⁽²⁾	%	11.9%	10.9%
(1) Segment adjusted EBITDA is our segment measure of profit or loss as defined by ASC 280. Segment adjusted EBITDA for each respective segment does not include unallocated corporate and other costs. For additional information regarding segment adjusted EBITDA, see Note 18, "Segment Information" of our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus. Segment adjusted EBITDA margin is segment adjusted EBITDA divided by segment net sales.			
(2) Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are financial measures that are not presented in accordance with GAAP. See "—Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin" below for reconciliations to the most comparable GAAP measures.			
Management believes that certain financial measures that are not presented in accordance with GAAP provide management and investors useful supplemental information that provides a meaningful view of our financial condition and results of operations across periods by removing the impact of items that management believes do not directly reflect our ongoing operating performance. Adjusted EBITDA and			

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Adjusted EBITDA Margin are supplemental measures that are not required by or presented in accordance with GAAP.

We evaluate our operating performance using Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin. We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) before (i) interest expense, net, (ii) provision for income taxes, (iii) depreciation and amortization, and (iv) other adjustments to eliminate the impact of certain items that we do not consider indicative of our ongoing operating performance, including inventory-related adjustments, stock-based compensation and change of control expense, acquisition and integration-related adjustments, litigation charges, net, and other non-core (gains) charges. Adjusted EBITDA Margin represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by net sales. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are key performance measures that our management uses to assess our financial performance as well as for internal planning and forecasting purposes. We consider Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin to be meaningful performance measures for investors to evaluate our operating performance and to compare the financial results between periods. Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect certain cash expenses that we are obligated to make, and although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, assets being depreciated and amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are not measurements of financial performance or liquidity under GAAP. In evaluating our performance as measured by Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin, management recognizes and considers the limitations of these measures. Other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin differently than we do or may not calculate them at all, limiting their usefulness as comparative measures. Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for net income (loss), net income (loss) margin, or any other measure calculated in accordance with GAAP, as applicable, and should be considered together with our GAAP financial measures and the reconciliations to the corresponding GAAP financial measures set forth in this prospectus.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of net income (loss), the most comparable GAAP financial measure, to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin for the periods indicated.

	Medline Holdings, LP		
	Historical		
	Year Ended December 31, 2024	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
(Amounts in millions, except percentages)			
Net income (loss)	\$	\$ 234	\$ (25)
Interest expense, net		976	872
Provision for tax		30	35
Depreciation and amortization ⁽¹⁾		951	933
Inventory-related adjustments ⁽²⁾		150	165
Stock-based compensation and change of control expense ⁽³⁾		295	341
Litigation charges, net ⁽⁴⁾		161	—
Other non-core (gains) charges ⁽⁵⁾		(29)	7
Adjusted EBITDA	\$	\$ 2,768	\$ 2,328
Net income (loss) margin ⁽⁶⁾	%	1.0%	(0.1)%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin ⁽⁶⁾	%	11.9%	10.9%

- (1) Includes \$ million, \$607 million and \$607 million of amortization of intangibles for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$ million, \$77 million and \$78 million of depreciation associated with acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- (2) Represents \$ million, \$61 million, and \$154 million of inventory adjustments associated with non-cash last-in, first-out reserves, which removes the entire impact of last-in, first-out (“LIFO”) for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$ million, \$90 million, and \$11 million of amortization of the inventory step-up resulting from acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- (3) Includes change of control expenses related to the Sponsor Acquisition of \$217 million and \$277 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$ million, \$78 million and \$64 million of stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- (4) For the year ended December 31, 2023, represents settlement charges of \$163 million related to the ethylene oxide (“EtO”) litigation and \$3 million of other one-time legal costs, net of \$5 million of insurance recoveries.
- (5) Represents other non-core (gains) charges, including \$ million, \$18 million and \$16 million of losses on disposal of assets and exits, \$ million, \$15 million and \$(10) million of realized and unrealized foreign exchange and investment losses (gains), and \$ million, \$18 million and \$8 million of other project costs for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Also includes a one-time gain of \$75 million due to a change in valuation estimate resulting from cash collected on accounts receivable in excess of its acquisition-date fair value in the year ended December 31, 2023.
- (6) Net income (loss) margin represents net income (loss) divided by net sales and Adjusted EBITDA Margin represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by net sales.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below and the other information set forth in this prospectus before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, results of operation, financial condition, cash flows and prospects may be materially adversely affected. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only risks and uncertainties that we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. In such case, the trading price of our common stock could decline and you may lose all or part of your investment. The risks discussed below also include forward-looking statements, and our actual results may differ substantially from those discussed in these forward-looking statements. See “Forward-Looking Statements” in this prospectus.

Risks Related to Our Business, Industry and Operations

Our global operations are subject to inherent risks that could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our global operations are subject to risks that may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. We import a significant percentage of our Medline Brand products from outside of the United States, including % of our costs of goods sold from China for the year ended December 31, 2024. As a result of our global operations, we may experience, among other things:

- difficulties and costs relating to staffing and managing foreign operations;
- difficulties and delays inherent in sourcing products, establishing channels of distribution, and contract manufacturing in foreign markets;
- difficulties in ending foreign distribution relationships where the distributor exclusively or predominantly markets and sells Medline Brand products;
- concerns related to transparency regarding extended international supply chains and labor risk based on sourcing footprint, including compliance with labor and human rights laws, that might arise despite reasonable efforts to mitigate this risk;
- fluctuations in the value of foreign currencies;
- uncertainties relating to trade agreements and international trade relationships;
- longer payment cycles of foreign customers and difficulty of collecting receivables in foreign jurisdictions;
- difficulties repatriating cash from our foreign operations to the United States;
- legal and regulatory requirements including, without limitation, compliance with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the “FCPA”); UK bribery laws and similar anti-bribery, anti-corruption, and economic sanctions laws and regulations; laws pertaining to the accuracy of our internal books and records; and environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations;
- litigation risks, new or unanticipated litigation developments, and the status of litigation matters;
- unexpected difficulties in importing or exporting our products and trade laws, import/export tariffs, quotas, sanctions, or penalties, custom duties and other trade restrictions;
- limitations on our ability under local laws to protect our intellectual property;
- unexpected regulatory, legal, economic, and political changes in foreign markets;
- changes in tax regulations that impact our operations, including purchases of capital equipment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- customs, tax, governmental, or other regulatory investigations, enforcements, and penalties, which may lead to informational requests and audits;
- civil disturbances, geopolitical turmoil, including terrorism, war, or political or military coups (including, without limitation, the ongoing wars in Ukraine and the Middle East);
- risks associated with climate change, including physical risks such as impacts from extreme weather events and other potential physical consequences;
- policy, legal, and regulatory impacts, including but not limited to those that affect the import of goods or require supply chain transparency and impacts as a result of the 2024 U.S. presidential election;
- market developments;
- stakeholder expectations and reputational risk; and
- public health emergencies, such as the COVID-19 pandemic.

See also “—Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.”

We may be unable to derive fully the anticipated benefits from our existing or future acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, or other strategic transactions.

Acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, and other strategic transactions are an important part of our strategy to expand and enhance our products, services, and customer base and to enter new geographic areas. We are regularly in negotiations for potential acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, and other strategic transactions.

As we continue pursuing selective acquisitions, strategic investments, partnerships, or alliances with third parties to support our business and growth strategy, we may not be able to identify suitable acquisition, strategic investment, partnership, or alliance candidates on favorable terms, if at all. We may use a combination of additional debt, securities issuances, revolver borrowings, and/or cash on hand to finance such transactions.

We may also decide from time to time to dispose of assets or businesses. We may encounter difficulty finding buyers or alternative exit strategies, fail to obtain necessary regulatory approval, or incur higher costs or charges than planned or unexpected charges. Future dispositions or divestitures may not occur within the anticipated timeframe or at all. Completed divestitures may also result in continued financial involvement in the divested business, such as through transition services arrangements, guarantees, indemnifications, or other financial arrangements, following the transaction.

These transactions may involve challenges and risks. For example, acquisitions, strategic investments, partnerships, or alliances with third parties are subject to various antitrust, unfair trade practices, and/or consumer protection laws. More stringent interpretation of these existing laws or regulations, as well as future laws or regulations, could negatively impact our growth prospects. The process of exploring strategic transactions or selling a business could also negatively impact customer decision-making and cause uncertainty and negatively impact our ability to attract, retain, and motivate key employees. Any failures or delays in completing strategic transactions, dispositions, or divestitures could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations, and on our ability to execute our strategy. In addition, we expend costs and management resources to pursue and complete strategic transactions and divestitures and manage post-closing arrangements. If a transaction does occur, we may not be able to realize any value created by the transaction.

Consolidation in the healthcare industry could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Many healthcare industry companies, including healthcare systems, distributors, manufacturers, suppliers, providers, and insurers, are consolidating or have formed strategic alliances. We expect that market demand,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

government regulation, third-party coverage and reimbursement policies, and societal pressures will continue to change the healthcare industry worldwide, resulting in further business consolidations and alliances among our customers. Although we believe consolidation in the healthcare industry represents a potential market opportunity as discussed in the “Summary” and “Business” sections, the effects of this consolidation on our business may be unpredictable and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. For example, competition to provide goods and services to industry participants will become more intense. Additionally, our existing customers, including our Prime Vendor customers, may consolidate with industry participants that do not use our services or purchase our products, resulting in the loss of customer relationships. Further, this consolidation creates larger enterprises with greater negotiating power, which they can use to negotiate price concessions. If we must reduce our prices because of industry consolidation, or if we lose customers as a result of their consolidation with other industry participants, our business, results of operations, and financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

We operate in a highly competitive industry, with accelerating pricing pressure and changes in technology.

The med-surg industry is highly competitive and characterized by pricing and margin pressure for our business. We compete with other medical product manufacturers and distributors, as well as customer self-distribution models and outsourced logistics companies. We compete on a range of factors, including market pricing, negotiating with provider networks and Group Purchasing Organizations (“GPOs”), total delivered product cost, product availability, the ability to fill and invoice orders accurately, delivery time, range of services provided, efficient product sourcing, inventory management, information technology, electronic commerce capabilities, and the ability to meet customer-specific requirements and preferences. In certain channels, competitors may have other products and services that are, or are perceived to be, superior to our own. Furthermore, the increasing leverage of organized buying groups may reduce market prices for our products, thereby reducing our revenue and margins. The cost of our efforts to manage these competitive pressures, or our inability to compete effectively with respect to them, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Traditional distribution relationships are being challenged by online commerce solutions. Such competition requires us to adapt to changing technology, continue to provide enhanced service offerings, and continue to develop ways to differentiate our business to address demands of consumers and customers on a timely basis, which may require us to incur significant costs. Additionally, when we sell products through large online commerce solutions, such as Amazon, we forfeit our ability to establish pricing or differentiate in placement among competitor products and are required to pay a portion of the sale to the online commerce solution. The emergence of such competition and our inability to anticipate and effectively respond to changes on a timely basis could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our inability to anticipate or adapt to major changes in available technology, benefit or coverage policies related to those changes, or the preferences of customers may cause our current product offerings to become less competitive or obsolete or require significant strategic changes. This, in turn, could cause us to incur increased capital expenditures and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

Furthermore, our ability to compete effectively is increasingly dependent on access to and interpretation of data. Data quality impacts customer ordering, order fulfillment, and higher order processing. If we fail to effectively implement and maintain data governance structures across our businesses or to effectively interpret and utilize such data, our operations could be impacted and we may be at a competitive disadvantage.

Changes to the U.S. and global healthcare environments may not be favorable to us.

The U.S. healthcare industry is subject to continued changes in public policy, laws, and regulations, including changes governing healthcare services, healthcare coverage, mandated benefits, efforts to promote increased transparency in the supply chain, further reduction of, or limitations on, governmental funding at the state or federal level, or efforts by healthcare insurance companies to further limit payments for products and services. The industry has undergone, and, as a result of the recent presidential and congressional elections, is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

expected to further undergo significant changes. In the past, these changes have included a general decline in Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement levels, efforts by healthcare insurance companies to limit or reduce payments to pharmacies and providers, the basis for payments beginning to transition from a fee-for-service model to value-based payments and risk-sharing models, and the industry shifting away from traditional healthcare venues like hospitals and into clinics, physician offices, and patients' homes. The impact of future legislative proposals and executive orders that may bring significant changes to the healthcare industry, including as a result of the recent U.S. elections, is uncertain. These possible changes, and the uncertainty surrounding them, may limit our negotiating power, the prices we are able to charge for our products, the amounts of reimbursement for our products, or our ability to develop new products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The healthcare industry outside the United States is also subject to continuous and significant changes, including changes, actions, and proposals by governments, regulators, and third-party payers to control healthcare costs and, more generally, to reform healthcare systems. Certain of these actions and proposals could, among other things, limit the prices we are able to charge for our products or the amounts of reimbursement available for our products and could limit the acceptance and availability of our products in a variety of international markets. These actions and proposals could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Increases in shipping costs or service issues with our third-party shippers could harm our business.

Our ability to meet our customers' expedited delivery expectations is an integral component of our business strategy on which our customers rely. Shipping is a significant expense in the operation of our business, and we bear the cost of the majority of our freight expense. Global capacity challenges, port congestion, and equipment displacement continue to create upward pressure on import costs. Accordingly, any significant increase in shipping rates and times could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. For example, in 2022, we experienced increases in freight expenses, which negatively impacted our results of operations. Higher freight expenses may continue to negatively affect our results of operations in the future. Further, the conflicts in the Middle East, such as the Israel-Hamas war, Ukraine, and other regions have brought, and could further bring about, disruption, instability, and volatility in global markets, supply chains, and logistics operations, including the current shipping disruptions and related shipping cost increases in the Red Sea and surrounding waterways, which could in turn adversely affect our business operations and financial performance. Similarly, strikes or other service interruptions affecting our third-party shippers, including at transportation centers or shipping ports, could cause our operating expenses to rise and materially adversely affect our ability to obtain materials and deliver products on a timely basis.

Significant challenges or delays in our sourcing of new products and technologies could have an adverse impact on our long-term success.

Our continued growth and success depends on our ability to source new and differentiated products and services that address the evolving healthcare needs of patients, providers, and consumers. Sourcing successful products and technologies is also necessary to offset revenue losses when our existing products lose sales due to various factors such as competition and loss of patent exclusivity. New products or enhancements to existing products may not be accepted quickly or significantly in the marketplace due to product and price competition, changes in customer preferences or healthcare purchasing patterns, resistance by healthcare providers, or uncertainty over third-party reimbursement. We cannot be certain when or whether we will be able to source, license, or otherwise acquire products and technologies; whether potential products will be granted regulatory clearance, authorization, or certification; and, if cleared, authorized, or certified, how long the clearance, authorization, or certification of a product might take to complete or whether such products will be commercially successful.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We have concentration in and dependence on certain healthcare provider customers and GPOs.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, our top five U.S. customers represented approximately \$ billion (or %) of our net sales. In addition, for the year ended December 31, 2024, approximately \$ billion (or %) of our net sales was from sales to member hospitals under contract with our largest GPOs: Vizient Supply, LLC, Premier Healthcare Alliance, L.P., and HealthTrust Purchasing Group, L.P. As of December 31, 2024, over % of our sales go through GPOs in the United States. We could lose a significant healthcare provider customer if an existing contract expires without being replaced or is terminated by the customer prior to its expiration. Although the termination of our relationship with a given GPO would not necessarily result in the loss of the member hospitals as customers, any such termination of a GPO relationship, or a significant individual healthcare provider customer relationship, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may be unable to attract, develop, and retain key employees.

Our sales, technical, and other key personnel play an integral role in the development, marketing, and selling of new and existing products. Our ability to attract, engage, develop, and retain qualified and experienced employees, including key executives and other talent, is essential for us to meet our strategic business objectives. We compete with many other businesses to attract and retain employees. Competition among potential employers might result in increased salaries, benefits, or other employee-related costs. Additionally, we have observed an overall tightening and increasingly competitive labor market due to labor shortages caused in part by the COVID-19 pandemic and responsive measures, inflationary pressures and other macroeconomic factors including increased wages offered by other employers, and voluntary attrition of our employees and the employees of our third-party suppliers, manufacturers, distributors, and customers. If we are unable to maintain competitive and equitable compensation and benefit programs and practices that meet the expectations of our employees, including incentive programs that reward financial and operational performance, remote and hybrid work practices, flexible and alternative work arrangements, and corporate responsibility practices, our ability to recruit, hire, engage, motivate, and retain talent could be negatively affected. Furthermore, we may be unable to maintain an inclusive culture that aligns our diverse work force with our mission and values, or we may suffer negative perception of our belonging initiatives due to our perceived over or under pursuit of such initiatives. We have experienced and could continue to experience further or increased attempts to unionize portions of our workforce. Finally, any of these risks could increase our labor costs, harm our culture, decrease employee engagement, create legal costs, or damage our reputation, all of which could negatively impact our ability to attract, hire, develop, and retain a talented, competitive, and highly skilled workforce and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may also experience sudden loss of key personnel due to a variety of causes, such as illness or the competitive factors above. Our ability to effectively succession plan, and to execute such plans, is also important to our long-term success. In addition, recent legal and regulatory changes affect our ability to enforce post-termination obligations from certain employees with respect to non-competition, non-solicitation, and protection of confidential information, which may negatively impact our ability to retain employees and protect our information and relationships with customers and other third parties.

Our business and operations depend on the proper functioning of our critical facilities and distribution networks and could be negatively impacted by events outside our control.

Our business depends on the proper functioning of our business processes and critical facilities and our logistics and distribution networks as well as those of our third-party suppliers. We have a differentiated network of 33 manufacturing facilities, 69 global distribution facilities, and a fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks. Disruptions impacting our critical facilities or our logistics and distribution networks, including those caused by infrastructure, information, and equipment malfunction; failure to follow specific protocols and procedures; facility shut-downs; recalls or quality problems; regulatory enforcement actions; increased shipping times;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

defective raw materials; labor shortages; tariffs or other import or export restrictions; natural disasters such as hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, or wildfires; property damage, including from riots and other environmental factors; the impact of epidemics, pandemics, or other public health crises, and actions by businesses, communities, and governments in response could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition and damage to our reputation. We also incur costs to remediate these disruptions, and it is possible that these costs could be significant.

We may be required to recognize impairment charges related to goodwill, identified intangible assets, and fixed assets that would reduce our reported assets and earnings.

Goodwill and other identifiable intangible assets comprise a substantial portion of our total assets. There is significant judgment required in the analysis of a potential impairment of goodwill, identified intangible assets and fixed assets. If, as a result of a general economic slowdown, deterioration in one or more of the markets in which we operate or impairment in our financial performance and/or future outlook, the estimated fair value of our long-lived assets decreases, we may determine that one or more of our long-lived assets is impaired. Recognition of an impairment would reduce our reported assets and earnings, and any such impairment charge could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We may not realize the expected benefits from the entry into new or amended contracts, planned cost savings, and business improvement initiatives.

We often enter into new or expanded contracts with customers. Although we may expect to realize substantial benefits from such contracts, we may not be successful with this strategy, or we may not realize all of the benefits we expect from such contracts. Additionally, our cost savings and business improvement initiatives could result in unexpected charges and expenses that negatively impact our financial results, and we could fail to achieve the desired efficiencies and estimated cost savings. If we are not able to effectively implement these initiatives, including outsourcing or similar third-party relationships, or if they fail to operate as intended, our financial results could be adversely affected. These types of initiatives could also yield unintended consequences such as distraction of management and employees, business disruption, and an inability to attract or retain key personnel, which could negatively affect our business or financial condition and results of operations.

Quality problems and product liability claims have in the past led, and could in the future lead, to recalls or safety alerts, reputational harm, adverse verdicts, or costly settlements, and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Quality is extremely important to us and our customers due to the impact on patients and healthcare providers and the serious and potentially costly consequences of product failure. Our business exposes us to potential product liability risks that are inherent in the design, manufacture, and marketing of med-surg products. Component failures, manufacturing nonconformances, design defects, quality problems, off-label use, regulatory noncompliance, or inadequate disclosure of product-related risks or product-related information with respect to our products, whether manufactured by Medline or our third-party manufacturers, have occurred and may occur in the future and have resulted in and may result in product recalls. Such issues, if they were to occur in the future, may result in adverse reactions, an unsafe condition, or personal injury or death. Such issues may lead to a recall of, or the issuance of a safety alert relating to, such products, and could also result in product liability claims and lawsuits, including class actions.

Strong product quality is critical to the success of our goods and services. If we or our third-party manufacturers fall short of these standards and our products are the subject of recalls or safety alerts, our reputation could be damaged, we could lose customers, and our revenue and results of operations could decline. Reputational value is based in large part on perceptions of subjective qualities, including the perception of our employees. Even an isolated incident, or the aggregate effect of individually insignificant incidents, can erode trust and confidence, particularly if they result in adverse publicity, governmental investigations, or litigation,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and as a result, could tarnish our brand and lead to adverse effects on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In certain situations, we may undertake a voluntary recall or market withdrawal of products or temporarily shut down production lines based on performance relative to our own internal safety and quality monitoring and testing data or based on data from governmental or regulatory authorities or our third-party manufacturers.

Any such problems, including quality issues at our third-party manufacturers, past and future product liability claims, recalls, market withdrawals, or safety alerts, regardless of their ultimate outcome, could harm our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our failure to establish and maintain Prime Vendor relationships may cause our revenue to decline.

Our ability to earn Prime Vendor agreements is an important revenue driver for us. Our active Prime Vendor agreements as of December 31, 2024 generated approximately % (\$ billion) of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024. Certain of our Prime Vendor agreements provide for rights of termination for convenience. If we are unable to successfully establish new Prime Vendor agreements, maintain or expand our Prime Vendor relationships or if there is an actual or perceived decrease in the quality of service and care levels we provide to our Prime Vendor customers, our Prime Vendor relationships could be negatively impacted and revenues may decline.

If we experience increased pressure to maintain or decrease the price of our goods and services and we are unable to reduce our expenses, there may be a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We have experienced, and may continue to experience, increased pressure to lower the prices for certain of our goods and services due to pricing pressure from managed care organizations and other third-party payers, increased market power of GPOs, IDNs and other customers, and increased competition among med-surg products and services providers. GPOs and IDNs negotiate pricing arrangements with medical product companies and distributors and then offer these negotiated prices to affiliated hospitals and other members. GPOs and IDNs typically award contracts on a category-by-category basis through a competitive bidding process. Bids are generally solicited from multiple providers with the intention of driving down pricing or reducing the number of vendors. Due to the highly competitive nature of the GPO and IDN contracting processes, we may not be able to obtain new, or maintain existing, contract positions with major GPOs and IDNs. GPO contract positions do not guarantee that any level of sales will be achieved, as members of the GPO are generally free to purchase from other suppliers, and any such purchases could result in a decline in our sales volumes and revenue. The formation of new provider networks and GPOs may shift purchasing decisions to entities or persons with whom we do not have a historical relationship. This may threaten our ability to compete effectively, which could in turn negatively impact our financial results. Although we may seek to obtain similar terms from manufacturers to obtain access to lower prices demanded by GPO contracts or other contracts, and to develop relationships with provider networks and new GPOs, we may not be able to secure such terms or execute such contracts. If we experience pressure to reduce the prices for our goods and services and we are unable to reduce our expenses, our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows will be adversely affected.

Any failure by or loss of a third-party manufacturer or supplier or other manufacturing or supply-related impacts could result in delays and increased costs, which may adversely affect our business.

We rely on third parties to manufacture and supply certain raw materials, component parts, and finished goods. For example, we utilize a network of more than 500 global partners across a diversified set of approximately 40 countries for the vast majority of the other two-thirds of our Medline Brand products that are not manufactured at our manufacturing facilities, and, through our Supply Chain Solutions segment, we offer med-surg products from over 1,250 third-party suppliers. We depend on these third-party manufacturers to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

allocate a portion of their manufacturing capacity sufficient to meet our needs, to produce products of acceptable quality and at acceptable manufacturing yields, and to deliver those products to us on a timely basis and at acceptable prices. However, if these third-party manufacturers are unable to meet our near-term or long-term manufacturing requirements, it could result in lost sales and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our reliance on third parties for regulatory compliance and quality assurance, potential third-party misappropriation of our intellectual property, our limited ability to manage our inventory provided by third parties, the possibility of breach of manufacturing agreements by third parties, and the possibility of termination or nonrenewal of manufacturing agreements by third parties at a time that is costly or inconvenient for us could, among other things, adversely affect our ability to deliver our products on a timely basis, cause us to incur potentially substantial increased costs, or expose us to additional regulatory risk or litigation. Moreover, if any of our third-party manufacturers suffer any damage to facilities, lose benefits under their material agreements, experience power outages, encounter financial difficulties, are unable to secure necessary raw materials from their suppliers or suffer any other reduction in efficiency, experience a force majeure, or fail to comply with regulatory requirements, we may experience significant business disruption. In the event of any such disruption, we would need to seek and source other qualified third-party manufacturers, likely resulting in further delays and increased costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. In certain cases we may not be able to establish additional or replacement suppliers or third-party manufacturers in a timely or cost-effective manner, partly as a result of U.S. Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”) and other regulations that require, among other things, qualification and registration of replacement suppliers and third-party manufacturers, regulatory clearance, authorization, or certification of the products that will be manufactured, and validation of materials, components, and processes prior to their use in or with our products.

We also manufacture certain of our own products and contract manufacture products for others, which requires the availability of labor and the timely delivery of a sufficient amount of quality components and materials from third-party suppliers. For reasons including quality assurance, cost effectiveness, and the highly exacting and complex nature of manufacturing certain of these products, certain components, raw materials, and services needed to manufacture these products are obtained from a limited number of suppliers and have limited availability. Our supplier relationships could be interrupted, become less favorable to us, or be terminated, and the supply of these components, compounds, raw materials, or products could be interrupted or become insufficient.

In addition, for quality assurance or cost effectiveness, we have purchased from sole suppliers certain components and raw materials, such as polymers used in our Medline Brand products, and we expect to continue to purchase these components and raw materials from these sole suppliers. Although there are other sources in the marketplace for these items, we may not be able to quickly establish additional or replacement sources for certain components or materials due to regulations and requirements of the FDA, other regulatory authorities, and notified bodies regarding the manufacture of our products. The loss of any sole supplier or any sustained supply interruption or reduction in any manufacturing capabilities or processes that affects the ability to manufacture or distribute our products in a timely or cost-effective manner could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

Risks Related to Regulation and Legal Proceedings

We rely on the proper function, security, and availability of our information technology systems and data, as well as those of third parties throughout our global supply chain, to operate our business.

We are highly dependent on information technology networks and systems to operate our business and securely process, transmit and store any personally identifiable information (“Personal Data”), protected health information (“PHI”) and other sensitive and confidential data in connection with it, which includes our own proprietary applications and tools (e.g., PrefConnect and FitRight Connect) and a wide variety of third-party

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

technologies. Our information technology networks and systems may also require integration with customers' and other third parties' systems and networks. We must regularly update and improve our IT systems and infrastructure and undertake investments in new IT systems and infrastructure. We cannot guarantee that our data security controls are sufficient or that the IT systems and infrastructure on which we depend, including those of third parties, will continue to meet our current and future business needs or adequately safeguard our operations. Security interruptions to or breaches, unauthorized access, acquisition, use, disclosure, theft, modification, or destruction of our information technology systems (or those of third parties working on our behalf, or data or Personal Data and PHI held therein), including physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, malware, ransomware, phishing, spoofing and other attacks by hackers, and similar breaches, or employee or contractor error, negligence, or malfeasance, have in the past, and may in the future, create system disruptions or shutdowns, result in unauthorized access to, or disclosure, misuse, modification, or loss or destruction of, our or our customers' (or their members' and patients') or employees' data, or result in damage, disablement, or encryption of our data or our customers' (or their members and patients') or employees' data. Such data may include sensitive data or information, including PHI or other Personal Data. Any such incident that compromises the information of our customers or employees or disrupts our business operations could result in widespread negative publicity, damage to our reputation, a loss of customers, disruption of our business, operational delays, and legal liabilities. We utilize third-party service providers for important aspects of the collection, creation, receipt, maintenance, transmission, use, storage, retention, security, transfer, return, destruction, disclosure, and other operations (separately and collectively, "Processing" or "Process") of employee and customer (and their members' and patients') Personal Data, PHI, and other confidential and sensitive information, and therefore rely on the security procedures of such third-party service providers with respect to such data, and they face the same risks as those set forth above.

We take certain administrative, physical, and technological safeguards to address data security risks, such as by requiring contractors and other third-party service providers who handle PHI, other Personal Data, and other confidential and sensitive information on our behalf to enter into agreements that obligate them to use reasonable efforts to safeguard such PHI, other Personal Data, and other confidential and sensitive information, and to comply with applicable laws regarding their Processing of such PHI and other Personal Data.

Measures taken to protect our systems, those of our contractors or third-party service providers, or the PHI, other Personal Data, or other confidential and sensitive information we, our contractors, or third-party service providers Process, may not adequately protect us from security risks. We have and may in the future be required to expend significant capital and other resources to protect against security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by security breaches, regardless of whether such breaches are of our systems or networks, or the systems or networks of our customers, contractors, or third-party service providers. Any failure to so modify, upgrade, or replace such systems and networks, any disruptions that occur during the process of such modification, upgrade, or replacement and/or any breakdown, interruption, or corruption of our information technology systems and infrastructure could create system disruptions, shutdowns, delays in generating or the corruption or loss of data and information, or other disruptions that could result in negative financial, operational, business, or reputational consequences for us. Despite our implementation of data privacy and security measures, cyberattacks are becoming harder to detect and more frequent in recent years, in part because of the proliferation of new technologies and the increased sophistication and activities of organized crime, hackers, terrorists, activists, malicious state actors, and other internal and external parties. Further, these attacks are becoming increasingly sophisticated through the use of certain AI, automated decision-making and machine learning technology (collectively, "Machine Learning Technology") and are often well-funded, including in some cases by state sponsors. As a result, we, our customers or our third-party service providers have and may in the future be unable to anticipate the techniques used to attack our or their systems or networks, or to implement adequate protective measures.

Security breaches, interruptions of systems, or other security incidents that we, our customers or our third-party service providers experience have and could in the future harm our reputation, compel us to comply with breach notification and other laws in all 50 U.S. states, and under applicable provisions of the Health Insurance

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, and the regulations that implement the law and its amendments (collectively, “HIPAA”), the EU’s General Data Protection Regulation and its UK equivalent (“UK GDPR” and collectively, “GDPR”) and other laws and regulations, expose us to legal and regulatory fines, penalties, and other liabilities, contract and indemnity obligations, and cause us to incur significant costs for investigations and remediation, notification to affected individuals, measures intended to repair or replace systems or technology and prevent future occurrences and potential increases in insurance premiums. If we are unable to prevent or mitigate security breaches, interruptions of systems, or other privacy or security incidents in the future, or to implement satisfactory remedial measures, or if it is perceived that we have been unable to do so, our operations could be disrupted, and we may suffer a loss of customers, reputation, and individual and investor confidence. Affected users (including customers or third parties) or government authorities could initiate legal or regulatory actions against us in connection with any privacy or security breaches or improper disclosures or Processing of data, which could cause us to incur significant expense and liability or result in orders or consent decrees, forcing us to modify our business practices.

Furthermore, if any of our critical suppliers or service providers is the target of a cybersecurity or ransomware attack or experiences any other kind of adverse event impacting relevant information technology systems, we could experience a significant disruption in our supply chain, unauthorized access or use of our information, shortages, disruptions to our financial reporting or other critical business functions, or other adverse consequences impacting our business operations. Notwithstanding the diligence that we perform on our service providers, we may not be in a position to verify the risks or reliability of their information technology systems or privacy and data security practices and protocols. Any such disruption or incident impacting our suppliers or service providers could have a material adverse effect on our business and may result in our incurring significant remediation costs.

While we maintain insurance covering certain business interruptions, cybersecurity-related damages and claim expenses, we may not carry insurance or maintain coverage sufficient to compensate for all liability, or all types of liability, or cover any indemnification claims against us relating to any security incident or, breach, disruption in information technology services. In any event, insurance coverage would not address the reputational damage that could result from a security incident. Moreover, we cannot be certain that insurance will continue to be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, or at all, or that any insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim. The successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceed available insurance coverage, or the occurrence of changes in our insurance policies, including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are subject to extensive and complex laws and governmental regulations and any adverse regulatory action may materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition both inside and outside the United States.

Our products and technologies, as well as our business activities and government contracts, are subject to a complex set of regulations and rigorous enforcement, including by the FDA, the U.S. Department of Justice (“DOJ”), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“HHS”) Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”), and numerous other federal, state, and non-U.S. governmental authorities. To varying degrees, each of these authorities requires us, and our third-party manufacturers, to comply with laws and regulations governing the development, testing, manufacturing, registration, labeling, promotion, and distribution of our products. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to obtain or maintain the required marketing clearances, authorizations, or certifications to market our new products or for enhancements or modifications to existing products. Obtaining the necessary clearances, authorizations, or certifications may take a significant amount of time; require the expenditure of substantial resources; and limit the proposed uses of our products. The failure to obtain or maintain clearances, authorizations, and certifications could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Future laws and regulations may also have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Both before and after a product is commercially marketed, we have responsibilities under the FDA, the European Union Medical Device Regulation (“EU MDR”), and other applicable U.S. and non-U.S. regulations, including with respect to clinical studies, quality systems, manufacturing, imports, and labeling and promotional practices. We may conduct and participate in clinical studies to obtain marketing clearance, authorization, or certification for new products and new indications for existing products. Unfavorable clinical data from existing or future clinical studies or unfavorable performance evaluations, assessments, and testing may adversely impact our ability to obtain product clearances, authorizations, and certifications, our position in, and share of, the markets in which we participate, and our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Our facilities and procedures and those of our suppliers are also subject to periodic inspections by the FDA and other governmental and regulatory authorities and to audits by notified bodies to determine compliance with applicable regulations, including quality system regulations for the design, manufacture, packaging, and servicing of med-surg products. In the United States, the results of these inspections can include, and have in the past included, notices of inspectional observations (FDA Form 483s), warning letters, or other forms of enforcement. Our products may also be subject to Import Alerts that restrict the importation of certain of our products or products manufactured by our suppliers into the United States. For example, in January 2024, the FDA issued Import Alerts restricting the importation of plastic syringes manufactured in China by specific suppliers, which impacted our ability to source Medline Brand syringes. In addition, the FDA has taken the position that medical product manufacturers are prohibited from promoting their products other than for the FDA-approved or FDA-cleared indications for use set forth in the product labeling, otherwise known as “off-label use.” A failure to comply with laws, regulations, or guidelines on labeling and promotion could subject us to enforcement actions, significant civil or criminal legal exposure, administrative obligations and costs, untitled letters, warning letters, and other potential penalties from, or agreements with, the federal government and other governmental and regulatory authorities.

If the FDA or other federal, state, local, or foreign governmental or regulatory authorities were to conclude that we are not in compliance with applicable laws or regulations, or that any of our products are ineffective or pose an unreasonable health risk, the FDA or these other authorities could determine such products are adulterated or misbranded, detain or seize such products, order a recall, repair, replacement, or refund of such products, refuse to grant pending applications for clearance, authorization, or certification, require certificates of non-U.S. governments for exports, require corrective actions, seek an injunction, and/or require us to notify health professionals and others that the products present unreasonable risks of substantial harm to the public health, and in certain rare circumstances, ban such products. The FDA and other governmental or regulatory authorities may also take other actions, including assessing civil or criminal penalties against us, our officers, or our employees and imposing operating restrictions on a company-wide basis. The FDA may also recommend prosecution to the DOJ. In the European Union (“EU”), penalties for regulatory non-compliance could also be severe, including fines, revocation or suspension of a company’s products or quality management system certificates, and criminal sanctions. Any adverse regulatory action, depending on its magnitude, may require termination of distribution, impose operating restrictions, result in shutdowns or delays in the introduction of products into the market, restrict us from effectively marketing and selling our products, and limit our ability to obtain future clearances, authorizations or certifications, licenses, registrations, or permits, and could result in a substantial modification to our business practices and operations. Such actions could result in restrictions on our ability to carry on or expand our operations and higher than anticipated costs or lower than anticipated sales. In addition, our inability to address noncompliance issues raised by the FDA and other governmental or regulatory authorities or notified bodies in an effective and timely manner may also cause negative publicity and a loss of customer confidence in us or our current or future products, which may result in the loss of sales and difficulty in successfully launching new products.

Furthermore, we occasionally receive subpoenas or other requests for information from state and federal governmental authorities, which primarily relate to financial arrangements with healthcare professionals, regulatory compliance, and product promotional practices. These investigations may require us to expend extensive resources or time to respond. Any adverse outcome in one or more of these investigations could result in civil and/or criminal proceedings, substantial fines, penalties, and/or administrative remedies, including

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

exclusion from government reimbursement programs, debarment, and/or entry into corporate integrity agreements with governmental authorities. In addition, resolution of any of these matters could involve the imposition of additional, costly compliance obligations. These potential consequences could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Finally, we also have contracts with government entities, which are subject to risks such as lack of funding and complex legal compliance requirements. For example, government contract purchase obligations are typically subject to the availability of government funding, which may be eliminated. Our government contracts might not be renewed or might be terminated for convenience by the government with little or no prior notice, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Additionally, we have seen an increasing trend under government contracts, as well as contracts with other customers, to require a designated amount of the contract to be fulfilled by underrepresented suppliers for goods and services, including minority-owned, women-owned, veteran-owned, or other diversity suppliers ("Diversity Suppliers"). As a result, we may be required to set aside a portion of spend under our contracts for Diversity Suppliers, which may decrease our net sales under such arrangements. We have also seen an increasing trend for such contracts to include additional conditions related to environmental, social, and governance ("ESG") and similar requirements, such as information on ethical sourcing or access to our suppliers for social audits, the implementation of environmentally preferable purchasing programs, or product-end-of-life and product circularity. These requirements may lead to increased compliance costs and impact our ability to renew such contracts.

We are subject to extensive environmental, health, and safety requirements, and our operations involve hazardous and other environmentally sensitive substances.

We are subject to extensive federal, state, provincial, local, and international environmental, health, and safety requirements concerning, among other things, the health and safety of our employees, the generation, disposal, storage, registration, labeling, reporting, use, and transportation of hazardous and other environmentally sensitive substances (including per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, or "PFAS"), consumer products, emissions or discharges of substances into the environment, investigation and remediation of contamination at various sites, and chemical constituents (including PFAS) in products. Our suppliers are also subject to such requirements, and any failure by, or inability of, our suppliers to comply with such requirements could result in shortages of products or capacity that could impact our operations.

New environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations, violations of these laws or regulations, stricter enforcement of existing requirements, or the discovery of previously unknown contamination could result in increased costs and other burdens. For example, we and other medical product manufacturers use EtO to sterilize certain medical products we manufacture or distribute. EtO has been the subject of increasing public and regulatory scrutiny because of changes in the assessment of health risks related to EtO emissions. We have made substantial capital expenditures to upgrade emissions controls at certain of our facilities where we expect to continue using EtO. If regulatory measures become more stringent or widespread, we could experience increased costs to comply with more stringent emissions standards, and we and other industry participants may be unable to effectively sterilize medical products, possibly resulting in supply shortages or an industry-wide reduction in surgical or medical procedures, which would negatively impact demand for our products. Likewise, the presence of PFAS in products is also an emerging area of focus by regulators and the public, and we have implemented procedures to comply with evolving regulatory requirements.

In addition, certain environmental laws assess liability on current or previous owners or operators of real property or those who have arranged for the disposal or treatment of hazardous and other environmentally sensitive substances for the costs of investigation, removal, or remediation of those substances at their properties or at other locations where those substances have been sent for treatment or disposal. This liability may be imposed regardless of fault, and in many situations may be joint and several, meaning that a liable entity may be held responsible for more than its share of the liability, potentially up to the entire liability, if other responsible

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

entities cannot be found or are unable to respond. In addition to cleanup actions brought by governmental authorities, private parties could bring personal injury or other claims due to the presence of, or exposure to, hazardous substances and other environmentally sensitive materials. The ultimate cost of site cleanup and timing of future cash outflows is difficult to predict, given the uncertainties regarding the extent of the required cleanup and the interpretation of applicable requirements.

Our cost of complying with current or future environmental, health and safety requirements, and obligations to investigate and/or remediate environmental conditions currently known or as may be identified or arise in the future and/or to address claims resulting from such conditions, may require material expenditures by us, exceed our estimates, or have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The failure to comply with anti-corruption laws or trade restrictions, including economic sanctions, could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition and result in civil and/or criminal penalties.

We are subject to applicable anti-corruption, anti-bribery, and similar laws, such as the FCPA, the U.S. domestic bribery statute in 18 U.S.C. § 201, and similar laws in other jurisdictions in which we operate. Anti-corruption laws generally prohibit companies and intermediaries from corruptly promising, authorizing, making, offering, or providing anything of value to a foreign government official or, in certain instances, commercial counterparties, for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. These laws may also require companies to implement adequate internal controls, procedures, and certain books and records standards and controls. Our international operations create a risk of unauthorized payments or offers of payments by one of our employees, consultants, sales agents, distributors, channel partners, or other third parties acting on our behalf. Because of the predominance of government-administered healthcare systems in many jurisdictions around the world, many of our customer relationships outside of the United States involve governmental entities, which increases risks under the FCPA and other anti-corruption laws. We also participate in public-private partnerships and other commercial and policy arrangements with governments around the globe, which could be subject to these laws and similarly increase risks under the FCPA and other anti-corruption laws. Global enforcement of anti-corruption laws has increased in recent years, including investigations and enforcement proceedings leading to assessment of significant fines, penalties, and other sanctions against companies and individuals.

Further, we are subject to laws and regulations, including governmental export and import controls, that could subject us to liability. Our products are subject to export controls of the jurisdictions in which we operate, including the U.S. Department of Commerce's Export Administration Regulations. In addition, various governmental authorities, including the United Nations, the EU, the United Kingdom and the United States (including the Office of Foreign Assets Control within the U.S. Department of the Treasury ("OFAC")) administer and enforce economic sanctions laws and regulations prohibiting persons subject to their jurisdiction from dealing with countries or territories subject to comprehensive sanctions and with certain other designated individuals and entities (collectively, "Sanctions Targets"). Our international operations may expose us, directly or indirectly, to Sanctions Targets. Any future imposition of sanctions by the United States, the EU or any of its member states, the United Kingdom, or any other sanctions authority relevant to our business may reduce the flow of goods from certain of our suppliers or may prevent us, either legally or practically, from engaging in dealings with certain individuals, countries, or jurisdictions.

Our policies and procedures designed to promote compliance by us and our directors, officers, employees, representatives, consultants, sales agents, distributors, or other third parties with the FCPA, OFAC restrictions, and other applicable laws and regulations related to anti-corruption, economic sanctions, and export controls may not always be effective, and our employees, representatives, consultants, sales agents, or distributors may engage in conduct for which we could be held responsible. Any alleged or actual violations of these laws and regulations may subject us to government scrutiny, significant criminal or civil penalties, or other sanctions and other liabilities, including exclusion from government contracting, as well as related stockholder lawsuits, all of which could disrupt our business, and adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We are subject to complex and rapidly evolving data privacy, security, and data protection laws and regulations and the costs to comply with such laws and regulations or any ineffective compliance efforts with such laws and regulations may adversely impact our business.

Our business includes Processing performed on any Personal Data of our applicants, employees and other workforce members (current and former), customers' and vendors' employees and other workforce members and other third parties as well as PHI where we meet the definition of a Covered Entity or a Business Associate (as such terms are defined under HIPAA) for certain parts of our business. We are directly or indirectly subject to numerous and evolving federal, state, and foreign laws and regulations relating to the Processing of Personal Data and PHI, such as HIPAA, the GDPR, the California Consumer Privacy Act, which was further expanded by the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 ("CPRA" and collectively, "CCPA"), and similar data privacy legislation enacted or under consideration by various other U.S. states. Laws and regulations relating to privacy and data protection are continually evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations by various courts and regulators. Compliance with all current and emerging privacy, security and data protection laws, regulations, and requirements, as well as laws that are adjacent (such as the proliferation of new laws and regulations addressing generative AI) to those domains is increasingly difficult.

In the United States, the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") is increasingly active in regulating health-related privacy and security. The FTC has taken enforcement actions against companies for statements or promises made about the privacy or security of health information through Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act (the "FTCA"), which prohibits unfair or deceptive acts or practices, as well as through the Health Breach Notification Rule ("HBNR"), which applies to certain "personal health record-related entities" or "third party service providers." We may also be subject to scrutiny by federal and state regulators, partners, and consumers of our collection, use and disclosure of consumer Personal Data, including consumer health data. Additionally, federal and state consumer protection laws are increasingly being applied by FTC and states' Attorneys General to regulate the collection, use, storage, and disclosure of Personal Data, through websites or otherwise, and to regulate the presentation of website content.

At the state level in the United States, the CCPA, which increased the privacy protections afforded California residents with respect to Personal Data that is not subject to and handled in compliance with HIPAA, limits how we may Process Personal Data of California residents by, among other things, establishing data privacy rights for California residents and a regulatory agency dedicated to enforcing compliance. Various other U.S. states have enacted similar comprehensive consumer data privacy legislation, and several other U.S. states are considering expanding or passing privacy laws in the near term. Further, states such as Washington, Connecticut, and Nevada have recently enacted broadly applicable laws to protect the privacy of personal health information, which generally requires consent for the collection, use, or sharing of any "consumer health data," which may include Personal Data that is linked or reasonably linkable to a consumer and that identifies a consumer's past, present, or future physical or mental health. The effects of such state privacy laws are potentially far-reaching and may require us to modify our data Processing practices and policies and incur substantial compliance-related costs and expenses, and it remains unclear how various provisions will be interpreted and enforced by the courts and regulators.

Similarly, many foreign laws and regulations, including in countries in which we currently operate, govern the Processing of Personal Data. For example, the GDPR imposes strict requirements for controllers and processors in any country with respect to the Personal Data of EU and UK residents. Non-compliance with the GDPR can result in substantial fines and other penalties, required changes to our business practices and reputational harm, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business.

In the event of a privacy or security incident or claim that we or a third party with which we do business has violated applicable privacy or security laws and regulations, we may be subject to regulatory or legal action. A data breach or any allegations of a failure to comply with such privacy or security laws by us or our service providers or other third parties working on our behalf could result in reputational damage, adverse publicity, loss

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of consumer confidence, reduced sales and profits, complications in executing our growth initiatives, and regulatory and legal risk, including enforcement action, regulatory investigations, fines and penalties, and in some cases, civil liabilities where individuals have been provided with a private right of action, all of which could materially and adversely affect the results of our operations, financial performance, and business, as well as have a negative impact on business reputation and performance. In addition, we could be required to modify our activities, solutions and services as a result of any enforcement actions or remediation efforts, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. If laws or regulations are changed or expanded, or if governing jurisdictions interpret or implement laws or regulations in new ways it could require changes in our business practices and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our use or our third-party service providers' or business partners' use of AI, automated decision-making and machine learning technologies and the evolving regulatory framework in this area may subject us to risks or heightened costs that could adversely affect business, results of operation and financial condition.

We use Machine Learning Technology in connection with our business activities to realize operating efficiencies. Notwithstanding our policies and related personnel training governing use of Machine Learning Technology, our personnel, affiliates, or other third parties working with us or on our behalf could utilize Machine Learning Technology in contravention of such policies, including in ways that could subject us to potential liabilities. We could be further exposed to the risks of Machine Learning Technology if third-party service providers or any other counterparties with whom we interact, whether or not known to us, also use Machine Learning Technology in their business activities. Machine Learning Technology and its current and potential future applications, as well as the legal and regulatory frameworks within which it operates, continue to rapidly evolve. As such, it is not possible to predict the full extent of the current or future risks related to Machine Learning Technology. Independent of its context of use, Machine Learning Technology is generally highly reliant on the collection and analysis of large amounts of data, and it is not possible or practicable to incorporate all relevant data into the model that Machine Learning Technology utilizes to operate. Certain data in such models will inevitably contain or result in a degree of bias, inaccuracy and error—potentially materially so—and could otherwise be inadequate or flawed, which would be likely to degrade the effectiveness of Machine Learning Technology and the reliability and accuracy of its output. To the extent that we rely on or use the output of Machine Learning Technology, any such inaccuracies, biases or errors could have adverse impacts on us, our business, our results of operations or financial condition. Additionally, the volume of and reliance on data and algorithms also make Machine Learning Technology, and in turn us, more susceptible to cybersecurity threats.

We could be exposed to risks to the extent third-party service providers or any counterparties use Machine Learning Technology in their business activities, notwithstanding any preventative policies aimed at restricting or governing the use of such technologies. We are not able to control the way third-party products are developed, trained or maintained or the way third-party services utilizing Machine Learning Technology are provided to us. Use of Machine Learning Technology could include the input of our confidential information (including confidential information and Personal Data) by third parties in contravention of non-disclosure agreements or by our personnel or other related parties in contravention of our policies and procedures and, in each case, could result in such confidential or personal information becoming part of a dataset that is generally accessible by Machine Learning Technology applications and users. The misuse or misappropriation of our data or information of our customers could have an adverse impact on our reputation and could subject us to legal and regulatory investigations and/or actions.

Moreover, some customers may impose their own restrictions on our use of Machine Learning Technology in our performance of services under a contract. While we generally resist any broad restrictions by customers related to our use of Machine Learning Technology, we may be subject to certain restrictions that could create redundancies in systems that omit Machine Learning Technology, which may be costly and inefficient.

In recent years, the use of Machine Learning Technology has come under increased regulatory scrutiny, especially in the case of generative AI and related developments, due to the potential harm to individuals where

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Personal Data or intellectual property is processed or where models are trained on vast data sets that include Personal Data or intellectual property. The current administration has taken several actions related to Machine Learning Technology. For example, in April 2023, the FTC, DOJ, Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, and U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission released a joint statement on Machine Learning Technology demonstrating interest in monitoring the development and use of automated systems and enforcement of their respective laws and regulations. In October 2023, President Biden signed an executive order that establishes new standards for Machine Learning Technology safety and security, and in January 2025, the FDA issued its draft guidance document “Artificial Intelligence-Enabled Device Software Functions: Lifestyle Management and Marketing Submission Recommendations.” Various U.S. states are in the process of enacting (or have already enacted) new laws and regulations that are aimed at providing individuals with additional protections in connection with Machine Learning Technology. It is unclear what, if any, of the current administration’s initiatives related to Machine Learning Technology will be continued, modified, revoked, or replaced by the incoming Trump administration. In addition to the U.S. regulatory framework, the EU has recently introduced a new regulation applicable to certain Machine Learning Technology and the data used to train, test and deploy them (the “EU AI Act”). The EU AI Act entered into force on August 1, 2024, with its obligations set to apply in phases from six to 36 months thereafter. The EU AI Act applies on an extraterritorial basis and will impose significant requirements on both the providers and deployers of Machine Learning Technology, with violations punishable by sanctions of up to 7% of annual worldwide revenue or EUR 35 million (whichever is higher) for the most serious breaches. Any actual or perceived failure to comply with evolving regulatory frameworks around the development and use of Machine Learning Technology could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. New laws, regulations, executive orders, guidance and decisions in this area may limit our ability to use Machine Learning Technology or require us to make changes to our operations that may decrease our operational efficiency, result in an increase to operating costs, and hinder our ability to improve our services.

If tax laws change or we experience adverse outcomes resulting from examination of our tax returns or disagreements with taxing authorities, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are subject to tax in the United States and in certain foreign jurisdictions in which we operate. The United States and many countries in Europe, as well as a number of other countries and organizations, have recently proposed or recommended changes to existing tax laws or have enacted new laws that could significantly increase our tax obligations in many countries where we do business, or require us to change the manner in which we operate our business. For example, in August 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act (the “IRA”) was signed into law. The IRA, among other things, includes a new 15% corporate minimum tax as well as a 1% excise tax on corporate stock repurchases, subject to certain exceptions. Other such developments include certain proposals by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development arising from its Base Erosion and Profit Shifting project and the implementation of the global minimum tax under the Pillar Two model rules. The application and interpretation of these laws in different jurisdictions affect our operations in complex ways and are subject to change, and some changes may be retroactively applied.

In addition, we are subject to the examination of our income and other tax returns by the United States Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) and other tax authorities. We regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from such examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes. Although we believe we have made appropriate provisions for taxes in the jurisdictions in which we operate, changes in the tax laws or challenges from tax authorities under existing tax laws could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may become subject to litigation brought by third parties claiming infringement, misappropriation, or other violation by us of their intellectual property rights.

Our commercial success depends in part on avoiding infringement, misappropriation, or other violations of the intellectual property of third parties. However, we cannot be certain that our products and technologies and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the conduct of our business does not and will not infringe, misappropriate, or otherwise violate the intellectual property rights of others or be alleged to do same. Any claim that we, or consultants, customers or other third parties retained or indemnified by us, have violated the intellectual property of third parties, with or without merit, and whether or not it results in litigation, is settled out of court or is determined in our favor, could be time consuming and costly to address and resolve, and could divert the time and attention of management and technical personnel from our business. Our liability insurance may not cover potential claims of this type adequately or at all. We also may have to seek third-party licenses to intellectual property, which may be unavailable, require payment of significant royalties, or be available only at commercially unreasonable, unfavorable, or otherwise unacceptable terms. In the event of a settlement or adverse judgment, our results of operations may materially decline if we are prohibited from using intellectual property that is material to the operation of our business. Even in instances where we believe that claims and allegations of intellectual property infringement against us are without merit, defending against such claims may be time consuming and expensive and may result in the diversion of time and attention of our management and employees. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Climate change or legal, regulatory or market measures to address climate change may negatively affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The physical impacts of climate change, including increased frequency and severity of natural disasters, sea levels rising, and extreme temperatures, may pose physical risks to our facilities and/or operations, and/or disrupt our supply chain. For example, storm activity in Nuevo Laredo, Mexico in 2021 caused damage to our facilities and temporarily disrupted our operations in the region, and similar climate events could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition in the future. Our transition risks, which are risks associated with the transition towards a low-carbon economy, may include mass climate-related migration and shifting demand for our products and decreased availability or less favorable pricing for water and other critical raw materials or energy, which could impact our manufacturing and distribution operations and the competitiveness of our products. While shifting needs can create opportunities in new markets or for new products, failure to adapt to these changed circumstances can also pose potential business risks.

Our business could be affected by current and future local, state, federal, and international laws, regulations, treaties, agreements, and policies related to greenhouse gas emissions and climate change. Some existing laws and regulations to reduce greenhouse gas emissions include controls, carbon levies, cap and trade programs and/or other measures, and additional regulation of such emissions is likely. More stringent interpretation of existing laws or regulations, as well as future laws or regulations in response to concerns over climate change, could require us and/or our suppliers to take action to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases or incur costs to obtain allowances or credits for our emissions. As a result, the costs and restrictions associated with sourcing, manufacturing, and distributing our products could significantly increase, which may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Further, the impacts of climate change may influence customer preferences, including driving customers to seek products that are low carbon or have other sustainability characteristics, and failure to provide products that anticipate or adequately respond to these changes in preference could damage our reputation and result in loss of market share.

The increasing focus on ESG matters or the failure or perceived failure to meet our ESG goals may increase our costs, harm our reputation or adversely affect our business.

Companies are facing increasing scrutiny from investors, customers, patients, consumers, employees, proxy advisory firms, nongovernmental organizations, and other stakeholders related to ESG matters, including governance practices and with respect to environmental and social sustainability-related efforts and belonging initiatives. We may experience pressure to make commitments relating to ESG matters that affect our business or industry, including strategic risk mitigation initiatives relating to sustainability. Expectations regarding the management of ESG initiatives continue to rapidly evolve. We may from time to time engage in various efforts, including setting policies and goals or making voluntary or required statements and disclosures. The policies,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

goals, statements, and disclosures reflect our current circumstances, plans, and aspirations at the time they are made. Our efforts to accomplish and accurately report on our efforts and goals are subject to a number of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including economic conditions, our ability to implement certain types of technology, the costs of implementing aspirational changes, our ability to offer our products and services at competitive market rates to meet customer and consumer expectations, unforeseen operational and implementation challenges, and collaboration with third parties. Our expectations and assumptions are necessarily uncertain and may be prone to error or subject to misinterpretation given the long timelines involved and the lack of an established, singular approach to identifying, measuring and reporting on many ESG matters. We may also be required to expend significant resources to meet our goals, which could increase our operational costs. We may also determine that it is in the best interest of our Company and our stockholders to prioritize other business, social, governance, or sustainable investments over the achievement of our current goals based on economic, technological developments, regulatory and social factors, business strategy, or pressure from investors, activist groups, or other stakeholders. Additionally, our current ESG practices may not comply with future stakeholder expectations, reporting frameworks, regulatory requirements, or best practices. If we are not effective in addressing ESG matters important to our stakeholders, or setting and meeting relevant ESG goals in a timely manner, our reputation, attractiveness as an investment, business partner, or acquirer, access to and costs of capital, financial results, and stock price may suffer. In addition, even if we are effective at addressing ESG matters, we may experience increased costs to execute upon these goals that may not be offset by any benefit to our reputation, which could have an adverse impact on our business and financial condition.

We are involved in legal proceedings and disputes, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We are routinely party to a number of lawsuits, settlement discussions, mediations, arbitrations, demands, investigations, and other disputes, including those related to commercial matters and contracts, personal injury and product liability, state and federal labor and employment (including healthcare benefits and discrimination), healthcare regulation, intellectual property, import and export regulations, environmental matters (such as PFAS purportedly found in products and EtO emissions), tax, real property, privacy, and our trucking operations. These current and future matters require us to dedicate significant internal and external resources and costs to respond and comply, and may result in substantial monetary damages or penalties; harm our reputation; require us to pay additional wages, insurance expenses, and payroll-related taxes or sizeable statutory penalties; cause us to lose patent protection or tax benefits; require us to revise or restate our financial statements; divert our management's time, attention, and resources; or otherwise adversely affect our sales and business. In addition, we may be required to redesign, re-label, restrict, or recall products; cease manufacturing and selling products; comply with a court injunction restricting or prohibiting further marketing and sale of products or services; or comply with a consent decree, which could result in further regulatory constraints, or we may be subject to the seizure of our product inventory. Even claims without merit could subject us to adverse publicity, harm our reputation, require us to incur significant legal fees, or cause us to modify our pay or other practices. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows, and profitability. In addition, even if we believe we have meritorious defenses, from time to time we may engage in settlement discussions and mediation. In considering settlements, we take into account various factors, including developments in pending legal proceedings and the related risks and uncertainties.

The reserves we establish for estimated losses with respect to these matters represent our estimate of the probable loss at the time the reserve is established, to the extent future losses are probable and reasonably estimable. This involves judgment and may not reflect the full range of uncertainties and unpredictable outcomes. Additional reserves may be established or current reserves may be significantly increased from time to time. Until the final resolution of a matter, we may be exposed to losses in excess of the amount recorded, and such amounts could be material. In addition, any settlements we enter may be confidential and could be significant and result in charges in excess of accruals. If any of our estimates and assumptions change or prove to have been incorrect, it could have a material effect on our business, consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Our failure to comply with laws and regulations relating to reimbursement of healthcare goods and services may subject us to penalties and adversely impact our reputation, business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

The ability of our customers to obtain appropriate reimbursement for products and services from third-party payers is critical because it affects which products customers purchase and the prices they are willing to pay. Our products are purchased principally by hospitals or healthcare professionals that typically seek reimbursement from various third-party payers, such as governmental healthcare programs (e.g., Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE, and comparable non-U.S. programs), private insurance plans, and managed care plans for the healthcare services provided to their patients. As a result, our products are subject to laws and regulations enforced by governmental and regulatory authorities, including HHS, CMS, the DOJ, and state and non-U.S. agencies responsible for reimbursement and regulation of healthcare goods and services. These laws and regulations address fair competition, kickbacks, false claims, self-referrals, and healthcare fraud and abuse (e.g., the federal False Claims Act (“FCA”), Physician Self-Referral Law (the “Stark Law”), Anti-Kickback Statute (“AKS”), the Civil Monetary Penalties Statute, HIPAA, and the Physician Payments Sunshine Act). See “Business—Government Regulation—Healthcare Fraud and Abuse Laws and Regulations.” Many jurisdictions have similar laws that apply to reimbursement by state Medicaid or other funded programs and all payers, and require transparency in interactions with and payments, or other transfers of value, to healthcare professionals.

The relationships that we, and third parties that market and/or sell our products, have with healthcare facilities and professionals are subject to scrutiny under these and other federal, state, and foreign laws. For example, we are engaged in giving discounts within the meaning of the AKS, which prohibits knowingly and willfully offering, paying, soliciting, or receiving any remuneration to induce or reward, or in return for the referral of an individual for, or the purchasing, ordering, or recommending of items or services, for which payment may be made in whole or in part by Medicare, Medicaid, or other federally funded healthcare programs. Under the AKS, there are exceptions for, among other things, properly reported discounts which includes the payment of rebates, and payments of certain administrative fees to GPOs. AKS regulations contain enumerated safe harbors that implement and further refine the statutory exceptions for discounts and payments to GPOs. Engaging in a business practice for which there is an AKS safe harbor may be regarded as suspect if the practice fails to meet each of the prescribed criteria of the appropriate safe harbor, even if such arrangement is lawful. Such arrangements may be subject to greater scrutiny by enforcement agencies.

We maintain internal policies, procedures, training, and monitoring to help ensure our arrangements comply with applicable fraud and abuse laws and other laws and regulations relating to reimbursement of healthcare goods and services. However, governmental officials responsible for enforcing these laws or whistleblowers may assert that we are in violation of them. If our operations are found to be in violation of any such requirements, we may be subject to significant penalties, including civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, fines, disgorgement, imprisonment, the curtailment or restructuring of our operations, loss of eligibility to obtain approvals from the FDA, exclusion from participation in government contracting, healthcare reimbursement, or other government programs, including Medicare, Medicaid, and TRICARE, integrity oversight and reporting obligations, or reputational harm, any of which could adversely affect our financial results. In certain circumstances, insurance companies may also attempt to bring a private cause of action against us for causing the submission of false claims. Any action against us for an alleged or suspected violation could cause us to incur significant legal expenses and could divert our management’s attention from the operation of our business, even if our defense is successful. In addition, achieving and sustaining compliance with applicable laws and regulations may be costly to us in terms of money, time, and resources.

We are also subject to risks relating to changes in government and private healthcare reimbursement programs and policies, and changes in legal and regulatory requirements in the United States and around the world. Implementation of further legislative or administrative reforms to these reimbursement systems, adverse judicial decisions related to these reimbursement systems, or adverse decisions relating to coverage of or reimbursement for our products by administrators of these systems could have an impact on the acceptance of and demand for our products and the prices that our customers are willing to pay for them.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Additionally, we also directly submit claims to governmental healthcare programs as a Medicare-enrolled durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies (“DMEPOS”) supplier. As a result, we have been and from time to time are subject to audits by government healthcare programs and third-party payers related to such claims, which may require refunds of overpayments and may result in penalties, litigation, or enforcement actions. Although we divested the assets associated with this DMEPOS supplier business unit in October 2023, we may nonetheless be subject to past and future product liability claims, enforcement actions, regulatory investigations, fines and penalties, regardless of their ultimate outcome, any of which could harm our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our insurance program may not cover claims brought against us, deny coverage of claims, or be inadequate to cover future losses.

We maintain third-party insurance to cover our exposure to certain property and casualty losses and are self-insured for certain retentions, claims, and expenses related to other property and casualty losses, including product liability, environmental, and cybersecurity and data privacy losses. Settlement or judgements of claims brought against us may not be covered by insurance or, if covered, our claim may be denied or subject to insurance coverage limits provided by third-party insurers that are insufficient to fully cover unanticipated losses. We are actively pursuing litigation with our excess insurance carriers related to their obligations to reimburse such payments, but we may not be able to obtain reimbursements sufficient to cover our settlement obligations. For example, in connection with the settlement of tort lawsuits related to emissions of EtO from our facility in Waukegan, Illinois, our excess insurance carriers have denied coverage with respect to our settlement payments. As a result of this litigation, we recognized \$ million of net litigation charges for the year ended December 31, 2024. See “—We are involved in legal proceedings and disputes, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations, and financial condition” and Note 12, “Commitments and Contingencies” of our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Litigation brought against us, regardless of its merits, could be costly to defend and could result in increases of our insurance premiums and exhaust any insurance coverage that we may have. The financial impact of such litigation is difficult to assess or quantify but could adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Even where the claim should be covered by insurance, we have significant self-insured retention amounts, which we would have to pay in full before obtaining any insurance proceeds. Product liability insurance for these types of claims is becoming more limited and may not be available to us at amounts that we historically have obtained or that we would like to obtain.

Any failure to obtain, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, or the failure of the strength or scope of our intellectual property rights, could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We rely on a combination of patents, trademarks for our material brands (e.g., Medline, Curad, Microtek, Hudson and Proxima), copyrights, trade secrets, and other intellectual property rights in the United States and other countries, as well as agreements (such as employee, customer, non-disclosure, and non-competition agreements) to protect our intellectual property and proprietary rights. We may, over time, increase our investment in formal registrations for additional intellectual property, including through additional patent and trademark and registrations. Effective intellectual property protection is expensive to develop and maintain, both in terms of initial registration and ongoing renewal and maintenance requirements and the costs of defending and asserting our rights.

Others may infringe our trademarks or other intellectual property, independently develop similar manufacturing processes and technology, duplicate any of our manufacturing processes, technology or services, or design around our intellectual property to avoid any infringement. The measures we take to obtain, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property, including litigation, could cause us to expend significant cost and time, may distract management and may not be sufficient to detect, prevent, or enforce infringement,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

misappropriation, or other violation. Effective intellectual property protection may not be available in every country in which we offer our products and services now or in the future or may not protect them to the same extent as the laws of the United States. Any changes in, or unexpected court interpretations of, intellectual property laws may compromise our ability to enforce our patent, trademark, trade secret, and other intellectual property rights. Further, our intellectual property rights may be challenged, or our efforts to enforce them may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking their validity and enforceability that, if successful, could weaken, invalidate, or render them unenforceable.

If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, particularly our patents, brands, and know-how, our intellectual property may be impaired, we may lose a portion of our intellectual property and our image, brand, competitive position, and business could be harmed. Moreover, our failure to develop and properly manage new intellectual property could hurt our market position and business opportunities. All of these could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Risks Related to Financial and Economic Market Conditions

Foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations could have a significant impact on our results of operations.

We operate in various international markets, including Canada, Mexico, Europe and the Asia Pacific region. For the year ended December 31, 2024, % of our total net sales and % of our total operating expenses incurred were in currencies other than U.S. dollars, with the majority of our international spend exposed to the Mexican peso. The results of operations of, and certain of our intercompany balances associated with, our international service offerings are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Upon translation into U.S. dollars, our results of operations may differ materially from expectations, and we may record significant gains or losses on the remeasurement of intercompany balances. As we have expanded our international operations, our exposure to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations has increased. We hold cash equivalents and marketable securities in foreign currencies including the pound and euros. If the U.S. dollar strengthens compared to these currencies, our cash equivalents and marketable securities balances, when translated, may be materially less than expected and vice versa. Furthermore, we purchase certain of these commodities in currencies other than U.S. dollars and fluctuations in the exchange rate between those currencies and the U.S. dollar may increase our costs. We are also subject to risks due to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates on certain supplies and raw materials that we purchase when negotiating contract renewals. We do not currently have in place any foreign currency exchange rate hedges, and fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates could have a significant impact on our results of operations.

Our profitability and cash flows may be adversely affected by inflationary pressures.

Inflation has had, and may continue to have, a material impact on the cost to source materials or produce and distribute finished goods to customers. We may not be able to pass these elevated costs on to customers due to contractual or regulatory limits on pricing or customer pressure to reduce costs. To the extent we are able to take pricing actions, there may be a difference between the timing of when we take such actions and the impact of those actions on our results of operations. Additionally, the pricing actions we take may negatively impact our market share. Our failure to effectively assess, timely change and properly set pricing, make price adjustments, or impose surcharges may negatively impact our ability to achieve our pricing objectives. For example, in 2022, we experienced a significant increase in the cost of raw materials and components used to manufacture our products and in the cost of products manufactured by third parties. While certain of these cost increases were passed on to customers, we were required to absorb a large portion of the cost increases due to the existing pricing arrangements. In the event the increase in our costs outpaces the compensating rate increases we may receive, or if we are unable to pass on all or part of our cost increases to our customers through price adjustments and/or surcharges, our profitability and cash flows may be adversely affected.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Uncertain global and domestic macro-economic and political conditions that affect the economy and the economic outlook of the United States, Europe, Asia and other parts of the world where we do business or source raw materials could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. These uncertainties, include, among other things:

- changes to laws and policies governing foreign trade (including, without limitation, the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement, the EU-UK Trade and Cooperation Agreement of December 2020 and other international trade agreements);
- greater restrictions on imports and exports;
- tariffs and sanctions (such as President Trump’s proposal to impose tariffs on imports, including on imports from China and Mexico, which could lead to retaliatory measures on U.S. exports; see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Factors and Trends—Trade Relations”);
- changes to, including further deterioration of, the relationship between the United States and China;
- changes as a result of the 2024 U.S. presidential election;
- sovereign debt levels;
- consumer confidence;
- unemployment levels (and a corresponding increase in the uninsured and underinsured population);
- changes in employment laws and regulations;
- interest rate fluctuations, and strengthening of the dollar, which have and will continue to impact our results of operations;
- availability of capital;
- increases in fuel and energy costs;
- the effect of inflation on our ability to procure products and our ability to increase prices over time and pass through to our customers price increases we may receive;
- changes in tax rates and the availability of certain tax deductions;
- increases in labor costs or healthcare costs;
- the threat or outbreak of war, terrorism, or public unrest (including, without limitation, the ongoing wars in Ukraine and the Middle East); and
- changes in laws and policies governing manufacturing, development and investment in territories and countries where we do business.

Global geopolitical conflicts, including the ongoing wars in Ukraine and the Middle East, could lead to significant economic downturns and market and other disruptions, including volatility in the capital markets, economic instability, increases in inflation, increased fuel prices, supply chain constraints and disruptions, political and social instability, and economic sanctions, all of which may adversely impact us and the healthcare industry as a whole, particularly if the conflicts occur in areas in which we have a significant concentration of suppliers or customers.

Additionally, changes in government, government debt, and/or budget crises may lead to reductions in government spending in certain countries, which could reduce overall healthcare spending, and/or higher income

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or corporate taxes, which could depress spending overall. Recessionary or inflationary conditions and depressed levels of consumer and commercial spending may also cause customers to reduce, modify, delay, or cancel plans to purchase our products and may cause suppliers to reduce their output or change their terms of sale. Additionally, if customers' cash flow or operating and financial performance deteriorate, or if they are unable to make scheduled payments or obtain credit, they may not be able to, or may delay, payment to us. Likewise, for similar reasons suppliers may restrict credit or impose different payment terms.

Our manufacturing business is exposed to price fluctuations of key commodities, which may negatively impact our results of operations and cash flows.

Our manufacturing business relies on product inputs, such as oil-based resins, pulp, cotton, nitrile, and vinyl, as well as other commodities, in the manufacture of its products. Prices of these commodities are volatile and have fluctuated in recent years, which may contribute to fluctuations in our results of operations. We do not currently engage in any hedging activities with respect to commodities. Prices of oil and gas also affect our distribution and transportation costs. Furthermore, due to competitive dynamics and contractual limitations, we may be unable to pass along commodity-driven cost increases through higher prices. If we cannot fully offset cost increases through other cost reductions, or recover these costs through price increases or surcharges, we could experience lower margins and profitability, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, and cash flows.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

Our substantial indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition, our ability to operate our business or react to changes in the economy or our industry, prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our debts, and divert our cash flow from operations for debt payments.

We have a substantial amount of debt and are permitted to incur a substantial amount of additional indebtedness, including secured debt, to finance working capital, capital expenditures, investments, or acquisitions, or for other purposes. See "Description of Certain Indebtedness." Our existing debt could have important consequences, the risks of which may increase if we incur any additional debt, including:

- making it difficult for us to satisfy our obligations, including debt service requirements under our outstanding debt;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, acquisitions, or other general corporate purposes;
- requiring a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures, future business opportunities, and other purposes;
- increasing our vulnerability to economic downturns and adverse industry conditions and our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our business or industry is more limited;
- restricting our ability to capitalize on business opportunities and react to competitive pressures compared to our competitors who are not as highly leveraged, including due to the restrictive covenants in the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (as defined herein) and the indentures that govern the Senior Notes (as defined herein);
- limiting our ability to borrow additional funds or to refinance debt on favorable terms or at all; and
- causing potential or existing customers or vendors to not contract with us due to concerns over our ability to meet our financial obligations.

We are a holding company, and our consolidated assets are owned by, and our business is conducted through, our subsidiaries. Revenue from these subsidiaries is our primary source of funds for debt payments and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

operating expenses. If our subsidiaries are restricted from making distributions to us, our ability to meet our debt service obligations or otherwise fund our operations may be impaired. Moreover, there may be restrictions on payments by subsidiaries to their parent companies under applicable laws, including laws that require companies to maintain minimum amounts of capital and to make payments to stockholders only from profits. As a result, although a subsidiary of ours may have cash, we may not be able to obtain that cash to satisfy our obligation to service our outstanding debt or fund our operations.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on and refinance our indebtedness is subject to our financial and operating performance, which in turn is affected by general and regional economic, financial, competitive, business, and other factors, all of which are beyond our control, including the availability of financing in the international banking and capital markets. Our business may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations or future borrowings may not be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to service our debt, to refinance our debt, or to fund our other liquidity needs. Any refinancing or restructuring of our indebtedness could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants that could further restrict our business operations. Moreover, in the event of a default, the holders of our indebtedness could elect to declare such indebtedness due and payable and/or elect to exercise other rights, such as the lenders under our Revolving Credit Facility terminating their commitments thereunder and ceasing to make further loans or the lenders under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities instituting foreclosure proceedings against their collateral, any of which could materially adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

All of the debt under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities bears interest at variable rates. In recent years, we have experienced higher interest expense on our credit facilities due to interest rate increases, and if interest rates were to increase, our debt service obligations on our credit facilities would further increase, even though the amount borrowed remained the same, especially if our hedging strategies do not effectively mitigate the effects of these increases, and our net income and cash flows, including cash available for servicing our indebtedness, would correspondingly decrease.

Furthermore, we amended the credit agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities in order to transition our dollar denominated Senior Secured Credit Facilities to the use of the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as a replacement for LIBOR. The composition and characteristics of SOFR are not the same as those of LIBOR. As a result, SOFR or any alternative reference rate may not perform in the same way as LIBOR would have at any time, including, without limitation, as a result of changes in interest and yield rates in the market, market volatility, or global or regional economic, financial, political, regulatory, judicial, or other events. Although SOFR plus a spread adjustment appears to be the preferred replacement rate for U.S. dollar LIBOR, and its use continues to steadily grow, at this time it is not possible to predict the effect of any such changes, any establishment of alternative reference rates, or other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted in the United States, United Kingdom, or elsewhere. With limited operating history, it remains unknown whether SOFR will continue to evolve and what the effects of its implementation may be on the markets for financial instruments. Disruption in the financial market could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures that govern the Senior Notes will each impose significant operating and financial restrictions on our subsidiaries, which may prevent us from capitalizing on business opportunities.

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures that govern the Senior Notes each impose significant operating and financial restrictions on our subsidiaries. These restrictions will limit the ability of our subsidiaries to, among other things:

- incur or guarantee additional debt or issue disqualified stock or preferred stock;
- pay dividends and make other distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock;
- make certain investments;
- incur certain liens;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- merge or consolidate;
- enter into agreements that restrict the ability of restricted subsidiaries to make dividends or other payments to the issuer/borrower or the guarantors of the relevant debt;
- designate restricted subsidiaries as unrestricted subsidiaries;
- prepay, redeem or repurchase certain indebtedness that is subordinated in right of payment to the notes; and
- transfer or sell assets.

In addition, if borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility exceed certain thresholds, our subsidiaries are also subject to a first lien net leverage ratio financial covenant in the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. See “Description of Certain Indebtedness.”

As a result of these restrictions, we will be limited as to how we conduct our business, and we may be unable to raise additional debt or equity financing to compete effectively or to take advantage of new business opportunities. The terms of any future indebtedness we may incur could include more restrictive covenants. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain compliance with these covenants in the future and, if we fail to do so, that we will be able to obtain waivers from the lenders and/or amend the covenants.

Our failure to comply with the restrictive covenants described above as well as other terms of our existing indebtedness and any future indebtedness from time to time could result in an event of default, which, if not cured or waived, could result in our being required to repay these borrowings before their due date. If we are forced to refinance these borrowings on less favorable terms or cannot refinance these borrowings, our results of operations, and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure

Medline Inc. is a holding company and its only material assets after completion of this offering will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings, and it is accordingly dependent upon distributions from Medline Holdings to pay taxes, make payments under the tax receivable agreement, and pay any dividends.

Medline Inc. will be a holding company and after completion of this offering will have no material assets other than its ownership of Units held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries. Medline Inc. will have no independent means of generating revenue and intends to cause Medline Holdings to make distributions to its holders of Units, including Medline Inc. and the Pre-IPO Unitholders, in an amount sufficient to cover all applicable taxes at assumed tax rates, payments under the tax receivable agreement, and dividends, if any, declared by it. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings, or cash flow of Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries for any reason could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions. Additionally, to the extent that Medline Inc. needs funds, and Medline Holdings is restricted from making such distributions under applicable law or regulation or under the terms of its financing arrangements, or is otherwise unable to provide such funds, such restriction could materially adversely affect Medline Inc.’s liquidity and financial condition. There can be no assurance that Medline Holdings will generate sufficient cash flow to distribute funds to us or that applicable state law and contractual restrictions, including negative covenants in any applicable debt instruments, will permit such distributions. Medline Holdings is currently subject to debt instruments or other agreements that restrict its ability to make distributions to us, which may in turn affect Medline Holdings’ ability to pay distributions to us and thereby adversely affect our cash flows.

Medline Holdings will continue to be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and, as such, generally will not be subject to any entity-level U.S. federal income tax. Instead, taxable income will be

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

allocated to holders of Units, including Medline Inc. Accordingly, Medline Inc. will be required to pay income taxes on its allocable share of any net taxable income of Medline Holdings. Liability may be imputed for adjustments to a partnership's tax return to the partnership itself in certain circumstances, absent an election to the contrary. Medline Holdings may be subject to material liabilities pursuant to this legislation and related guidance if, for example, its calculations of taxable income are incorrect. In addition, the income taxes on Medline Inc.'s allocable share of Medline Holdings' net taxable income will increase over time as the Pre-IPO Unitholders exchange their Units for shares of Class A common stock. Such increase in Medline Inc.'s tax expenses may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Under the terms of the amended and restated limited partnership agreement, Medline Holdings is obligated to make tax distributions to holders of Units (including Medline Inc.) at certain assumed tax rates. These tax distributions in certain periods are likely to exceed Medline Inc.'s tax liabilities and obligations to make payments under the tax receivable agreement. To the extent that we do not distribute such excess cash as dividends on our Class A common stock or otherwise undertake ameliorative actions between Units and shares of Class A common stock and instead, for example, hold such cash balances, the Pre-IPO Unitholders may benefit from any value attributable to such cash balances as a result of their ownership of Class A common stock following a sale or exchange of their Units for shares of Class A common stock, notwithstanding that such Pre-IPO Unitholders may previously have participated as holders of Units in distributions by Medline Holdings that resulted in such excess cash balances at Medline Inc.

Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, will make any determination from time to time with respect to the use of any such excess cash so accumulated, which may include, among other uses, funding repurchases of Class A common stock; acquiring additional newly issued Units from Medline Holdings at a per unit price determined by reference to the market value of the Class A common stock; paying dividends, which may include special dividends, on its Class A common stock; or any combination of the foregoing. Although we expect that our board of directors will take commercially reasonable measures to mitigate such excess cash benefit to the Pre-IPO Unitholders, we will have no obligation to distribute such cash (or other available cash other than any declared dividend) to our stockholders or take any such ameliorative actions. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Medline Holdings Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement."

Payments of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors after taking into account various factors, including our business, operating results and financial condition, current and anticipated cash needs, plans for expansion and any legal or contractual limitations on our ability to pay dividends. The credit agreement that governs our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing the Senior Notes include, and any financing arrangement that we enter into in the future may include, restrictive covenants that limit our ability to pay dividends. In addition, Medline Holdings is generally prohibited under Delaware law from making a distribution to a partner to the extent that, at the time of the distribution, after giving effect to the distribution, liabilities of Medline Holdings (with certain exceptions) exceed the fair value of its assets. Subsidiaries of Medline Holdings are generally subject to similar legal limitations on their ability to make distributions to Medline Holdings.

Our Tax Receivable Agreement confers benefits upon certain of our pre-IPO owners.

Our tax receivable agreement confers benefits upon certain of our pre-IPO owners. Prior to the completion of this offering, Medline Inc. will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of its pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings' assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.'s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering, and (iv) certain other tax benefits

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. The existing tax basis, increases in existing tax basis, and the tax basis adjustments generated over time may increase (for tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions available to Medline Inc. and, therefore, may reduce the amount of tax that Medline Inc. would otherwise be required to pay in the future. It is possible that the IRS may challenge all or part of the validity of such tax basis or other tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement, and a court could sustain such a challenge. Actual tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may differ from tax benefits calculated under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the use of certain assumptions in the tax receivable agreement, including the use of an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes) to calculate tax benefits.

The payment obligation under the tax receivable agreement is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. Payments under the tax receivable agreement are generally due annually five business days following finalization of a schedule showing the relevant tax benefit calculations that is required to be delivered by Medline Inc. within 120 calendar days following the due date (including extensions) of its U.S. corporation income tax return, and interest on such payments will accrue from the due date (without extensions) of such tax return. The term of the tax receivable agreement will continue until all such tax benefits have been utilized or expired. The payments under the tax receivable agreement are not conditioned upon continued ownership of us by the pre-IPO owners. While the amount of existing tax basis and anticipated tax basis adjustments and utilization of tax attributes, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the tax receivable agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, we expect the payments that Medline Inc. may make under the tax receivable agreement will be substantial. Assuming: (i) a price of \$ per share of our Class A common stock (based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus); (ii) a constant corporate tax rate of %; (iii) we will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the tax benefits; and (iv) no material changes in tax law, if the Pre-IPO Unitholders were to exchange all of the Units that they will hold immediately following this offering, we estimate that we would, as a result of the Offering Transactions and such hypothetical exchange, record a deferred tax asset of approximately \$ million and that the aggregate noncurrent liability we would record based on our estimate of the aggregate amount that Medline Inc. would pay under the tax receivable agreement is approximately \$ million. For each 5% increase (decrease) in the price per share of our Class A common stock (and therefore the value of the Units exchanged), our deferred tax asset would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million and the related liability for payments under the tax receivable agreement would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million. These amounts are estimates and have been prepared for informational purposes only. The actual amount of deferred tax assets and related noncurrent liabilities that we will recognize as a result of any such future exchanges will differ based on, among other things: (i) the amount and timing of future exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders, and the extent to which such exchanges are taxable; (ii) the price per share of our Class A common stock at the time of the exchanges; (iii) the amount and timing of future income against which to offset the tax benefits; and (iv) the tax rates then in effect. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

In certain cases, payments under the tax receivable agreement may significantly exceed the actual benefits Medline Inc. realizes in respect of the tax attributes subject to the tax receivable agreement.

In the event of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, the calculation of certain future payments under the tax receivable agreement will utilize certain valuation assumptions, including that any Units that have not been exchanged are deemed exchanged for the market value of the shares of Class A common stock at the time of the change of control, Medline Inc. will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize (A) the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement and (B) any remaining net operating losses subject to the tax receivable agreement on a straight line basis over the shorter of the statutory expiration period for such net operating losses or the five-year period after the change of control or other relevant event. In addition, recipients of payments under the tax receivable agreement will not be required to reimburse us for any payments previously made under the tax receivable agreement if the tax attributes or Medline Inc.’s utilization of tax attributes underlying the relevant tax

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

receivable agreement payment are successfully challenged by the IRS (although any such detriment would be taken into account as an offset against future payments due to the relevant recipient under the tax receivable agreement). Medline Inc.'s ability to achieve benefits from existing tax basis, tax basis adjustments, or other tax attributes, and the payments to be made under the tax receivable agreement, will depend upon a number of factors, including the timing and amount of our future income. As a result, even in the absence of a change of control, payments under the tax receivable agreement could be in excess of 90% of Medline Inc.'s actual cash tax benefits.

Accordingly, it is possible that the actual cash tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may be significantly less than the corresponding tax receivable agreement payments. It is also possible that payments under the tax receivable agreement may be made years in advance of the actual realization, if any, of the anticipated future tax benefits. There may be a material negative effect on our liquidity if the payments under the tax receivable agreement exceed the actual cash tax benefits that Medline Inc. realizes in respect of the tax attributes subject to the tax receivable agreement and/or if distributions to Medline Inc. by Medline Holdings are not sufficient to permit Medline Inc. to make payments under the tax receivable agreement after it has paid taxes and other expenses. We may need to incur additional indebtedness to finance payments under the tax receivable agreement to the extent our cash resources are insufficient to meet our obligations under the tax receivable agreement as a result of timing discrepancies or otherwise, and these obligations could have the effect of delaying, deferring, or preventing certain mergers, asset sales, other forms of business combinations, or other changes of control. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement."

The application of certain valuation assumptions under the tax receivable agreement in the case of certain changes of control or other events may impair our ability to consummate change of control transactions or negatively impact the value received by owners of our Class A common stock.

In the case of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, the calculation of certain payments under the tax receivable agreement will be determined applying certain valuation assumptions, including that Medline Inc. will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize (A) the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement and (B) any remaining net operating losses subject to the tax receivable agreement on a straight line basis over the shorter of the statutory expiration period for such net operating losses or the five-year period after the change of control or other relevant event. Such payments may significantly exceed the actual benefits Medline Inc. realizes in respect of the tax attributes subject to the tax receivable agreement. We expect that the payments that we may make under the tax receivable agreement following a change of control will be substantial and may be in excess of 90% of Medline Inc.'s actual cash tax benefits. As a result, the assumptions adopted under the tax receivable agreement in the case of a change of control may impair our ability to consummate change of control transactions or negatively impact the value received by owners of our Class A common stock in a change of control transaction.

Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of our Class A Common Stock

The Designating Stockholders will continue to hold a significant percentage of our stock, and their interests may conflict with ours or yours in the future.

Immediately following this offering and the application of net proceeds therefrom, the Designating Stockholders will beneficially own or control approximately % of the combined voting power of our shares eligible to vote in the election of our directors (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Moreover, we will agree to nominate to our board individuals designated by the Designating Stockholders in accordance with the director nomination agreements we intend to enter into in connection with this offering. The Designating Stockholders will retain the right to designate directors subject to the maintenance of certain ownership requirements in us. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Director Nomination Agreements." For so long as the Designating Stockholders continue to own a significant percentage of our stock, they will still be able to significantly influence the composition of our board of directors and the approval of actions requiring stockholder approval through their

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

voting power. Accordingly, for such period of time, the Designating Stockholders will have significant influence with respect to our management, business plans, and policies, including the appointment and removal of our officers. In particular, for so long as the Designating Stockholders continue to own a significant percentage of our stock, the Designating Stockholders may be able to prevent a change of control of our company or a change in the composition of our board of directors and could preclude any unsolicited acquisition of our company. The concentration of ownership could deprive you of an opportunity to receive a premium for your shares of Class A common stock as part of a sale of our company and ultimately might affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

In addition, immediately following this offering and the application of the net proceeds therefrom, the Pre-IPO Unitholders (which include certain interests held by our Principal Stockholders) will own % of the Units (or % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Because they hold their ownership interest in our business directly in Medline Holdings, rather than through Medline Inc., the Pre-IPO Unitholders may have conflicting interests with holders of shares of our Class A common stock. For example, if Medline Holdings makes distributions to Medline Inc., the Pre-IPO Unitholders will also be entitled to receive such distributions pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units in Medline Holdings and their preferences as to the timing and amount of any such distributions may differ from those of our public stockholders. The pre-IPO owners may also have different tax positions from Medline Inc., which could influence their decisions regarding whether and when to dispose of assets, especially in light of the existence of the tax receivable agreement that we will enter into in connection with this offering, and whether and when to incur new or refinance existing indebtedness. In addition, the structuring of future transactions may take into consideration our pre-IPO owners' tax or other considerations even where no similar benefit would accrue to us. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement."

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will not limit the ability of our Sponsors, the Mills Family, and our Other Pre-IPO Investors to compete with us, and they may have investments in businesses whose interests conflict with ours.

Our Sponsors, the Mills Family, our Other Pre-IPO Investors, and their respective affiliates engage in a broad spectrum of activities, including investments in businesses that may compete with us. In the ordinary course of their business activities, our Sponsors, the Mills Family, our Other Pre-IPO Investors, and their respective affiliates may engage in activities where their interests conflict with our interests or those of our stockholders. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that we will renounce any interest or expectancy that we would otherwise have in, and the right to be offered to participate in, any business opportunity that from time to time may be presented to our Sponsors, our Other Pre-IPO Investors, the Mills Family, subject to limited exceptions, or any of their respective affiliates or any of our directors who are not employed by us (including any non-employee director who serves as one of our officers in both their director and officer capacities) or their affiliates. See "Description of Capital Stock—Conflicts of Interest." Our Sponsors, the Mills Family, our Other Pre-IPO Investors, and their respective affiliates also may pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us. In addition, our Sponsors, the Mills Family, and our Other Pre-IPO Investors may have an interest in our pursuing acquisitions, divestitures, and other transactions that, in their judgment, could enhance their investment, even though such transactions might involve risks to us and our stockholders.

We will incur increased costs and become subject to additional regulations and requirements as a result of becoming a public company, which could lower our profits, make it more difficult to run our business, or divert management's attention from our business.

As a public company, we will be required to commit significant resources and management time and attention to the requirements of being a public company, which will cause us to incur significant legal, accounting, and other expenses that we have not incurred as a private company, including costs associated with public company reporting requirements. We also will incur costs associated with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act") and related rules implemented by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“SEC”) and Nasdaq, and compliance with these requirements will place significant demands on our legal, accounting, and finance staff and on our financial and information systems. In addition, we might not be successful in implementing these requirements. The expenses incurred by public companies generally for reporting and corporate governance purposes have been increasing. We expect these rules and regulations to increase our legal and financial compliance costs and to make some activities more time-consuming and costly, although we are currently unable to estimate these costs with any degree of certainty. These laws and regulations also could make it more difficult or costly for us to obtain certain types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and we may be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. These laws and regulations could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on our board of directors, our board committees, or as our executive officers. Furthermore, if we are unable to satisfy our obligations as a public company, we could be subject to delisting of our Class A common stock, fines, sanctions, and other regulatory action and potentially civil litigation.

Failure to comply with requirements to design, implement, and maintain effective internal controls could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

As a privately held company, we were not required to evaluate our internal control over financial reporting in a manner that meets the standards of publicly traded companies required by Section 404(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (“Section 404”).

As a public company, we will have significant requirements for enhanced financial reporting and internal controls. The process of designing and implementing effective internal controls is a continuous effort that requires us to anticipate and react to changes in our business and the economic and regulatory environments and to expend significant resources to maintain a system of internal controls that is adequate to satisfy our reporting obligations as a public company. If we are unable to establish or maintain appropriate internal financial reporting controls and procedures, it could cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations on a timely basis, result in material misstatements in our consolidated financial statements, and harm our results of operations. In addition, we will be required, pursuant to Section 404, to furnish a report by management on, among other things, the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in the second annual report following the completion of this offering. This assessment will need to include disclosure of any material weaknesses identified by our management in our internal control over financial reporting. The rules governing the standards that must be met for our management to assess our internal control over financial reporting are complex and require significant documentation, testing, and possible remediation. Testing and maintaining internal controls may divert our management’s attention from other matters that are important to our business. Additionally, our independent registered public accounting firm will be required to attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting on an annual basis, beginning with our second annual report.

We are currently in the process of updating our control processes and automating certain of our procedures and systems in anticipation of becoming a public company, but our internal controls over financial reporting currently do not meet all of the standards contemplated by Section 404 that we will eventually be required to meet. Because we currently do not have comprehensive documentation of our internal controls and have not yet tested our internal controls in accordance with Section 404, we cannot conclude in accordance with Section 404 that we do not have a material weakness in our internal controls or a combination of significant deficiencies that could result in the conclusion that we have a material weakness in our internal controls. In connection with updating our control processes and the implementation of the necessary procedures and practices related to internal control over financial reporting, we have identified deficiencies and may identify deficiencies in the future that we may not be able to remediate in time to meet the deadline imposed by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act for compliance with the requirements of Section 404. In addition, we may encounter problems or delays in completing the remediation of any deficiencies identified by our independent registered public accounting firm in connection with the issuance of their attestation report. Our testing, or the subsequent testing (if required) by our independent registered public accounting firm, may reveal deficiencies in our internal controls over financial reporting that are deemed to be material weaknesses. Any material weaknesses could result in a material

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

misstatement of our annual or quarterly consolidated financial statements or disclosures that may not be prevented or detected.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or if they downgrade their recommendations regarding our Class A common stock, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our Class A common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. If any of the analysts who cover us downgrade our Class A common stock or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our Class A common stock price may decline. If analysts cease coverage of us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our Class A common stock price or trading volume to decline and our Class A common stock to be less liquid.

There has been no prior market for our Class A common stock and an active trading market for our Class A common stock may never develop or be sustained, which may cause shares of our Class A common stock to trade at a discount from their initial offering price and make it difficult to sell the shares of Class A common stock you purchase.

Prior to this offering, there has not been a public trading market for shares of our Class A common stock. The initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock will be determined by agreement among us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of the price at which shares of our Class A common stock will trade in the public market after this offering. If you purchase shares of our Class A common stock, you may not be able to resell those shares at or above the initial public offering price. We cannot predict the extent to which investor interest in the Company will lead to the development of an active trading market on Nasdaq or how liquid that market might become. An active public market for our Class A common stock may not develop or be sustained after the offering. If an active public market does not develop or is not sustained, it may be difficult for you to sell your shares of Class A common stock at a price that is attractive to you, or at all. The market price of our Class A common stock may decline below the initial public offering price.

We cannot predict the impact our dual class structure may have on the market price of our Class A common stock.

Each share of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters to be voted on by the stockholders generally. We cannot predict whether our dual class structure will result in a lower or more volatile market price of our Class A common stock, in adverse publicity, or other adverse consequences. Certain index providers have in the past announced restrictions on including companies with multiple class share structures in certain of their indices. Given the sustained flow of investment funds into passive strategies that seek to track certain indices, exclusion from stock indices would likely preclude investment by many of these funds and could make our Class A common stock less attractive to other investors. As a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be materially adversely affected.

The market price of shares of our Class A common stock may be volatile or may decline regardless of our operating performance, which could cause the value of your investment to decline.

Even if a trading market develops, the market price of our Class A common stock may be highly volatile and could be subject to wide fluctuations. Securities markets worldwide experience significant price and volume fluctuations. This market volatility, as well as general economic, market or political conditions, could reduce the market price of shares of our Class A common stock, regardless of our operating performance. In addition, our operating results could be below the expectations of public market analysts and investors due to a number of potential factors, including variations in our quarterly operating results or dividends, if any, to stockholders, additions or departures of key management personnel, failure to meet analysts' earnings estimates, publication of research reports about our industry, litigation and government investigations, changes or proposed changes in laws or regulations or differing interpretations or enforcement thereof affecting our business, adverse market

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

reaction to any indebtedness we may incur or securities we may issue in the future, changes in market valuations of similar companies or speculation in the press or investment community, announcements by our competitors of significant contracts, acquisitions, dispositions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures, or capital commitments, adverse publicity about the industries we participate in or individual scandals, and in response the market price of shares of our Class A common stock could decrease significantly. You may be unable to resell your shares of Class A common stock at or above the initial public offering price.

Stock markets and the price of our Class A shares may experience extreme price and volume fluctuations. In the past, following periods of volatility in the overall market and the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against these companies. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

Investors in this offering will suffer immediate and substantial dilution.

The initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock will be substantially higher than our pro forma net tangible book value per share immediately after this offering. As a result, you will pay a price per share of Class A common stock that substantially exceeds the per share book value of our tangible assets after subtracting our liabilities. In addition, you will pay more for your shares of Class A common stock than the amounts paid for the Units by the pre-IPO owners. See "Dilution."

You may be diluted by the future issuance of additional Class A common stock or Units in connection with our incentive plans, acquisitions or otherwise.

After this offering we will have _____ shares of Class A common stock authorized but unissued, including _____ shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exchange of Units that will be held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders (or _____ shares if the underwriters exercise their options to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock). Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes us to issue these shares of Class A common stock and options, rights, warrants and appreciation rights relating to Class A common stock for the consideration and on the terms and conditions established by our board of directors in its sole discretion, whether in connection with acquisitions or otherwise. Similarly, the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings permits Medline Holdings to issue an unlimited number of additional partnership interests of Medline Holdings with designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties that are different from, and may be senior to, those applicable to the Units, and which may be exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock. Additionally, we have reserved an aggregate of _____ shares of Class A common stock and Units for issuance under our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Any Class A common stock that we issue, including under our Omnibus Incentive Plan or other equity incentive plans that we may adopt in the future, would dilute the percentage ownership held by the investors who purchase Class A common stock in this offering. See "Dilution."

We may issue preferred stock whose terms could materially adversely affect the voting power or value of our Class A common stock.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will authorize us to issue, without the approval of our stockholders, one or more series of preferred stock having such designations, preferences, limitations and relative rights, including preferences over our Class A common stock respecting dividends and distributions, as our board of directors may determine. The terms of one or more series of preferred stock could adversely impact the voting power or value of our Class A common stock. For example, we might grant holders of preferred stock the right to elect some number of our directors in all events or on the happening of specified events or the right to veto specified transactions. Similarly, the repurchase or redemption rights or liquidation preferences we might assign to holders of preferred stock could affect the residual value of the Class A common stock.

If we or our pre-IPO owners sell additional shares of our Class A common stock after this offering or are perceived by the public markets as intending to sell them, the market price of our Class A common stock could decline.

The sale of substantial amounts of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market, or the perception that such sales could occur, could harm the prevailing market price of shares of our Class A common

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

stock. These sales, or the possibility that these sales may occur, also might make it more difficult for us to sell shares of our Class A common stock in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. Upon completion of this offering, we will have a total of _____ shares of our Class A common stock outstanding, or _____ shares if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock. All of the shares of our Class A common stock sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, by persons other than our “affiliates,” as that term is defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act. See “Shares Eligible for Future Sale.”

In addition, we and the Pre-IPO Unitholders will enter into an exchange agreement under which they (or certain permitted transferees) will have the right, after the completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement), to exchange their Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. Upon completion of this offering (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement), an aggregate of _____ Units (or _____ Units if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock) may be exchanged for shares of our Class A common stock. Any shares we issue upon exchange of Units will be “restricted securities” as defined in Rule 144 and may not be sold in the absence of registration under the Securities Act unless an exemption from registration is available, including the exemptions contained in Rule 144. Under applicable SEC guidance, we believe that for purposes of Rule 144 the holding period in such shares will generally include the holding period in the corresponding Units exchanged. We, our directors, executive officers, and holders of substantially all of our outstanding Units immediately prior to this offering have agreed, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any shares of our Class A common stock (including shares issued upon exchange of Units) or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock for 180 days from the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of either Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC or Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and one additional representative, on behalf of the underwriters. See “Underwriting.” As a result of the registration rights agreement, however, all of these shares of our Class A common stock (including shares issued upon exchange of Units) may be eligible for future sale without restriction, subject to applicable lock-up arrangements. See “Shares Eligible for Future Sale—Registration Rights” and “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Registration Rights Agreement.”

Upon the expiration of the lock-up agreements described above, all of such shares will be eligible for resale in the public market, subject, in the case of shares held by our affiliates, to volume, manner of sale and other limitations under Rule 144. We expect that our Principal Stockholders will continue to be considered affiliates following the expiration of the lock-up period based on their expected share ownership and their board nomination rights. Certain of our other stockholders may also be considered affiliates at that time. However, subject to the expiration or waiver of the 180-day lock-up period, the holders of these shares of Class A common stock will have the right, subject to certain exceptions and conditions, to require us to register their shares of Class A common stock under the Securities Act, and they will have the right to participate in future registrations of securities by us. Registration of any of these outstanding shares of Class A common stock would result in such shares becoming freely tradable without compliance with Rule 144 upon effectiveness of the registration statement. See “Shares Eligible for Future Sale.”

We intend to file one or more registration statements on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register shares of our Class A common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock issued pursuant to our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Any such Form S-8 registration statements will automatically become effective upon filing. Accordingly, shares registered under such registration statements will be available for sale in the open market. We expect that the initial registration statement on Form S-8 will cover _____ shares of our Class A common stock.

In the future, we may also issue our securities in connection with investments or acquisitions. The amount of shares of our Class A common stock issued in connection with an investment or acquisition could constitute a material portion of our then outstanding shares of Class A common stock. As the lock-up period or other restrictions

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

on resale end, the market price of our shares of common stock could drop significantly if the holders of these restricted shares sell them or are perceived by the market as intending to sell them. These factors could also make it more difficult for us to raise additional funds through future offerings of our Class A common stock or other securities or to use our Class A common stock as consideration for acquisitions of other businesses, investments, or other corporate purposes.

Anti-takeover provisions in our organizational documents and Delaware law might discourage or delay acquisition attempts for us that you might consider favorable.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will become effective immediately prior to the consummation of this offering will contain provisions that may make the merger or acquisition of our company more difficult without the approval of our board of directors. Among other things, these provisions:

- would allow us to authorize the issuance of shares of one or more series of preferred stock, including in connection with a stockholder rights plan, financing transactions or otherwise, the terms of which series may be established and the shares of which may be issued without stockholder approval, and which terms may include super voting rights, special approval rights, special or preferential rights to dividends or distributions upon a liquidation, dissolution or winding up, conversion rights, redemption rights, or other rights, powers, or preferences prior or superior to the rights of the holders of common stock;
- prohibit stockholder action by consent in lieu of a meeting from and after the date on which our Designating Stockholders cease to beneficially own or control, in the aggregate, at least 30% of the total voting power of all then outstanding shares of our capital stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors unless such action is recommended by all directors then in office;
- provide for certain limitations on convening special stockholder meetings; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for elections to our board or for proposing other items of business that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual or special meetings.

We have elected not to be governed by Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”), which is Delaware’s anti-takeover statute that, subject to certain exceptions and approvals, restricts “business combinations,” including specified mergers, asset sales, stock sales and other transactions, between a corporation and its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any interested stockholder (generally defined to mean a person who, together with such person’s affiliates and associates, owns 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation), on the other, for a three-year period following the time the person became an interested stockholder. However, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains similar provisions providing that we may not engage in certain “business combinations” with any “interested stockholder” for a three-year period following the time that the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless the transaction fits within an enumerated exception, such as board approval of the business combination or the transaction that resulted in a person becoming an interested stockholder prior to the time such person became an interested stockholder. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that our Designating Stockholders and their affiliates, and any of their respective direct or indirect transferees, and any group as to which such persons are a party, do not constitute “interested stockholders” for purposes of this provision. See “Description of Capital Stock—Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Delaware Law—Business Combinations.” These anti-takeover provisions and other provisions under Delaware law could discourage, delay, or prevent a transaction involving a change in control of our company, including actions that our stockholders may deem advantageous, or negatively affect the trading price of our Class A common stock. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for you and other stockholders to elect directors of your choosing and to cause us to take other corporate actions you desire. For further discussion of these and other such anti-takeover provisions, see “Description of Capital Stock—Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Delaware Law.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will designate the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the federal district courts of the United States of America, as applicable, as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with the Company or the Company's directors, officers, or other employees.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that, unless we consent to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (ii) any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer, stockholder or employee of the company to the company or our stockholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim against us arising under the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation further will provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the federal securities laws of the United States, including, in each case, the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any shares of our capital stock shall be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to the forum provision in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. This choice-of-forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a different judicial forum, including one that it may find favorable or convenient for a specified class of disputes with the Company or the Company's directors, officers, other stockholders, or employees or result in increased costs for a stockholder to bring a claim, particularly if they do not reside in or near Delaware, each of which may discourage lawsuits against us or our directors, officers, other stockholders, or employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find this provision of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation inapplicable or unenforceable with respect to one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations and result in a diversion of the time and resources of our management and board of directors.

A portion of the proceeds from this offering may be used to purchase or redeem outstanding equity interests from certain of our pre-IPO owners and will not be available to fund our operations.

We intend to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding equity interests from certain pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under "Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions" and "Use of Proceeds." Accordingly, we will not retain any of these proceeds, and none of these proceeds will be available to fund our operations, capital expenditures, or acquisition opportunities.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that reflect our current views with respect to, among other things, our operations, our financial performance, and our industry. Forward-looking statements include all statements that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements are included throughout this prospectus, including in the sections entitled “Summary,” “Risk Factors,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and “Business” and relate to matters such as our industry, business strategy, goals and expectations concerning our market position, future operations, margins, profitability, capital expenditures, liquidity and capital resources, and other financial and operating information. We may, in some cases, use words such as “anticipate,” “assume,” “believe,” “contemplate,” “continue,” “could,” “estimate,” “expect,” “foreseeable,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “potentially,” “predict,” “project,” “seek,” “should,” “will,” or “would,” or similar words or phrases that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes, to identify forward-looking statements in this prospectus. Factors that may cause actual results to differ from expected results include:

- our reliance on the proper function, security, and availability of our information technology systems and data, as well as those of third parties throughout our global supply chain, and the impact of a breach, cyber-attack, or other disruption to these systems or data;
- inherent risks in our global operations;
- our ability to comply with extensive and complex laws and governmental regulations and the cost of adverse regulatory actions;
- the cost of compliance with environmental, health, and safety requirements;
- our ability to realize the expected benefits from the entry into new or amended contracts, planned cost savings, and business improvement initiatives;
- consolidation in the healthcare industry;
- foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations;
- increased inflationary pressures;
- uncertain global macro-economic and political conditions;
- the impact of government-imposed import policies, tariffs, and legislation;
- competition and accelerating price pressure in our markets;
- our ability to comply with anti-bribery laws, anti-corruption laws, and those laws and regulations pertaining to economic sanctions;
- our ability and the ability of third parties we work with to comply with complex and rapidly evolving data privacy, security, and data protection laws and regulations;
- the risks of increasing use of Machine Learning Technology;
- the impact of tax legislation and audits by tax authorities;
- changes to the U.S. and global healthcare environments;
- our reliance on third-party manufacturers, certain significant suppliers and third-party shippers;
- the impact of price fluctuations of key commodities and other factors of production including labor and transportation on our manufacturing business;
- the impact of significant challenges or delays in the Company’s sourcing of new products and technologies;
- our concentration in and dependence on certain healthcare provider customers and GPOs;
- our ability to attract, develop and retain key employees;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- our reliance on the proper functioning of critical facilities and distribution networks;
- the cost of litigation brought by third parties claiming infringement, misappropriation, or other violation by us of their intellectual property rights;
- potential requirements to recognize impairment charges related to goodwill, identified intangible assets, and fixed assets;
- our ability to derive fully the anticipated benefits from our existing or future acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, or other strategic transactions;
- quality problems, recalls, and product liability claims;
- climate change and legal, regulatory, and market measures to address climate change;
- our aspirations, goals, and disclosures related to ESG matters;
- the unfavorable outcome of legal proceedings we are involved in;
- our ability to comply with laws and regulations relating to reimbursement of healthcare goods and services;
- our ability and the ability of third parties we work with to reduce expenses if we experience decreasing prices for our goods and services;
- the adequacy of our insurance program to cover future losses;
- our ability to obtain, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property rights;
- our dependence on positive perceptions of our reputation;
- our substantial indebtedness and ability to incur substantially more debt;
- our exposure to the financial risks associated with interest rate fluctuations on our variable rate debt;
- restrictive covenants in our debt agreements, which may restrict our ability to pursue our business strategies and our ability to comply with them; and
- other factors discussed under “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus.

The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus are based on management’s current expectations and are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Although we believe that the assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, level of activity, performance, or achievements. There are a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control, that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results anticipated by these forward-looking statements. For a more detailed discussion of these and other factors, see the information under the section “Risk Factors” herein and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.” These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this prospectus. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should any of our assumptions prove incorrect, our actual results may vary in material respects from those expressed or implied in these forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements included in this prospectus speak only as of the date of this prospectus or as of the date they are made, as applicable. Factors or events that could cause our actual results to differ may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all of them. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions, or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures, investments, or other strategic transactions we may make. Except as otherwise required by law, we disclaim any intent or obligation to update any “forward-looking statement” made in this prospectus to reflect changed assumptions, the occurrence of unanticipated events, or changes to future operating results over time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA

This prospectus includes market and industry data and forecasts that we have derived from independent consultant reports, publicly available information, various independent industry publications, other independent sources, and our internal data, surveys, and estimates. Independent consultant reports, independent industry publications, and other independent sources generally indicate that the information contained therein was obtained from sources believed to be reliable.

Although we believe that these third-party sources are reliable, we do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of this information, and neither we nor the underwriters have independently verified this information. Some market data and statistical information are also based on our good faith estimates, which are derived from management's knowledge of our industry and such independent sources referred to above. Certain market, ranking, and industry data included elsewhere in this prospectus, including the size of certain markets and our size or position and the positions of our competitors within these markets, including our services relative to our competitors, are based on estimates of our management. These estimates have been derived from our management's knowledge and experience in the markets in which we operate, as well as information obtained from surveys, reports by market research firms, our customers, distributors, suppliers, trade and business organizations, and other contacts in the markets in which we operate and have not been verified by independent sources. Our internal data and estimates are based upon information obtained from trade and business organizations and other contacts in the markets in which we operate, internal surveys, and our management's understanding of industry conditions. Although we believe that such information is reliable, we have not had this information verified by any independent sources.

In addition, assumptions and estimates of our and our industry's future performance are subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in "Risk Factors." These and other factors could cause our future performance to differ materially from our assumptions and estimates. See "Forward-Looking Statements." As a result, you should be aware that market, ranking, and other similar industry data included in this prospectus, and estimates and beliefs based on that data, may not be reliable. Neither we nor the underwriters can guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any such information contained in this prospectus.

Statements regarding our market position (including statements that we are the largest company in a particular market), unless otherwise noted, are based on our 2023 net sales in the relevant market relative to the publicly reported net sales of our competitors in such market, including with respect to our statement of being the largest provider of med-surg products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, as that statement is based on our 2023 net sales relative to the publicly reported net sales of med-surg products by companies that are both med-surg manufacturers and distributors.

We define our TAM as the U.S. and international med-surg markets and calculate our TAM based on our customer footprint, competencies, and commercial strategy. As a result, our TAM figures exclude categories that could otherwise be considered as potentially addressable because we do not have current plans to directly pursue them through our manufacturing or sourcing networks. We define our SAM for Medline Brand products as the portion of our U.S. TAM directly addressable by our existing Medline Brand portfolio and capabilities. We calculate our TAM and SAM estimates included in this prospectus using internally prepared analyses that rely on independent data extracts and research, publicly available information regarding our competitors, and internal market estimates.

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND SERVICE MARKS

We own or have the right to use trademarks, trade names, and service marks used in connection with our business, including, but not limited to, Medline, Curad, Microtek, Hudson, and Proxima, which are protected

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

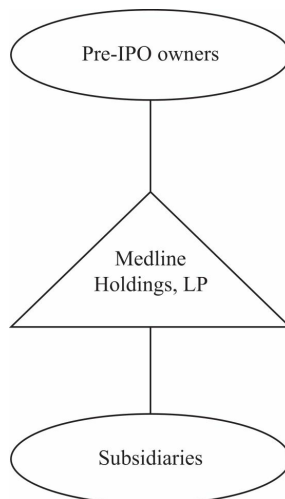
under applicable intellectual property laws. All trademarks, trade names, and service marks referred to in this prospectus are the property of their respective owners. Solely for convenience, our trademarks, trade names, and service marks referred to in this prospectus may appear without the ®, ™ or SM symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, our rights or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, trade names, and service marks. We do not intend our use or display of other parties' trademarks, trade names or service marks to imply, and such use or display should not be construed to imply a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, these other parties.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Existing Organizational Structure

The diagram below depicts our current organizational structure.



Note: Certain intermediate holding companies that are not material to this offering have been omitted from the structure chart.

Organizational Structure Following the Transactions

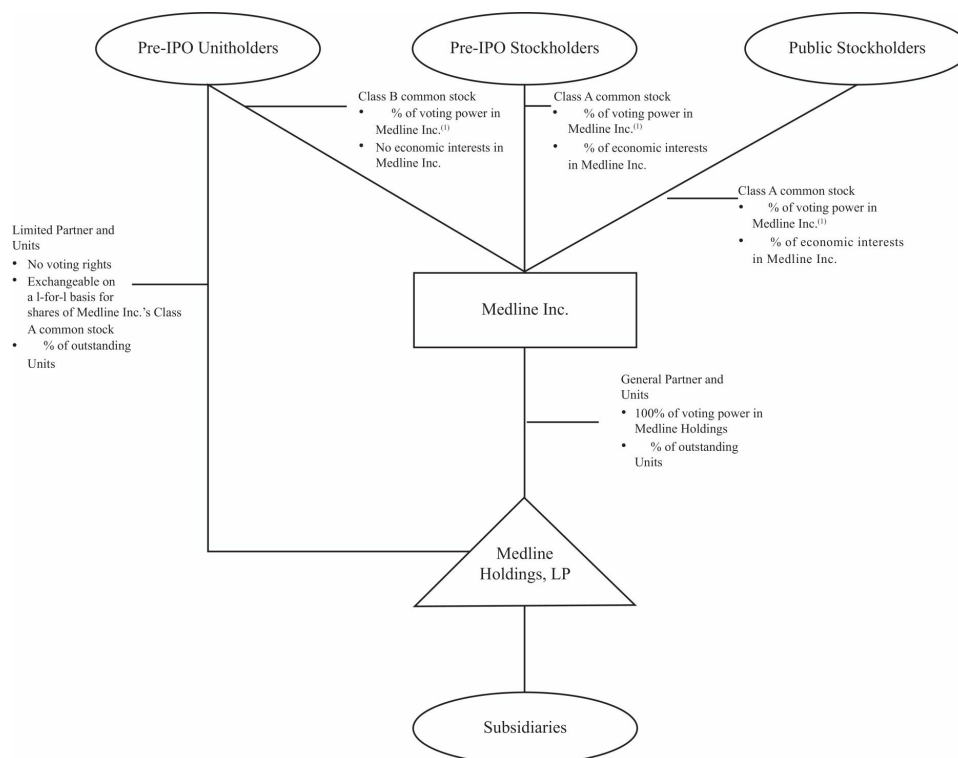
Immediately following this offering, Medline Inc. will be a holding company, and its sole material assets will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. As the general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings and, through Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries, conduct our business. The Reorganization Transactions lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the reorganization at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings, the accounting predecessor. Medline Inc. will consolidate Medline Holdings in its consolidated financial statements and record a non-controlling interest related to the Units held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders on its consolidated balance sheet and statement of income.

The Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. The shares of Class B common stock will have no economic rights but will entitle each holder to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally, with the number of shares of Class B common stock held by each Pre-IPO Unitholder being equivalent to the number of Units held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. changes from one-for-one as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement,” the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Our post-offering organizational structure, as described above, is commonly referred to as an umbrella partnership-C-corporation (or UP-C) structure. This organizational structure will allow the Pre-IPO Unitholders to retain their equity ownership in Medline Holdings, an entity that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in the form of Units. Investors in this offering and the Pre-IPO Stockholders will, by contrast, hold their equity ownership in Medline Inc., a Delaware corporation that is a domestic corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in the form of shares of Class A common stock. We believe that the Pre-IPO Unitholders generally find it advantageous to continue to hold their equity interests in an entity that is not taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We do not believe that our UP-C organizational structure will give rise to any significant business or strategic benefit or detriment to us.

The diagram below depicts our organizational structure immediately following the Transactions.



Note: Certain intermediate holding companies that are not material to this offering have been omitted from the structure chart.

(1) Each share of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock entitles its holder to one vote on all matters to be voted on by the stockholders generally. For additional information, see “Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock—Class B Common Stock.”

Incorporation of Medline Inc.

Medline Inc. was incorporated as a Delaware corporation on November 6, 2024. Medline Inc. has not engaged in any business or other activities except in connection with its formation and this offering. The

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

amended and restated certificate of incorporation of Medline Inc. authorizes two classes of common stock, Class A common stock and Class B common stock, each having the terms described in “Description of Capital Stock.”

Blocker Transfers

Prior to this offering, our Pre-IPO Stockholders hold their interests in Medline Holdings through Blocker Companies that are taxable as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. At the time of this offering, we will enter into certain restructuring transactions (such transactions, the “Blocker Transfers”) that will result in the Pre-IPO Stockholders acquiring _____ shares of newly issued Class A common stock in exchange for the acquisition by Medline Inc. of the Blocker Companies and, indirectly, the equivalent number of Units held by the Blocker Companies. Each of the Blocker Companies will initially become a wholly owned subsidiary of Medline Inc. and will either be merged into Medline Inc. or will remain a wholly owned subsidiary that is part of the same consolidated group for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Amendment and Restatement of the Limited Partnership Agreement of Medline Holdings

Prior to the completion of this offering, the limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will be amended and restated to, among other things, modify its capital structure by creating a single new class of limited partnership interests that we refer to as “Units.” We refer to this amendment and restatement, together with the transactions described above under “—Blocker Transfers” and the entry into the Exchange Agreement and Tax Receivable Agreement described below as the “Reorganization Transactions.” As a result of these transactions, our pre-IPO owners will hold their ownership interests directly in Medline Holdings (in the case of the Pre-IPO Unitholders) or Medline Inc. (in the case of the Pre-IPO Stockholders). Immediately following the Reorganization Transactions but prior to the other Offering Transactions described below, there will be _____ Units issued and outstanding.

Pursuant to the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will become the sole general partner of Medline Holdings. Accordingly, Medline Inc. will have the right to determine when distributions will be made to the holders of Units and the amount of any such distributions. If Medline Inc., as the general partner, authorizes a distribution, such distribution will be made to the holders of Units pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units held.

The holders of Units in Medline Holdings, including Medline Inc., will incur U.S. federal, state, and local income taxes on their allocable share of any taxable income of Medline Holdings. Net profits and net losses of Medline Holdings will generally be allocated to its owners (including Medline Inc.) pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units held, except as otherwise required by law. The amended and restated limited partnership agreement will provide for cash distributions to the holders of Units if Medline Inc. determines that the taxable income of Medline Holdings will give rise to taxable income for the holders of Units. In accordance with the amended and restated limited partnership agreement, we intend to cause Medline Holdings to make pro rata cash distributions to the holders of Units in Medline Holdings, including us, for purposes of funding their tax obligations in respect of the income of Medline Holdings that is allocated to them. Generally, these tax distributions will be computed based on our estimate of the taxable income of Medline Holdings allocated to the holder of Units that receives the greatest proportionate allocation of income multiplied by an assumed tax rate equal to 36% with respect to ordinary income or 30% with respect to capital gains or qualified dividend income, in each case, subject to adjustment by the board. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Medline Holdings Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement.”

Exchange Agreement

We and the holders of outstanding Units will enter into an exchange agreement at the time of this offering under which they (or certain permitted transferees thereof) may (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement) exchange their Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. Class A common stock received by such Pre-IPO Unitholder upon such exchanges during the applicable restricted periods described in “Shares Eligible for Future Sale—Lock-Up Agreements,” would be subject to the restrictions described in such section. The exchange agreement will also provide that a holder of Units will not have the right to exchange Units if Medline Inc. determines that such exchange would be prohibited by law or regulation or would violate other agreements with Medline Inc. to which the holder of Units may be subject. Medline Inc. may impose additional restrictions on exchange that it determines to be necessary or advisable so that Medline Holdings is not treated as a “publicly traded partnership” for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a holder exchanges Units for shares of Class A common stock, the number of Units held by Medline Inc. is correspondingly increased as it acquires the exchanged Units. Holders of outstanding Units do not have the right to require a redemption of the Units. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. changes from one-for-one as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement,” the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement.”

Tax Receivable Agreement

Prior to the completion of this offering, Medline Inc. will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of our pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. actually realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of certain tax attributes of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering, and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to our entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable (including any existing tax basis) to payments under the tax receivable agreement. Sales or exchanges of Units are expected to result in increases in the tax basis of the assets of Medline Holdings. The existing tax basis, increases in existing tax basis, and the tax basis adjustments generated over time may increase (for tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions available to Medline Inc. and, therefore, may reduce the amount of U.S. federal, state, and local tax that Medline Inc. would otherwise be required to pay in the future. Actual tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may differ from tax benefits calculated under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the use of certain assumptions in the tax receivable agreement, including the use of an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes) to calculate tax benefits. This payment obligation is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

Offering Transactions

Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance by it of shares of Class A common stock in this offering (excluding any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to acquire an equivalent number of newly issued Units from Medline Holdings. Assuming that the _____ shares of Class A common stock to be sold by Medline Inc. in this offering are sold at \$ _____ per share, which is the midpoint of the range on the front cover of this prospectus, at the time of this offering, Medline Inc. will acquire from Medline Holdings an equivalent number of newly issued Units for an aggregate of \$ _____ million. The issuance of such newly issued Units by Medline Holdings to Medline Inc. will correspondingly dilute the ownership interests of the Pre-IPO Unitholders in Medline Holdings. Medline Inc. intends to cause Medline Holdings, in turn, to use these proceeds for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness, and to bear all of the expenses of this offering. See “Use of Proceeds.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline Inc. will use any proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance by it of shares of Class A common stock pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding Units and shares of Class A common stock from our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions. Accordingly, we will not retain any of these proceeds. Assuming that the shares of Class A common stock to be sold by Medline Inc. in this offering are sold at \$ _____ per share, which is the midpoint of the range on the front cover of this prospectus, and assuming that the underwriters exercise their option to purchase _____ additional shares of Class A common stock in full, at the time of this offering, Medline Inc. will purchase or redeem from our pre-IPO owners an equivalent number of outstanding equity interests for an aggregate of \$ _____ million. See “Principal Stockholders” for additional information regarding the proceeds from this offering that will be paid to certain of our pre-IPO owners.

Accordingly, following this offering Medline Inc. will directly or indirectly hold a number of Units that is equal to the number of shares of Class A common stock that it has issued, a relationship that we believe fosters transparency because it results in a single share of Class A common stock representing (albeit indirectly) the same percentage equity interest in Medline Holdings as a single Unit.

As a result of the transactions described above:

- the investors in this offering will collectively own _____ shares of our Class A common stock (or _____ shares of Class A common stock if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock);
- the Pre-IPO Stockholders will hold _____ shares of our Class A common stock (or _____ shares of Class A common stock if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock);
- the Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold _____ Units (or _____ Units if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock);
- Medline Inc. will directly or indirectly hold _____ Units (or _____ Units if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock);
- the investors in this offering will collectively have _____ % of the voting power in Medline Inc. (or _____ % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock); and
- the Pre-IPO Stockholders will have _____ % of the voting power in Medline Inc. (or _____ % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) and the Pre-IPO Unitholders, as holders of all of the outstanding shares of Class B common stock, will have _____ % of the voting power in Medline Inc. (or _____ % if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that the proceeds to Medline Inc. from this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of \$ _____ per share, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$ _____ million (or \$ _____ million if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). A \$1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed initial public offering price of \$ _____ per share would increase or decrease, as applicable, the proceeds to Medline Inc. from this offering by approximately \$ _____ million, assuming the number of shares offered by us remains the same as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions (of which approximately \$ _____ million would be an increase or decrease, as applicable, in the cash available for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness (specific indebtedness to be repaid to be identified in a later pre-effective amendment to the registration statement), and \$ _____ million would be an increase or decrease, as applicable, in the cash applied to redeem or repurchase shares of outstanding equity interests from certain pre-IPO owners as described below).

Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance of shares in this offering (excluding any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to acquire an equivalent number of newly issued Units from Medline Holdings, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” which Medline Holdings will in turn use for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness (specific indebtedness to be repaid to be identified in a later pre-effective amendment to the registration statement), and to bear all of the expenses of this offering. We estimate these offering expenses (excluding underwriting discounts and commissions) will be approximately \$ _____ million.

Medline Inc. intends to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding Units and shares of Class A common stock from certain of our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” Accordingly, we will not retain any of these proceeds. See “Principal Stockholders” for additional information regarding the proceeds from this offering that may be paid to certain of our pre-IPO owners.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have no current plans to pay dividends on our Class A common stock following this offering. The declaration, amount and payment of any future dividends on shares of Class A common stock will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors subject to capital availability, applicable laws, and compliance with contractual restrictions and covenants in the agreements governing our current and future indebtedness, as well as our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. We may reduce or discontinue entirely the payment of such dividends at any time. Our board of directors may take into account general and economic conditions, our financial condition and operating results, our available cash, current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions and implications on the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that holders of Class B common stock shall not be entitled to any dividends on their shares of Class B common stock.

Medline Inc. is a holding company and has no material assets other than its ownership of Units held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. We intend to cause Medline Holdings to make distributions to us in an amount sufficient to cover our taxes, expenses, and obligations under the tax receivable agreement as well as any cash dividends declared by us. If Medline Holdings makes such distributions to Medline Inc., the other holders of Units will also be entitled to receive distributions pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units held.

The amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will provide that pro rata cash distributions be made to holders of Units (including Medline Inc.) at certain assumed tax rates, which we refer to as “tax distributions.” See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Medline Holdings Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement.” We anticipate that amounts received by Medline Inc. in certain periods are likely to exceed Medline Inc.’s actual tax liabilities and obligations to make payments under the tax receivable agreement. Our board of directors, in its sole discretion, will make any determination from time to time with respect to the use of any such excess cash so accumulated, which may include, among other uses, funding repurchases of Class A common stock; acquiring additional newly issued Units from Medline Holdings at a per unit price determined by reference to the market value of the Class A common stock; paying dividends, which may include special dividends, on its Class A common stock; or any combination of the foregoing. We also expect, if necessary, to undertake ameliorative actions, which may include pro rata or non-pro rata reclassifications, combinations, subdivisions or adjustments of outstanding Units, to maintain 1:1 parity between Units and shares of Class A common stock. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure—Medline Inc. is a holding company and its only material assets after completion of this offering will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings, and it is accordingly dependent upon distributions from Medline Holdings to pay taxes, make payments under the tax receivable agreement, and pay dividends.”

The credit agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our Senior Notes contain a number of covenants that restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of the restricted subsidiaries of Medline Holdings to pay dividends or distributions to us. See “Description of Certain Indebtedness.”

Any financing arrangements that we enter into in the future may include restrictive covenants that limit our ability to pay dividends. In addition, Medline Holdings is generally prohibited under Delaware law from making a distribution to a member to the extent that, at the time of the distribution, after giving effect to the distribution, liabilities of Medline Holdings (with certain exceptions) exceed the fair value of its assets. Subsidiaries of Medline Holdings are generally subject to similar legal limitations on their ability to make distributions to Medline Holdings.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our consolidated cash and cash equivalents and capitalization as of December 31, 2024:

- on a historical basis; and
- on a pro forma basis prepared in accordance with Article 11 of RegulationS-X giving effect to the transactions described under “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information,” included elsewhere in the prospectus, which reflects the sale by us of _____ shares of Class A common stock in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of \$ _____ per share (the midpoint of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus) and the application of the proceeds therefrom as described in “Use of Proceeds.”

The information below is illustrative only and our capitalization following this offering will be adjusted based on the actual initial public offering price and other terms of this offering determined at pricing. Cash and cash equivalents are not components of our total capitalization. You should read this table together with the other information contained in this prospectus, including “Organizational Structure,” “Use of Proceeds,” “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information,” “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and the historical financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	December 31, 2024	
	Medline Holdings Actual	Unaudited Medline Inc. Pro Forma⁽¹⁾
	(Dollars in millions, except par value amounts)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ _____	\$ _____
Debt:		
Senior Secured Credit Facilities		
Dollar Term Loan Facility	\$ _____	\$ _____
Euro Term Loan Facility		
Revolving Credit Facility		
3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029		
6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029		
5.250% Senior Notes due 2029		
Other lines of credit	_____	_____
Total debt	_____	_____
Mezzanine equity		
Class A Units		
Stock-based compensation	_____	_____
Total mezzanine equity	_____	_____
Partners’ capital/shareholders’ equity		
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, 100,000 shares authorized and no shares issued and outstanding, actual; and _____ shares authorized and _____ shares issued and outstanding on a pro forma basis	—	—
Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, 100,000 shares authorized and 10,000 shares issued and outstanding, actual; and _____ shares authorized and _____ shares issued and outstanding on a pro forma basis	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	—	—
Noncontrolling interests	—	—
Total partners’ capital/shareholders’ equity	_____	_____
Total capitalization	\$ _____	\$ _____

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (1) A \$1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price per share, assuming no change in the number of shares to be sold, would increase (decrease) each of pro forma total equity and total capitalization by approximately \$ million. An increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares in the expected number of shares to be sold in the offering (excluding any shares to be sold pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock), assuming no change in the assumed initial offering price per share, would increase (decrease) our pro forma total equity and total capitalization by approximately \$ million.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

DILUTION

If you invest in shares of our Class A common stock in this offering, your investment will be immediately diluted to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock and the pro forma net tangible book value per share of Class A common stock after this offering. Dilution results from the fact that the per share offering price of the shares of Class A common stock is substantially in excess of the pro forma net tangible book value per share attributable to the Class A common stock held by our pre-IPO owners.

Our pro forma net tangible book deficit as of December 31, 2024 was approximately \$ million, or \$ per share of Class A common stock. Pro forma net tangible book deficit represents the amount of total tangible assets less total liabilities, and pro forma net tangible book deficit per share of Class A common stock represents pro forma net tangible book deficit divided by the number of shares of Class A common stock outstanding, after giving effect to the Reorganization Transactions and assuming that all of the holders of Units in Medline Holdings (other than Medline Inc.) exchanged their Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis.

After giving effect to the transactions described under “Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information,” including the application of the proceeds from this offering as described in “Use of Proceeds,” after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, our pro forma net tangible book deficit as of December 31, 2024 would have been \$ million, or \$ per share of Class A common stock. This represents an immediate decrease in net tangible book deficit of \$ per share of Class A common stock to our pre-IPO owners and an immediate dilution in net tangible book deficit of \$ per share of Class A common stock to investors in this offering.

The following table illustrates this dilution on a per share of Class A common stock basis assuming the underwriters do not exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock:

Assumed initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock	\$
Pro forma net tangible book deficit per share of Class A common stock as of December 31, 2024	\$
Increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share of Class A common stock attributable to investors in this offering	\$
Pro forma net tangible book deficit per share of Class A common stock after the offering	\$
Dilution in pro forma net tangible book deficit per share of Class A common stock to investors in this offering	\$

Because the Pre-IPO Unitholders will own direct economic interests in Medline Holdings that are not represented with economic interests in Medline Inc., we have presented dilution in pro forma net tangible book deficit per share of Class A common stock to investors in this offering assuming that all of the holders of Units in Medline Holdings (other than Medline Inc.) exchanged their Units for newly issued shares of Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis in order to more meaningfully present the dilutive impact on the investors in this offering.

A \$1.00 increase in the assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share of our Class A common stock would increase our pro forma net tangible book value after giving effect to this offering by \$ million, or by \$ per share of our Class A common stock, assuming the number of shares offered by us remains the same and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. A \$1.00 decrease in the assumed initial public offering price per share would result in equal changes in the opposite direction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The following table summarizes, on the same pro forma basis as of December 31, 2024, the total number of shares of Class A common stock purchased from us, the total cash consideration paid to us, and the average price per share of Class A common stock paid by our pre-IPO owners and by new investors purchasing shares of Class A common stock in this offering, assuming that all of the holders of Units in Medline Holdings (other than Medline Inc.) exchanged their Units for newly issued shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis.

	Shares of Class A common stock Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share of Class A common stock
	Number	Percent	Amount (in millions)	Percent	
Pre-IPO owners		%	\$ (1)	%	\$
Investors in this offering		%	\$	%	\$
Total		%	\$	%	\$

(1) The total consideration paid by our pre-IPO owners has not been adjusted for returns on such consideration arising from distributions.

If the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares is exercised in full, the number of shares held by new investors will be increased to , or approximately % of the total number of shares of Class A common stock, assuming that all of the holders of Units in Medline Holdings (other than Medline Inc.) exchanged their Units for newly issued shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis.

The dilution information above is for illustrative purposes only. Our net tangible book deficit following the consummation of this offering is subject to adjustment based on the actual initial public offering price of our shares of Class A common stock and other terms of this offering determined at pricing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Medline Inc. was formed on November 6, 2024. Medline Inc. currently has no assets or liabilities and has conducted no operations to date other than in connection with its incorporation and this offering. The following unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information reflects the impact of the Transactions (as defined herein). The Reorganization Transactions lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the reorganization at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical financial statements of Medline Holdings. Following the completion of the Transactions, Medline Inc. will be a holding company and its sole material assets will consist of _____% of the outstanding Units, which it will hold directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries and will acquire as described in “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” The remaining Units will be held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders. Medline Inc. will be the sole general partner of Medline Holdings. As the general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, and, through Medline Holdings, LP and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, conduct its business.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024 and the unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2024 present our consolidated financial position and results of operations after giving effect to the following transactions (collectively, the “Transactions”):

- the Reorganization Transactions, as described under “Organizational Structure”; and
- the sale by us of shares of Class A common stock pursuant to this offering and the application of the proceeds from this offering as described in “Use of Proceeds,” based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ _____ per share, after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us in connection with this offering.

Except as otherwise indicated, the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information presented assumes no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock in the offering.

The following unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information is derived from the historical consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings. The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024 gives effect to the Transactions as if they had occurred on December 31, 2024. The unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2024 gives pro forma effect to the Transactions as if they had occurred on January 1, 2024.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information was prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X, using the assumptions set forth in the notes to the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information. The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information has been adjusted to include transaction accounting adjustments, which reflect the application of the accounting required by GAAP, linking the effects of the Transactions listed above to Medline Holdings’ historical consolidated financial statements.

For purposes of the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information, we have assumed that shares of Class A common stock will be issued by us at a price per share equal to the midpoint of the estimated offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and, as a result, immediately following the completion of this offering, the ownership percentage represented by Units not held by Medline Inc. will be _____%, and net earnings attributable to Units not held indirectly by Medline Inc. will accordingly represent _____% of our net earnings. If the underwriters’ option to purchase additional shares is exercised in full, the ownership percentage represented by Units not held by Medline Inc. will be _____% and net earnings attributable to Units not held by Medline Inc. will accordingly represent _____% of our net earnings.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

As a public company, we will be implementing additional procedures and processes for the purpose of addressing the standards and requirements applicable to public companies. We expect to incur additional annual expenses related to these additional procedures and processes and, among other things, additional directors' and officers' liability insurance; director fees; additional expenses associated with complying with the reporting requirements of the SEC; transfer agent fees; costs relating to additional accounting, legal and administrative personnel; increased auditing (including audits over the effectiveness of the company's internal controls), tax, and legal fees; stock exchange listing fees; and other public company expenses. We have not included any pro forma adjustments relating to these costs in the information below.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information is for illustrative and informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the operating results that would have occurred if the Transactions had been completed as of the dates set forth above, nor is it indicative of the future consolidated results of operations or financial position of Medline Inc. Further, pro forma adjustments represent management's best estimates based on information available as of the date of this prospectus and are subject to change as additional information becomes available.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information should be read together with "Organizational Structure," "Use of Proceeds," "Capitalization," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and the historical consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline Inc.
UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
As of December 31, 2024
(in millions, except par value amounts)

	Medline Holdings Historical	Pro Forma Reorganization Transactions Adjustments	Pro Forma Offering Transactions Adjustments	Pro Forma Medline Inc.
ASSETS				
Current assets:	\$	\$	\$ (d)	\$
Cash and cash equivalents				
Trade accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit losses of \$				
Inventories				
Other current assets			(c)	
Total current assets				
Property, plant, and equipment, net				
Other non-current assets				
Deferred tax asset			(a)	
Goodwill				
Intangible assets, net				
Other long-term assets				
Total other non-current assets				
Total assets	\$	\$	\$	\$
LIABILITIES, MEZZANINE EQUITY AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL / SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion of long-term borrowings and other short-term borrowings	\$	\$	\$ (d)	\$
Accounts payable				
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities				
Income taxes payable				
Total current liabilities				
Other non-current liabilities				
Long-term borrowings, less current portion				
Other long-term liabilities			(d)	
Total other non-current liabilities				
TRA liability			(a)	
Total liabilities				
Commitments and Contingencies				
Mezzanine equity				
Class A Units			(b)	
Stock-based compensation			(b)	
Total mezzanine equity				
Partners' capital / Shareholders' equity				
Class A Units, no par value, units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024			(b)	
Class B Units, no par value, units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024			(b)	
Class B CUP Units, no par value, units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2024			(b)	
Accumulated other comprehensive income			(b)	
Total partners' capital				
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share			(b) (d)	
Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share			(b)	
Retained earnings				
Additional paid-in capital			(e) (e)	
Total partners' capital / shareholders' equity attributable to Medline Holdings / Medline Inc. ⁽¹⁾				
Noncontrolling interests			(b) (f)	
Total partners' capital / shareholders' equity				
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and partners' capital / shareholders' equity	\$	\$	\$	\$

(1) For historical amounts, represents total partners' capital attributable to Medline Holdings. For Pro Forma amounts, represents total partners'/shareholders' equity attributable to Medline Inc.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline Inc.
UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(in millions, except share and per share data)

	Medline Holdings Historical	Pro Forma Reorganization Transactions Adjustments	Pro Forma Offering Transactions Adjustments	Pro Forma Medline Inc.
Net sales	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cost of goods sold			(g)	
Gross profit				
Operating expense				
Selling, general, and administrative expenses			(g)	
Amortization of intangible assets				
Other operating expenses				
Total operating expense				
Operating income				
Other income (expense)				
Interest expense, net				
Other income, net				
Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net				
Total other income (expense)				
Income before income taxes				
Provision for income taxes			(h)	(h)
Net income (loss)				
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests			(i)	(i)
Net income (loss) attributable to Medline Inc.				
Pro Forma Net Income (Loss) Per Share:				
Basic				\$ (i)
Diluted				\$ (j)
Pro Forma Number of Shares Used in Computing Income Per Share:				
Basic				\$ (i)
Diluted				\$ (j)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

NOTES TO THE UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet

Transaction accounting adjustments include the following adjustments related to the unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024.

- a) As described in greater detail in “Organizational Structure,” prior to the completion of this offering, we will enter into the Reorganization Transactions, along with a tax receivable agreement with certain of our pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. actually realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering, and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. The tax receivable agreement will be accounted for as a contingent liability, with amounts accrued when considered probable and reasonably estimable. The following are the adjustments associated with these transactions:

- i) Record a deferred tax asset of \$ _____ million (or \$ _____ million if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). Following the Reorganization Transactions, Medline Inc. will be subject to U.S. federal income taxes, in addition to state and local taxes as a corporation on its share of Medline Holdings’ taxable income. As a result, the pro forma balance sheet reflects an adjustment to our taxes assuming the federal rates currently in effect and the highest statutory rates apportioned to each state, local and foreign jurisdiction. The total presented deferred tax liability is measured based on the following: (i) differences between financial reporting and tax basis associated with Medline Inc.’s investment in Medline Holdings; (ii) tax loss carryforwards and credits from the merged Blocker Companies; and (iii) tax benefits from future deductions attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the Offering Transactions.

The deferred tax asset includes (i) a deferred tax asset of \$ _____ million related to Medline Inc.’s investment in Medline Holdings, (ii) a deferred tax benefit of \$ _____ million related to the tax attributes acquired by Medline Inc. as part of the Reorganization Transactions, and (iii) a deferred tax asset of \$ _____ million related to tax benefits from future deductions attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. The deferred tax asset related to Medline Inc.’s investment in Medline Holdings is primarily due to differences between the purchase accounting and tax treatment of the Sponsors’ acquisition of Medline Holdings. To the extent we estimate that we will not realize either a portion or all of our deferred tax assets, based on an analysis of the available sources of taxable income, we will reduce our deferred tax assets with a valuation allowance.

- ii) Record a \$ _____ million liability under the tax receivable agreement (or \$ _____ million if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) based on our estimate of the aggregate amount that we will pay to the pre-IPO owners under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the Offering Transactions. This amount is equal to 90% of certain tax benefits that the Company estimates that Medline Inc. will realize as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of \$ _____ million of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) \$ _____ million of increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of \$ _____ million of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

basis) of the Blocker Companies, and (iv) \$ million of certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement.

- iii) Record an adjustment to additional paid-in capital of \$ million, for the change in deferred tax liabilities and the increase in liabilities due to existing owners under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the Offering Transactions.

As described in greater detail in “Organizational Structure,” the Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold Units (or Units if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) immediately following this offering. Due to the uncertainty as to the amount and timing of future exchanges of Units by the Pre-IPO Unitholders and as to the price per share of our Class A common stock at the time of any such exchanges, the unaudited pro forma consolidated financial information does not assume that exchanges of Units have occurred. However, if the Pre-IPO Unitholders were to exchange all of the Units that they will hold immediately following this offering for shares of Class A common stock, we would recognize an incremental deferred tax asset of approximately \$ million and a noncurrent liability of approximately \$ million based on the Company’s estimate of the aggregate amount that it will pay under the tax receivable agreement as a result of such hypothetical exchange, assuming: (i) a price of \$ per share of our Class A common stock (based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus); (ii) a constant corporate tax rate of %; (iii) we will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the tax benefits; and (iv) no material changes in tax law. Accordingly, based upon the foregoing assumptions, if the Pre-IPO Unitholders were to exchange all of the Units that they will hold immediately following this offering, the Company estimates that it would, as a result of the Offering Transactions and such hypothetical exchange, record a deferred tax asset of approximately \$ million and that the aggregate noncurrent liability it would record based on its estimate of the aggregate amount that it would pay under the tax receivable agreement is approximately \$ million. For each 5% increase (decrease) in the price per share of our Class A common stock (and therefore the value of the Units exchanged), the Company’s deferred tax asset would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million and the related liability for payments under the tax receivable agreement would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million. These amounts are estimates and have been prepared for informational purposes only. The actual amount of deferred tax assets and related noncurrent liabilities that we will recognize as a result of any such future exchanges will differ based on, among other things: (i) the amount and timing of future exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders, and the extent to which such exchanges are taxable; (ii) the price per share of our Class A common stock at the time of the exchanges; (iii) the amount and timing of future income against which to offset the tax benefits; and (iv) the tax rates then in effect.

- b) Medline Holdings has been, and we anticipate will continue to be, treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, Medline Holdings’ earnings and losses will flow through to its partners, including Medline Inc., and are generally not subject to significant entity-level taxes at the Medline Holdings level. As described in “Organizational Structure,” upon completion of the Reorganization Transactions, Medline Inc. will be a holding company, and its sole material assets will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings. As the sole general partner of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will operate and control all the business and affairs of Medline Holdings. As a result of the Reorganization and Offering Transactions, Medline Inc. will directly or indirectly own approximately % of the economic interest in Medline Holdings but will have 100% of the voting power and will control the management of Medline Holdings. Immediately following the completion of the Reorganization Transactions, the ownership percentage held by noncontrolling interest will be approximately %.

Represents an adjustment to equity reflecting (i) par value for Class A common stock and Class B common stock, (ii) a decrease in \$ million of shareholders’ interest to the noncontrolling

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

interests related to the % economic interest held by the Pre-IPO Unitholders, and (iii) reclassification of shareholders' interest of \$ million to additional paid-in capital.

In connection with this offering, the Mezzanine equity units will be recapitalized and converted into Units in Medline Holdings. As a result, no Mezzanine equity units will be outstanding following this offering.

- c) We are deferring certain costs which primarily represent legal, accounting and other costs directly associated with this offering. As of December 31, 2024, \$ million of these costs were recorded to "Other current assets", and an additional \$ million of capitalizable costs are expected to be incurred subsequent to December 31, 2024. Upon completion of this offering, these deferred costs will be charged against the proceeds from this offering with a corresponding reduction to additional paid-in capital.
- d) Represents the net primary proceeds of approximately \$ million, based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share, which is the midpoint of the estimated offering price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting assumed underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses. These amounts, as described in "Use of Proceeds" above, relate to payment of approximately \$ million of assumed underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses; and payment of approximately \$ million to repay in full borrowings under our , partial repayment of our , and accrued interest.
- e) The following table is a reconciliation of the adjustments impacting additional paid-in-capital:

(in millions)	As of December 31, 2024	Note
Net adjustment from recognition of deferred tax asset and Tax Receivable Agreement	\$	a
Controlling Interest		b
Deferred costs		c
Use of Proceeds		d
Total	\$	

- f) In addition to the adjustments to additional paid-in-capital above in note (e), other accounts within shareholders' equity, including retained earnings, are adjusted to reflect the approximately % ownership interest held by the noncontrolling interests. The following table is a reconciliation of the adjustments impacting noncontrolling interest:

(in millions)	As of December 31, 2024	Note
Net adjustment from recognition of deferred tax asset and Tax Receivable Agreement	\$	a
Controlling Interest		b
Deferred costs		c
Use of Proceeds		d
Total	\$	

2. Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Transaction accounting adjustments include the following adjustments related to the unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2024, as follows:

- g) Represents non-recurring transaction-related costs of approximately \$ million in connection with the Offering Transactions that were not reflected in the historical consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss). These non-recurring transaction-related costs were not eligible for

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

capitalization and are reflected as if incurred on January 1, 2024, the date the Offering Transactions occurred for purposes of the unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss).

- h) Following the Reorganization Transactions, Medline Inc. will be subject to U.S. federal income taxes, in addition to state and local taxes, as a corporation on its share of Medline Holdings' taxable income. As a result, the unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of comprehensive income (loss) reflects an adjustment to income tax expense to reflect an effective income tax rate of % which includes a provision for United States federal income taxes and assumes the highest statutory rates apportioned to each state and local jurisdiction.
- i) As described in "Organizational Structure," upon completion of the Reorganization Transactions, Medline Inc. will become the sole general partner of Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries. As a result of this offering, Medline Inc. will directly or indirectly own approximately % of the economic interest in Medline Holdings but will have 100% of the voting power and will control the management of Medline Holdings. Immediately following the completion of this offering, the ownership percentage held by noncontrolling interests will be approximately %. Net earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests will represent % of net earnings before income taxes. These amounts have been determined based on an assumption that the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares is not exercised. If the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares is exercised in full, the ownership percentage held by the noncontrolling interest would decrease to %.
- j) The basic and diluted pro forma net income (loss) per share of Class A common stock represents pro forma net income (loss) attributable to Medline Inc. divided by the Class A common stock issued in the Reorganization Transactions and in this offering, which is assumed to be outstanding for the entirety of the period presented. The noncontrolling interest owners own shares of Class B common stock. These shares of Class B common stock are not considered participating securities because they have no right to receive dividends or a distribution on liquidation or winding up of Medline Inc., and no earnings are allocable to such class. Accordingly, basic and diluted earnings per share of Class B common stock has not been presented. The table below presents the computation of pro forma basic and dilutive net income (loss) per share for Medline Inc. (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Numerator:	
Net income	
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	
Net income attributable to Medline Inc.	
Denominator:	
Incremental common shares attributable to dilutive instruments	
Assumed conversion of Units to shares of Class A common stock ⁽¹⁾	
Weighted-average shares of Class A common stock outstanding (Basic)	
Weighted-average shares of Class A common stock outstanding (Diluted)	
Pro Forma Basic Net income (loss) per share	
Pro Forma Diluted Net income (loss) per share	

- (1) The noncontrolling interest owners, which we refer to as Pre-IPO Unitholders, have exchange rights which enable the noncontrolling interest owners to exchange Units for shares of Class A common stock on a one for one basis. The noncontrolling interest owners exchange rights cause the Units to be considered dilutive shares for purposes of dilutive income (loss) per share calculations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our results of operations and financial condition in conjunction with the "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" and the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. In addition to historical consolidated financial information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements and involves numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, those described in the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus. Actual results may differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this section to "Medline," "we," "our," "us," and the "Company" refer to Medline Holdings, LP and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Overview

We are the largest provider of med-surg products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products. We deliver mission-critical products used daily across the full range of care settings, from hospitals and surgery centers to physician offices and post-acute facilities. Through our two segments, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions, we offer approximately 335,000 med-surg products, including surgical and procedural kits, gloves and protective apparel, urological and incontinence care, wound care, and consumable lab and diagnostics products. We hold the leading position across several of our end markets and many of our key product families. We distribute these products through our expansive network of 69 global distribution facilities, spanning over 29 million square feet of warehouse space, and our owned fleet of over 2,000 MedTrans trucks, enabling us to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customers. Our integrated business model and customer-centric culture drives lower costs and better value for our stakeholders. This is the foundation for our durable recurring revenue base, with our net sales having grown every year since inception of the Company at a CAGR of 18%.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, our financial results were as follows:

- We generated net sales of \$ _____ billion, net income of \$ _____ million, and Adjusted EBITDA of \$ _____ billion, representing a net income margin of _____ % and an Adjusted EBITDA Margin of _____ %.
- During that period, _____ % of total net sales and _____ % of segment Adjusted EBITDA were generated from our Medline Brand segment, while _____ % of total net sales and _____ % of segment Adjusted EBITDA were generated from Supply Chain Solutions.

For a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures, information about why we consider Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin useful and a discussion of the material risks and limitations of these measures, see "—Non-GAAP Financial Information."

Our Segments

We operate under two reportable segments, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. During the year ended December 31, 2024, Medline Brand segment net sales and segment adjusted EBITDA were \$ _____ and \$ _____, respectively, while Supply Chain Solutions segment net sales and segment adjusted EBITDA were \$ _____ and \$ _____, respectively.

Medline Brand

We offer our customers approximately 190,000 med-surg products through our Medline Brand segment. We produce approximately one-third of these products, which are primarily Class I and II medical devices, through our 33 manufacturing facilities. We focus our manufacturing capabilities on products where we can leverage

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

technology and automation to drive higher quality and lower costs to better serve our customers. For the vast majority of the other two-thirds of Medline Brand products, we utilize a network of more than 500 global partners across a diversified set of approximately 40 countries, with approximately 300 of these relationships being exclusive to us.

Our three Medline Brand segment product categories are as follows:

- *Front Line Care* offers mission-critical med-surg products for patient-facing needs, including wound care products, exam gloves, skin care and incontinence products, environment cleaning supplies, textiles, hand sanitizer, durable medical equipment, patient plastics, and decolonization and infection control products.
- *Surgical Solutions* offers operating room and perioperative environment product solutions, including surgical procedure trays, drapes and gowns, personal protective equipment, sterile wraps, surgical instruments, surgeon's gloves, procedure kits, and orthopedic implants.
- *Laboratory and Diagnostics* offers a full range of laboratory and diagnostic product solutions, including point of care testing, analyzers and instrumentation, lab and diagnostic consumables, diagnostic instruments, vital signs monitors, and anatomic pathology and phlebotomy products.

We are highly diversified across Medline Brand products and categories, with no significant concentration in any one product. This is a result of our track record of successfully bringing new products to market, with more than 2,100 granted patents and more than 400 FDA 510(k) clearances. The continuous innovation of our product portfolio allows us to support the vast majority of a customer's med-surg product needs.

Supply Chain Solutions

We offer approximately 145,000 med-surg products from over 1,250 third-party suppliers, including nearly all leading national brands, through our Supply Chain Solutions segment. As a scaled service provider that sells and delivers to the entire continuum of care, Medline is a highly desirable partner to these brands. We also provide our customers supply chain optimization services such as consulting engagements, outsourced warehouse and technology management, put-away-ready packaging, third-party logistics, inventory rationalization, and route planning.

Our Distribution Network

We have a differentiated network of 69 global distribution centers, 45 of which are in the United States. Our distribution centers are strategically located to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customer base. With over 26 million square feet in the United States, they are expertly designed to optimize distribution logistics and maximize utilization. The products we distribute are packaged to meet each customer's individual needs and to be "put-away-ready," which streamlines the customer's unloading and shelving process. We utilize AI and robotics technology in our distribution centers to drive efficiency and reduce costs. Our technologically advanced distribution centers allow us to extend cutoff times by which customers can place orders for delivery within a desired date, expand our product offering, and better service our expanding customer base. We also operate our own fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks that deliver our products across care settings within the United States. Our \$ billion of global on-hand inventory as of December 31, 2024, coupled with our market-leading supply chain capabilities, drive our ability to fulfill customer orders with service levels of 99% and support our high customer satisfaction levels. Over the last five years we have invested \$ billion in total capital expenditures within our distribution network. We currently have approximately 25% in excess capacity across our platform to support our long-term growth.

Our Commercial Platform

Our deep connectivity to our customers is driven by the strength of our dedicated and tenured commercial team. We have a U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people across all points of care, which includes

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

account managers, product specialists, specialized clinical resources, customer service representatives, supply chain specialists, and Prime Vendor analysts. Our team prides themselves on their deep-rooted customer relationships and the value of their longstanding partnerships. We have created an entrepreneurial environment which empowers our salesforce to work with our product managers to create innovative products that meet market demand. We have a team devoted to each channel in the United States and each region or country internationally, which allows our salesforce teams to develop market-specific knowledge. Our differentiated, customer-focused culture and salesforce empowerment have driven a strong U.S. salesforce retention rate of greater than 85% in 2024.

Key Factors and Trends

Aging Population and Increased Healthcare Utilization

Secular tailwinds, including an aging population and the growing prevalence of chronic conditions, which are expected to drive elevated volumes and increased health expenditures over the long term. The number of Americans aged 65 and older is projected to increase by 47% from 2022 to 2050, and today approximately 60% of Americans have at least one chronic disease, with approximately 40% having two or more. Due to these factors, national health expenditures are projected to outpace GDP growth, with an annual growth rate of 5.6% from 2023 to 2032, according to CMS. We will continue to serve our customer base as their underlying patient volumes increase and the demand for our med-surg products grows over time.

End Market Dynamics Including Shifting Sites of Care and Consolidation

Our business is positively impacted by the ongoing shift of higher acuity procedures to lower-cost sites of care and consolidation of healthcare providers into IDNs. These factors have led to increased volumes across non-acute care delivery settings and drive customers to seek partners with reliable manufacturing and distribution capabilities who can serve their various end markets. Because of our comprehensive capabilities and offerings, we view these industry changes as advantageous and reflective of the broad strengths embedded in our business model. By continuing to enhance our product portfolio and tailor our service offerings, we aim to expand the value we provide to our customers across the entire continuum of care.

New Prime Vendor Growth

Our historical track record of earning new Prime Vendor customers has been a key driver of sustained growth and share gains for Medline. As Prime Vendor, we can deliver significant cost savings to our customers. Our scale allows us to consistently deliver lower prices and better service levels on Medline Brand products relative to third-party alternatives, while also lowering the distribution cost for delivery of the full range of med-surg products. This often motivates customers to purchase more Medline Brand products over time.

For example, in the acute care sector, at the beginning of a Prime Vendor relationship, Medline Brand products typically represent approximately 10% of a customer's product mix but has the potential to reach approximately 60% Medline Brand over time. Based on our historical experience when offering new products, we expect this like-for-like product conversion opportunity to grow as we expand our product portfolio, either through new product development or acquisitions.

Medline Brand conversion is mutually beneficial for both our customers and us—the value we provide customers at the outset of a Prime Vendor agreement meaningfully increases over time, as they accrue savings by purchasing our lower cost Medline Brand products, while our profitability grows given the enhanced margin profile of Medline Brand products.

Non-Prime Vendor Growth

Our customer base includes those who purchase products through us but with whom we do not currently have a Prime Vendor relationship. We expect Medline Brand net sales to non-Prime Vendor customers to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

continue to grow as we deepen our relationships with these customers and expand our Medline Brand product portfolio. Furthermore, as these customers recognize the value proposition of Medline Brand and distribution network, we will have the opportunity to earn Prime Vendor agreements from them.

Medline Brand Growth

Our ability to sell Medline Brand products has impacted and will continue to impact our financial performance. These products represent approximately 50% of our net sales today, or \$ billion for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024. The product categories that comprise our Medline Brand offerings represent a \$ billion U.S. market opportunity, resulting in meaningful whitespace for future growth relative to our current net sales volume.

We sell these Medline Brand products to both our Prime Vendor and non-Prime Vendor customers. Today, our Prime Vendor agreements have an approximate average mix of 65% Supply Chain Solutions and 35% Medline Brand, presenting a significant opportunity to drive customer savings through further Medline Brand adoption in the years ahead. The amount of addressable like-for-like product sales with existing Prime Vendor customers represents a conversion opportunity of approximately \$ billion in net sales as of December 31, 2024, which could generate an incremental gross profit of approximately \$ billion. This assumes 100% of the available like-for-like Medline Brand products are chosen by such customers and assumes an incremental gross profit by applying the approximate difference between our historical margins for Medline Brand as compared to Supply Chain Solutions to the converted net sales opportunity. Additionally, we will continue to highlight the value proposition of our Medline Brand products and distribution capabilities to non-Prime Vendor customers.

New Product Launches

Our approach to product development is shaped by a long history of actively gathering and incorporating customer feedback. Over the years, we have refined our ability to identify underlying needs and challenges faced by our customers. By carefully examining customer pain points, our teams are encouraged to respond with well-informed product innovations that address these issues directly and effectively.

Our innovation process involves close collaboration across multiple parts of our organization. Medline product teams work with our salesforce and regulatory experts to translate the insights gained from customer experiences into new Medline Brand products. This integrated approach ensures that we introduce high-quality products that meet recognized needs.

Our scaled go-to-market strategy and entrepreneurial culture allows us to quickly introduce new products across our customer base, increasing the likelihood of commercial success. By continually applying this model, we aim to maintain our role as a dependable partner and resource for our customers, supporting them with innovative solutions as their needs evolve.

M&A

Our disciplined, global M&A strategy is focused on pursuing adjacent products and services as well as expanding into new channels. We have a proven strategy for integrating new acquisitions and achieving significant synergies, which has enabled us to acquire businesses at attractive valuations on a post-synergy basis. The breadth of our product channels and our low-cost manufacturing and sourcing model makes Medline a powerful M&A platform.

Our recent notable acquisitions include:

- On August 1, 2024, we acquired the global surgical solutions business of Ecolab, Inc., including industry-leading Microtek product lines. The acquisition provides us with innovative sterile drape solutions for surgeons, patients, and operating room equipment, as well as Ecolab's fluid temperature management system. The purchase price for the acquisition was approximately \$926 million.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- On February 1, 2024, we acquired 100% of the shares of Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd for approximately \$195 million. Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd was the largest independent distributor of dental supplies and equipment in Canada. Their dental products, including patented ones, will diversify our portfolio in Canada and are expected to earn us new customers. The addition of their distribution centers will also expand our footprint in Canada.

As industry consolidation continues, we believe we are well-positioned to capitalize on this trend to continue to grow and gain share in this global market. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business, Industry and Operations—We may be unable to derive fully the anticipated benefits from our existing or future acquisitions, joint ventures, investments, dispositions, or other strategic transactions.”

Trade Relations

In 2018, the previous Trump administration raised tariffs on a range of products from China, including some medical products. While a number of Medline Brand products contract manufactured in China experienced increased costs, we were able to utilize our scale to deploy a set of strategic actions to mitigate the impacts on our results. In turn, we shared a portion of these savings with our customers by maintaining competitive pricing on the affected products. These strategic actions included the following:

- *Shifted Production Across Our Globally Diversified Network of Sourcing Partners:* Our global network of more than 500 global sourcing partners across a diversified set of approximately 40 countries enabled us to strategically shift which country our Medline Brand products are sourced from, and allowed us to manage costs while simultaneously maintaining the high quality our customers expect from our products;
- *Procured More Cost-Competitive Raw Materials:* We focused on securing more cost-competitive raw materials, leveraging global supplier relationships and tactical negotiating strategies to contain expenses without compromising quality;
- *Optimized Production Processes:* We implemented process improvements and enhanced existing automation capabilities to reduce operational inefficiencies in our manufacturing facilities, driving sustainable cost savings; and
- *Price Adjustments:* For products where we were unable to offset these cost pressures, we enacted selective price increases, enabling us to make continued investment in the capabilities essential to enhance our customer value proposition.

President Trump has proposed tariffs on products manufactured in China and Mexico. Although the exact nature and extent of such tariffs has not been determined, we intend to mitigate the impact of any incremental tariffs through the combination of our domestic manufacturing capabilities and our proven ability to execute on strategic actions similar to those mentioned above.

Supply Chain Disruption and Inflationary Pressures

Our business is impacted by supply chain disruptions, including but not limited to labor shortages, raw material shortages, and third-party supplier issues. Additionally, inflation has had, and may continue to have, a material impact on the cost to source materials or produce and distribute finished goods to customers. In these periods of disruption, our costs typically increase, and our operations may be constrained. While these factors can impact profitability, we have established the capabilities and infrastructure designed to mitigate the associated impact on our financial performance.

This was evidenced during the COVID-19 pandemic, which caused widespread supply chain disruption and heightened demand for essential med-surg products in the United States. During this period, we experienced elevated inflationary pressures associated with inbound freight, fuel, and labor costs, in particular. Our globally diversified sourcing partnerships, robust domestic manufacturing footprint, and owned distribution network allowed us to provide reliable product availability and maintain competitive pricing, resulting in uninterrupted net sales growth.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Seasonality

Seasonal factors inherent in our business change the demand for products, including illness or disease patterns, the timing of elective medical procedures, and customer spending patterns. Historically, we have experienced higher net sales in the fourth quarter as a result of certain of these factors.

Impact of the Reorganization Transactions

Medline Inc. was incorporated in November 2024 in contemplation of an initial public offering. Prior to the completion of this offering, we will execute several reorganization transactions described in “Organizational Structure—Blocker Transfers” and “Organizational Structure—Amendment and Restatement of the Limited Partnership Agreement of Medline Holdings,” as a result of which the limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will be amended and restated to, among other things, modify its capital structure by creating a single new class of limited partnership interests that we refer to as “Units.” Pursuant to the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings, Medline Inc. will be the general partner of Medline Holdings.

Medline Inc. is a corporation for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes. Medline Inc.’s accounting predecessor, Medline Holdings, is treated as a flow-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and, as such, has generally not been subject to U.S. federal income tax at the entity level. Accordingly, unless otherwise specified, the historical results of operations and other financial information set forth in this prospectus do not include any provision for U.S. federal income tax. Following this offering, Medline Inc. will pay U.S. federal and state income taxes as a corporation on its share of Medline Holdings’ taxable income.

The Reorganization Transactions lack economic substance and therefore will be accounted for in a manner consistent with a reorganization of entities under common control. As a result, the consolidated financial statements of Medline Inc. will recognize the assets and liabilities received in the reorganization at their historical carrying amounts, as reflected in the historical consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings, the accounting predecessor.

In addition, in connection with the Reorganization Transactions and this offering, we will enter into the tax receivable agreement as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

We and the Pre-IPO Unitholders will also enter into an exchange agreement under which they (or certain permitted transferees) will have the right (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement) to exchange their Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. See “Organizational Structure” and “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions.”

Following this offering, the Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. The shares of Class B common stock will have no economic rights but will entitle each holder to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally, with the number of shares of Class B common stock held by each Pre-IPO Unitholder being equivalent to the number of Units held by such Pre-IPO Unitholder. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock of Medline Inc. changes from one-for-one as described under “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement,” the number of votes to which Class B common stockholders are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. Holders of shares of Our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Public Company Costs

We incurred costs associated with preparing to become a public company during the year ended December 31, 2024, and following the completion of this offering, we will continue to incur these costs as well as additional expenses associated with operating as a public company. We expect that these costs will include additional personnel, legal, consulting, regulatory, insurance, accounting, investor relations, and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, as well as rules adopted by the SEC and national securities exchanges, requires public companies to implement specified corporate governance practices that are currently inapplicable to us as a private company. These additional rules and regulations will increase our legal, regulatory, financial, and insurance compliance costs and will make some activities more time-consuming and costly.

Key Components of Our Results of Operations

Net Sales

We generate net sales principally from the sales of products. The majority of the sales transactions are supported by an underlying agreement or a formal purchase order. Net sales are recognized with the transfer of control that is generally when a product is shipped to a customer, the customer has legal title to the product, and we have a right to payment for such product. Although products are generally sold at fixed prices, our contracts have variable consideration, which we estimate at the point when net sales are recognized, based on the expected value to be provided to the customer.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold consists of product costs, including the cost of materials, direct and indirect labor costs, overhead, depreciation of manufacturing assets, inbound shipping and handling costs, and import expenses, net of any applicable third-party supplier rebates.

Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general, and administrative (“SG&A”) expenses include corporate management and support functions, such as general management, legal, accounting, finance, human resources, sales, marketing, and other functions not directly associated with net sales generating activities. SG&A expenses include salaries, bonuses and other payroll-related benefits, general operating expenses such as occupancy costs, information technology infrastructure, travel, outbound freight, advertising, research and development, marketing expenses, and credit losses.

Amortization of Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are initially measured at fair value and consist of trade names, customer relationships, and developed technology from acquisitions. The definite lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses includes restructuring costs, impairment, litigation settlement charges, gain (loss) on sale of assets, and acquisition costs.

Interest Expense, net

Interest expense, net includes interest expense incurred on borrowings, amortization expense of deferred financing costs, and gain or loss from cash flow hedge transactions, as well as interest income generated on overdue customer receivable balances, bank deposits, and money market investments.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Other Income, net

Other income, net includes investment income or loss from market value changes on undesignated derivatives, gain related to the derecognition of intangible assets, pro-rata income or loss of equity investment, debt extinguishment loss, debt refinancing/issuance cost, and other non-operating income or expense.

Foreign Exchange (Loss) Gain, net

Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net is generated by trade balances and loans denominated in currencies other than U.S. dollars, the reporting currency, as well as settlements of intercompany balances.

Provision for Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes consists primarily of income taxes related to our U.S. corporate and foreign subsidiaries in jurisdictions in which we conduct business. The majority of our income is generated within U.S. pass-through entities, in which federal and some state income taxes are not assessed at the entity level. As such, our effective tax rate will vary based on the level of income earned by tax paying and non-tax paying entities as well as the geographic mix of profits and other items. Following the completion of this offering, we will be subject to taxation as a corporation.

Consolidated Results of Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023

(in millions, except percentages)	Year ended		\$ change	% change
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		
Net sales	\$	\$ 23,231	\$	%
Cost of goods sold		17,346		
Gross profit		5,885		
Selling, general, and administrative expenses		3,867		
Amortization of intangible assets		662		
Other operating expenses		106		
Operating income		1,250		
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense, net		(976)		
Other income, net		1		
Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net		(11)		
Total other expense		(986)		
Income before income taxes		264		
Provision for income taxes		30		
Net income (loss)	\$	\$ 234	\$	%

Net Sales

Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$23,231 million for the respective period in 2023 primarily as a result of . Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or % from organic growth.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The U.S. business for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$21,800 million for the respective period in 2023 primarily driven by .

The International business, for the year ended December 31, 2024 decreased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$1,431 million for the respective period in 2023. International sales were boosted primarily by .

Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Profit

Cost of goods sold for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$17,346 million for the respective period in 2023 primarily driven by . Gross profit as a percentage of sales increased from % for the year ended December 31, 2024 to % for the year ended December 31, 2023 driven by .

SG&A Expenses

SG&A expense for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$3,867 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$106 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Interest Expense, net

Interest expense, net for the year ended December 31, 2024 decreased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$976 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Other Income, net

Other income, net for the year ended December 31, 2024 decreased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$1 million for the respective period in 2023. The other income in 2023 consisted primarily of .

Foreign Exchange (Loss) Gain, net

Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million to \$ million net loss, compared to \$11 million net loss for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Provision for Income Taxes

Provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$30 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022

	Year ended			
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	\$ change	% change
(in millions, except percentages)				
Net sales	\$ 23,231	\$ 21,448	\$ 1,783	8.3%
Cost of goods sold	17,346	16,231	1,115	6.9%
Gross profit	5,885	5,217	668	12.8%
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	3,867	3,676	191	5.2%
Amortization of intangible assets	662	660	2	0.3%
Other operating expenses	106	20	86	NM ¹
Operating income	1,250	861	389	45.2%
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense, net	(976)	(872)	(104)	11.9%
Other income, net	1	10	(9)	(90.0)%
Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net	(11)	11	(22)	NM ¹
Total other expense	(986)	(851)	(135)	15.9%
Income before income taxes	264	10	254	NM ¹
Provision for income taxes	30	35	(5)	(14.3)%
Net income (loss)	\$ 234	\$ (25)	\$ 259	NM ¹

¹ Not Meaningful

Net Sales

Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,783 million, or 8.3%, to \$23,231 million, compared to \$21,448 million for the respective period in 2022. Net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,776 million, or 8.3% from organic growth with foreign currency having an immaterial impact on net sales.

The U.S. business for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,835 million, or 9.2%, to \$21,800 million, compared to \$19,965 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily driven by Prime Vendor sales, which for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,950 million, or 15.5%, to \$14,501 million, compared to \$12,551 million for the respective period in 2022. The increase in Prime Vendor sales was a mix of \$1,157 million related to new Prime Vendor relationships, \$861 million related to existing Prime Vendor relationships, and \$(68) million related to lost Prime Vendor relationships. Acute care business, which includes both Prime Vendor and non-Prime Vendor customers, increased \$1,451 million, or 10.0%, to \$15,906 million, compared to \$14,455 million for the respective period in 2022. Non-acute care business increased \$384 million, or 7.0%, to \$5,894 million, compared to \$5,510 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily driven by volume growth in ambulatory surgical centers and physician offices.

The International business for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$52 million, or 3.5%, to \$1,431 million, compared to \$1,483 million for the respective period in 2022, which was impacted by spot buys of personal protective equipment ("PPE") products in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, partially offset by growth in ongoing sales activities in 2023.

Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Profit

Cost of goods sold for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,115 million, or 6.9%, to \$17,346 million, compared to \$16,231 million for the respective period in 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the increase was primarily driven by the growth in net sales. Gross profit is both impacted negatively by sales to new Prime Vendor customers that typically have lower margins in early periods and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

impacted positively by increased sales to existing Prime Vendor customers. Gross profit as a percentage of net sales increased from 24.3% for the year ended December 31, 2022 to 25.3% for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily driven by 179 basis points from lower freight and import related costs, partially offset by 67 basis points from higher product costs.

SG&A Expenses

SG&A expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$191 million, or 5.2%, to \$3,867 million, compared to \$3,676 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily due to an increase of \$265 million in labor costs, including investment in our commercial team and distribution network. These were offset by decreases of \$52 million for distribution costs.

Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$86 million, to \$106 million, compared to \$20 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily due to a one-time EtO litigation charge of \$163 million, partially offset by a one-time gain of \$75 million due to a change in valuation estimate resulting from cash collected on accounts receivable in excess of its acquisition-date fair value.

Interest Expense, net

Interest expense, net for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$104 million, or 11.9%, to \$976 million, compared to \$872 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily due to the higher interest expense of \$317 million on our variable-rate debt, partially offset by a \$207 million gain from interest rate hedging and interest income.

Business Segment Results of Operations

The following table compares business segment net sales, segment adjusted EBITDA, and segment adjusted EBITDA margin for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

(in millions, except percentages)	Year ended		\$ change	% change
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		
Medline Brand				
Net sales	\$	\$ 11,613		
Segment adjusted EBITDA		2,704		
Segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	%	23.3%		
Supply Chain Solutions				
Net sales		11,618		
Segment adjusted EBITDA		491		
Segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	%	4.2%		

(1) We define segment adjusted EBITDA margin as the segment adjusted EBITDA divided by segment net sales.

For more information regarding our segments please refer to Note 18, "Segment Information" to our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Medline Brand

Medline Brand segment net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$11,613 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily driven by . Surgical Solutions net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or %, to \$ million, compared to \$4,931 million for the respective period in 2023 due to . Front Line Care net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$5,845 million for the respective period in 2023 due to . Laboratory and Diagnostics net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$837 million for the respective period in 2023.

Medline Brand segment adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$2,704 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

Supply Chain Solutions

Supply Chain Solutions segment net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$11,618 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily driven by .

Supply Chain Solutions segment adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased \$ million, or %, to \$ million, compared to \$491 million for the respective period in 2023, primarily due to .

The following table compares business segment net sales, segment adjusted EBITDA and segment adjusted EBITDA margin for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

	Year ended			
	December 31,	December 31,		
(in millions, except percentages)	2023	2022	\$ change	% change
Medline Brand				
Net sales	\$ 11,613	\$ 10,999	\$ 614	5.6%
Segment adjusted EBITDA	2,704	2,240	464	20.7%
Segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	23.3%	20.4%		
Supply Chain Solutions				
Net sales	11,618	10,449	1,169	11.2%
Segment adjusted EBITDA	491	490	1	0.2%
Segment adjusted EBITDA margin ⁽¹⁾	4.2%	4.7%		

(1) We define segment adjusted EBITDA margin as the segment adjusted EBITDA divided by segment net sales.

For more information regarding our segments please refer to Note 18, “Segment Information” to our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Medline Brand

Medline Brand segment net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$614 million, or 5.6%, to \$11,613 million, compared to \$10,999 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily driven by Prime Vendor sales of all Medline Brand product groups for the year ended December 31, 2023, which increased \$634 million, or 14.9%, to \$4,886 million, compared to \$4,252 million for the respective period in 2022. Surgical Solutions net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$485 million, or 10.9%, to \$4,931 million, compared to \$4,446 million for the respective period in 2022, largely driven by continued existing customer growth as surgery procedures recovered throughout 2023 from the prior year backlog. Front Line Care net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$136 million, or 2.4%, to \$5,845 million, compared to \$5,709 million for the respective period in 2022 due to \$105 million from increased sales volume in primary care products and \$49 million from increased sales in wound care products. Laboratory and Diagnostics net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$7 million, or 0.8%, to \$837 million, compared to \$844 million for the respective period in 2022 driven by a decrease in test kit volumes due to the normalization of COVID and flu seasons.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline Brand segment adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$464 million, or 20.7%, to \$2,704 million, compared to \$2,240 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily driven by net sales growth. Medline Brand segment adjusted EBITDA margin increased to 23.3% from 20.4%, 300 basis points of which was driven by lower freight and import related costs.

Supply Chain Solutions

Supply Chain Solutions segment net sales for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1,169 million, or 11.2%, to \$11,618 million, compared to \$10,449 million for the respective period in 2022, primarily driven by Prime Vendor sales for the year ended December 31, 2023, which increased \$1,315 million, or 15.8%, to \$9,615 million, compared to \$8,300 million for the respective period in 2022, including implementation of new relationships and growth with existing customers.

Supply Chain Solutions segment adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1 million, or 0.2%, to \$491 million, compared to \$490 million for the respective period in 2022. Supply Chain Solutions segment adjusted EBITDA margin decreased to 4.2% from 4.7%, primarily driven by higher product related costs.

Non-GAAP Financial Information

Management believes that certain financial measures that are not presented in accordance with GAAP provide management and investors useful supplemental information that provides a meaningful view of our financial condition and results of operations across periods by removing the impact of items that management believes do not directly reflect our ongoing operating performance. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are supplemental measures that are not required by or presented in accordance with GAAP. In evaluating our performance as measured by Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin, management recognizes and considers the limitations of these measures. Other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin differently than we do or may not calculate them at all, limiting their usefulness as comparative measures. Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin should not be considered in isolation or as substitutes for net income (loss), or any other measure calculated in accordance with GAAP, as applicable, and should be considered together with our GAAP financial measures and the reconciliations to the corresponding GAAP financial measures set forth in this prospectus.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income (loss) plus (i) interest expense, net, (ii) provision for income taxes, (iii) depreciation and amortization, and (iv) other adjustments to eliminate the impact of certain items that we do not consider indicative of our ongoing operating performance. During the periods presented, we adjust for inventory-related adjustments, stock-based compensation and change of control expense, acquisition and integration-related adjustments, litigation charges, net, and other non-core (gains) charges. Management defines Adjusted EBITDA Margin as Adjusted EBITDA divided by net sales. Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are key performance measures that our management uses to assess our financial performance as well as for internal planning and forecasting purposes. We consider Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin to be meaningful performance measures to investors to evaluate our operating performance and to compare the financial results between periods.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of net income (loss), the most comparable GAAP measure, to Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin:

(in millions, except percentages)	Year ended		
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net income (loss)	\$	\$ 234	\$ (25)
Interest expense, net		976	872
Provision for tax		30	35
Depreciation and amortization ⁽¹⁾		951	933
Inventory-related adjustments ⁽²⁾		150	165
Stock-based compensation and change of control expense ⁽³⁾		295	341
Litigation charges, net ⁽⁴⁾		161	—
Other non-core (gains) charges ⁽⁵⁾		(29)	7
Adjusted EBITDA	\$	\$ 2,768	\$ 2,328
Net income (loss) margin ⁽⁶⁾	%	1.0%	(0.1)%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin ⁽⁶⁾	%	11.9%	10.9%

- (1) Includes \$ million, \$607 million and \$607 million of amortization of intangibles for the year ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively, and \$ million, \$77 million and \$78 million of depreciation associated with acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.
- (2) Represents \$ million, \$61 million, and \$154 million of inventory adjustments associated with non-cash last-in, first-out reserves, which removes the entire impact of LIFO for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively and \$ million, \$90 million, and \$11 million of amortization of the inventory step-up resulting from acquisitions for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- (3) Includes change of control expenses related to the Sponsor Acquisition of \$217 million and \$277 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$ million, \$78 million and \$64 million of stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.
- (4) For the year ended December 31, 2023, represents settlement charges of \$163 million related to the EtO litigation and \$3 million of other one-time legal costs, net of \$5 million of insurance recoveries.
- (5) Represents other non-core (gains) charges, including \$ million, \$18 million and \$16 million of losses on disposal of assets and exits, \$ million, \$15 million and \$(10) million of realized and unrealized foreign exchange and investment losses (gains), and \$ million, \$18 million and \$8 million of other project costs for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Also includes a one-time gain of \$75 million due to a change in valuation estimate resulting from cash collected on accounts receivable in excess of its acquisition-date fair value in the year ended December 31, 2023.
- (6) Net income (loss) margin represents net income (loss) divided by net sales and Adjusted EBITDA Margin represents Adjusted EBITDA divided by net sales.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of liquidity are our cash and cash equivalents, our cash flows from operations, and our Revolving Credit Facility (defined in “Description of Certain Indebtedness”). As of December 31, 2024, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$ million and available liquidity under our Revolving Credit Facility of \$ million. Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) from the issuance of shares in this offering (excluding the proceeds from the issuance of any shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

acquire an equivalent number of newly issued Units from Medline Holdings, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions,” which Medline Holdings will in turn use for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness, and to bear all of the expenses of this offering. We estimate these offering expenses (excluding underwriting discounts and commissions) will be approximately \$ million. Medline Inc. intends to use the proceeds from the issuance of any shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding Units and shares of Class A common stock from certain of our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” Accordingly, we will not retain any of these proceeds. See “Principal Stockholders” for additional information regarding the proceeds from this offering that may be paid to certain of our pre-IPO owners.

Our primary uses of cash include product purchases, operating costs, personnel-related costs, capital expenditures related to property and equipment, acquisitions, payments of interest under our indebtedness, and distributions to partners. We also used a portion of our cash to make payments due under the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program in connection with the Sponsor Acquisition. The second cash payment of \$501 million was made in the fourth quarter of 2022, and the third and final cash payment of \$492 million was made in the fourth quarter of 2023.

Our net capital expenditures were \$ million, \$275 million and \$254 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. These include the continued investment in new production lines in our manufacturing facilities, automation in our distribution centers and expansion of our MedTrans fleet. We anticipate the range of net capital expenditures for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025 to be approximately between \$ and \$, primarily related to .

We believe that our cash and cash equivalents on hand, cash flows from operations, and borrowing availability under our Revolving Credit Facility will fund our ongoing working capital, investing and financing requirements sufficiently for at least the next year and the foreseeable future thereafter. Our ability to generate sufficient cash flows from operations is, however, subject to many risks and uncertainties, including future economic trends and conditions, demand for our products and services, foreign currency exchange rates and other risks and uncertainties applicable to our business.

After completion of this offering, Medline Inc. will be a holding company and will have no material assets other than its ownership of Units in Medline Holdings. Medline Inc. has no independent means of generating net sales. Medline Inc. intends to cause Medline Holdings to make distributions and payments to its holders of Units, including Medline Inc. and the Pre-IPO Unitholders, in an amount sufficient to cover all applicable taxes at assumed tax rates, expenses, payments under the tax receivable agreement and dividends, if any, declared by it. Deterioration in the financial condition, earnings or cash flow of Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries for any reason could limit or impair their ability to pay such distributions. Additionally, the terms of our financing arrangements, including the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing the Senior Notes (as defined herein), contain covenants that may restrict Medline Holdings and its subsidiaries from paying such distributions, subject to certain exceptions. Further, Medline Holdings is generally prohibited under Delaware law from making a distribution to a limited partner to the extent that, at the time of the distribution, after giving effect to the distribution, liabilities of Medline Holdings (with certain exceptions) exceed the fair value of its assets. Subsidiaries of Medline Holdings are generally subject to similar legal limitations on their ability to make distributions to Medline Holdings. See “Dividend Policy” and “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure—Medline Inc. is a holding company and its only material assets after completion of this offering will be its equity interests held directly or indirectly through wholly owned subsidiaries in Medline Holdings, and it is accordingly dependent upon distributions from Medline Holdings to pay taxes, make payments under the tax receivable agreement and pay any dividends.”

As market conditions warrant, we and our equity holders, including our Principal Stockholders, their respective affiliates and members of our management, may from time to time seek to repurchase our outstanding

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

debt securities or loans, including the Senior Notes and borrowings under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, in privately negotiated or open market transactions, by tender offer or otherwise, and such repurchases may be at prices below par and may constitute a material portion of the tranche of debt being repurchased. Subject to any applicable limitations contained in the agreements governing our indebtedness, any purchases made by us may be funded by the use of cash on our balance sheet or the incurrence of new secured or unsecured debt, including borrowings under our credit facilities. The amounts involved in any such purchase transactions, individually or in the aggregate, may be material. Any such purchases may be with respect to a substantial amount of a particular class or series of debt, with the attendant reduction in the trading liquidity of such class or series. In addition, any such purchases made at prices below the “adjusted issue price” (as defined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) may result in taxable cancellation of indebtedness income to us, which amounts may be material, and in related adverse tax consequences to us.

Cash Flows

The following table sets forth the major components of our consolidated statements of cash flows for the periods presented:

<i>(in millions)</i>	Year ended		
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	\$	\$ 1,685	\$ 187
Investing activities		(312)	(264)
Financing activities		(191)	(84)
Effect of exchange rate changes		4	(30)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$	\$ 1,186	\$ (191)

Cash Flows provided by Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$ million, \$1,685 million and \$187 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 was primarily from .

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 was primarily from net income excluding non-cash items as well as changes in working capital. Optimization of our inventory from surplus levels in 2022 provided cash of \$444 million and accounts payable contributed \$136 million. These were offset by changes in trade accounts receivable of \$153 million primarily due to an increase in net sales and accrued expenses and other current liabilities of \$112 million due to change in control payments, partially offset by the EtO litigation accrual.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was primarily from net income excluding non-cash items, partially offset by changes in working capital. Trade accounts receivable used \$376 million due to higher net sales than collections. Inventories used \$195 million as we built surplus to address global supply chain delays. Accrued expenses and other current liabilities and accounts payable used cash of \$144 million and \$103 million, respectively, due to the timing of payments.

Cash Flows used in Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net cash used in investing activities primarily relates to .

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash used in investing activities was driven by net capital expenditures of \$275 million, investment payments of \$16 million, and payments for acquisitions of business and assets of \$26 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, net cash used in investing activities was driven by net capital expenditures of \$254 million and payments for acquisitions of business of \$17 million.

Cash Flows used in Financing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2024, net cash used in financing activities primarily relates to .

For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash used in financing activities was driven by distributions to partners of \$114 million and repayments for long-term borrowings of \$77 million.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, net cash used in financing activities was driven by repayments for long-term borrowings of \$61 million and distributions to partners of \$23 million.

Indebtedness

The long-term borrowings and the effective interest rates as of December 31, 2024, are summarized as follows:

	Maturity dates by fiscal year	December 31, 2024	
		Amount	Average effective interest rate
Long-term borrowings			
<i>Unsecured debt</i>			
Fixed		\$	%
<i>Total unsecured debt</i>		\$	
<i>Secured debt</i>			
Fixed			%
Variable (Euro denominated) ⁽¹⁾			%
Variable			%
<i>Total secured debt</i>			
Total debt			
Less: amounts due within one year			
Total other ⁽²⁾			
Total Long-term borrowings		\$	

(1) includes exchange rate adjustments.

(2) includes deferred financing costs.

On June 5, 2021, the owners of Medline agreed to sell a majority ownership in the Company to the Sponsors. In connection with the consummation of the Sponsor Acquisition, we entered into the following debt financing transactions:

- The borrowing of \$7,270 million under a senior secured term loan facility (the “Initial Dollar Term Loan Facility” and the loans thereunder, the “Initial Dollar Term Loans”), the borrowing of the Euro equivalent of \$500 million under a senior secured term loan facility (the “Initial Euro Term Loan Facility” and the loans thereunder, the “Initial Euro Term Loans”), and the obtaining of commitments under a \$1,000 million senior secured revolving credit facility (the “Revolving Credit Facility”);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- The borrowing of \$2,230 million by MRE Propco, LP (a subsidiary of Medline Holdings, LP) in a mortgage loan (collectively, the “CMBS Loan”); and
- The issuance of \$4,500 million aggregate principal amount of 3.875% secured notes (the “Secured 2021 Notes”) and \$2,500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.250% unsecured notes (the “Unsecured 2021 Notes” and, together with the Secured 2021 Notes, the “2021 Notes”).

As of December 31, 2024, we had \$ million of total debt outstanding, including \$ million of Senior Notes (as defined herein), \$ million of New Dollar Term Loans (as defined herein) and € million of New Euro Term Loans (as defined herein) with \$ million available under our Revolving Credit Facility (after consideration of letter of credit of \$ million). In addition, under the credit agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, we will have the right at any time, subject to customary conditions, to request incremental term loans or incremental revolving credit commitments in an aggregate principal amount of up to (a) the greater of (1) \$2,375 million and (2) an amount equal to 100% of our trailing consolidated EBITDA (as defined in our Senior Secured Credit Facilities) for the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, on a pro forma basis plus (b) certain additional amounts based on satisfaction of a certain consolidated first lien net leverage ratio and subject to certain other customary conditions.

On March 27, 2024 (the “Second Amendment Date”), we entered into an amendment to the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to reduce the principal balance by \$1,000 million and reduce the applicable margin for the Initial Dollar Term Loans by 0.36% overall, resulting in a margin spread of SOFR plus 2.75% per annum.

On July 8, 2024 (the “Third Amendment Date”), we amended the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to incur additional dollar denominated term loans of a different class than the Initial Dollar Term Loans (the “Additional Dollar Term Loan Facility”; the term loans provided for thereunder, the “Additional Dollar Term Loans”) and to reduce the applicable margin for the Initial Euro Term Loans. Pursuant to the amendment, the Company also incurred additional Euro-denominated term loans of the same class as the Refinanced Euro Term Loans (as defined herein) in an aggregate principal amount of €185 million (the “Additional Euro Term Loans”). We received additional net loan proceeds of \$1,503 million and U.S. Dollar equivalent of \$198 million from the Additional Dollar Term Loans and the Additional Euro Term Loans, respectively. The Additional Dollar Term Loans bear a variable interest rate of SOFR plus 2.25%, while the variable interest rate on the Initial Dollar Term Loans remained at SOFR plus 2.75%. The New Euro Term Loans bear a variable interest rate of EURO Interbank offer Rate (“EURIBOR”) plus an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.75% based on certain of our debt ratios. The maturity date for all Term Loans remains October 21, 2028 (the “Initial Term Loan Maturity Date”). The amendment also extended the maturity date of the Revolving Credit Facility from October 21, 2026 to July 8, 2029 (subject to a springing maturity 91 days inside of the maturity date of the Dollar Term Loans, the New Euro Term Loans, the Secured 2021 Notes and the 2024 Notes) and did not change the maximum borrowing capacity of \$1,000 million or any other terms. On July 9, 2024, we used the net proceeds from Additional 2024 Notes, the additional loan proceeds from the Additional Dollar Term Loans and the Additional Euro Term Loans, and \$23 million cash on hand to extinguish the entire outstanding principal balance of \$2,219 million of CMBS Loan.

On November 19, 2024 (the “Fourth Amendment Date”), we entered into an amendment to the credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to (i) reduce the applicable margin for the Initial Dollar Term Loans by 0.50% overall to match the applicable margin for the Additional Dollar Term Loans, resulting in a margin spread of SOFR plus 2.25% per annum and (ii) cause the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Additional Dollar Term Loans to be a single fungible class of term loans (such class of dollar-denominated term loans, the “New Dollar Term Loans”). Amortization payments equal to 0.25% of revised aggregate principal amount of \$7,631 million of the Initial Dollar Term Loans are still due quarterly.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities contains affirmative and negative covenants and customary events of default. For additional information, see “Description of Certain Indebtedness—Senior Secured Credit Facilities.”

Our springing financial covenant in the credit agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and other ratios related to incurrence-based covenants (measured only upon the taking of certain actions, including the incurrence of additional indebtedness) under the credit agreement that governs our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures governing our outstanding Senior Notes are calculated in part based on financial measures similar to Adjusted EBITDA as presented elsewhere in this prospectus, which financial measures are determined at the Medline Borrower, LP level and adjust for certain additional items such as contribution from acquisitions and the run-rate impact of signed contracts, cost savings and customer losses. These incremental adjustments, as calculated pursuant to such agreements, provide us with a net benefit (charge) to Adjusted EBITDA for ratio calculation purposes of \$ million, \$70 million and \$189 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The springing financial covenant in the credit agreement governing our Senior Secured Credit Facilities requires compliance with a maximum ratio of consolidated first lien net indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in such credit agreement) of 8.3x and is applicable solely to the Revolving Credit Facility, which ratio is tested on the last day of any fiscal quarter only if the aggregate principal amount of borrowings (excluding outstanding letters of credit (whether or not cash collateralized)) under the Revolving Credit Facility exceeds 35% of the greater of (a) the total amount of commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility on such day and (b) \$1,000 million. While the springing financial covenant was not subject to testing as of December 31, 2024 as we did not have any outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility at such time, our ratio of consolidated first lien net indebtedness to consolidated EBITDA as of the last day of any fiscal quarter ending after the date of the Sponsor Acquisition has not exceeded the maximum ratio permitted under the springing financial covenant. The failure to satisfy this ratio would impact our ability to borrow amounts committed under our Revolving Credit Facility which could have a material impact on our liquidity.

On March 27, 2024, we issued \$1,000 million aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 pursuant to an indenture, with a maturity date of April 1, 2029 (the “Initial 2024 Notes”). We received net proceeds of \$993 million and used the proceeds from the issuance to pay down a portion of the principal on the then-outstanding Initial Dollar Term Loans. On June 24, 2024, we issued \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 with a maturity date of April 1, 2029 (the “Additional 2024 Notes” and, together with the Initial 2024 Notes, the “2024 Notes”). We received net proceeds of \$495 million and used the proceeds to repay a portion of the CMBS Loan on July 9, 2024. The 2024 Notes have a fixed annual interest rate of 6.250%, which will be paid in cash semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, and will mature on April 1, 2029.

See “Description of Certain Indebtedness” for additional information regarding our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and Senior Notes, including a discussion of the material terms of the credit agreement that governs our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the indentures that govern our Senior Notes, including the restrictive covenants contained therein.

Cash Flow Hedges of Interest Rate Risk

We use interest rate derivatives to add stability to interest expense and to manage our exposure to interest rate movements. We primarily use interest rate swaps and caps as part of its interest rate risk management strategy. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount. Interest rate caps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty if interest rates rise above the strike rate on the contract in exchange for a premium. As of December 31, 2024, we held interest rate swaps with a notional value of \$ with maturity date of November 2025 to December 2026 and interest rate caps with a notional value of \$ with maturity date of November 2025 to December 2026.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Tax Receivable Agreement

In connection with the Offering Transactions, Medline Inc. will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of our pre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. actually realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings' assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.'s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering, and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. Sales or exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders to Medline Inc. are expected to result in increases in the tax basis of the assets of Medline Holdings. The existing tax basis, increases in existing tax basis, and the tax basis adjustments generated over time may increase (for tax purposes) Medline Inc.'s depreciation and amortization deductions available to Medline Inc. and, therefore, may reduce the amount of U.S. federal, state, and local tax that Medline Inc. would otherwise be required to pay in the future. It is possible that the IRS may challenge all or part of the validity of such tax basis or other tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement, and a court could sustain such a challenge. Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired in this offering and the increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustments upon purchases or exchanges of Units for shares of Class A common stock may also decrease gains (or increase losses) on future dispositions of certain assets to the extent tax basis is allocated to those assets. Actual tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may differ from tax benefits calculated under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the use of certain assumptions in the tax receivable agreement, including the use of an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes) to calculate tax benefits. The payment obligation under the tax receivable agreement is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. Payments under the tax receivable agreement are generally due annually five business days following finalization of a schedule showing the relevant tax benefit calculations that is required to be delivered by Medline Inc. within 120 calendar days following the due date (including extensions) of its U.S. corporation income tax return, and interest on such payments will accrue from the due date (without extensions) of such tax return. For purposes of the tax receivable agreement, the cash tax benefits will be generally computed by comparing the actual income tax liability of Medline Inc. to the amount of such taxes that Medline Inc. would have been required to pay had it not had use of the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement. The actual and hypothetical tax liabilities determined in the tax receivable agreement will be calculated using the actual U.S. federal income tax rate in effect for the applicable period and an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes). The term of the tax receivable agreement will continue until all such tax benefits have been utilized or expired. Late payments under the tax receivable agreement generally will accrue interest at an uncapped rate equal to one year SOFR plus basis points. The payments under the tax receivable agreement are not conditioned upon continued ownership of us by the pre-IPO owners. Additionally, in the event of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, any future payments made under the tax receivable agreement will utilize certain valuation assumptions. Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the tax receivable agreement is by its nature imprecise, insofar as the calculation of amounts payable depends on a variety of factors. The increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustments upon the purchase or exchange of Units for shares of Class A common stock, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the tax receivable agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, including the timing of purchases or exchanges, the price of shares of Class A common stock at the time of the purchase or exchange, the extent to which such purchases or exchanges do not result in a basis adjustment, the amount of tax attributes, changes in tax rates and the amount and timing of our income.

We expect that as a result of the size of Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired in this offering (including such existing tax basis acquired from the Blocker Companies pursuant to the Blocker Transfers), the increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustment of the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings upon the purchase or exchange of Units in connection with or after this offering and our possible utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis), the payments that we may make under the tax receivable agreement will be substantial.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Assuming: (i) a price of \$ per share of our Class A common stock (based on an assumed initial public offering price of \$ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus); (ii) a constant corporate tax rate of %; (iii) we will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the tax benefits; and (iv) no material changes in tax law, if the Pre-IPO Unitholders were to exchange all of the Units that they will hold immediately following this offering, we estimate that we would, as a result of the Offering Transactions and such hypothetical exchange, record a deferred tax asset of approximately \$ million and that the aggregate noncurrent liability we would record based on our estimate of the aggregate amount that Medline Inc. would pay under the tax receivable agreement is approximately \$ million. For each 5% increase (decrease) in the price per share of our Class A common stock (and therefore the value of the Units exchanged), our deferred tax asset would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million and the related liability for payments under the tax receivable agreement would increase (decrease) by approximately \$ million. These amounts are estimates and have been prepared for informational purposes only. The actual amount of deferred tax assets and related noncurrent liabilities that we will recognize as a result of any such future exchanges will differ based on, among other things: (i) the amount and timing of future exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders, and the extent to which such exchanges are taxable; (ii) the price per share of our Class A common stock at the time of the exchanges; (iii) the amount and timing of future income against which to offset the tax benefits; and (iv) the tax rates then in effect. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

Medline Inc. intends to fund the required payments under the tax receivable agreement from its pro rata share of distributions from Medline Holdings, and our payment obligations under the tax receivable agreement will not accelerate upon a change of control. However, in the event of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, the calculation of any future payments will utilize certain valuation assumptions, including that any Units that have not been exchanged are deemed exchanged for the market value of the shares of our Class A common stock at the time of the change of control, Medline Inc. will have sufficient taxable income to fully utilize the (A) the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement and (B) any remaining net operating losses subject to the tax receivable agreement on a straight line basis over the shorter of the statutory expiration period for such net operating losses or the five-year period after the change of control or other relevant event. In addition, recipients of payments under the tax receivable agreement will not be required to reimburse us for any payments previously made under the tax receivable agreement if the tax attributes or Medline Inc.’s utilization of tax attributes underlying the relevant tax receivable agreement payment are successfully challenged by the IRS (although any such detriment would be taken into account as an offset against future payments due to the relevant recipient under the tax receivable agreement). Medline Inc.’s ability to achieve benefits from existing tax basis, tax basis adjustments, or other tax attributes, and the payments to be made under the tax receivable agreement, will depend upon a number of factors, including the timing and amount of our future income. As a result, payments under the tax receivable agreement could be in excess of 90% of Medline Inc.’s actual cash tax benefits. Accordingly, it is possible that the actual cash tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may be significantly less than the corresponding tax receivable agreement payments. It is also possible that payments under the tax receivable agreement may be made years in advance of the actual realization, if any, of the anticipated future tax benefits. If, as a result of these timing discrepancies or otherwise, we do not have sufficient funds to make payments under the tax receivable agreement, we may be able to defer the timing of our payment obligation. Alternatively, we may have to borrow funds, and thus our liquidity could be materially adversely affected. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Tax Receivable Agreement.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes the approximate principal contractual obligations as of December 31, 2024:

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>Noncurrent</u>
Long-term borrowings			
Interest on borrowings ⁽¹⁾			
Operating lease obligations ⁽²⁾			
Unconditional purchase obligations ⁽³⁾			
Pension obligations			
Total contractual obligations			

- (1) Interest payments on debt obligations are calculated for future periods using interest rates in effect at the end of 2024. Certain of these projected interest payments may differ in the future based on changes in reference rate index for variable debt, foreign currency fluctuations, or other factors or events. The projected interest payments only pertain to obligations and agreements outstanding at December 31, 2024. Refer to Note and Note , respectively, in our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for further discussion regarding our debt instruments outstanding at December 31, 2024.
- (2) We have operating leases for corporate offices, manufacturing and distribution facilities, vehicles, and equipment. Our leases have remaining terms ranging from less than 12 months to approximately 15 years, some of which may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain and there is a significant economic incentive to exercise that option. As of December 31, 2024 our right-of-use assets related to operating leases were \$ million and our current and non-current operating lease liabilities were \$ million and \$ million, respectively. Please see Note 9, “Leases” to our audited consolidated financial statements for further information.
- (3) Includes our significant contractual unconditional purchase obligations. These commitments do not exceed our projected requirements and are in the normal course of business. Examples include firm commitments for goods and service contracts.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not have guarantees or other off-balance sheet financing arrangements, including variable interest entities, of a magnitude that we believe could have a material impact on our financial condition or liquidity. See our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which often require us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, net sales, expenses, and related disclosures. Our estimates are based on historical experience, current conditions, and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our critical estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

The critical accounting estimates, assumptions, and judgments that we believe to have the most significant impact on our consolidated financial statements are described below. This discussion is provided to supplement the descriptions of our accounting policies contained in Note 1, “Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies” to our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Revenue Recognition

Our net sales are generated principally from the sale of products. The amount of net sales recognized is adjusted for variable consideration, including sales rebates, distributor chargebacks, return allowances, scrap

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

allowances, and other rights, which may require significant judgement in determining the amounts by which to reduce net sales. Our estimate of variable consideration and ultimate determination of the estimated amounts to include in the transaction price are based upon the contractual terms between us and our customers, products subject to a rebate, the lag between the sale and the payment of the rebate, and historical rebate payment trends. We estimate these amounts at the point net sales is recognized based on the expected value to be provided to the customer and reduces net sales accordingly. Our estimate of variable consideration and ultimate determination of the estimated amounts to include in the transaction price is based primarily on assessments of anticipated performance and historical information that is reasonably available to us. We have not made any material adjustments to our variable consideration estimates historically and in all periods presented in this prospectus.

Allowances for Refunds and Credit Losses

We maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses in the collection of amounts owed by customers. The allowance for credit losses reflects the best estimate of future losses over the contractual life of outstanding accounts receivable and is determined on the basis of historical experience, specific allowances for known troubled accounts, other currently available information including customer's financial condition, and both current and forecasted economic conditions. Changes in these factors, among others, may lead to adjustments in our allowance for credit losses. The calculation of the required allowance requires significant judgment by management. If the financial condition of our customers worsens, or economic conditions change, we may be required to make changes to our allowance for credit losses.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined primarily by the LIFO cost method. For certain foreign subsidiaries, cost is determined using the FIFO method. A LIFO charge is recognized when the net effect of price increases on products held in inventory exceeds the impact of price declines, including the effect of products that have lost market exclusivity. A LIFO credit is recognized when the net effect of price declines exceeds the impact of price increases on products held in inventory. If future market conditions vary from those projected, and our estimates prove to be inaccurate, we may be required to write down inventory values and record an adjustment to cost of goods sold. Rebates received from vendors relating to the purchase or distribution of inventory are considered product discounts and are accounted for as reductions in the cost of inventory.

Impairment of Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

We make certain estimates and judgments in impairment assessments of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. We perform our annual impairment tests in October and monitor for interim indicators of impairment on an ongoing basis. To perform the qualitative review, we consider the weight of evidence and significance of all identified events and circumstances and most relevant drivers of fair value, both positive and negative, in determining whether it is more likely than not that impairment has occurred.

Goodwill impairment testing is conducted at the reporting unit level. When performing the annual goodwill impairment assessment, the Company has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, including goodwill. If management concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the Company conducts a quantitative goodwill impairment test; otherwise, no further analysis is required. We apply the goodwill impairment test by comparing the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying value and an impairment charge is recorded equal to the amount of excess carrying value above the estimated fair value, if any, but not to exceed the amount of goodwill allocated to the reporting unit. To estimate the fair value of our reporting unit, we consider all generally accepted valuation approaches to value a business or an entity, and we rely on approach(es) that are deemed most suitable to estimate value as of the measurement date. We have generally used a combination of the market approach and the income approach. Under the market approach, we estimate fair

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

value by comparing the reporting unit to similar businesses, or guideline companies whose securities are actively traded in public markets and select market multiple(s) deemed appropriate, and apply the selected multiple(s) to the reporting unit's financial metric. Under the income approach, we use a discounted cash flow model in which cash flows anticipated over several periods, plus a terminal value at the end of that time horizon, are discounted to their present value using an appropriate rate that is commensurate with the risk inherent within the reporting unit. The fair value is then estimated as a weighted average of the values indicated by the valuation approaches relied upon.

During 2024, we transitioned our operations from one operating segment to two operating segments, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. Subsequent to the segment change, it was determined that each of our reporting segments was comprised of a single reporting unit. Effective October 1, 2024, the consolidated goodwill of \$ million was re-assigned to the new reporting units based on their relative fair values with \$ million assigned to Medline Brand and \$ million assigned to Supply Chain Solutions. In conjunction with the change in reportable segments, we evaluated goodwill for impairment, both before and after the segment change and determined that goodwill was .

The impairment test for indefinite-lived intangibles involves first assessing qualitative factors to determine if it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. We use estimates and significant judgements and consider the weight of evidence and significance of all identified events and circumstances and most relevant drivers of fair value, both positive and negative, in determining whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. If, based on a review of qualitative factors it is more likely than not that the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying value, we proceed to compare the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment equal to the excess is recorded.

If a quantitative fair value measurement calculation is required for indefinite-lived intangible assets, we utilize the relief-from-royalty method for indefinite-lived trade names. The relief-from-royalty method assumes trade names have value to the extent their owner is relieved of the obligation to pay royalties for the benefits received from them. This method requires us to estimate the future revenue for the related brands, the appropriate royalty rate, and the weighted average cost of capital. If the net book values of the assets exceed fair value, an impairment charge will be recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The annual impairment testing performed did not indicate any impairment of intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Business Combination

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting, whereby the identifiable assets and liabilities of the acquired business, including contingent consideration, as well as any non-controlling interest in the acquired business, are recorded at their estimated fair values as of the date that we obtain control of the acquired business. Any purchase consideration in excess of the estimated fair values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Significant estimates may be used to determine the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Critical estimates in valuing intangible assets include, but are not limited to, expected future cash flows and discount rates. Fair value estimates are based on the assumptions management believes a market participant would use in pricing the asset or liability. Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisitions, as additional information about conditions existing at the acquisition date becomes available.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation, consisting of Medline Holdings, LP profits interest, is measured at fair value on the grant date or date of modification, as applicable. Determining the amount of stock-based compensation expense to be recorded requires us to (i) estimate the fair value of total equity, and (ii) develop estimates to be

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

used in calculating the grant-date fair value of incentive units. Our valuation model requires us to make estimates of the following assumptions:

Fair Value of Total Equity: The Company considered the three generally accepted valuation approaches used to value a business enterprise: (i) the income approach, (ii) the market approach, and (iii) the asset approach. The Company ultimately relied on the income approach and market approach. The cost approach was excluded as the value of the business is attributed to its business operations, earnings, and cash flows, rather than the assets it holds. The income approach utilized the discounted cash flow (“DCF”) methodology based on our financial forecasts and projections, as detailed below. The first step of a DCF method analysis involves projecting cash flows that the business is expected to generate. The second step involves converting these cash flows into a present value equivalent through discounting. The discounting process utilizes a rate of return that is commensurate with the risk associated with the business and the time value of money. In applying the market approach, management estimated the value of the Company by comparing the Company to similar businesses that have been sold or are publicly traded companies deemed to be peers to the Company. Management considered the two widely used and relied upon forms of the market approach—The Guideline Public Company (“GPC”) method, which relies on market multiples of publicly traded companies, and the Guideline Merged and Acquired Company (“GMAC”) method, which relies on actual prices or multiples paid in recent mergers and acquisitions in the Company’s industry, or transaction(s) involving the Company. Under both approaches, market multiples were calculated and applied against corresponding financial metrics of the Company. The Company assigned weightings to the selected valuation methods in estimating the fair value of total equity. The Company weighted the income approach 75%, the GPC method 25%, and the GMAC method 0%. In assigning the weight to the GMAC method, consideration was given to the passage of time since the leveraged buyout transaction and the lack of suitable guideline transactions as of the valuation date. The Company applied more weighting to the income approach given availability of projected financial information and consideration of comparability of guideline public companies.

The resulting weighted value was then adjusted for balance sheet items to conclude on the fair market value of equity for the Company as of the measurement date.

Following this offering, it will not be necessary to determine the fair value of our shares, as our shares will be traded in the public market.

Fair Value of Equity-Based Awards: The weighted average per unit fair value of the equity-based units is calculated using the Monte Carlo simulation in an option pricing framework, where the total equity value of the Company was simulated over a period from the grant date to the Company’s expected liquidity date. In the absence of a public trading market, the Company exercises significant judgment and considers numerous objectives and subjective factors to determine the fair value of equity-based awards including:

- Relevant precedent transactions involving equity units;
- The Company’s operating and financial performance;
- Current business conditions and projections;
- The market performance of comparable publicly traded companies; and
- U.S. and global capital market conditions.

The following assumptions were made in the Monte Carlo simulation:

Expected Term: The expected term represents the period over which the Company anticipates equity-based awards to be outstanding as of the valuation date, which is the estimated period of time from the valuation date to exit in terms of a future liquidity event, such as an initial public offering of the Company’s shares.

Volatility: Expected volatility is a measure of the amount by which the equity value is expected to fluctuate. The Company estimates the expected volatility by assessing the equity volatility of guideline companies.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Risk-Free Interest Rate: The risk-free interest rate is estimated based on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon notes with terms consistent with the expected term of the awards.

Dividend Yield: The Company has never declared or paid any cash dividends and does not presently plan to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Consequently, the Company used an expected dividend yield of zero.

Applying these valuation approaches involves the use of estimates, judgments and assumptions that are highly complex and subjective, including our expected future net sales and expenses, the determination of discount rates, valuation multiples, the selection of comparable public companies and the probability of future events. Changes in any or all of these estimates and assumptions may impact our valuation as of each valuation date. Such changes may have a material impact on the valuation of our shares and our share-based awards.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards and Recently Issued Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted

For a discussion of recently adopted accounting standards and recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted, please see Note 1, “Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies” to our audited consolidated financial statements, included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business from adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, and inflation.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risks

We have international sales, including in Canada, certain countries in the EU, Japan, Australia, the United Kingdom, and certain countries in Latin America, among others, all of which have a different currency exposure than the U.S. dollar. We have a natural, partial operational hedge in some of these geographies where local manufacturing and assembly have been established for strategic purposes. However, we have exposure to the Mexican peso related to more significant manufacturing operations in Mexico. We also incur expenses in U.S. dollars, and currencies of the other countries in which we have operations.

While we rarely hedge against foreign currency risk via derivative instruments, we monitor the movements of these currencies and actively engage in regional vendor load balancing to minimize foreign exchange risk. Our results of operations are subject to changes in foreign exchange rates due to the translation of our results to U.S. dollars, as well.

A 10% appreciation/depreciation in the Mexican peso against the U.S. dollar would have increased or decreased our expenses incurred and paid in the Mexican peso by approximately \$ million or \$ million, respectively, in the year ended December 31, 2024.

Interest Rate Risk

As of December 31, 2024, we had approximately \$ million of gross outstanding indebtedness, including \$ million of borrowings at variable interest rates before considering deferred financing costs of \$ million. The borrowings under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities accrue interest at variable interest rates and thus are subject to interest rate risk.

Borrowings under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility and New Euro Term Loan Facility bear interest at a floating rate per annum, based on the SOFR plus an applicable spread and EURIBOR plus an applicable spread, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, we had \$ million and \$ million outstanding under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility and New Euro Term Loan Facility, respectively, bearing interest at variable rates. Each change of 25 basis point in interest rates would result in a \$ million change in annual interest expense on term loan borrowing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at various rates per annum, all of which float with relevant rate indices, i.e., SOFR. As of December 31, 2024, we do not have borrowings outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility. Although we do not have any borrowings outstanding under our Revolving Credit Facility as of December 31, 2024, had the Revolving Credit Facility been fully drawn, each change of 25 basis point in interest rates would result in a \$ million change in annual interest expense on such outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility.

We have entered into interest rate swaps and interest rate caps to manage interest rate risk on our outstanding term debts. Interest rate swaps and interest rate caps allow us to effectively convert floating-rate payments into fixed-rate payments. Interest expenses on term debts are partially offset by the corresponding losses and gains on the related hedging instruments. The effective interest rate for USD denominated variable rate borrowings would change to % from % for the year ended December 31, 2024, after consideration of the related hedging instruments.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

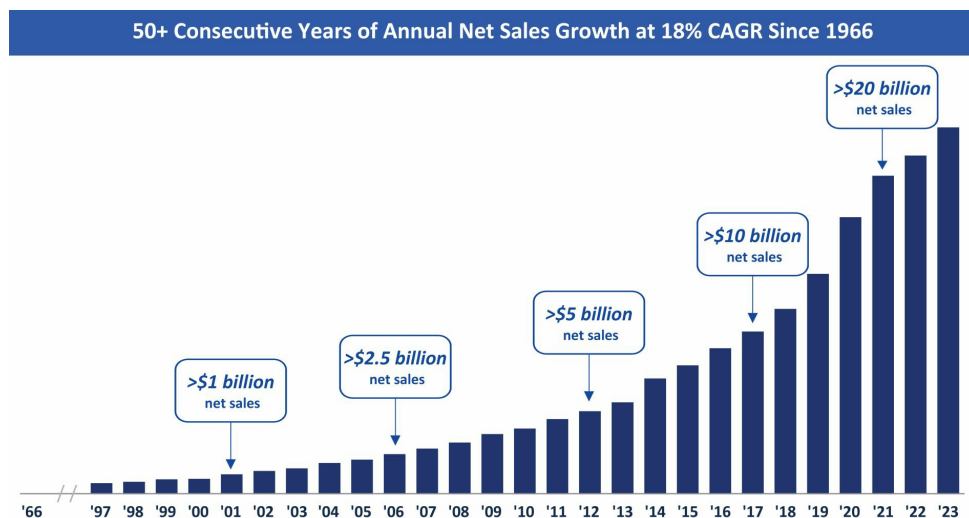
BUSINESS

Our Mission

Our mission is to make healthcare run better by delivering improved clinical, financial, and operational outcomes.

Overview

We are the largest provider of med-surg products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products. We deliver mission-critical products used daily across the full range of care settings, from hospitals and surgery centers to physician offices and post-acute facilities. Through our two segments, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions, we offer approximately 335,000 med-surg products, including surgical and procedural kits, gloves and protective apparel, urological and incontinence care, wound care, and consumable lab and diagnostics products. We hold the leading position across several of our end markets and many of our key product families. We distribute these products through our expansive network of 69 global distribution facilities, spanning over 29 million square feet of warehouse space, and our owned fleet of over 2,000 MedTrans trucks, enabling us to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customers. Our integrated business model and customer-centric culture drives lower costs and better value for our stakeholders. This is the foundation for our durable recurring revenue base, with our net sales having grown every year since inception of the Company at a CAGR of 18%.



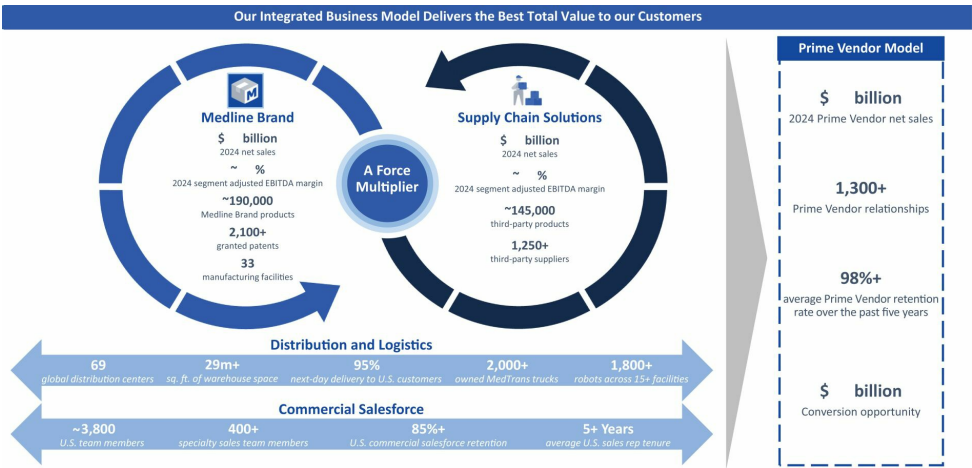
Note: Amounts were calculated in accordance with the historical accounting standards applicable to the Company in the relevant period.

We were founded in 1966 as a med-surg product manufacturer serving the hospital and nursing home sites of care. Through our deep engagement with customers, we recognized a significant gap in the market—our customers were underserved by a fragmented supplier base and faced challenges navigating a complex supply chain. We identified their need for a supply chain partner that was fully integrated, cost-effective, high-quality, and resilient. Our vision was to create a differentiated model that solved these pain points through an integrated company that combined both manufacturing and distribution capabilities and would become a trusted partner to our customers. Twenty-eight years ago, we began augmenting our platform to bring this vision to life: we invested in our distribution capabilities, continued to expand our product portfolio, and adopted the Prime

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Vendor model. This enabled us to serve a more diverse customer base across multiple end markets, while lowering costs and delivering superior service levels. As a result, Medline is now the largest provider of med-surg products and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products.

The combination of our expansive product portfolio and our differentiated supply chain creates a force multiplier for our business. Our Medline Brand segment offers approximately 190,000 products, including those manufactured in our 33 facilities, as well as those sourced from our more than 500 global partners. Our Supply Chain Solutions segment offers approximately 145,000 third-party products and provides customized supply chain optimization services. Our entire product portfolio across our segments is supported by differentiated logistics capabilities and a dedicated and tenured U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people. These capabilities and our compelling value proposition allow us to serve as a long-term strategic partner to our customers and expand the scope of our relationships over time.



Our Prime Vendor relationships demonstrate our role as a trusted partner to our customers. In these relationships, we enter into long-term agreements to act as the consolidated distributor and logistics provider for these customers’ med-surg product needs. These partnerships give us visibility into our customers’ purchasing behaviors and demand dynamics, which allows us to anticipate their needs and deliver industry-leading service levels. As these relationships mature, we believe customers increasingly choose Medline Brand products for their superior value. Our Prime Vendor model is reinforced by the flywheel effect within our business where we drive cost savings for Prime Vendor customers, which, over time, supports incremental purchasing of our Medline Brand products and increases our scale. This dynamic allows us to drive further efficiencies by offering superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Due to the higher margin we earn on Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products, we are able to reinvest in customer value while increasing our profitability.

Since our founding, we have invested in building a unique customer-centric culture with an entrepreneurial spirit. Our employees are committed to deeply understanding how our customers operate, what challenges they face, and how Medline can better support them. They also understand that relationships are rooted in trust and that we must earn the right to serve our customers every day. We focus on problem solving across the continuum of care and we deploy a team of dedicated customer success representatives to learn the complex needs of our customers. Our creative and collaborative culture consistently earns Medline recognition as a preferred employer, including Newsweek’s Greatest Workplaces, Forbes’ America’s Best Large Employers, and a Chicago Tribune Top Workplace.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

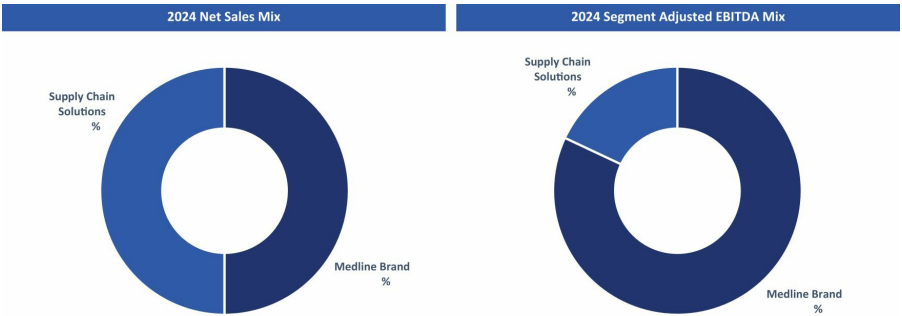
We have grown our net sales every year by retaining existing customers while gaining share with new and existing customers, with CAGRs of 18% since our founding and approximately 14% over the past 10 years. Notably, nearly 90% of our growth during the past 10 years has been organic. Our product portfolio predominantly consists of consumables, such that approximately 90% of our Medline Brand net sales were recurring for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our business is uniquely resilient during market downturns, as evidenced by our growth through every recession since our founding and during global healthcare crises. For example, our net sales grew at approximately 17% during the 2008-2009 financial crisis and at approximately 11% CAGR during the 2020-2022 COVID-19 pandemic.

Not only does our business have a strong track record of results, but we also see significant runway for future sales and earnings growth. We are positioned to grow with our customers as healthcare utilization increases, as they build and acquire new sites, and as they further consolidate med-surg spend with Medline. In addition, we intend to further extend our leading position by adding new Prime Vendor relationships, increasing the number of non-Prime Vendor customers that choose Medline Brand, continuing our channel expansion, developing new products, executing on selective M&A opportunities, and scaling our international footprint.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, we generated net sales of \$ billion, net income of \$ million, and Adjusted EBITDA of \$ billion, representing a net income margin of % and an Adjusted EBITDA Margin of %. During that period, % of total net sales and % of total segment Adjusted EBITDA were generated from our Medline Brand segment, while % of total net sales and % of total segment Adjusted EBITDA were generated from our Supply Chain Solutions segment. For a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin to the most directly comparable financial measures that are presented in GAAP, information about why we consider Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin useful and a discussion of the material risks and limitations of these measures, see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Information.”

Who We Are

The combination of our Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions segments addresses critical needs in the market through a comprehensive solution. Both segments are supported by our Prime Vendor model, differentiated distribution network, and robust commercial platform.



Our Market Opportunity

We estimate our TAM to be approximately \$375 billion globally. Of this amount, we estimate that the United States represents an approximately \$175 billion opportunity, diversified across acute care and non-acute care (including but not limited to surgery centers, dental, animal health, physician offices, and post-acute care). We estimate that international markets represent an approximately \$200 billion opportunity, diversified

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

across acute care and non-acute care. See “Market and Industry Data” for how we define our TAM.

Demand within the overall U.S. healthcare market is largely insulated from macroeconomic events and market cycles due to non-cyclical demand as evidenced by the fact that healthcare spending in the United States has increased every year for the past sixty years according to CMS. We expect our market opportunity in the United States will grow over the long-term, driven by secular tailwinds including an aging population and the growing prevalence of chronic conditions, which are expected to drive elevated volumes and increased health expenditures over the long term. Due to these factors, national health expenditures are expected to outpace GDP growth at an annual growth rate of 5.6% from 2023 to 2032 according to CMS.

International markets also represent an attractive opportunity as net sales outside of the United States represented only % of our total net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Our market opportunity is enhanced by the following dynamics:

- *Margin Pressure Across End Markets:* Hospitals generally operate at a low margin; given these dynamics, health systems and providers are heavily focused on mitigating costs and increasing the quality of care.
- *Shift in Volumes Outside of the Hospital:* As overall healthcare utilization increases, higher acuity procedures continue to shift to lower-cost sites of care, such as surgery centers and physician offices.
- *Healthcare Consolidation:* Consolidation activity is expected to continue, as hospitals combine to drive scale and create integrated models to serve the continuum of care.
- *Supply Chain Resiliency:* Supply chain disruptions and shortages have revealed the industry’s need for in-stock products and short delivery timeframes.

Medline Brand. We offer our customers approximately 190,000 med-surg products through our Medline Brand segment. We have leading positions across many key product families within the approximately \$75 billion SAM for our Medline Brand products. See “Market and Industry Data” for how we define our SAM.

Our Medline Brand products are organized into three product categories: Front Line Care, Surgical Solutions, and Laboratory and Diagnostics.

	Front Line Care	Surgical Solutions	Laboratory and Diagnostics
U.S. SAM	\$30 billion	\$20 billion	\$25 billion
Medline Market Entry	Since Inception	1990s	2010s
Description	Mission-critical med-surg products for all patient-facing provider needs	Operating room and perioperative environment product solutions	Full range of laboratory and diagnostic product solutions
Key Products	- Advanced wound care - Exam gloves - Respiratory - Skin care - Incontinence care - Infection prevention - Urology - Textiles - Durable medical equipment - Rehab and safe patient handling - Healthcare housekeeping supplies	- Surgical procedure trays - Surgical drapes and gowns - Protective gowns, masks, and eyewear - Operating room sterile wrap - Surgical instruments - Surgical gloves - Minor procedure trays - Diagnostic cardiology trays - Orthopedic implants - Vascular access trays	- Lab diagnostics - Lab consumables - Specimen collection - Lab equipment - Anatomic pathology - Blood collection - Diabetes management - Exam diagnostics - Patient monitoring
Global 2024 Net Sales	\$	\$	\$

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Select Medline Brand Products

Front Line Care				Surgical Solutions			Laboratory & Diagnostics		
 Traditional Wound Care	 Advanced Wound Care	 Bathing Systems	 Durable Medical Equipment	 General Anesthesia	 IV Start and Dressing Change Kits	 OR Sterilization Wrap	 Lab Diagnostics	 Lab Consumables	 Specimen Collection
 Exam Gloves	 Safe Patient Handling	 Incontinence Briefs	 Incontinence Wipes	 PPE	 Surgical Procedure Trays	 Drapes and Gowns	 Lab Equipment	 Anatomic Pathology	 Blood Collection
 Skin Care	 Textiles	 Urology Trays	 Respiratory	 Diagnostic Cardiology	 Orthopedic Implants	 Surgical Instruments	 Diabetes Management	 Patient Monitoring	 Exam Diagnostics

Manufacturing



We produce approximately one-third of Medline Brand products, which are primarily Class I and II medical devices, through our 33 manufacturing facilities, of which 26 are in North America. We focus our manufacturing capabilities on products where we can leverage technology and automation to drive higher quality and lower costs to better serve our customers.

Our manufacturing capabilities enable many of our Medline Brand products to become category leaders. For example, Medline began manufacturing surgical procedure trays in 1985 and is the largest kitting manufacturer in the United States today. Our surgical kitting trays come complete with the majority of the supplies a surgeon needs in one convenient pack. This improves outcomes, shortening the time it takes to manage the supplies needed for a procedure and reducing waste. These trays benefit healthcare providers by not having to pick each individual item from their supply shelves. Our leading position is enabled by both the value our trays provide to physicians as well as the scale and efficiency of our facilities that manufacture these products, including our Nuevo Laredo and Mexicali, Mexico facilities. Our kitting facilities employ more than 9,300 people, with over 900,000 kits made every day across North America, Australia, Asia, and Europe.

For the vast majority of the other two-thirds of Medline Brand products, we utilize a network of more than 500 global partners across a diversified set of approximately 40 countries, with approximately 300 of these relationships being exclusive to us. Our relationships with these Medline Brand partners are exceptionally strong, with some originating nearly 30 years ago. The breadth of our partnerships also provides global diversification and strengthens our resiliency, with no single sourcing partner accounting for more than 4% of total spend as of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

December 31, 2023. Taken together, our self-manufacturing capabilities and differentiated global sourcing relationships result in high-quality products while allowing us to manage costs. This network also enables us to achieve a highly efficient and geographically diversified supply base, which ensures our resiliency during market disruptions.

Our ability to identify and address customer needs through the introduction of new products was honed over decades of feedback from customers. Challenging our team to listen intently to customers' pain points and thoughtfully craft product innovation solutions has been a critical growth lever and retention driver for our business. The execution of this model is core to our strategy—we have successfully launched 268 new products over the last three years and will continue to innovate as a trusted thought partner of our customer base.

We are committed to delivering products of the highest standard, which is reflected by our robust quality team of over 2,400 employees. Our quality control team is integrated and embedded across our manufacturing and sourcing locations. Their expertise ensures that every product bearing the Medline brand meets both our rigorous quality standards and our customers' expectations, as evidenced by our over 99.99% complaint-free rate.

Supply Chain Solutions. We offer approximately 145,000 med-surg products from over 1,250 third-party suppliers, including nearly all leading national brands, through our Supply Chain Solutions segment. As a scaled service provider that sells and delivers to the entire continuum of care, Medline is a highly desirable partner to these brands. We also provide our customers with supply chain optimization services such as consulting engagements, outsourced warehouse and technology management, put-away-ready packaging, third-party logistics, inventory rationalization, and route planning. Our supply chain expertise allows us to provide additional service offerings to optimize our customers' supply chain and inventory workflows, helping these customers cost-effectively manage their supply chain while building strong relationships and enhancing retention.

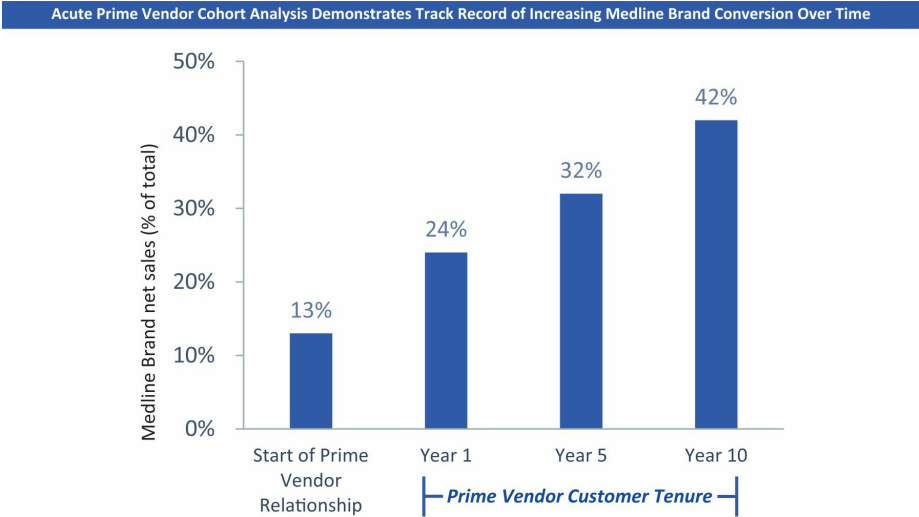
Additionally, we continue to bolster our supply chain offerings to better serve our customers. For example, in October 2024 we announced a partnership with Microsoft to design an innovative healthcare supply chain resiliency solution, leveraging AI-generated insights to provide integrated inventory management. This will combine customer and supplier data to develop better insights into customer purchasing patterns and optimize service levels, among other capabilities.

Our Prime Vendor Model. In our Prime Vendor relationships, we enter into long-term agreements, typically structured with five-year terms, to act as the primary consolidated logistics partner for these customers' med-surg product needs. These agreements have been and will continue to be a key contributor to our growth. Our customers realize efficiencies by partnering with one supply chain partner to consolidate their med-surg purchase volume. Prior to the market adoption of the Prime Vendor model, customers sourced such products individually from a highly fragmented base of suppliers. The Prime Vendor model instead centralizes procurement and distribution, which in turn drives efficiency and higher service levels.

As Prime Vendor, we drive significant cost savings to our customers. Our scale allows us to deliver consistently lower prices and better service levels on Medline Brand products relative to third-party alternatives, while also lowering the distribution cost for delivery of the full range of med-surg products. This often motivates customers to purchase more Medline Brand products over time. For example, in the acute care sector, at the beginning of a Prime Vendor relationship, Medline Brand products typically represent approximately 10% of a customer's product mix but has the potential to reach approximately 60% Medline Brand over time. The opportunity is even greater in certain non-acute settings, where we sell a more focused product portfolio. Our Prime Vendor model is reinforced by the flywheel effect within our business where we drive cost savings for Prime Vendor customers, which, over time, supports incremental purchasing of our Medline Brand products and increases our scale. This dynamic allows us to drive further efficiencies by offering superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Due to the higher margin we earn on Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products, we are able to reinvest in customer value while increasing our profitability. This compelling value proposition and supply chain relationship with our customers supports our greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Our differentiated capabilities have enabled us to grow and scale our Prime Vendor model over time. Over just the past six years, we have signed new Prime Vendor agreements representing approximately \$8 billion of annual contract value and have over 1,300 Prime Vendor relationships as of December 31, 2024, representing \$ billion of net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024. Our Prime Vendor relationships, combined with our strong customer retention, supports a highly recurring business model. Today, our Prime Vendor agreements have an approximate average mix of 65% Supply Chain Solutions and 35% Medline Brand, presenting a significant opportunity to drive customer savings through further Medline Brand adoption in the years ahead. The addressable like-for-like product sales in existing Prime Vendor customers represents a conversion opportunity of approximately \$ billion in net sales as of December 31, 2024, which could generate an incremental gross profit of approximately \$ billion. This assumes 100% of the available like-for-like Medline Brand products are chosen by such customers and assumes an incremental gross profit by applying the approximate difference between our historical margins for Medline Brand as compared to Supply Chain Solutions to the converted net sales opportunity.



Note: Data represents average Medline Brand net sales percentage mix across cohorts 2014 – 2023.

Our Distribution Network. We have a differentiated network of 69 global distribution centers, 45 of which are in the United States. Our distribution centers are strategically located to provide next-day delivery to 95% of our U.S. customer base. With over 26 million square feet in the United States, they are expertly designed to optimize distribution logistics and maximize utilization. The products we distribute are packaged to meet each customer’s individual needs and to be “put-away-ready,” which streamlines the customer’s unloading and shelving process. We utilize AI and robotics technology in our distribution centers to drive efficiency and reduce costs. Our technologically advanced distribution centers allow us to extend cutoff times, expand our product offering, and better service our expanding customer base. We also operate our own fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks that deliver our products across care settings within the United States. Our \$ billion of global inventory as of December 31, 2024, and our market-leading supply chain capabilities drive our ability to fulfill customer orders with service levels of 99% and support our high customer satisfaction levels. Over the last five years, we have invested \$ billion in total capital expenditures within our distribution network. We currently have approximately 25% in excess capacity across our platform to support our long-term growth.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Next-Day Delivery to 95% of our U.S. Customers through our 45 Distribution Centers



Our Commercial Platform. Our deep connectivity to our customers is driven by the strength of our dedicated and tenured commercial team. We have a U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people across all points of care, which includes account managers, product specialists, specialized clinical resources, customer service representatives, supply chain specialists, and Prime Vendor analysts. Our team prides themselves on their deep-rooted customer relationships and the value of their longstanding partnerships. We have created an entrepreneurial environment that empowers our salesforce to work with our product managers and innovate to meet market demand. We have a team devoted to each channel in the United States and each region or country internationally, which allows our salesforce teams to develop market-specific knowledge. Our differentiated customer-focused culture and salesforce empowerment have driven our strong U.S. salesforce retention rate of greater than 85% in 2024.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Research and Development

We have a track record of successfully bringing new products to market, with more than 2,100 granted patents and more than 400 FDA 510(k) clearances. Over the last three years, we have successfully launched 268 new products.



Three examples of our ability to innovate include:



- **ReadyPrep CHG:** Medline announced the approval of the ReadyPrep CHG cloth in 2019, a new pre-op skin antiseptic cloth designed to help give clinicians another tool to fight surgical site infections. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, surgical site infections are the costliest healthcare-associated infection with an estimated annual cost of \$3.3 billion. These pre-op skin antiseptic cloths quickly gained popularity with hospital groups across the nation because of their competitive cost, larger size, and two-year-long shelf life. ReadyPrep net sales were \$121.4 million in the first two full calendar years post-launch.



- **Bonded Sterilization Wrap:** Medline launched the Bonded Sterilization Wrap in 2014, a next-generation sterilization wrap shown to have greater material strength than the competition to ensure the integrity of the sterilization process. In an independent, side-by-side strength test, Medline's wrap, constructed with 100% polypropylene, was shown to have greater material strength to resist punctures and tears compared to the sterilization wrap of the next closest competitor. Bonded Sterilization Wrap net sales were \$23.8 million in the first two full calendar years post-launch.



- **OptiView Transparent Dressing with HydroCore Technology:** Medline launched a first-of-its-kind clear dressing designed to be used as part of a pressure injury prevention protocol in 2023. The HydroCore technology helps redistribute pressure, reduces shear forces, and manages microclimate. Its unique transparent core takes the guesswork out of skin assessments, leading to less dressing changes, longer wear times and decreased annual spend.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Medline also continues to invest in research and development infrastructure, as evidenced by our facility expansion in Mundelein, Illinois in 2024. This project approximately tripled the size of the product testing and development facility to 74,000 square feet and significantly bolsters its capacity to test a variety of products, ingredients, and solutions efficiently and comprehensively. The investment includes upgraded mechanical systems and environmental controls as well as increased lab space and capabilities—including design verification, chemistry, microbiology, expiration dating, calibration, and formulation. The lab has grown to more than 140 employees, including engineers, biologists, chemists, formulation scientists, and technicians.

Value Creation for Key Stakeholders

Our integrated business model helps us to address the needs of the market today and enables us to drive value for key constituents across the healthcare system.

Healthcare providers:

- Our high-quality, competitively priced Medline Brand products deliver material cost savings to providers, many of whom face margin pressures.
- Our large and efficient supply chain delivers high service levels and rapid delivery of the full spectrum of med-surg products while simplifying operational complexity, ensuring uninterrupted delivery of care, and reducing distribution expenses.
- Our Prime Vendor model enables the cost-effective management of products, inventory, distribution, and delivery across sites of care.
- Our clinical product education programs pair intelligently designed products along with caregiver training, enabling them to provide optimal care for their patients, ultimately yielding better patient outcomes. The clinical product education that healthcare providers receive is aimed at reducing non-reimbursable occurrences of hospital-acquired conditions and hospital-acquired infections. We support these efforts with our robust staff of in-house clinicians in conjunction with our Medline University programs to educate providers on the latest research and best practices for the use of particular products.

Patients:

- Our tools and resources help healthcare providers operate more efficiently, which indirectly benefits patients. This includes everything from supply chain optimization to clinical applications expertise, ensuring that healthcare providers can deliver high-quality care.
- Our educational materials and at-home care kits help patients take an active role in their own care, which improves health outcomes and patient satisfaction.
- Our focus on thoughtfully designed products and services creates positive patient experiences.
- Our direct-to-consumer channel increases access to our high-quality, cost-effective products.

Product suppliers:

- Our scaled platform provides third-party product suppliers with access to our commercial team and a large and diverse customer base.
- Our service levels ensure that suppliers' products are delivered reliably and on time.
- Our presence across the healthcare continuum provides opportunities to serve every site of care.

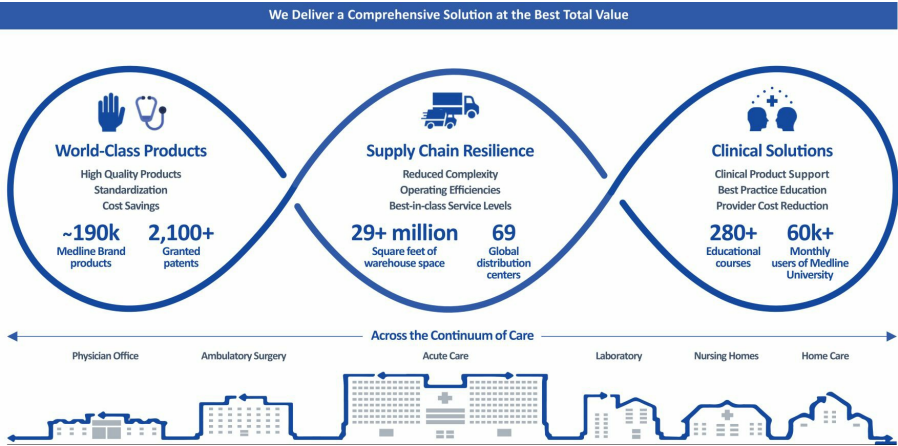
Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Why We Win

Our ability to earn and retain customers is driven by a number of specific qualities that are critical to our success.

Customer-Focused Culture. Customers are at the heart of what we do. Our best-in-class business model, entrepreneurial spirit, and compelling value proposition are the result of our customer-focused culture that emphasizes the rapid identification of and response to customer needs. We have evolved alongside our customers over time by expanding our product portfolio and supply chain optimization services, and we have built a large U.S. commercial team of approximately 3,800 people so that customers’ needs would be quickly identified and satisfied. We do what we say we are going to do, we are transparent and direct with our customers, and we empower our employees to advocate for our customers. This has translated into high win rates for new business, strong customer loyalty with consistently high customer satisfaction levels, as demonstrated by our customer retention rates, including a greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years, and consistently high employee satisfaction levels, which we measure through our periodic employee engagement surveys and employee retention.

Medline Platform Advantage. We are the largest provider of med-surg and supply chain solutions serving all points of care, based on total net sales of med-surg products. Our platform is powered by our global procurement network, strategically located distribution centers, high delivery route density, and innovation capabilities informed by proprietary supply chain customer insights. Our vertically integrated business model is designed to deliver the best total value to our customers through a comprehensive set of world-class products, a resilient and highly efficient supply chain, and differentiated clinical solutions. Our ability to provide significant savings on our high-quality products and services and our ability to serve across the entire continuum of care aligns us with the evolving needs of our customers. We had approximately \$ billion in total customer signings during 2024.



Medline Brand Product Portfolio. We offer approximately 190,000 Medline Brand products across our product categories. We have a track record of successfully bringing new products to market, with more than 2,100 granted patents and more than 400 FDA 510(k) clearances. Over the last three years, we have successfully launched 268 new products. Our vertically integrated platform provides us with unparalleled insights into our customers’ needs, purchasing trends, and potential areas of new, customer-driven product innovation. Our unparalleled scale, the breadth and quality of our product portfolio, and our successful track record of innovation enable us to quickly and cost-effectively address the needs of our customers.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Unrivaled Distribution Capabilities. Medline's breadth and footprint today is the result of decades of significant investments, including \$ billion in capital expenditures within our distribution network over the last five years. The network has been developed to serve healthcare facilities and providers across the continuum of care. We have a differentiated network of 69 global distribution facilities and a fleet of more than 2,000 MedTrans trucks in the United States that serve the entire continuum of care. Our owned transportation fleet delivers approximately 80% of the products we offer in the United States and leverages a dynamic route planning system to optimize routes by minimizing miles driven and improving trailer utilization. Our extensive supply chain, with a rigorous focus on reducing cost, enables us to deliver products to our customers at the most attractive unit economics and with better service levels than alternatives. As of December 31, 2024, we carried \$ billion in global inventory that, combined with our distribution network and capabilities, enables us to have service levels of 99%.

Our Clinical Solutions. Medline's clinical solutions empower frontline teams with best practice guidance, education and training, and a system of products to help improve clinical outcomes. Our clinicians support our customers, providing clinical expertise and comprehensive products, education, and other solutions to enable the best care, cost-effectively and efficiently. Our solutions include recommendations on best practices and product features that can help providers correctly use products, reduce care variation, and provide more consistent care.

Increasing Returns to Scale. As we grow, Medline is uniquely positioned to benefit from our vertically integrated model and over 1,300 active Prime Vendor relationships. Revenue growth in Medline Brand products increases our purchasing power with our global sourcing partners and enables investments to increase the efficiency of our internal manufacturing capabilities, which may reduce the cost of goods sold. Lowering our cost of goods sold on Medline Brand products provides higher value to our customers and improves our competitive pricing. Growing our customer base results in increased transportation route density, which in turn improves efficiency, lowers costs, and increases service levels for our customers. We reinvest these savings in better customer value, which extends our competitive advantage and accelerates our ability to earn new customers. As we add new customers, we gain better insight into their needs and drive investments in product innovation, resulting in greater Medline Brand sales growth. The mutual reinforcement of these dynamics compounds over time—we become an increasingly strategic partner for our customers as they continue to grow and scale.

Our Growth Strategy

We have a demonstrated track record of delivering consistent growth over more than half a century irrespective of economic conditions. We expect to continue to grow in excess of the broader med-surg market due to a combination of strategies that drive our net sales and earnings growth.

Net Sales Growth:

- **Growing with our Prime Vendor Customers:** We have achieved a greater than 98% average Prime Vendor retention rate over the past five years. Importantly, we are partnered with many of the largest healthcare systems across the country and are well-positioned to grow with our customers as their patients' underlying healthcare utilization increases, they build and acquire new sites, and they further consolidate med-surg spend with Medline.
- **Winning New Prime Vendor Customers:** We continue to earn new Prime Vendor customers, which has been a key driver of sustained growth in both Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. Over the past six years, we have signed new Prime Vendor contracts representing approximately \$8 billion of annual contract value. Additionally, we continue to expand the scope of our Prime Vendor relationships in non-acute sites of care.
- **Growing Medline Brand with Non-Prime Vendor Customers:** An increasing number of non-Prime Vendor customers are choosing Medline Brand. We will continue to provide high-quality, cost-effective products that meet their med-surg needs and accelerate our expansion within these customers.
- **Continuous Product Innovation:** Innovation is embedded within our product teams, who leverage our salesforce, customer feedback, and our quality and regulatory organizations to develop new Medline Brand products. Our culture of innovation and entrepreneurship and our highly scalable go-to-market model provide us with unique capabilities to bring products to market swiftly.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- **Channel Expansion:** We will continue to evaluate new opportunities to expand our TAM and the markets we serve. We currently serve healthcare providers anywhere a patient, resident, or consumer needs access to medical products. In 2016, we entered the acute care laboratory and diagnostic channel, which we believe is ripe for disruption. Most recently, we expanded into animal health in the United States and dental in Canada. We will continue to evaluate and selectively expand into new channels as opportunities arise.
- **International Expansion:** Our value proposition can help customers across markets internationally, and we expect to tap into the \$200 billion international addressable market through both organic and inorganic expansion. We will continue to strategically launch new products and enter new markets and care settings outside the United States. This expansion represents an attractive opportunity, as our International net sales represented only % of our net sales for the year ended December 31, 2024.
- **M&A Execution:** Our disciplined, global M&A strategy is focused on pursuing adjacent products and services, as well as expanding into new channels. We have a proven strategy for integrating new acquisitions and achieving significant synergies, which has enabled us to acquire businesses at attractive valuations on a post-synergy basis. The breadth of our product channels and our low-cost manufacturing and sourcing model makes Medline a powerful M&A platform. Recent examples of our M&A strategy include the acquisition of Microtek, which provides highly complementary products to our Surgical Solutions product category, as well as the acquisition of Sinclair Dental, further extending our distribution capabilities outside the United States.



Earnings Growth:

- **Medline Brand Conversion Opportunity:** To help our customers achieve cost savings, we provide them with Medline Brand products that offer superior or similar quality to third-party products at a more cost-effective price. Medline earns a higher margin on sales of Medline Brand products compared to sales of comparable third-party products. The addressable like-for-like product sales in existing Prime Vendor customers represents a conversion opportunity of approximately \$ billion in net sales as of December 31, 2024, which could generate an incremental gross profit of approximately \$ billion. This assumes 100% of the available like-for-like Medline Brand products are chosen by such customers and assumes an incremental gross profit by applying the approximate difference between our historical margins for Medline Brand as compared to Supply Chain Solutions to the converted net sales opportunity.
- **Operational Execution:** To strengthen our cost advantage on Medline Brand products, we continuously improve our procurement and sourcing functions to further reduce our spend on key inputs. Our relentless scrutiny on our own costs both in our manufacturing and distribution networks helps us to deliver quality products cost effectively. As we scale, our operating leverage will further expand our margins over time.

Our Culture

Our story is one of customer focus that has led to strong performance and success. Every hour of every day, medical professionals rely on Medline products to help them do their jobs. Our work touches the lives of millions of people, yet we are much more than a supplier of world-class medical solutions: we are here to make healthcare run better. We have delivered consecutive net sales growth every year since our inception and today we employ

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

over 43,000 people and operate across more than 100 countries. The work we do enables healthcare providers to deliver the best quality care, in the most financially sustainable way, across the entire continuum of healthcare.

Our culture is guided by our six core values:

- We relentlessly focus on customers
- We demonstrate agility and flexibility
- We solve problems with grit and determination
- We drive to succeed
- We practice purposeful candor
- We know relationships matter

Our team of driven and passionate people brings these values to life. Employees are empowered to make meaningful contributions and work with determination to understand our customers' needs and deliver exceptional service.

Working at Medline means being part of a winning team, at the forefront of our industry, with the scale to improve healthcare delivery and the agility to act quickly. It is a place where employees are empowered to make meaningful contributions and it is a place that has consistently been recognized as a top employer by multiple national publications, including the following in 2024:

- Chicago Tribune: Best Places to Work (14th year recognized)
- Modern Healthcare: Best in Business (supply chain category)
- Becker's Healthcare: Top 150 Places to Work in Healthcare
- Forbes: America's Best Large Employers, America's Best Employers for Women
- Newsweek: America's Greatest Workplaces for Women, America's Greatest Workplaces for Diversity

Competition

Our value proposition is derived from our integrated business model, the breadth of our Medline Brand portfolio, our differentiated supply chain, and the overall quality and cost of our products. As a result of our integrated business model, our competitors include both other leading med-surg product manufacturers and distributors.

Similar to us, other leading med-surg product manufacturers produce a wide range of med-surg supplies. However, unlike us, many of these competitors are reliant upon third-party distributors to deliver their products to customers. By nature of being a distributor, Medline has direct access to and manages the end customer relationships. This enables us to offer a complete solution as a manufacturer and a distributor, offering our customers what we believe to be best-in-class supply chain logistics, and driving value through our brand.

Additionally, other distributors of med-surg products similarly connect the fragmented supplier and provider bases and aggregate inventory from suppliers to deliver products to customers. These distribution companies compete with us for Prime Vendor agreements. However, we believe that many of these competitors do not benefit from the scale and scope of our vertical integration or commercial excellence, and thus are not able to provide the same magnitude of cost savings, value and holistic solutions that we deliver for our customers.

Production and Raw Materials

We manufacture approximately one-third of our Medline Brand products through our 33 manufacturing facilities and purchase many of the components and raw materials used in manufacturing our products from

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

numerous suppliers. For the vast majority of the other two-thirds of our Medline Brand products, we work closely with our network of more than 500 global partners, including approximately 300 exclusive partnerships, across approximately 40 countries. The breadth of our global sourcing partnerships provides diversification and strengthens our resiliency, with no single sourcing partner accounting for more than 4% of total spend. We also have plans and measures in place to help ensure continuity of supply while maintaining high quality and reliability. Generally, we have been able to obtain adequate supplies of such raw materials and components. However, due to the FDA's manufacturing requirements and those of other regulatory authorities, we may not be able to quickly establish additional or replacement sources for certain components, materials or processes if we experience a sudden or unexpected reduction or interruption in supply or services and are unable to develop alternative sources.

Employees and Human Capital

At Medline, our relentless focus on the customer drives our human capital strategy, which revolves around attracting and retaining the best employees to provide the best products and services for our customers. We employ over 43,000 employees worldwide, with over 24,000 located in the United States, as of December 31, 2024. The largest non-U.S. employee populations are in Mexico, India, Canada, France, Japan, China, Australia, Slovakia, Dominican Republic, and Germany. None of our employees in the United States are unionized, though some of our employees in Mexico belong to unions. In Germany and the Netherlands, employees are represented through Works Councils; in France and Spain, employees are represented through both Works Councils and industry-wide collective bargaining agreements; and in Belgium and Italy, employees are also represented through industry-wide collective bargaining agreements. We believe that our positive employee relations and total employee experience drive the continual growth of our workforce.

We have developed a strong foundation that drives our recruitment, retention and development efforts. The following defined Medline Success Factors are at the core of all of our human capital strategies:

- Focus on the customer
- Deliver results
- Sense of urgency
- Sound judgment
- Strong work ethic
- Build effective relationships

We are committed to supporting the personal and professional development of our employees, as well as providing competitive benefits and a safe, inclusive workplace. We believe that these measures help us to attract new and retain existing employees. Our commitments include:

- **Developing a strong, collaborative workplace community.** We believe our employees' ability to communicate and cooperate effectively across functional and departmental teams positively impacts our performance. We engage in various listening strategies, including our engagement survey, focus groups, anonymous employee feedback platform, increased attention to onboarding and offboarding feedback, pulse surveys on remote work needs, as well as our recent inclusion and diversity listening sessions in the United States and subsequent launch of various diversity employee resource groups. On a global level, we conduct employee engagement surveys to analyze the progress we have made as a company and to identify areas of growth. The results from our employee surveys are used to implement programs and processes designed to further enhance our culture. Over 29,000 employees globally participated in our latest employee survey, conducted in 2024. Highlights include (i) 82% of respondents indicated that they would recommend Medline as a good place to work and (ii) 88% of respondents indicated that they believe Medline is committed to exceeding its customers' expectations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- **Attracting top talent.** Our dedicated talent acquisition team strives to efficiently hire employees with capabilities that meet the specific technical needs of our divisions. Through continuous improvement of internal processes, an awareness of market and candidate driven trends, and in partnership with vendors and other outside organizations, our talent acquisition team identifies and attracts candidates that have the skills, experience, and motivation to help us achieve business results. Our leadership continues to partner with our Talent Acquisition team to build a diverse employee base to drive representation throughout all our divisions.
- **Developing our employees and providing earlier advancement opportunities.** Medline seeks to identify talent early in peoples' careers and develop those people quickly. We provide our employees with early opportunities to take on additional responsibilities to demonstrate their competencies and drive to succeed, enabling them to grow quickly. These on-the-job opportunities are augmented by formal training and development to refine technical and leadership skills. Our new sales representatives participate in a comprehensive sales training program, receiving, on average, six weeks of training and education per year, resulting in a deep understanding of selling strategy, customer expectations, product and clinical knowledge. Product manager development offerings are designed to train and retain product managers through all stages of their careers, and range from mandatory onboarding offerings to advanced classes that provide the necessary skills with increasing levels of responsibility. Additionally, we believe in the value of diversity and inclusion in our workforce. Our Employee Resource Groups have played a critical role in building awareness around inclusion and diversity topics. We have trained over 1,500 people leaders to avoid bias in their key talent decisions (hires, development, promotions) as part of our efforts to build a supportive and inclusive environment.
- **Promoting employee and community well-being.** We encourage physical, emotional and financial fitness and offer programs and benefits to help employees lead healthier lives overall. Among other programs, Medline provides access to an employee assistance plan in Europe and provides mental health awareness training for HR and people leaders in the United States. We also promote corporate social responsibility and provide our employees opportunities to give back to their communities. Our charitable giving efforts include financial giving and in-kind giving such as product donations. This includes over \$1.2 million in charitable donations in the United States alone during the year ended December 31, 2024.
- **Supporting employee health and safety.** In addition to offering competitive health and well-being programs and other benefits to eligible employees, we are committed to providing a safe and secure work environment for all employees.

Intellectual Property

We rely upon patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and other intellectual property rights to maintain and improve our competitive position. We have a large portfolio of intellectual property, including more than 2,100 granted patents as well as trademark registrations protecting our notable brands, including Medline, Curad, Microtek, Hudson, and Proxima.

We consider the trademarks and know-how that we own to be material to our business. However, other than the Medline mark, we do not consider our business to be materially dependent upon any individual trademark registration or trade secret. In the aggregate, we consider our more than 2,100 granted patents to be material to our business. However, no single patent or group of related patents is material to our business as a whole or any segment of our business.

We believe that we have taken all necessary steps to protect our intellectual property rights, but no assurance can be given that we will be able to successfully enforce or protect our rights in the event that they are infringed upon or challenged by a third party. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulation and Legal Proceedings—Any failure to obtain, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, or the failure of the strength or scope of our intellectual property rights, could harm our business, financial condition, and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

results of operations” and “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulation and Legal Proceedings—We may become subject to litigation brought by third parties claiming infringement, misappropriation, or other violation by us of their intellectual property rights.”

Government Regulation

Our operations and products are subject to extensive regulation by numerous governmental regulatory authorities, including U.S. and other international regulatory authorities, and other government agencies inside and outside the United States. To varying degrees, each of these agencies requires us to comply with laws and regulations governing the development, design, materials, testing, safety, efficacy, quality, purity, manufacturing, methods, controls, testing, screening, recordkeeping, reporting, processing, storage, registration, authorization, licensing, permitting, labeling, advertising, marketing, distribution, offer for sale, sale, pricing, reimbursement, import, export, clinical trials, post-marketing surveillance of our products, the registration of our facilities, and the claims that we make about our products. The United States and other countries where we sell healthcare and other regulated products, including drugs, human cell and tissue products, dietary supplements, cosmetics, certain foods, and consumer products subject such products to their own clearance, authorization, approval, registration, listing, labeling, manufacturing, recordkeeping, reporting, and other regulatory requirements regarding the performance, safety, and quality of such products. We are also subject to healthcare and other regulations and enforcement by the federal government and the states and foreign governments and authorities in the locations in which we conduct our business. The governmental and regulatory authorities that enforce such laws and rules, and that issue guidance on compliance with such laws and rules include, without limitation, the FDA, CMS, other divisions of the HHS, the HHS Office of Inspector General, EPA, FTC, Consumer Product Safety Commission (“CPSC”), the DOJ and individual U.S. Attorney offices within the DOJ, as well as state and local governments. Our business is also affected by patient and data privacy and security laws, government payer cost containment initiatives, government reimbursement laws and regulations, environmental, health, and safety laws and regulations, as well as laws and regulations with respect to the sale, transportation, storage, handling, and disposal of hazardous or potentially hazardous substances, and safe working conditions. Our business also maintains contracts with governmental agencies and is subject to certain regulatory requirements specific to government contractors.

The regulations to which we are subject are complex and have tended to become more stringent over time. If our business expands in certain ways, we may be subject to new and additional regulatory requirements. The foreign, federal, state, and local regulatory authorities have broad inspection and enforcement powers, including the ability to suspend or limit the distribution of products, suspend, revoke, or terminate our product and facility licenses, permits, and authorizations, seize or order the recall of our products, issue safety, quality, or other communications to the public or healthcare providers, enforce laws related to marketing, including promotion of off-label uses of products, and impose injunctions and significant criminal, civil, and administrative sanctions for violations of laws and regulations. Any adverse regulatory action may impact our business practices and operations, including by limiting our ability to effectively market and sell our products, affecting the production and distribution of products by our manufacturing facilities, subjecting us to significant liability, and limiting our ability to obtain future authorizations. Although we are subject to international government regulations in the international end markets where we operate and/or provide our products, these regulations do not have a material impact on our products as no international market represents more than % of our net sales.

Government Regulation of Medical Devices

Our medical devices are subject to regulation by numerous government agencies, including the FDA and comparable state and foreign agencies. Regulations of the FDA and other regulatory agencies in and outside the United States impose extensive compliance and monitoring obligations on portions of our business. The FDA and other U.S. and foreign governmental agencies regulate, among other things, with respect to medical devices: design, development, and manufacturing; testing, registration, listing, labeling, content, and language of instructions for use and storage; clinical trials; product safety; marketing, sales, and distribution; licensing and permit requirements; premarket clearance, approval and authorization; record keeping procedures; advertising

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and promotion; recalls and field safety corrective actions; post-market surveillance, including reporting of deaths or serious injuries and malfunctions that, if they were to recur, could lead to death or serious injury; post-market approval studies; and product import and export. The regulations to which we are subject are complex and have tended to become more stringent over time. If our business expands in certain ways, we may be subject to new and additional regulatory requirements. The FDA and state regulatory authorities have broad inspection and enforcement powers, including the ability to suspend or limit the distribution of products by our distribution centers; seize or order the recall of products; terminate, suspend, or revoke licenses and permits; and impose significant criminal, civil, and administrative sanctions for violations of these laws and regulations. Foreign regulations subject us to similar foreign enforcement powers. In addition, the FDA and other governmental and regulatory authorities, both in and outside the United States (including the FTC, the HHS Office of the Inspector General, the DOJ, and various state Attorneys General), monitor the promotion and advertising of our products. Any adverse regulatory action, depending on its magnitude, may limit our ability to effectively market and sell our products, limit our ability to obtain future premarket authorizations, or result in a substantial modification to our business practices and operations.

FDA Premarket Clearance and Approval Requirements

Each medical device we wish to distribute commercially in the United States requires marketing authorization from the FDA prior to distribution, unless the device is exempt from premarket notification requirements. The type of marketing authorization necessary is generally linked to the classification of the device. The FDA classifies medical devices into one of three classes—Class I, II, or III—based on the degree of risk associated with a device and the level of regulatory control deemed necessary to ensure its safety and effectiveness. Class I devices that pose the least risk are subject only to General Controls applicable to all devices, such as requirements for device labeling, premarket notification, and adherence to current good manufacturing practices for devices as set forth in the Quality System Regulation (“QSR”). Class II devices that pose a moderate risk are subject to General Controls and may also be subject to Special Controls, such as performance standards, product-specific guidance documents, special labeling requirements, patient registries, or post-market surveillance. Class III devices are those for which insufficient information exists to assure safety and effectiveness solely through General and Special Controls, including devices that support or sustain human life, are of substantial importance in preventing impairment of human health, or which present a potential unreasonable risk of illness or injury.

Most Class I devices and some Class II devices are exempted by regulation from the 510(k) clearance requirement and can be marketed without prior authorization from the FDA. Class I and II devices that are not exempted are eligible for marketing through the 510(k) clearance pathway. By contrast, devices placed in Class III generally require premarket approval (“PMA”) or de novo clearance prior to commercial marketing. The PMA approval process is more stringent, time-consuming and expensive than the 510(k) clearance process; however, the 510(k) clearance process has also become increasingly stringent and expensive. None of our products are currently approved under a PMA, and we have no plans for any indication or system improvement or extension that we believe would require a PMA. If, in the future, we were to file a PMA, we may be subject to additional regulatory requirements.

510(k) Clearance Process

To obtain 510(k) clearance, we must submit a premarket notification to the FDA demonstrating the proposed device to be substantially equivalent to a predicate device. A device is substantially equivalent if, with respect to the predicate device, it has the same intended use and it has either the same technological characteristics, or it has different technological characteristics, but the information provided in the 510(k) submission demonstrates that the device does not raise new questions of safety or effectiveness. The standard review process for 510(k)s is between six to nine months, dependent upon the type of 510(k) filing submitted. Although many 510(k) premarket notifications are cleared without clinical data, in some cases, the FDA may require clinical data to support substantial equivalence. In reviewing a premarket notification, the FDA may request additional information, including clinical data, which may significantly prolong the review process and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

clearance is never assured. Clinical trials generally require the submission of an investigational device exemption (“IDE”) to the FDA for a specified number of patients and study sites, unless the product is deemed a non-significant risk device eligible for more abbreviated IDE requirements. Clinical trials are subject to numerous requirements and institutional review board approval, oversight, and monitoring. Even if a trial is conducted, the results of clinical testing may not adequately demonstrate the safety and effectiveness of the device or be sufficient to obtain FDA clearance or approval for marketing.

After a device receives 510(k) clearance, any subsequent modification of the device that could significantly affect its safety or effectiveness, or that would constitute a major change in its intended use, requires a new 510(k) clearance or could require submission and approval of a de novo 510(k) or a PMA application in cases where new indications are sought for which there is no predicate. Non-significant changes are handled via internal documentation by the Company. Each manufacturer must judge the significance of modifications based on FDA 510(k) regulatory requirements and guidance documents. The FDA may review any such decision and may disagree with a manufacturer’s determination. If the FDA disagrees with a manufacturer’s determination, the FDA may require the manufacturer to cease marketing and distribution and/or recall the modified device until 510(k) clearance or PMA approval is obtained. In the future, we may make modifications to our products after they have received FDA clearance and, in appropriate circumstances, determine that new clearance is unnecessary. However, the FDA may disagree with our determination, and, if the FDA requires us to seek 510(k) clearance or submit new PMA applications for any modifications to a previously cleared product, we may be required to cease marketing or distributing or recall the modified device until we obtain the required clearance or approval. We may also market or acquire products that are marketed without a 510(k) clearance, appropriate labeling, or that otherwise are marketed in violation of FDA requirements, since medical devices can be marketed only for the indications for which they are cleared or approved. Under these circumstances, we may also be subject to warning letters, significant regulatory fines, or other penalties, and we may no longer be able to market particular products for which a 510(k) clearance is required.

Post-Marketing Requirements

Numerous FDA regulatory requirements apply to devices we manufacture and distribute, including: compliance with the QSR, which require manufacturers and their suppliers to follow the applicable design, testing, processes, control, documentation, labeling, and other quality assurance procedures during the manufacturing process; establishment registration, which requires establishments involved in the production and distribution of medical devices intended for commercial distribution in the United States to register with the FDA; medical device listing, which requires manufacturers to list the devices they have in commercial distribution with the FDA; labeling regulations, which prohibit “misbranded” devices from entering the market, as well as prohibit the promotion of products for unapproved or off-label uses and impose other restrictions on labeling; post-market surveillance, including medical device reporting requirements which requires manufacturers to report to the FDA if their device may have caused or contributed to a death or serious injury, or malfunctioned in a way that would likely cause or contribute to a death or serious injury if it were to recur; and corrections and removal reporting regulations, which require that manufacturers report to the FDA field corrections and product recalls or removals if undertaken to reduce a risk to health posed by the device or to remedy a violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act that may present a risk to health. The FDA and other governmental and regulatory authorities actively enforce the laws and regulations prohibiting the promotion of off-label uses, and a company that is found to have improperly promoted off-label uses may be subject to significant liability.

The FDA enforces these requirements by inspection and market surveillance. Domestic facility records and manufacturing processes are subject to periodic unscheduled inspections by the FDA. The FDA may also inspect foreign facilities that export products to the United States. Failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements may result in enforcement action by the FDA, which may include one or more of the following sanctions: untitled letters or warning letters; fines, injunctions, and civil penalties; mandatory recall or seizure of our products; customer notifications and repairs or replacements; administrative detention or banning of our products; consent decrees; operating restrictions, partial suspension or total shutdown of production; refusing our request for 510(k) clearances for

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

new product versions or modifications to existing product versions; revocation of 510(k) clearances previously granted; refusal to grant export approval for our products; and criminal prosecution and penalties. If any of these events were to occur, they could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

International Regulation of Medical Devices

Sales of medical devices outside the United States are subject to foreign government regulations, which vary substantially from country to country. In order to market our products in other countries, we must comply with applicable regulatory requirements and authorizations and approvals and safety and quality regulations in each country in which the product is marketed. The time required to obtain authorization, approval, or certification by a foreign country may be longer or shorter than that required for FDA clearance, and the requirements may differ significantly.

EU Regulation of Medical Devices

In the EU until May 25, 2021, medical devices were regulated by the Council Directive 93/42/EEC, which has been repealed and replaced by the EU MDR. Unlike directives, regulations are directly applicable in all EU member states without the need for member states to implement into national law. The EU extended the EU MDR transitional periods for certain medical devices until December 31, 2027 or December 31, 2028, depending on a device's risk class and subject to certain conditions to ensure continued access to medical devices for patients and to allow medical devices already placed on the market in accordance with the current legal framework to remain on the market, provided that the requirements of the transitional provisions are fulfilled.

In the EU, there is currently no premarket government review of medical devices. However, all medical devices placed on the EU market must meet general safety and performance requirements, and compliance with the general safety and performance requirements is a prerequisite for European conformity marking without which medical devices cannot be marketed or sold in the EU. EU MDR requirements regarding the distribution, marketing, and sale, including quality systems and post-market surveillance, have to be observed by manufacturers, importers, and distributors as of the application date (i.e., since May 26, 2021), including registration of economic operators and of devices (once the relevant modules of Eudamed are functional), surveillance, and vigilance requirements. The aforementioned EU rules are generally applicable in the European Economic Area which consists of the 27 EU member states plus Norway, Liechtenstein, and Iceland.

The NDA Approval Process

For any new drug products regulated under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act such as our ReadyPrep CHG cloth, a sponsor must submit a New Drug Application ("NDA"), to the FDA for review and approval. The NDA review and approval process may take multiple years and involves steps including the following:

- completion of preclinical studies and analytical and stability testing in accordance with applicable regulations;
- submission to the FDA of an Investigational New Drug ("IND") application, which must become effective before clinical trials may begin and must be updated annually and amended when certain changes are made;
- approval by an institutional review board, or IRB, or independent ethics committee, or IEC, at each clinical trial site before each trial may be initiated;
- performance of adequate and well-controlled clinical trials in accordance with applicable IND regulations, good clinical practice, or GCP, requirements, including informed consent, financial disclosure by investigators, and other clinical trial-related regulations, to establish the safety and efficacy of the investigational product for each proposed indication and other condition of use;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- preparation and submission to the FDA of an NDA;
- satisfactory completion of one or more FDA pre-approval inspections of the manufacturing facility or facilities where the drug will be produced to assess compliance;
- satisfactory completion of FDA inspection of select clinical trial sites involved in conducting pivotal studies that generated the data in support of the NDA;
- payment of user fees for FDA review of the NDA; and
- FDA review and approval of the NDA, including of the proposed prescribing information and, where applicable, consideration of the views of any FDA advisory committee, prior to any commercial marketing or sale of the drug in the United States.

Any approvals that we may ultimately receive could be withdrawn if required post-marketing trials or analyses do not meet the FDA requirements, which could materially harm the commercial prospects for our products.

Even if a product candidate receives regulatory approval, the approval may be limited to specific disease states, patient populations and dosages, or might contain significant limitations on use in the form of warnings, precautions or contraindications, or in the form of onerous risk management plans, restrictions on distribution, or post-marketing study requirements. Further, even after regulatory approval is obtained, later discovery of previously unknown problems with a product may result in restrictions on the product or even complete withdrawal of the product from the market. Delay in obtaining, or failure to obtain, regulatory approval for our candidate products, or obtaining approval but for significantly limited use, would harm our business. In addition, we cannot predict what adverse governmental regulations may arise from future U.S. or foreign governmental action.

Trade Regulations

The movement of products, services, and investment across borders subjects us to extensive trade regulations. A variety of laws and regulations in the countries in which we transact business apply to the sale, shipment, and provision of goods, services, and technology across borders. These laws and regulations govern, among other things, our import, export, and other business activities. We are also subject to the risk that these laws and regulations could change in a way that would expose us to additional costs, penalties, or liabilities. Some governments also impose economic sanctions against certain countries, governments, persons, and entities, both for unlawful or malign conduct and to discourage or prevent entities from abiding by other countries' laws. In addition to our need to comply with such regulations in connection with our direct activities, we also sell and provide goods, technology, and services to agents, representatives, and distributors who may export such items to customers and end-users. If we, or the third parties through which we do business, are not in compliance with applicable import, export control, or economic sanctions laws and regulations, we may be subject to civil or criminal enforcement action and varying degrees of liability. Such actions may disrupt or delay sales of our products or services or result in restrictions on our distribution and sales of products or services that may materially impact our business.

Anti-Boycott Laws

Under U.S. laws and regulations, U.S. companies and their subsidiaries and affiliates are prohibited from participating or agreeing to participate in unsanctioned foreign boycotts in connection with certain business activities, including the sale, purchase, transfer, shipping, or financing of goods or services within the United States or between the United States and countries outside of the United States. If we, or certain third parties through which we sell or provide goods or services, violate U.S. anti-boycott laws and regulations, we may be subject to civil or criminal enforcement action and varying degrees of liability.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Data Privacy and Security Laws and Regulations

Our business includes the Processing of Personal Data of our applicants, employees, and other workforce members (current and former), customers' and vendors' employees and other workforce members, and other third parties, as well as PHI, where we continue to meet the definition of a Covered Entity and as a Business Associate on behalf of our customers for certain parts of our business. We are directly or indirectly subject to numerous and evolving federal, state, and foreign laws and regulations relating to the processing of Personal Data and PHI, such as HIPAA, the TCPA, the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, Section 5 of the FTCA, and the GDPR, the CCPA, and similar data privacy legislation enacted or under consideration by various other U.S. states, and U.S. state data breach notification laws.

HIPAA establishes privacy and security standards that limit our use and disclosure of PHI and requires us to implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of PHI, as well as to notify affected individuals, the HHS Office for Civil Rights ("OCR"), and, in breaches involving 500 individuals or more in a state / jurisdiction, the media, of breaches of unsecured PHI when we are acting as a Covered Entity. If we are acting as a Business Associate, we must notify our Covered Entity clients of breaches of unsecured PHI and security incidents. HIPAA contains substantial restrictions and requirements with respect to the use and disclosure of certain PHI. These restrictions and requirements are subject to change. For example, in December 2024, OCR issued a notice of proposed rulemaking to update the HIPAA security rule with respect to the cybersecurity of electronic PHI. While HIPAA does not create a private right of action allowing individuals to sue us in civil court for violations of HIPAA, its standards have been used as the basis for duty of care in state civil suits such as those for negligence or recklessness in the misuse or breach of PHI. In addition, OCR performs compliance audits in order to proactively enforce the HIPAA privacy and security standards. OCR has the discretion to impose penalties and may require companies to enter into resolution agreements and corrective action plans which impose ongoing compliance requirements. OCR enforcement activity can result in financial liability and reputational harm, and responses to such enforcement activity can consume significant internal resources. In addition to enforcement by OCR, state Attorneys General are authorized to bring civil actions under either HIPAA or relevant state laws seeking either injunctions or damages in response to violations that threaten the privacy of state residents.

In addition to HIPAA, we must adhere to U.S. state patient privacy laws that are not pre-empted by HIPAA, including those that are more stringent than HIPAA requirements. Numerous other U.S. state, federal, and foreign laws, including consumer protection laws and regulations, govern the collection, dissemination, use, access to, confidentiality, and security of patient health information. In addition, Congress and some U.S. states are considering new laws and regulations that further protect the privacy and security of medical records or medical information. With the recent increase in publicity regarding data breaches resulting in improper dissemination of consumer information, all states have passed laws regulating the actions that a business must take if it experiences a data breach, such as prompt disclosure to affected customers. The FTC and states' Attorneys General have also brought enforcement actions and prosecuted some data breach cases as unfair and/or deceptive acts or practices under the FTC Act, in addition to actions related to the HBNR.

In the United States, the FTC is increasingly active in regulating health-related privacy and security, including by holding companies accountable for statements or promises made about the privacy or security of health information through Section 5 of the FTCA, which prohibits unfair or deceptive acts or practices. In addition, the FTC expects a company's data security measures to be reasonable and appropriate in light of the sensitivity and volume of consumer information it holds, the size and complexity of its business, and the cost of available tools to improve security and reduce vulnerabilities. Individually identifiable health information is considered sensitive data that merits stronger safeguards. For information that is not subject to HIPAA and deemed to be "personal health records," the FTC may also impose penalties for violations of the HBNR to the extent we are considered a "personal health record-related entity" or "third party service provider." As a result, we may be subject to scrutiny by federal and state regulators, partners, and consumers of our collection, use, and disclosure of consumer Personal Data, including consumer health data. Additionally, federal and state consumer protection laws are increasingly being applied by FTC and states' Attorneys General to regulate the collection, use, storage, and disclosure of Personal Data, through websites or otherwise, and to regulate the presentation of website content.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

At the state level in the United States, the CCPA, which increased the privacy protections afforded California residents with respect to Personal Data that is not subject to and handled in compliance with HIPAA and limits how we may Process Personal Data of California residents by, among other things, establishing data privacy rights for California residents and a regulatory agency dedicated to enforcing compliance. The CPRA came into effect on January 1, 2023, applying to information collected by businesses on or after January 1, 2022. Various other U.S. states have enacted similar comprehensive consumer data privacy legislation, and several other U.S. states and countries are considering expanding or passing privacy laws in the near term. Further, states such as Washington, Connecticut, and Nevada have recently enacted broadly applicable laws to protect the privacy of personal health information, which generally require consent for the collection, use, or sharing of any “consumer health data,” which may include Personal Data that is linked or reasonably linkable to a consumer and that identifies a consumer’s past, present, or future physical or mental health. The effects of such state privacy laws are potentially far-reaching and may require us to modify our data Processing practices and policies and incur substantial compliance-related costs and expenses, and it remains unclear how various provisions will be interpreted and enforced by the courts and regulators. It remains possible that the U.S. Congress will ultimately (despite many failed attempts over the past several years) enact a comprehensive federal privacy law that would preempt or partially preempt U.S. state comprehensive privacy laws, but it also remains a possibility that a federal U.S. comprehensive privacy law would not preempt state law but instead layer on additional compliance complexity.

Similarly, many foreign laws and regulations, including in countries in which we currently operate, govern the Processing of Personal Data. For example, the GDPR imposes strict requirements for controllers and processors in any country with respect to the Personal Data of EU and UK residents. Guidance on implementation and compliance practices is often updated or otherwise revised. Ensuring compliance with the GDPR is an ongoing commitment that involves substantial costs, and despite our efforts, data protection authorities or others (including individual consumers) may assert that our business practices fail to comply with its requirements. If our operations are found to violate GDPR requirements, we may incur substantial fines and other penalties, required changes to our business practices and reputational harm, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business. Such penalties are in addition to any civil litigation claims by data controllers and data subjects. Laws and regulations relating to privacy and data protection are continually evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations by various courts and regulators. The effects of the new privacy laws are potentially far-reaching and may require us to modify our data processing practices and policies and incur substantial compliance-related costs and expenses, and it remains unclear how various provisions will be interpreted and enforced by the courts and regulators.

In addition to our product offerings, we also provide electronic medical devices and other digital tools which can connect to each other and to other technology. Many of the laws referenced above also contain requirements to have appropriate technical and organizational security controls and measures in place for such technologies and technical infrastructure. We must manage the information security as well as privacy risks of these connected systems to ensure secure and effective exchange and use of exchanged information. Perceived or actual security vulnerabilities in our products or services, or the perceived or actual failure by us or our customers who use our products or services to comply with applicable legal or contractual data privacy and security requirements, may not only cause us significant reputational harm, but may also lead to claims against us by our customers and/or governmental and regulatory authorities and involve substantial fines, penalties and other liabilities and expenses, and costs for remediation.

In the event of a privacy or security incident or claim that we or a third party with which we do business has violated applicable privacy or security laws and regulations, we may be subject to regulatory or legal action. If legislation or regulations are changed or expanded, or if governing jurisdictions interpret or implement legislation or regulations in new ways, it could require changes in our business practices and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Healthcare Fraud and Abuse Laws and Regulations

Certain of our businesses involve the marketing and sale of, and third-party payment for, med-surg products that are subject to extensive state, federal, and foreign governmental laws and regulations. U.S. laws and regulations are imposed primarily in connection with government healthcare programs, such as the Medicare, Medicaid, and TRICARE programs, as well as the government's interest in regulating the quality and cost of healthcare. U.S. federal healthcare laws apply when we or our customers submit claims for items or services that are reimbursed under government healthcare programs, including laws related to kickbacks, false claims, self-referrals and healthcare fraud. We are currently and may in the future be subject to CMS audits of our performance to determine our historical compliance with CMS contracts and regulations. Other governments also impose laws and regulations in connection with their healthcare reimbursement programs and the delivery of healthcare items and services.

Our med-surg products are purchased principally by hospitals and physicians that typically bill various third-party payers, including government healthcare programs, private insurance plans and managed care plans, for the healthcare services provided to their patients. We also directly submit claims to government healthcare programs as a Medicare-enrolled DMEPOS supplier. As a result, we have been and from time to time are subject to audits by government healthcare programs and third-party payers related to such claims, which may require actions including refunds of overpayments and may result in penalties, litigation or enforcement actions. Although we divested the assets associated with this DMEPOS supplier business unit in October 2023, we may nonetheless be subject to past and future product liability claims, enforcement actions, regulatory investigations, fines and penalties, regardless of their ultimate outcome, any of which could harm our reputation and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Key federal fraud and abuse laws include the federal AKS, the Stark Law, FCA, and Civil Monetary Penalties Law ("CMP Law"). The AKS prohibits, among other things, any person or entity from knowingly and willfully offering, paying, soliciting, or receiving any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe, or rebate), directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, to induce, reward, or in return for the referral of an individual for, or the purchasing, leasing, ordering, or arranging for or recommending the purchase, lease, or order of any good, facility, item, or service reimbursable, in whole or in part, by Medicare, Medicaid, or other federal healthcare programs. The term "remuneration" has been broadly interpreted to include anything of value, including cash, improper discounts, and free or reduced price items and services. Among other things, the AKS has been interpreted to apply to arrangements between pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and medical device manufacturers on the one hand and prescribers, purchasers, and formulary managers on the other. Although there are a number of statutory exceptions and regulatory safe harbors protecting some common activities from prosecution, the exceptions and safe harbors are drawn narrowly. Practices that involve remuneration that may be alleged to be intended to induce prescribing, purchases, or recommendations may be subject to scrutiny if they do not meet the requirements of a statutory or regulatory exception or safe harbor. Failure to meet all of the requirements of a particular applicable statutory exception or regulatory safe harbor does not make the conduct per se illegal under the AKS. Instead, the legality of the arrangement will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis based on a cumulative review of all of its facts and circumstances. Several courts have interpreted the statute's intent requirement to mean that if any one purpose of an arrangement involving remuneration is to induce referrals of federal healthcare program-covered business, the AKS has been violated. In addition, a person or entity does not need to have actual knowledge of the statute or specific intent to violate it in order to have committed a violation. Violations are subject to civil monetary penalties of up to \$124,732 (which is adjusted annually for inflation) for each violation, plus up to three times the remuneration involved, and may result in criminal fines and imprisonment of up to ten years, and/or exclusion from Medicare, Medicaid, or other governmental programs.

Federal law also includes a provision commonly known as the Stark Law, which prohibits a physician from referring Medicare or Medicaid patients to an entity providing "designated health services," which includes DME, if the physician or immediate family member of the physician has an ownership or investment interest or compensation arrangement with such entity that does not comply with the requirements of a Stark exception.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Violation of the Stark Law could result in denial of payment, disgorgement of reimbursements received under a non-compliant arrangement, civil penalties, and exclusion from Medicare, Medicaid, or other governmental programs.

The federal false claims and civil monetary penalties laws, including the civil False Claims Act, prohibit, among other things, any person or entity from knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, a false or fraudulent claim for payment to or approval by the federal government or knowingly making, using, or causing to be made or used a false record or statement material to a false or fraudulent claim to the federal government. A claim includes “any request or demand” for money or property presented to the U.S. government. Further, a claim including items or services resulting from a violation of the federal AKS or Stark Law also constitutes a false or fraudulent claim for purposes of the federal civil False Claims Act. Actions under the False Claims Act may be brought by the Attorney General or as a qui tam action by a private individual in the name of the U.S. government. Violations of the False Claims Act can result in very significant monetary penalties and treble damages. The federal government is using the False Claims Act and the accompanying threat of significant liability in its investigation and prosecution of pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and medical device companies throughout the country. Manufacturers can be held liable under these laws if they are deemed to “cause” the submission of false or fraudulent claims, for example, in connection with the promotion of products for unapproved or off-label uses and other sales and marketing practices. The government has obtained multi-million and multi-billion dollar settlements under the False Claims Act in addition to individual criminal convictions under applicable criminal statutes. When an entity is determined to have violated the federal civil False Claims Act, the government may impose civil fines and penalties ranging from \$13,946 to \$27,894 (which are adjusted annually for inflation) for each false claim, plus treble damages, and exclude the entity from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE, and other federal healthcare programs. In addition, companies found liable under the False Claims Act have been forced to implement extensive corrective action plans and have often become subject to consent decrees or corporate integrity agreements, severely restricting the manner in which they conduct their business and imposing ongoing reporting and disclosure obligations.

The federal CMP Law imposes penalties against any person or entity that, among other things, is determined to have presented or caused to be presented a claim to a federal healthcare program that the person knows or should know is for an item or service that was not provided as claimed or is false or fraudulent.

The fraud and abuse laws and regulations have been subject to heightened enforcement activity over the past few years, and significant enforcement activity has been the result of qui tam “relators” who serve as whistleblowers by filing complaints in the name of the United States (and, if applicable, particular states) under applicable false claims laws, and who may receive up to 30% of total government recoveries. Penalties under fraud and abuse laws may be severe and could result in significant civil and criminal penalties and costs, including the loss of licenses and the ability to participate in federal and state healthcare programs. Such penalties could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Also, these measures may be interpreted or applied by a prosecutorial, regulatory, or judicial authority in a manner that could require us to make changes in our operations or incur substantial defense and settlement expenses. Given the significant size of actual and potential settlements, it is expected that governmental authorities will continue to devote substantial resources to investigating healthcare providers’ and manufacturers’ compliance with applicable fraud and abuse laws. Even unsuccessful challenges by regulatory authorities or private relators could result in reputational harm and the incurring of substantial costs.

In addition, as a manufacturer of FDA-cleared devices reimbursable by federal healthcare programs, we are subject to the Physician Payments Sunshine Act (the “Sunshine Act”), which requires us to annually report certain payments and other transfers of value we make to U.S.-licensed physicians, as defined by statute, certain other healthcare professionals and U.S. teaching hospitals, as well as ownership and investment interests held by physicians and their immediate family members. The Sunshine Act pre-empts similar state reporting laws, although we or our subsidiaries may be required to report under certain state transparency laws that address circumstances not covered by the Sunshine Act, and some of these state laws, as well as the federal law, can be ambiguous.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Most states have adopted similar laws related to transparency, kickbacks, false claims, and self-referrals that apply to products or services covered by state Medicaid and other healthcare programs and private third-party payers, some of which apply to manufacturers and suppliers of items reimbursed by any payor, including commercial payors. In addition, these state laws have their own penalties, which may be in addition to federal penalties.

We are also subject to foreign regulations requiring transparency of certain interactions between suppliers and their customers. Many member states in the EU have adopted specific anti-gift statutes that further limit commercial practices for medical devices, in particular vis-à-vis healthcare professionals and organizations. Additionally, there has been a recent trend of increased regulation of payments and transfers of value provided to healthcare professionals or entities. In addition, many EU member states have adopted such national “Sunshine Acts” which impose reporting and transparency requirements (often on an annual basis), similar to the requirements in the United States, on medical device manufacturers. Certain countries also mandate implementation of commercial compliance programs. Any failure to comply with these laws and regulations could subject us or our officers and employees to criminal and civil financial penalties.

While we believe that we are substantially compliant with applicable fraud and abuse laws and regulations, and have implemented compliance programs and controls in place designed to ensure substantial compliance, we cannot predict whether changes in applicable law, or interpretation of laws, or changes in our services or marketing practices in response to changes in applicable law or interpretation of laws, or failure to comply with applicable law, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Implementation of legislative or regulatory reforms to reimbursement systems, or adverse decisions relating to our products by administrators of these systems in coverage or reimbursement, could significantly reduce reimbursement or result in the denial of coverage, which could have an impact on the acceptance of and demand for our products and the prices that our customers are willing to pay for them.

Environmental, Health and Safety Requirements

We are subject to various environmental, health and safety (“EHS”) requirements both inside and outside the United States. Like other companies in our industry, our manufacturing and other operations involve air emissions, wastewater and stormwater discharges, and the storage, use, and management of hazardous and other sensitive materials, and the disposal of hazardous waste. We are also subject to requirements relating to safe working conditions and laboratory practices. Our operations involve the use of substances regulated under EHS requirements, primarily in our manufacturing and sterilization processes. We believe we have implemented policies, practices and procedures that enable us to comply with applicable EHS requirements. However, EHS requirements may be detailed and complex, and we sometimes have been cited for violations of such requirements and may be cited for violations in the future. In addition, many such requirements are becoming increasingly stringent, and we are sometimes required to make changes to our operations for continued compliance, which can require substantial capital investments as well as increases in operating costs. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulation and Legal Proceedings—We are subject to extensive environmental, health and safety requirements, and our operations involve hazardous and other environmentally sensitive substances.”

For example, we, as well as others in our industry, rely on EtO to sterilize certain medical products that we manufacture. In light of evolving science regarding risks related to EtO exposure, regulatory actions have been taken by some jurisdictions to reduce EtO emissions, and we have made substantial improvements to our two primary EtO sterilization facilities to meet such requirements and otherwise manage EtO emissions. There also has been a significant increase in regulations regarding PFAS in both the United States and Europe, including new and evolving regulations that prohibit the use (or require disclosure of the presence) of certain forms of PFAS in products. PFAS are ubiquitous in manufacturing, and not all forms of PFAS have been found to be hazardous to human health. We are actively developing and implementing protocols to comply with evolving regulations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Operating, Security and Licensure Standards

We are subject to certain operational, security, and licensure requirements, including the federal Drug Supply Chain Security Act (“DSCSA”) in the United States, which mandates an industry-wide, national serialization system for pharmaceutical packaging with a ten-year phase-in process. By November 2018, all manufacturers and re-packagers were required to mark each prescription drug package with a unique serialized code. The DSCSA also establishes certain requirements for the licensing and operation of prescription drug wholesalers and third-party logistics providers and includes the eventual creation of national wholesaler and third-party logistics provider licenses in cases where states do not license such entities. In addition, with respect to our DME business, we are subject to certain state licensure laws (including state pharmacy laws), and also certain accreditation standards, including to qualify for reimbursement from Medicare and other third-party payers.

We are also subject to the FDA’s unique device identification system requirements, which require “labelers” to include unique device identifiers (“UDIs”), with a content and format prescribed by the FDA and issued under a system operated by an FDA-accredited issuing agency, on the labels and packages of medical devices and to directly mark certain devices with UDIs. The UDI regulations also require labelers to submit certain information concerning UDI-labeled devices to the FDA.

Certain of our businesses are also required to register for permits and/or licenses with various state boards of pharmacy, state health departments and/or comparable state agencies as well as comparable foreign agencies, and certain accrediting bodies, depending on the type of operations and location of product distribution, manufacturing or sale. These businesses include those that distribute, manufacture, and/or repack medical products, or own pharmacy operations.

Antitrust and Consumer Protection

The federal government of the United States, most U.S. states, and many foreign countries have antitrust laws that prohibit certain types of conduct deemed to be anti-competitive, as well as consumer protection laws that seek to protect consumers from improper business practices. At the U.S. federal level, the FTC, CPSC and DOJ oversee enforcement of these types of laws, and states have similar government agencies. Violations of antitrust or consumer protection laws may result in various sanctions, including criminal and civil penalties. Private plaintiffs may also bring civil lawsuits against us in the United States for alleged antitrust law violations, including claims for treble damages. EU law also regulates competition and provides for detailed rules protecting consumers.

International Transactions

U.S. and foreign import and export laws and regulations require us to abide by certain standards relating to the importation and exportation of products, including but not limited to the absence of forced labor in our supply chain. We also are subject to certain laws and regulations concerning the conduct of our foreign operations, including the FCPA, U.S. export control laws, the UK Bribery Act, German anti-corruption laws, and other anti-bribery laws and laws pertaining to the accuracy of our internal books and records, as well as other types of foreign requirements similar to those imposed in the United States.

While we believe that we are substantially compliant with the foregoing laws and regulations promulgated thereunder and possess all material permits and licenses required for the conduct of our business, and while we have policies against and seek to avoid the import of goods that are manufactured in whole or in part by forced labor or other exploitative labor practices, there can be no assurance that regulations that impact our business or customers’ practices will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Properties

Our corporate headquarters are located in Northfield, Illinois, where we own approximately 735,000 square feet of space.

We also own or lease 123 real estate sites in the United States, including 19 manufacturing facilities used for our Medline Brand segment and 45 warehouse distribution facilities used for our Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions segments, and 83 real estate sites internationally, including 14 manufacturing facilities used for our Medline Brand segment and 24 warehouse distribution facilities used for our Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions segments.

We believe that our facilities are sufficient for our current needs and that, should they be needed, additional facilities will be available to accommodate the expansion of our business.

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we have been and may in the future be subject to claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. We intend to vigorously defend ourselves against our outstanding litigation and do not currently believe that the outcome of any such litigation will have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We recently entered into contingent settlement agreements regarding tort lawsuits related to emissions of EtO from our facility in Waukegan, Illinois, as described above in “Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulation and Legal Proceedings—We are involved in legal proceedings and disputes, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.”

In litigation, including those described above, plaintiffs may seek various remedies, including, without limitation: declaratory and/or injunctive relief; compensatory or punitive damages; restitution, disgorgement, civil penalties, abatement, attorneys’ fees, costs, and/or other relief. Settlement demands may seek significant monetary and other remedies, or otherwise be on terms that we do not consider reasonable under the circumstances. In addition, awards against and settlements by our competitors or publicity associated with our current litigation could incentivize parties to bring additional claims against us.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers

Set forth below is a list of the names, ages (as of January 31, 2025) and positions of all directors and executive officers of Medline Inc. at the time of this offering.

Name	Age	Position
James M. Boyle	53	Chief Executive Officer and Director
James M. Pigott	54	President
Michael B. Drazin	50	Chief Financial Officer
Stephen L. Miller	54	Chief Operating Officer
Alex M. Liberman	61	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary
Douglas P. Golwas	56	Chief Commercial Officer
Christopher P. Shryock	44	Chief Human Resources Officer
Amanda H. Laabs	44	Chief Product Officer
William J. Abrams	60	Executive Vice President, Distribution
James D. Abrams	62	Director
Joseph P. Baratta	54	Director
Jacob D. Best	40	Director
Andrew J. Mills	63	Director
Charles N. Mills	63	Director
Robert R. Schmidt	42	Director
Anushka M. Sunder	38	Director
Thomas W. Sweet	65	Director
Allen R. Thorpe	54	Director
Stephen H. Wise	52	Director

James M. Boyle has served as our Chief Executive Officer since 2023 and as a member of our board of directors since December 2023. Prior to his current role, Mr. Boyle was an Executive Vice President from 2018 to 2023, managing Medline’s customer base of healthcare providers across the continuum of care. In that role, Mr. Boyle was responsible for the strategic direction and execution of all commercial functions across all healthcare sales divisions, as well as the operations and logistics organization. In addition, he oversaw Medline’s distributed products business and the customer support infrastructure to meet the unique challenges of Medline’s customers and their patient communities. Mr. Boyle joined Medline in 1996 as a sales representative in San Antonio, Texas. Since joining, he has held roles as a Sales Trainer, Senior Account Manager, Division Vice President, and Senior Vice President. Mr. Boyle received his B.S. in Industrial Distribution from Texas A&M University.

James M. Pigott has served as our President since 2023, and he will retain this role until his retirement at the end of 2025. He joined Medline in 1992 as a sales representative. During his career at the Company, he has held various roles, including Chief Operating Officer from 2023 to 2024 and Executive Vice President from 2011 to 2023. Prior to serving as Executive Vice President, Mr. Pigott held various leadership roles, including Product Manager, Division President, and Group President. He has since held various management positions including Division President, President of Medline Asia, Divisional Group President, and Executive Vice President. Mr. Pigott received his B.A. from the University of Michigan.

Michael B. Drazin joined Medline in 2018 as Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Drazin served as Vice President, Global FP&A and Investor Relations at Illinois Tool Works Inc. from 2016 to 2018. From 2014 to 2018, he served as Vice President, Global Financial Planning & Analysis at Illinois Tool Works Inc. From 2008 to 2014, he served as Group Controller at Illinois Tool Works Inc. Prior to Illinois Tool Works

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Inc., he served as Group Controller at Click Commerce, Inc., Chief Financial Officer at Presutti Laboratories, Controller at CloudShield Technologies, Inc., Chief Financial Officer at Silicon Valley Internet Capital, and Senior Auditor at Arthur Anderson LLP. Mr. Drazin received his B.S. from Gies College of Business at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign and his M.B.A. from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.

Stephen L. Miller has served as our Chief Operating Officer since January 1, 2025. Mr. Miller joined Medline in 2022 as Executive Vice President, Supply Chain, a role he held through 2024. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Miller served as Walmart's Senior Vice President, Fulfillment Operations from 2020 to 2022 and Vice President, People (U.S. Supply Chain) from 2018 to 2020. Prior to that, he served in various supply chain and manufacturing operations, corporate strategy and human resources roles at The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, where he worked for four years, and Kimberly-Clark, where he worked for 19 years. Mr. Miller received his B.S. in Business Logistics from Penn State University.

Alex M. Liberman joined Medline in 1999 as General Counsel and was retitled Chief Legal Officer in 2023. In this role, he oversees several teams responsible for counseling, dispute resolution, compliance, governance, risk, and regulatory. Mr. Liberman additionally held the title of Assistant Secretary from 1999 to 2023 and assumed the role of Secretary as of 2023, responsible for enterprise risk management at both the board and operational levels. He built several functions within Medline's corporate office, including legal, compliance, privacy, ESG, legal operations, and global secretarial—all of which he oversees—and also was instrumental in developing other corporate functions, including medical affairs and information governance. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Liberman worked as a partner at Hedund Hanley & John from 1997 to 1998, where he was previously a Senior Associate from 1992 to 1996. Before Hedund Hanley & John, he was an associate at Sidley Austin. Mr. Liberman received his B.A. in English from the University of Iowa and his J.D. from the University of Michigan.

Douglas P. Golwas has served as our Chief Commercial Officer since 2023. Mr. Golwas joined Medline in 2008 as a Vice President; during his career at the Company, he has held various roles, including most recently as Executive Vice President, Acute Care from 2019 to 2023. Prior to joining Medline, he served as Vice President of Sales and Marketing at Carrington Laboratories. Prior to that, he served as Vice President of Sales and Marketing at Berkshire Corporation. Mr. Golwas received his B.S. from Texas Tech University and his M.B.A. from The University of Dallas.

Christopher P. Shryock has served as our Chief Human Resources Officer since joining Medline in 2024. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Shryock served as Senior Vice President and Chief People Officer at Sam's Club from 2020 to 2024. Prior to that, Mr. Shryock worked at PepsiCo for 14 years where he served in various roles, including most recently as Senior Vice President, Human Resources, PepsiCo Foods North America (PFNA) Commercial. Before PepsiCo, Mr. Shryock served as Manager, Talent Development at Cendant Corporation from 2005 to 2007. Mr. Shryock received his B.S. in Psychology from Xavier University and his M.A. in Industrial/Organizational Psychology from Hofstra University.

Amanda H. Laabs has served as our Chief Product Officer since January 1, 2025. Ms. Laabs joined Medline in 2006 as part of our medical textiles division and has held a series of escalating product management leadership roles during her time at Medline, including most recently as our Executive Vice President, Medline Brand from 2023 until January 1, 2025. In 2013, Ms. Laabs served in a general manager role leading Medline's surgical drapes and gowns division, as well as the personal protection division. From 2017 to 2020, she led the Dynacor kitting division, which involved integrating the newly acquired Centurion Medical Products company. In 2020, with that integration successfully completed, Ms. Laabs added the larger surgical kitting business to her portfolio. Prior to joining Medline, Ms. Laabs worked at DuPont, where she worked with leading healthcare companies in a medical-device sales role. Ms. Laabs received dual B.S. degrees in marketing and management science from Virginia Tech and her M.B.A. from the University of Notre Dame.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

William J. Abrams has served as our Executive Vice President, Distribution since 2023. Mr. Abrams joined Medline in 2009 as Vice President of Preferred Healthcare and Vice President of Real Estate and was promoted to his current role the following year. While working at Medline, Mr. Abrams also served as President of Suture Express from 2019 to 2021. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Abrams served as Founding Principal at Hazel Ravine Partners, LLC from 2004 to 2008, and as Chief Executive Officer at InfoPlus Corporation from 2001 to 2003. Mr. Abrams received his B.S.E. in Finance and Real Estate from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania and his M.M. in Finance from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.

James D. Abrams has served as a member of our board of directors since 2010 and served as our Chief Operating Officer from 1997 to 2023. He joined Medline in 1992 as a sales representative and has since held various management positions within the company. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Abrams worked for the law firm Kirkland & Ellis LLP. Mr. Abrams is currently on the Board of Directors of Northwestern Memorial Healthcare and the Executive Committee of Ravinia Festival. Mr. Abrams received his B.A. from the University of Michigan and his J.D. from the University of Chicago.

Joseph P. Baratta has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Mr. Baratta is the Global Head of Private Equity and a member of Blackstone's Board of Directors. He is also a member of the firm's Management Committee and serves on many of the firm's investment committees. Mr. Baratta joined Blackstone in 1998 and in 2001 he moved to London to help establish Blackstone's corporate private equity business in Europe. Since 2012, Mr. Baratta has served as the firm's Global Head of Private Equity and is located in New York. Mr. Baratta has served on the boards of many past Blackstone portfolio companies and currently serves as a member or observer on the boards of Ancestry, Candle Media, First Eagle Investment Management, Merlin Entertainments Group, and Copeland. He is also a former member of the Board of Trustees of Georgetown University; is a trustee of the Tate Foundation; and serves on the board of Year Up, an organization focused on youth employment. Before joining Blackstone, Mr. Baratta was with Tinicum Incorporated and McCown De Leeuw & Company. Mr. Baratta also worked at Morgan Stanley in its mergers and acquisitions department. Mr. Baratta graduated magna cum laude from Georgetown University.

Jacob D. Best has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Mr. Best is a Partner at H&F. Mr. Best joined H&F in 2009 and re-joined the firm in 2016. He is active in H&F's investments in PointClickCare and athenahealth. Mr. Best was formerly a Director of Associated Materials, Goodman Global, Snap One, and Ellucian, and was active in the firm's investments in Verisure. Prior to re-joining H&F, Mr. Best worked as the Chief of Staff at Change Healthcare (formerly Emdeon) and the Head of Medical Networks at Grand Rounds. Prior to H&F, Mr. Best worked at Bain & Company in New York. Mr. Best received his B.A. from the University of Virginia and his M.B.A. from the Stanford University Graduate School of Business, where he was an Arjay Miller Scholar.

Andrew J. Mills has served as a member of our board of directors since 1985 and served as our President from 1997 to 2023. Mr. Mills is the Chief Executive Officer and General Partner of Council Ring Capital, LLC, a position he has held since 2021. He joined Medline as a sales representative in 1986. He then worked in Medline's OR product division from 1989 to 1992 and went on to manage the Company's marketing department from 1993 to 1996. He assumed the position of President in 1997 and served in that capacity until his retirement at the end of September 2023. Mr. Mills holds 22 granted patents and has three pending. Before joining Medline, he worked in brand management for Procter & Gamble. Mr. Mills received his B.S. from Tulane University and his M.B.A. from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University. He currently serves as a trustee of the Vivo Foundation and the Rush University Medical Center board and was recognized by Modern Healthcare in 2020 and 2021 as one of the 100 most influential people in healthcare.

Charles N. Mills has served as a member of our board of directors since 1985 and served as our Chief Executive Officer from 1997 to 2023. He joined Medline in 1986 as a sales representative and has since held various positions within the company, including sales management, Vice President of Marketing, and Vice President of Manufacturing. Prior to joining Medline, Mr. Mills was a sales representative with IBM. Mr. Mills

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

received both his B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and his M.B.A. from Cornell University. He also serves as a Director of Northwestern Memorial Hospital and was recognized by Modern Healthcare in 2021 as one of the 100 most influential people in healthcare.

Robert R. Schmidt has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Mr. Schmidt is a Partner and GlobalCo-Head of Healthcare at Carlyle. He joined Carlyle in 2011 and has been involved in a number of the firm's investments globally. He is currently a member of the Board of Directors of Included Health, MedRisk, Resonetics, and Unchained Labs, and he previously served as a member of the Board of Directors of One Medical and QuidelOrtho. Prior to joining Carlyle, Mr. Schmidt worked at Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe, a private equity firm focused on healthcare and technology investments, and Merrill Lynch Global Private Equity, focused on buyouts in North America. Mr. Schmidt received his B.S. in economics from The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania and his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. He currently serves as a member of the University of Pennsylvania's External Advisory Board at the Leonard Davis Institute of Health Economics.

Anushka M. Sunder has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Ms. Sunder is a Senior Managing Director at Blackstone and Head of Healthcare Private Equity North America. Ms. Sunder joined Blackstone in 2013 and is a Director of Advarra, HealthEdge, and Precision Medicine Group, amongst other current and past Blackstone portfolio companies. She was previously involved in several other investments including Blue Yonder, Signature Aviation, Optiv, and NCR. She is Executive Sponsor of Blackstone's Women's Initiative and on the Blackstone Charitable Foundation Leadership Council. Before joining Blackstone, Ms. Sunder was at TPG Capital and at Goldman Sachs in the Financial Institutions Group. Ms. Sunder received her A.B. from Harvard College, where she graduated magna cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa, and her M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

Thomas W. Sweet has served as a member of our board of directors since 2024. Mr. Sweet was Chief Financial Officer of Dell Technologies, a global information technology company, from 2014 to August 2023, overseeing all aspects of the company's finance function, including Dell Financial Services and Dell Technologies Capital, as well as global business operations and corporate strategy. He joined Dell in 1997 and held leadership positions in finance, sales, and in various corporate business units before being named CFO in 2014. Prior to joining Dell, Mr. Sweet was vice president of accounting and finance for Telos Corporation, a cyber, cloud, and enterprise security company, and before that he spent 13 years with Pricewaterhouse providing audit and accounting services to the technology industry. He currently serves on the Board of Directors of 3M and Trimble Inc., as well as the Salvation Army Central Texas Advisory Board and the Chancellor's Council Executive Committee for the University of Texas System. Mr. Sweet received his B.B.A. in Accounting from Western Michigan University and is a CPA.

Allen R. Thorpe has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Mr. Thorpe is a Partner at H&F. Mr. Thorpe joined H&F in 1999 and is a member of the Investment Committee. He leads the firm's New York office and leads its investing activities in the Healthcare and Financial Services sectors. In Healthcare, Mr. Thorpe is a Director of athenahealth and MultiPlan, and was previously the Chairman of Sheridan Healthcare and a Director of PPD, Cordis, Change Healthcare, and Mitchell International. In Financial Services, Mr. Thorpe is a Director of Edelman Financial Engines. He was previously the Lead Director of LPL Financial, on the Advisory Board of GCM Grosvenor, and a Director of investment management firms Artisan Partners, Mondrian Investment Partners, and Gartmore Investment Management. In Consumer and Retail, Mr. Thorpe is a Director of Caliber Collision. Prior to H&F, Mr. Thorpe was a Vice President with Pacific Equity Partners and a Manager at Bain & Company. Additionally, Mr. Thorpe serves on the Board of Overseers for the NYU Langone Medical Center, the Advisory Council of the Stanford Center on Longevity, the Advisory Council of The Hamilton Project and the Leadership Council of Robin Hood. Previously he was a Lecturer at Stanford University. Mr. Thorpe received his B.A. from Stanford University and his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School, where he was a Baker Scholar.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Stephen H. Wise has served as a member of our board of directors since 2021. Mr. Wise is a Partner and Co-Head of Americas Corporate Private Equity at Carlyle. Previously, he was the Global Head of Healthcare at Carlyle. He joined Carlyle in 2006 and has led or been a key contributor to several investments including CorroHealth, Curia, Grupo Qualicorp, HCR Manorcare, Healthscope, Medline, MedRisk, Millicent Pharma, MultiPlan, OneMedical, PPD, QuidelOrtho, Rede D'Or São Luiz, Resonetics, Sedgwick, TriNetX, Unchained Labs, and WellDyneRx. He has also led Carlyle's broader life sciences efforts, including the acquisition of Abingworth in 2022. Mr. Wise currently serves as a Director on the boards of Launch Therapeutics, Resonetics, and Sedgwick. He also serves on the advisory board for the Massachusetts General Hospital Center for Global Health. Prior to joining Carlyle, Mr. Wise worked with JLL Partners, a New York-based private equity firm, where he focused on healthcare-related investments. Previously, he worked with J.W. Childs Associates, a Boston-based private equity firm, and prior to that, in the leveraged finance group of Credit Suisse. Mr. Wise earned a B.A. in economics and finance from Bucknell University and received his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School.

Composition of the Board of Directors After this Offering

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of directors. In addition, we intend to enter into separate director nomination agreements with the Designating Stockholders in connection with this offering. These agreements will grant the Designating Stockholders the right to designate nominees to our board of directors subject to the maintenance of certain ownership requirements in us. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Director Nomination Agreements."

Director Independence

Our board of directors has affirmatively determined that each of _____, _____, and _____ qualify as independent directors under Nasdaq listing standards.

Background and Experience of Directors

When considering whether directors and nominees have the experience, qualifications, attributes or skills, taken as a whole, to enable our board of directors to satisfy its oversight responsibilities effectively in light of our business and structure, the board of directors focuses primarily on each person's background and experience as reflected in the information discussed in each of the directors' individual biographies set forth above. We believe that our directors provide an appropriate mix of experience and skills relevant to the size and nature of our business. In particular, the members of our board of directors considered the following important characteristics, among others:

- Mr. Boyle—our board of directors considered Mr. Boyle's perspective, experience, and thorough knowledge of our industry as our Chief Executive Officer.
- Mr. Abrams—our board of directors considered Mr. Abrams' significant industry knowledge, management expertise, and business experience, particularly from his former role as Medline's Chief Operating Officer. The Mills Family intends to designate Mr. Abrams for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. Baratta—our board of directors considered Mr. Baratta's extensive financial, management, and investment experience from his involvement at Blackstone, including as the Global Head of Private Equity, and his service on the boards of various companies across multiple sectors. Blackstone intends to designate Mr. Baratta for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. Best—our board of directors considered Mr. Best's significant financial, management, and investment experience from his involvement at H&F, including as a Partner, as well as his thorough knowledge of our industry. H&F intends to designate Mr. Best for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. A. Mills—our board of directors considered Mr. A. Mills' extensive industry knowledge, management expertise, and business experience, particularly from his former role as President of Medline. The Mills Family intends to designate Mr. A. Mills for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- Mr. C. Mills—our board of directors considered Mr. C. Mills’ extensive industry knowledge, management expertise, and business experience, particularly from his former role as Medline’s Chief Executive Officer. The Mills Family intends to designate Mr. C. Mills for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. Schmidt—our board of directors considered Mr. Schmidt’s significant financial, management, and investment experience from his involvement at Carlyle, including as Partner and Global Co-Head of Healthcare, as well as his thorough knowledge of our industry. Carlyle intends to designate Mr. Schmidt for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Ms. Sunder—our board of directors considered Ms. Sunder’s extensive financial, management, and investment expertise from her involvement as Blackstone, including as Senior Managing Director and Head of Healthcare Private Equity North America, as well as her thorough knowledge of our industry. Blackstone intends to designate Ms. Sunder for nomination to the board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. Sweet—our board of directors considered Mr. Sweet’s significant financial and audit experience, including his time as Chief Financial Officer at Dell and his service on the boards of a diverse group of companies.
- Mr. Thorpe—our board of directors considered Mr. Thorpe’s significant financial, management, and investment experience from his involvement at H&F, including as a Partner, as well as his thorough knowledge of our industry. H&F intends to designate Mr. Thorpe for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.
- Mr. Wise—our board of directors considered Mr. Wise’s significant financial, management, and investment experience from his involvement at Carlyle, including as Partner and Co-Head of Americas Corporate Private Equity, as well as his thorough knowledge of our industry. Carlyle intends to designate Mr. Wise for nomination to our board of directors pursuant to its director nomination agreement.

Board Committees

We anticipate that, prior to the completion of this offering, our board of directors will establish the following committees: an audit committee; a compensation committee; a nominating and corporate governance committee; and a risk and compliance committee. The composition and responsibilities of each committee are described below. Our board of directors may also establish from time to time any other committees that it deems necessary or desirable. Members serve on these committees until their resignation or until otherwise determined by our board of directors.

Audit Committee

Upon completion of this offering, we expect our audit committee will consist of _____, _____ and _____, with _____ serving as chair. Our audit committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- selecting and hiring our independent auditors, and approving the audit and non-audit services to be performed by our independent auditors;
- assisting the board of directors in evaluating the qualifications, performance, and independence of our independent auditors;
- assisting the board of directors in monitoring the quality and integrity of our financial statements and our accounting and financial reporting;
- assisting the board of directors in monitoring our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting processes;
- assisting the board of directors in monitoring the performance of our internal audit function;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- reviewing with management and our independent auditors our annual and quarterly financial statements;
- establishing procedures for the receipt, retention, and treatment of complaints received by us regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters and the confidential, anonymous submission by our employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters; and
- preparing the audit committee report required per SEC rules and regulations to be included in our annual proxy statement.

The SEC rules and Nasdaq rules require us to have one independent audit committee member upon the listing of our Class A common stock on Nasdaq, a majority of independent directors within 90 days of the effective date of the registration statement, and all independent audit committee members within one year of the effective date of the registration statement. and qualify as independent directors under Nasdaq listing standards and the independence standards of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act. In addition, our board of directors has determined that is an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of Item 407(d) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act.

Compensation Committee

Upon completion of this offering, we expect our compensation committee will consist of , and , with serving as chair. Our compensation committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- reviewing and approving corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our CEO, evaluating our CEO's performance in light of those goals and objectives, and, either as a committee or together with the other independent directors (as directed by the board of directors), determining and approving, or making recommendations to the board of directors with respect to, our CEO's compensation level based on such evaluation;
- reviewing and approving, or making recommendations to the board of directors with respect to, the compensation of our other executive officers, including annual base salary, bonus, and equity-based incentives and other benefits;
- reviewing and recommending the compensation of our directors;
- reviewing and discussing annually with management our "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" disclosure required by SEC rules;
- preparing the compensation committee report required by the SEC to be included in our annual proxy statement; and
- reviewing and making recommendations with respect to our equity compensation plans.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Upon completion of this offering, we expect our nominating and corporate governance committee will consist of , and , with serving as chair. The nominating and corporate governance committee is responsible for, among other things:

- assisting our board of directors in identifying prospective director nominees and recommending nominees to the board of directors;
- overseeing the evaluation of the board of directors and management;
- reviewing developments in corporate governance practices and developing and recommending a set of corporate governance guidelines; and
- recommending members for each committee of our board of directors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Risk and Compliance Committee

Upon completion of this offering, we expect our risk and compliance committee will consist of _____, _____ and _____, with _____ serving as chair. The risk and compliance committee is responsible for, among other things:

- overseeing the Company’s risk management framework and compliance program as well as infrastructure designed to identify, assess, manage, and monitor the Company’s risks;
- reviewing the risk management and compliance program policies, guidelines and practices implemented by management;
- overseeing the allocation of risk oversight responsibilities to the board of directors and its committees; and
- overseeing management’s exercise of its responsibility to manage legal and regulatory compliance and material government and other investigations.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Other than Mr. Abrams, Mr. Boyle, Mr. A. Mills, and Mr. C. Mills, no member of our board of directors was at any time during the last completed fiscal year, or at any other time, one of our officers or employees. None of our executive officers currently serves, or has served during the last completed fiscal year, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee (or other committee performing equivalent functions) of any entity that has one or more of its executive officers serving on our board of directors or compensation committee. We are party to certain transactions with affiliates of our Principal Stockholders and Other Pre-IPO Investors described in “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions.”

Code of Ethics

We will adopt a new Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of our officers, directors, and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, and controller, or persons performing similar functions, which will be posted on our website. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is a “code of ethics,” as defined in Item 406(b) of Regulation S-K. We will make any legally required disclosures regarding amendments to, or waivers of, provisions of our code of ethics on our website. The information contained on, or accessible from, our website is not part of this prospectus by reference or otherwise.

Executive Compensation

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

This Compensation Discussion and Analysis provides an overview of our executive compensation philosophy, the overall objectives of our executive compensation program, and each material element of compensation for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 that we provided to the following executive officers (whom we refer to as our “Named Executive Officers”), who served in the following principal capacities during fiscal 2024:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
James M. Boyle	Chief Executive Officer
Michael B. Drazin	Chief Financial Officer
James M. Pigott	President and Chief Operating Officer ⁽¹⁾
Christopher P. Shryock	Chief Human Resources Officer
Stephen L. Miller	EVP Supply Chain ⁽¹⁾
Douglas P. Golwas	Chief Commercial Officer ⁽²⁾

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (1) Effective January 1, 2025, Mr. Miller will assume the role of Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Pigott will continue to serve as our President through December 31, 2025.
- (2) We have voluntarily elected to name Mr. Golwas as an additional Named Executive Officer in this prospectus.

The compensation committee of our board of directors is responsible for establishing, implementing, and evaluating our employee compensation and benefit programs. The compensation committee periodically reviews and makes recommendations to the board of directors with respect to the adoption of, or amendments to, all equity-based incentive compensation plans for employees, and cash-based incentive plans for executive officers. Our compensation plans and practices are designed by our compensation committee to promote achievement of short- and long-term financial and operational objectives while mitigating the possibility of encouraging excessive risk-taking behavior and the potential impact thereof. The compensation committee annually evaluates the performance of our executive officers, establishes the annual salaries and annual cash incentive awards for our executive officers, and approves all equity awards. The compensation committee's objective is to ensure that the total compensation paid to our Named Executive Officers, as well as our other members of our senior leadership team, is fair, reasonable, and competitive. Generally, the types of compensation and benefits provided to our Named Executive Officers are similar to those provided to other senior members of our management team.

Executive Compensation Objectives and Philosophy

The goal of our executive compensation program is to create long-term value for our investors while at the same time rewarding our executives for superior financial and operating performance and support retention in a competitive market environment. We believe the most effective way to achieve this objective is to design an executive compensation program rewarding the achievement of specific annual, long-term, and strategic goals and aligning executives' interests with those of our investors by further rewarding performance above established goals. We use this philosophy as the foundation for evaluating and improving the effectiveness of our executive pay program. The following are the core elements of our executive compensation philosophy:

- **Market Competitive:** Compensation levels and programs for members of our senior leadership team, including the Named Executive Officers, should be competitive relative to the marketplace in which we operate. It is important to leverage an understanding of what constitutes competitive pay in our markets and build strategies to attract, incentivize, reward, and retain top talent;
- **Performance-Based:** A significant portion of executive compensation should be performance-based pay that is "at risk," based on short-term and long-term goals, which reward both organizational and individual performance; and
- **Investor Aligned:** Incentives should be structured to create a strong alignment between executives and investors on both a short-term and a long-term basis.

By incorporating these design elements, we believe our executive compensation program is responsive to our investors' objectives and effective in attracting, motivating, and retaining the level of talent necessary to grow and manage our business successfully.

Process for Determining 2024 Compensation

The compensation committee is responsible for overseeing key aspects of the executive compensation program, including executive salaries, goals, and payouts under the annual cash incentive plan, the size and structure of equity awards, and any executive perquisites or other benefits. The compensation committee is responsible for determining the compensation of the Chief Executive Officer and the other executive officers. At the beginning of each performance cycle, the compensation committee approves financial goals designed to align executive pay with company performance and stockholder interests, provide competitive pay opportunities dependent on performance, retain talent, create optimal stockholder value, and mitigate material risk.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In determining the compensation of each of our Named Executive Officers (other than the Chief Executive Officer), the compensation committee seeks the input of the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer provides recommendations at least annually to the compensation committee regarding the compensation of the other Named Executive Officers. The performance of our Named Executive Officers is reviewed at least annually by the compensation committee, with assessments provided by the Chief Executive Officer on all of our Named Executive Officers (other than the Chief Executive Officer), and the compensation committee determines each Named Executive Officer's compensation at least annually.

We believe that compensation should be competitive with compensation for executive officers in similar positions and with similar responsibilities in our marketplace. In determining compensation levels for our Named Executive Officers, the compensation committee relies upon the judgment and experience of its members, including their knowledge of competitive compensation levels in our industry. The compensation committee considers each Named Executive Officer's performance, scope of responsibilities, depth and breadth of overall leadership experience, and the importance of the officer's position to achieving our strategies. For 2024, the compensation committee also reviewed and considered survey and benchmarking data of a comparator group of companies prepared by management's compensation consultant, Aon. To inform our compensation decision, we use a peer group of companies that are similar to us in terms of assets and revenues and with which we compete for executive talent. The compensation committee does not set compensation levels for our executive officers within a fixed range of benchmarks of our peer companies; however, the compensation committee reviews such peer company information and market data to better assess the range of compensation needed to attract, retain, and motivate executive talent in our highly competitive industry. In selecting the peer group, the aim was to select the most appropriate companies against which our compensation-related performance should be measured. The peer group for 2024 consisted of twenty-one publicly traded companies with revenues between approximately 0.5 to 2.5 times those of Medline.

Applying these criteria, the compensation committee approved the companies listed below as the peer group for 2024 compensation decisions:

• 3M Company	• Ecolab Inc.	• Medtronic plc
• Abbott Laboratories	• General Mills, Inc.	• Mondelēz International, Inc.
• AbbVie Inc.	• HCA Healthcare, Inc.	• Owens & Minor, Inc.
• Baxter International Inc.	• Henry Schein, Inc.	• Parker-Hannifin Corporation
• Becton, Dickinson and Company	• Illinois Tool Works Inc.	• STERIS plc
• Colgate-Palmolive Company	• Kellanova	• Teleflex Incorporated
• Danaher Corporation	• Kimberly-Clark Corporation	• W.W. Grainger, Inc.

In alignment with the considerations described above, the compensation committee determined the total amount of compensation for our Named Executive Officers, and the allocation of total compensation among each of our three main components of compensation described below.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In 2024, Medline retained Korn Ferry as its compensation consultant. Korn Ferry has provided benchmarking data for 2025 compensation planning and has worked with management and the compensation committee on the overall compensation structure for our senior leadership team in anticipation of this offering. As part of its work, Korn Ferry recommended, and the compensation committee approved, changes to the peer group to place greater weight on the peer group's size and performance profile and to rebalance the peer group by focusing on revenue, revenue growth and market performance. For 2025, the peer group consists of the following companies:

- 3M Company
- Abbott Laboratories
- Baxter International Inc.
- Becton, Dickinson and Company
- Colgate-Palmolive Company
- Danaher Corporation
- GE HealthCare Technologies Inc.
- Henry Schein, Inc.
- Honeywell International Inc.
- Illinois Tool Works, Inc.
- Kimberly-Clark Corporation
- Medtronic plc
- Owens & Minor, Inc.
- Stryker Corporation
- Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.
- W.W. Grainger, Inc.

Following this offering, the compensation committee intends to retain an independent executive compensation consultant to provide the compensation committee with input and guidance on all components of our executive compensation program, including peer group selection, risk, and stockholder alignment, and advise the compensation committee with respect to market data for base salary, annual bonus, long-term equity compensation, and other competitive pay practices for similarly situated executives in our peer group.

Relationship of Compensation Practices to Risk Management

Our compensation plans and practices are designed to mitigate the possibility of encouraging excessive risk-taking behavior and the potential impacts thereof. For example, the following features of our executive compensation program mitigate risk:

- Challenging, but attainable goals that are well-defined and communicated;
- Short-term variable compensation tied to a mix of financial and operational objectives;
- Multi-year, overlapping vesting terms for equity awards, and for the Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Operating Officer, and EVP, Supply Chain, financial objectives for a portion of outstanding equity awards. Our equity awards only have value to the extent the long-term value of our company appreciates; and
- Establishment of controls in the administration of our plans to ensure performance against established company performance metrics is objectively and independently determined.

Considerations in Setting 2024 Compensation

The 2024 compensation of our Named Executive Officers was based on the Company's performance against enterprise priorities and specific performance metrics and on each Named Executive Officer's individual performance against their annual strategic objectives. The Compensation Committee believes the total 2024 compensation of our Named Executive Officers was competitive while at the same time being responsible to our stockholders because a significant percentage of total compensation in 2024 was allocated to variable compensation. This variable compensation is paid only upon achievement of Company performance objectives and individual Named Executive Officer goals that contribute to the creation of stockholder value.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The following is a summary of key considerations that affected the development of 2024 compensation decisions for our Named Executive Officers, and which the compensation committee believes will continue to affect its compensation decisions in future fiscal years:

Use of Market Data. We establish target compensation levels that are consistent with market practice and internal equity considerations (including position, responsibility, and contribution) relative to base salaries, cash bonuses, and long-term equity compensation. Target compensation levels are additionally consistent with an assessment of the appropriate pay mix for a particular position. In order to gauge the competitiveness of our compensation programs, we also review compensation practices and pay opportunities from our peer group. We attempt to position ourselves to attract and retain qualified senior executives in the face of competitive pressures in relevant labor markets.

Emphasis on Performance. Our compensation program provides increased pay opportunities upon achievement of goals correlated with superior performance over the long term. When evaluating base salary, individual performance is the primary driver that determines each Named Executive Officer's annual increase, if any. Historically, we have used annual cash bonus and appreciation-based equity awards (profits interests) to reward corporate and individual performance.

Importance of Company Results. In determining the amount of cash bonus for each Named Executive Officer, we consider, among other things, performance with respect to our success in implementing our business strategies that yield long-term benefits and align our Named Executive Officers' interests with those of our investors. The compensation committee believes it is important to hold our Named Executive Officers accountable for overall Company results. For a discussion of the individual and Company performance measures considered by the Committee (as defined below) in connection with 2024 bonus payments, see "—Compensation Elements—Annual Incentive Compensation" below.

Compensation Elements

There are three key components of our executive compensation program for our senior leadership team, including our Named Executive Officers:

- Base salary;
- Annual incentive bonus; and
- Long-term equity incentive compensation in the form of Class B Units, which are intended to be profits interests for U.S. income tax purposes.

In addition to these key compensation elements, the Named Executive Officers are provided certain other compensation. See "—Other Compensation."

We believe that offering each of the components of our executive compensation program is necessary to remain competitive in attracting, retaining and motivating talented executives. Furthermore, we structure the annual incentive bonus and long-term equity incentive compensation to ensure alignment of our executives' interests with those of our stockholders. Collectively, these components are designed to motivate and reward our executives and drive our short- and long-term performance and increase stockholder value.

Our base salaries are designed to attract and retain individuals with superior talent, to be market competitive and to reward executives for their individual performance and our short-term performance. Our annual incentive bonus program is designed to motivate our executives to achieve the targets we set annually for selected performance metrics, to reward them for that achievement and to hold them accountable if they fail to deliver. Our long-term incentive compensation ensures that our executives have a continuing stake in our long-term success and have incentives to increase our equity value.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Base Salary

The compensation committee believes that base salaries are an important component of our executive compensation program and are critical in attracting and retaining executive talent. The compensation committee reviews base salaries of our Named Executive Officers in the fourth quarter of each year, with any changes effective on the first day of the following fiscal year. In setting annual base salaries, the compensation committee takes into consideration our overall financial and operating performance in the prior year, our company-wide target for base salary increases for all employees, its members' knowledge of market and competitive salary information, inflation, changes in the scope of an executive officer's job responsibilities, other components of compensation, and other relevant factors. The compensation committee also reviews each Named Executive Officer's individual performance and the performance of the divisions, business units, or departments for which that person is responsible. For Named Executive Officers other than the Chief Executive Officer, the compensation committee receives an evaluation from the Chief Executive Officer on that person's performance and a recommendation for a salary adjustment. No formulaic base salary increases are provided to the Named Executive Officers.

Based on its review of peer data and each Named Executive Officer's individual performance, the compensation committee approved the following increases to the base salaries of our Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2024: Mr. Drazin's base salary was increased from \$775,000 to \$810,000 and Mr. Miller's base salary was increased from \$624,000 to \$724,000. No changes were made to the base salaries of our other Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2024.

The base salary for each of our Named Executive Officers during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 was as follows:

Name	Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024 Base Salary
James M. Boyle	\$ 1,250,000
Michael B. Drazin	\$ 810,000
James M. Pigott	\$ 1,100,000
Christopher P. Shryock ⁽¹⁾	\$ 650,000
Stephen L. Miller	\$ 724,000
Douglas P. Golwas	\$ 700,000

- (1) Mr. Shryock joined the Company as Chief Human Resources Officer on July 1, 2024. Salary paid to Mr. Shryock for fiscal 2024 was pro-rated based on his start date.

Annual Incentive Compensation

We maintain an annual cash-based incentive plan, the Medline Industries, LP Annual Incentive Plan (the "AIP"), which is internally referred to as "Formula," to reward employees who contribute to our growth, profitability, and value. Annual performance goals are established for each participant and participants must remain employed in good standing through December 31 of the applicable performance year in order to receive their annual bonus. The AIP allows participants to receive quarterly advances on their annual bonus throughout the year based on the company's determination of performance against objective goals through each calendar quarter. Annual bonus payments, based on actual performance, are reconciled at year-end and any unearned advances are subject to recoupment. The performance objectives for our AIP are established by the compensation committee on an annual basis, and following completion of the performance period, the committee determines the actual achievement percentage for each metric.

Under our AIP, each Named Executive Officer has threshold, target and maximum bonus opportunities expressed as a percentage of the Named Executive Officer's base salary. As described further below, the 2024

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

AIP payout opportunities for each of Messrs. Drazin, Shryock, Miller and Golwas included an “upside modifier,” which permitted each executive to earn up to an additional 25% of their maximum bonus opportunity depending on Company or functional area performance for certain financial performance goals. In addition, the 2024 AIP payout opportunity for Mr. Golwas included an “expense modifier,” which provided that Mr. Golwas’s AIP bonus payout would be lowered or raised \$3,000 for each 10 basis point increase or decrease in total selling expense growth above or below 70% of sales growth, respectively, subject to a cap of \$25,000, although the modifier cannot result in Mr. Golwas’s actual AIP payout being less than threshold nor greater than maximum. The 2024 AIP payout opportunities for Messrs. Boyle and Pigott included no such modifiers. For fiscal year 2024, our Named Executive Officers had target and maximum bonus opportunities under the AIP as follows:

Name	AIP Target Annual Bonus as a Percentage of Base Salary	AIP Unmodified Maximum Annual Bonus as a Percentage of Base Salary	AIP Modified Maximum Annual Bonus as a Percentage of Base Salary
James M. Boyle	100%	150%	150%
Michael B. Drazin	85%	100%	125%
James M. Pigott	100%	150%	150%
Christopher P. Shryock ⁽¹⁾	76.5%	90%	112.5%
Stephen L. Miller	85%	100%	125%
Douglas P. Golwas	106.25%	125%	156.25%

(1) Mr. Shryock joined the Company as Chief Human Resources Officer on July 1, 2024. Mr. Shryock’s AIP will be pro-rated based on his start date.

For each performance objective, there is a threshold achievement level at or below which the Named Executive Officer will receive no payout in respect of that performance objective.

The actual 2024 AIP bonus amounts are calculated formulaically based on actual achievement against certain individual performance considerations and financial or operational performance goals, as follows:

First, the weight applied to each specific objective is multiplied by the Named Executive Officer’s AIP unmodified maximum annual bonus percentage.

Second, the resulting percentage from the first step is multiplied by the Named Executive Officer’s base salary to determine the maximum amount payable in respect of each performance metric;

Third, the dollar amount from the second step is multiplied by the actual attainment percentage of each applicable performance objective measured against a pre-established scale to determine the unmodified amount payable;

Fourth, the sum of the amounts calculated in the third step for each performance objective is the Named Executive Officer’s unmodified AIP Bonus; and

Fifth, to the extent any modifier is achieved, the modifier percentage is multiplied by an amount, expressed as a dollar figure, equal to the product of the Named Executive Officer’s base salary and the Named Executive Officer’s unmodified annual bonus percentage, and such resulting dollar amount is added to the unmodified AIP bonus determined in the fourth step to arrive at the Named Executive Officer’s final AIP bonus.

For fiscal year 2024, the annual bonus payouts for each of our Named Executive Officers was tied to the achievement of various metrics, as reflected in the tables below. The following tables illustrate the calculation of the annual incentive compensation payable to each of our Named Executive Officers under our AIP for fiscal

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

year 2024, before application of any upside modifiers described further below. In the event actual achievement of a performance objective is between levels, the achievement percentage is calculated using linear interpolation. For purposes of the AIP, Adjusted EBITDA is generally calculated as set forth in the section titled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Information—Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin,” with certain acquisition-related adjustments as set forth below.

Mr. Boyle

Performance Period: January 1, 2024—December 31, 2024

Performance Goals	Weight	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Actual Attainment	Actual Attainment Percentage
Attainment level percentage		0%	100%	150%		
2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Growth ⁽¹⁾	70%	0.00%	5.20%	12.00%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	100%	150%		
2024 Total Medline Net Sales Growth ⁽²⁾	15%	2.00%	5.40%	9.00%	%	%
Strategic Objectives ⁽³⁾	15%				%	%
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						%

- (1) For Mr. Boyle, 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Growth is based on Adjusted EBITDA and includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target).
- (2) For Mr. Boyle, 2024 Total Medline Net Sales Growth is based on net sales and includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target).
- (3) For Mr. Boyle, strategic objectives for 2024 included net Prime Vendor adds, identify/resource organic growth drivers in 2025 and 2026, SG&A leverage in the 2025 budget and IPO readiness.

Mr. Drazin

Performance Period: January 1, 2024—December 31, 2024 (\$ in millions)

Performance Goals	Weight	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Actual Attainment	Actual Attainment Percentage
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Target ⁽¹⁾	30%	\$ 2,830	\$3,009	\$ 3,076	\$	%
Strategic Objectives ⁽²⁾	25%				%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
U.S. Finance Expense as a Percentage of Net Sales Target ⁽³⁾	15%	0.39%	0.37%	0.36%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Percentage of Accounts Receivable over 30 days past due ⁽⁴⁾	15%	4.00%	3.00%	2.50%	%	%
Operational Objectives ⁽⁵⁾	15%				%	%
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						%

- (1) For Mr. Drazin, 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target) and was updated mid-year based on the acquisition of Microtek.
- (2) For Mr. Drazin, Strategic Objectives for 2024 included forecasting and IPO readiness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (3) For Mr. Drazin, U.S. Finance Expense as a Percent of Net Sales Target which measures the performance of controllable U.S. finance expenses.
- (4) For Mr. Drazin, Percentage of Accounts Receivable over 30 days past due measures the amount of invoices dollars that are outstanding for more than 30 days from their due date.
- (5) For Mr. Drazin, Operational Objectives for 2024 included accounts payable, payroll and rebate simplification.

Mr. Drazin's 2024 AIP opportunity included an "upside modifier," which permitted him to earn up to an additional 25% of his unmodified maximum bonus opportunity to the extent 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA exceeded \$3,076 million. The modifier percentage was determined based on the Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA performance between \$3,076 million and \$3,189 million, interpolated on a straight-line basis. The Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA was \$, resulting in an upside modifier of %.

Mr. Pigott

Performance Period: January 1, 2024—December 31, 2024

<u>Performance Goals</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Threshold</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Actual Attainment</u>	<u>Actual Attainment Percentage</u>
Attainment level percentage		0%	100%	150%		
2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Growth ⁽¹⁾	70%	0.00%	5.20%	12.00%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	100%	150%		
2024 Total Medline Net Sales Growth ⁽²⁾	15%	2.00%	5.40%	9.00%	%	%
Strategic Objectives ⁽³⁾	15%				%	%
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						%

- (1) For Mr. Pigott, 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Growth is based on Adjusted EBITDA and includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target).
- (2) For Mr. Pigott, 2024 Total Medline Net Sales Growth is based on net sales and includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target).
- (3) For Mr. Pigott, Strategic Objectives for 2024 included international strategy and growth, identify and resource future growth drivers, SG&A leverage in the 2025 budget and IPO readiness.

Mr. Shryock

Performance Period: July 1, 2024—December 31, 2024 (\$ in millions)

<u>Performance Goals</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Threshold</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Actual Attainment</u>	<u>Actual Attainment Percentage</u>
Attainment level percentage						
Strategic Objectives ⁽¹⁾	60%					
Attainment level percentage						
Operational Objectives ⁽²⁾	40%					
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						

- (1) For Mr. Shryock, Strategic Objectives are based on successful onboarding which includes getting up to speed with Medline, understanding Medline business and culture, develop relationships and potential improvements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (2) For Mr. Shryock, Operational Objectives include an organizational assessment which includes a review of the current organization structure design and team's strengths and weaknesses.

Mr. Shryock's 2024 AIP opportunity included an "upside modifier," which permitted him to earn up to an additional 25% of his unmodified maximum bonus opportunity to the extent 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA exceeded \$3,076 million. The modifier percentage was determined based on the Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA performance between \$3,076 million and \$3,189 million, interpolated on a straight-line basis. The Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA was \$, resulting in an upside modifier of %.

Mr. Miller

Performance Period: January 1, 2024—December 31, 2024 (\$ in millions)

Performance Goals	Weight	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Actual Attainment	Actual Attainment Percentage
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Target ⁽¹⁾	30%	\$ 2,830	\$3,009	\$ 3,076	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Operations Total Recordable Incident Rate (U.S.) ⁽²⁾	15%	4.97	4.71	4.60	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Operational Errors per Thousand Lines (U.S.) ⁽³⁾	15%	3.20	2.75	2.56	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Operational On Time Delivery (All U.S. Carriers) ⁽⁴⁾	15%	81.80%	85.60%	87.20%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Operations Turnover ⁽⁵⁾	15%	55.20%	52.50%	51.30%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	85%	100%		
Operations Gross Expense (U.S.) as a Percentage of Net Sales Target ⁽⁶⁾	10%	6.80%	6.67%	6.65%	%	%
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						%

- (1) For Mr. Miller, 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Target includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target) and was updated mid-year based on the acquisition of Microtek.
- (2) For Mr. Miller, Operations Total Recordable Incident Rate (U.S.) is a workplace safety metric that measures the number of recordable incidents per 100 full-time employees over a year.
- (3) For Mr. Miller, Operational Errors per Thousand Lines (U.S.) tracks the number of documented warehouse and carriers' errors that occur per one thousand sales lines.
- (4) For Mr. Miller, Operational On Time Delivery (All U.S. Carriers) measures the number of orders that are delivered to the customers within the assigned delivery windows across all our U.S. carriers.
- (5) For Mr. Miller, Operations Turnover tracks the number of employees who have left Medline over a set period of time, both voluntary and involuntary.
- (6) For Mr. Miller, Operations Gross Expense (U.S.) as a Percentage of Net Sales Target which measures the controllable cost of our distribution network.

Mr. Miller's 2024 AIP opportunity included an "upside modifier," which permitted him to earn up to an additional 25% of his unmodified maximum bonus opportunity to the extent 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA exceeded \$3,076 million. The modifier percentage was determined based on the Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA performance between \$3,076 million and \$3,189 million, interpolated on a straight-line basis. The Company's 2024 Total Adjusted EBITDA was \$, resulting in an upside modifier of %.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Mr. Golwas

Performance Period: January 1, 2024—December 31, 2024 (\$ in millions)

<u>Performance Goals</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Threshold</u>	<u>Target</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Actual attainment</u>	<u>Actual Attainment Percentage</u>
Attainment level percentage		0%	106.25%	125%		
U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth ⁽¹⁾	70%	0.00%	4.75%	7.75%	%	%
Attainment level percentage		0%	106.25%	125%		
2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA ⁽²⁾	30%	\$ 2,830	\$ 3,009	\$ 3,076	%	%
Actual Attainment Percentage Performance Period						%

- (1) For Mr. Golwas, U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth which measures inventoriable costs and controllable expenses.
- (2) For Mr. Golwas, 2024 Total Medline Adjusted EBITDA Target includes acquisitions at 85% of deal thesis (Target) and was updated mid-year based on the acquisition of Microtek.

Mr. Golwas's 2024 AIP opportunity included an "upside modifier," which permitted him to earn up to an additional 25% of his unmodified maximum bonus opportunity to the extent U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth exceeded 7.75%. The modifier percentage was determined based on the U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth performance between 7.75% and 11.75%, interpolated on a straight-line basis. The U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth was %, resulting in an upside modifier of %. In addition, Mr. Golwas's AIP opportunity also included an "expense modifier," which provided that Mr. Golwas's AIP bonus payout would be lowered or raised \$3,000 for each 10 basis point increase or decrease in total selling expense growth above or below 70% of Sales Growth, respectively, subject to a cap of \$25,000. However, the modifier cannot cause Mr. Golwas's AIP bonus payout to exceed his maximum payout opportunity, which is set at 125% of his base salary. Total selling expense growth for 2024 was %, resulting in an expense modifier of \$.

Actual amounts paid under the AIP were calculated by multiplying each named executive officer's base salary earned and paid in fiscal 2024 by (i) his or her AIP target annual cash incentive opportunity (which is reflected as a percentage of eligible base salary), (ii) the executive's AIP attainment percentage, and (iii) the executive's upside modifier, if applicable. The following table illustrates the calculations of the AIP awards under the 2024 AIP based on 2024 performance.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Eligible Base Salary (\$)</u>	<u>Target AIP Award (% of Base Salary)</u>	<u>Target AIP Opportunity</u>	<u>AIP Attainment Percentage</u>	<u>Upside Modifier</u>	<u>Actual Payout (\$)</u>
James M. Boyle	\$1,250,000	100%	\$1,250,000	%	N/A	\$
Michael B. Drazin	\$ 810,000	85%	\$ 688,500	%	%	\$
James M. Pigott	\$1,100,000	100%	\$1,100,000	%	N/A	\$
Christopher P. Shryock	\$ 325,000	76.5%	\$ 248,625	%	%	\$
Stephen L. Miller	\$ 724,000	85%	\$ 615,400	%	%	\$
Douglas P. Golwas	\$ 700,000	106.25%	\$ 743,750	%	%	\$

Long-Term Equity Incentive Compensation

In 2021, following our acquisition by our Sponsors, certain key executives, including the Named Executive Officers, were granted long-term equity incentive awards designed to promote our interests and incentivize them to remain in our service. These long-term equity incentive awards were granted in the form of Class B Units in Mozart Management Aggregator LLC (the "Aggregator"). The Class B Units are "profits interests" under U.S.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

federal income tax law having economic characteristics similar to stock appreciation rights (i.e., representing the right to share in any increase in the equity value of the Aggregator that exceeds a specified threshold). Unvested Class B Units are not entitled to distributions from the Aggregator other than tax distributions.

The specific sizes of awards under our Management Incentive Plan (“MIP”) and Class B Unit grants made to our Named Executive Officers are determined in consideration of our Sponsors’ practices with respect to management equity programs at other private companies in their respective portfolios, the executive officer’s position and level of responsibilities with us, and market data.

2024 Management Incentive Plan

Under our 2024 MIP, each of our Named Executive Officers was eligible to earn a number of Class B Units based on fiscal 2024 performance. Awards under the MIP are initially expressed as “dollars at work” as of the award date (or “service inception date”) which are subsequently converted to a number of time-vesting Class B Units (the “Time-Vested Units”) on the grant date for the award to occur in the following fiscal year, at the price per unit on the grant date. The number of Time-Vested Units to be granted to our Named Executive Officers will depend on Company and individual performance relative to the 2024 MIP performance measures reflected in the tables below. Time-Vested Units vest 20% per year on each of the first five anniversaries of the grant date, subject to the Named Executive Officer’s continued employment with us through each applicable vesting date (except with respect to certain employment termination scenarios for Mr. Boyle and Mr. Pigott, as described below). In the event actual achievement of a performance objective is between levels, the earned “dollars at work” is calculated using linear interpolation. The number of Time-Vested Units to be delivered in 2025 will be determined by dividing the earned “dollars at work” by the threshold value, which is equal to the value of a Class A Unit on the grant date.

The 2024 MIP performance measures and the corresponding threshold, target and maximum dollars at work opportunities for our Named Executive Officers are summarized in the tables below. For each of our Named Executive Officers, award under our 2024 MIP (the “2024 MIP Award”) is not earned, and no Class B Units will be delivered, unless threshold performance is achieved for the applicable performance objective. In no event may the earned dollars at work exceed the maximum amounts shown in the tables below, even if results are achieved above maximum performance.

The 2024 MIP for each of Mr. Boyle and Mr. Pigott included a target dollars at work value of \$3,450,000. The performance measures applicable to their 2024 MIP Awards were Adjusted EBITDA Year-Over-Year Growth and Sales Year-Over-Year growth. The threshold, target and maximum dollars at work amounts upon which the number of Class B Units actually delivered in 2025 will be determined are shown in the table below.

	Adjusted EBITDA Year-Over-Year Growth	Dollars at Work	Sales Year-Over-Year Growth	Dollars at Work
Threshold	2.60%	\$1,423,125	3.70%	\$301,875
Target	5.20%	\$2,846,250	5.40%	\$603,750
Maximum	12.00%	\$4,269,375	9.00%	\$906,625

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The 2024 MIP Awards for Messrs. Drazin, Shryock and Miller included target dollars at work value of \$2,900,000 for Mr. Drazin, \$750,000 for Mr. Shryock (which is a pro-rated amount based on his start date) and \$2,700,000 for Mr. Miller. The performance measures applicable to each of their 2024 MIP Awards were formula attainment (i.e., the actual level of achievement of the performance criteria applicable to each Named Executive Officer's annual bonus under the AIP) and Adjusted EBITDA. The threshold and maximum dollars at work amounts for formula attainment and the threshold, target and maximum Adjusted EBITDA measures upon which the number of Class B Units actually delivered in 2025 will be determined are shown in the table below.

	Formula Attainment			
	Threshold	Dollars at Work	Maximum	Dollars at Work
Mr. Drazin	70%	\$ 1,450,000	90%	\$ 2,175,000
Mr. Shryock	80%	\$ 375,000	95%	\$ 562,500
Mr. Miller	70%	\$ 1,350,000	90%	\$ 2,025,000

	Adjusted EBITDA					
	Threshold	Dollars at Work	Target	Dollars at Work	Maximum	Dollars at Work
Mr. Drazin	\$ 2,783,000,000	\$ 725,000	\$ 3,009,000,000	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 3,234,000,000	\$ 2,175,000
Mr. Shryock	\$ 2,783,000,000	\$ 187,500	\$ 3,009,000,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 3,234,000,000	\$ 562,500
Mr. Miller	\$ 2,783,000,000	\$ 675,000	\$ 3,009,000,000	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 3,234,000,000	\$ 2,025,000

The 2024 MIP Award for Mr. Golwas included a target dollars at work value of \$2,750,000. The performance measures applicable to Mr. Golwas's 2024 MIP Awards were U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth and Adjusted EBITDA. The threshold, target and maximum dollars at work amounts upon which the number of Class B Units actually delivered in 2025 will be determined are shown in the table below.

	U.S. Sales Office Contribution Margin excl. Retail Growth					
	Threshold	Dollars at Work	Target	Dollars at Work	Maximum	Dollars at Work
Mr. Golwas	2.50%	\$ 962,500	4.75%	\$ 1,925,000	11.75%	\$ 2,887,500

	Adjusted EBITDA					
	Threshold	Dollars at Work	Target	Dollars at Work	Maximum	Dollars at Work
Mr. Golwas	\$ 2,783,000,000	\$ 412,500	\$ 3,009,000,000	\$ 825,000	\$ 3,234,000,000	\$ 1,237,500

Other 2024 Equity Awards

On July 1, 2024, in addition to his 2024 MIP Award, Mr. Shryock received a grant of 6,976,744 Time-Vested Units with a grant date fair value of \$3,976,744, in connection with his commencement of employment with us.

On March 29, 2024, Mr. Miller received a key talent grant ("Key Talent Grant") after the compensation committee reviewed his role and his relative equity interests in Medline and decided to further align his interests with the interests of our Sponsors. The Key Talent Grant consists of 3,703,704 Time-Vested Units with a grant date fair value of \$1,740,741 and 1,851,852 performance-vesting Class B Units with a grant date fair value of \$0 (the "Performance-Vested Units"), which vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors' invested capital in Medline Holdings ("MOIC"). Achievement of the performance conditions

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

applicable to Mr. Miller's Performance-Vested Units was deemed not probable on the grant date, resulting in a grant date fair value of \$0. One-third of the Performance-Vested Units vest on achievement of each of a 2.25x, 2.50x and 2.75x MOIC, in each case while Mr. Miller is employed. Each tranche of Performance-Vested Units will vest at such time that the board of directors determines that our Sponsors, collectively, have received cash proceeds in respect of their aggregate investment in Class A Units in Medline Holdings in excess of the specified MOIC threshold. For purposes of calculating MOIC, cash payments that our Sponsors actually receive under a tax receivable agreement will constitute "cash proceeds" in respect of our Sponsors' investment in Class A Units in Medline Holdings. In addition, following an initial public offering and the expiration of any underwriters lockup period, but prior to October 21, 2027, the value of Class A Units of Medline Holdings (or equity securities our Sponsors receive in respect of Class A Units of Medline Holdings in connection with an initial public offering) will be deemed to constitute "cash proceeds" for calculating MOIC. The value of such securities will be determined from time to time by using the trailing 30-day volume weighted average closing price of Class A Units of Medline Holdings (and/or equity securities held by the Sponsors that were received in respect of Class A Units of Medline Holdings in connection with this offering, as determined by the board of directors.

For further discussion of the vesting and other terms of the Class B Units, see "Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table."

Other Compensation

Sign-on, Retention and Discretionary Bonuses

From time to time, we may award sign-on, retention and discretionary bonuses to attract or retain executive talent. Generally, sign-on bonuses are used to incentivize candidates to leave their current employers or may be used to offset the loss of unvested compensation they may forfeit as a result of leaving their current employers.

Mr. Shryock received a sign-on bonus in the amount of \$130,000 in connection with his commencement of employment with us on July 1, 2024. Mr. Shryock is obligated to repay all or a portion of the sign-on bonus if his employment terminates prior to the second anniversary of his start date, as follows: (i) 100% if terminated within 12 months of his start date, (ii) 75% if terminated within 13 to 16 months of his start date, (iii) 50% if terminated within 17 to 20 months of his start date, and (iv) 25% if terminated within 21 to 24 months of his start date.

None of our Named Executive Officers, other than Mr. Shryock, received discretionary bonuses in FY 2024.

Benefits

We provide various employee benefit programs to our Named Executive Officers, including medical, vision, dental, life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment, long-term disability, short-term disability, health savings accounts, and wellness programs. These benefit programs are available to all of our salaried U.S.-based employees.

These benefits are provided to the Named Executive Officers to eliminate potential distractions from performing their regular job duties. We believe the cost of these programs is counterbalanced by an increase in productivity by the executives receiving access to them.

Retirement Benefits

We maintain a defined contribution plan that is tax-qualified under Section 401(k) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and that we refer to as the "Medline Industries, LP Retirement Plan" or the "401(k) Plan." The 401(k) Plan is offered on a nondiscriminatory basis to our full-time regular employees, including our Named Executive Officers, and our eligible part-time employees. Subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code, the 401(k) Plan permits eligible employees to defer receipt of up to 75% of their eligible compensation on a pre-tax basis (or on a post-tax basis, with respect to elective Roth deferrals).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We provide matching contributions to the 401(k) Plan in an amount equal to 50% of each participant's first 8% of deferrals (but not to exceed \$7,000 per participant), subject to certain other limits. Participants are 100% vested in both their individual contributions and the matching contributions. Mr. Shryock was not eligible for employer matching contributions during 2024.

We believe that matching contributions assist us in attracting and retaining talented employees and executives. The 401(k) Plan provides an opportunity for participants to save money for retirement on a tax-deferred basis and to achieve financial security, thereby promoting retention.

Severance Arrangements

We believe that reasonable and appropriate severance benefits are necessary in order to be competitive in Medline's executive attraction and retention efforts. As discussed below, the agreements with Messrs. Boyle and Pigott provide for certain payments, rights and benefits upon certain qualifying terminations from Medline. See "—Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control" below for a description of these benefits.

Clawback Policy

Effective upon the completion of this offering, we have adopted a compensation recovery policy as required by Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act and the corresponding listing standard adopted by Nasdaq. The policy generally provides that if we are required to prepare an accounting restatement (including a restatement to correct an error that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period), we must recover from our current and former Section 16 officers any incentive-based compensation that was erroneously received on or after the effective date of the policy and during the three years preceding the date we are required to prepare such accounting restatement. The amount required to be recovered will be the excess of the amount of incentive-based compensation received over the amount that otherwise would have been received based on the restated financial measure.

In addition, all Class B Unit awards obligate the recipient to repay any after-tax proceeds received in respect of Class B Units if the recipient is terminated for cause (or we discover within one year following termination that grounds to terminate the recipient's employment for cause existed at the time of termination) or violates restrictive covenants.

Tax and Accounting Implications

The compensation committee intends to operate its compensation programs with the good faith intention of complying with Section 409A of the Code. We intend to account for equity-based payments with respect to our long-term equity incentive award programs in accordance with the requirements of FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation ("ASC Topic 718").

Agreements with Named Executive Officers

In October 2023, we entered into employment agreements with Messrs. Boyle and Pigott in connection with their promotion to the roles of Chief Executive Officer and President and Chief Operating Officer, respectively, which provide for certain payments, rights and benefits upon certain qualifying terminations from Medline. In addition, in October 2024, we entered into a transition and separation agreement with Mr. Pigott that sets forth the payments and benefits Mr. Pigott will receive in connection with his departure. The material terms of Mr. Boyle's employment agreement and Mr. Pigott's transition and separation agreement are described below under "Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table—Agreements with Named Executive Officers."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Actions Taken in Connection with This Offering

In connection with this offering, we are working with Korn Ferry, our compensation consultant, to formalize our post-offering compensation programs and implement compensation arrangements that reflect our compensation philosophy described above.

Summary Compensation Table

The following table provides summary information concerning compensation earned by our Named Executive Officers for services rendered for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (\$)(1)	Bonus (\$)(2)	Stock Awards (\$)(3)	Option Awards (\$)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)(4)	Change in Pension Value and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$)	All Other Compensation (\$)(5)	Total (\$)
James M. Boyle <i>Chief Executive Officer</i>	2024	1,250,000	0	1,201,111	0		0	7,000	
Michael B. Drazin <i>Chief Financial Officer</i>	2024	810,000	0	1,009,630	0		0	7,000	
James M. Pigott <i>President and Chief Operating Officer</i>	2024	1,100,000	0	1,201,111	0		0	7,000	
Christopher P. Shryock <i>Chief Human Resource Officer</i>	2024	325,000	130,000	4,237,855	0		0	284,043	
Stephen L. Miller <i>EVP, Supply Chain</i>	2024	724,000	0	2,680,741	0		0	7,000	
Douglas P. Golwas <i>Chief Commercial Officer</i>	2024	700,000	0	957,407				7,000	

- (1) Amounts reported in this column represent the Named Executive Officer's base salary earned during the 2024 fiscal year.
- (2) The amount reported reflects the sign-on bonus paid to Mr. Shryock upon the commencement of his employment. See "—Other Compensation—Sign-on, Retention and Discretionary Bonuses" above for further information.
- (3) Amounts reported in this column include: (i) the fair value of each Named Executive Officer's 2024 MIP Awards at the service inception date for the award; (ii) the grant date fair value of Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Shryock in connection with his hiring; and (iii) the grant date fair value of the Time-Vested Units and Performance-Vested Units awarded to Mr. Miller as part of his Key Talent Grant, in each case, computed in accordance with ASC Topic 718. The 2024 MIP Awards are initially expressed as "dollars at work," which are earned based on Company and individual performance against the performance goals specified in the 2024 Management Incentive Plan and converted into a number of Time-Vested Units in the following fiscal year by dividing the earned dollars at work by the "threshold value" (equal to the value of a Class A Unit on the grant date). Due to the substantial uncertainty surrounding the number of Time-Vested Units that will ultimately be granted and the fact that a mutual understanding of the key terms of the awards will not be established until the earned "dollars at work" is settled and the applicable threshold value for the awards is approved, a grant date for accounting purposes will not be established until the Time-Vested Units are delivered, which is expected to occur on or around April 1, 2025. However, since the service inception date precedes the grant date, the Company will recognize the expense associated with these awards from the service inception date through the accounting grant date, remeasuring the fair value of the awards at each reporting period end until the accounting grant date, at which point the fair value of the awards will be fixed with the previously-recognized compensation cost adjusted to the grant date fair value. For purposes of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

calculating the value of the 2024 MIP Awards reflected in the table, amounts were computed based on the probable outcome of the performance conditions applicable to each award on the service inception date. Assuming maximum achievement of the applicable performance conditions, the fair values of the 2024 MIP Awards granted to our Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2024 were as follows: Mr. Boyle: \$1,801,667; Mr. Drazin: \$1,514,444; Mr. Pigott: \$1,801,667; Mr. Shryock: \$391,667; Mr. Miller: \$1,410,000; and Mr. Golwas \$1,436,111. The 2.25x, 2.50x and 2.75x Performance-Vested Class B Units granted to Mr. Miller in 2024 are subject to market conditions and an implied performance condition as defined under applicable accounting standards, and the grant date fair value of such Performance-Vested Class B Units was computed based upon the probable outcome of the performance conditions as of the grant date in accordance with ASC Topic 718. Achievement of the performance conditions applicable to these awards was not deemed probable on the grant date and, accordingly, no value is included in the table for these awards. Assuming achievement of the performance conditions, the aggregate grant date fair values of these awards would have been \$820,988. For information regarding the assumptions used in determining the fair value of these awards, please refer to Note 15, “Stock-Based Compensation” of our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

- (4) Amounts reported in this column reflect the Named Executive Officer’s annual cash incentive awards earned by each Named Executive Officer pursuant to the AIP. The terms of the AIP described more fully above under “—Compensation Elements —Annual Incentive Compensation” above. The 2024 annual cash incentive awards under the AIP are not calculable as of the date of this prospectus and are expected to be determined in the first quarter of 2025.
- (5) Amounts reported in this column for Messrs. Boyle, Drazin, Pigott, Miller, and Golwas represent employer contributions to our 401(k) plan in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. Amounts reported in this column for Mr. Shryock represent the following: \$226,842 for relocation benefits in connection with his transition to the Chicago area, and a related tax gross-up of \$57,201 with respect to the relocation benefit.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2024

The following table provides information with respect to grants of plan-based awards to our Named Executive Officers during the 2024 fiscal year.

Name	Grant Date ⁽¹⁾	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards ⁽²⁾			Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards (\$)
		Threshold (\$)	Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)	Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)				
James M. Boyle	2/13/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	1,250,000	1,875,000	223,611	2,555,556	3,833,333				1,201,111
Michael B. Drazin	2/13/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	688,500	1,012,500	537,037	2,148,148	3,222,222				1,009,630
James M. Pigott	2/13/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	1,100,000	1,650,000	223,611	2,555,556	3,833,333				1,201,111
Christopher P. Shryock	7/1/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	248,625	365,625	138,889	555,556	833,333				261,111
	9/27/2024							6,976,744 ⁽⁴⁾			3,976,444
Stephen L. Miller	2/13/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	615,400	905,000	500,000	2,000,000	3,000,000				940,000
	3/29/2024							3,703,704 ⁽⁵⁾			1,740,741
	3/29/2024					617,284 ⁽⁶⁾					0
	3/29/2024					617,284 ⁽⁷⁾					0
Douglas P. Golwas	3/29/2024					617,284 ⁽⁸⁾					0
	2/13/2024 ⁽³⁾	0	743,750	1,093,750	305,556	2,037,037	3,055,556				957,407

- (1) For purposes of this column, the grant date for the awards is the grant date or, if earlier, the service inception date determined under ASC Topic 718.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (2) The amounts reported in this column reflect the cash incentive award opportunity range under our AIP, the terms of which are summarized under “—Compensation Elements—Annual Incentive Compensation” above.
- (3) MIP Awards are initially expressed as “dollars at work,” which are delivered in Time-Vested Units in the following fiscal year depending on Company and individual performance relative to the 2024 MIP performance goals, as summarized under “—Compensation Elements—Long-Term Equity Incentive Compensation—2024 Management Incentive Plan” and in footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table. The number of Time-Vested Units reflected in the table above reflect the threshold, target and maximum “dollars at work” awarded to the Named Executive Officer as of the service inception date, divided by the threshold value (equal to the value of a Class A Unit) on such date.
- (4) Reflect Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Shryock in connection with the commencement of employment, that vest over 5 years, with 20% vesting on the 12-month anniversary of the vesting commencement date and an additional 20% vesting every year thereafter. The grant date fair value of these awards is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718. See footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table.
- (5) Reflects Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller as part of his Key Talent Award, that vest over 5 years, with 20% vesting on the 12-month anniversary of the vesting commencement date and an additional 20% vesting every year thereafter. The grant date fair value of these awards is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718. See footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table.
- (6) Reflects Performance-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller as part of his Key Talent Award, that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.25x MOIC). The grant date fair value of the Performance-Vested Units is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718 and based on the probable outcome of the performance conditions on the date of grant. See footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table.
- (7) Reflects Performance-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller as part of his Key Talent Award, that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.50x MOIC). The grant date fair value of the Performance-Vested Units is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718 and based on the probable outcome of the performance conditions on the date of grant. See footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table.
- (8) Reflects Performance-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller as part of his Key Talent Award, that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.75x MOIC). The grant date fair value of the Performance-Vested Units is calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718 and based on the probable outcome of the performance conditions on the date of grant. See footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table.

Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

Agreements with Named Executive Officers

The following descriptions of the employment agreements and other agreements with certain Named Executive Officers are qualified in their entirety by the full terms and conditions thereof. Each employment and other agreement, including any amendments, is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part and is incorporated herein by reference.

Employment Agreement with Mr. Boyle

We entered into an employment agreement with James M. Boyle, effective as of October 1, 2023, which we refer to as the “Boyle employment agreement.” The Boyle employment agreement provides that Mr. Boyle will serve as our Chief Executive Officer. The Boyle employment agreement provides at-will employment and can be terminated by Mr. Boyle or us at any time. The Boyle employment agreement also provides for (i) an initial salary of \$1,250,000, subject to periodic review for increase, (ii) eligibility to receive an annual bonus, with a target bonus equal to 100% of base salary, and (iii) for each service year during the employment term, eligibility to receive annual grant of Class B Units of the Aggregator with target value of approximately \$3,450,000. Mr. Boyle is also entitled to participate in our employee benefit arrangements and to receive reimbursement for business expense in accordance with our business expense policy.

Pursuant to the terms of the Boyle employment agreement, if Mr. Boyle’s employment is terminated (i) by us without “cause” (as defined in the Boyle employment agreement) or (ii) by Mr. Boyle for “good reason” (as defined in the Boyle employment agreement), Mr. Boyle will be entitled to receive the following severance payments and benefits, in addition to certain accrued obligations:

- An amount equal to Mr. Boyle’s then-current base salary and target annual bonus for 18 months, payable in monthly installments in accordance with our standard payroll practices;
- Any earned but unpaid prior year annual bonus, which we refer to as the prior year bonus;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- A pro-rated annual bonus for the year of termination, which we refer to as the pro-rated bonus; and
- If Mr. Boyle timely elects continued coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), continued coverage and participation under our medical and dental benefit plans, at active employee rates, for 18 months following termination of employment or, if earlier, until the date on which Mr. Boyle becomes eligible for medical and dental benefits from a subsequent employer.

Upon a termination of Mr. Boyle's employment due to his death or as a result of his disability, Mr. Boyle will be entitled to any prior year bonus.

Our obligation to provide the severance benefits described above are contingent upon Mr. Boyle's (i) execution and non-revocation of a release of claims in favor of us and our affiliates and (ii) continued compliance with the restrictive covenants.

The Boyle employment agreement contains restrictive covenants, including confidentiality of information, assignment of intellectual property, non-competition, employee no-hire, employee non-solicitation, client and customer non-solicitation, and mutual non-disparagement covenants. The confidentiality covenant and the mutual non-disparagement provision have indefinite terms. The non-competition and non-solicitation covenants are effective both during Mr. Boyle's employment with us and until the 18-month anniversary of termination of employment for any reason.

Employment Agreement and Transition and Separation Agreement with Mr. Pigott

Effective October 1, 2023, we entered into an employment agreement with James M. Pigott, which we refer to as the "Pigott employment agreement," relating to Mr. Pigott's employment as our President and Chief Operating Officer. The terms of the Pigott employment agreement are the same as the terms of the Boyle employment agreement, except that Mr. Pigott received an initial salary of \$1,100,000. On October 14, 2024, we entered into a transition and separation agreement with Mr. Pigott, which we refer to as the "Pigott transition agreement," relating to Mr. Pigott's departure from Medline. The Pigott transition agreement provides that Mr. Pigott's last day of employment with us will be December 31, 2025 or an earlier date determined by Medline. Through the termination date, Mr. Pigott will continue to perform his current duties and responsibilities as President of Medline. He will also continue to receive his base salary, be eligible to earn a bonus, participate in Medline health and welfare benefits, and vest in his outstanding Class B Units pursuant to the applicable award agreements.

Pursuant to the terms of the Pigott transition agreement, upon the earlier of December 31, 2025 or Mr. Pigott's termination by Medline without "cause" (as defined in the Pigott employment agreement), he will be entitled to receive the following severance payments and benefits, in addition to certain accrued obligations:

- An amount equal to \$4,125,000, representing 1.5 times the sum of Mr. Pigott's base salary and estimated target annual bonus for 2025, payable in monthly installments in accordance with our standard payroll practices over a period of 18 months;
- Any earned but unpaid prior year annual bonus;
- Any earned annual bonus for the calendar year in which the termination occurs without pro-rating if the termination occurs prior to December 31, 2025, payable at the same time we generally pay annual bonuses to active employees and using the same performance conditions we generally use to calculate annual bonuses for active employees;
- Continued coverage and participation under our medical and dental benefit plans, at active employee rates, for 18 months following termination of employment or, if earlier, until the date on which Mr. Pigott becomes eligible for medical and dental benefits from a subsequent employer; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- Accelerated vesting on the termination date with respect to the following Class B Units held by Mr. Pigott: (i) 10% of the Time-Vested Units granted on October 21, 2021 (i.e., 3,483,349.9 Time-Vested Units), (ii) 15% of the Time-Vested Units granted on April 1, 2023 (i.e., 720,000 Time-Vested Units), (iii) 5% of the Time-Vested Units granted on October 1, 2023 (i.e., 346,153.85 Time-Vested Units), and (iv) 15% of the Time-Vested Units granted on March 29, 2024 (i.e., 533,333.4 Time-Vested Units).

If we terminate Mr. Pigott's employment without cause prior to December 31, 2025, Mr. Pigott will also receive a lump sum payment equal to his base salary for the period from the termination date through December 31, 2025. In addition, if Mr. Pigott's employment is terminated by us without cause prior to December 31, 2025, the actual number of Time-Vested Units that become vested upon such termination will be determined as set forth below under the heading "Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control—Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards," except that an additional 5% of the Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Pigott on October 21, 2021 will become vested.

Our obligation to provide the severance benefits described above are contingent upon Mr. Pigott's execution and non-revocation of a release of claims in favor of us and our affiliates and continued compliance with restrictive covenants.

The Pigott transition agreement reaffirms Mr. Pigott's obligation to comply with the restrictive covenants set forth in his employment agreement, including confidentiality of information, assignment of intellectual property, non-competition, employee no-hire, employee non-solicitation, client and customer non-solicitation, and mutual non-disparagement covenants. The confidentiality covenant and the mutual non-disparagement provision have indefinite terms. The non-competition and non-solicitation covenants are effective both during Mr. Pigott's employment with us and until the 18-month anniversary of his termination.

Equity Awards

In 2021, in connection with our acquisition by our Sponsors, we adopted the Mozart Management Aggregator LLC Equity Incentive Plan, which we refer to as the MIP, pursuant to which we grant the Named Executive Officers and other employees awards of Class B Units of the Aggregator. In 2024, the Class B Units granted to our Named Executive Officers consisted of Time-Vested Units and, for Mr. Miller, Performance-Based Units. For each Class B Unit of the Aggregator issued, Medline Holdings issues a Class B Unit in Medline Holdings to Mozart Management Aggregator LLC on a one-for-one basis. The Time-Vested Units vest 20% per year on each of the first five anniversaries of the vesting commencement date, subject to the Named Executive Officer's continued employment with us through each applicable vesting date.

The Performance-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to MOIC. One-third of the Performance-Vested Units vest on achievement of each of a 2.25x, 2.50x and 2.75x MOIC, in each case while Mr. Miller is employed. Each tranche of Performance-Vested Units will vest at such time that the board of directors determines that our Sponsors, collectively, have received cash proceeds in respect of their aggregate investment in Class A Units in Medline Holdings in excess of the specified MOIC threshold. For purposes of calculating MOIC, cash payments that our Sponsors actually receive under a tax receivable agreement will constitute "cash proceeds" in respect of our Sponsors' investment in Class A Units in Medline Holdings. In addition, following an initial public offering and the expiration of any underwriters' lockup period, but prior to October 21, 2027, the value of Class A Units of Medline Holdings (or equity securities our Sponsors receive in respect of Class A Units of Medline Holdings in connection with an initial public offering) will be deemed to constitute "cash proceeds" for calculating MOIC. The value of such securities will be determined from time to time by using the trailing 30-day volume weighted average closing price of Class A Units of Medline Holdings (and/or equity securities held by our Sponsors that were received in respect of Class A Units of Holdings in connection with this offering).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Call Rights

Pursuant to each award agreement, the Aggregator has the right to repurchase vested Class B Units held by each Named Executive Officer in connection with any termination of employment (or, for Messrs. Boyle and Pigott, in connection with certain termination events) or breach of restrictive covenants applicable to the Named Executive Officer (the “Call Right”). For Messrs. Boyle and Pigott, the Call Right applies only in connection with a termination by us for cause, due to the executive’s death or disability, or the executive’s resignation without good reason. The repurchase price for repurchased Class B Units is equal to fair market value, except if the Call Right is exercised in connection with a termination for cause (or resignation when grounds for cause exist) or restrictive covenant violation, in which case the repurchase price is the lesser of fair market value and cost. In addition, if a Named Executive Officer engages in a competitive business following termination, the Call Right can be exercised for 12 months following the Named Executive Officer’s engagement in a competitive business at a repurchase price equal to fair market value for each repurchased Class B Unit. The aggregate repurchase value is converted into a number of Class A Units of the Aggregator, which are then repurchased.

Put Rights

In addition, the award agreements permit each Named Executive Officer to sell (the “Put Right”) up to 20% of the Named Executive Officer’s vested Class B Units on each interim liquidity date. The first interim liquidity date occurs on October 21, 2026, and subsequent interim liquidity dates occur every three years thereafter. The Named Executive Officer must be employed on the interim liquidity date to be eligible to exercise the Put Right, except the Named Executive Officer can exercise the Put Right upon an interim liquidity date that occurs within 12 months of a termination other than for cause (or resignation when grounds for cause exist). The Put Right lapses on an initial public offering.

Acceleration; Forfeiture

Except for accelerated vesting that may occur in connection with certain termination events for Messrs. Boyle and Pigott, all unvested Class B Units are forfeited upon a termination of employment. Upon the occurrence of a sale transaction (defined as described below), certain Time-Vested Units held by certain of our Named Executive Officer will become fully vested. For a description of the terms of potential acceleration of Class B Units for certain of our Named Executive Officers, see “—Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control” below.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End

The following table includes certain information with respect to outstanding equity awards held by our Named Executive Officers as of December 31, 2024.

Name	Option Awards						Stock Awards			
	Service Inception Date	Grant Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#)	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (\$)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$)
James M. Boyle	10/21/2021	10/21/2021					13,933,400 ⁽¹⁾			
	4/1/2022	4/1/2023					3,840,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023					12,923,077 ⁽¹⁾			
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						5,384,615 ⁽³⁾		0
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						5,384,615 ⁽⁴⁾		0
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						5,384,615 ⁽⁵⁾		0
	3/29/2023	3/29/2024					3,555,556 ⁽¹⁾			
	2/13/2024	(2)						3,833,334 ⁽²⁾		
Michael B. Drazin	10/21/2021	10/21/2021					12,540,060 ⁽¹⁾			
	4/1/2022	4/1/2023					3,088,429 ⁽¹⁾			
	3/29/2023	3/29/2024					3,207,666 ⁽¹⁾			
	2/13/2024	(2)						3,222,222 ⁽²⁾		
James M. Pigott	10/21/2021	10/21/2021					13,933,400 ⁽¹⁾			
	4/1/2022	4/1/2023					3,840,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023					5,538,462 ⁽¹⁾			
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						2,307,692 ⁽³⁾		0
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						2,307,692 ⁽⁴⁾		0
	10/1/2023	10/1/2023						2,307,692 ⁽⁵⁾		0
	3/29/2023	3/29/2024					3,555,556 ⁽¹⁾			
	2/13/2024	(2)						3,833,334 ⁽²⁾		
Christopher P. Shryock	7/1/2024	(2)						833,334 ⁽²⁾		
	9/27/2024	9/27/2024					6,976,744 ⁽⁶⁾			
Stephen L. Miller	7/1/2022	7/1/2022					6,000,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	4/1/2022	4/1/2023					1,200,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	3/29/2023	3/29/2024					3,000,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	3/29/2024	3/29/2024					3,703,704 ⁽¹⁾			
	3/29/2024	3/29/2024						617,284 ⁽³⁾		0
	3/29/2024	3/29/2024						617,284 ⁽⁴⁾		0
	3/29/2024	3/29/2024						617,284 ⁽⁵⁾		0
	2/13/2024	4/1/2025						3,000,000 ⁽²⁾		
Douglas P. Golwas	10/21/2023	10/21/2021					8,708,375 ⁽¹⁾			
	4/1/2022	4/1/2023					2,400,000 ⁽¹⁾			
	3/29/2023	3/29/2024					2,222,222 ⁽¹⁾			
	2/13/2024	(2)						3,055,556 ⁽²⁾		

(1) Reflects Time-Vested Units that vest over 5 years, with 20% vesting on the 12-month anniversary of the vesting commencement date, which is the same as the grant date, and an additional 20% vesting every year thereafter. For Messrs. Boyle and Pigott, a portion of Time-Vested Units will accelerate upon a termination by us without Cause, by the executive for Good Reason, or due to disability. If such termination occurs prior to the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, 20% of the Time-Vested Units will become vested. If such termination occurs after the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date, the number of Time-Vested Units that will become vested will be calculated by multiplying (x) 20% of the Time-Vested Units by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full and partial three-calendar month periods elapsed from the immediately preceding vesting commencement date and the denominator of which is 4. Awards with a service inception date that precede the grant date represent Management Incentive Plan Awards, which awards are initially expressed as “dollars at work” and converted into a number of Time-Vested Units in the fiscal year following the service

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

inception date based on Company and individual performance against the performance goals specified in the Management Incentive Plan. For additional details, see “— Compensation Elements—Long-Term Equity Incentive Compensation—2024 Management Incentive Plan” and footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table above.

- (2) Reflects 2024 MIP Awards assuming maximum performance. These awards will be paid out in a number of Time-Vested Units, with the total number of Time-Vested Units issued determined by dividing the “dollars at work” earned under the 2024 MIP Award by the threshold value on the grant date. The actual number of Time-Vested Units that will be distributed is not yet determinable. Due to the substantial uncertainty surrounding the number of Time-Vested Units that will ultimately be granted and the fact that a mutual understanding of the key terms of the awards will not be established until the earned “dollars at work” is settled and the applicable threshold value for the awards is approved, a grant date for accounting purposes will not be established until the Time-Vested Units are delivered, which is expected to occur on or around April 1, 2025. For additional details, see “—Compensation Elements—Long-Term Equity Incentive Compensation—2024 Management Incentive Plan” and footnote 3 to the Summary Compensation Table above.
- (3) Reflects Performance-Vested Units that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.25x MOIC). The value of our business had not appreciated to a level that would have created value in the Performance-Vested Units as of the date of the Company’s most recent valuation prior to December 31, 2024. Therefore, we believe the market value of the Performance-Vested Units was zero on that date.
- (4) Reflects Performance-Vested Units that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.50x MOIC). The value of our business had not appreciated to a level that would have created value in the Performance-Vested Units as of the date of the Company’s most recent valuation prior to December 31, 2024. Therefore, we believe the market value of the Performance-Vested Units was zero on that date.
- (5) Reflects Performance-Vested Units that vest based on achievement of performance metrics tied to multiples of our Sponsors’ invested capital in Holdings (2.75x MOIC). The value of our business had not appreciated to a level that would have created value in the Performance-Vested Units as of the date of the Company’s most recent valuation prior to December 31, 2024. Therefore, we believe the market value of the Performance-Vested Units was zero on that date.
- (6) Reflects Time-Vested Units that vest over 5 years, with 20% vesting on the 12-month anniversary of the vesting commencement date and an additional 20% vesting every year thereafter.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested During the Fiscal Year 2024

The following table provides information regarding the amounts received by our Named Executive Officers upon exercise of options or similar instruments or the vesting of stock or similar instruments during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

Name	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Realized on Exercise (\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)(1)	Value Realized on Vesting (\$)(2)
James M. Boyle			11,157,469	7,052,147
Michael B. Drazin			7,042,137	4,722,890
James M. Pigott			9,311,315	6,036,762
Christopher P. Shryock			0	0
Stephen L. Miller			2,300,000	761,000
Douglas P. Golwas			4,954,187	3,297,015

- (1) Reflects Time-Vested Units that vested during fiscal 2024.
- (2) Amounts reported are based upon the appreciation in the value of our business from and after the date of grant through the applicable vesting date based on the most recent valuation prior to the applicable vesting date.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

Severance Benefits Upon Termination

The severance payments and benefits due to Mr. Boyle in connection with certain terminations of employment with Medline are set forth in his employment agreement. The severance payments and benefits payable to Mr. Pigott in connection with his forthcoming departure are set forth in his transition agreement and are summarized above under the heading “—Narrative Disclosure to Summary Compensation Table and Grants

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of Plan-Based Awards Table—Agreements with Named Executive Officers—Employment Agreement and Transition and Separation Agreement with Mr. Pigott.” The rest of our Named Executive Officers do not have contractual entitlements to severance payments or benefits.

Pursuant to the Boyle employment agreement, in the event of a termination of employment by Medline without “cause” (as defined in his employment agreement) or by Mr. Boyle for “good reason” (as defined in his employment agreement), in each case, subject to Mr. Boyle’s execution of a general release of claims in favor of Medline and continued compliance with the restrictive covenants set forth in the employment agreement, Mr. Boyle will receive: (i) an amount equal to 1.5 times the sum of his then-current base salary and target annual bonus for 18 months, payable in monthly installments in accordance with our standard payroll practices, (ii) any earned but unpaid prior year annual bonus, (iii) a pro-rated annual bonus for the year of termination, and (iv) if he timely elects continued coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), continued coverage and participation under our medical and dental benefit plans, at active employee rates, for 18 months following termination of employment or, if earlier, until the date on which he becomes eligible for medical and dental benefits from a subsequent employer.

Accelerated Vesting of Equity Awards

In connection with Mr. Boyle’s termination by us without “cause,” by him for “good reason” or due to disability after October 1, 2023 (a “Qualifying Termination”), provided that Mr. Boyle executes and does not revoke a release of claims, a pro-rata portion of each award of Time-Vested Units granted to him that would vest on the next anniversary of the applicable vesting commencement date occurring after the Qualifying Termination will become vested upon such Qualifying Termination, with the number of Time-Vested Units that vest calculated by multiplying (x) 20% of the Time-Vested Units by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full and partial three-calendar month periods elapsed from the immediately preceding anniversary of the applicable vesting commencement date through to the date of the Qualifying Termination, and the denominator of which is 4.

In accordance with the Pigott transition agreement, in connection with Mr. Pigott’s termination by us without cause, provided Mr. Pigott executes and does not revoke a release of claims, a pro-rata portion of each award of Time-Vested Units granted to him that would vest on the next anniversary of the applicable vesting commencement date occurring after the termination date will become vested upon such termination, with the number of Time-Vested Units that vest calculated by multiplying (x) 20% of the Time-Vested Units by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full and partial three-calendar month periods elapsed from the immediately preceding anniversary of the applicable vesting commencement date through to the date of termination, and the denominator of which is 4. For the Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Pigott in October 2021, in addition to the pro-rata portion of the Time-Based Units that vest, another 5% of the Time-Based Units will become vested upon termination.

Upon any other termination with respect to Messrs. Boyle and Pigott, all unvested Time-Vested Units and unvested Performance-Vested Units will, in each case, terminate and be forfeited immediately for no consideration. Upon any termination with respect to Messrs. Drazin, Shryock, and Golwas, all unvested Time-Vested Units (and, for Mr. Miller, all unvested Performance-Vested Units) will terminate and be forfeited immediately for no consideration.

In the event of a sale transaction (defined as described below), certain outstanding Time-Vested Unit awards held by certain of our Named Executive Officers will become fully vested. Specifically, all Class B Units granted to Messrs. Boyle, Drazin, Pigott, and Golwas in October 2021 will become fully vested upon a sale transaction occurring while the Named Executive Officer is employed. In addition, the Time-Vested Units granted to Messrs. Boyle and Pigott in October 2023 and the Time-Vested Units granted to Mr. Miller in connection with his Key Talent Award will become fully vested upon a sale transaction occurring while the Named Executive Officer is employed. For purposes of accelerated vesting of certain Time-Vested Units, a sale transaction generally means

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the occurrence of (i) the sale or disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Medline Holdings, other than to certain investors and their affiliates, or (ii) any person or group, other than certain investors and their affiliates, being or becoming the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of Medline Holdings, whether by merger, consolidation, or otherwise, and certain investors or their affiliates no longer control the general partner of Medline Holdings. This offering does not constitute a sale transaction.

Assuming a termination of employment effective as of December 31, 2024 (i) by us without cause, (ii) by the executive for good reason or (iii) due to the executive's death or disability, each of the specified Named Executive Officers would have received the severance payments and benefits set forth in the table below. In addition, assuming the occurrence of a sale transaction effective on December 31, 2024, each of the specified Named Executive Officers would have realized the value in respect of accelerated vesting of certain Time-Vested Units set forth in the table below.

Name	Payment Type	Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination for Good Reason (\$)	Termination Due to Death or Disability (\$)	Sale Transaction (\$)
James M. Boyle	Cash severance	3,750,000 ⁽¹⁾	3,750,000 ⁽¹⁾		
	Prior Year Bonus	1,250,000 ⁽²⁾	1,250,000	1,250,000 ⁽²⁾	
	Health benefits	45,199 ⁽³⁾	45,199 ⁽³⁾	0	
	Class B Unit Vesting	(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)
	Total				
Michael B. Drazin	Class B Unit Vesting				(5)
	Total				
James M. Pigott	Cash severance ⁽¹⁾	5,225,000 ⁽⁶⁾			
	Prior Year Bonus	1,100,000 ⁽²⁾			
	Health benefits	45,199 ⁽³⁾			
	Class B Unit Vesting	(4)		(4)	(5)
	Total				
Christopher P. Shryock	Total				
	Class B Unit Vesting				(5)
Stephen L. Miller	Total				
	Class B Unit Vesting				(5)
Douglas P. Golwas	Total				
	Class B Unit Vesting				(5)

- (1) Amounts reported reflect a cash severance payment consisting of 1.5 times the sum of his annual base salary (\$1,250,000) and target bonus for 2024 (\$1,250,000), paid over 18 months.
- (2) Amounts reported reflect each Named Executive Officer's earned annual bonus earned for 2024, pro-rated for the period of service during 2024.
- (3) Reflects the cost of providing the named executive officer with continued medical, dental and vision insurance under COBRA for a period of 18 months assuming 2025 rates.
- (4) For Mr. Boyle, the amounts reported reflect partial accelerated vesting of the Time-Vested Units in the event of termination by us without cause, by Mr. Boyle for good reason, and disability. For Mr. Pigott, the amount reported reflects partial accelerated vesting of the Time-Vested Units in accordance with the Pigott transition agreement. The amounts reported for the Time-Vested Units are based upon the appreciation in the value of our business from and after the date of grant through the date of our most recent valuation prior to December 31, 2024.
- (5) Amounts reported reflect the value of accelerated vesting of Time-Vested Units in the event of a sale transaction. The amounts reported for the Time-Vested Units are based upon the appreciation in the value of our business from and after the date of grant through the date of our most recent valuation prior to December 31, 2024. For Mr. Boyle, the value of accelerated vesting consists of \$ for Time-Vested Units granted in October 2021 and \$ for Time-Vested Units granted in October 2023. For Mr. Pigott, the value of accelerated vesting consists of \$ for Time-Vested Units granted in October 2021 and \$ for Time-Vested Units granted in October 2023.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (6) Amount reported reflects the cash severance payment due to Mr. Pigott pursuant to the Pigott transition agreement, consisting of 1.5 times the sum of his base salary (\$1,100,000) and estimated target bonus for 2025 (\$1,650,000), which is paid over 18 months, plus an additional \$1,100,000 for base salary through December 31, 2025, which is paid in a lump sum.

Director Compensation

Directors who are employed by us and directors who are affiliated with our Sponsors are not compensated by us for their services as directors. Independent non-employee directors who are not affiliated with our Sponsors or with members of the Mills and Abrams families, which currently only includes Mr. Sweet, are currently entitled to compensation consisting of:

- Annual cash retainer of \$125,000 per year;
- Committee chair cash retainers of \$25,000 (Audit) and \$20,000 (Compensation, Nominating and Governance, and Risk);
- Initial equity award of RSUs with a grant date fair value of \$300,000, that cliff vest on the 30 month anniversary of grant; and
- Annual equity award of RSUs with a grant date fair value of \$200,000, vesting on the first anniversary of grant.

The form and amount of compensation for our non-employee directors was established based on recommendations from management's compensation consultant, Korn Ferry, based on benchmarking against the peer group used for 2025 Named Executive Officer compensation. We anticipate that we will review our director compensation program in connection with this offering and make such changes as we determine are necessary or appropriate for our status as a public company.

During 2024, James Abrams (our former Chief Operating Officer), Charles Mills (our former Chief Executive Officer), and Andrew Mills (our former President) served as members of our board of directors. In connection with their service, each of Messrs. Abrams, Mills, and Mills received a quarterly cash retainer of \$50,000. The board of directors believed the annual retainers for Messrs. Abrams, Mills, and Mills was appropriate in light of their familiarity with our business from their tenures as senior executives. They received no other compensation or benefits for their service, nor will they receive compensation for services following the completion of this offering.

The following table provides summary information concerning compensation paid or accrued by us to or on behalf of Messrs. Abrams, Mills, Mills, and Sweet for services rendered to us as directors during the last fiscal year.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$)	Stock Awards (\$)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation (\$)	Total (\$)
James D. Abrams	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000
Charles N. Mills	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000
Andrew J. Mills	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000
Thomas W. Sweet	38,733	300,000 ⁽¹⁾	0	0	0	338,733

- (1) This amount represents the aggregate grant date fair value of 174,419 restricted stock units granted to Mr. Sweet on September 27, 2024 in connection with his commencement of service as a member of the board of directors. The grant date fair value was calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718. As of December 31, 2024, all of Mr. Sweet's RSU awards remained outstanding.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Equity Compensation

Omnibus Incentive Plan

In connection with this offering, our Board of Directors expects to adopt, and we expect our stockholders to approve, the 2025 Medline Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan, which we refer to as the Omnibus Incentive Plan, prior to the completion of the offering. The term “Board of Directors” as used in this “Omnibus Incentive Plan” section refers to the board of directors of Medline.

Purpose. The purpose of our Omnibus Incentive Plan is to provide a means through which to attract and retain key personnel and to provide a means whereby our directors, officers, employees, consultants, and advisors can acquire and maintain an equity interest in us, or be paid incentive compensation, including incentive compensation measured by reference to the value of our shares of Class A common stock, thereby strengthening their commitment to our welfare and aligning their interests with those of our stockholders.

Eligibility. Eligible participants are any (i) individual employed by Medline or any of its subsidiaries, provided that no employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement will be eligible to receive awards under our Omnibus Incentive Plan unless and to the extent such eligibility is set forth in a collective bargaining agreement or in an agreement or instrument related thereto; (ii) director or officer of Medline or any of its subsidiaries; or (iii) a consultant or advisor to Holdings or any of its subsidiaries, or any other person, in each case, who may be offered securities registrable pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act who, in the case of each of clauses (i) through (iii) above, has entered into an award agreement or who has received written notification from the Committee (as defined herein) or its designee that they have been selected to participate in our Omnibus Incentive Plan.

Administration. Our Omnibus Incentive Plan will be administered by the compensation committee of our Board of Directors, or such other committee of our Board of Directors to which it has properly delegated power, or if no such committee or subcommittee exists, our Board of Directors (such administering body referred to herein, for purposes of this description of the Omnibus Incentive Plan, as the “Committee”). Except to the extent prohibited by applicable law or the applicable rules and regulations of any securities exchange or interdealer quotation system on which our securities are listed or traded, the Committee may allocate all or any portion of its responsibilities and powers to any one or more of its members and may delegate all or any part of its responsibilities and powers to any person or persons selected by it in accordance with the terms of our Omnibus Incentive Plan. The Committee is authorized to: (i) designate participants; (ii) determine the type or types of awards to be granted to a participant; (iii) determine the number of shares of our Class A common stock to be covered by, or with respect to which payments, rights, or other matters are to be calculated in connection with, awards; (iv) determine the terms and conditions of any award; (v) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances awards may be settled in, or exercised for, cash, shares of our Class A common stock, or Units, as applicable, other securities, other awards, or other property, or canceled, forfeited, or suspended and the method or methods by which awards may be settled, exercised, canceled, forfeited, or suspended; (vi) determine whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances the delivery of cash, shares of our Class A common stock, other securities, other awards, or other property and other amounts payable with respect to an award will be deferred either automatically or at the election of the participant or of the Committee; (vii) interpret, administer, reconcile any inconsistency in, correct any defect in, and/or supply any omission in our Omnibus Incentive Plan and any instrument or agreement relating to, or award granted under, our Omnibus Incentive Plan; (viii) establish, amend, suspend, or waive any rules and regulations and appoint such agents as the Committee may deem appropriate for the proper administration of our Omnibus Incentive Plan; (ix) adopt sub-plans; and (x) make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Unless otherwise expressly provided in our Omnibus Incentive Plan, all designations, determinations, interpretations, and other decisions under or with respect to our Omnibus Incentive Plan or any award or any documents evidencing awards granted pursuant to our Omnibus Incentive Plan are within the sole discretion of the Committee, may be made at any time, and are final, conclusive, and binding upon all persons or entities, including, without limitation, us, any participant, any holder or beneficiary of any award, and any of our stockholders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Awards Subject to our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Our Omnibus Incentive Plan provides that the total number of shares of our Class A common stock or Units (collectively, “Interests”) that may be issued under our Omnibus Incentive Plan is equal to no more than _____ shares of our Class A common stock (excluding shares of Class A common stock received by, or to be received by, participants in connection with the exchange for, conversion into, redemption of, or substitution for Units or for such other equity or equity-based awards issued by Medline Holdings (or a predecessor or affiliate thereof) and exchangeable for, convertible into or redeemable or substitutable for, shares of Class A common stock), or the “Absolute Share Limit”; provided, however, that the Absolute Share Limit shall be increased on the first day of each fiscal year beginning with the 2026 fiscal year in an amount equal to the least of (x) _____ Interests, (y) _____ % of the total number of Interests outstanding on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, and (z) a lower number of Interests as determined by our Board of Directors. Of this amount, the maximum number of Interests for which incentive stock options may be granted is _____; and during a single fiscal year, each non-employee director shall be granted a number of Interests subject to awards, taken together with any cash fees paid to such non-employee director during the fiscal year, equal to a total value of \$1,000,000 or such lower amount as determined by our Board of Directors. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, shares of our Class A common stock delivered by us or our affiliates upon exchange of Units or other equity securities of any of our subsidiaries that have been issued under our Omnibus Incentive Plan shall be issued under our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Except for “Substitute Awards” (as described below), to the extent that an award expires or is canceled, forfeited, terminated, settled in cash, or otherwise is settled without issuance to the participant of the full number of Interests to which the award related, the unissued shares will again be available for grant under our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Shares of our Class A common stock withheld in payment of the exercise price, or taxes relating to an award, and shares equal to the number of shares surrendered in payment of any exercise price, or taxes relating to an award, shall be deemed to constitute shares not issued; provided, however, that such shares shall not become available for issuance if either: (i) the applicable shares are withheld or surrendered following the termination of our Omnibus Incentive Plan or (ii) at the time the applicable shares are withheld or surrendered, it would constitute a material revision of our Omnibus Incentive Plan subject to stockholder approval under any then-applicable rules of the national securities exchange on which our Class A common stock is listed. No award may be granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan after the tenth anniversary of the Effective Date (as defined in our Omnibus Incentive Plan), but awards granted before then may extend beyond that date. Awards may, in the sole discretion of the Committee, be granted in assumption of, or in substitution for, outstanding awards previously granted by an entity directly or indirectly acquired by us or with which we combine, or Substitute Awards, and such Substitute Awards will not be counted against the Absolute Share Limit, except that Substitute Awards intended to qualify as incentive stock options will count against the limit on incentive stock options described above.

Grants. All awards granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan will vest and become exercisable in such manner and on such date or dates or upon such event or events as determined by the Committee, including, without limitation, attainment of Performance Conditions. As used herein, “Performance Conditions” means specific levels of performance of Medline (and/or one or more members of its subsidiaries, divisions, or operational and/or business units, product lines, brands, business segments, administrative departments, or any combination of the foregoing), which may be determined in accordance with GAAP or on a non-GAAP basis on the following measures: (i) net earnings, net income (before or after taxes), or consolidated net income; (ii) basic or diluted earnings per share (before or after taxes); (iii) net revenue or net revenue growth; (iv) gross revenue or gross revenue growth, gross profit or gross profit growth; (v) net operating profit (before or after taxes); (vi) return measures (including, but not limited to, return on investment, assets, capital, employed capital, invested capital, equity, or sales); (vii) cash flow measures (including, but not limited to, operating cash flow, free cash flow, or cash flow return on capital), which may be, but are not required to be, measured on a per share basis; (viii) actual or adjusted earnings before or after interest, taxes, depreciation, and/or amortization (including EBIT and EBITDA); (ix) gross or net operating margins; (x) productivity ratios; (xi) share price (including, but not limited to, growth measures and total stockholder return); (xii) expense targets or cost reduction goals, general and administrative expense savings; (xiii) operating efficiency; (xiv) objective measures of customer/client satisfaction; (xv) working capital targets; (xvi) measures of economic value added or other ‘value creation’ metrics; (xvii) enterprise value; (xviii) sales; (xix) stockholder return; (xx) customer/client retention;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxi) competitive market metrics; (xxii) employee retention; (xxiii) objective measures of personal targets, goals, or completion of projects (including, but not limited to, succession and hiring projects, completion of specific acquisitions, dispositions, reorganizations, or other corporate transactions or capital-raising transactions, expansions of specific business operations, and meeting divisional or project budgets); (xxiv) comparisons of continuing operations to other operations; (xxv) market share; (xxvi) cost of capital, debt leverage, year-end cash position, or book value; (xxvii) strategic objectives; or (xxviii) any combination of the foregoing. Any one or more of the aforementioned performance criteria may be stated as a percentage of another performance criteria, or used on an absolute or relative basis to measure the performance of one or more of Medline or its subsidiaries as a whole or any divisions or operational and/or business units, product lines, brands, business segments, or administrative departments of Medline and/or one or more of its subsidiaries, or any combination thereof, as the Committee may deem appropriate, or any of the above performance criteria may be compared to the performance of a selected group of comparison companies, or a published or special index that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate, or as compared to various stock market indices.

Options. Under our Omnibus Incentive Plan, the Committee may grant non-qualified stock options and incentive stock options with terms and conditions determined by the Committee that are not inconsistent with our Omnibus Incentive Plan; provided, that all stock options granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan are required to have a per share exercise price that is not less than 100% of the fair market value of our shares of Class A common stock underlying such stock options on the date such stock options are granted (other than in the case of options that are Substitute Awards), and all stock options that are intended to qualify as incentive stock options must be granted pursuant to an award agreement expressly stating that the options are intended to qualify as incentive stock options, and will be subject to the terms and conditions that comply with the rules as may be prescribed by Section 422 of the Code. The maximum term for stock options granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan will be ten years from the initial date of grant, or with respect to any stock options intended to qualify as incentive stock options, such shorter period as prescribed by Section 422 of the Code. However, if a non-qualified stock option would expire at a time when trading of our shares of Class A common stock is prohibited by our insider trading policy (or “blackout period” imposed by us), the term will automatically be extended to the 30th day following the end of such period. The purchase price for the shares of our Class A common stock as to which a stock option is exercised may be paid to us, to the extent permitted by law (i) in cash, check, cash equivalent, and/or shares of our Class A common stock valued at the fair market value at the time the option is exercised; provided, that such shares of our Class A common stock are not subject to any pledge or other security interest and have been held by the participant for at least six months (or such other period as established from time to time by the Committee in order to avoid adverse accounting treatment applying GAAP) or (ii) by such other method as the Committee may permit in its sole discretion, including, without limitation: (a) in other property having a fair market value on the date of exercise equal to the exercise price, (b) if there is a public market for the shares of our Class A common stock at such time, by means of a broker-assisted “cashless exercise” pursuant to which we are delivered (including telephonically to the extent permitted by the Committee) a copy of irrevocable instructions to a stockbroker to sell the shares of our Class A common stock otherwise issuable upon the exercise of the option and to deliver promptly to us an amount equal to the exercise price or (c) a “net exercise” procedure effected by withholding the minimum number of shares of our Class A common stock otherwise issuable in respect of an option that is needed to pay the exercise price. Any fractional shares of our Class A common stock shall be settled in cash.

Stock Appreciation Rights. The Committee may grant stock appreciation rights (“SARs”) under our Omnibus Incentive Plan, with terms and conditions determined by the Committee that are not inconsistent with our Omnibus Incentive Plan. The Committee may also award SARs independent of any option. Generally, each SAR will entitle the participant upon exercise to an amount (in cash, shares of our Class A common stock, or a combination of cash and shares, as determined by the Committee) equal to the product of (i) the excess of (a) the fair market value on the exercise date of one share of our Class A common stock over (b) the strike price per share of our Class A common stock covered by the SAR, times (ii) the number of shares of our Class A common stock covered by the SAR, less any taxes required to be withheld. The strike price per share of our Class A common stock covered by a SAR will be determined by the Committee at the time of grant but in no event may

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such amount be less than 100% of the fair market value of a share of our Class A common stock on the date the SAR is granted (other than in the case of SARs granted in substitution of previously granted awards).

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units. The Committee may grant restricted shares of Class A common stock or restricted stock units (“RSUs”). RSUs represent the right to receive, upon vesting and the expiration of any applicable restricted period, one share of our Class A common stock for each RSU, or, in the sole discretion of the Committee, the cash value thereof (or any combination thereof). As to restricted shares of our Class A common stock, subject to the other provisions of our Omnibus Incentive Plan, the holder will generally have the rights and privileges of a stockholder as to such restricted shares of our Class A common stock, including, without limitation, the right to vote such restricted shares of our Class A common stock.

Units. The Committee may issue awards in the form of Units or other classes of limited partnership units in Medline Holdings established pursuant to Medline Holdings’ limited partnership agreement. Common Unit awards will be valued by reference to, or otherwise determined by reference to or based on, our shares of Class A common stock. Common Unit awards may be (i) convertible, exchangeable, or redeemable for other limited partnership interests in Medline Holdings or our shares of Class A common stock or (ii) valued by reference to the book value, fair value, or performance of Medline Holdings. For purposes of calculating the number of our shares of Class A common stock underlying Common Unit awards relative to the total number of our shares of Class A common stock available for issuance under our Omnibus Incentive Plan, the Committee will establish, in good faith, the maximum number of our shares of Class A common stock to which a participant receiving a Common Unit award may be entitled upon fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth in the relevant award documentation, including vesting conditions, capital account allocations, value accretion factors, conversion ratios, exchange ratios, and other similar criteria. If and when any such conditions are no longer capable of being met, in whole or in part, the number of our shares of Class A common stock underlying such Common Unit award will be reduced accordingly by the Committee, and the number of our shares Class A common stock available under our Omnibus Incentive Plan will be increased by one share for each share so reduced. The Committee will determine all other terms of Common Unit awards.

Other Equity-Based Awards and Other Cash-Based Awards. The Committee may grant other equity-based or other cash-based awards under our Omnibus Incentive Plan, with terms and conditions determined by the Committee that are not inconsistent with our Omnibus Incentive Plan.

Effect of Certain Events on Our Omnibus Incentive Plan and Awards. In the event of (i) any dividend (other than regular cash dividends) or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, shares of our Class A common stock, other securities, or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, split-up, split-off, spin-off, combination, repurchase, or exchange of shares of our Class A common stock, Units or other securities, issuance of warrants or other rights to acquire shares of our Class A common stock or other securities, or other similar corporate transaction or event that affects the shares of our Class A common stock (including a “Change in Control,” as defined in our Omnibus Incentive Plan); or (ii) unusual or nonrecurring events affecting us, including changes in applicable rules, rulings, regulations, or other requirements, that the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, could result in substantial dilution or enlargement of the rights intended to be granted to, or available for, participants (any event in (i) or (ii), an “Adjustment Event”), the Committee will, in respect of any such Adjustment Event, make such proportionate substitution or adjustment, if any, as it deems equitable, to any or all of (a) the Absolute Share Limit, or any other limit applicable under our Omnibus Incentive Plan with respect to the number of awards which may be granted thereunder; (b) the number of our Interests or other securities (or number and kind of other securities or other property) which may be issued in respect of awards or with respect to which awards may be granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan or any sub-plan; and (c) the terms of any outstanding award, including, without limitation, (x) the number of Interests or other securities (or number and kind of other securities or other property) subject to outstanding awards or to which outstanding awards relate; (y) the exercise price or strike price with respect to any award; or (z) any applicable performance measures; provided, that in the case of any “equity restructuring,” (within the meaning of the FASB ASC Topic 718 (or any successor pronouncement

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

thereto)) the Committee will make an equitable or proportionate adjustment to outstanding awards to reflect such equity restructuring. In connection with any Adjustment Event, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide for any one or more of the following: (i) substitution or assumption of awards, acceleration of the exercisability of, lapse of restrictions on, or termination of, awards or a period of time for participants to exercise outstanding awards prior to the occurrence of such event (and any such award not so exercised will terminate upon the occurrence of such event); and (ii) subject to any limitations or reductions as may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code, cancellation of any one or more outstanding awards and payment to the holders of such awards that are vested as of such cancellation (including, without limitation, any awards that would vest as a result of the occurrence of such event but for such cancellation or for which vesting is accelerated by the Committee in connection with such event) the value of such awards, if any, as determined by the Committee (which value, if applicable, may be based upon the price per share of our Class A common stock received or to be received by other holders of our shares of Class A common stock in such event), including, without limitation, in the case of stock options and SARs, a cash payment equal to the excess, if any, of the fair market value of the shares of our Class A common stock subject to the option or SAR over the aggregate exercise price or strike price thereof, or, in the case of restricted stock, RSUs, or other equity-based awards that are not vested as of such cancellation, a cash payment or equity subject to deferred vesting and delivery consistent with the vesting restrictions applicable to such award prior to cancellation of the underlying shares in respect thereof.

Non-transferability of Awards. No award will be permitted to be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold, or otherwise transferred or encumbered by a participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution and any such purported assignment, alienation, pledge, attachment, sale, transfer, or encumbrance will be void and unenforceable against us or any of our subsidiaries. However, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, permit awards (other than incentive stock options) to be transferred, including transfers to a participant's family members, any trust established solely for the benefit of a participant or such participant's family members, any partnership or limited liability company of which a participant, or such participant and such participant's family members, are the sole member(s), and a beneficiary to whom donations are eligible to be treated as "charitable contributions" for tax purposes.

Amendment and Termination. Our Board of Directors may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or terminate our Omnibus Incentive Plan or any portion thereof at any time; provided, that no such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, or termination may be made without stockholder approval if (i) such approval is necessary to comply with any regulatory requirement applicable to our Omnibus Incentive Plan or for changes in GAAP to new accounting standards; (ii) it would materially increase the number of securities which may be issued under our Omnibus Incentive Plan (except for adjustments in connection with certain corporate events); or (iii) it would materially modify the requirements for participation in our Omnibus Incentive Plan; provided, further, that any such amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, or termination that would materially adversely affect the rights of any participant or any holder or beneficiary of any award will not to that extent be effective without such individual's consent.

The Committee may, to the extent consistent with the terms of any applicable award agreement, waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel, or terminate any award granted or the associated award agreement, prospectively or retroactively (including after a termination of employment or service); provided, that, except as otherwise permitted in our Omnibus Incentive Plan, any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation, or termination that would materially adversely affect the rights of any participant with respect to such award will not to that extent be effective without such individual's consent; provided, further, that without stockholder approval, except as otherwise permitted in our Omnibus Incentive Plan, (i) no amendment or modification may reduce the exercise price of any option or the strike price of any SAR; (ii) the Committee may not cancel any outstanding option or SAR and replace it with a new option or SAR (with a lower exercise price or strike price, as the case may be) or other award or cash payment that is greater than the value of the cancelled option or SAR; and (iii) the Committee may not take any other action which is considered a "repricing" for purposes of the stockholder approval rules of any securities exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which our securities are listed or quoted.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Dividends and Dividend Equivalents. The Committee in its sole discretion may provide as part of an award dividends or dividend equivalents, on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Any dividends payable in respect of restricted stock awards that remain subject to vesting conditions shall be retained by the Company and delivered to the participant within 15 days following the date on which such restrictions on such restricted stock awards lapse and, if such restricted stock is forfeited, the participant shall have no right to such dividends. Dividends attributable to RSUs shall be distributed to the participant in cash or, in the sole discretion of the Committee, in shares of our Class A common stock having a fair market value equal to the amount of such dividends, upon the settlement of the RSUs and, if such RSUs are forfeited, the participant shall have no right to such dividends.

Clawback/Repayment. All awards are subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, or recoupment to the extent necessary to comply with (i) any clawback, forfeiture, or other similar policy adopted by our Board of Directors or the Committee and as in effect from time to time and (ii) applicable law. To the extent that a participant receives any amount in excess of the amount that the participant should otherwise have received under the terms of the award for any reason (including, without limitation, by reason of a financial restatement, mistake in calculations, or other administrative error), the participant will be required to repay us any such excess amount.

Detrimental Activity. If a participant has engaged in any detrimental activity, as defined in our Omnibus Incentive Plan, as determined by the Committee, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide for one or more of the following: (i) cancellation of any or all of such participant's outstanding awards or (ii) forfeiture and repayment to us on any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, or settlement of any awards previously granted to such participant.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

The agreements described in this section, or forms of such agreements as they will be in effect at the time of this offering, are filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, and the following descriptions are qualified by reference thereto.

Director Nomination Agreements

In connection with this offering, we intend to enter into separate director nomination agreements with each Designating Stockholder. These agreements will require us to, among other things, nominate an agreed number of individuals designated by each such holder (such directors, the “Designated Directors” and each, a “Designated Director”) for election as our directors at any meeting of our stockholders, for so long as such holder continues to beneficially own at least 5% of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock, assuming exchange of all Units. Each Designating Stockholder will have the right to designate a number of directors for nomination to our board of directors (rounded up to the nearest whole number) equal to the product of (i) the number of directors on the board of directors of Medline Inc. multiplied by (ii), a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of shares of our Class A common stock, assuming exchange of all Units, beneficially owned by such Designating Stockholder and the denominator of which is the total number of shares of our Class A common stock outstanding, assuming exchange of all Units. Accordingly, the specific number of directors that each Designating Stockholder is entitled to designate will depend on such Designating Stockholder’s beneficial ownership as well as the size of our board of directors. Although a Designating Stockholder may be permitted to designate a certain number of individuals pursuant to the foregoing provision, there is no requirement that such Designating Stockholder chooses to designate all (or any) such individuals. Medline Inc. has been advised by the Designating Stockholders that at the time of this offering Blackstone, Carlyle and H&F each intend to designate two directors, the Mills Family intends to designate three directors, and Hux does not intend to designate any directors. See “Management—Background and Experience of Directors” for information regarding which of the directors of Medline Inc. will be designated by the relevant Designating Stockholder.

Each of our Designating Stockholders will agree, severally and not jointly, to vote, or cause to be voted, the respective shares of the Class A common stock or Class B common stock, as applicable, beneficially owned or controlled by them in favor of the Company slate that is included in our proxy statement in accordance with the terms of the director nomination agreements.

For so long as the director nomination agreements remain in effect, Designated Directors may be removed only with the consent of the Designating Stockholder that designated such Designated Director. In the case of a vacancy on our board created by the removal or resignation of a Designated Director, the director nomination agreements will require us to nominate an individual designated by the Designating Stockholder that designated such Designating Director for election to fill the vacancy.

In addition, the director nomination agreements will permit our Designating Stockholders and their affiliates to assign their rights and obligations under the agreements, in whole or in part, without our prior written consent. Furthermore, the director nomination agreements require us to cooperate with our Designating Stockholders in connection with certain future pledges, hypothecations, grants of security interest in, or transfers (including to third party investors) of any or all of the Class A common stock or Units held by our Designating Stockholders, including to banks or financial institutions as collateral or security for loans, advances or extensions of credit. Moreover, our Designating Stockholders have certain customary information rights pursuant to the director nomination agreements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exchange Agreement

In connection with the Offering Transactions, we will enter into an exchange agreement (the “Exchange Agreement”) with the holders of outstanding Units pursuant to which each holder of Units (and certain permitted transferees thereof) may (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement) exchange their Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends, and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. Class A common stock received upon such exchanges during the applicable restricted periods described in “Shares Eligible for Future Sale—Lock-Up Agreements,” would be subject to the restrictions described in such section. The exchange agreement will also provide that a holder of Units will not have the right to exchange Units if Medline Inc. determines that such exchange would be prohibited by law or regulation or would violate other agreements with Medline Inc. to which the holder of Units may be subject. Medline Inc. may impose additional restrictions on exchange that it determines to be necessary or advisable so that Medline Holdings is not treated as a “publicly traded partnership” for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a holder exchanges Units for shares of Class A common stock, the number of Units held by Medline Inc. is correspondingly increased as it acquires the exchanged Units. Holders of outstanding Units do not have the right to require a redemption of the Units.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the Offering Transactions, we will enter into a registration rights agreement with our Principal Stockholders and our OtherPre-IPO Investors, which will provide for customary “demand” registrations and “piggyback” registration rights. The registration rights agreement also will provide that we will pay certain expenses relating to such registrations and indemnify the registration rights holders against (or make contributions in respect of) certain liabilities which may arise under the Securities Act.

Tax Receivable Agreement

In connection with the Offering Transactions, Medline Inc. will enter into a tax receivable agreement with certain of ourpre-IPO owners that provides for the payment by Medline Inc. to such pre-IPO owners of 90% of certain tax benefits, if any, that Medline Inc. actually realizes, or is deemed to realize (calculated using certain assumptions), as a result of (i) Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis in Medline Holdings’ assets acquired in this offering, (ii) increases in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and tax basis adjustments to the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings as a result of sales or exchanges of Units in connection with or after this offering, (iii) Medline Inc.’s utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis) of the Blocker Companies, which Medline Inc. acquires in connection with this offering, and (iv) certain other tax benefits related to entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. Sales or exchanges of Units by Pre-IPO Unitholders to Medline Inc. are expected to result in increases in the tax basis of the assets of Medline Holdings. The existing tax basis, increases in existing tax basis, and the tax basis adjustments generated over time may increase (for tax purposes) Medline Inc.’s depreciation and amortization deductions available to Medline Inc. and, therefore, may reduce the amount of U.S. federal, state, and local tax that Medline Inc. would otherwise be required to pay in the future. It is possible that the IRS may challenge all or part of the validity of such tax basis or other tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement, and a court could sustain such a challenge. Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired in this offering and the increase in Medline Inc.’s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustments upon purchases or exchanges of Units for shares of Class A common stock may also decrease gains (or increase losses) on future dispositions of certain assets to the extent tax basis is allocated to those assets. Actual tax benefits realized by Medline Inc. may differ from tax benefits calculated under the tax receivable agreement as a result of the use of certain assumptions in the tax receivable agreement, including the use of an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes) to calculate tax benefits. The payment obligation under

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the tax receivable agreement is an obligation of Medline Inc. and not of Medline Holdings. For purposes of the tax receivable agreement, the cash tax benefits will be generally computed by comparing the actual income tax liability of Medline Inc. to the amount of such taxes that Medline Inc. would have been required to pay had it not had use of the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement. The actual and hypothetical tax liabilities determined in the tax receivable agreement will be calculated using the actual U.S. federal income tax rate in effect for the applicable period and an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes). Payments under the tax receivable agreement are generally due annually five business days following finalization of a schedule showing the relevant tax benefit calculations that is required to be delivered by Medline Inc. within 120 calendar days following the due date (including extensions) of its U.S. corporation income tax return, and interest on such payments will accrue from the due date (without extensions) of such tax return. The term of the tax receivable agreement will continue until all such tax benefits have been utilized or expired. Additionally, in the event of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, any future payments made under the tax receivable agreement will utilize certain valuation assumptions. Estimating the amount of payments that may be made under the tax receivable agreement is by its nature imprecise, insofar as the calculation of amounts payable depends on a variety of factors. The increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustments upon the purchase or exchange of Units for shares of Class A common stock, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the tax receivable agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, including:

- *the timing of purchases or exchanges*—for instance, the increase in any tax deductions will vary depending on the fair market value, which may fluctuate over time, of the depreciable or amortizable assets of Medline Holdings at the time of each purchase or exchange. In addition, the increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired upon the future exchange of Units for shares of Class A common stock will vary depending on the amount of remaining existing tax basis at the time of such purchase or exchange;
- *the price of shares of Class A common stock at the time of the purchase or exchange*—the increase in any tax deductions, as well as the tax basis increase in other assets, of Medline Holdings, is directly proportional to the price of shares of Class A common stock at the time of the purchase or exchange;
- *the extent to which such purchases or exchanges do not result in a basis adjustment*—if a purchase or an exchange does not result in an increase to existing basis, increased deductions will not be available;
- *the amount of tax attributes*—the amount of applicable tax attributes of the Blocker Companies at the time of the Blocker Transfers will impact the amount and timing of payments under the tax receivable agreement;
- *changes in tax rates*—payments under the tax receivable agreement will be calculated using the actual U.S. federal income tax rate in effect for the applicable period and an assumed blended state and local income tax rate of 6% (as adjusted to take into account the U.S. federal tax benefit of such taxes), so changes in the U.S. federal income tax rate will impact the magnitude of cash tax benefits covered by the tax receivable agreement and the amount of payments under the tax receivable agreement; and
- *the amount and timing of our income*—Medline Inc. is obligated to pay 90% of the cash tax benefits under the tax receivable agreement as and when realized. If Medline Inc. does not have taxable income, Medline Inc. is generally not required (absent the event of certain changes of control) to make payments under the tax receivable agreement for a taxable year in which it does not have taxable income, because no cash tax benefits will have been realized. However, any tax attributes that do not result in realized benefits in a given tax year will likely generate tax attributes that may be utilized to generate benefits in previous or future tax years. The utilization of such tax attributes will result in cash tax benefits that will result in payments under the tax receivable agreement.

We expect that as a result of the size of Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired in this offering (including such existing tax basis acquired from the Blocker Companies pursuant to the Blocker

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Transfers), the increase in Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis and the anticipated tax basis adjustment of the tangible and intangible assets of Medline Holdings upon the purchase or exchange of Units in connection with or after this offering and our possible utilization of certain tax attributes (including any existing tax basis), the payments that we may make under the tax receivable agreement will be substantial. Late payments under the tax receivable agreement generally will accrue interest at an uncapped rate equal to one year SOFR plus basis points. The payments under the tax receivable agreement are not conditioned upon continued ownership of us by the pre-IPO owners.

In the event of certain changes of control, certain material breaches of the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., or an insolvency event, the calculation of certain future payments made under the tax receivable agreement will utilize certain valuation assumptions, including that (i) any Units that have not been exchanged are deemed exchanged for the market value of the shares of Class A common stock at the time of the change of control, (ii) Medline Inc. will have sufficient taxable income in each future taxable year to fully realize (A) the tax attributes covered by the tax receivable agreement and (B) any remaining net operating losses subject to the tax receivable agreement on a straight line basis over the shorter of the statutory expiration period for such net operating losses or the five-year period after the change in control or other relevant event, and (iii) the tax rates for future years will be those specified in the law as in effect at the time of the change of control.

As a result, Medline Inc. could be required to make payments under the tax receivable agreement that are greater than the specified percentage of the actual cash tax benefits that Medline Inc. realizes in respect of the tax attributes subject to the tax receivable agreement or that are prior to the actual realization, if any, of such future tax benefits. In these situations, we may be able to defer the timing of our payment obligations under the tax receivable agreement. Otherwise, our obligations under the tax receivable agreement could have a substantial negative impact on our liquidity. Changes in law or changes in tax rates following certain changes of control may also result in payments being made in excess of the future tax benefits, if any.

Decisions made by our pre-IPO owners in the course of running our business may influence the timing and amount of payments that are received by an exchanging or selling existing owner under the tax receivable agreement. For example, the earlier disposition of assets following an exchange generally will accelerate payments under the tax receivable agreement and increase the present value of such payments, and the disposition of assets before an exchange will increase an existing owner's tax liability without giving rise to any rights of an existing owner to receive payments under the tax receivable agreement.

Payments under the tax receivable agreement will be based on the tax reporting positions that we will determine. Medline Inc. will not be reimbursed for any payments previously made under the tax receivable agreement if Medline Inc.'s allocable share of existing tax basis acquired in this offering and increase upon the purchase or exchange of Units for share of Class A common stock, the anticipated tax basis adjustments or our utilization of tax attributes are successfully challenged by the IRS, although such amounts may reduce our future obligations, if any, under the tax receivable agreement. As a result, in certain circumstances, payments could be made under the tax receivable agreement in excess of the Medline Inc.'s cash tax benefits.

Medline Holdings Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement

As a result of the Offering Transactions, Medline Inc. will directly or indirectly hold Units in Medline Holdings and will be the sole general partner of Medline Holdings. Accordingly, Medline Inc. will operate and control all of the business and affairs of Medline Holdings, and, through Medline Holdings and its operating entity subsidiaries, conduct our business.

Pursuant to the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings as it will be in effect at the time of this offering, Medline Inc. has the right to determine when distributions will be made to holders of Units and the amount of any such distributions. If a distribution is authorized, such distribution will be made to the holders of Units pro rata, in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units held.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The holders of Units, including Medline Inc., will incur U.S. federal, state, and local income taxes on their allocable share of any taxable income of Medline Holdings. Net profits and net losses of Medline Holdings will generally be allocated to its holders (including Medline Inc.) pro rata, in accordance with the percentages of their respective Units held, except as otherwise required by law. The amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will provide for cash distributions, which we refer to as “tax distributions,” to the holders of the Units if Medline Inc., as the general partner of Medline Holdings, determines that a holder, by reason of holding Units, incurs an income tax liability. Generally, these tax distributions will be computed based on our estimate of the net taxable income of Medline Holdings allocated to the holder of Units that receives the greatest proportionate allocation of income multiplied by an assumed tax rate equal to 36% with respect to ordinary income or 30% with respect to capital gains or qualified dividend income, in each case, subject to adjustment by the board.

The amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings will also provide that substantially all expenses incurred by or attributable to Medline Inc. (such as expenses incurred in connection with this offering), but not including obligations incurred under the tax receivable agreement by Medline Inc., income tax expenses of Medline Inc. and payments on indebtedness incurred by Medline Inc., will be borne by Medline Holdings.

Services Agreements

In connection with the Sponsor Acquisition, Medline Holdings entered into services agreements (the “Services Agreements”) with each of Blackstone Management Partners L.L.C. and Blackstone Capital Partners VIII L.P. (collectively, “BX Management”), Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C. (“Carlyle Management”), Hellman & Friedman LP (“H&F Management”) and Mozart Holdco, Inc. (“Mills Family Holdco,” together with BX Management, Carlyle Management and H&F Management, the “Services Agreement Entities”). Under the Services Agreements, Medline Holdings is required to pay or reimburse the Services Agreement Entities and their affiliates for out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred on behalf of or in connection with the monitoring and evaluation of the operations of Medline Holdings. Medline Holdings is also required to indemnify each of the Services Agreement Entities and certain of their related persons against, among other things, losses and liabilities incurred in connection with or as a result of the services provided to Medline Holdings or its affiliates pursuant to the applicable Services Agreement.

We made payments pursuant to the Services Agreements to BX Management totaling \$270 thousand, \$360 thousand and \$ in the years ended December 31, 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively. We made payments pursuant to the Services Agreements to Carlyle Management totaling \$244 thousand and \$ in the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively. We made payments pursuant to the Services Agreements to H&F Management totaling \$ in the year ended December 31, 2024. We have not made any payments to Mills Family Holdco pursuant to the Services Agreements. The Services Agreements will continue in effect following this offering.

Use of Proceeds

We intend to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to purchase or redeem outstanding Units and shares of Class A common stock from certain of our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” See “Principal Stockholders” for additional information regarding the proceeds from this offering that may be paid to certain of our pre-IPO owners.

Other Transactions

In February 2023, Andrew Mills received an allocation of term loans under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities (as defined herein), of which \$ principal remained outstanding as of December 31, 2024.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Borrowings under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities bear interest at a floating rate as further described in “Description of Certain Indebtedness—Senior Secured Credit Facilities—Interest rate and fees.” For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company paid Mr. Mills \$ and \$201,005 in principal and \$ and \$1,584,950 in interest, respectively, under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. For additional details on the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, see “Description of Certain Indebtedness—Senior Secured Credit Facilities.”

Statement of Policy Regarding Transactions with Related Persons

Prior to the completion of this offering, our board of directors will adopt a written statement of policy regarding transactions with related persons, which we refer to as our “related person policy.” Our related person policy will require that a “related person” (as defined in paragraph (a) of Item 404 of Regulation S-K) must promptly disclose to our Chief Legal Officer any “related person transaction” (defined as any transaction that is anticipated would be reportable by us under Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K in which we were or are to be a participant and the amount involved exceeds \$120,000 and in which any related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest) and all material facts with respect thereto. Our Chief Legal Officer will then promptly communicate that information to our audit committee. No related person transaction entered into following the completion of this offering will be executed without the approval or ratification of our audit committee. It is our policy that directors interested in a related person transaction will recuse themselves from any vote on a related person transaction in which they have an interest.

Indemnification of Directors and Officers

We have entered, or will enter, into an indemnification agreement with each of our directors and executive officers. The indemnification agreements, together with our amended and restated bylaws, will provide that we will indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, subject to limited exceptions. The indemnification agreements, together with our amended and restated bylaws, will also require us to advance expenses, including attorneys’ fees, incurred by our directors and officers in defending against proceedings to which they are or are threatened to be made a party or participant, to the fullest extent permitted by law, subject to limited exceptions. In addition, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that our directors and officers will not be liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as directors or officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL. There is no pending litigation or proceeding naming any of our directors or officers to which indemnification is being sought, and we are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation that may result in claims for indemnification by any director or officer.

Family and Other Relationships

Charles Mills, a member of our board of directors, served as our Chief Executive Officer from 1997 to October 2023 and is the cousin of Andrew Mills. During fiscal 2022 and fiscal 2023, Mr. Mills received total compensation of \$1,424,568 and \$1,137,984, respectively, including salary, bonus, and 401(k) contributions.

Andrew Mills, a member of our board of directors, served as our President from 1997 to October 2023 and is the cousin of Charles Mills and the brother-in-law of James Abrams. During fiscal 2022 and fiscal 2023, Mr. Mills received total compensation of \$1,236,135 and \$394,036, respectively, including salary, bonus, and 401(k) contributions.

James Abrams, a member of our board of directors, served as our Chief Operating Officer from 1997 to October 2023 and is the brother of William J. Abrams, son of Robert Abrams and the brother-in-law of Andrew Mills. During fiscal 2022 and fiscal 2023, Mr. Abrams received total compensation of \$1,212,199 and \$487,717, respectively, including salary, bonus, and 401(k) contributions.

William J. Abrams is the brother of James Abrams. Mr. Abrams joined Medline in 2009 and has served as our Executive Vice President, Distribution since 2023. During fiscal 2022, fiscal 2023, and fiscal 2024,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Mr. Abrams received total compensation of \$1,791,278, \$1,370,619, and \$, respectively, including salary, bonus, equity awards, long term incentives, and 401(k) contributions. Mr. Abrams previously held units in the Company's Managing Partner Program (the "MPU Program"). The MPU Program was a cash-based incentive plan designed to replicate the economics of owning Company common stock. The Managing Partner Units ("MPUs") issued pursuant to the MPU Program entitled the MPU Unit holders the opportunity to earn both (i) a share of the Company's "Adjusted Earnings before Taxes" (the Company's audited consolidated earnings before taxes as determined in accordance with GAAP, as adjusted for certain items) ("Profit Sharing Distributions") and (ii) special payments tied to certain liquidity events. In addition to regular Profit Sharing Distributions, executives who held MPUs and remained employed until a liquidity event were eligible to receive the "Liquidity Event MPU Amount", which is an amount per MPU equal to the price per share of Company common stock paid to holders thereof in connection with the liquidity event, less the book value per share of the Company at the time of the liquidity event. The Sponsor Acquisition qualified as a liquidity event under the MPU Program and entitled MPU Unit holders, including Mr. Abrams, to the Liquidity Event MPU Amount to be paid in equal one-third installments, with the first installment paid on the date of the Sponsor Acquisition and the remaining installments on the first and second anniversary of the Sponsor Acquisition, subject to the executive's compliance with certain restrictive covenants and, with respect to 50% of such distributions, the executive's continued employment on the distribution dates. The Company's obligations under the MPU Program were satisfied as of October 21, 2023, and no further grants or distributions under the MPU Program will be made in the future. In each of fiscal 2022 and fiscal 2023, Mr. Abrams received distributions on his MPU Units of \$11,938,474.

Justin Mills is the son of Andrew Mills. Mr. Mills is currently employed by the Company as a sales representative in Acute Care. During fiscal 2024, Mr. Mills received total compensation of \$, including .

Robert Abrams is the father of James Abrams and William J. Abrams and is currently employed as the Company's Corporate Purchasing Director. During fiscal 2022, fiscal 2023 and fiscal 2024, Mr. Abrams received total compensation of \$133,173, \$137,981 and \$, respectively, comprised of his base salary.

MPU Rollover Investments

As described above, in connection with the Sponsor Acquisition, MPU Unit holders were entitled to receive the Liquidity Event MPU Amount with respect to such holder's MPU Units. MPU Unit holders were permitted to elect to reinvest a portion of the Liquidity Event MPU Amount (the "Reinvestment Amount") into (a) Units and/or (b) catch-up profits interests ("CUPIs") in Medline Holdings (the "Reinvestment Program"), in each case, to be held indirectly by the MPU Unit holder through the Aggregator. A portion of the Reinvestment Amount was permitted to be funded through a loan from Medline Holdings, secured by a pledge of the purchased units.

Pursuant to the terms of the Reinvestment Program, on October 21, 2021: (i) James Boyle reinvested \$8,181,419 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$5,454,279 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings; (ii) Michael Drazin reinvested \$7,215,170 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into CUPIs; (iii) James Pigott reinvested \$18,306,416 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$12,204,277 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings; (iv) William J. Abrams reinvested \$7,521,238 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$5,014,159 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings; (v) Amanda Laabs reinvested \$3,809,629 of her Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$2,539,753 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings; (vi) Alex Liberman reinvested \$6,996,528 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$4,664,352 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings; and (vii) Doug Golwas reinvested \$7,068,825 of his Liquidity Event MPU Amount into Units, of which \$4,712,550 was funded by a loan from Medline Holdings. Loans from Medline Holdings under the Reinvestment Program bore interest at an annual interest rate of 0.25%, compounded annually. Aggregate interest payments paid during the life of the loans by Messrs. Boyle, Pigott, Abrams, Liberman and Golwas and Ms. Laabs totaled \$20,454, \$45,766, \$18,803, \$17,491, \$17,672, and \$9,524, respectively. All loans under the Reinvestment Program were fully repaid as of October 20, 2023.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following tables set forth information regarding the beneficial ownership of shares of our Class A common stock and our Class B common stock by (1) each person known to us to beneficially own more than 5% of any class of the outstanding voting securities of Medline Inc., (2) each of our directors and named executive officers and (3) all of our directors and executive officers as a group.

The percentage of beneficial ownership of shares of our Class A common stock and our Class B common stock outstanding before the offering set forth below is based on the number of shares of our Class A common stock and our Class B common stock to be issued and outstanding immediately prior to the consummation of this offering. The percentage of beneficial ownership of our Class A common stock and our Class B common stock after the offering set forth below is based on shares of our Class A common stock and our Class B common stock to be issued and outstanding immediately after the offering. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC.

In connection with this offering, we will issue to each Pre-IPO Unitholder one share of Class B common stock for each Unit such Pre-IPO Unitholder beneficially owns immediately prior to the consummation of this offering. Upon an exchange by any such Pre-IPO Unitholder of Units for shares of our Class A common stock pursuant to the Exchange Agreement, an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement.” As a result, the number of shares of our Class B common stock listed in the table below correlates to the number of Units each Pre-IPO Unitholder beneficially owns. The Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. The shares of Class B common stock will have no economic rights but will entitle each holder to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders generally, with the number of shares of Class B common stock held by each Pre-IPO Unitholder being equivalent to the number of Units held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Class A Common Stock Beneficially Owned ⁽¹⁾						Class B Common Stock Beneficially Owned ⁽¹⁾						Combined Voting Power ⁽²⁾		
	Prior to the Offering Transactions		After the Offering Transactions Assuming Underwriters' Option is Not Exercised		Prior to the Offering Transactions		After the Offering Transactions Assuming Underwriters' Option is Not Exercised		Prior to the Offering Transactions		After the Offering Transactions Assuming Underwriters' Option is Exercised in Full		Prior to the Offering Transactions	Underwriters' Option is Not Exercised	Option is Exercised in Full
			Offering				Offering								
			Number	Percentage			Number	Percentage			Number	Percentage			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage			
Blackstone ⁽³⁾															
Carlyle ⁽⁴⁾															
H&F ⁽⁵⁾															
Mozart HoldCo, Inc. ⁽⁶⁾															
Hux Investment Pte. Ltd. ⁽⁷⁾															
Platinum Falcon B 2018 RSB Limited ⁽⁸⁾															
James M. Boyle															
James M. Pigott															
Michael B. Drazin															
Stephen L. Miller															
Christopher P. Shryock															
James D. Abrams															
Joseph P. Baratta															
Jacob D. Best															
Andrew J. Mills															
Charles N. Mills															
Robert R. Schmidt															
Anushka M. Sunder															
Thomas W. Sweet															
Allen R. Thorpe															
Stephen H. Wise															
Directors and executive officers as a group (19 persons)															

* Represents less than 1%.

- Subject to the terms of the exchange agreement, Units are exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis after the completion of this offering, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends, and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. See "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement." The Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock, and the number of shares of our Class B common stock listed in the table above correlates to the number of Units each Pre-IPO Unitholder beneficially owns. Beneficial ownership of shares of our Class B common stock reflected in this table has not been also reflected as beneficial ownership of shares of our Class A common stock for which Units may be exchanged.
- Represents percentage of voting power of the shares eligible to vote in the election of directors of Medline Inc. voting together as a single class. See "Description of Capital Stock—Common Stock."
- Reflects shares of Class A common stock directly held by Blackstone Mozart Co-Invest II L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by Blackstone Supplemental Account—C (Mozart) L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by Blackstone Supplemental Account—H (Mozart) L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by Blackstone Supplemental Account—P L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by BCP VIII Supplemental Account—PS L.P. and shares of Class B common stock directly held by BCP Mozart Aggregator L.P. (together, the "Blackstone Funds").

Blackstone Management Associates VIII L.P. is the general partner of each of Blackstone Mozart Co-Invest II L.P., Blackstone Supplemental Account—C (Mozart) L.P., Blackstone Supplemental Account—H (Mozart) L.P., Blackstone Supplemental Account—P L.P. and BCP VIII Supplemental Account—PS L.P. BMA VIII L.L.C. is the general partner of Blackstone Management Associates VIII L.P.

BCP 8 Holdings Mozart Manager L.L.C. is the general partner of BCP Mozart Aggregator L.P. BMA VIII L.L.C. is the managing member of BCP 8 Holdings Mozart Manager L.L.C.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Blackstone Holdings II L.P. is the managing member of BMA VIII L.L.C. Blackstone Holdings I/II GP L.L.C. is the general partner of Blackstone Holdings II L.P.

Blackstone Inc. is the sole member of Blackstone Holdings I/II GP L.L.C. The sole holder of the Series II preferred stock of Blackstone Inc. is Blackstone Group Management L.L.C. Blackstone Group Management L.L.C. is wholly-owned by Blackstone's senior managing directors and controlled by its founder, Stephen A. Schwarzman.

Each of the Blackstone entities described in this footnote and Stephen A. Schwarzman may be deemed to beneficially own the securities directly or indirectly controlled by such Blackstone entities or him, but each disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities (other than the Blackstone Funds to the extent of their direct holdings). The address of Mr. Schwarzman and each of the other entities listed in this footnote is c/o Blackstone Inc., 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

- (4) Reflects shares of Class A common stock directly held by Carlyle Mozart Coinvestment Holdings, L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by CP VII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp., shares of Class A common stock directly held by CP VII Circle Holdings, L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by CP VII Circle Holdings – A, L.P., shares of Class A common stock directly held by CP VIII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp., shares of Class A common stock directly held by CP VIII Circle Holdings, L.P. and shares of Class B common stock directly held by CP Circle Holdings, L.P. (Carlyle Mozart Coinvestment Holdings, L.P., CP VII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp., CP VII Circle Holdings, L.P., CP VII Circle Holdings – A, L.P. and CP Circle Holdings, L.P. together, the “Carlyle VII Funds”; CP VIII Circle Holdings, L.P. and CP VIII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp. together, the “Carlyle VIII Funds”; and the Carlyle VII Funds together with the Carlyle VIII Funds, the “Carlyle Funds”).

The Carlyle Group Inc., a publicly traded company listed on Nasdaq, is the sole shareholder of Carlyle Holdings I GP Inc., which is the sole member of Carlyle Holdings I GP Sub L.L.C., which is the general partner of Carlyle Holdings I L.P., which, with respect to the securities reported herein, is the managing member of CG Subsidiary Holdings L.L.C., which is the managing member of TC Group, L.L.C., which is the general partner of TC Group Sub L.P., which is the managing member of TC Group VII S1, L.L.C., which is the general partner of TC Group VII S1, L.P., which is the general partner of each of Carlyle Mozart Coinvestment Holdings, L.P., CP VII Circle Holdings, L.P., CP VII Circle Holdings – A, L.P. and CP Circle Holdings, L.P. and the Delaware general partner of CP VII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp.

CG Subsidiary Holdings L.L.C. is also the sole member of TC Group VIII, L.L.C., which is the general partner of TC Group VIII, L.P., which is the Delaware general partner of CP VIII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp. and the general partner of CP VIII Circle Holdings, L.P.

TC Group Sub L.P. is also the general partner of TC Group VII Lux GP, S.à r.l., which is the Luxembourg general partner of CP VII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp.

Voting and investment determinations with respect to the securities held by the Carlyle VII Funds are made by the investment committee of TC Group VII S1, L.P. Voting and investment determinations with respect to the securities held by the Carlyle VIII Funds are made by the investment committee of TC Group VIII, L.P. Each of these investment committees is comprised of William Conway, Jr., Daniel D’Aniello, David Rubenstein, Allan Holt, Sandra Horbach, Brian Bemasek, James Burr, Ian Fujiyama, Patrick McCarter, William McMullan, Martin Sumner, Stephen Wise, Anna Tye, Jeremy Anderson and Marco De Benedetti as a non-voting observer. Each member of the investment committees disclaims beneficial ownership of all such securities.

The address for each of TC Group VII Lux GP, S.à r.l., CP VII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp. and CP VIII Circle AIF Holdings, S.C.Sp. is 9, rue de Bitbourg, L-1273 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. The address for each of the other entities named in this footnote is c/o The Carlyle Group, 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 220 South, Washington, D.C. 20004.

- (5) Reflects shares of Class A common stock held by Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners X (Parallel), L.P., shares of Class A common stock held by HFCEP X (Parallel - A), L.P., shares of Class A common stock held by Mend Partners II, L.P., shares of Class B common stock held by Mend Investment Holdings I, L.P. and shares of Class B common stock held by Mend Partners I, L.P. (collectively, the “H&F Funds”).

Hellman & Friedman Investors X, L.P. (“Investors X GP”) is the general partner of Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners X (Parallel), L.P. and HFCEP X (Parallel - A), L.P.

Mend Partners GP, LLC (“Mend GP”) is the general partner of Mend Partners I, L.P. and Mend Partners II, L.P. Investors X GP is the managing member of Mend GP.

Mend Investment Holdings GP, LLC (“Mend Investment GP”) is the general partner of Mend Investment Holdings I, L.P. Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners X, L.P. is the managing member of Mend Investment GP. Investors X GP is the general partner of Hellman & Friedman Capital Partners X, L.P.

H&F Corporate Investors X, Ltd. (“Investors X Ltd.”) is the general partner of Investors X GP. A three-member board of directors of Investors X Ltd. has voting and investment discretion over the shares held by the H&F Funds. Each of the members of the board of directors of Investors X Ltd. disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares. The address of each entity named in this footnote is c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC, 415 Mission Street, Suite 5700, San Francisco, California 94105.

- (6) Mozart HoldCo, Inc. is an entity that is owned directly and/or indirectly by members of the Mills Family and their personal planning vehicles. No person or group beneficially owns more than fifty percent of the voting power of Mozart HoldCo, Inc. Investment and voting decisions over the securities of Medline Inc. and Medline Holdings, LP held by Mozart HoldCo, Inc. are made by a board of directors consisting of three or more directors.
- (7) The shares of Class A common stock are held of record by Hux Investment Pte. Ltd. Hux shares the power to vote and the power to dispose of these shares with GIC Special Investments Pte. Ltd. (“GIC SI”) and GIC Private Limited (“GIC”), both of which are private limited companies incorporated in Singapore. GIC SI is wholly-owned by GIC and is the private equity investment arm of GIC. GIC is wholly-owned by the Government of Singapore and was set up with the sole purpose of managing the Government of Singapore’s foreign reserves. The Government of Singapore disclaims beneficial ownership of such shares. The address for Hux is 168 Robinson Road, #37-01 Capital Tower, Singapore 068912.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(8) The _____ shares of Class A common stock are directly held by Platinum Falcon B 2018 RSC Limited, a restricted scope company incorporated in the Abu Dhabi Global Market and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Abu Dhabi Investment Authority (“ADIA”), a public institution established by the Government of the Emirate of Abu Dhabi. By reason of its ownership of Platinum Falcon and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC, ADIA may also be deemed to share investment and voting power over and, therefore, beneficial ownership of, the shares held directly by Platinum Falcon. The address for ADIA is 211 Corniche Street, P.O. Box 3600, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates and the address for Platinum Falcon B 2018 RSC Limited is Level 26, Al Khatem Tower, Abu Dhabi Global Market Square, Al Maryah Island, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates.

We intend to use any proceeds from the issuance of shares pursuant to any exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) to purchase or redeem outstanding Units and shares of Class A common stock from certain of our pre-IPO owners at a price per equity interest equal to the initial public offering price per share of our Class A common stock less the underwriting discounts and commissions, as described under “Organizational Structure—Offering Transactions.” Of this amount, the following table sets forth the amounts that may be received by certain of our pre-IPO owners and their respective affiliated entities.

Assuming Underwriters’ Option Is Exercised in Full	
Number of Equity Interests Sold	Proceeds
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

DESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN INDEBTEDNESS

The following section summarizes the terms of our material principal indebtedness.

Senior Secured Credit Facilities

General

In connection with the Sponsor Acquisition, we entered into a credit agreement (as amended through the date hereof, the “Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement”) which governs our Senior Secured Credit Facilities with Bank of America, N.A. as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and an L/C issuer.

The Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement initially provided for (i) the Initial Dollar Term Loan Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$7,270 million, (ii) the Initial Euro Term Loan Facility in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Euro equivalent of \$500 million and (iii) the Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000 million.

On the Second Amendment Date, we entered into an amendment to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement to refinance the Initial Dollar Term Loan Facility and the loans thereunder in order to reduce the applicable margin with respect thereto (the Initial Dollar Term Loan Facility after giving effect to such refinancing, the “Refinanced Dollar Term Loan Facility”). On the Third Amendment Date, we entered into an amendment to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement to (i) refinance the Initial Euro Term Loan Facility with incremental euro-denominated term loans in an equivalent principal amount of the Initial Euro Term Loans so prepaid (the “Refinanced Euro Term Loan Facility”), (ii) incur incremental euro-denominated Term B loans of the same class as the Refinanced Euro Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount of approximately €185 million (together with the Refinanced Euro Term Loan Facility, the “New Euro Term Loan Facility”), (iii) incur incremental term loans under the Additional Dollar Term Loan Facility in an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$1,519 million and (iv) amend the Revolving Credit Facility to extend the maturity date to the date that is five years following the Third Amendment Date, subject to a springing maturity 91-days inside of the maturity date of the New Euro Term Loan Facility, the New Dollar Term Loan Facility, the Refinanced Dollar Term Loan Facility, the 2021 Secured Notes and the 2024 Notes (the “Springing Condition”), in each case, solely to the extent a material amount of such debt, as applicable, remains outstanding as of such date. On the Fourth Amendment Date, we entered into an amendment to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement to refinance the Refinanced Dollar Term Loan Facility to be on the same terms as the New Dollar Term Loan Facility (the “Refinancing”) causing the refinanced loans under the Refinanced Dollar Term Loan Facility to be a single class with the term loans outstanding under the Additional Dollar Term Loan Facility (the “New Dollar Term Loan Facility” and, together with the Revolving Credit Facility and the New Euro Term Loan Facility, the “Senior Secured Credit Facilities”).

Medline Borrower, LP (which is referred to throughout this section as the “Borrower”) is the borrower under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. The Revolving Credit Facility includes sub-facilities for letters of credit and for short-term borrowings referred to as swing line borrowings. In addition, the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement provides that we have the right at any time, subject to customary conditions, to request incremental term loans or incremental revolving credit commitments in an aggregate principal amount of up to (a) the greater of (1) \$2,375 million and (2) an amount equal to 100% of our trailing consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, on a pro forma basis, plus (b) additional amounts not to exceed available capacity under a specified general debt basket, plus (c) an amount equal to all voluntary prepayments, repurchases and redemptions of the term loans under the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement and certain other debt secured by liens on the collateral and permanent revolving credit commitment reductions under the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement, in each case prior to or simultaneous with the date of any such incurrence (to the extent not funded with the proceeds of long-term debt other than revolving loans), plus (d) an additional unlimited amount so long

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

as we (I) in the case of incremental indebtedness that is secured by the collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, do not exceed a specified pro forma first lien net leverage ratio (or, so long as we do not exceed the pro forma first lien net leverage ratio immediately prior to such incurrence or any related transactions), (II) in the case of incremental indebtedness that is secured on the collateral on a junior basis with respect to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, either do not exceed a specified pro forma secured net leverage ratio or we satisfy a specified pro forma interest coverage ratio (or, so long as we do not exceed the pro forma secured net leverage ratio or we satisfy such interest coverage ratio, as applicable, immediately prior to such incurrence or any related transactions), and (III) in the case of unsecured incremental indebtedness (or indebtedness secured by assets that do not constitute collateral securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), either do not exceed a specified pro forma total net leverage ratio or we satisfy a specified pro forma interest coverage ratio (or, so long as we do not exceed the pro forma total net leverage ratio or we satisfy such interest coverage ratio, as applicable, immediately prior to such incurrence or any related transactions). The lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities are not under any obligation to provide any such incremental loans or commitments, and any such addition of or increase in loans is subject to certain customary conditions precedent and other provisions.

Interest Rate and Fees

Borrowings under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility, and the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest, at the Borrower's option, at a rate per annum equal to an applicable margin over either (a) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (1) the "Prime Rate" in the United States as published in The Wall Street Journal, (2) the federal funds effective rate plus 1/2 of 1%, and (3) Term SOFR for a one-month interest period plus 1.00% or (b) a Term SOFR rate determined by reference to the applicable Term SOFR rate published on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website for the interest period relevant to such borrowing, subject in the case of the New Dollar Term Loan Facility, to a Term SOFR floor of 0.50%, and in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, to a Term SOFR floor of 0.00%. Borrowings under the New Euro Term Loan Facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to an applicable margin over a EURIBOR rate for Euro deposits determined by reference to the applicable page for the EURIBOR rate for Euro deposits for the interest period relevant to such borrowing.

Prepayments

The credit agreement governing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities contains customary mandatory prepayment requirements, including with respect to excess cash flow, asset sale proceeds and proceeds from certain incurrences of indebtedness.

Except as set forth below, we may voluntarily repay outstanding loans under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities at any time without premium or penalty, other than customary breakage costs. Any voluntary prepayment, refinancing or repricing of the term loans under (i) the New Dollar Term Loan Facility in connection with certain repricing transactions that occur prior to the 6-month anniversary of the Fourth Amendment Date shall be subject to a prepayment premium of 1.0% of the principal amount of the term loans so prepaid, refinanced or repriced, subject to certain exceptions and (ii) the New Euro Term Loan Facility in connection with certain repricing transactions that occur prior to the 6-month anniversary of the Third Amendment Date shall be subject to a prepayment premium of 1.0% of the principal amount of such term loans so prepaid, refinanced, or repriced, subject to certain exceptions.

Amortization and Maturity

The term loans under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility amortize in equal quarterly installments in an aggregate annual amount equal to 1.00% of the original principal amount of such term loans as of the Fourth Amendment Date, with the balance being payable on the Initial Term Loan Maturity Date. The term loans under the New Euro Term Loan Facility do not have any amortization, with the balance payable on the Initial Term

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Loan Maturity Date. The Revolving Credit Facility will, subject to the Springing Condition, mature five years after the Third Amendment Date.

Guarantee and Security

All of our obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and certain hedge agreements and cash management arrangements provided by any lender party to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement or any of its affiliates and certain other persons are unconditionally guaranteed by Medline Intermediate, LP, the Borrower (with respect to hedge agreements and cash management arrangements not entered into by the Borrower), and each of our existing and subsequently acquired or organized direct or indirect material wholly-owned domestic restricted subsidiaries, with customary exceptions including, among other things, where providing such guarantees is not permitted by law, regulation, or contract or would result in material adverse tax consequences.

All obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and certain hedge agreements and cash management arrangements provided by any lender party to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement or any of its affiliates and certain other persons, and the guarantees of such obligations, are secured, subject to permitted liens and other exceptions, by: (i) a perfected first-priority pledge of all the equity interests of the Borrower and each wholly-owned material restricted subsidiary of the Borrower (other than Mozart Real Estate and its subsidiaries) that is directly held by the Borrower or a subsidiary guarantor (limited, with respect to equity interests, to 65% of the voting power issued by first-tier foreign subsidiaries, CFCs, or FSHCOs, as defined under the Credit Agreement except for certain instances, all of the equity interests issued by a first-tier foreign subsidiary will be pledged) and (ii) perfected first-priority security interests in substantially all tangible and intangible personal property of the Borrower and the subsidiary guarantors (excluding motor vehicles and fee owned real property).

Certain Covenants and Events of Default

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities contains a number of covenants that, among other things, restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of the Borrower and its restricted subsidiaries to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;
- create or incur liens;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of assets;
- pay dividends and distributions or repurchase capital stock;
- prepay, redeem, or repurchase certain subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments, loans, and advances;
- enter into certain transactions with affiliates;
- enter into agreements that prohibit our ability and the ability of our subsidiary guarantors to incur liens on assets; and
- enter into amendments to certain subordinated indebtedness in a manner materially adverse to the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities contains a springing financial covenant requiring compliance with a maximum ratio of consolidated first lien net indebtedness to consolidated EBITDA, applicable solely to the Revolving Credit Facility. The financial covenant is tested on the last day of any fiscal quarter only if the aggregate principal amount of borrowings (excluding outstanding letters of credit (whether or not cash collateralized)) under the Revolving Credit Facility, exceeds 35% of the greater of (a) total amount of commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility on such day and (b) \$1,000 million.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The credit agreement that governs the Senior Secured Credit Facilities also limits Medline Intermediate, LP's activities to being a passive holding company and contains certain customary affirmative covenants and events of default for facilities of this type, including relating to a change of control. If an event of default occurs, the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities will be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and all actions permitted to be taken by secured creditors under applicable law.

New Dollar Term Loan Facility

On the Third Amendment Date, we incurred term loans under a new dollar-denominated senior secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$1,519 million. The New Dollar Term Loan Facility has substantially identical terms to the Existing Dollar Term Loan Facility, provided, however, that (a) the New Dollar Term Loan Facility is a separate class of term loans under the Credit Agreement, (b) the applicable margin with respect to the interest rates under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility is lower than the applicable margin with respect to the interest rates under the Existing Dollar Term Loan Facility, and (c) any voluntary prepayment, refinancing, or repricing of the term loans under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility in connection with certain repricing transactions that occur prior to the 6-month anniversary of the Third Amendment Date are subject to a prepayment premium of 1.0% of the principal amount of the term loans so prepaid, refinanced, or repriced, subject to certain exceptions.

New Euro Term Loan Facility

On the Third Amendment Date, we refinanced all of our Existing Euro Term Loan Facility with the incurrence of new euro-denominated Term B loans and incurred incremental euro-denominated Term B loans in an aggregate principal amount of approximately €185 million, which, together with the outstanding Refinanced Euro Term Loan Facility, constitute a single class of term loans under the Credit Agreement. The New Euro Term Loan Facility has substantially identical terms to the Existing Euro Term Loan Facility, provided, however, that (a) the applicable margin with respect to the interest rates under the New Euro Term Loan Facility is lower than the applicable margin with respect to the interest rates under the Existing Euro Term Loan Facility and (b) any voluntary prepayment, refinancing or repricing of the term loans under the New Euro Term Loan Facility in connection with certain repricing transactions that occur on or prior to the 6-month anniversary of the Third Amendment Date are subject to a prepayment premium of 1.0% of the principal amount of the term loans so prepaid, refinanced, or repriced, subject to certain exceptions. On the Fourth Amendment Date, we consummated the Refinancing, pursuant to which the term loans that were previously outstanding under the Existing Dollar Term Loan Facility were prepaid in full with the proceeds of incremental borrowings made under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility in an equivalent principal amount equal to the principal amount of Existing Dollar Term Loans so prepaid.

Revolving Credit Facility Extension

On the Third Amendment Date, we amended the Revolving Credit Facility to extend the maturity date to the date that is five years following the Third Amendment Date, subject to the Springing Condition.

2021 Notes

To partially finance the Sponsor Acquisition, Medline Borrower, LP (the "Issuer") and MedlineCo-Issuer, Inc. (the "Co-Issuer" and together with the Issuer, the "Issuers") issued (i) \$4,500 million aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the "2021 Secured Notes") pursuant to an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the "2021 Secured Notes Indenture"), and (ii) \$2,500 million aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the "2021 Unsecured Notes" and, together with the 2021 Secured Notes, the "2021 Notes") pursuant to an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the "2021 Unsecured Notes Indenture").

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The 2021 Secured Notes have a fixed annual interest rate of 3.875%, which will be paid in cash semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, and will mature on April 1, 2029. The 2021 Unsecured Notes have a fixed annual interest rate of 5.250%, which will be paid in cash semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, and will mature on October 1, 2029.

Ranking and Guarantees

The 2021 Notes are guaranteed by Medline Intermediate, LP and each of the Issuer's wholly owned domestic restricted subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer) that guarantee our Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

The 2021 Secured Notes and the related guarantees are our senior secured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Issuers' existing and future senior indebtedness; rank senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers' and guarantors' future subordinated indebtedness; are effectively senior to all of the Issuers' and the guarantors' existing and future unsecured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing the 2021 Secured Notes, including the 2021 Unsecured Notes; rank equally in priority as to the collateral securing the 2021 Secured Notes with respect to borrowings and guarantees under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the notes and any other *pari passu* indebtedness; and are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness, claims of holders of preferred stock and other liabilities of any subsidiary of an Issuer or a guarantor that is not a guarantor or co-issuer of the 2021 Secured Notes.

The 2021 Unsecured Notes and the related guarantees are our senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Issuers' existing and future senior indebtedness; rank senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers' and guarantors' future subordinated indebtedness; are effectively subordinated to all of the Issuers' and the guarantors' existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness, including the notes, the 2021 Secured Notes and our Senior Secured Credit Facilities; and are structurally subordinated to the existing and future indebtedness, claims of holders of preferred stock, and other liabilities of any subsidiary of an Issuer or a guarantor that is not a guarantor or co-issuer of the 2021 Unsecured Notes.

Security

The Issuers' obligations under the 2021 Secured Notes and the related guarantees are secured by a perfected first priority lien on substantially all of the Issuers' and the guarantors' tangible and intangible assets, in each case, subject to permitted liens and certain exceptions.

Redemption

At any time on or after October 1, 2024, each series of 2021 Notes is redeemable, in whole or in part, at the Issuers' option, at the applicable redemption prices set forth in the applicable indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the principal amount of the applicable series of Notes being redeemed to, but excluding, the redemption date.

In the event of a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the 2021 Secured Notes Indenture or the 2021 Unsecured Notes Indenture, as applicable), the Issuers will be required to offer to repurchase the 2021 Secured Notes and the 2021 Unsecured Notes, respectively, at a price of 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of repurchase.

Covenants

The 2021 Notes contain a number of significant affirmative and negative covenants and customary events of default. Such covenants, among other things, limit or restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of the Issuers and their subsidiaries to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- create or incur liens;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of assets;
- pay dividends and distributions or repurchase capital stock;
- prepay, redeem, or repurchase certain subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments, loans and advances;
- enter into certain transactions with affiliates; and
- enter into agreements that prohibit our ability and the ability of our subsidiary guarantors to incur liens on assets.

2024 Notes

The Issuers issued (i) \$1,000 million aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “Initial 2024 Notes”) pursuant to an indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (the “Initial 2024 Indenture”) and (ii) \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “Additional 2024 Notes,” and together with the Initial 2024 Notes, the “2024 Notes”; the 2024 Notes together with the 2021 Notes, the “Senior Notes”) pursuant to the first supplemental indenture to the Initial Indenture, dated as of June 24, 2024 (the “First Supplemental 2024 Indenture,” and together with the Initial 2024 Indenture, the “Indenture”).

The 2024 Notes have a fixed annual interest rate of 6.250%, which will be paid in cash semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year and will mature on April 1, 2029.

Ranking and Guarantees

The 2024 Notes are guaranteed by Medline Intermediate, LP and each of the Issuer’s wholly owned domestic restricted subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer) that guarantee our Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

The 2024 Notes and the related guarantees are our senior secured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Issuers’ existing and future senior indebtedness; rank senior in right of payment to all of the Issuers’ and guarantors’ future subordinated indebtedness; are effectively senior to all of the Issuers’ and the guarantors’ existing and future unsecured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing the 2024 Notes, including the 2021 Unsecured Notes; rank equally in priority as to the collateral securing the 2024 Notes with respect to borrowings and guarantees under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the 2021 Secured Notes, and any other *pari passu* indebtedness; and are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness, claims of holders of preferred stock and other liabilities of any subsidiary of an Issuer or a guarantor that is not a guarantor or co-issuer of the 2024 Notes.

Security

The Issuers’ obligations under the 2024 Notes and the related guarantees are secured by a perfected first priority lien on substantially all of the Issuers’ and the guarantors’ tangible and intangible assets, in each case, subject to permitted liens and certain exceptions.

Redemption

At any time prior to April 1, 2026, the 2024 Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the Issuers’ option, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed plus a “make-whole” premium specified in the applicable 2024 Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed to, but excluding, the redemption date. At any time on or after April 1, 2026, the 2024 Notes are redeemable, in whole or in part, at the Issuers' option, at the applicable redemption prices set forth in the 2024 Indenture, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed to, but excluding, the redemption date. In addition, subject to certain conditions, at any time prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuers may redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes with an amount not to exceed the net cash proceeds from certain equity offerings at a redemption price of 106.250%, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, on the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuers may, at their option, at any time and from time to time, redeem up to 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2024 Notes during each calendar year following the issuance of the 2024 Notes at a redemption price of 103.000% of the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuers may redeem all, but not less than all, of the 2024 Notes with an amount not to exceed the net cash proceeds from any Qualified IPO (as defined in the 2024 Indenture) at a redemption price of 106.250% of the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date.

In the event of a Change of Control Triggering Event (as defined in the 2024 Indenture), the Issuers will be required to offer to repurchase the 2024 Notes at a price of 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of repurchase.

Covenants

The 2024 Notes contain a number of significant affirmative and negative covenants and customary events of default. Such covenants, among other things, limit or restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the ability of the Issuers and their subsidiaries to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;
- create or incur liens;
- engage in mergers or consolidations;
- sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of assets;
- pay dividends and distributions or repurchase capital stock;
- prepay, redeem, or repurchase certain subordinated indebtedness;
- make investments, loans, and advances;
- enter into certain transactions with affiliates; and
- enter into agreements that prohibit our ability and the ability of our subsidiary guarantors to incur liens on assets.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

In connection with this offering, we will amend and restate our certificate of incorporation and our bylaws. The following is a description of the material terms of, and is qualified in its entirety by, Medline Inc.'s amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, each of which will be in effect upon the consummation of this offering, the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part. Under "Description of Capital Stock," "we," "us," "our," the "Company," and "our company" refer to Medline Inc. and not to any of its subsidiaries.

Our purpose is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the DGCL. Upon the consummation of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of _____ shares of Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, _____ shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, and _____ shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.0001 per share. No shares of preferred stock will be issued or outstanding immediately after the offering contemplated by this prospectus. Unless our board of directors determines otherwise, we will issue all shares of our capital stock in uncertificated form.

Common Stock

Class A Common Stock

Holders of shares of our Class A common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, including the election or removal of directors. The holders of our Class A common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

Holders of shares of our Class A common stock are entitled to receive dividends when, as and if declared by our board of directors out of funds legally available therefore, subject to any statutory or contractual restrictions on the payment of dividends and to the rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of our preferred stock.

Upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up and after payment in full of all amounts required to be paid to creditors, and subject to the rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of preferred stock, the holders of shares of our Class A common stock will be entitled to receive pro rata our remaining assets available for distribution to stockholders.

All shares of our Class A common stock that will be outstanding at the time of the completion of the offering will be fully paid and non-assessable. The Class A common stock will not be subject to further calls or assessments by us. Holders of shares of our Class A common stock do not have preemptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights. There will be no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the Class A common stock. The rights, powers, preferences and privileges of holders of our Class A common stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of our preferred stock or any other series or class of stock we may authorize and issue in the future.

Class B Common Stock

Holders of shares of our Class B common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, including the election and removal of directors. If at any time the ratio at which Units are exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock changes from one-for-one as described under "Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Exchange Agreement," the number of votes to which holders of our Class B common stock are entitled will be adjusted accordingly. The holders of our Class B common stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors.

We will issue one share of Class B common stock for each Unit held by our Pre-IPO Unitholders. Upon an exchange by any such Pre-IPO Unitholder of Units for shares of our Class A common stock pursuant to the Exchange Agreement, an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Holders of shares of our Class B common stock will vote together with holders of our Class A common stock as a single class on all matters on which stockholders are entitled to vote generally, except as otherwise required by law or by the amended and restated certificate of incorporation. Delaware law entitles the holders of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock, Class B common stock, and any preferred stock to vote separately as different classes in connection with any amendment to our certificate of incorporation that would increase or decrease the par value of the shares of such class or that would alter or change the powers, preferences, or special rights of such class so as to affect them adversely. As permitted by Delaware law, the amended and restated certificate of incorporation includes a provision which eliminates the separate class vote that the holders of our Class A common stock, Class B common stock, or preferred stock would otherwise have with respect to an amendment to the certificate of incorporation increasing or decreasing the authorized number of shares of Class A common stock, Class B common stock, or preferred stock. Thus, subject to any special or additional voting requirements contained in the amended and restated certificate of incorporation, the holders of our Class A common stock, Class B common stock, and preferred stock would vote together as a single class on any amendment to the certificate of incorporation increasing or decreasing the authorized number of shares of Class A common stock, Class B common stock, or preferred stock. Under Delaware law, depending on the circumstances, any such increase in the authorized number of shares of our Class A common stock, Class B common stock, or preferred stock would require either the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the votes cast at a meeting at which a quorum is present or a majority in voting power of the outstanding shares of capital stock entitled to vote thereon.

Holders of our Class B common stock are not entitled to receive dividends or to receive a distribution upon a liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of Medline Inc.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not provide for any restrictions on transfer of shares of Class B common stock other than:

- the provisions requiring an automatic transfer of shares of Class B common stock to us upon an exchange of the Units associated with such shares;
- the provisions requiring that the holder will not transfer shares of Class B common stock to any person unless the holder transfers an equal number of Units to the same person;
- the provisions requiring that, in the event the holder transfers Units to any person, the holder transfer an equal number of shares of Class B common stock to the same person.

All shares of our Class B common stock that will be outstanding at the time of the completion of the offering will be fully paid and non-assessable. The Class B common stock will not be subject to further calls or assessments by us. Holders of shares of our Class B common stock do not have preemptive, subscription, redemption, or conversion rights. There will be no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the Class B common stock. The rights, powers, preferences, and privileges of holders of our Class B common stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of our preferred stock or any other series or class of stock we may authorize and issue in the future.

Preferred Stock

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes our board of directors to establish one or more series of preferred stock (including convertible preferred stock). Unless required by law or by any stock exchange, and subject to the terms of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, the authorized shares of preferred stock will be available for issuance without further action by holders of our common stock. Our board of directors is able to determine, with respect to any series of preferred stock, the powers (including voting powers), preferences, and relative, participating, optional, or other special rights, and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, including, without limitation:

- the designation of the series;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- the number of shares of the series, which our board of directors may, except where otherwise provided in any preferred stock designation, increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares then outstanding);
- whether dividends, if any, will be cumulative or non-cumulative and the dividend rate of the series;
- the dates at which dividends, if any, will be payable on shares of such series;
- the redemption rights and price or prices, if any, for shares of the series;
- the terms and amounts of any sinking fund provided for the purchase or redemption of shares of the series;
- the amounts payable on shares of the series in the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of our affairs or other event;
- whether the shares of the series will be convertible into shares of any other class or series, or any other security, of us or any other entity, and, if so, the specification of the other class or series or other security, the conversion price or prices or rate or rates, any rate adjustments, the date or dates as of which the shares will be convertible, and all other terms and conditions upon which the conversion may be made;
- restrictions on the issuance of shares of the same series or of any other class or series of our capital stock; and
- the voting powers, if any, of the holders of the series.

We could issue one or more series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of the series, impede or discourage an acquisition attempt or other transaction that some, or a majority, of the holders of our Class A common stock might believe to be in their best interests or in which the holders of our Class A common stock might receive a premium over the market price of the shares of our Class A common stock. Additionally, the issuance of preferred stock may adversely affect the rights or interests of holders of our Class A common stock by restricting dividends on the Class A common stock, diluting the voting power of the Class A common stock, or subordinating the rights of the Class A common stock to distributions upon a liquidation, dissolution, or winding up or other event. As a result of these or other factors, the issuance of preferred stock could have an adverse impact on the market price of our Class A common stock.

Dividends

The DGCL permits the board of directors of a corporation, subject to any restrictions in the certificate of incorporation, to declare and pay dividends out of the corporation's "surplus" or, if there is no "surplus," out of its net profits for the fiscal year in which the dividend is declared and/or the preceding fiscal year. "Surplus" is defined as the excess of the net assets of the corporation over the amount determined to be the capital of the corporation. The capital of the corporation is typically calculated to be (and cannot be less than) the aggregate par value of all issued shares of capital stock. Net assets is an amount equal to the fair value of the total assets minus total liabilities. The DGCL also provides that dividends may not be paid out of net profits if, after the payment of the dividend, the remaining capital would be less than the capital represented by the outstanding stock of all classes having a preference upon the distribution of assets. Declaration and payment of any dividend will be subject to the discretion of our board of directors, except that our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that holders of Class B common stock shall not be entitled to any dividends on their shares of Class B common stock. See also "Dividend Policy."

Annual Stockholder Meetings

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that annual stockholder meetings will be held at a date, time, and place, if any, as exclusively selected by our board of directors. To the extent permitted under applicable law, we may conduct meetings solely by means of remote communications, including by webcast.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Delaware Law

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, amended and restated bylaws, and the DGCL contain provisions that are summarized in the following paragraphs and that are intended to enhance the likelihood of continuity and stability in the composition of our board of directors. These provisions are intended to avoid costly takeover battles, reduce our vulnerability to a hostile or abusive change of control, and enhance the ability of our board of directors to maximize stockholder value in connection with any unsolicited offer to acquire us. However, these provisions may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, deter or prevent a merger or acquisition of the Company by means of a tender offer, a proxy contest, or other takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the prevailing market price for the shares of common stock held by stockholders.

Authorized but Unissued Capital Stock

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of shares that are authorized and available for issuance. However, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, which would apply so long as the shares of Class A common stock remain listed on Nasdaq, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the then outstanding voting power or the then outstanding number of shares of Class A common stock (we believe the position of Nasdaq is that the calculation in this latter case treats as outstanding shares issuable upon exchange of outstanding Units not indirectly held by Medline Inc.). These additional shares may be used for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings, to raise additional capital, or to facilitate acquisitions.

Our board of directors may generally issue shares of one or more series of preferred stock on terms designed to discourage, delay, or prevent a change of control of the Company or the removal of our management. Moreover, our authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock will be available for future issuances in one or more series without stockholder approval and could be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future offerings to raise additional capital, to facilitate acquisitions, and to fund employee benefit plans.

One of the effects of the existence of authorized and unissued and unreserved common stock or preferred stock may be to enable our board of directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which issuance could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of the Company by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest, or otherwise, and thereby protect the continuity of our management and possibly deprive our stockholders of opportunities to sell their shares of Class A common stock at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

Business Combinations

We have elected not to be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL, which is Delaware's anti-takeover statute that, subject to certain exceptions and approvals, restricts "business combinations," including specified mergers, asset sales, stock sales, and other transactions, between a corporation and its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any interested stockholder (generally defined to mean a person who (x) owns 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation or (y) is an affiliate or associate of us and was the owner of 15% or more of our voting stock within the three-year period before the date on which it is sought to be determined whether such person is an "interested stockholder," and the affiliates or associates of such person), on the other, for a three-year period following the time the person became an interested stockholder. However, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains similar provisions providing that we may not engage in certain "business combinations" with any "interested stockholder" for a three-year period following the time that the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

- prior to such time, our board of directors approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- upon consummation of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of our voting stock outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding certain shares; or
- at or subsequent to that time, the business combination is approved by our board of directors and by the affirmative vote of holders of at least 66²/₃% of our outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

Generally, a “business combination” includes a merger, asset or stock sale, or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder. Subject to certain exceptions, an “interested stockholder” is a person who, together with that person’s affiliates and associates, owns, or within the previous three years owned, 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock and was an affiliate of us. For purposes of this section only, “voting stock” generally means any class or series of our stock that is entitled to vote generally in the election of directors. References to a percentage of voting stock in this section refer to the percentage of the votes of such voting stock.

Under certain circumstances, this provision will make it more difficult for a person who would be an “interested stockholder” to effect various business combinations with us for a three-year period. This provision may encourage companies interested in acquiring us to negotiate in advance with our board of directors because the stockholder approval requirement would be avoided if our board of directors approves either the business combination or the transaction that results in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder. These provisions also may have the effect of preventing changes in our board of directors and may make it more difficult to accomplish transactions that stockholders may otherwise deem to be in their best interests.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that our Designating Stockholders and their affiliates, and any of their respective direct or indirect transferees, and any group as to which such persons are a party, do not constitute “interested stockholders” for purposes of this provision.

No Cumulative Voting

Under Delaware law, the right to vote cumulatively does not exist unless the certificate of incorporation specifically authorizes cumulative voting. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not authorize cumulative voting. Therefore, stockholders holding a majority in voting power of the shares of our stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors will be able to elect all of our directors.

Special Stockholder Meetings

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that special meetings of our stockholders may be called at any time only by or at the direction of the board of directors, the chair of our board, or the chief executive officer; *provided, however*, that at any time when our Designating Stockholders collectively beneficially own, in the aggregate, at least 30% in voting power of the stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, special meetings of our stockholders shall also be called by the board of directors or the chair of the board of directors at the request of a Designating Stockholder. Our amended and restated bylaws prohibit the conduct of any business at a special meeting other than as specified in the notice for such meeting. These provisions may have the effect of deterring, delaying, or discouraging hostile takeovers, or changes in control or management of the Company.

Director Nominations and Stockholder Proposals

Our amended and restated bylaws establish advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of the board of directors or a committee of the board of directors. In order for any matter to be “properly brought”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

before a meeting, a stockholder will have to comply with advance notice requirements and provide us with certain information. Generally, to be timely, a stockholder's notice must be received at our principal executive offices not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the first anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders. Our amended and restated bylaws also specify requirements as to the form and content of a stockholder's notice. These provisions will not apply to the parties to the director nomination agreements so long as the relevant agreements remains in effect. Our amended and restated bylaws allow the chair of the meeting at a meeting of the stockholders to adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of meetings which may have the effect of precluding the conduct of certain business at a meeting if the rules and regulations are not followed. These provisions may also defer, delay, or discourage a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to influence or obtain control of the Company.

Stockholder Action by Consent

Pursuant to Section 228 of the DGCL, any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if a consent or consents, setting forth the action so taken, is or are signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares of our stock entitled to vote thereon were present and voted, unless our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not permit our Class A common stockholders to act by consent in lieu of a meeting from and after the date on which our Designating Stockholders cease to beneficially own or control, in the aggregate, at least 30% of the total voting power of all then outstanding shares of our capital stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors unless such action is recommended by all directors then in office, but it does provide that any action required or permitted to be taken by holders of our Class B common stock, voting separately as a class, or, to the extent expressly permitted by any certificate of designation relating to one or more series of our preferred stock, by the holders of such series of preferred stock, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more other such series, may be taken by consent in lieu of a meeting if a consent or consents, setting forth the action so taken, is or are signed by the holders of outstanding shares of the relevant class or series having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted.

Dissenters' Rights of Appraisal and Payment

Under the DGCL, with certain exceptions, our stockholders will have appraisal rights in connection with a merger, consolidation, statutory conversion or statutory domestication, transfer, or continuance in which we are a constituent entity. Pursuant to the DGCL, stockholders who properly demand and perfect appraisal rights in connection with such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion or statutory domestication, transfer, or continuance will have the right to receive payment of the fair value of their shares as determined by the Delaware Court of Chancery, plus interest, if any, on the amount determined to be the fair value, from the effective time of the merger, consolidation, statutory conversion or statutory domestication, transfer, or continuance through the date of payment of the judgment.

Stockholders' Derivative Actions

Under the DGCL, any of our stockholders may bring an action in our name to procure a judgment in our favor, also known as a derivative action, provided that the stockholder bringing the action is a holder of our shares at the time of the transaction to which the action relates or such stockholder's stock thereafter devolved by operation of law. To bring such an action, the stockholder must otherwise comply with Delaware law regarding derivative actions, including by making a pre-suit demand on our board of directors or satisfying its burden to show that any pre-suit demand would be futile. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation has vested an independent and disinterested litigation demand committee with sole and exclusive authority to consider the merits of any such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

demands and make decisions and taken actions with respect to any such demands, including whether to initiate a proceeding. This provision may affect a stockholder's ability to commence or control a derivative proceeding.

Exclusive Forum

To prevent having to litigate claims in multiple jurisdictions and the threat of inconsistent or contrary rulings by different courts, among other considerations, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation includes forum selection provisions.

More specifically, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for: (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (ii) any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer, stockholder, or employee of the company to the company or our stockholders; (iii) any action asserting a claim against us arising under the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. Accordingly, both state and federal courts have jurisdiction to entertain such claims. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation further provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the federal securities laws of the United States, including, in each case, the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. It is possible that a court could find our forum selection provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable and, accordingly, we could be required to litigate claims in multiple jurisdictions, incur additional costs or otherwise not receive the benefits that we expect our forum selection provisions to provide.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in shares of capital stock of our company shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the forum provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. However, investors will not be deemed to have waived compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder as a result of our forum selection provisions. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of our Class A Common Stock—Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will designate the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or the federal district courts of the United States of America, as applicable, as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with the Company or the Company's directors, officers or other employees."

Conflicts of Interest

Delaware law permits corporations to adopt provisions renouncing any interest or expectancy in certain opportunities that are presented to the corporation or its officers, directors or stockholders. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time by Delaware law, renounce any interest or expectancy that we have in, or right to be offered an opportunity to participate in, specified business opportunities that are from time to time presented to our officers, directors, or stockholders or their respective affiliates, other than those officers, directors, stockholders, or affiliates who are our or our subsidiaries' employees. As a consequence of this waiver, none of our Sponsors, the Mills Family, subject to limited exceptions, or any of their respective affiliates or any of our directors who are not employed by us (including any non-employee director who serves as one of our officers in both their director and officer capacities) or their affiliates will have any duty to refrain from (i) engaging in a corporate opportunity in the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

same or similar lines of business in which we or our affiliates now engage or propose to engage or (ii) otherwise competing with us or our affiliates. In addition, to the fullest extent permitted by law, in the event that our Sponsors, the Mills Family or any non-employee director acquires knowledge of a potential transaction or other business opportunity which may be a corporate opportunity for itself or themselves or its or their affiliates or for us or our affiliates, as a consequence of this waiver, such person will have no duty to communicate or offer such transaction or business opportunity to us or any of our affiliates and they may take any such opportunity for themselves or offer it to another person or entity. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will not renounce our interest in any business opportunity that is expressly offered to a non-employee director solely in their capacity as a director or officer of the Company. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no business opportunity will be deemed to be a potential corporate opportunity for us unless we would be permitted to undertake the opportunity under our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, we have sufficient financial resources to undertake the opportunity and the opportunity would be in line with our business. The director nomination agreements we will enter into with the Designating Stockholders will also contain provisions providing the Designating Stockholders with access to our corporate information.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

The DGCL authorizes corporations to limit or eliminate the personal liability of directors and certain officers to corporations and their stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of their fiduciary duties, subject to certain exceptions. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation includes a provision that eliminates the personal liability of directors and officers for monetary damages to the corporation or its stockholders for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL. The effect of these provisions is to eliminate the rights of us and our stockholders to recover monetary damages from a director or officer for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, including breaches resulting from grossly negligent behavior. Under current law, this provision will not limit or eliminate the liability of any officer in any action by or in the right of the Company, including any derivative claim. Further, the exculpation from liability for monetary damages does not apply to any director or officer if the director or officer has breached their duty of loyalty to the corporation and its stockholders, acted in bad faith, knowingly or intentionally violated the law, or derived an improper benefit from their actions as a director or officer. In addition, exculpation does not apply to any director in connection with the authorization of illegal dividends, redemptions or stock repurchases.

Our amended and restated bylaws generally provide that we must indemnify and advance expenses to our directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL, subject to limited exceptions. We also are expressly authorized to carry directors' and officers' liability insurance providing indemnification for our directors, officers, and certain employees for some liabilities. We believe that these indemnification and advancement provisions and insurance are useful to attract and retain qualified directors and executive officers.

The limitation of liability, indemnification, and advancement provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors and officers for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders. In addition, your investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

There is currently no pending material litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors, officers or employees for which indemnification is sought.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for shares of our Class A common stock will be .

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Listing

We have applied to list our Class A common stock on Nasdaq under the symbol “MDLN.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO NON-U.S. HOLDERS

The following is a summary of material U.S. federal income tax consequences to anon-U.S. holder (as defined herein) of the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of our Class A common stock but does not purport to be a complete analysis of all the potential tax considerations relating thereto. We have not sought, and do not intend to seek, any ruling from the IRS with respect to the statements made and the conclusions reached in the following summary. Accordingly, the discussion below neither binds the IRS nor the courts, and there can be no assurance that the IRS or a court will agree with such statements and conclusions. This summary deals only with Class A common stock that is held as a capital asset by a non-U.S. holder.

A “non-U.S. holder” means a beneficial owner of shares of our Class A common stock (other than an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that is not, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any of the following:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if it (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons (within the meaning of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”)) have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

This summary is based upon provisions of the Code, and regulations, rulings and judicial decisions as of the date hereof. Those authorities may be changed, perhaps retroactively, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those summarized below. This summary does not address all of the U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to you in light of your particular circumstances, nor does it address the Medicare tax on net investment income, U.S. federal alternative minimum taxes, U.S. federal estate and gift taxes, or the effects of any state, local, or non-United States tax laws. In addition, it does not represent a detailed description of the U.S. federal income tax consequences applicable to you if you are subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including if you are a U.S. expatriate, “controlled foreign corporation,” “passive foreign investment company,” a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, tax-exempt organizations or governmental organizations, persons deemed to sell our common stock under the constructive sale provisions of the Code, persons who hold or receive our common stock pursuant to the exercise of any employee stock option or otherwise as compensation, tax-qualified retirement plans, “qualified foreign pension funds” as defined in the Code and entities all of the interests of which are held by qualified foreign pension funds or persons subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to the stock being taken into account in an applicable financial statement). We cannot assure you that a change in law will not alter significantly the tax considerations that we describe in this summary.

If a partnership (or other entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of our Class A common stock, the tax treatment of a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partnership or a partner of a partnership considering an investment in our Class A common stock, you should consult your tax advisors.

If you are considering the purchase of our Class A common stock, you should consult your own tax advisors concerning the particular U.S. federal income tax consequences to you of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our Class A common stock, as well as the consequences to you arising under other U.S. federal tax laws and the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Dividends

In the event that we make a distribution of cash or other property (other than certain pro rata distributions of our Class A common stock) in respect of shares of our Class A common stock, the distribution generally will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent it is paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles. Any portion of a distribution that exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits generally will be treated first as a tax-free return of capital, causing a reduction in the adjusted tax basis of a non-U.S. holder's Class A common stock, and to the extent the amount of the distribution exceeds a non-U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in shares of our Class A common stock, the excess will be treated as a capital gain from the disposition of shares of our Class A common stock (the tax treatment of which is discussed below under "Gain on Disposition of Class A Common Stock").

Dividends paid to a non-U.S. holder generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. However, dividends that are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business by the non-U.S. holder within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment) are not subject to the withholding tax, provided certain certification and disclosure requirements are satisfied. Instead, such dividends are subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis generally in the same manner as if the non-U.S. holder were a U.S. person as defined under the Code. Any such effectively connected dividends received by a foreign corporation may be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. holder who wishes to claim the benefit of an applicable treaty rate and avoid backup withholding, as discussed below, for dividends will be required (a) to provide the applicable withholding agent with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E (or other applicable form) certifying under penalty of perjury that such holder is not a U.S. person as defined under the Code and is eligible for treaty benefits or (b) if our Class A common stock is held through certain foreign intermediaries, to satisfy the relevant certification requirements of applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. Special certification and other requirements apply to certain non-U.S. holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals.

A non-U.S. holder eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. federal withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS. Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors regarding their entitlement to benefits under any applicable income tax treaty.

Gain on Disposition of Class A Common Stock

Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, any gain realized by a non-U.S. holder on the sale or other disposition of our Class A common stock generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless:

- the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business of the non-U.S. holder in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. holder);
- the non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of that disposition, and certain other conditions are met; or
- we are or have been a "U.S. real property holding corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes and certain other conditions are met.

A non-U.S. holder described in the first bullet point immediately above will be subject to tax on the gain derived from the sale or other disposition in the same manner as if the non-U.S. holder were a U.S. person as defined under the Code. In addition, if any non-U.S. holder described in the first bullet point immediately above is a foreign corporation, the gain realized by such non-U.S. holder may be subject to an additional "branch profits

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

tax” at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. An individual non-U.S. holder described in the second bullet point immediately above will be subject to a 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty) tax on the gain derived from the sale or other disposition, which gain may be offset by U.S. source capital losses even though the individual is not considered a resident of the United States.

Generally, a corporation is a “U.S. real property holding corporation” if the fair market value of its U.S. real property interests equals or exceeds 50% of the sum of the fair market value of its worldwide real property interests and its other assets used or held for use in a trade or business (all as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes). We believe we are not and do not anticipate becoming a “U.S. real property holding corporation” for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Distributions paid to a non-U.S. holder and the amount of any tax withheld with respect to such distributions generally will be reported to the IRS. Copies of the information returns reporting such distributions and any withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. holder will not be subject to backup withholding on distributions received if such holder certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a U.S. person as defined under the Code) such as by furnishing a valid IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, or W-8ECI, or such holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding will apply to the proceeds of a sale or other disposition of our Class A common stock within the United States or conducted through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries, unless the beneficial owner certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the beneficial owner is a U.S. person as defined under the Code), or such owner otherwise establishes an exemption.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax and any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or a credit against a non-U.S. holder’s U.S. federal income tax liability provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Additional Withholding Requirements

Under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (such Sections commonly referred to as “FATCA”), a 30% U.S. federal withholding tax may apply to any dividends paid on our common stock to (i) a “foreign financial institution” (as specifically defined in the Code and whether such foreign financial institution is the beneficial owner or an intermediary) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) its compliance (or deemed compliance) with FATCA (which may alternatively be in the form of compliance with an intergovernmental agreement with the United States) in a manner which avoids withholding, or (ii) a “non-financial foreign entity” (as specifically defined in the Code and whether such non-financial foreign entity is the beneficial owner or an intermediary) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) adequate information regarding certain substantial United States beneficial owners of such entity (if any). If a dividend payment is both subject to withholding under FATCA and subject to the withholding tax discussed above under “—Dividends,” an applicable withholding agent may credit the withholding under FATCA against, and therefore reduce, such other withholding tax. While withholding under FATCA would also have applied to payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other taxable disposition of our common stock, proposed United States Treasury regulations (upon which taxpayers may rely until final regulations are issued) eliminate FATCA withholding on payments of gross proceeds entirely. You should consult your own tax advisors regarding these requirements and whether they may be relevant to your ownership and disposition of our common stock.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for shares of our Class A common stock. We cannot predict the effect, if any, future sales of shares of Class A common stock, or the availability for future sale of shares of Class A common stock, will have on the market price of shares of our Class A common stock prevailing from time to time. The sale of substantial amounts of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market, or the perception that such sales could occur, could harm the prevailing market price of shares of our Class A common stock and could impair our future ability to raise capital through the sale of our equity or equity-related securities at a time and price that we deem appropriate. See “Risk Factors—Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of our Class A Common Stock—If we or our pre-IPO owners sell additional shares of our Class A common stock after this offering or are perceived by the public markets as intending to sell them, the market price of our Class A common stock could decline.”

Upon completion of this offering we will have a total of _____ shares of our Class A common stock outstanding (or _____ shares of Class A common stock if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock). All of these shares of Class A common stock will have been sold in this offering and will be freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act by persons other than our “affiliates.” Under the Securities Act, an “affiliate” of an issuer is a person that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that issuer. The _____ shares of our Class A common stock held by the Pre-IPO Stockholders (or _____ shares of Class A common stock if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock) will be “restricted securities,” as defined in Rule 144 and may not be sold absent registration under the Securities Act or compliance with Rule 144 thereunder or in reliance on another exemption from registration.

In addition, subject to certain limitations and exceptions, pursuant to the terms of an exchange agreement we will enter into with the Pre-IPO Unitholders, holders of Units may (subject to the terms of the exchange agreement) exchange Units for shares of our Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis, subject to customary conversion rate adjustments for stock splits, stock dividends, and reclassifications, whereupon an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock held by each such Pre-IPO Unitholder will be automatically transferred to us and cancelled and retired upon any such exchange. Upon consummation of this offering, the Pre-IPO Unitholders will hold _____ Units (or _____ Units if the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock), all of which will be exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock. Any shares we issue upon exchange of Units will be “restricted securities” as defined in Rule 144 and may not be sold in the absence of registration under the Securities Act unless an exemption from registration is available, including the exemptions contained in Rule 144. Under applicable SEC guidance, we believe that for purposes of Rule 144 the holding period in such shares will generally include the holding period in the corresponding Units exchanged. Moreover, as a result of the registration rights agreement, all or a portion of these shares may be eligible for future sale without restriction, subject to the lock-up arrangements described below. See “—Registration Rights” and “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Registration Rights Agreement.”

In addition, _____ shares of Class A common stock may be granted under our Omnibus Incentive Plan. We intend to file one or more registration statements on Form S-8 under the Securities Act to register shares of Class A common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock issued under or covered by our Omnibus Incentive Plan. Any such Form S-8 registration statements will automatically become effective upon filing. Accordingly, shares of Class A common stock registered under such registration statements will be available for sale in the open market. We expect that the initial registration statement on Form S-8 will cover _____ shares of Class A common stock.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes us to issue additional shares of Class A common stock and options, rights, warrants, and appreciation rights relating to Class A common stock for the consideration and on the terms and conditions established by our board of directors in its sole discretion. In accordance with the DGCL and the provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, we may

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

also issue preferred stock that has designations, preferences, rights, powers, and duties that are different from, and may be senior to, those applicable to shares of Class A common stock. See “Description of Capital Stock.” Similarly, the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Medline Holdings permits Medline Holdings to issue an unlimited number of additional limited partnership interests of Medline Holdings with designations, preferences, rights, powers, and duties that are different from, and may be senior to, those applicable to the Units, and which may be exchangeable for shares of our Class A common stock.

Registration Rights

In connection with the Offering Transactions, we will enter into a registration rights agreement with our Principal Stockholders and our OtherPre-IPO Investors. See “Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions—Registration Rights Agreement.”

Lock-Up Agreements

We, our officers, directors, our Principal Stockholders, our OtherPre-IPO Investors, and our other pre-IPO owners representing substantially all of the Units prior to this offering have agreed, subject to certain exceptions, that we and they will not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our Class A common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of our Class A common stock, enter into a transaction that would have the same effect, or enter into any swap, hedge or other arrangement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our Class A common stock, whether any of these transactions are to be settled by delivery of our Class A common stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly disclose the intention to make any such offer, sale, pledge, or disposition, or to enter into any transaction, swap, hedge, or other arrangement, without, in each case, the prior written consent of either Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC or Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and one additional representative, on behalf of the underwriters, for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus. These agreements are subject to certain exceptions, as set forth in “Underwriting.”

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144, as currently in effect, a person who is not deemed to be our affiliate for purposes of Rule 144 or to have been one of our affiliates at any time during the three months preceding a sale and who has beneficially owned the shares of Class A common stock proposed to be sold for at least six months, including the holding period of any prior owner other than our affiliates, is entitled to sell those shares of Class A common stock without complying with the manner of sale, volume limitation or notice provisions of Rule 144, subject to compliance with the public information requirements of Rule 144. If such a person has beneficially owned the shares of Class A common stock proposed to be sold for at least one year, including the holding period of any prior owner other than our affiliates, then that person is entitled to sell those shares of Class A common stock without complying with any of the requirements of Rule 144. In general, six months after the effective date of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, under Rule 144, as currently in effect, our affiliates or persons selling shares of Class A common stock on behalf of our affiliates are entitled to sell, within any three-month period, a number of shares of Class A common stock that does not exceed the greater of (1) 1% of the number of shares of Class A common stock then outstanding and (2) the average weekly trading volume of the shares of Class A common stock during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to that sale. Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates or persons selling shares of Class A common stock on behalf of our affiliates are also subject to certain manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

Any shares we issue upon exchange of Units will be “restricted securities” as defined in Rule 144 and may not be sold in the absence of registration under the Securities Act unless an exemption from registration is available, including the exemptions contained in Rule 144. Under applicable SEC guidance, we believe that for purposes of Rule 144 the holding period in such shares will generally include the holding period in the corresponding Units exchanged.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UNDERWRITING

We and the underwriters named below will enter into an underwriting agreement with respect to the shares of Class A common stock being offered. Subject to certain conditions, each underwriter has severally agreed to purchase the number of shares of Class A common stock indicated in the following table. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, BofA Securities, Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are the representatives of the underwriters.

<u>Underwriters</u>	<u>Number of Shares of Class A Common Stock</u>
Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC	
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	
BofA Securities, Inc.	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	
Total	

The underwriters are committed to take and pay for all of the shares being offered, if any are taken, other than the shares covered by the option described below unless and until this option is exercised.

The underwriters have an option to purchase up to an additional _____ shares from us to cover sales by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than the total number set forth in the table above. They may exercise that option for 30 days. If any shares are purchased pursuant to this option, the underwriters will severally purchase shares in approximately the same proportion as set forth in the table above. The underwriters do not expect sales to discretionary accounts to exceed five percent of the total number of shares of Class A common stock offered.

The following table shows the per share and total underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters by us. Such amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase _____ additional shares.

Paid by Us

	<u>No Exercise</u>	<u>Full Exercise</u>
<u>Per Share</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Total	\$	\$

Shares of Class A common stock sold by the underwriters to the public will initially be offered at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Any shares sold by the underwriters to securities dealers may be sold at a discount of up to \$ _____ per share from the initial public offering price. After the initial offering of the shares, the representatives may change the offering price and the other selling terms. The offering of the shares by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We and our officers and directors and our pre-IPO owners have agreed with the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions, not to dispose of or hedge any shares of Class A common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of Class A common stock during the period from the date of this prospectus continuing through the date 180 days after the date of this prospectus, except with the prior written consent of either Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC or Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and one additional representative, on behalf of the underwriters.

We have applied to list the shares on Nasdaq under the symbol "MDLN."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Prior to the offering, there has been no public market for the shares. The initial public offering price has been negotiated among us and the representatives. Among the factors to be considered in determining the initial public offering price of the shares, in addition to prevailing market conditions, will be our historical performance, estimates of the business potential and our earnings prospects, an assessment of our management and the consideration of the above factors in relation to market valuation of companies in related businesses.

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell shares of Class A common stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions, and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering, and a short position represents the amount of such sales that have not been covered by subsequent purchases. A “covered short position” is a short position that is not greater than the amount of additional shares for which the underwriters’ option described above may be exercised. The underwriters may cover any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to cover the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase additional shares pursuant to the option described above. “Naked” short sales are any short sales that create a short position greater than the amount of additional shares for which the option described above may be exercised. The underwriters must cover any such naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the shares of Class A common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of various bids for or purchases of shares of Class A common stock made by the underwriters in the open market prior to the completion of the offering.

The underwriters may also impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased shares sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Purchases to cover a short position and stabilizing transactions, as well as other purchases by the underwriters for their own accounts, may have the effect of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our Class A common stock, and together with the imposition of the penalty bid, may stabilize, maintain, or otherwise affect the market price of the shares of Class A common stock. As a result, the price of the shares may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time. These transactions may be effected on Nasdaq, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

We estimate that its share of the total expenses of the offering, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$. We have also agreed to reimburse the underwriters for certain FINRA-related expenses incurred by them in connection with the offering in an amount up to \$.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on websites maintained by one or more underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in this offering. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of our shares to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the representatives to underwriters that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage, and other financial and non-financial activities and services. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided, and may in the future provide, a variety of these services to us and our affiliates, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses. For example, Bank of America, N.A., an affiliate of BofA Securities, Inc., is administrative agent and collateral agent under the credit agreement that governs our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., an affiliate of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, Bank of America, N.A., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, an affiliate of Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding Inc., an affiliate of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, are joint-lead arrangers and lenders under certain of our Senior Secured Credit Facilities. In addition, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC served as the representatives of the initial purchasers, and BofA Securities, Inc. and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC served as joint bookrunning managers in connection with our offering of \$4,500 million aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Secured Notes and \$2,500 million aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Unsecured Notes, for which they received customary fees and commissions. Goldman Sachs & Co. and BofA Securities, Inc. served as the representatives of the initial purchasers, and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC served as joint bookrunning managers in connection with our offering of \$1,000 million aggregate principal amount of the Initial 2024 Notes, for which they received customary fees and commissions. Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, BofA Securities, Inc., and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC served as the representatives of the initial purchasers, and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC served as joint bookrunning manager, in connection with our offering of \$500 million aggregate principal amount of the Additional 2024 Notes, for which they received customary fees and commissions.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates, officers, directors and employees may purchase, sell, or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade securities, derivatives, loans, commodities, currencies, credit default swaps, and other financial instruments for their own account and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and trading activities may involve or relate to assets, securities, and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates (directly, as collateral securing other obligations or otherwise). The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas, and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such assets, securities, or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they should acquire, long and/or short positions in such assets, securities, and instruments.

Selling Restrictions

Other than in the United States, no action has been taken by us or the underwriters that would permit a public offering of the securities offered by this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. The securities offered by this prospectus may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, nor may this prospectus or any other offering material or advertisements in connection with the offer and sale of any such securities be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with the applicable rules and regulations of that jurisdiction. Persons into whose possession this prospectus comes are advised to inform themselves about and to observe any restrictions relating to the offering and the distribution of this prospectus. This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities offered by this prospectus in any jurisdiction in which such an offer or a solicitation is unlawful.

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area (each, a “Member State”), no shares of Class A common stock have been offered or will be offered pursuant to this offering to the public in that Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares which has been approved by the competent authority in that Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation (as defined herein),

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

except that offers of shares may be made to the public in that Member State at any time under the following exemptions under the Prospectus Regulation:

- (a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined under Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation (as defined herein);
- (b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the underwriters for any such offer; or
- (c) in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation, provided that no such offer of shares of Class A common stock shall require us or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation and each person who initially acquires any shares or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed to and with each of the representatives and us that it is a “qualified investor” as defined in the Prospectus Regulation.

In the case of any shares of Class A common stock being offered to a financial intermediary as that term is used in Article 5 of the Prospectus Regulation, each such financial intermediary will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that the shares acquired by it in the offer have not been acquired on a nondiscretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in circumstances which may give rise to an offer of any shares of Class A common stock to the public other than their offer or resale in a Member State to qualified investors as so defined or in circumstances in which the prior consent of the representatives has been obtained to each such proposed offer or resale.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “offer to the public” in relation to any shares of Class A common stock in any Member State means the communication in any form and by means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares of Class A common stock to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase shares of Class A common stock, and the expression “Prospectus Regulation” means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended).

United Kingdom

No shares of Class A common stock have been offered or will be offered pursuant to the offering to the public in the United Kingdom prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares of Class A common stock which has been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority, except that the shares of Class A common stock may be offered to the public in the United Kingdom at any time:

- (a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined under Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation (as defined herein);
- (b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined under Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the underwriters for any such offer; or
- (c) in any other circumstances falling within Section 86 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (“FSMA”);

provided that no such offer of the shares of Class A common stock shall require any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to Section 85 of the FSMA or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “offer to the public” in relation to the shares of Class A common stock in the United Kingdom means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and any shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for any shares of Class A common stock and the expression “UK Prospectus Regulation”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 and each person who initially acquires any shares of Class A common stock or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed to and with each of the underwriters and us that it is a qualified investor within the meaning of Article 2(e) of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

Each person in the UK who receives any communication in respect of, or who acquires any of our shares of Class A common stock under, the offers to the public contemplated in this prospectus, or to whom our shares of Class A common stock are otherwise made available, will be deemed to have represented, warranted, acknowledged, and agreed to and with us, the underwriters, and their respective affiliates that it meets the criteria outlined in this section.

This prospectus is only for distribution to and directed at: (i) in the United Kingdom, persons having professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19(5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 (as amended) (the “Order”) and high net worth entities falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order; (ii) are persons falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) (“high net worth companies, unincorporated associations etc.”) of the Financial Promotion Order; (iii) persons who are outside the United Kingdom; and (iv) persons to whom an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) in connection with the issue or sale of any securities may otherwise lawfully be communicated or caused to be communicated (all such persons together being referred to as “Relevant Persons”). The shares of Class A common stock will only be available to, and any invitation, offer, or agreement to subscribe for, purchase, or otherwise acquire such shares will be engaged only with, Relevant Persons. Any person who is not a Relevant Person should not act or rely on this prospectus or any of its contents.

Canada

The shares of Class A common stock may be sold in Canada only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the shares of Class A common stock must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

Dubai International Financial Centre

This prospectus relates to an “Exempt Offer” in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority (the “DFSA”). This prospectus is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Offered Securities Rules of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for the prospectus. The shares of our Class A common stock to which this prospectus relates

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the shares offered should conduct their own due diligence on the shares. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus, you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

Switzerland

The shares may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange (“SIX”) or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. This document has been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under art. 652a or art. 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under art. 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the shares or the offering may be publicly distributed or otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland.

Neither this prospectus nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, us, or the shares of Class A common stock have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this prospectus will not be filed with, and the offer of shares of Class A common stock will not be supervised by, FINMA, and the offer of shares of Class A common stock has not been and will not be authorized under CISA. The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of shares of Class A common stock.

Hong Kong

The shares of Class A common stock have not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold in Hong Kong, by means of any document, other than (a) to “professional investors” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made under that Ordinance; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a “prospectus” as defined in the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of that Ordinance. No advertisement, invitation, or document relating to the shares of Class A common stock has been or may be issued or has been or may be in the possession of any person for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares of Class A common stock which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made under that Ordinance.

Australia

No placement document, prospectus, product disclosure statement, or other disclosure document has been lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission in relation to this offering. This prospectus does not constitute a prospectus, product disclosure statement, or other disclosure document under Chapter 6D.2 of the Corporations Act 2001 (the “Corporations Act”), and does not purport to include the information required for a prospectus, product disclosure statement, or other disclosure document under the Corporations Act.

Any offer in Australia of the shares may only be made to persons, or the Exempt Investors, who are “sophisticated investors” (within the meaning of section 708(8) of the Corporations Act), “professional investors” (within the meaning of section 708(11) of the Corporations Act), or otherwise pursuant to one or more exemptions contained in section 708 of the Corporations Act so that it is lawful to offer the shares without disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act.

The shares applied for by Exempt Investors in Australia must not be offered for sale in Australia in the period of 12 months after the date of allotment under the offering, except in circumstances where disclosure to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act would not be required pursuant to an exemption under section 708 of the Corporations Act or otherwise, or where the offer is pursuant to a disclosure document which complies with Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act. Any person acquiring shares must observe such Australian on-sale restrictions.

This prospectus contains general information only and does not take account of the investment objectives, financial situation, or particular needs of any particular person. It does not contain any securities recommendations or financial product advice. Before making an investment decision, investors need to consider whether the information in this prospectus is appropriate to their needs, objectives, and circumstances, and, if necessary, seek expert advice on those matters.

Israel

In the State of Israel this prospectus shall not be regarded as an offer to the public to purchase shares of Class A common stock under the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968, which requires a prospectus to be published and authorized by the Israel Securities Authority, if it complies with certain provisions of Section 15 of the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968, including, inter alia, if: (i) the offer is made, distributed, or directed to not more than 35 investors, subject to certain conditions (the “Addressed Investors”), or (ii) the offer is made, distributed, or directed to certain qualified investors defined in the First Addendum to the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968, subject to certain conditions (the “Qualified Investors”). The Qualified Investors shall not be taken into account in the count of the Addressed Investors and may be offered to purchase securities in addition to the 35 Addressed Investors. We have not and will not take any action that would require it to publish a prospectus in accordance with and subject to the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968. We have not and will not distribute this prospectus or make, distribute, or direct an offer to subscribe for our common stock to any person within the State of Israel, other than to Qualified Investors and up to 35 Addressed Investors.

Qualified Investors may have to submit written evidence that they meet the definitions set out in of the First Addendum to the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968. In particular, we may request, as a condition to be offered common stock, that Qualified Investors will each represent, warrant and certify to us and/or to anyone acting on our behalf: (i) that it is an investor falling within one of the categories listed in the First Addendum to the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968; (ii) which of the categories listed in the First Addendum to the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968 regarding Qualified Investors is applicable to it; (iii) that it will abide by all provisions set forth in the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968 and the regulations promulgated thereunder in connection with the offer to be issued common stock; (iv) that the shares of Class A common stock that it will be issued are, subject to exemptions available under the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968: (a) for its own account; (b) for investment purposes only; and (c) not issued with a view to resale within the State of Israel, other than in accordance with the provisions of the Israeli Securities Law, 5728—1968; and (v) that it is willing to provide further evidence of its Qualified Investor status. Addressed Investors may have to submit written evidence in respect of their identity and may have to sign and submit a declaration containing, inter alia, the Addressed Investor’s name, address, and passport number or Israeli identification number.

Japan

The shares of Class A common stock have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended; the “FIEA”) and no shares of Class A common stock will be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person “resident” in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan in effect at the relevant time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Singapore

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the shares of Class A common stock may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined under Section 4A of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the “SFA”)) under Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA, or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA, in each case subject to conditions set forth in the SFA.

Where the shares of Class A common stock are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

- (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor,
- (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

the securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation shall not be transferable for six months after that corporation has acquired the shares under Section 275 of the SFA except:

- (a) to an institutional investor or to a relevant person, or to any person arising from an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) or Section 276(4)(i)(B) of the SFA;
- (b) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer;
- (c) where the transfer is by operation of law; or
- (d) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA, or

Singapore Securities and Futures Act Product Classification—Solely for the purposes of its obligations pursuant to Sections 309B(1)(a) and 309B(1)(c) of the SFA, we have determined, and hereby notify all relevant persons (as defined in Section 309A of the SFA) that the shares of Class A common stock are prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products).

United Arab Emirates

The shares of Class A common stock have not been, and will not be, publicly offered, sold, promoted or advertised in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Center) other than in compliance with the laws of the United Arab Emirates (and the Dubai International Financial Center) governing the issue, offering and sale of securities. Further, this prospectus does not constitute a public offer of securities in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Center) and is not intended to be a public offer. This prospectus has not been approved by or filed with the Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates, the Securities and Commodities Authority, Financial Services Regulatory Authority, or the Dubai Financial Services Authority.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Brazil

The offer and sale of the shares of Class A common stock have not been and will not be registered with the Brazilian Securities Commission (Comissão de Valores Mobiliários, or “CVM”) and, therefore, will not be carried out by any means that would constitute a public offering in Brazil under CVM Resolution No 160, dated 13 July 2022, as amended or unauthorized distribution under Brazilian laws and regulations. The shares of Class A common stock may only be offered to Brazilian professional investors (as defined by applicable CVM regulation), who may only acquire the securities through a non-Brazilian account, with settlement outside Brazil in non-Brazilian currency. The trading of these securities on regulated securities markets in Brazil is prohibited.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the shares of Class A common stock will be passed upon for us by Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, Washington, D.C. Certain legal matters in connection with this offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Latham & Watkins LLP, Washington, D.C. An investment vehicle comprised of selected partners of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, members of their families, related persons, and others owns an interest representing less than 1% of the capital commitments of certain investment funds affiliated with Blackstone, Carlyle, and H&F.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements of Medline Holdings, LP at December 31, 2023, and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2023, appearing in this Prospectus and Registration Statement have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of Class A common stock offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, filed as part of the registration statement, does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and its exhibits and schedules, portions of which have been omitted as permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information about us and shares of our Class A common stock, we refer you to the registration statement and to its exhibits and schedules. Statements in this prospectus about the contents of any contract, agreement or other document are not necessarily complete and in each instance we refer you to the copy or form of such contract, agreement or document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, each statement being qualified in all respects by such reference. You may inspect these reports and other information without charge at a website maintained by the SEC. The address of this site is <http://www.sec.gov>.

We maintain an internet site at www.medline.com. The information on, or accessible from, our website is not part of this prospectus by reference or otherwise.

Upon completion of this offering, we will become subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act and will be required to file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You will be able to inspect copies of these materials without charge at the SEC's website. We intend to make available to our Class A common stockholders annual reports containing consolidated financial statements audited by an independent registered public accounting firm.

[Table of Contents](#)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Medline Holdings, LP:

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID-42)	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2023	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Mezzanine Equity and Partners' Capital for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022	F-8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Managers of Medline Holdings, LP

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Medline Holdings, LP and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2023, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss), mezzanine equity and partners' capital and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Accrued customer rebates

<i>Description of the Matter</i>	As disclosed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements under the caption "Revenue Recognition", the Company's product sales to customers are adjusted for variable consideration, including customer rebates, which are estimated at the point revenue is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

recognized. The Company's estimate of customer rebates is based upon the contractual rebate terms between the Company and its customers, products subject to a rebate, the lag between the sale and the payment of the rebate, and historical rebate payment trends. At December 31, 2023, the Company had \$353 million in customer rebates and distributor chargebacks, of which a large portion relates to customer rebates.

Auditing the customer rebates liability was challenging due to the significant volume of transactions and data related to product gross sales, customer rebate rates, as well as historical rebate payments, that are used in determining the accrual balance.

*How We
Addressed the
Matter in Our
Audit*

To test the Company's customer rebate liability, our audit procedures included, among others, testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in the estimate, including, but not limited to, gross sales transactions, customer rebate rates, and historical rebate payments. We assessed the reasonableness of the data by corroborating payments to customer contracts and recalculated the variable consideration recognized based upon gross sales subject to the rebate and the executed rate per the customer contract and evaluated any differences. We recalculated the total variable consideration on gross sales and the related accrual based upon on the historical rebates as a percentage of gross sales and an independently calculated lag between rebate recognition and settlement. We evaluated the change in the accrued liability by performing inquiries and analytical procedures considering changes in contractual rebate rates, expected lag, and gross sales performance. We also tested subsequent invoicing received from customers to assess the impact to the accrual at the balance sheet date and compared that to the Company's estimate.

Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

Chicago, Illinois

The foregoing report is in the form that will be signed upon issuance of the 2024 consolidated financial statements which will include the date of the segment change described in Note 18 to the financial statements.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois

December 18, 2024

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	As of December 31, 2023
ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,556
Trade accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit losses of \$58 as of December 31, 2023	2,960
Inventories	3,813
Other current assets	480
Total current assets	8,809
Property, plant and equipment, net	4,501
Other non-current assets	
Goodwill	7,532
Intangible assets, net	14,788
Other long-term assets	492
Total other non-current assets	22,812
Total assets	<u>\$ 36,122</u>
LIABILITIES, MEZZANINE EQUITY AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL	
Current liabilities	
Current portion of long-term borrowings and other short-term borrowings	\$ 75
Accounts payable	696
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	1,351
Income taxes payable	9
Total current liabilities	2,131
Other non-current liabilities	
Long-term borrowings, less current portion	16,442
Other long-term liabilities	572
Total other non-current liabilities	17,014
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 19,145</u>
Commitments and contingencies	
Mezzanine equity	
Class A Units, no par value; 128 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023	178
Stock-based compensation, no par value; 82 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023	55
Total mezzanine equity	233
Partners' capital	
Class A Units, no par value; 16,723 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023	16,422
Class B Units, no par value; 754 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023	108
Class B CUPU Units, no par value; 23 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023	26
Accumulated other comprehensive income	188
Total partners' capital	16,744
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and partners' capital	<u>\$ 36,122</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

	Year Ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net sales	\$ 23,231	\$ 21,448
Cost of goods sold	17,346	16,231
Gross profit	5,885	5,217
Operating expense		
Selling, general and administrative expenses	3,867	3,676
Amortization of intangible assets	662	660
Other operating expenses	106	20
Total operating expense	4,635	4,356
Operating income	1,250	861
Other income (expense)		
Interest expense, net	(976)	(872)
Other income, net	1	10
Foreign exchange (loss) gain, net	(11)	11
Total other expense	(986)	(851)
Income before income taxes	264	10
Provision for income taxes	30	35
Net income (loss)	234	(25)
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax		
Retirement plan, net of tax	(2)	3
Net unrealized (loss) gain on derivative instruments	(115)	331
Currency translation adjustment	43	(38)
Total other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(74)	296
Comprehensive income	\$ 160	\$ 271

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF MEZZANINE EQUITY AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL

	Mezzanine Equity					Partners' Capital							
	Class A		Stock-based Compensation		Total Mezzanine Equity	Class A		Class B		Class B CUPI		Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Total partners' capital
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount		
	128	\$ 138	48	\$ 18	\$ 156	16,723	\$16,290	680	\$ 54	32	\$ 15	\$ 262	\$16,621
Balance, January 1, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	234	—	—	—	—	—	234
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(74)	(74)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	84
Capital contribution	—	—	34	—	—	—	5	74	54	(9)	11	—	70
Compensation expense	—	40	—	—	40	—	(40)	—	—	—	—	—	(40)
Adjustment of puttable common units to redemption value	—	—	—	37	37	—	(37)	—	—	—	—	—	(37)
Distribution to partners	—	—	—	—	—	—	(114)	—	—	—	—	—	(114)
Balance, December 31, 2023	<u>128</u>	<u>\$ 178</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>\$ 55</u>	<u>\$ 233</u>	<u>16,723</u>	<u>\$16,422</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>\$ 108</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>	<u>\$ 188</u>	<u>\$16,744</u>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF MEZZANINE EQUITY AND PARTNERS' CAPITAL

	Mezzanine Equity					Partners' Capital							
	Class A		Stock-based Compensation		Total Mezzanine Equity	Class A		Class B		Class B CUIPI		Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Total partners' capital
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount		
	128	\$ 128	8	\$ —	\$ 128	16,723	\$16,285	717	\$ 9	44	\$ 2	\$ (34)	\$16,262
Balance, January 1, 2022	128	\$ 128	8	\$ —	\$ 128	16,723	\$16,285	717	\$ 9	44	\$ 2	\$ (34)	\$16,262
Adoption of new accounting standard (Topic 326)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10)	—	—	—	—	—	(10)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(25)	—	—	—	—	—	(25)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	296
Capital contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	85
Compensation expense	—	—	40	—	—	—	6	(37)	45	(12)	13	—	64
Adjustment of puttable common units to redemption value	—	10	—	—	10	—	(10)	—	—	—	—	—	(10)
Adjustment of stock-based compensation to redemption value	—	—	—	18	18	—	(18)	—	—	—	—	—	(18)
Distributions to partners	—	—	—	—	—	—	(23)	—	—	—	—	—	(23)
Balance, December 31, 2022	128	\$ 138	48	\$ 18	\$ 156	16,723	\$16,290	680	\$ 54	32	\$ 15	\$ 262	\$16,621

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net income (loss)	\$ 234	\$ (25)
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	951	933
Stock-based compensation expense	78	64
Amortization of deferred financing costs	80	85
Deferred taxes	(24)	(14)
Credit losses	8	29
Loss on disposition of property and equipment	11	6
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain), net	3	(29)
Amortization of inventory step-up	90	15
Other non-cash adjustments	18	5
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:		
Trade accounts receivable	(153)	(376)
Inventories	444	(195)
Other assets	(92)	(41)
Accounts payable	136	(103)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(112)	(144)
Other liabilities	13	(23)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,685	187
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchases of property and equipment	(280)	(259)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	5	5
Investment proceeds	5	7
Investment payments	(16)	—
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	(16)	(17)
Cash paid for asset acquisitions	(10)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(312)	(264)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Repayment for long-term borrowings	(77)	(61)
Proceeds from lines of credit	—	80
Repayments under lines of credit	—	(80)
Distributions to partners	(114)	(23)
Net cash used in financing activities	(191)	(84)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	4	(30)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	1,186	(191)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of year	399	590
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 1,585	\$ 399

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash payments for interest on borrowings	1,126	800
Cash received from interest rate hedging activities	170	27
Cash payments for income taxes, net	52	54
Operating cash flows paid for operating leases	56	51
Right-of-use operating lease assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations	145	45
Non-cash capital contribution	84	85

The following table provides reconciliation of cash, cash equivalent and restricted cash shown above to the amounts reported within the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2023:

	December 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,556
Restricted cash included in other current assets	29
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 1,585

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

NOTE 1 — NATURE OF BUSINESS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Business: Mozart Holdings, LP (“Mozart Holdings”), the indirect parent of Medline Industries, LP (formally known as Medline Industries, Inc.) (“Medline”), and its subsidiaries (together, the “Company”) are a medical-surgical products and supply chain company, serving healthcare providers across the continuum of care. Its customers are primarily composed of hospitals, nursing homes and other health care providers located in the United States of America, Canada, Europe, Asia-Pacific (which includes Southeast Asia, Japan and Australia), Latin America (which includes Mexico), the Middle East and Africa.

On June 5, 2021, the owners of Medline agreed to sell a majority ownership in the Company to a private equity consortium led by Blackstone Inc., The Carlyle Group Inc. and Hellman & Friedman LLC (the private equity consortium described herein is referred to as the “Sponsors” and the transaction described herein is referred to as the “Transaction” or the “Acquisition”).

In December 2024, the Company changed the name of Mozart Holdings, LP to Medline Holdings, LP (“Medline Holdings”). The Company will not distinguish between the prior and current name of Medline Holdings and will refer to the current name of Medline Holdings throughout these consolidated financial statements.

Principles of Consolidation: The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Medline Holdings and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Basis of Presentation: The consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with United States (“U.S.”) generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). The results of businesses acquired or disposed of are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date of the acquisition or up to the date of disposal, respectively. All adjustments, in the opinion of management, necessary to a fair statement of the results for the annual periods presented have been made.

Fiscal Periods: The Company’s fiscal year begins on January 1 and ends on December 31. The fiscal quarters are based on a four-four-five-week calendar with periods ending on the Saturday of the last week in the quarter, with the exception of December 31, which is always the fiscal year-end date.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Such estimates include, but are not limited to, allowance for credit losses, inventory valuation reserves, fair value of financial instruments, impairment of long-lived assets and goodwill, deferred tax valuations, depreciation and amortization, actuarial assumptions and fair value allocations related to business combinations. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Company considers all highly liquid financial instruments with an original maturity of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents. Due to the short-term nature of these instruments, the carrying values approximate the fair market value. The Company presents its cash and cash equivalents under the liability extinguishment approach and, as a result, classifies its book overdrafts independent of deposit accounts as current liabilities. Of the cash held on deposit, essentially all of the cash balances were in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or other foreign provided bank insurance. The Company performs periodic evaluations of these institutions for relative credit standing and has not experienced any losses as a result of its cash concentration. The Company had \$222 of cash held in foreign bank accounts as of December 31, 2023. Restricted cash represents cash balances restricted as to withdrawal or use and are included in other current assets.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Equity Method Investments: Investments in business entities in which the Company does not have control, but instead has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies, are accounted for using the equity method. The Company records these investments initially at cost and adjusts the carrying amount to reflect its proportional share of the earnings or losses of the investee. The Company evaluates its equity method investments for impairment whenever an event or change in circumstances occurs that could have a significant adverse impact on the carrying value of the investment. If a loss in value has occurred that is deemed to be other-than-temporary, an impairment loss is recorded. The Company records its share of the earnings and losses from the equity method investments in other income, net in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss).

Inventories: Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined primarily by the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method. The FIFO method presumes that the most recent inventory purchases are the first items sold and the inventory cost under FIFO approximates market. A LIFO charge is recognized when the net effect of price increases on products held in inventory exceeds the impact of price declines, including the effect of products that have lost market exclusivity. A LIFO credit is recognized when the net effect of price declines exceeds the impact of price increases on products held in inventory. The Company recognized LIFO charges of \$61 and \$154 in the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, all within Cost of goods sold in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). For certain foreign subsidiaries, cost is determined using the first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) method. The LIFO method was used to value approximately 91% of the Company’s inventories at December 31, 2023. Estimated provisions are established for slow-moving and obsolete inventory. Rebates received from vendors relating to the purchase or distribution of inventory are considered product discounts and are accounted for as a reduction in the cost of inventory and are recognized when the inventory is sold.

Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses Accounts receivable are carried at amortized cost less an allowance for credit losses. The determination of the allowance for credit losses is discussed in Recently Adopted Accounting Standards: ASU 2016-13. The Company charges interest on overdue receivables and evaluates the collection of this interest. Net interest on overdue receivables was not material as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Accounts receivable are written off when deemed uncollectible. Recoveries of accounts receivable previously written off are recorded when received. The Company does not reduce customer rebates from accounts receivable as right of set-off does not exist, we classify it separately under Accrued expenses and Other Current Liabilities (for more details please refer Note 6 “Accrued expenses and Other Current Liabilities”).

Concentrations of Credit Risk: The Company diversifies the concentration of its cash by maintaining deposits with a number of major banks and investing in money market funds. The Company’s customers are primarily in the healthcare industry. Economic factors may affect the healthcare industry as a whole and result in wide-spread delays in collection of receivables and credit losses. Generally, the Company does not require collateral from its customers. The Company performs regular credit evaluations of our customers’ financial conditions and maintains reserves for expected losses through the established allowance for credit losses. Refer to the “Accounts Receivable” section within this Note for additional information on the accounting treatment of reserves for allowance for credit losses.

Research and Development Expenses: Research and development expenses are charged to earnings as incurred. Research and development costs for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 were \$60 and \$58, respectively.

Property, Plant and Equipment: Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are provided over the estimated useful lives, using straight-line

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

method. Fully depreciated assets are retained in property, plant and equipment and accumulated depreciation accounts until disposal. Upon sale, retirement, or disposal of property, plant and equipment, the costs and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the applicable accounts. The resulting gains or losses, if any, between the net asset value and the proceeds from disposal are recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred; significant renewals and betterment are capitalized. Amortization of leasehold improvements is based on the estimated useful life or the term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

Asset Class	Useful Life
Buildings and Improvements - Owned	15-40 years
Building Improvements - Leased	Shorter of 10 years/Remaining lease term
Land Improvements	15 years
Machinery and Equipment	3-20 years
Computer Software	3 years
Furniture and Fixtures	7 years
Auto and Trucks	5-7 years

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets: The Company reviews long-lived assets, including property, plant and equipment, definite-lived intangible assets and right-of-use assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be fully recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when the estimated undiscounted future cash flow from use of the asset and its eventual disposition is less than the carrying amount of that asset. The amount of the impairment loss recorded is calculated by the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. Fair value is generally determined using a discounted cash flow analysis if market value is not readily available or attainable. No material impairment was recorded for years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022.

Goodwill: Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed for a business combination.

The Company performs its annual goodwill impairment test in October and monitors for interim indicators of impairment on an ongoing basis. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level. When performing the annual goodwill impairment assessment, the Company has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, including goodwill. If management concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the Company conducts a quantitative goodwill impairment test; otherwise, no further analysis is required.

The quantitative goodwill impairment test compares the estimated fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess, limited to the total goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. If the estimated fair value of a reporting unit exceeds the carrying value, goodwill is not impaired.

Leases: The Company enters into operating leases primarily for corporate offices, manufacturing and distribution facilities, vehicles and equipment. The Company determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception by evaluating whether the arrangement conveys the right to use an identifiable asset and whether the Company obtains substantially all of the economic benefits from and has the ability to direct the use of the asset. The Company's lease agreements generally do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Operating lease right-of-use assets and corresponding operating lease liabilities are recognized in the Company's consolidated balance sheet at lease commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. Operating lease expense for operating lease assets is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Some lease arrangements include payments that are adjusted periodically based on actual charges incurred for common area maintenance, utilities, taxes and insurance, or changes in an index or rate referenced in the lease. The fixed portion of these payments is included in the measurement of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities at lease commencement, while the variable portion is recorded as variable lease expense. As most of the leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments.

The Company's lease agreements contain lease components and non-lease components. The Company elected the practical expedient to combine lease and non-lease components into one single lease component for all asset classes other than certain arrangements with embedded lease assets. For embedded lease assets, the Company accounts for the lease components and non-lease components separately. The Company, from time to time, subleases certain portions of real estate property, resulting in sublease income. The Company does not recognize lease liabilities or right-of-use assets for short-term leases with a term of less than 12 months.

The Company's leases have remaining lease terms ranging from less than 12 months to approximately 15 years. The lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain and there is a significant economic incentive to exercise that option.

As a lessor, the Company enters into operating leases primarily for corporate offices and distribution facilities. The terms of the related contracts, including options to shorten or extend the lease term or to purchase the underlying assets, vary by contract. The contracts generally also include non-lease components such as utilities, maintenance, and other services, for which payments are variable and immaterial to the Company. For all asset classes, the Company elected the practical expedient to account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component under Topic 842 Leases.

Refer to Note 9 — Leases for additional information on the Company's leases.

Intangible Assets: Intangible assets are initially measured at fair value and consist of trade names, customer relationships and developed technology from acquisitions by the Company. The definite-lived intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

The Company performs its annual indefinite-lived assets impairment test in October and monitors for interim indicators of impairment on an ongoing basis. The impairment test for indefinite-lived intangibles involves first assessing qualitative factors to determine if it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. To perform the qualitative review, the Company uses estimates and significant judgements and considers the weight of evidence and significance of all identified events and circumstances and most relevant drivers of fair value, both positive and negative, in determining whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. If so, then a quantitative test is performed to compare the estimated fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset to the respective asset's carrying amount. If the carrying value of the indefinite-lived intangible exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. If the estimated fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible exceeds the carrying value, the asset is not impaired.

Revenue Recognition: The Company's revenues are generated principally from the sale of products. The majority of the sales transactions are supported by an underlying agreement or a formal purchase order. Revenue is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

recognized as performance obligations under the terms of the contract are satisfied, which generally occurs with the transfer of control. The Company transfers control and recognizes revenue when product is shipped to customers or when product arrives at destination, depending on the shipping term; customers have legal title to the product; and the Company has a right to payment for such product. Significant judgement is generally not required to determine the timing of satisfying the performance obligation. Revenue is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products. Shipping and handling costs are treated as fulfillment costs and are included in selling, general and administrative expenses. Since the Company typically invoices customers when performance obligations are satisfied, the Company does not have material contract assets or contract liabilities. The Company's credit terms typically range from net 30 to 60 days from the invoice date and do not contain significant financing components that extend beyond one year of fulfillment of performance obligations. Sales taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are excluded from revenues.

The Company generally warrants that its products will conform to pre-established specifications and that its products will be free from material defects for a limited time. The Company limits its warranty to the replacement of defective parts, or a refund or credit of the price of the defective product. The Company does not account for these warranties as separate performance obligations. Warranty claims are not material as a majority of the Company's products are consumables.

Although products are generally sold at fixed prices, certain customers receive cash discounts, customer rebates, distributor chargebacks, return allowances, scrap allowances, and other rights, which are accounted for as variable consideration and may require significant judgement in determining the amounts by which to reduce revenue. The Company estimates these amounts at the point that revenue is recognized based on the expected value to be provided to the customer and reduces revenue accordingly. The amount of variable consideration recognized as revenue is limited to the amount for which it is probable that a significant reversal in revenue will not occur when the related uncertainty is resolved. The Company's estimate of variable consideration and ultimate determination of the estimated amounts to include in the transaction price are based upon the contractual terms between the Company and its customers, products subject to a rebate, the lag between the sale and the payment of the rebate, and historical rebate payment trends.

See Note 18 — Segment Information for disaggregation of net sales by product line, geography, and sales office as the Company believes that it best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of net sales and cash flows are affected by economic factors.

Cost of Goods Sold: The primary components of cost of goods sold include the cost of the product (net of purchase discounts, supplier rebates), direct and certain indirect labor, overhead cost, including depreciation and freight incurred to transport inventories from a supplier location or in between Company locations. Costs related to purchasing, receiving, inspections, warehousing, and other costs of our distribution network are included in selling, general and administrative expenses.

Shipping and Handling: Shipping and handling costs are primarily included in selling, general and administrative expenses (SG&A) in our consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) and include all delivery expenses as well as all costs to prepare the product for shipment to the customer.

Stock-based Compensation: The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. The Company records liability awards at fair value each reporting period, and the change in fair value is reflected as stock-based compensation expense. These costs are recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss) over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award. Equity-based

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

compensation awards which ultimately settle in cash are accounted for as liabilities, and awards which are contingently settled in cash or units of the Company are accounted for as mezzanine equity. Mezzanine equity classified awards which are considered probable of becoming redeemable are carried on the consolidated balance sheet at the greater of redemption value or initial carrying value. Changes in the redemption value of the awards result in a transfer from partners' capital to mezzanine equity on the consolidated balance sheet of the Company. Refer to Note 15 — Stock-Based Compensation for additional information.

Income Taxes: Medline Holdings, with the consent of its partners, is taxed under sections of the U.S. federal and state income tax laws, which provide that the partners separately account for their pro rata shares of the Company's items of income, deductions, losses and credits. Income taxes under this election generally relate to certain state income, franchise and minimum taxes where the Company is required to pay taxes at an entity level under state statutes.

Certain of the Company's wholly owned domestic subsidiaries are taxed as a C Corporation under state and federal laws. Certain of the Company's wholly owned foreign subsidiaries provide for local and deferred income taxes. These domestic and foreign subsidiaries record income tax expense based on the amount of taxes due on their tax return, plus deferred taxes computed based on expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities, using enacted tax rates. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if it is deemed more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The net deferred income tax asset and liability consists primarily of net operating loss carryforwards in foreign jurisdictions, non-deductible accruals and expenses, and the impact of temporary differences related to accrued pension obligations. The Company also pays certain foreign branch taxes for subsidiaries located in foreign jurisdictions.

The Company recognizes Global Intangible Low Taxed Income ("GILTI") charge as a period cost when incurred for wholly owned subsidiaries which are taxed as C Corporation under state and federal laws.

A tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is more likely than not that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon examination. For tax positions not meeting the more likely than not test, no tax benefit is recorded. At December 31, 2023, the Company did not have any material uncertain tax positions.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest and income tax expense, respectively. The Company had no amounts accrued for interest or penalties as of December 31, 2023. The Company does not expect the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to substantially change in the next 12 months. As of December 31, 2023, the tax years of 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2016 remain subject to examination by major tax jurisdictions.

Loss contingencies: The Company is subject to various legal actions that are ordinary course and incidental to the business, including contract disputes, employment, workers' compensation, product liability, auto liability, regulatory and other matters. The Company maintains insurance coverage for employment, product liability, workers' compensation and other personal injury litigation matters, subject to policy limits, applicable deductibles and insurer solvency. When a loss is considered probable and reasonably estimable, the Company records a liability in the amount of the best estimate for the ultimate loss. However, the likelihood of a loss with respect to a particular contingency is often difficult to predict, and determining a meaningful estimate of the loss or a range of loss may not be practicable based on the information available and the potential effect of future events and decisions by third parties that will determine the ultimate resolution of the contingency. The Company

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

adjusts the recorded contingent liability from time to time based upon periodic assessment of the potential outcomes of the pending matters. Refer to Note 12 — Commitments and Contingencies for additional information.

Interest expense, net: Interest expense, net primarily consists of interest expense of the Company's borrowings, net interest settlements of interest rate derivatives, amortization of deferred finance costs including original issue discounts on debt, reduced by interest income on bank deposits and liquid financial instruments, customer interest income and other interest income.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans: The Company uses appropriate actuarial methods and assumptions in accounting for its defined benefit pension plans. Actual results that differ from assumptions used are accumulated and amortized over future periods and, accordingly, generally affect recognized expense and the recorded obligation in future periods. Therefore, assumptions used to calculate benefit obligations as of the end of a fiscal year directly impact the expense to be recognized in future periods. Pension expense on the defined benefit plans is based on management's assumptions and consists of: the actuarially computed costs of pension benefits in respect of the current year's service, expected return on plan assets, interest on pension obligations, amortization of net gains or losses, and amortization of prior service costs or credits. In addition, the Company is required to recognize as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) the actuarial gains or losses and the prior service costs or credits that arise during the year but are not immediately recognized as components of net periodic benefit costs. The amortization of net gains or losses is based on a straight-line amortization of net gains or losses.

The Company accounts for its defined benefit pension plans in conformity with sections of ASC 715 "Compensation — Retirement Benefits". This guidance requires an employer to recognize the funded status of its defined benefit pension plans as a net asset or liability in its statement of financial position, with an offsetting amount in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax and to recognize changes in that funded status in the year in which changes occur through comprehensive (loss) income.

Translation of Financial Statements of Foreign Subsidiaries: The Company's foreign subsidiaries typically use the local currency as their functional currency. The consolidated assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiaries are translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Income statement activity with respect to the operations of these subsidiaries is converted at the average rate for the period. The effect of the foreign currency translation is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

Derivative Financial Instruments: Derivative financial instruments are used primarily to manage interest rate and foreign currency exchange exposures, and are recorded at fair value in the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

The Company uses interest rate derivatives such as interest rate swaps and caps to add stability to interest expense and to manage its exposure to interest rate movements. The Company designates certain of its interest rate derivatives as hedging instruments in cash flow. A derivative qualifies for hedge accounting if, at inception, it is expected to be highly effective in offsetting the underlying hedged cash flows and the Company formally designates and documents the hedging relationship in accordance with Topic 815. For derivatives designated and qualified as cash flow hedges of interest rate risk, the gain or loss from the fair value change of the derivative is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and subsequently reclassified into interest expense in the same period(s) during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. Gains and losses on the derivative instruments representing hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness are recognized over the life of the hedge on a systematic and rational basis through an amortization approach. The Company

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

evaluates hedge effectiveness of the derivative instruments at inception and on an ongoing basis, and ineffective portions of the fair value change of the derivatives are recognized in earnings following the date when ineffectiveness was identified. Derivatives not designated as hedges are marked-to-market at the end of each reporting period with the fair value change included in earnings. Refer to Note 14 — Derivatives and Hedging Activities Risk Management,” for additional information.

The Company uses foreign currency derivatives such as forward contracts to lock in a fixed foreign currency exchange rate for the expected cash payment on an acquisition closed in the subsequent period and to manage exposure to foreign currency exchange rate movements. The foreign currency derivatives are not designated for hedge accounting under Topic 815 and is marked-to-market at the end of each reporting period with the fair value changes recorded in other income or expense of the Company’s Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Fair Value of Financial Instruments: The Company is required to estimate fair value using a three-tiered hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. Level 1 provides the most reliable measure of fair value; whereas, Level 3 generally requires significant management judgment. The three levels are defined as follows.

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Company has the ability to access as of the measurement date.

Level 2: Significant other observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs that reflect the Company’s own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability.

In many cases, a valuation technique used to measure fair value includes inputs from multiple levels of the fair value hierarchy. The lowest level of significant input determines the placement of the entire fair value measurement in the hierarchy.

The carrying amount of financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, notes receivable and accounts payable, approximates fair value due to the short maturities of these instruments.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards:

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update(ASU) No. 2016-13, Financial Instruments — Credit Losses (Topic 326). The standard, later modified by ASU Nos. 2018-19 and 2019-04 — Codification Improvements to Topic 326, ASU No.2019-05 — Topic 326 Targeted Transition Relief, and ASU No. 2019-10 — Topic 326 Effective Dates (collectively “ASC 326”), changes how credit losses are measured for most financial assets and certain other instruments. For trade and other receivables, held-to-maturity debt securities, loans and other financial instruments, the standard requires the use of a new forward-looking “expected credit loss” model that generally will result in the earlier recognition of allowances for losses. The Company adopted the standard in the first quarter of 2022. The adoption resulted in an increase of allowance for doubtful accounts by \$10, which the Company recorded to the partners’ capital directly as of January 1, 2022.

Upon adoption of the standard, accounts receivable are stated at amortized cost less allowance for credit losses. The allowance for credit losses reflects the best estimate of future losses over the contractual life of outstanding

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

accounts receivable and is determined on the basis of historical experience, specific allowances for known troubled accounts, other currently available information including customer's financial condition, and both current and forecasted economic conditions. The allowance for credit losses was \$54 as of December 31, 2022. There were no significant changes in credit loss risk factors that impacted the Company's recorded allowance during the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

The Company charges interest on certain past-due trade receivable balances; for the accrued interest that is included in the amortized cost basis of trade receivables, the Company elects not to measure an allowance for credit losses and to timely write off the interest deemed uncollectible by reversing interest income. The amounts of interest written off for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 were immaterial.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASUNo. 2021-08, Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers. ASU 2021-08 requires an acquirer, at the acquisition date, to recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination in accordance with Topic 606 as if it had originated the contracts rather than at fair value that would otherwise be required under Topic 805. To achieve this, an acquirer may assess how the acquiree applied Topic 606 to determine what to record for the acquired revenue contracts. Generally, this should result in an acquirer recognizing and measuring the acquired contract assets and contract liabilities consistent with how they were recognized and measured in the acquiree's financial statements. The Company adopted this standard on a prospective basis in the first quarter of 2023. The adoption did not have an impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted:

In June 2022, the FASB issued ASUNo. 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sales Restrictions, which (1) clarifies the guidance in Topic 820 on the fair value measurement of an equity security that is subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of an equity security and (2) requires specific disclosures related to such an equity security. The standard is effective on a prospective basis, with the option for retrospective application, for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, including interim periods therein. Early adoption is permitted. The impact of the adoption of this ASU is not expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Segment Reporting. This ASU requires enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker that are included within each reported measure of segment profit or loss, and also requires all annual disclosures currently required by Topic 280 to be included in interim periods. ASU No. 2023-07 is to be applied retrospectively for all periods presented in the financial statements and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this ASU on the related disclosures.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. ASU2023-09 requires enhanced income tax disclosures, including specific categories and disaggregation of information in the effective tax rate reconciliation, disaggregated amounts by certain jurisdictions related to income taxes paid, income or loss from continuing operations before income tax expense or benefit, and income tax expense or benefit from continuing operations. The standard is effective on a prospective basis, with the option for retrospective application, for fiscal years beginning after December 15,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

2024. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of this ASU on the related disclosures.

NOTE 2 — ACQUISITIONS AND EQUITY INVESTMENT

2023 Acquisition

On December 4, 2023, the Company completed the second step of the acquisition of the Hudson RCI[®] business, for consideration of \$24. The Hudson RCI[®] business adds its brand of oxygen and aerosol therapy, active humidification and pulmonary hygiene products to the Company's existing portfolio of respiratory products. The fair value allocated to assets acquired and liabilities assumed was \$24, which includes \$6 of goodwill. The costs associated with the acquisition were not material. The Company accounted for the transaction as a business combination in accordance with ASC 805.

2022 Acquisition

On May 11, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition to purchase all shares in Asid Bonz GmbH, a German-based distributor of healthcare supplies, from Medi-Globe Technologies GmbH, for a purchase price of \$18. The acquisition expanded the Company's footprint by increasing its access to the urological and anesthesia areas of hospitals and clinics in Europe. Additionally, it has strengthened the Company's offering in critical care and other areas, such as respiratory. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed, and the acquisition-related costs were not material to the consolidated financial statements. The Company accounted for the transaction as a business combination.

The results of operations of acquired businesses and the pro forma impact of the acquisitions during fiscal years 2023 and 2022 were not material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the consolidated results of the Company.

Equity Investment

On October 11, 2023, the Company acquired a 20% equity interest in HCD Equity, LLC ("HCD") by paying a total cash consideration of \$10 and agreeing to transfer and assign to HCD certain customer contracts related to the Company's managed care business. The underlying contracts were valued at \$22 and are to be transferred in batches over the upcoming year. As of December 31, 2023, the Company recorded an initial acquisition cost of \$32 for the investment in HCD in other non-current assets of the Company's consolidated balance sheet and a liability of \$22 for the underlying contracts to be transferred in accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company's maximum loss exposure is its investment in HCD.

The investment in HCD enables the Company to influence HCD's operating and financial decisions, but not to control HCD. As such, the Company accounts for the investment in HCD using the equity method of accounting and records its share of earnings and losses in other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss). The results of operations since the date of acquisition were not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company periodically assesses the equity investment in HCD for impairment by considering economic performance and current economic market conditions. No impairment charge was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

NOTE 3 — INVENTORIES

Inventories consisted of the following as of:

	December 31, 2023
Raw materials and work in process, net	\$ 671
Finished goods, net	3,142
Inventories, net	<u>\$ 3,813</u>

If LIFO inventories had been valued on a current cost or FIFO basis, they would have been greater by \$223 as of December 31, 2023. The inventory reserve for obsolescence was \$26 at December 31, 2023.

NOTE 4 — PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment, net consists of the following as of:

	December 31, 2023
Machinery, equipment and fixtures	\$ 1,060
Buildings and improvements	2,915
Land and improvements	638
Auto and trucks	249
Construction in progress	164
Leasehold improvements	37
Computer software	14
Total property, plant and equipment	5,077
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(576)
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>\$ 4,501</u>

Depreciation expense related to property, plant and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022 was \$289 and \$273, respectively.

NOTE 5 — GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill were as follows:

Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 7,526
Goodwill acquired	6
Balance, December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 7,532</u>

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Identifiable intangible assets consist of the following as of:

	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life	December 31, 2023		
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite-lived intangible assets:				
Customer relationships	17	\$ 10,499	\$ (1,216)	\$ 9,283
Trade names	5	5	(2)	3
Developed technology	18	1,946	(214)	1,732
Total finite-lived intangible assets		\$ 12,450	\$ (1,432)	\$ 11,018
Indefinite-lived trade names		\$ 3,770	\$ —	\$ 3,770
Intangible assets, net		\$ 16,220	\$ (1,432)	\$ 14,788

The annual impairment testing performed did not indicate any impairment of intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The weighted-average amortization periods for definite-lived intangible assets acquired during the year ended December 31, 2023, are as follows:

	Life (Years)
Customer relationships	7
Developed technology	7
Trade name	2
Weighted-average amortization period (Total)	7

Estimated amortization expense over the next five years and thereafter is as follows:

2024	\$ 663
2025	663
2026	663
2027	663
2028	663
Thereafter	7,703
	<u>\$ 11,018</u>

NOTE 6 — ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

The elements of accrued expenses and other current liabilities are as follows as of:

	December 31, 2023
Payroll	\$ 332
Customer rebates and distributor chargebacks	353
Interest payable	96
Indirect tax payable	75
Lease liability	47
Litigation accrual (EtO)	174
Other	274
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	\$ 1,351

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

NOTE 7 — CREDIT AGREEMENTS AND BORROWINGS

The Company's current portion of long-term borrowings and other short-term borrowings consists of the following:

	December 31, 2023
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 73
Other short-term debt	2
Total	\$ 75

The long-term borrowings and the effective interest rates as of December 31, 2023, are summarized as follows:

		December 31, 2023	
	Maturity dates by fiscal year	Amount	Average effective interest rate
Long-term borrowings			
<i>Unsecured debt</i>			
Fixed	2029	\$ 2,500	5.61%
<i>Total unsecured debt</i>		\$ 2,500	
<i>Secured debt</i>			
Fixed	2029	4,500	4.15%
Variable (Euro denominated) ¹	2028	480	7.49%
Variable	2024 - 2028	9,362	9.22%
<i>Total secured debt</i>		14,342	
Total debt		16,842	
Less: amounts due within one year		(73)	
Total other ²		(327)	
Total Long-term borrowings		\$16,442	

(1) includes exchange rate adjustments.

(2) includes deferred financing costs.

Long-Term Debt

On October 21, 2021, the Company received net proceeds of \$7,461 from the borrowing of the Dollar Term Loans and Euro Term Loans under the Credit Agreement in connection with the Acquisition. The term loans borrowed under the Credit Agreement consist of two tranches with a principal amount of \$7,270 and a principal amount of €435. Until June 27, 2023, the Dollar Term Loans mature on October 21, 2028, and accrued interest at a variable rate based on the USD London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus an applicable spread. Pursuant to the amendment in the Credit Agreement effective June 28, 2023, Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus a new spread became the variable interest rate applicable to Dollar Term Loans. The Euro Term Loans accrue interest at a variable rate based on the EURO Interbank Offer Rate ("EURIBOR"), plus an applicable spread and mature on October 21, 2028. Amortization payments equal to 0.25% of initial aggregate principal amount of the Dollar Term Loans are due quarterly, commencing with the three months ending June 25, 2022.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

and remaining principal is set to mature on October 21, 2028. The Company made payments of \$73 and \$55 towards principal of the Dollar Term Loans during the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Euro Term Loans do not have any mandatory amortization.

On October 21, 2021, the Company received net proceeds of \$4,421 for a 3.875% fixed rate note issued with a maturity date of April 2029. Principal amount of the senior secured notes issued was \$4,500.

On October 21, 2021, the Company received net proceeds of \$2,442 for a 5.250% fixed rate note issued with a maturity date of October 2029. Principal amount of the senior unsecured notes issued was \$2,500.

On October 21, 2021, the Company received net proceeds from a mortgage loan ("CMBS Loan") in the amount of \$2,177 for variable rate mortgage-backed debt. Before it matured in November 2023, the Company exercised the first of the three "one-year" extension options and extended the loan to November 2024. Furthermore, the Company intends to exercise the second one-year extension option and extend the loan to November 2025. The CMBS Loan debt consists of several components with each component having its respective principal balance and rate. The principal balances of the components total to \$2,219 as of December 31, 2023. The Company made repayments of \$4 and \$7 during the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Until June 27, 2023, the variable interest rates of each component were USD LIBOR plus the spreads ranging from 1.09% to 5.39%. Pursuant to the amendment to the Credit Agreement effective June 28, 2023, Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus the spreads ranging from 1.21% to 5.51% became the variable interest rates to CMBS Loan.

The fair value of the Dollar Term Loans and Euro Term Loans as of December 31, 2023 was \$7,170 and \$481, respectively. The fair value of the 3.875% fixed rate note and the 5.250% fixed rate note as of December 31, 2023 was \$4,056 and \$2,359, respectively. The fair value of the CMBS Loan as of December 31, 2023 was \$2,141. The estimated fair value of these loans was based on recent trades as reported by a third-party bond pricing service. Due to the infrequency of trades, these inputs are considered to be Level 2 inputs.

Compliance with the covenants does not significantly impact the Company's operations. At December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all the covenants under the Credit Agreement.

Future aggregate principal amounts over the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	<u>Annual Maturities</u>
2024	\$ 73
2025	2,292
2026	73
2027	73
2028	7,331
Thereafter	7,000
	<u>\$ 16,842</u>

Revolving Credit Facilities

As part of the Transaction, on October 21, 2021, certain lenders have provided the Company with the Revolving Credit Facility under the Credit Agreement. The Revolving Credit Facility also accrues commitment fees in respect of unfunded commitments thereunder. Letters of credit issued under the Revolving Credit Facility reduce availability under the Revolving Credit Facility, dollar-for-dollar.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

As of December 31, 2023, the Revolving Credit Facility had several financial institutions as lenders for a maximum borrowing capacity of \$1,000. As of December 31, 2023, availability under the Revolving Credit Facility was \$975, after taking into account outstanding letters of credit of \$25. The revolving credit facilities enable the Company to borrow at various rates, all of which float with relevant rate indices, i.e., SOFR. The maturity date of the Revolving Credit Facility is October 21, 2026.

The Company had no short-term borrowings under lines of credit as of December 31, 2023. Borrowings under Revolving Credit Facility may be repaid and borrowed again, partially or wholly at any time, from time to time, as elected by the Company and interest is typically paid on a monthly or quarterly basis, depending on the interest period elected.

The indentures contain certain affirmative and negative covenants, which require, among other provisions, delivery of these consolidated financial statements to the relevant note holders. At December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

Reference Rate Reform and the Discontinuation of LIBOR: Regulators and market participants in various jurisdictions have undertaken efforts, generally referred to as reference rate reform, to eliminate certain reference rates and introduce new reference rates that are based on a larger and more liquid population of observable transactions. As a result of the reference rate reform initiative, certain widely used reference rates such as LIBOR were discontinued. In the third quarter of 2023, the Company's U.S. Dollar Term Loan, CMBS Loan, and Revolving Credit Facility agreements were amended to reference SOFR-based rates. The transition did not have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 8 — INTEREST EXPENSE, NET

Interest expense, net consists of the following for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Interest expense	\$ (1,213)	\$ (899)
Interest income	237	27
Interest expense, net	<u>\$ (976)</u>	<u>\$ (872)</u>

NOTE 9 — LEASES

Lessee Activities:

The following table summarizes the components of lease cost for the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating lease cost	\$ 67	\$ 54
Variable lease cost	19	19
Short-term lease cost	2	5
Total lease cost	\$ 88	\$ 78
Sublease income	(7)	(6)
Total lease cost, net	<u>\$ 81</u>	<u>\$ 72</u>

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Variable lease cost primarily includes payments for property taxes, maintenance and insurance.

The following table presents the lease-related assets and liabilities recorded on the consolidated balance sheet:

Consolidated balance sheet caption:		December 31, 2023
Operating leases:		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	Other long-term assets	\$ 296
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	47
Long-term operating lease liabilities	Other long-term liabilities	264
Total operating lease liabilities		<u>\$ 311</u>

The Company's operating leases had a weighted-average remaining lease term of 7 years and a weighted-average discount rate of 8 percent.

Future lease annual operating lease payments under non-cancelable leases over the next five years and thereafter is as follows:

	Total
2024	\$ 69
2025	64
2026	57
2027	52
2028	44
Thereafter	120
Total future lease payments	\$406
Less: Imputed interest	(95)
Present value of future lease payments	<u>\$311</u>

As of December 31, 2023, there were no significant commitments related to executed leases not yet commenced and unrecognized.

Lessor Activities:

The following table summarizes the components of lease income recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating lease income	\$ 15	\$ 22
Variable lease income	2	2
Total lease income	<u>\$ 17</u>	<u>\$ 24</u>

The variable lease income includes reimbursements for services, utilities, and maintenance.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Estimated maturities of operating leases receivables over the next five years and thereafter is as follows:

	Total
2024	\$ 14
2025	8
2026	5
2027	3
2028	2
Thereafter	5
Total future lease receivables	\$ 37

Assets under operating leases are included in property, plant and equipment of the Company's consolidated balance sheet and are consisted of the following as of:

	December 31, 2023
Buildings and improvements	\$ 110
Land and improvements	48
Leasehold improvements	1
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(18)
Assets under operating leases, net	\$ 141

NOTE 10 — RETIREMENT PLANS

The Company has non-contributory defined benefit retirement plan obligations at several foreign subsidiaries. These plans cover certain employees, as defined, within those foreign jurisdictions. The Company uses December 31 as the measurement date of its defined benefit pension plans.

The following table sets forth the various plans' unfunded status and amounts recognized in the Company's balance sheet:

	December 31, 2023
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 35
Less: Fair value of plan assets	—
Unfunded status	\$ 35

The unfunded obligations are recognized in the consolidated balance sheets in long-term liabilities and accrued expenses and other current liabilities. The Company funds the minimum contribution required under the various statutory requirements of each foreign jurisdiction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The following table presents information relating to unfunded status that have an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

	December 31, 2023
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 27
Less: Fair value of plan assets	—
Unfunded status	\$ 27

Employer's contribution to obligation and benefits paid by the employer under the plan were not material during the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022.

Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet are as below:

	December 31, 2023
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(2)
Other long-term liabilities	(33)
Net liability recognized	\$ (35)

The weighted-average assumptions are as follows:

	December 31, 2023	
	Benefit Obligation	Net Periodic Benefit Cost
Weighted-average discount rate	6.88%	5.67%
Rate of compensation increase	4.34%	4.01%
Social Security increase rate	3.64%	2.83%
Pension increase rate (in payment)	2.25%	1.28%
Expected long-term return on plan assets	N/A	N/A

Estimated benefit payments over the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	Total
2024	\$ 2
2025	2
2026	3
2027	3
2028	4
Thereafter	24
	\$ 38

Substantially all of the Company's domestic employees are eligible to be enrolled in the company-sponsored contributory retirement savings plans, which include features under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and provide for matching and discretionary contributions by the Company.

The total expense for the employee retirement savings plan for the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022 was \$37 and \$32, respectively.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

NOTE 11 — INCOME TAXES

Income (Loss) Before Income Tax Expense (Benefit) by Category

Income before taxes and equity in earnings of affiliates was as follows:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
United States	\$ 15	\$ (218)
International	249	228
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 264	\$ 10

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Income tax expense for each reporting period consists of the following:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current income tax expense		
U.S. federal and state income tax expense ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7	\$ 25
Foreign income taxes in various foreign tax jurisdictions	46	24
Total current	53	49
Deferred income tax expense		
U.S. federal and state income tax expense ⁽¹⁾	—	2
Foreign income taxes in various foreign tax jurisdictions	(23)	(16)
Total deferred	(23)	(14)
Income tax expense	\$ 30	\$ 35

- (1) The Company recognizes a Global Intangible Low Taxed Income (“GILTI”) charge at the C-Corporation level as a current period expense, and no charge is recognized at Medline Holdings, as the inclusion is passed through to its partners.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

The following table presents the components of deferred tax assets and liabilities:

	December 31, 2023
Deferred tax asset	
Pensions and other post-retirement benefits	\$ 17
Accrued Expenses	15
Others	2
Total deferred tax asset	34
Deferred tax liability	
Property, plant and equipment	(47)
Intangibles	(198)
Inventories	(3)
Total deferred tax liability	(248)
Net deferred tax liability	<u>\$ (214)</u>

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had immaterial deferred tax assets on foreign net operating loss carryforward.

The Company did not have any unrecognized tax benefits recorded on its balance sheet for the periods ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Reconciliation:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Income tax expense (benefit) at US statutory rate	\$ 55	\$ 2
Partnership tax effects	(73)	31
Foreign tax effects	(55)	(67)
Tax holidays	(1)	—
GILTI	26	26
Tax credits	(24)	(16)
State tax effect	7	15
Changes in NOL	1	—
Nontaxable or nondeductible items	93	48
Other	1	(4)
Income tax expense (benefit)	<u>\$ 30</u>	<u>\$ 35</u>

The Company's effective income tax rate can differ from the 21% U.S. federal statutory rate due to a number of factors, including the operating partnership, tax incentives, foreign rate differences, state income taxes, non-deductible expenses, and non-taxable income.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Tax Holidays

The Company receives tax holidays as a result of Free Trade Zones in United Arab Emirates, Panama, and Dominican Republic. The financial impact of the reductions as compared to the statutory tax rate is indicated in the income tax expense (benefit) reconciliation table above.

Examinations of Tax Returns

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had ongoing audits in the United States, Germany, Spain, and other jurisdictions. While the final outcome of these matters is inherently uncertain, the Company does not believe that any of these pose a material risk to the financial statements. During 2023, the Company closed several United States state audits, as well as audits in Switzerland and Germany, with no material adjustments to the financial statements.

NOTE 12 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Legal Matters

The Company is subject to various legal actions that are ordinary course and incidental to the business, including contract disputes, employment, workers' compensation, product liability, auto liability, regulatory and other matters. The Company maintains insurance coverage for employment, product liability, workers' compensation and other personal injury litigation matters, subject to policy limits, applicable deductibles and insurer solvency. The Company establishes reserves from time to time based upon period assessment of the potential outcomes of pending matters.

In January 2019 and thereafter, the Company has been named as a defendant in mass tort litigation in Cook County, Illinois involving claims by approximately 380 plaintiffs that allege personal injuries associated with the Company's ethylene oxide sterilization activities in Waukegan, Illinois. Through settlement discussions with a mediator, the Company has reached a contingent preliminary settlement encompassing substantially all of the claimants. As of December 31, 2023, the gross settlement amount is approximately \$176 and will cover over 370 plaintiffs in the case. The Company accrued \$176 for this litigation without discount and made a payment of \$2 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Company has reached agreements with the primary insurance carriers to recover \$13, which is 100% of their limits. As of December 31, 2023, the Company recorded \$13 in insurance recoveries related to this matter. The Company is actively pursuing litigation with its excess insurance carriers related to their obligations to reimburse the Company for all remaining settlement payments in connection with the lawsuit described above. The Company is confident in its position on this matter and will aggressively litigate to enforce its contractual rights. The Company has not recorded a receivable for expected recoveries of the remaining settlement payments as of December 31, 2023. As such, the Company recognized \$163 of net litigation charges for the year ended December 31, 2023, in other operating expenses.

Based on current knowledge and the advice of legal counsel, management believes that the accrual as of December 31, 2023 for currently pending matters considered probable of loss is sufficient. In addition, management believes that other currently pending matters are not reasonably likely to result in a material loss, as payment of the amounts claimed is remote, the claims are insignificant, individually and in the aggregate, or the claims are expected to be adequately covered by insurance. The Company is of the opinion that, although the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot be predicted with any certainty, the ultimate liability, if any, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Unconditional purchase obligations

Unconditional purchase obligations are defined as agreements to purchase goods or services that are enforceable and legally binding (non-cancelable, or cancelable only in certain circumstances) and that specify all significant terms, including fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased, fixed, minimum, or variable price provisions, and the approximate timing of the transaction. In the normal course of business, the Company enters into arrangements with vendors that supply goods or services. These arrangements can include unconditional purchase obligations and commitments. Payments made under the unconditional purchase obligations were \$212 and \$227 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, future payments related to commitments are as follows:

2024	\$209
2025	167
2026	79
2027	28
2028	22
Thereafter	<u>2</u>
	<u>\$507</u>

NOTE 13 — FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following descriptions of the valuation methods and assumptions used by the Company to estimate the fair values of investments apply to all investments held directly by the Company:

Interest Rate Contracts: The Company uses interest rate swaps and interest rate caps to manage its interest rate risk. The valuation of these instruments is determined by using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatility.

Foreign Currency Forward Contract: The Company uses a foreign currency derivative to lock in a fixed foreign currency exchange rate for the expected cash payment on an acquisition closed in the subsequent period and to manage its exposure to foreign currency exchange rate movements. The fair value of this contract is determined based on the present value of expected future cash flows using a discount rate appropriate for the respective maturity.

The Company incorporates credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect both our own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk in certain fair value measurements. Although the Company has determined that the majority of the inputs used to value the derivatives utilize Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, the credit valuation adjustments associated with the derivatives utilize Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads to evaluate the likelihood of default by the Company and its counterparties. The Company has determined that the significance of the impact of the credit valuation adjustments made to the derivative contracts, which determination was based on the fair value of each individual contract, was not significant to the overall valuation. As a result, all of the derivatives held as of December 31, 2023 were classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

See Note 14 — Derivatives and Hedging Activities Risk Management for additional information regarding interest rate contracts and foreign currency forward contract.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below:

	December 31, 2023			
	Basis of fair value measurement			
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Carrying value
Financial assets				
Derivative Assets				
Interest rate contracts (hedge)	\$ —	\$ 222	\$ —	\$ 222
Interest rate contracts (undesignated)	—	1	—	1
Foreign currency forward contract (undesignated)	—	1	—	1
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 224</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 224</u>
Financial liabilities				
Derivative Liabilities				
Interest rate contracts (hedge)	\$ —	\$ (4)	\$ —	\$ (4)
Interest rate contracts (undesignated)	—	(1)	—	(1)
Total liabilities at fair value	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (5)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ (5)</u>

Equity investments without readily determinable fair values, unless measured using the equity method of accounting, are measured at cost, less impairments. When applicable, the Company also adjusts the carrying values of such equity investments for observable prices in orderly transactions for an identical or similar investment of the same issuer. These investments are included in other long-term assets in the consolidated balance sheet and are immaterial.

NOTE 14 — DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management Objective of Using Derivatives

The Company is exposed to certain risks arising from both its business operations and economic conditions. The Company principally manages its exposures to a wide variety of business and operational risks through management of its core business activities. The Company manages economic risks, including interest rate, liquidity, credit risk and foreign currency exchange risk primarily by managing the amount, sources, and duration of its assets and liabilities and the use of derivative financial instruments. Specifically, the Company enters into derivative financial instruments to manage exposures that arise from business activities that result in the receipt or payment of future known and uncertain cash amounts, the value of which are determined by interest rates or foreign currency exchange rate. The Company's derivative financial instruments are used to manage differences in the amount, timing, and duration of the Company's known or expected cash receipts and its known or expected cash payments principally related to the Company's borrowings and acquisition.

Cash Flow Hedges of Interest Rate Risk

The Company's objectives in using interest rate derivatives are to add stability to interest expense and to manage its exposure to interest rate movements. To accomplish these objectives, the Company primarily uses interest rate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

swaps and caps as part of its interest rate risk management strategy. The Company designates certain of its interest rate derivatives as hedging instruments in cash flow. Interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount. Interest rate caps designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty if interest rates rise above the strike rate on the contract in exchange for a premium. During 2022 and 2023, such derivatives were used to hedge the variable cash flows associated with existing variable-rate debt.

Amounts reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) related to derivatives will be reclassified to interest expense as interest payments are made on the Company's variable-rate debt. The Company estimates that \$132 will be reclassified as a decrease to interest expense in one year after December 31, 2023.

Foreign Currency Derivative

The Company's objectives in using foreign currency derivative are to lock in a fixed foreign currency exchange rate for the expected cash payment on an acquisition closed in the subsequent period and to manage its exposure to foreign currency exchange rate movements. To accomplish these objectives, the Company primarily uses a foreign exchange forward contract as part of its exchange rate risk management strategy. Although the contract was not designed as hedge accounting, effective in December 2023, it entitled the Company to receive a fixed amount of Canadian dollars from a counterparty in exchange for a fixed amount of US dollars upon settlement in January 2024. The forward contract was adjusted to current market value at the end of the period with gains and losses recorded as other income or expense.

The notional amounts of outstanding interest rate derivatives and foreign currency derivative are summarized as follows:

	Currency	December 31, 2023	
		Notional Amount	Maturity date
Designated cash flow hedges			
Interest rate swaps	USD	3,450	Nov'2025 to Dec'2026
Interest rate caps	USD	3,741	Nov'2025 to Dec'2026
Undesignated derivative instruments			
Interest rate caps	USD	2,965	Nov'2025
Foreign currency forward contract	CAD	215	Jan'2024

The interest rate cap with notional value of \$2,230 to hedge the interest rate risk for the CMBS Loan matured in November 2023. To continue hedging the same risk, the Company entered into new interest rate caps with notional value of \$741 and new interest rate swaps with notional value of \$1,450 in 2023. These new interest risk contracts took effective in November 2023 and are set to mature in November 2025. Additionally, the Company entered into new interest rate caps with notional value of \$1,000 in 2023 that will take effect in December 2025 and mature in December 2026. All the new interest rate contracts are designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

The Company also entered into new interest rate caps with notional value of \$2,965 in 2023. These contracts took effect in November 2023 and are set to mature in November 2025, and they are not designated as hedges and do not receive hedge accounting treatment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Gains and Losses on Hedging Instruments and Undesignated Derivative Instruments

The table below presents the effect of cash flow hedge accounting on accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI") for each reporting period:

			The effect of cash flow hedge accounting on AOCI for the Year ended	
			2023	2022
Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI	Included in effectiveness testing	Interest rate swaps	\$ 33	\$ 178
		Interest rate caps	24	184
	Excluded from effectiveness testing	Interest rate swaps	—	—
		Interest rate caps	(10)	(19)
			47	343
Gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings	Included in effectiveness testing	Interest rate swaps	78	9
		Interest rate caps	101	16
	Excluded from effectiveness testing	Interest rate swaps	—	—
		Interest rate caps	(17)	(13)
			162	12
Total change in AOCI		\$ (115)	\$ 331	

The gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into earnings was recorded in interest expense net.

The table below presents gain (loss) of the undesignated derivatives for years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

	2023	2022
Interest rate caps	\$ (1)	\$ 12
Foreign currency forward contract	1	—
Total	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 12</u>

The gain (loss) of undesignated derivatives was recorded in other income, net.

Derivative Assets and Liabilities

The Company recorded both the designated interest rate derivatives and the undesignated derivatives at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet. The respective assets and liabilities are generally classified as short-term or long-term based on the maturity dates of the derivatives.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The table below summarizes the classification and fair value of the derivatives for each reporting period:

	Location	December 31, 2023
Designated cash flow hedges		
Interest rate swaps	Other current assets	\$ 80
	Other long-term assets	46
	Other long-term liabilities	(4)
Interest rate caps	Other current assets	55
	Other long-term assets	40
Total Designated cash flow hedges		217
Undesignated derivative instruments		
Interest rate caps	Other long-term assets	1
	Other long-term liabilities	(1)
Foreign currency forward contract	Other current assets	1
Total Undesignated derivative instruments		1
Total		\$ 218

NOTE 15 — STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Upon the closing of the Acquisition, the Company issued one class of ownership units, Class A units, and two classes of incentive units, Class B units and Class B catch-up profits interests (“CUPIs”; Class B, together with CUPIs, are referred to as “Incentive Units”). Incentive Units are granted to certain employees of the Company, which vest upon satisfaction of one or multiple market, performance, and/or service conditions of each award. Incentive Units granted to employees are measured at fair value at grant date, and the related expense is recognized over the requisite service periods on a straight-line basis for awards with only service conditions and the accelerated method for awards with performance or market conditions. Forfeitures are recorded as incurred. Certain Incentive Units allow for the accelerated vesting of the awards upon triggering events such as a change in control, as defined in the Company’s Incentive Unit subscription agreements. Upon the occurrence of the defined events, all qualified unvested Incentive Units granted would be automatically vested. All of the Class B and Class B CUPi Units include a put right (the “Plan Put Right”) (collectively the “Equity-based compensation mezz units”) that give the holders certain rights that may allow them to cause the Company to repurchase 20% of the Class B and 50% of the Class B CUPi mezzanine units at the current intrinsic value of the option five years from the completion of the Acquisition under conditions outside of the control of the Company. The holder’s redemption rights will terminate upon completion of a sale or IPO as defined in the respective subscription agreements. Management has determined it is probable that the units will become redeemable and has elected to carry the shares at redemption value, or fair value, in mezzanine equity on the consolidated balance sheet. The temporary equity carrying amount for the Class B and Class B CUPi mezzanine units is initially measured based on the intrinsic value as determined on grant date. As of December 31, 2023, 20% of vested Class B and 50% of vested Class B CUPi mezzanine units are recognized at their current intrinsic value. See Note 16 — Partners’ Capital and Mezzanine Equity for additional discussion of the Company’s treatment of equity-based compensation within mezzanine equity.

Participants in the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program (effective April 1, 2018 and as amended from time to time, the “MPU Plan”) who hold one or more awards (“MPU Award Holders”) were entitled to receive a liquidity event MPU payout amount (the “Liquidity MPU Payout”) in connection with a change in control (e.g., a merger or consolidation into a new entity). The Acquisition qualified as a change in control and, therefore, triggered the Liquidity MPU Payout, with a portion being payable at the closing of the Acquisition. All

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

existing MPU Award Holders were granted the opportunity, pursuant to a reinvestment election agreement, to take a promissory note with 0.25% annualized interest rate from a portion of the Liquidity MPU Payout to purchase Class A units. The promissory note was reported as a reduction from the partners' capital at inception. Pursuant to the same reinvestment agreement, all the existing MPU Award Holders were granted the opportunity to waive receipt of a portion of their Liquidity MPU Payout in exchange for CUPIs. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has authorized and issued 46 units of CUPIs with a grant date fair value of \$0.57 per unit. CUPIs vest over a two-year service period from the grant date.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has authorized and issued 812 Class B Units with a weighted average grant date fair value of \$0.33 per unit to certain employees of the Company. The Class B Units are subject to a five-year service vesting period, with 20% of units vesting on each of the five anniversaries of the grant date. The Class B Units have no expiration date.

In accordance with ASC 718 Compensation — Stock Compensation, all Incentive Units officially granted represent ownership interests of the Company and are classified as equity.

Fair Value of Equity-Based Awards: The weighted average per unit fair value of the equity-based units is calculated using the Monte Carlo simulation in an option pricing framework, where the total equity value of the Company was evolved over a period from the grant date to the Company's expected liquidity date. In the absence of a public trading market, the Company exercises significant judgment and considers numerous objectives and subjective factors to determine the fair value of equity-based awards including:

- Relevant precedent transactions involving equity units;
- The Company's operating and financial performance;
- Current business conditions and projections;
- The market performance of comparable publicly traded companies; and
- U.S. and global capital market conditions.

The following assumptions were made in the Monte Carlo simulation.

Expected Term: The expected term represents the period over which the Company anticipates equity-based awards to be outstanding as of the valuation date, which is the estimated period of time from the valuation date to exit in terms of a future liquidity event, such as an initial public offering of the Company's shares.

Volatility: Expected volatility is a measure of the amount by which the equity value is expected to fluctuate. The Company estimates the expected volatility by assessing the equity volatility of guideline companies.

Risk-Free Interest Rate: The risk-free interest rate is estimated based on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon notes with terms consistent with the expected term of the awards.

Dividend Yield: The Company has never declared or paid any cash dividends and does not presently plan to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Consequently, the Company used an expected dividend yield of zero.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The following table provides the weighted-average inputs for expected term, volatility, risk-free interest rate, and dividend yield that were utilized by the Company in its Monte Carlo simulation for awards granted during fiscal 2023:

Dividend yield	—
Expected term	3.6 - 6 Years
Risk-free interest rate	1.2 - 4.6%
Expected Volatility	40 - 48%

The Company recorded \$217 and \$272 of member unit-based compensation expense related to Liquidity MPU Payouts for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, as a component of selling, general, and administrative expenses. On October 21, 2022, a portion of the promissory note was paid off with the Liquidity MPU Payout and consequently, a total of \$85 was added to the Class A unit as capital contribution. On October 19, 2023, a portion of the promissory note was paid off with the Liquidity MPU Payout and consequently, a total of \$84 was added to the Class A units as capital contribution.

The Company recorded \$65 and \$58 of compensation expense related to Class B and Class B CUPIs units for the years ended December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively, as a component of selling, general, and administrative expenses. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$149 of unrecognized unit-based compensation expense related to unvested Class B, which is expected to be recognized on a straight-line basis or a graded basis over a weighted average period of 3.2 years. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had another \$9 of unrecognized unit-based compensation expense related to several tranches of unvested Class B units with additional performance condition and various derived requisite service periods. The respective compensation expense will not be recognized until the fulfillment of the defined performance condition. Such expense for each tranche of the Class B units will be trued up ratably based on the passage of the respective requisite service periods at the time of fulfillment and continue to be recognized on a graded basis over the remaining requisite service periods.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has no material obligations to repurchase any Class B Units or CUPIs on a specified date.

The following table summarizes the Incentive Units activity during the year ended December 31, 2023:

	Class B		Class B CUPIs	
	Units	Wtd. Avg. Grant Date Fair Value	Units	Wtd. Avg. Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested as of December 31, 2022	575	\$ 0.32	23	\$ 0.57
Granted	165	0.36	—	—
Vested	(118)	0.32	(23)	0.57
Forfeited/bought back	(67)	0.32	—	—
Unvested as of December 31, 2023	<u>555</u>	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The unvested outstanding Incentive Units are expected to vest between 2024 and 2028.

Liability-classified units

On February 13, 2023, the Company authorized additional Class B Units to be granted to certain employees on April 1, 2024 upon fulfillment of certain performance conditions. With each grant, the number of Class B units to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

be issued and the grant date fair value of the award are dependent on the performance targets achieved and the Company's equity value, and will be determined on the official grant date. The Class B Units are subject to a five-year service vesting period, with 20% of units vesting on each of the five anniversaries from the official grant date. The award was classified as a liability in accordance with Topic 718 until the official grant date, when it will be reclassified as mezzanine equity. The award is presented in other long-term liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. The unit fair value of these awards is determined using the same technique and assumptions as the Equity-Based Awards, and the Company reevaluates the fair value of these liability-classified units periodically until they are reclassified as mezzanine equity when granted, with the fair value change recorded ratably in the current-period compensation expense. As of December 31, 2023, the number of units probable to be issued is 77, with total fair value of \$33. The Company had recognized compensation expense of \$8 for the year ended December 31, 2023, and had \$25 of unrecognized compensation expense, which is expected to be recognized on a graded basis over a weighted average period of 5.3 years.

NOTE 16 — PARTNERS' CAPITAL AND MEZZANINE EQUITY

Partners' Capital

The Company has three classes of authorized units: Class A units, Class B CUPI units, and Class B units. The holders of Class A units, Class B CUPI units, and Class B units are limited partners and do not have voting rights (although certain limited partners have certain consent rights as set forth in the GP LLC Agreement). Medline Holdings GP, LLC is the general partner of the Company that does not hold any units and is authorized to take any action, and cause the Company to take any action, subject to the terms of the Company's Limited Partnership Agreement and the Medline Holdings GP, LLC's Limited Liability Agreement (the "GP LLC Agreement"). The remaining rights and privileges of the holders of Class A units, Class B CUPI units, and Class B units are identical, except with respect to distribution and liquidation preferences. For both distributions (other than tax distributions) and liquidations, the Class A unit holders shall receive 100% of the distributions until the Class A unit holders have received cumulative distributions equal to \$1.00 per Class A unit. Second, except for Operating Distributions (as defined in the Company's limited partnership agreement), 100% of the remainder of the distributions following the distributions to the Class A unit holders shall be distributed to the Class B CUPI unit holders until the Class B CUPI unit holders receive cumulative distributions equal to the catch-up amount for such units (\$1.00 per Class B CUPI unit). Third, the remainder of the distributions will be distributed on a pro rata basis (based on the number of units held and subject to vesting and, with respect to Class B units, deemed unit prices) to the Class A unit holders, the Class B CUPI unit holders, and the Class B unit holders, subject to the Company's limited partnership agreement. Net income and net loss of the Company is allocated in a manner similar to the foregoing distributions pursuant to the GP LLC agreement. The partnership units cannot be converted. When units are initially granted, the related compensation expense will be presented under units granted. All subsequent compensation expense will be presented under unit-based compensation expense.

Class A — Mezzanine Equity

Class A units held by members of management (the "Class A Mezzanine Units") include a put right. Management has determined it is probable that the Class A Mezzanine Units will become redeemable and has elected to carry the shares at their maximum redemption value, or fair value, in mezzanine equity on the consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2023, all Class A Mezzanine Units are recognized at their maximum redemption value. During the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, the Company recognized \$40 and \$10, respectively, in accretion of the Class A Mezzanine Units to redemption value within mezzanine equity on the consolidated balance sheet.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

Stock-Based Compensation — Mezzanine Equity

As discussed in Note 15 — Stock-Based Compensation, 20% of vested Class B and 50% of vested Class B CUPI mezzanine units (collectively the “Put Units”) include a put right. The Company considers the Participants’ units probable of becoming redeemable. The Put Units are initially measured based on the intrinsic value as determined on the grant date. As of December 31, 2023, all vested Put Units are measured at their current intrinsic value. During the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, the Company recognized an adjustment to the pro-rata portion of the Put Units which have vested in the amounts of \$37 and \$18, respectively. The maturities related to the redemption feature are in accordance with the vesting terms discussed in Note 15 — Stock-Based Compensation, taking into account the five-year vesting period.

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)

The following table summarizes the change in the balance of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) by component and in total:

	Year ended December 31, 2023			
	Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments	Currency translation adjustments	Retirement plans, net of tax	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance, January 1, 2023	\$ 327	\$ (68)	\$ 3	\$ 262
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	47	43	(2)	88
Amount reclassified to earnings	(162)	—	—	(162)
Net other comprehensive income (loss)	(115)	43	(2)	(74)
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ 212	\$ (25)	\$ 1	\$ 188

	Year ended December 31, 2022			
	Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments	Currency translation adjustments	Retirement plans, net of tax	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance, January 1, 2022	\$ (4)	\$ (30)	\$ —	\$ (34)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	343	(38)	3	308
Amount reclassified to earnings	(12)	—	—	(12)
Net other comprehensive income (loss)	331	(38)	3	296
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 327	\$ (68)	\$ 3	\$ 262

NOTE 17 — RELATED PARTY

As of December 31, 2023, certain affiliates of the Sponsors held a portion of the Company’s long-term debt, including \$6 and \$643 reported in the current portion of long-term borrowings and other short-term borrowings and long-term borrowings, less current portion. The terms of these loans are identical to all other term loans issued and notes issued.

See Note 7 — Credit Agreements and Borrowings for additional information on the long-term debt.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The Company entered into several operating leases with a certain related party. Operating lease assets and operating lease liabilities related to these transactions from this related party were not material as of December 31, 2023.

There have been no other significant transactions with related parties during the periods presented.

NOTE 18 — SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company discloses information regarding reportable segments based on the way management organizes the business for assessing performance and making operational decisions and allocating resources. The Company reports its financial results in two reportable segments: Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. The organizational structure also includes Corporate & Other which consists of expenses related to centralized corporate functions, such as finance, information technology, legal, human resources, and internal audit. The Medline Brand segment procures and manufactures products from three product categories — Surgical Solutions, Front Line Care, and Laboratory & Diagnostics. This segment provides its products to domestic and international consumers. The Supply Chain Solutions segment distributes a variety of third-party products from national brands and also provides tailored logistics and supply chain optimization services to domestic and international consumers.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") is the Company's Chief Executive Officer. For the Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions segments, the CODM uses segment adjusted earnings before interest taxes, depreciation and amortization ("Segment Adjusted EBITDA") to allocate resources (including employees, financial, or capital resources) to each segment in the annual budget and forecasting process. The CODM also uses Segment Adjusted EBITDA to assess the performance of each segment. No asset information is provided to the CODM on the reportable segments. During 2024, the Company has been transitioning its operations to align around its two primary product lines, Medline Brand and Supply Chain Solutions. This change became effective in 2024. As a result, all segment information in these consolidated financial statements has been retrospectively recast to reflect this change. The following tables present financial information by segment:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
<u>Net sales to external customers:</u>		
Front Line Care	\$ 5,845	\$ 5,709
Surgical Solutions	4,931	4,446
Laboratory and Diagnostics	837	844
Medline Brand	\$ 11,613	\$ 10,999
Supply Chain Solutions	11,618	10,449
Consolidated net sales to external customers	\$ 23,231	\$ 21,448
<u>Segment Adjusted EBITDA:</u>		
Medline Brand	\$ 2,704	\$ 2,240
Supply Chain Solutions	491	490
Subtotal	3,195	2,730
Corporate & Other	(427)	(402)
Interest expense, net	(976)	(872)
Depreciation and amortization	(951)	(933)
Inventory-related adjustments	(150)	(165)
Stock based compensation and change of control stock compensation expense	(295)	(341)
Litigation charges, net	(161)	—
Other ^(a)	29	(7)
Income before income taxes	\$ 264	\$ 10

- (a) Represents gain due to a change in valuation estimate related to an acquisition, loss on disposals of assets and exits, realized and unrealized foreign currency and investment losses and costs and other items.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

The following tables present information by sales office and geographic area:

	Year ended	
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net sales to external customers:		
Acute care ^(a)	15,906	14,455
Non-Acute care ^(b)	5,894	5,510
United States	21,800	19,965
International	1,431	1,483
Consolidated net sales to external customers	<u>\$ 23,231</u>	<u>\$ 21,448</u>

(a) Acute care represents hospital health systems.

(b) Non-acute care represents other sites of care including outpatient, post acute, physician's office, surgery centers, and all other.

	December 31, 2023
Long-lived assets by geographical area^(a):	
United States	4,190
International	607
Consolidated long-lived assets, net	<u>\$ 4,797</u>

(a) Includes property, plant and equipment, net, and operating lease ROU assets.

NOTE 19 — SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 4, 2024, the Company acquired 100% of the shares of United Medco, LLC. United Medco, LLC is a national wholesaler and distributor of over-the-counter drugs, personal care, and daily living products to the managed care marketplace. Total purchase consideration of \$53 consisted of \$33 cash payment and a contingent liability with a fair value of \$20 at closing. The contingent liability is up to \$35 and will be paid over two years based on the defined metrics in 2024 and 2025. United Medco, LLC is expected to bring significant growth to the Company's health plans business by augmenting the Company's best-in-class distribution capabilities and expanding the Company's supplemental benefits offerings. The Company expects to gain access to United Medco, LLC's valued customer base and further grow in the managed care space.

The Company recorded the contingent liability of \$20 on the acquisition date. \$8 was considered current and recorded as other current liabilities, and the remaining \$12 was considered non-current and recorded as other long-term liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. At the date of acquisition, the fair value of contingent consideration liability was estimated using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The contingent liability will be remeasured to fair value at each reporting date until the liability is resolved with changes in fair value being recognized within Selling, general, and administrative expenses in the Company's consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss).

On February 1, 2024, the Company, through its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary Medline Canada, Corporation, acquired all the issued and outstanding shares of Sinclair Dental Co. Ltd. ("Sinclair Dental") pursuant to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

terms of a share purchase agreement in exchange for \$195 cash consideration. The primary purpose of the acquisition was to create an expanded opportunity for the Company to sell its own branded products and enhance Sinclair Dental's product margins. In addition, the Company expects to leverage its scale and existing logistics capabilities to generate operational efficiencies and additional margin enhancements. The majority of the identifiable net assets was allocated to intangible assets.

On March 27, 2024, the Company issued \$1,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 pursuant to an indenture, with a maturity date of April 1, 2029 (the "Initial 2024 Notes"). The Company received net proceeds of \$993 and used the proceeds from the issuance to pay down a portion of the principal on the outstanding Dollar Term Loans. On the same day, the Company amended the Credit Agreement originally entered into in connection with the Sponsor Acquisition to reduce the principal balance of the Dollar Term Loans by \$1,000, and the applicable margin spread for the Dollar Term Loans was reduced by 0.36%.

On June 24, 2024, the Company issued \$500 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 with a maturity date of April 1, 2029 (the "Additional 2024 Notes," and together with the Initial 2024 Notes, the "2024 Notes"). The Company received net proceeds of \$495 and used the proceeds to repay a portion of the CMBS Loan on July 9, 2024. The 2024 Notes have a fixed annual interest rate of 6.250%, which will be paid in cash semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, and will mature on April 1, 2029.

On July 8, 2024, the Company amended the Credit Agreement originally entered into in connection with the Sponsor Acquisition to revise the Dollar Term Loans and the Euro Term Loans. Through the amendment, the Company increased the principal amounts of the U.S. Dollar Term Loans and the Euro Term Loans by \$1,519 and €185, respectively, and received additional net loan proceeds of \$1,503 and U.S. Dollar equivalent of \$198 from the revised Dollar Term Loans and Euro Term Loans, respectively. The additional Dollar Term Loans bear a variable interest rate of SOFR plus 2.25%, while the variable interest rate on the existing Dollar Term Loans remains at SOFR plus 2.75%. The additional Euro Term Loans bear a variable interest rate of EURIBOR plus an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.75% based on certain of the Company's debt ratios, while the variable interest rate on the existing Euro Term Loans was reduced by 0.75% to match that on the additional Euro Term Loans. The maturity date for all Term Loans remains October 21, 2028. The amendment also extended the maturity date of the Revolving Credit Facilities from October 21, 2026 to July 8, 2029 and did not change the maximum borrowing capacity of \$1,000 or any other terms. On July 9, 2024, the Company used the net proceeds from the senior secured notes issued on June 24, 2024, the additional loan proceeds from the Dollar Term Loans and Euro Term Loans refinancing, and \$23 cash on hand, to extinguish the entire outstanding principal balance of \$2,219 of CMBS Loan.

On August 1, 2024, the Company acquired a portion of the global surgical solutions business of Ecolab, Inc., including the industry leading Microtek product lines ("Microtek"). The acquisition will provide us with innovative sterile drape solutions for surgeons, patients, and operating room equipment, as well as Ecolab's fluid temperature management system. The purchase price for the acquisition was \$926. The majority of the identifiable net assets was allocated to intangible assets.

On November 19, 2024, we entered into an amendment to the Sponsor Acquisition Credit Agreement to (i) reduce the applicable margin for the Dollar Term Loans by 0.50% overall to match the applicable margin on the Additional Dollar Term Loans, resulting in a margin spread of SOFR plus 2.25% per annum and (ii) cause the Dollar Term Loans and the Additional Dollar Term Loans to be a single fungible class of term loans. Amortization payments equal to 0.25% of revised aggregate principal amount of \$7,631 of the new class consisting of the Dollar Term Loans and Additional Dollar Term Loans are still due quarterly.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE HOLDINGS, LP AND SUBSIDIARIES
(Dollars/units in millions)

On December 9 and 10, 2024, the Company paid tax distributions of \$1,210 to certain partners to catch up on a pro-rata basis tax distributions previously paid to other partners.

The Company has evaluated its consolidated financial statements for subsequent events through December 18, 2024, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Shares

Medline Inc.

Class A Common Stock



PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS
, 2025

Global coordinators and joint bookrunning managers
(*in alphabetical order)

Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC*
BofA Securities

Morgan Stanley*
J.P. Morgan

Through and including , 2025 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

ITEM 13. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION.

The following table sets forth the expenses payable by the Registrant expected to be incurred in connection with the issuance and distribution of the shares of Class A common stock being registered hereby (other than underwriting discounts and commissions). All of such expenses are estimates, other than the filing and listing fees payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc., and Nasdaq.

Filing Fee—Securities and Exchange Commission	\$	*
Fee—Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.		*
Listing Fee—Nasdaq		*
Fees of Transfer Agent		*
Fees and Expenses of Counsel		*
Fees and Expenses of Accountants		*
Printing Expenses		*
Miscellaneous Expenses		*
Total	<u>\$</u>	<u>*</u>

* To be provided by amendment.

ITEM 14. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

Section 102(b)(7) of the Delaware General Corporation Law, or DGCL, allows a corporation to provide in its certificate of incorporation that a director and certain officers of the corporation will not be personally liable to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, as applicable, except where the director or officer breached the duty of loyalty, failed to act in good faith, engaged in intentional misconduct or knowingly violated a law, or obtained an improper personal benefit. In addition, no provision may limit or eliminate the liability of a director for the authorization of the payment of a dividend or a stock repurchase or redemption in violation of Delaware corporate law, and no provision may limit or eliminate the liability of an officer in any action by or in the right of the Company, including any derivative claim. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides for this limitation of liability to the fullest extent permitted by law, as it exists now or may exist in the future. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation further provides that no amendment to our exculpation provision will limit or eliminate the rights or protections of officers with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to the time of the amendment.

Section 145 of the DGCL, or Section 145, provides, among other things, that a Delaware corporation may indemnify any person who was, is or is threatened to be made, party to any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of such corporation), by reason of the fact that such person is or was an officer, director, employee, or agent of such corporation or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit, or proceeding, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner they reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that their conduct was illegal. A Delaware corporation may indemnify any persons who were or are a party to any threatened, pending, or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner they reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests, provided further that no indemnification is permitted without judicial approval if the officer, director, employee, or agent is adjudged to be liable to the corporation. Where directors or certain officers are successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any action referred to above, the corporation must indemnify them against the expenses such officer or director has actually and reasonably incurred.

Section 145 also provides that the expenses incurred by a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation or a person serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise in defending any action, suit, or proceeding may be paid in advance of the final disposition of the action, suit, or proceeding, subject, in the case of current officers and directors, to the corporation's receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such officer or director to repay the amount so advanced if it shall be ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified.

Section 145 further authorizes a corporation to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of their status as such, whether or not the corporation would otherwise have the power to indemnify them under Section 145.

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that, subject to limited exceptions, we must indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent authorized by the DGCL and must pay expenses incurred in defending any such proceeding in advance of its final disposition upon delivery of an undertaking, by or on behalf of an indemnified person, to repay all amounts so advanced if it should be determined ultimately that such person is not entitled to be indemnified under our amended and restated bylaws or otherwise.

The rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses set forth above shall not be exclusive of any other right which an indemnified person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, our amended and restated bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors, or otherwise.

We expect to maintain standard policies of insurance that provide coverage (1) to our directors and officers against loss arising from claims made by reason of breach of duty or other wrongful act and (2) to us with respect to indemnification payments that we may make to such directors and officers.

We intend to enter into indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers. These agreements will require us, subject to limited exceptions, to indemnify these individuals to the fullest extent permitted under Delaware law against liabilities that may arise by reason of their service to us, and to advance expenses they incur as a result of any proceeding to which they are or are threatened to be made a party or participant. Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), may be permitted to directors or executive officers, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission, such indemnification is against public policy and is therefore unenforceable.

The proposed form of Underwriting Agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Registration Statement provides for indemnification to our directors and officers by the underwriters against certain liabilities.

ITEM 15. RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES.

On November 6, 2024, in connection with its incorporation, the Registrant issued 10,000 shares of the Registrant's Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, to Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP), a Delaware limited partnership, for \$1.00. The issuance of such shares of Class B common stock

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

was not registered under the Securities Act, because the shares were offered and sold in a transaction by the issuer not involving any public offering exempt from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

ITEM 16. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

(a) Exhibits. See the Exhibit Index immediately preceding the signature pages hereto, which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules. Financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not required, not applicable, or not present in amounts sufficient to require submission of the schedule.

ITEM 17. UNDERTAKINGS

- (1) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriter at the closing specified in the underwriting agreements certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriter to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.
- (2) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.
- (3) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that,
 - (A) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.
 - (B) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
 - (C) For the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser, if the registrant is subject to Rule 430C, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of a registration statement relating to an offering, other than registration statements relying on Rule 430B or other than prospectuses filed in reliance on Rule 430A, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness. Provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (D) For the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities, the undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:
- (i) Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;
 - (ii) Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;
 - (iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and
 - (iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement*
3.1	Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant*
3.2	Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant*
4.1	Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, by and between Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Wilmington Trust, National Association as trustee, paying agent, transfer agent and registrar
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 21, 2021, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.3	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.4	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.5	Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Wilmington Trust, National Association as trustee, paying agent, transfer agent, registrar and notes collateral agent
4.6	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 21, 2021, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.7	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.8	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee
4.9	Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024, among Medline Borrower, LP, MedlineCo-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein and Wilmington Trust, National Association as trustee, paying agent, transfer agent, registrar and notes collateral agent
4.10	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 24, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee and collateral agent
4.11	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee and collateral agent
4.12	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP listed thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee and collateral agent
5.1	Opinion of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP*
10.1	Form of Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Medline Holdings, LP*
10.2	Form of Tax Receivable Agreement*
10.3	Form of Exchange Agreement*
10.4	Form of Registration Rights Agreement*
10.5	Form of Director Nomination Agreement*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.6	Form of Indemnification Agreement*
10.7	Support and Services Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP), Medline Industries, LP, Blackstone Capital Partners VIII L.P. and Blackstone Management Partners L.L.C.
10.8	Consulting Services Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, between Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP) and Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C.
10.9	Service Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, between Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP) and Hellman & Friedman LP
10.10	Service Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, between Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP) and Mozart Holdco, Inc.
10.11	Form of 2025 Medline Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan*†
10.12	Employment Agreement between Medline Industries, LP and James M. Boyle, dated October 1, 2023†
10.13	Employment Agreement between Medline Industries, LP and James M. Pigott, dated October 1, 2023†
10.14	Transition and Release Agreement by and among James M. Pigott, Medline Industries, LP, Mozart Management Aggregator LLC and Medline Holdings, LP (f/k/a Mozart Holdings, LP), dated October 14, 2024†
10.15	Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Borrower, LP, as successor in interest to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lending institutions from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent
10.16	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, among Medline Borrower, LP, as successor in interest to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lending institutions from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent
10.17	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2024, among Medline Borrower, LP, as successor in interest to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lending institutions from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent
10.18	Amendment No. 3 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2024, among Medline Borrower, LP, as successor in interest to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lending institutions from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent
10.19	Amendment No. 4 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2024, among Medline Borrower, LP, as successor in interest to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lending institutions from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent
10.20	Security Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among the grantors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent
10.21	Supplement No. 1, dated as of July 19, 2024, to the Security Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among the grantors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent

[Table of Contents](#)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.22	Supplement No. 2 to the Security Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent
10.23	Security Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
10.24	Supplement No. 1 to the Security Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
10.25	Supplement No. 2 to the Security Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
10.26	Security Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
10.27	Supplement No. 1 to the Security Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
10.28	Supplement No. 2 to the Security Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2024, among the grantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association as notes collateral agent
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant*
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP as to Medline Holdings, LP*
23.2	Consent of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (included as part of Exhibit 5.1)*
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature pages of this Registration Statement)*
107	Filing Fee Table*

* To be filed by amendment.

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Northfield, State of Illinois, on the day of , 2025.

MEDLINE INC.

By: _____
Name: James M. Boyle
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below hereby constitutes and appoints James M. Boyle, Michael B. Drazin, and Alex M. Liberman, and each of them, any of whom may act without joinder of the other, the individual's true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for the person and in their name, place and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign this Registration Statement and any or all amendments, including post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement, including a prospectus or an amended prospectus therein and any Registration Statement for the same offering that is to be effective upon filing pursuant to Rule 462 under the Securities Act, and all other documents in connection therewith to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as they might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact as agents or any of them, or their substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement and Power of Attorney have been signed by the following persons in the capacities indicated on the _____ day of _____, 2025.

Signature	Title
James M. Boyle	Chief Executive Officer and Director (principal executive officer)
James D. Abrams	Director
Joseph P. Baratta	Director
Jacob D. Best	Director
Andrew J. Mills	Director
Charles N. Mills	Director
Robert R. Schmidt	Director
Anushka M. Sunder	Director
Thomas W. Sweet	Director
Allen R. Thorpe	Director
Stephen H. Wise	Director
Michael B. Drazin	Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer)
Brenna E. Albert	VP Global Controller (principal accounting officer)

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 15, 2021

Between

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as the Escrow Issuer,

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar

\$2,500,000,000 5.250% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2029

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
Section 1.01.	Definitions
Section 1.02.	Other Definitions
Section 1.03.	Rules of Construction
Section 1.04.	Acts of Holders
Section 1.05.	Timing of Payment
Section 1.06.	Limited Condition Transactions
Section 1.07.	Certain Compliance Calculations
Section 1.08.	CMBS Reorganization Transactions
Section 1.09.	Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transaction
ARTICLE 2	
THE NOTES	
Section 2.01.	Form and Dating; Terms
Section 2.02.	Execution and Authentication
Section 2.03.	Registrars, Transfer Agents and Paying Agents
Section 2.04.	Notes Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust
Section 2.05.	Holder Lists
Section 2.06.	Transfer and Exchange
Section 2.07.	Replacement Notes
Section 2.08.	Outstanding Notes
Section 2.09.	Treasury Notes
Section 2.10.	Temporary Notes
Section 2.11.	Cancellation
Section 2.12.	Defaulted Interest
Section 2.13.	CUSIP, ISIN or Common Code Numbers
ARTICLE 3	
REDEMPTION	
Section 3.01.	Notices to Trustee
Section 3.02.	Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased
Section 3.03.	Notice of Redemption or Purchase
Section 3.04.	Effect of Notice of Redemption or Purchase
Section 3.05.	Deposit of Redemption Price
Section 3.06.	Notes Redeemed in Part
Section 3.07.	Optional Redemption
Section 3.08.	Offers to Repurchase by Application of Excess Proceeds
Section 3.09.	Mandatory Redemption
Section 3.10.	Special Mandatory Redemption

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01.	<i>Payment of Notes</i>	100
Section 4.02.	<i>Maintenance of Office or Agency</i>	100
Section 4.03.	<i>Reports and Other Information</i>	101
Section 4.04.	<i>Compliance Certificate</i>	103
Section 4.05.	<i>Taxes</i>	104
Section 4.06.	<i>Stay, Extension and Usury Laws</i>	104
Section 4.07.	<i>Limitation on Restricted Payments</i>	104
Section 4.08.	<i>Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	116
Section 4.09.	<i>Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock</i>	119
Section 4.10.	<i>Asset Sales</i>	129
Section 4.11.	<i>Transactions with Affiliates</i>	134
Section 4.12.	<i>Liens</i>	138
Section 4.13.	<i>Company Existence</i>	139
Section 4.14.	<i>Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event</i>	139
Section 4.15.	<i>Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	141
Section 4.16.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	142
Section 4.17.	<i>Suspension of Covenants</i>	142

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01.	<i>Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets</i>	144
Section 5.02.	<i>Successor Person Substituted</i>	146

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01.	<i>Events of Default</i>	146
Section 6.02.	<i>Acceleration</i>	149
Section 6.03.	<i>Other Remedies</i>	150
Section 6.04.	<i>Waiver of Past Defaults</i>	151
Section 6.05.	<i>Control by Majority</i>	151
Section 6.06.	<i>Limitation on Suits</i>	151
Section 6.07.	<i>Right of Holders to Sue for Payment</i>	152
Section 6.08.	<i>Collection Suit by Trustee</i>	152
Section 6.09.	<i>Restoration of Rights and Remedies</i>	152
Section 6.10.	<i>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</i>	152
Section 6.11.	<i>Delay or Omission Not Waiver</i>	152
Section 6.12.	<i>Trustee May File Proofs of Claim</i>	152
Section 6.13.	<i>Priorities</i>	153
Section 6.14.	<i>Undertaking for Costs</i>	153

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01.	<i>Duties of Trustee</i>	154
Section 7.02.	<i>Rights of Trustee</i>	155

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.03.	<i>Individual Rights of Trustee</i>	157
Section 7.04.	<i>Trustee's Disclaimer</i>	157
Section 7.05.	<i>Notice of Defaults</i>	157
Section 7.06.	<i>Compensation and Indemnity</i>	157
Section 7.07.	<i>Replacement of Trustee</i>	158
Section 7.08.	<i>Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.</i>	159
Section 7.09.	<i>Eligibility; Disqualification</i>	159

ARTICLE 8

LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01.	<i>Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance</i>	159
Section 8.02.	<i>Legal Defeasance and Discharge</i>	159
Section 8.03.	<i>Covenant Defeasance</i>	160
Section 8.04.	<i>Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance</i>	160
Section 8.05.	<i>Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions</i>	162
Section 8.06.	<i>Repayment to Issuer</i>	162
Section 8.07.	<i>Reinstatement</i>	162

ARTICLE 9

AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01.	<i>Without Consent of Holders</i>	163
Section 9.02.	<i>With Consent of Holders</i>	164
Section 9.03.	<i>Revocation and Effect of Consents</i>	166
Section 9.04.	<i>Notation on or Exchange of Notes</i>	167
Section 9.05.	<i>Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.</i>	167
Section 9.06.	<i>Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount</i>	167
Section 9.07.	<i>No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment</i>	168

ARTICLE 10

GUARANTEES

Section 10.01.	<i>Guarantee</i>	168
Section 10.02.	<i>Limitation on Guarantor Liability</i>	169
Section 10.03.	<i>Execution and Delivery</i>	169
Section 10.04.	<i>Subrogation</i>	170
Section 10.05.	<i>Benefits Acknowledged</i>	170
Section 10.06.	<i>Release of Guarantees</i>	170
Section 10.07.	<i>Effectiveness of Guarantees</i>	171

ARTICLE 11

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01.	<i>Satisfaction and Discharge</i>	171
Section 11.02.	<i>Application of Trust Money</i>	172

ARTICLE 12
ESCROW MATTERS

Section 12.01.	<i>Escrow Account</i>	172
Section 12.02.	<i>Release of Escrowed Property</i>	173
Section 12.03.	<i>Special Mandatory Redemption</i>	173
Section 12.04.	<i>Trustee Direction to Execute Escrow Agreement</i>	173

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.01.	<i>Notices</i>	174
Section 13.02.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	176
Section 13.03.	<i>Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent</i>	176
Section 13.04.	<i>Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion</i>	176
Section 13.05.	<i>Rules by Trustee and Agents</i>	177
Section 13.06.	<i>No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders</i>	177
Section 13.07.	<i>Governing Law</i>	177
Section 13.08.	<i>Waiver of Jury Trial</i>	177
Section 13.09.	<i>Force Majeure</i>	177
Section 13.10.	<i>No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements</i>	177
Section 13.11.	<i>Successors</i>	177
Section 13.12.	<i>Severability</i>	178
Section 13.13.	<i>Counterpart Originals</i>	178
Section 13.14.	<i>Table of Contents, Headings, etc.</i>	178
Section 13.15.	<i>Trust Indenture Act</i>	178
Section 13.16.	<i>USA Patriot Act</i>	178

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	FORM OF NOTE
Exhibit B	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER
Exhibit C	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE
Exhibit D	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, MEDLINECO-ISSUER INC. AND CERTAIN GUARANTORS ON THE COMPLETION DATE
Exhibit E	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS
Exhibit F	FORM OF SPECIAL MANDATORY FULL REDEMPTION NOTICE

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

INDENTURE, dated as of October 15, 2021, among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Escrow Issuer**” and prior to the consummation of the Acquisition (as defined herein), the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar.

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the creation of an issue of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuer’s 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**Initial Notes**”);

WHEREAS, upon consummation of the Acquisition (as defined herein), the Escrow Issuer will be merged with and into and survived by Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Medline Borrower**”), and from and after the consummation of the Acquisition references to the “**Issuer**” shall refer to Medline Borrower ;

WHEREAS, on the Completion Date, Medline Borrower and MedlineCo-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware Corporation (“**Co-Issuer**”) will jointly assume the obligations of Escrow Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes pursuant to a supplemental indenture substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, and the Notes will be guaranteed on a senior secured basis by Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), and each Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined herein) that Guarantees the Issuer’s obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, pursuant to a supplemental indenture substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, and from and after the consummation of the Acquisition, references to the “**Issuers**” shall mean Medline Borrower together with the Co-Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the Escrow Issuer has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture (as defined herein).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Escrow Issuer and the Trustee agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein).

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01. Definitions.

“**144A Global Note**” means a Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

“**ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement**” means an intercreditor agreement among (i) the collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under any Senior ABL Credit Agreement and (ii) the collateral agents for the lenders and/or other secured parties under any Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a pari passu basis with the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the Secured Notes.

“**ABL Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral identified as “ABL Collateral”, “ABL Priority Collateral” or a similar defined term in a Senior ABL Credit Agreement or an ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, including, but not limited to, the following:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral), chattel paper and payment intangibles;

(b) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral;

(c) all inventory;

(d) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Capital Stock), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations; *provided*, however, that, to the extent any of the foregoing also evidence, govern, secure or otherwise reasonably relate to any Fixed Asset Priority Collateral, only that portion that evidences, governs, secures or primarily relates to ABL Priority Collateral shall constitute ABL Priority Collateral;

(e) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing); and

(f) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“**Accounting Change**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“**Acquired Indebtedness**” means, with respect to any specified Person,

(a) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into or became a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, including Indebtedness incurred or assumed in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging, consolidating or amalgamating with or into or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, and

(b) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

“**Acquisition**” means the transactions directly or indirectly related to or contemplated pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

“**Acquisition Agreement**” means the purchase and sale agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021, by and among Mozart Buyer LP, the Escrow Issuer, Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc., Mozart Holdco, Inc. and Medline Industries, Inc. and the other parties thereto, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Acquisition Consideration” means, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent up-on the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; provided in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered Acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve, if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Acquisition Date” means the date of consummation of the Acquisition.

“Additional Notes” means any additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued from time to time under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.01, 2.02, 4.09 and 4.12 hereof

“Affiliate” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. No Person shall be an “Affiliate” of the Issuer or any Subsidiary solely because it is an unrelated portfolio operating company of an Investor. For purposes of this definition, “control” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

“Affiliated Holder” means, at any time, any Holder that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or the Issuer or an Investor (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

“Agent” means any Registrar, Transfer Agent, Paying Agent or Authentication Agent.

“Alternative RE Term Loan Facility” means an up to \$2,200 million senior secured U.S. dollar denominated term loan facility that may be drawn on or prior to the Acquisition Date in lieu of all or a portion of borrowings under CMBS Loans.

“Applicable Asset Sale Percentage” means, (1) 100.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be greater than 5.00 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale, (2) 50.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and (3) 0.0%, if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and, in each case, calculated after giving pro forma effect to such Asset Sale and any related prepayment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Applicable Indebtedness**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Weighted Average Life to Maturity.”

“**Applicable Premium**” means, with respect to any Note on any Redemption Date, the greater of: (1) 1.0% of the principal amount of such Note, and (2) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value at such Redemption Date of (i) the redemption price of such Note at October 1, 2024 (such redemption price being set forth in the table set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof), plus (ii) all required remaining scheduled interest payments due on such Note through October 1, 2024 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Applicable Treasury Rate as of such Redemption Date plus 50 basis points, over (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Note. The Issuer shall calculate, or cause the calculation of, the Applicable Premium, and the Trustee shall have no duty to calculate, or verify the Issuer’s calculations of, the Applicable Premium.

“**Applicable Procedures**” means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for, redemption of, or notice with respect to beneficial interests in any Global Note or the redemption or repurchase of any Global Note, the rules and procedures of DTC, the Depositary, Euroclear and/or Clearstream that apply to such transfer, exchange, redemption or repurchase.

“**Applicable Treasury Rate**” means, at the time of computation, the weekly average (for the most recently completed week for which such information is available as of the date that is two Business Days prior to the Redemption Date) of the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 with respect to each applicable day during such week or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data) most nearly equal to the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024; *provided, however*, that if the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which a yield is given, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used; *provided* that if such rate is less than zero, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be zero.

“**Approved Commercial Bank**” means a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least \$5,000,000,000.

“**Asset Sale**” means:

(a) the sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (including by way of a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction), of Collateral (each referred to in this definition as a “**disposition**”); or

(b) the issuance or sale of Equity Interests of the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries issued in compliance with, or in a manner not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof), whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

in each case, other than:

- (i) (1) any disposition of Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities or obsolete, non-core, surplus, damaged, unnecessary, uneconomic, no longer commercially desirable, used, unsuitable or worn out equipment, inventory or other property or any disposition of inventory, goods or other assets held for sale or no longer used or useful, or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (2) write-off or write-down of any unrecoupable loans or advances;
- (ii) the disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in a manner permitted pursuant to or not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof or any disposition that constitutes, or, in the case of a Permitted Change of Control, is made in connection with, a Change of Control or a Permitted Change of Control pursuant to this Indenture;
- (iii) (1) any Permitted Investment and the making of any Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07 hereof or (2) any disposition the proceeds of which are used to fund a Permitted Investment or the making of a Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07;
- (iv) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with a fair market value not to exceed the greater of (1) \$400.0 million and (2) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA;
- (v) any disposition of property or assets or issuance of securities by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary, including pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;
- (vi) any swap or exchange of like property for use in a Similar Business;
- (vii) (1) the lease, assignment, sub-lease, license, sub-license or cross-license of any real or personal property in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (2) any dispositions and/or terminations of leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), which (A) do not materially interfere with the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) or (B) relate to closed facilities or the discontinuation of any product or service line;
- (viii) any issuance, disposition or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such Unrestricted Subsidiary);
- (ix) foreclosures, condemnation, expropriation, forced dispositions, eminent domain or any similar action with respect to assets or the granting of Liens not prohibited by this Indenture, and transfers of any property that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such property as part of an insurance settlement or upon receipt of the net proceeds of such casualty event;
- (x) dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets) pursuant to or in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (xi) any financing transaction with respect to property built or acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Completion Date, including Sale and Lease-Back Transactions and asset securitizations permitted by this Indenture;
- (xii) the sale, discount or other disposition of inventory, accounts receivable, notes receivable, equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or the conversion of accounts receivable to notes receivable;
- (xiii) the licensing, sub-licensing or cross-licensing of intellectual property or other general intangibles in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;
- (xiv) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;
- (xv) the unwinding or termination of any Hedging Obligations;
- (xvi) sales, transfers and other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;
- (xvii) the lapse, cancellation or abandonment of intellectual property rights, which in the reasonable good faith determination of the Issuer are not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, or are no longer used or useful or economically practicable or commercially reasonable to maintain;
- (xviii) the granting of a Lien that is permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;
- (xix) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals or other third parties as required by applicable law;
- (xx) dispositions in connection with or that constitute Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;
- (xxi) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event *provided* that any net Cash Equivalents received by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor in respect of such Casualty Event shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of an Asset Sale, and such Net Proceeds shall be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof;
- (xxii) any disposition to a Captive Insurance Subsidiary;
- (xxiii) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make a Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(x)(b);
- (xxiv) the disposition of any assets (including Equity Interests) (i) acquired in a transaction after the Completion Date, which assets are not used or useful in the core or principal business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust or other regulatory authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good faith determination of the Issuer to consummate any acquisition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxv) any disposition of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person;

(xxvi) any sale, transfer or other disposition to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that has been formed upon the consummation of a Division; provided that any disposition or other allocation of assets (including any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary) in connection therewith is otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxvii) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

(xxviii) any dispositions of assets in connection with the closing or sale of an office in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, which consist of leasehold interests in the premises of such office, the equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such office;

(xxix) the sale of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of an operating lease and resold thereafter;

(xxx) dispositions pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transaction;

(xxxi) any dispositions in connection with the Transactions;

(xxxii) dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral;

(xxxiii) dispositions of assets received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;

(xxxiv) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;

(xxxv) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable law;

(xxxvi) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;

(xxxvii) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;

(xxxviii) [Reserved];

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxix) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business;

(xl) dispositions of any asset between or among the Issuer and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim disposition in connection with a disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (i) through (xxxix) above;

(xli) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with an aggregate fair market value per fiscal year not to exceed the greater of (i) \$400.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA; provided that 100% of the unused amount of dispositions, issuances or sales permitted pursuant to this clause (xli) may be carried forward to succeeding fiscal years and utilized to make dispositions, issuances or sales pursuant to this clause (xli); and

(xlii) any other disposition of property or assets or any issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such disposition.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of a permitted Asset Sale and would also be a permitted Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, will be entitled to divide and classify such transaction (or a portion thereof) as an Asset Sale and/or one or more of the types of permitted Restricted Payments or Permitted Investments.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Asset Sale described in clauses (i) through (xlii) above or the Net Proceeds of which are being applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such permitted Asset Sale (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such permitted Asset Sale in one or more of the above clauses or to apply the Net Proceeds of which in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Available RP Capacity Amount” means 200% of (a) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof *minus* (b) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to (i) make Restricted Payments in reliance on clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (ii) incur Indebtedness pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof and (iii) make Permitted Investments in reliance on clause (xxxvi) of the definition thereof, *plus* (c) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness was incurred pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof (it being understood that the amount under this clause (c) shall only be available for use pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b)).

“Bank Products” means any facilities or services related to cash management, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, purchase card, automatic clearinghouse transfer transactions, controlled disbursements, foreign exchange facilities, stored value cards, merchant services, electronic funds transfer and other cash management or similar arrangements.

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11, U.S. Code, as amended.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Bankruptcy Law” means the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal, state or applicable non-U.S. law for the relief of debtors.

“Blackstone Funds” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“Board” with respect to a Person means the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such Person, or if such Person is owned or managed by a single entity or has a general partner, the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such entity or general partner, or in each case, any duly authorized committee thereof, and the term **“director”** means a member of the applicable Board.

“Borrowing Base” at any given time means an amount equal to:

- (a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (c) 100% of all cash held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Issuer immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Issuer's election).

The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a pro forma basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any cash of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

“Business Day” means each day which is not a Legal Holiday.

“Business Expansion” means (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Capital Stock” means:

- (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock or shares in the capital of such corporation;
- (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership or membership interests (whether general or limited); and

(d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

“**Capitalized Software Expenditures**” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Captive Insurance Subsidiary**” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer operating for the purpose of (a) insuring the businesses, operations or properties owned or operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, including their future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, and related benefits and/or (b) conducting any activities or business incidental thereto (it being understood and agreed that activities which are relevant or appropriate to qualify as an insurance company for U.S. federal or state tax purposes or other national, regional or local tax purposes shall be considered “activities or business incidental thereto”) or (ii) any Subsidiary of any such insurance subsidiary operating for the same purpose described in clause (i) above.

“**Carlyle Funds**” means, individually or collectively, The Carlyle Group Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by The Carlyle Group Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“**Cash Equivalents**” means:

(a) United States dollars;

(b) (1) Canadian dollars, pounds sterling, yen, euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the EMU; or

(2) in such other currencies held by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(c) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(d) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers’ acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100 million (or the foreign currency equivalent as of the date of determination);

(e) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (c), (d), (g) and (h) of this definition entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody's, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;

(g) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody's, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);

(h) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(i) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any foreign government or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof, in each case (other than in the case of such obligations issued or guaranteed by any participating member state of the EMU) having an Investment Grade Rating from Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(j) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);

(k) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;

(l) Indebtedness or Preferred Stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P, "A2" or higher from Moody's or "F-2" or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(m) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in currencies, instruments or securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (l) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (i) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (a) through (h) and clauses (j), (k), (l) and (m) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (ii) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (a) through (m) and in this paragraph.

In addition, in the case of Investments by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) such Investments with average maturities of twelve months or less from the date of acquisition in issuers rated BBB- (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or Baa3 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's, in each case at the time of such Investment and (b) any Investment with a maturity of more than twelve months that would otherwise constitute Cash Equivalents of the kind described in any of clauses (a) through (m) of this definition or clause (a) above, if the maturity of such Investment was twelve months or less; provided that the effective maturity of such Investment does not exceed 15 years.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above, *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (a) and (b) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes under this Indenture regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

“**Casualty Event**” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

“**CFC**” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

“**Change of Control**” means the occurrence of any of the following after the Completion Date (and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Transactions):

(1) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(2) the Issuer becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of the Issuer,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

in each case, other than in connection with any transaction or series of transactions in which the Issuer shall become a Subsidiary of a Holding Company (including Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions).

Notwithstanding the preceding or any provision of Rule 13d-3 or 13d-5 of the Exchange Act, (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock subject to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Issuer owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group will not be deemed to beneficially own the Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Voting Stock or other securities of such other Person's parent entity (or related contractual rights) unless it owns 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock entitled to vote for the election of directors of such parent entity having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of such parent entity and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (as long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

"Change of Control Triggering Event" means a Change of Control, unless the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio after giving pro forma effect to such Change of Control is either not greater than (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for purposes of this definition, the Issuer shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction.

"Clearstream" means Clearstream Banking, a société anonyme or any successor clearing agency.

"CMBS Assets" means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

"CMBS Borrower Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a "CMBS Borrower Subsidiary" from time to time.

"CMBS Loans" means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

"CMBS Reorganization Transactions" means any transactions or restructuring in connection with any CMBS Loan, the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets; which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under the Secured Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Code**” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“**Collateral**” means the assets and property of the Issuer or any Guarantor securing or purported to secure (i) the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or (ii) the Secured Notes.

“**Completion Date**” means the Issue Date or, if the Escrow Conditions have not been satisfied on or prior to the Issue Date, the Escrow Release Date.

“**consolidated**”, unless otherwise specifically indicated, when used with respect to any Person refers to such Person consolidated with its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense**” means with respect to any Person for any period, the total amount of depreciation and amortization expense and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees or costs related to any Qualified Securitization Facility of such Person and the amortization of media development costs, intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing fees or costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses and Capitalized Software Expenditures of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP.

“**Consolidated Interest Expense**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) consolidated cash interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness to the extent included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Indebtedness, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (i) amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (ii) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (iii) [reserved], (iv) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (v) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under any Credit Facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to any securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Hedging Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the Transactions, any acquisition or other transaction, (s) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions, any acquisitions after the Completion Date or other transaction, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, penalty or cost, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(c) interest income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that, without duplication:

(a) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change in control agreements that the Issuer or a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer had entered into with any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and intellectual property development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and costs, charges or expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives or operating expense reductions, product margin synergies and other synergies and similar initiatives and other expenses relating to the realization of synergies, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

(b) at the election of the Issuer with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies promulgated or that become effective after the Completion Date) during any such period shall be excluded;

(c) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses on (i) disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, and any accretion or accrual of discontinued liabilities on the disposal of such disposed, abandoned and discontinued operation and (ii) facilities or distribution centers that have been closed during such period, shall be excluded;

(d) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to (i) asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Capital Stock of any Person or (ii) returned surplus assets of any pension plan, in each case other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(e) the Net Income for such period of any Person that is not a Subsidiary, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided*, that Consolidated Net Income of such Person shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments (other than Excluded Contributions pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Excluded Contributions”) that are actually paid in Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents), or that could, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, have been distributed, to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(f) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Net Income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule, or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in the Notes or this Indenture), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release) or such restriction is not prohibited pursuant to Section 4.08 hereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that Consolidated Net Income of such Person will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(g) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in such Person's consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase or acquisition accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition, joint venture investment or other transaction or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

(h) any after-tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Hedging Obligations or (iii) other Derivative Instruments shall be excluded;

(i) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to goodwill, intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

(j) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity-or equity-based incentive programs ("**equity incentives**"), any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, pension plan or other long-term or post-employment plan, any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), roll-over, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or business partners of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent entities in replacement for forfeited awards, shall be excluded;

(k) any fees, costs, expenses, premiums or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, Investment, Asset Sale, disposition, option buyout, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses, premiums or charges related to (A) the offering and issuance of the Notes, the Secured Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) and (B) the rating of the Notes, the Secured Notes, other securities or any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Issuer or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Notes, the Secured Notes and other securities and any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement)) or other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

transaction and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Completion Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, any Public Company Costs and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

(l) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or after the closing of the Transactions, any acquisition or other Investment or transaction that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition or transaction in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(m) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as such Person has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(n) any noncash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation — Stock Compensation* or any other applicable accounting principle relating to the expensing of equity-related compensation, shall be excluded;

(o) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(p) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(q) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

(r) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(s) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of Net Income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period;

(t) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(u) the following items shall be excluded:

(1) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Hedging Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* or any other comparable applicable accounting standard;

(2) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net loss or gain resulting from Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risk and those resulting from intercompany Indebtedness) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items;

(3) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard;

(4) at the election of the Issuer, with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks;

(5) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments; and

(6) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accredited or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(v) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, Investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the purpose of Section 4.07 hereof only (other than clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof), there shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income any income arising from any sale or other disposition of Restricted Investments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repurchases and redemptions of Restricted Investments from the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repayments of loans and advances which constitute Restricted Investments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, any sale of the stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any distribution or dividend from an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case only to the extent such amounts increase the amount of Restricted Payments permitted under such covenant pursuant to clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

“Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Secured Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination *minus* Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, Secured Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination minus Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Total Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination minus Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all outstanding Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis consisting of Senior Indebtedness for borrowed money, Obligations in respect of Financing Lease Obligations and debt obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures, promissory notes and similar instruments, as determined in accordance with GAAP (including discounts for any original issue discount in connection with such Indebtedness but excluding for the avoidance of doubt all undrawn amounts under revolving credit facilities and letters of credit, and all obligations relating to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Qualified Securitization Facilities and Non-Financing Lease Obligations and excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of repurchase or purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the Transactions, any acquisition or other transaction); *provided*, that Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall not include Indebtedness in respect of (A) any letter of credit, except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts under standby letters of credit, *provided* that any unreimbursed amounts under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Indebtedness until five Business Days after such amount is drawn (B) Hedging Obligations and (C) the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility, any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan. The U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of any Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency will reflect the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination of the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“**Contingent Obligations**” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing any leases, dividends or other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness (“**primary obligations**”) of any other Person (the “**primary obligor**”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent:

- (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor;
- (b) to advance or supply funds:
 - (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation; or
 - (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; or
- (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

“**Controlled Investment Affiliate**” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than any Investor, which directly or indirectly is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Issuer and/or other companies.

“**Corporate Trust Office**” means the office of the Trustee at which any time its corporate trust business related to this Indenture shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is Wilmington Trust, National Association, Global Capital Markets, 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator, or such other address as the Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuer, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee (or such other address as such successor Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuer).

“**Credit Facilities**” means, with respect to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, one or more debt facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement, or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, commercial paper facilities, agreements or indentures) providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, letters of credit or other long-term indebtedness, including any notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

extensions, renewals, restatements or refundings thereof, in whole or in part, and any indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities that replace, refund, supplement, extend, amend, restate or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, supplemental, extending, amended, restating or refinancing facility, arrangement, agreement or indenture that increases the amount permitted to be borrowed or issued thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings or issuances is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or other holders or investors.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds” means the cumulative portion (since the Completion Date) of the net proceeds of Asset Sales or any disposition that does not constitute an “Asset Sale” not applied or not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof and the Net Proceeds of any disposition not otherwise prohibited by the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof, including those Net Proceeds not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100.0%.

“Custodian” means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes, each in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

“Customary Bridge Loans” means customary bridge loans with a maturity date of no longer than one year; provided that, subject to customary conditions, such bridge loans would either be converted into or required to be exchanged for permanent financing in the form of a loan, note, security or other Indebtedness (1) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of which is not shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Notes and (2) the final maturity date of which is not earlier than the maturity date of the Notes, in each case, on the date of the incurrence of such bridge loans.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (1) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with GSO Capital Partners LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (2) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of Blackstone Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (3) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, on-shore, offshore and parallel funds), (4) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (5) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Issuer that is a bona fide debt fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Default” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default *provided* that any Default that results solely from the taking of an action that would have been permitted but for the continuation of a previous Default will be deemed to be cured if such previous Default is cured or waived prior to becoming an Event of Default.

“Definitive Note” means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06(c) hereof, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto.

“Depository” means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, any Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depository with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as Depository hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Derivative Instrument” means, with respect to a Person, any contract, instrument or other right to receive payment or delivery of cash or other assets to which such Person or any Affiliate of such Person that is acting in concert with such Person in connection with such Person’s investment in the Notes (other than a Regulated Bank or Screened Affiliate) is a party (whether or not requiring further performance by such Person), the value and/or cash flows of which (or any material portion thereof) are materially affected by the value and/or performance of the Notes and/or the creditworthiness of an Issuer and/or any one or more of the Guarantors (the **“Performance References”**).

“Designated Non-cash Consideration” means the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale that is so designated as Designated Non-cash Consideration pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale, redemption, conversion or repurchase of or collection or payment on such Designated Non-cash Consideration. A particular item of Designated Non-cash Consideration will no longer be considered to be outstanding when and to the extent it has been paid, redeemed or otherwise retired or sold or otherwise disposed of in exchange for consideration in the form of Cash Equivalents in compliance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Designated Preferred Stock” means Preferred Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof (in each case other than Disqualified Stock) that is issued for cash (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) and is so designated as Designated Preferred Stock, pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate on the issuance date thereof, the cash proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

“Disqualified Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which, by its terms, or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is putable or exchangeable, or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof that would not otherwise constitute Disqualified Stock, and other than solely as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain) pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain), in whole or in part, in each case prior to the date 91 days after the earlier of the maturity date of the Notes or the date the Notes are no longer outstanding; *provided* that if such Capital Stock is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee’s termination, death or disability or otherwise in accordance with any management equity subscription agreement, stock option, stock appreciation right or other stock award agreement, stock ownership plan, put agreement, stockholder agreement or similar agreement; *provided, further*, that any Capital Stock held by any future, current or former employee, director, officer, member, partner, manager, consultant or independent contractor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its direct or indirect parent entities or any other entity in which the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders’ agreement, shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer or in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; and *provided, further, however*, that any class of Capital Stock of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Stock.

“**Division**” means the division of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the “**Dividing Person**”) among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a “plan of division” or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

“**Domestic Subsidiary**” means, with respect to any Person, any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“**EBITDA**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

(a) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (vi), (viii), (xi) and (xiii) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (xv)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) (A) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal, foreign, franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (B) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) under Section 4.07(b) hereof and (C) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (a) through (v) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income”; *plus*

(ii) Fixed Charges of such Person for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Hedging Obligations or other Derivative Instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (a)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

(iii) Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense of such Person for such period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(v) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Issuer may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Issuer elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

(vi) the amount of any non-controlling interest or minority interest expense or any expense or deduction attributable to non-controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(vii) the amount of (x) Board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Investors or otherwise to any member of the Board of Holdings, the Issuer, any Subsidiary of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, (y) payments made to option holders of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such Person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in this Indenture and (z) any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the Board of the Issuer or any of its parent entities; *plus*

(viii) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the Transactions that are reasonably identifiable (it is understood and agreed that “**run rate**” means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken, committed to be taken or expected to be taken, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions) and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after the Completion Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Completion Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers, amalgamations and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements and expense reductions, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (at the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative, contract or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run Rate Initiative**”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken (in each case, including from any steps or actions taken or initiated in whole or in part prior to the Completion Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after any such Run Rate Initiative is consummated or entered into, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in each case, calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; *provided* that no cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; *plus*

(ix) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with Securitization Facility; *plus*

(x) any costs or expense incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement; *plus*

(xi) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of EBITDA pursuant to clause (b) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(xii) any losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(xiii) at the option of the Issuer with respect to any applicable period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(xiv) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xv) adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) (1) used in connection with or reflected in the calculation of “Further Adjusted EBITDA” as set forth in “Summary—Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information” contained in the Offering Memorandum to the extent such adjustments continue to be applicable during the period in which EBITDA is being calculated and other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs of a similar nature to the foregoing, in each case applied in good faith by the Issuer and (2) identified or set forth in any quality of earnings report or analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national or international standing or any other accounting or valuation firm in connection with any acquisition, merger, consolidation, Investment or other transaction not prohibited by this Indenture; *plus*

(xvi) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(xvii) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring; *plus*

(xviii) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(xxix) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(xxx) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees’, consultants’, directors’ or managers’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees; and

(b) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(iii) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(iv) claims paid by the Issuer or any Captive Insurance Subsidiary and administrative expenses paid to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary; and

(c) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 Guarantees, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

“**EMU**” means the economic and monetary union as contemplated in the Treaty on European Union.

“**Equityholding Vehicle**” means any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer and any equityholder thereof through which future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or direct or indirect parent entities hold Capital Stock of the Issuer or such parent entity.

“**Equity Interests**” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock, but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock.

“**Equity Offering**” means any public or private sale or issuance of Capital Stock or Preferred Stock (excluding Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, other than:

- (a) public offerings with respect to the Issuer’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8;
- (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Issuer; and
- (c) any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

“**Escrow Issuer**” has the meaning assigned to it in the recitals of this Indenture.

“**euro**” means the single currency of participating member states of the EMU.

“**Euroclear**” means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system, or any successor clearing agency.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder (and with respect to the definitions of “Change of Control” and “Permitted Holders” only, as in effect on the Issue Date).

“**Excluded Contribution**” means Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Issuer after the Completion Date from:

- (a) contributions to its common equity capital;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments from any Unrestricted Subsidiaries or joint ventures or Investments in entities that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;

(c) Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(d) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Issuer) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock and Designated Preferred Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity to the extent contributed as common equity capital to the Issuer,

in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officer's Certificate, which are (or were) excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

"fair market value" means, with respect to any asset or liability, the fair market value of such asset or liability as determined by the Issuer in good faith.

"Financing Lease Obligation" means an obligation that is required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. At the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a financing or capital lease would be the amount required to be reflected as a liability on such balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) in accordance with GAAP; provided that any obligations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Completion Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (1) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Issuer as financing or capital lease obligations and (2) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes under this Indenture (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time on or following the Completion Date, the Issuer may elect that "GAAP" as used in this definition shall mean GAAP as in effect on January 1, 2015. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

"Fixed Asset Priority Collateral" means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, with respect to any Person for any period, the ratio of EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Fixed Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs, assumes, guarantees, redeems, repays, retires or extinguishes any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred under any revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility) or issues or redeems Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to or substantially concurrently with the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the **"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date"**), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence, assumption, guarantee, redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment of Indebtedness, or such issuance or redemption of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (in each case, including a *pro forma* application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, subject, for the avoidance of doubt, to the paragraphs contained in Section 1.07 hereof; *provided, however*, that the *pro forma* calculation of Fixed Charges for purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof (and for the purposes of other provisions of this Indenture that refer to Section 4.09(a) hereof) shall not give effect to any Indebtedness being incurred on such date (or on such other subsequent date which would otherwise require *pro forma* effect to be given to such incurrence) pursuant to Section 4.09(b) hereof (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(xiv)(B) hereof).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For purposes of making the computation referred to above, Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations (as determined in accordance with GAAP), operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions that have been made by or involving the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions (and the change in any associated fixed charge obligations and the change in EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period; *provided* that at the election of the Issuer, such *pro forma* adjustments shall not be required to be determined to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition or other transaction was less than the greater of (i) \$120.0 million and (ii) 5.0% of LTM EBITDA. If since the beginning of such period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion or other transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period.

For purposes of this definition, whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to an Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the Transactions), the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, cost savings, operating expense reductions and product margin, and other synergies resulting from such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the Transactions) which is being given *pro forma* effect) calculated in accordance with and permitted by clauses (a)(viii) and (a)(xv) of the definition of “EBITDA.” If any Indebtedness bears a floating or formula rate of interest and is being given *pro forma* effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a *pro forma* basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period except as set forth in the first paragraph of this definition. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Issuer may designate.

“Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.”

“Fixed Charges” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such period;
- (b) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock during such period; and
- (c) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Stock during such period.

“Foreign RE Assets” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“Foreign RE Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

“Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, any transactions or restructuring in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and/or designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries (which may include transferring ownership of Foreign RE Assets to Affiliates of Holdings).

“Foreign Subsidiary” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not a Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC.

“FSHCO Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests and/or Indebtedness of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or Subsidiaries that are FSHCO Subsidiaries.

“GAAP” means, at the election of the Issuer, (1) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time (“**U.S. GAAP**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or (2) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time (“**IFRS**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS, it being understood that, for purposes of this Indenture, (a) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Indenture shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or updated accounting standard under U.S. GAAP or IFRS, as applicable, (b) neither U.S. GAAP nor IFRS shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies, (c) any calculation or determination in this Indenture that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter, (d) all calculations or determinations in this Indenture shall be made without giving effect to any election under FASB Accounting Standards Topic 825, *Financial Instruments*, or any successor thereto or comparable accounting principle, to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities at “fair value” (as defined therein) and (e) in the event that the Issuer makes an election referred to in the definition of “Financing Lease Obligations”, the accounting for operating leases and financing or capital leases under U.S. GAAP as in effect on January 1, 2015 (including, without limitation, Accounting Standards Codification 840) shall apply for the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, including the definition of Financing Lease Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness or (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any payment, Investment or other action made prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof or any incurrence of Indebtedness incurred prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (or any other action conditioned on the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness) if such payment, Investment, incurrence or other action was valid under this Indenture on the date made, incurred or taken, as the case may be.

If there occurs a change in IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as the case may be, and such change would cause a change in the method of calculation of any term or measure used in this Indenture (an “**Accounting Change**”), then the Issuer may elect that such term or measure shall be calculated as if such Accounting Change had not occurred.

“**Global Note Legend**” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(ii) hereof, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

“**Global Notes**” means the Restricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Global Notes, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.01, 2.06(a) or 2.06(b) hereof.

“**guarantee**” means a guarantee (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), direct or indirect, in any manner (including letters of credit and reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), of all or any part of any Indebtedness or other obligations.

“**Guarantee**” means the guarantee by any Guarantor of the Issuer’s Obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

“**Guarantor**” means Holdings and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

“**H&F Funds**” means, individually or collectively, Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Hellman & Friedman LLC or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Hedging Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under (1) any rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar agreements or transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (2) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a **“Master Agreement”**), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“Holder” means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar’s books.

“Holding Company” means any Person so long as the Issuer is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person, and at the time the Issuer became a Subsidiary of such Person, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person.

“Holdings” means Medline Intermediate, LP, if it is the direct parent of the Issuer, or, if not, the entity (or combination of entities) that directly or indirectly own 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Issuer and assumes all of the obligations of “Holdings” under this Indenture pursuant to a supplemental indenture or other applicable documents or instruments.

“IFRS” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“Immediate Family Members” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation, trust or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised foundation, trust or fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication:

- (a) any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent:
 - (i) representing the principal in respect of borrowed money;
 - (ii) representing the principal in respect of obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances (or, without duplication, reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) representing the principal component in respect of obligations to pay the deferred and unpaid balance of the purchase price of any property (including Financing Lease Obligations) which purchase price is due more than one year from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof, except (A) obligations in respect of a commercial or trade letter of credit, current trade or other ordinary course payables or liabilities or accrued expenses (but not any refinancings, extensions, renewals, or replacements thereof) incurred in the ordinary course of business and maturing within 365 days after the incurrence thereof, (B) any earn-out obligations or purchase price adjustments, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and such obligation is treated as a liability on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto), (C) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course of business, (D) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits and (E) obligations resulting from take-or-pay contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices or industry norm; or

(iv) representing the net obligations under any Hedging Obligations,

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing Indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer appearing upon the balance sheet of the Issuer solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded;

(b) to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation by such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of such first Person), other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business; and

(c) to the extent not otherwise included, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person secured by a Lien on any asset owned by such first Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such first Person; *provided* that the amount of any such Indebtedness will be the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness of such third Person;

provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall be deemed not to include (a) Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, (b) Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions or lease lease-back transactions, (c) obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Completion Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (d) in connection with the purchase by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (e) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (f) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (g) accrued expenses and royalties, (h) Capital Stock and Disqualified Stock, (i) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, unemployment insurance, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) deferred or prepaid revenues, (k) any asset retirement obligations, (l) any liability for taxes, (m) Subordinated Shareholder Funding or (n) all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business; *provided, further*, that Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Indenture as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

“**Indenture**” means this Indenture, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Independent Financial Advisor**” means an accounting, appraisal, investment banking firm or consultant of nationally or internationally recognized standing that is, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged.

“**Indirect Participant**” means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

“**Initial CMBS Financing**” means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans and/or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility in connection with the Acquisition.

“**Initial Notes**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“**Initial Purchasers**” means the initial purchasers of the Notes on the Issue Date.

“**Intercompany License Agreement**” means any cost sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, intellectual property rights transfer agreement, any related agreements or other similar agreements, in each case where all parties to such agreement are one or more of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

“**Interest Payment Date**” means April 1 and October 1 of each year to stated maturity.

“**Investment Grade Rating**” means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, or if the applicable securities are not then rated by Moody’s or S&P, an equivalent rating by any other Rating Agency.

“**Investment Grade Securities**” means:

(a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(b) debt securities or debt instruments with an Investment Grade Rating, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(c) investments in any fund that invests at least 90% of its assets in investments of the type described in clauses (a) and (b) which fund may also hold immaterial amounts of cash pending investment or distribution; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) corresponding instruments in countries other than the United States customarily utilized for high quality investments.

“Investments” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of loans (including guarantees), advances or capital contributions (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances to customers, commission, travel and similar advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, in each case made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities issued by any other Person and investments that are required by GAAP to be classified on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes) of the Issuer in the same manner as the other investments included in this definition to the extent such transactions involve the transfer of cash or other property.

For purposes of the definition of “Unrestricted Subsidiary” and Section 4.07 hereof:

(a) “*Investments*” shall include the portion (proportionate to the Issuer’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of a Subsidiary of the Issuer at the time that such Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(b) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer; and

(c) if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise disposes of any Capital Stock of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any investment by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be an Investment at such time.

The amount, as of any date of determination, of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by the Issuer, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) as of the Completion Date and any of their Affiliates or Immediate Family Members and (e) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror.

“IPO Listco” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“Issue Date” means October 15, 2021.

“Issuer’s Order” means a written request or order signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Officer of the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee.

“Legal Holiday” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or at the place of payment in respect of the Notes. If a payment date is on a Legal Holiday, payment will be made on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, charge, security interest, preference, priority or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction; *provided* that in no event shall Non-Financing Lease Obligations be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (1) any Investment or acquisition (whether by merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other business combination or the acquisition of Capital Stock or otherwise and which may include, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction that may constitute a Change of Control) or other transaction, (2) any incurrence, issuance, prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, (3) any Restricted Payment, (4) any Asset Sale or a disposition excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”, (5) a Permitted Change of Control and (6) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the preceding clauses (1)-(5).

“Long Derivative Instrument” means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with negative changes to the Performance References.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“LTM EBITDA” means EBITDA of the Issuer measured for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, with such pro forma adjustments giving effect to such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions, as applicable, since the start of such period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the date of determination as are consistent with the pro forma adjustments set forth in the definition of “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.”

“Management Stockholders” means the future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer (or its direct or indirect parent entities) or any Restricted Subsidiary who are or become direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent companies of the Issuer, including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

“Market Capitalization” means an amount equal to (a) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity) on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment permitted pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(ix) hereof, multiplied by (b) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

“Master Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Hedging Obligations.”

“Material Subordinated Indebtedness” means Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,000.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

“Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,000.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

“Mills Family Investors” means (i) the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and (ii) their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Net Cash Proceeds” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received in respect of any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, Equity Offering, sale of Equity Interests or other applicable transaction, in each case net of underwriting fees or discounts in respect in such Equity Offering, sale or other transaction, if applicable.

“Net Income” means, with respect to any Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of Preferred Stock dividends.

“Net Proceeds” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event, including any Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any Designated Non-cash Consideration received in any Asset Sale, net of (1) the costs relating to such Asset Sale and the sale or disposition of such Designated

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Non-cash Consideration, including legal, accounting, consulting and investment banking fees, payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or required by applicable law, and brokerage and sales commissions and fees, any relocation expenses incurred as a result thereof, other fees and expenses, including survey costs, title, search and recordation expenses and title insurance premiums, (2) taxes, including tax distributions paid pursuant to clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof paid or payable as a result thereof or any transactions occurring or deemed to occur to effectuate a payment under this Indenture (including transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes and estimated taxes payable in connection with any repatriation of funds and after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements), (3) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on Senior Indebtedness or amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien on such assets and required to be paid as a result of such transaction, (4) the pro rata portion of Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (4)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as a result thereof, (5) any costs associated with unwinding any related Hedging Obligations in connection with such transaction, (6) any deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities associated with the asset disposed of in such transaction and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after such sale or other disposition thereof, including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with such transaction, (7) any portion of the purchase price from an Asset Sale placed in escrow, whether as a reserve for adjustment of the purchase price, for satisfaction of indemnities in respect of such Asset Sale or otherwise in connection with such Asset Sale; *provided*, that upon the termination of that escrow (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such adjustment or satisfaction of indemnities), Net Proceeds will be increased by any portion of funds in the escrow that are released to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (8) the amount of any liabilities (other than Indebtedness in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes and the Secured Notes) directly associated with such asset being sold and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$360.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$720.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute “Net Proceeds” under this definition. It is understood that if all or any portion of such proceeds are from an Asset Sale of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Asset Sales of ABL Priority Collateral due to the sale of Capital Stock of a Person), such portion shall not for purposes of this Indenture, constitute Net Proceeds.

Any non-cash consideration received in connection with any Asset Sale that is subsequently converted to cash shall become Net Proceeds only at such time as it is so converted.

Net Proceeds denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. Dollar Equivalent of such Net Proceeds

“**Net Short**” means, with respect to a Holder or beneficial owner, as of a date of determination, either (i) the value of its Short Derivative Instruments exceeds the sum of the (x) the value of its Notes plus (y) the value of its Long Derivative Instruments as of such date of determination or (ii) it is reasonably expected that such would have been the case were a Failure to Pay or Bankruptcy Credit Event (each as defined in the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions) to have occurred with respect to the Issuers or any Guarantor immediately prior to such date of determination.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Non-Debt Fund Affiliate” means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

“Non-Financing Lease Obligation” means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

“Non-U.S. Person” means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

“Notes” means the Initial Notes and more particularly means any Note authenticated and delivered under this Indenture. Unless the context requires otherwise, all references to “Notes” for all purposes of this Indenture shall include any Additional Notes that are actually issued and authenticated. The Initial Notes issued by the Issuer and any Additional Notes subsequently issued under this Indenture will be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture, including waivers, amendments, redemptions and offers to purchase, except for certain waivers and amendments as set forth herein.

“Obligations” means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing on or subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), premium, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker’s acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“Offering Memorandum” means the offering memorandum, dated September 30, 2021, relating to the sale of the Initial Notes.

“Officer” means the Chairman of the Board, any member of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the President, any Co-President, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President, Vice President, Co-Vice President or Assistant Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Controller, the Secretary, any Co-Secretary or Assistant Secretary, Corporate Secretary, Chief Legal Officer, General Counsel or any Manager of a Person or any other officer of such Person designated by any such individuals. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer” means an Officer of the Issuer.

“Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of a Person by an Officer of such Person. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Officer of the Issuer.

“Opinion of Counsel” means a written opinion (which opinion may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions) from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of, or outside counsel to, the Issuer or a Guarantor.

“Participant” means, with respect to the Depositary, a Person who has an account with the Depositary (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“Permitted Acquiror” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted Asset Swap” means the substantially concurrent purchase and sale or exchange, including as a deposit for future purchases, of Related Business Assets or a combination of Related Business Assets and Cash Equivalents between the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person; *provided* that any Cash Equivalents received in excess of the value of any Cash Equivalents sold or exchanged must be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Permitted Change of Control” means any Change of Control that does not constitute a Change of Control Triggering Event.

“Permitted Change of Control Costs” means all fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Holders” means any of (i) each of the Investors, (ii) each of the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (iii) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (iv) any group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided*, that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in subclauses (i) through (iv), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (v) any Holding Company and (vi) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes (i) a Change of Control in respect of which a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer is made or waived in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture or (ii) a Permitted Change of Control will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions (a) between or among the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements; (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements; and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs; (b) between or among the Issuer, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (c) constituting Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (d) constituting CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (e) constituting Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or (f) constituting Tax Restructuring.

“Permitted Investments” means:

- (a) any Investment in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (b) any Investment in Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities;
- (c) any Investment by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in a Person (including, to the extent constituting an Investment, in assets of a Person that represent all or substantially all of its assets or a division, business unit or product line, including research and development and related assets in respect of any product or other assets) if as a result of such Investment:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (i) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (including by means of a Division); or
 - (ii) such Person, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, is amalgamated, merged or consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its assets (or such division, business unit or product line or other assets) to, or is liquidated into, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary,
- and, in each case, any Investment held by such Person; *provided* that such Investment was not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer;
- (d) any Investment in securities or other assets, including earn-outs, not constituting Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities and received in connection with an Asset Sale made pursuant to Section 4.10(a) hereof or any other disposition of assets not constituting an Asset Sale;
 - (e) any Investment existing on the Completion Date or made pursuant to binding commitments in effect on the Completion Date or an Investment consisting of any extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal of any such Investment or binding commitment existing on the Completion Date; *provided* that the amount of any such Investment may be increased in such extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal only (i) as required by the terms of such Investment or binding commitment as in existence on the Completion Date (including as a result of the accrual or accretion of interest or original issue discount or the issuance of pay-in-kind securities) or (ii) as otherwise permitted under this Indenture;
 - (f) any Investment acquired by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries:
 - (i) consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
 - (ii) in exchange for any other Investment or accounts receivable, endorsements for collection or deposit held by the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with or as a result of a bankruptcy, workout, reorganization or recapitalization of the issuer of such other Investment or accounts receivable (including any trade creditor, supplier or customer); or
 - (iii) in satisfaction of judgments against other Persons; or
 - (iv) as a result of a foreclosure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;
 - (g) Hedging Obligations permitted under Section 4.09(b)(x) hereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) any Investment in a Similar Business having an aggregate fair market value taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (h) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,000.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (h) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (h);

(i) Investments the payment for which consists of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies; *provided* that such Equity Interests will not increase the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof;

(j) guarantees of Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09 hereof, performance guarantees and Contingent Obligations and the creation of Liens on the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with Section 4.12 hereof;

(k) any transaction to the extent it constitutes an Investment that is permitted by and made in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.11(b) hereof (except transactions described in clauses (ii), (v), (x) and (xxiii) of Section 4.11(b) hereof);

(l) Investments consisting of (i) purchases or other acquisitions of inventory, supplies, material or equipment, (ii) the leasing, sub-leasing, licensing, sub-licensing, cross-licensing or contribution of intellectual property or pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons or (iii) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of intellectual property or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;

(m) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (m) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (m) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (m);

(n) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves);

(o) loans and advances to, or guarantees of Indebtedness of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or other service providers not in excess of the greater of (a) \$240.0 million and (b) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA outstanding at any one time;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) loans and advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or other service providers (i) for business-related travel or entertainment expenses, moving expenses and other similar expenses or payroll advances, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (ii) to fund such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof or in any management equity vehicle so investing in such Equity Interests;

(q) (1) advances, loans or extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (2) Investments constituting deposits, prepayments and/or other credits to suppliers and (c) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(r) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) (i) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the Transactions and (ii) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(t) Investments made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contacts;

(u) Investments in prepaid expenses, negotiable instruments held for collection and lease, utility and workers compensation, performance and similar deposits entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) repurchases of the Notes or the Secured Notes and loans or securities issued under Credit Facilities;

(w) Investments in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice consisting of Uniform Commercial Code Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;

(x) Investments consisting of promissory notes issued by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective estates, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, to the extent the applicable Restricted Payment is permitted by Section 4.07 hereof;

(y) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(z) any Investment by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary in connection with the provision of insurance to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, which Investment is made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of such Captive Insurance Subsidiary, or by reason of applicable law, rule, regulation or order, or that is required or approved by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Captive Insurance Subsidiary or its business, as applicable;

(aa) Investments made in connection with Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(bb) Investments made after the Completion Date in joint ventures of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries existing on the Completion Date;

(cc) Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (cc) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments;

(dd) Investments made from casualty insurance proceeds in connection with the replacement, substitution, restoration or repair of assets on account of a Casualty Event;

(ee) earnest money deposits required in connection with any acquisition or Investment permitted under this Indenture (or similar transactions);

(ff) Investments to the extent required by applicable rules under the Exchange Act or by any governmental authority, including any Investment made in order to avoid any early warning or notice requirements under such rules or requirements;

(gg) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or other service providers or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(hh) (a) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities and (b) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;

(ii) any other Investment, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such Investment, either (a) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.45 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Investment or (b) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such Investment is made would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such Investment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(jj) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (jj) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; provided, however, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (jj) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (jj);

(kk) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(ll) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Indenture;

(mm) guarantee obligations of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

(nn) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this definition of "Permitted Investments";

(oo) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(pp) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(qq) acquisitions by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of obligations of one or more directors, officers, employees, member or management or consultants or independent contractors of Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in connection with such Person's acquisition of Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent thereof, so long as no cash is actually advanced by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries to such Person in connection with the acquisition of any such obligations;

(rr) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(ss) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(tt) non cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

For purposes of determining compliance with this definition, in the event that a proposed Investment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (a) through (tt) above, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Investment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (a) through (tt) in any manner that otherwise complies with this definition.

“Permitted Liens” means, with respect to any Person:

(a) pledges, deposits or security by such Person under workmen’s compensation laws, unemployment insurance, employers’ health tax, and other social security laws or similar legislation or other insurance-related obligations (including, but not limited to, in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto) or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance, or good faith deposits in connection with bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Indebtedness) or leases to which such Person is a party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of such Person or deposits of cash or U.S. government bonds to secure surety or appeal bonds to which such Person is a party, or deposits as security for contested taxes or import duties or for the payment of rent, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(b) Liens imposed by law, such as landlords’, carriers’, warehousemen’s, materialmen’s, repairmen’s, mechanics’ and other similar Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or, if more than 60 days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions or other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against such Person with respect to which such Person shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(c) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges (including any Lien imposed by any pension authority or similar Liens) not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(d) Liens in favor of issuers of performance, surety, bid, indemnity, warranty, release, appeal or similar bonds or with respect to other regulatory requirements or letters of credit or bankers acceptances issued, and completion guarantees provided for, in each case, issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of such Person in the ordinary course of its business or consistent with past practice;

(e) minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, ground leases, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, servitudes, sewers, electric lines, drains, telegraph, telephone and cable television lines and other similar purposes, or zoning, building codes or other restrictions (including minor defects and irregularities in title and similar encumbrances) as to the use of real properties or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such Person or to the ownership of its properties which were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and which do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and exceptions on title policies insuring Liens granted on any collateral;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xxiii), (xxv), (xxix) or (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *provided* that (i) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof extend only to the assets so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, installed, replaced, repaired or improved (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof); *provided, further*, that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; (ii) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (xiii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof relate only to Obligations relating to Refinancing Indebtedness that (x) is secured by Liens on all or a portion of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the Indebtedness being refinanced; *provided further* that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; or (y) extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases Indebtedness incurred or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued under clauses (iii) (solely to the extent such Indebtedness was secured by a Lien prior to such refinancing), (iv), (xii) or (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xiv)(B) and (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens are limited to all or a part of the same property or assets, including Capital Stock acquired (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof), or of a Person acquired or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in any transaction to which such Indebtedness relates; and (iv) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xxiii) and (xxv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens extend only to the assets of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof);

(g) Liens existing on the Completion Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Liens securing the Secured Notes and excluding Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), including Liens securing any Refinancing Indebtedness of any Indebtedness secured by such Liens;

(h) Liens on property or shares of stock or other assets of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary *provided* that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person becoming such a Subsidiary; *provided, further*, that such Liens may not extend to any other property or other assets owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) Liens on property or other assets at the time the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary acquired the property or such other assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such acquisition, amalgamation, merger or consolidation; *provided, further*, that the Liens may not extend to any other property owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted to be incurred in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof;

(k) Liens securing (x) Hedging Obligations and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products;

(l) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's accounts payable or similar trade obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or documentary letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(m) leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(n) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statement filings regarding operating leases or consignments entered into by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice or purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statements or similar public filings;

(o) Liens in favor of the Issuer or any Guarantor;

(p) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with Qualified Securitization Facilities;

(r) Liens to secure any modification, refinancing, refunding, restatement, exchange, extension, renewal or replacement (or successive refinancing, refunding, restatements, exchange, extensions, renewals or replacements) as a whole, or in part, of any Indebtedness secured by any Lien referred to in the foregoing clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below; *provided* that (i) such new Lien shall be limited to all or a part of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the original Lien, and (ii) the Indebtedness secured by such Lien at such time is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (A) the outstanding principal amount or, if greater, committed amount of the Indebtedness described under clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien under this Indenture, and (B) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) and premiums (including tender premiums) and accrued and unpaid interest, related to such modification, refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal or replacement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(s) deposits made or other security provided in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to secure liability to insurance carriers;

(t) Liens securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount outstanding which does not exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined as of the date of such incurrence);

(u) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) Liens securing judgments, awards, attachments or decrees for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under clause (v) of Section 6.01(a) hereof;

(w) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(x) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code or any comparable or successor provision on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, and (iii) in favor of banking or other financial institutions arising as a matter of law or under general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(y) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under Section 4.09 hereof;

(z) Liens encumbering reasonable customary deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

(aa) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or netting or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or consistent with past practice or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(bb) Liens securing obligations owed by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to any lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such a lender in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds;

(cc) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements, rights of first refusal, tag, drag and similar rights) with respect to Capital Stock of any joint venture, non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(dd) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale or purchase of goods entered into by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ee) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted by this Indenture;

(ff) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries are located;

(gg) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(hh) Liens on Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(ii) Liens on the assets and Equity Interests of non-guarantor Restricted Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness of such Subsidiaries that were permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred;

(jj) Liens on (i) cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted under this Indenture to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be disposed of to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a disposition, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(kk) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Indenture, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Indenture, or (iv) with respect to intellectual property, software and other technology licenses that is not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Issuer's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;

(mm) Liens securing Indebtedness (including Liens securing any Obligations in respect thereof) permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (including, without limitation, Indebtedness incurred under one or more Credit Facilities) so long as after giving pro forma effect to such incurrence and such Liens (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or the Secured Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and related transactions or (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or the Secured

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notes, either (i) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

(nn) Liens securing obligations in respect of (1) Indebtedness and other Obligations permitted to be incurred under one or more Credit Facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement and any letter of credit facility relating thereto, that was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(i) and (2) obligations of the Issuer or any Subsidiary in respect of any Bank Product or Hedging Obligation;

(oo) Liens on assets deemed to arise in connection with and solely as a result of the execution, delivery or performance of contracts to sell such assets if such sale is otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(pp) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts or similar arrangements established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities or incurrences of other Indebtedness by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Completion Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any payment of interest or premium or discount on such Indebtedness (or any costs related to the issuance or incurrence of such Indebtedness), mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities or other Indebtedness;

(qq) Liens securing (i) the Notes and the related Guarantees and (ii) the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility and any guarantees thereof;

(rr) Liens on assets securing any Indebtedness owed to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(ss) prior to the Escrow Release Date, Liens on escrow property securing the Secured Notes (and the guarantees thereof);

(tt) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law in respect of the Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

(uu) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(vv) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of intellectual property to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ww) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(xx) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Indenture is incurred;

(yy) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(zz) Liens on real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09(b)(33) hereof.

For purposes of this definition, the term “*Indebtedness*” shall be deemed to include interest on such Indebtedness. In the event that a Permitted Lien meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Permitted Liens (at the time of incurrence or at a later date), the Issuer in its sole discretion may divide, classify or from time to time reclassify all or any portion of such Permitted Lien in any manner that complies with this Indenture and such Permitted Lien shall be treated as having been made pursuant only to the clause or clauses of the definition of “Permitted Lien” to which such Permitted Lien has been classified or reclassified.

“**Permitted Plan**” means any employee benefits plan of the Issuer or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“**Person**” means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership (including a limited partnership), joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“**Phantom Equity Plan**” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

“**Preferred Stock**” means any Equity Interest with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding up.

“**primary obligations**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“**primary obligor**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“**Private Placement Legend**” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(i) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture, except where otherwise permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

“**Public Company Costs**” means costs associated with or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith, costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, and the rules of national securities exchanges, as applicable to companies with listed equity or debt

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

securities, listing fees, independent directors' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations (including any such costs in the form of investor relations employee compensation), shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance, legal and other professional fees and/or other costs or expenses, in each case, to the extent arising solely as a result of becoming or being a public company.

"Purchase Money Obligations" means any Indebtedness incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, leasing, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other assets, and whether acquired through the direct acquisition of such property or assets, or otherwise (including through the purchase of Capital Stock of any Person owning such property or assets).

"QIB" means a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A.

"Qualified IPO" means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Issuer will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an **"IPO Entity"**) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, the European Union or Hong Kong.

"Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions" means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of the Issuer, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and, if applicable, the Issuer of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity or the dividend or other distribution by the Issuer of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of the Issuer, (d) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (e) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or the Issuer or any Subsidiaries to permit the Issuer to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, Qualified IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by the Issuer, (f) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent entity or any Restricted Subsidiary, (g) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (h) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer and (i) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing.

"Qualified Proceeds" means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Capital Stock of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (i) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (A) the Board or management of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Issuer, and (B) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer) or (ii) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s and S&P or if Moody’s or S&P or both shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical rating agency or agencies, as the case may be, selected by the Issuer which shall be substituted for Moody’s or S&P or both, as the case may be.

“Record Date” means, for the interest payable on any applicable Interest Payment Date, the March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

“Regulated Bank” means an Approved Commercial Bank that is (i) a U.S. depository institution the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (ii) a corporation organized under section 25A of the U.S. Federal Reserve Act of 1913; (iii) a branch, agency or commercial lending company of a foreign bank operating pursuant to approval by and under the supervision of the Board of Governors under 12 CFR part 211; (iv) a non-U.S. branch of a foreign bank managed and controlled by a U.S. branch referred to in clause (iii); or (v) any other U.S. or non-U.S. depository institution or any branch, agency or similar office thereof supervised by a bank regulatory authority in any jurisdiction.

“Regulation S” means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Regulation S Global Note” means a Regulation S Temporary Global Note or Regulation S Permanent Global Note, as applicable.

“Regulation S Permanent Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note upon expiration of the applicable Restricted Period.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note” means a temporary Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend, and the Private Placement Legend and the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes initially sold in reliance on Rule 903.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(iii) hereof.

“Related Business Assets” means assets (other than Cash Equivalents) used or useful in a Similar Business or any securities of a Person received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in exchange for assets transferred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Required Holders” means the Holders of a majority in principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes; provided that (i) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Affiliated Holder shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders and (ii) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder or beneficial owner in excess of the Voting Cap applicable to such Holder or beneficial owner and the Affiliates of such Holder or beneficial owner shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders.

“Reserved Indebtedness Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.09.

“Responsible Officer” means, when used with respect to the Trustee, any officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee, including any managing director, director, vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary, associate assistant treasurer, trust officer or any other officer of the Trustee, who customarily performs functions similar to those performed by the Persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of such Person’s knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and, in each case, who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

“Restricted Definitive Note” means, a Definitive Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Global Note” means a Global Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Investment” means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

“Restricted Period” means, in respect of any Note issued under Regulation S, the 40-day distribution compliance period as defined in Regulation S applicable to such Note.

“Restricted Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, at any time, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not then an Unrestricted Subsidiary; *provided* that upon an Unrestricted Subsidiary ceasing to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall be included in the definition of “*Restricted Subsidiary*.” Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Restricted Subsidiary refer to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“Return” means with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Rule 144” means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 144A” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 903” means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 904” means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor to its rating agency business.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any real or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); provided that any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

“Screened Affiliate” means any Affiliate of a Holder or, if the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, of a beneficial owner, (i) that makes investment decisions independently from such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder that is not a Screened Affiliate, (ii) that has in place customary information screens between it and such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is not a Screened Affiliate and such screens prohibit the sharing of information with respect to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, (iii) whose investment policies are not directed by such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holder in connection with its investment in the Notes and (iv) whose investment decisions are not influenced by the investment decisions of such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holders or beneficial owners in connection with its investment in the Notes.

“SEC” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor thereto.

“Secured Indebtedness” means any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries secured by a Lien.

“Secured Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Secured Notes.”

“Secured Notes” means, collectively, the notes issued pursuant to that certain Indenture (the **“Secured Indenture”**), dated as of the date hereof, relating to the Issuer’s \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior First Lien Notes due 2029.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Senior ABL Credit Agreement” means a credit agreement under which the Issuer or the Guarantors incur Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time) and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, exchanges or refinancings thereof (whether with the original agents and lenders or other agents or lenders or otherwise, and whether provided under the original credit agreement or other credit agreements or otherwise) and any indentures or credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that extend, replace, refund, renew, defense, exchange or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, exchange or refinancing facility or indenture that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (provided that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof).

“Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations” means the Obligations with respect to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture, which is by its terms intended to be secured by the ABL Priority Collateral with a senior lien priority relative to the Notes; *provided* such Lien is permitted to be incurred under this Indenture.

“Senior Indebtedness” means:

(a) all Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes, the Secured Notes and related guarantees (including interest accruing on or after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or similar proceeding or for reorganization of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, regardless of whether or not a claim for post-filing interest is allowed in such proceedings)), and any and all other fees, expense reimbursement obligations, indemnification amounts, penalties, and other amounts (whether existing on the Completion Date or thereafter created or incurred) and all obligations of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor to reimburse any bank or other Person in respect of amounts paid under letters of credit, acceptances or other similar instruments;

(b) all (x) Hedging Obligations (and guarantees thereof) and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products (and guarantees thereof) owing to a lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such lender (or any Person that was a lender or an Affiliate of such lender at the time the applicable agreement giving rise to such Hedging Obligation was entered into); *provided* that such Hedging Obligations and obligations in respect of Bank Products, as the case may be, are permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture;

(c) any other Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture, unless the instrument under which such Indebtedness is incurred expressly provides that it is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any related Guarantee; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (d) all Obligations with respect to the items listed in the preceding clauses (a), (b) and (c); *provided* that Senior Indebtedness shall not include:
- (i) any obligation of such Person to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries;
 - (ii) any liability for federal, state, local or other taxes owed or owing by such Person;
 - (iii) any accounts payable or other liability to trade creditors arising in the ordinary course of business;
 - (iv) any Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person which is subordinate or junior in right of payment to any other Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person; or
 - (v) that portion of any Indebtedness which at the time of incurrence is incurred in violation of this Indenture.

“Senior Secured Credit Facilities” means the Credit Agreement, dated on or about the Completion Date, among Medline Intermediate, L.P., the Issuer, the guarantors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer, and the other arrangers and lenders named therein, including any guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, refinancings or replacements thereof and any one or more indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that replace, refund, supplement or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding or refinancing facility or indenture or agreement that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or holders.

“Short Derivative Instrument” means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with negative changes to the Performance References.

“Significant Subsidiary” means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02, clauses (w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Completion Date.

“Similar Business” means (a) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Completion Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (b) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary, synergistic or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Completion Date.

“SPAC IPO” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a **“SPAC IPO Entity”**) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or such SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or the European Union.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Subordinated Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Notes,

- (1) any Indebtedness of the Issuer which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, and
- (2) any Indebtedness of any Subsidiary Guarantor which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Guarantee of such entity of the Notes.

“Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means collectively, any funds provided to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Capital Stock, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Capital Stock issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding:

- (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition);
- (b) does not require, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts;
- (c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes;
- (d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries; and
- (e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an intercreditor agreement is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the Notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person:

- (a) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50.0% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; and

(b) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which:

(i) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership or otherwise; and

(ii) such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “Subsidiary” for any purpose under this Indenture, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on the Issuer’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements. Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Subsidiary refer to a Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“**Subsidiary Guarantor**” means each Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, if any, that Guarantees the Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided* that upon release or discharge of such Restricted Subsidiary from its Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture, such Restricted Subsidiary ceases to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

“**Support and Services Agreement**” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between one or more of the Investors or certain of the management companies associated with one or more of the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Issuer (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“**Tax Restructuring**” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Notes and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“**Taxes**” means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, duties and withholdings and any charges of a similar nature (including interest and penalties with respect thereto) that are imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, the Issuer or any of its (or their) Affiliates in connection with the Transactions (including payments to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants as change of control payments, severance payments, consent payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover, acceleration or payments of, or modifications to, stock option or other equity-based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan), expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any original issue discount or upfront fees), the Support and Services Agreement, this Indenture, the Secured Indenture, the Notes, the Secured Notes, the Security Documents (as defined in the Secured Indenture), the Loan Documents (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Transactions” means the Acquisition, the making of the equity investment by the Investors on the Acquisition Date, the issuance of the Notes and the Guarantees, the issuance of the Secured Notes and related guarantees on the Issue Date, the borrowings under, and the entry into, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the Initial CMBS Financing on or prior to Acquisition Date (or the borrowing of CMBS Loans to refinance the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility), the payment of Transaction Expenses and other transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreement or in connection therewith or incidental thereto as described in the Offering Memorandum.

“Trust Indenture Act” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbb).

“Trustee” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

“Uniform Commercial Code” means the Uniform Commercial Code or any successor provision thereof as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York. References in this Indenture to specific sections of the Uniform Commercial Code are based on the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York on the Completion Date. In the event such Uniform Commercial Code is amended, such section reference shall be deemed to be references to the comparable section in such amended Uniform Commercial Code.

“Unrestricted Definitive Note” means one of more Definitive Notes that do not bear and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto, and that is deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository, that do not bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means:

- (a) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan;
- (b) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan;
- (c) any Subsidiary of the Issuer which at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the Issuer, as provided below); and
- (d) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

The Issuer may designate any Subsidiary of the Issuer (including any existing Subsidiary and any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary unless such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Equity Interests or Indebtedness of, or owns or holds any Lien on, any property of, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer (other than solely any Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated); *provided* that either (a) the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets of \$1,000 or less or (b) if the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets in excess of \$1,000, such designation complies with Section 4.07 hereof. If, at any time, any Unrestricted Subsidiary would fail to meet the preceding requirements as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, it will thereafter cease to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Indenture and any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer as of such date and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be incurred as of such date under Section 4.09 hereof, the Issuer will be in Default of Section 4.09 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, immediately after giving effect to such designation, (i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) (x) any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.09 hereof (including pursuant to clause (xiv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof treating such redesignation as an acquisition for the purpose of such clause) and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder and (y) all Liens encumbering the assets of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.12 hereof and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder, in each case calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable reference period.

Any such designation by the Issuer shall be notified by the Issuer to the Trustee by promptly delivering to the Trustee a copy of the resolution of the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer giving effect to such designation and an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing provisions.

"U.S. Dollar Equivalent" means with respect to any monetary amount in a currency other than U.S. dollars, at any time for determination thereof, the amount of U.S. dollars obtained by converting such foreign currency involved in such computation into U.S. dollars at the spot rate for the purchase of U.S. dollars with the applicable foreign currency as published in The Wall Street Journal in the *"Exchange Rates"* column under the heading *"Currency Trading"* on the date two business days prior to such determination.

"U.S. Government Securities" means securities that are:

- (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the timely payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged; or
- (b) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America,

which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act), as custodian with respect to any such U.S. Government Securities or a specific payment of principal of or interest on any such U.S. Government Securities held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt; *provided* that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Securities or the specific payment of principal of or interest on the U.S. Government Securities evidenced by such depository receipt.

"U.S. Person" means a U.S. person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of such Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Weighted Average Life to Maturity**” means, when applied to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, at any date, the quotient obtained by dividing:

(a) the sum of the products of the number of years from the date of determination to the date of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness or redemption or similar payment with respect to such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of such payment; by

(b) the sum of all such payments;

provided that for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (the “**Applicable Indebtedness**”), the effects of any amortization or prepayments made on such Applicable Indebtedness prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“**Wholly Owned Subsidiary**” of any Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Voting Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law) shall at the time be owned by such Person and/or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

Section 1.02. Other Definitions.

Term	Defined in Section
“Acceptable Commitment”	4.10(b)
“Advance Offer”	4.10(c)
“Advance Portion”	4.10(c)
“Affiliate Transaction”	4.11(a)
“Alternate Offer”	4.14(k)
“Applicable AML Law”	13.17
“Applicable Proceeds”	4.10(b)
“Applicable Premium Deficit”	8.04(a)
“Asset Sale Offer”	4.10(c)
“Authentication Agent”	2.02
“Authentication Order”	2.02
“Change of Control Offer”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment Date”	4.14(b)
“Covenant Defeasance”	8.03
“Covenant Suspension Event”	4.17(a)
“Declined Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Directing Holder”	6.02
“DTC”	2.03
“ERISA”	2.06(g)
“Escrow Account”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Agent”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Agreement”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Outside Date”	12.03
“Escrowed Property”	12.01(b)
“Escrow Release”	12.02(a)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Term	Defined in Section
“Escrow Release Date”	12.02(a)
“Escrow Release Officer’s Certificate”	12.02(b)
“Event of Default”	6.01(a)
“Excess Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Excess Proceeds Threshold”	4.10(c)
“Increased Amount”	4.12
“incur” and “incurrence”	4.09(a)
“LCT Election”	1.06
“LCT Test Date”	1.06
“Legal Defeasance”	8.02
“Non-Guarantor Disposition”	4.10(b)
“Note Register”	2.03
“Noteholder Direction”	6.02
“Offer Amount”	3.08(b)
“Offer Period”	3.08(b)
“Pari Passu Indebtedness”	4.10(c)
“Paying Agent”	2.03
“Position Representation”	6.02
“Purchase Date”	3.08(b)
“Redemption Date”	3.01
“Refinancing Indebtedness”	4.09(b)(xiii)
“Refunding Capital Stock”	4.07(b)(ii)
“Registrar”	2.03
“Reserved Indebtedness Amount”	4.09(c)(vi)
“Restricted Payments”	4.07(a)
“Reversion Date”	4.17(c)
“Second Commitment”	4.10(b)
“Special Mandatory Redemption”	3.10(a)
“Special Mandatory Redemption Date”	3.10(b)
“Special Mandatory Redemption Price”	3.10(a)
“Special Termination Date”	3.10(a)
“Subject Lien”	4.12
“Successor Co-Issuer”	5.01(d)
“Successor Company”	5.01(a)
“Successor Person”	5.01(f)
“Suspended Covenants”	4.17(a)
“Suspension Date”	4.17(a)
“Suspension Period”	4.17(c)
“Testing Party”	1.06
“Transfer Agent”	2.03
“Treasury Capital Stock”	4.07(b)(ii)
“Verification Covenant”	6.02
“Voting Cap”	9.02

Section 1.03. Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) a term has the meaning assigned to it;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (b) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (c) “or” is not exclusive;
- (d) the words “including,” “includes” and similar words shall be deemed to be followed by “without limitation”;
- (e) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (f) “shall” and “will” shall be interpreted to express a command;
- (g) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;
- (h) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time;
- (i) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an “Article,” “Section” or “clause” refers to an Article, Section or clause, as the case may be, of this Indenture;
- (j) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not any particular Article, Section, clause or other subdivision;
- (k) the principal amount of any non-interest bearing or other discount security at any date shall be the principal amount thereof that would be shown on a balance sheet of the Issuer dated such date prepared in accordance with GAAP;
- (l) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to both genders;
- (m) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding” and the word “through” means “to and including”;
- (n) the principal amount of any Preferred Stock at any time shall be (i) the maximum liquidation value of such Preferred Stock at such time or (ii) the maximum mandatory redemption or mandatory repurchase price with respect to such Preferred Stock at such time, whichever is greater; and
- (o) the words “execution,” “signed,” “signature” and words of like import in this Indenture or in any other certificate, agreement or document related to this Indenture shall include images of manually executed signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic format (including, without limitation, “pdf,” “tif” or “jpg”) and other electronic signatures (including, without limitation, DocuSign and AdobeSign). The use of electronic signatures and electronic records (including, without limitation, any contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received or stored by electronic means) shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based record-keeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, and any other applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the UCC; notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee is under no obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Trustee pursuant to reasonable procedures approved by the Trustee.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.04. Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or the holding by any Person of a Note, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.04.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by or on behalf of any legal entity other than an individual, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute proof of the authority of the Person executing the same. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) The Issuer may set a record date for purposes of determining the identity of Holders entitled to give any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or take any other act, or to vote or consent to any action by vote or consent authorized or permitted to be given or taken by Holders. Unless otherwise specified, if not set by the Issuer prior to the first solicitation of a Holder made by any Person in respect of any such action, or in the case of any such vote, prior to such vote, any such record date shall be the later of 10 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent or the date of the most recent list of Holders furnished to the Trustee prior to such solicitation.

(f) Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Note may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Note or by one or more duly appointed agents, each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount. Any notice given or action taken by a Holder or its agents with regard to different parts of such principal amount pursuant to this Section 1.04(f) shall have the same effect as if given or taken by separate Holders of each such different part.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Holder, including DTC, that is a Holder of a Global Note, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders, and any Person that is a Holder of a Global Note, including DTC, may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial owners of interests in any such Global Note through such Depository's standing instructions and customary practices.

(h) The Issuer may fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons who are beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note held by DTC entitled under the procedures of such Depository to make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders. If such a record date is fixed, the Holders on such record date or their duly appointed proxy or proxies, and only such Persons, shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date. No such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be valid or effective if made, given or taken more than 120 days after such record date.

Section 1.05. Timing of Payment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the date on which any payment is to be made pursuant to this Indenture or the Notes is not a Business Day, the payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such scheduled date and (provided such payment is made on such succeeding Business Day) no interest shall accrue on the amount of such payment from and after such scheduled date to the time of such payment on such next succeeding Business Day and the amount of any such payment that is an interest payment will reflect accrual only through the original payment date and not through the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.06. Limited Condition Transactions. When calculating the availability under any basket, test or ratio under this Indenture or compliance with any provision of this Indenture in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale"), in each case, at the option of the Issuer, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Holdings, a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the "**Testing Party**," and the election to exercise such option, an "**LCT Election**"), the date of determination for availability under any such basket, test or ratio or whether any such action or transaction is permitted (or any requirement or condition therefor is complied with or satisfied (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default)) under this Indenture shall be deemed to be the date (the "**LCT Test Date**") either (a) the definitive agreements or letter of intent (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a "certain funds" tender offer) for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event), or (b) solely in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers or similar law or practices in other jurisdictions apply, the date on which a "Rule 2.7 announcement" of a firm intention to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to similar laws in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction and, in each case, if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale") and any related pro forma adjustments, disregarding for the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

purposes of such pro forma calculation any borrowing under a revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility), as if they had occurred at the beginning of the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would have been permitted to take such actions or consummate such transactions on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions), such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions) shall be deemed to have been complied with (or satisfied) for all purposes (in the case of Indebtedness, for example, whether such Indebtedness is committed, issued or incurred at the LCT Test Date or at any time thereafter); *provided*, that (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal quarters shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date for purposes of such ratios, tests or baskets, (b) except as contemplated in the foregoing clause (a), compliance with such ratios, tests or baskets (and any related requirements and conditions) shall not be determined or tested at any time after the applicable LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transactions excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale") and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense for purposes of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio will be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the indicative interest margin contained in any financing commitment documentation with respect to such Indebtedness or, if no such indicative interest margin exists, as reasonably determined by the Testing Party in good faith.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has made an LCT Election, (1) if any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date have been exceeded or otherwise failed to have been complied with, including as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in exchange rates or EBITDA or total assets of the Issuer or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded or failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations; *provided* that if such ratios, tests or baskets improve as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, tests and/or baskets may be utilized; (2) if any related requirements and conditions (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default) for which compliance or satisfaction was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date not have been complied with or satisfied (including due to the occurrence or continuation of a Default or an Event of Default), such requirements and conditions will not be deemed to have been failed to be complied with or satisfied (and such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing); and (3) in calculating the availability under any ratio, test or basket in connection with any action or transaction unrelated to such Limited Condition Transaction (including without limitation a separate Limited Condition Transaction) following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment specified in a notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated, expires or passes, as applicable, without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, test or basket shall be determined or tested giving pro forma effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Indenture which requires that no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Testing Party, be deemed satisfied, so long as no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on the date of the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment for such Limited Condition Transaction, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has exercised an LCT Election, and any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the date the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction were entered into and prior to the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Indenture.

Section 1.07. *Certain Compliance Calculations.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is incurred or assumed, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated with respect to such incurrence, issuance or other transaction without giving effect to amounts being utilized under any other non-ratio-based basket substantially concurrently. Each item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is incurred, assumed or issued, each Lien incurred and each other transaction undertaken will be deemed to have been incurred, assumed, issued or taken first, to the extent available, pursuant to the relevant Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test. For the avoidance of doubt, when testing the availability under a ratio basket for purposes of making a Restricted Payment, Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) incurred, assumed or issued the proceeds of which are being utilized to make a Restricted Payment utilizing a non-ratio basket shall not be given effect.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated without regard to the commitment or incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility or letter of credit facility (1) immediately prior to or in connection therewith or (2) used to finance working capital needs of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Issuer).

If a proposed action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one applicable basket, permission or threshold under this Indenture, the Issuer shall be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) between such baskets, permission or thresholds as it shall elect from time to time.

Any calculation, test or measure that is determined with reference to the Issuer's financial statements (including, without limitation, EBITDA, Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio, Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Fixed Charges, and clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer instead, so long as such calculation, test or measure would not differ by more than an immaterial amount when using the financial statements of such direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer as compared to if such calculation, test or measure were made using the Issuer's financial statements (as determined in good faith by the Issuer).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any ratios, tests or baskets required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Indenture shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

If the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary takes an action which at the time of the taking of such action would in the good faith determination of the Issuer be permitted under the applicable provisions of this Indenture based on the financial statements available at such time, such action shall be deemed to have been made in compliance with this Indenture notwithstanding any subsequent adjustments, modifications or restatements made in good faith to such financial statements affecting Consolidated Net Income, EBITDA or other applicable financial metric.

If any restriction, basket, threshold or permission is determined by reference to the greater of a fixed component and a grower component, the Issuer shall not be permitted to utilize the grower component until the first day of the second fiscal quarter of 2022.

Section 1.08. CMBS Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any CMBS Reorganization Transactions.

Section 1.09. Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01. Form and Dating; Terms.

(a) *General.* The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rules or usage. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(b) *Global Notes.*

Notes issued in global form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Notes issued in definitive form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified in the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto and each shall provide that it shall represent up to the aggregate principal amount of Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as applicable, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Temporary Global Notes.

Notes offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Trustee, as Custodian for the Depositary and registered in the name of the applicable Depositary or the nominee of the Depositary for the accounts of designated agents holding on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, duly executed by the Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

Following the termination of the applicable Restricted Period, the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend shall be deemed removed from the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, following which temporary beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall automatically become beneficial interests in the Regulation S Permanent Global Note pursuant to the Applicable Procedures.

The aggregate principal amount of a Regulation S Temporary Global Note and a Regulation S Permanent Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee and/or the Paying Agent and the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees, as the case may be, in connection with transfers of interest as hereinafter provided.

(d) Terms. The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, or a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Notes shall be subject to repurchase by the Issuer pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as provided in Section 4.10 hereof or a Change of Control Offer as provided in Section 4.14 hereof. The Notes shall not be redeemable, other than as provided in Article 3 hereof.

Subject to compliance with Section 4.09 and Section 4.12 hereof, the Issuer may issue Additional Notes from time to time ranking *pari passu* with the Initial Notes without notice to or consent of the Holders, and such Additional Notes shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes (except as otherwise provided for herein) and shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise as the Initial Notes, except that interest may accrue on the Additional Notes from their date of issuance (or such other date specified by the Issuer); *provided, however*, that a separate CUSIP or ISIN will be issued for the Additional Notes, unless the Initial Notes and the Additional Notes are treated as fungible for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any Additional Notes may be issued with the benefit of an indenture supplemental to this Indenture.

(e) Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable. The provisions of the “Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System” and “Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear” and the “General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking” and “Customer Handbook” of Clearstream shall be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Notes that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.02. Execution and Authentication. At least one Officer of the Issuer shall execute the Notes on behalf of the Issuer by manual, facsimile or electronic (including “.pdf”) signature.

If an Officer of the Issuer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

A Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, in each case, by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

On the Issue Date, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer’s Order (an “**Authentication Order**”), authenticate and deliver the Initial Notes in the aggregate principal amount or amounts specified in such Authentication Order. In addition, at any time, from time to time, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver any Additional Notes for an aggregate principal amount specified in such Authentication Order for such Additional Notes issued or increased hereunder.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent (an “**Authentication Agent**”) acceptable to the Issuer to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An Authentication Agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders or an Affiliate of the Issuer.

Section 2.03. Registrars, Transfer Agents and Paying Agents. The Issuer shall maintain (i) one or more registrars with respect to the Notes where the Notes may be presented for registration (each, a “**Registrar**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, (ii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for transfer or for exchange (each, a “**Transfer Agent**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, and (iii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for payment (each, a “**Paying Agent**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes (“**Note Register**”), and of their transfer and exchange and keep such Note Register in accordance with the rules and procedures of DTC. The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as the owner of such Note for all purposes and only registered Holders shall have rights under this Indenture and the Notes. The Issuer may appoint one or more co-registrars, one or more co-transfer agents and one or more additional paying agents. The term “*Registrar*” includes any co-registrar, the term “*Transfer Agent*” includes any co-transfer agent and the term “*Paying Agent*” includes any additional paying agents. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to any Holder. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuer fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar, Transfer Agent or Paying Agent, the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar.

The Issuer initially appoints The Depository Trust Company, its nominees and successors (“**DTC**”) to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuer initially appoints the Trustee to act as the Registrar for the Notes and the Paying Agent and Transfer Agent for the Notes and to act as Custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If any Notes are listed on an exchange and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuer will satisfy any requirement of such exchange as to paying agents, registrars and transfer agents and will comply with any notice requirements required under such exchange in connection with any change of paying agent, registrar or transfer agent.

Section 2.04. *Notes Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust* The Issuer shall require any Paying Agent with respect to the Notes other than the Trustee to agree in writing that such Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee all money held by such Paying Agent for the payment of principal and premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, and will notify the Trustee in writing of any default by the Issuer in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuer at any time may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof or the Trustee) shall have no further liability for the money. If any of the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuer, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.05. *Holder Lists*. The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee at least five Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06. *Transfer and Exchange*.

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes*. Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 2.06, a Global Note may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of the Depositary or to a successor thereto or a nominee of such successor thereto. A beneficial interest in a Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note unless, and, if applicable, subject to the limitation on issuance of Definitive Notes set forth in Section 2.06(c)(ii), (i) the Depositary (x) notifies the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Note or (y) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuer within 120 days, (ii) the Issuer, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of Definitive Notes (although Regulation S Temporary Global Notes may not be exchanged for Definitive Notes prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the applicable Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B)), (iii) upon the request of a Holder if there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes, or (iv) the Trustee has received a written request by or on behalf of the Depositary to issue Definitive Notes. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above, Definitive Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the Depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures). Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Sections 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note, except for Definitive Notes issued subsequent to any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above and pursuant to Section 2.06(c) hereof. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.06(a); *provided, however*, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.06(b), (c) or (e) hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes.* The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes shall be effected through the applicable Depositary in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes shall be subject to restrictions on transfer comparable to those set forth herein to the extent required by the Securities Act. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also shall require compliance with either subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

(i) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note.* Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the applicable Private Placement Legend; *provided* that prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person other than pursuant to Rule 144A. Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.06(b)(i).

(ii) *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.06(b)(i) hereof, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either (A) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase or (B) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above; *provided* that in no event shall Definitive Notes be issued upon the transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in a Regulation S Temporary Global Note prior to (x) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (y) the receipt by the Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B). Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes or otherwise applicable under the Securities Act, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof.

(iii) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), and the Registrar receives the following:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; or

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

(iv) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), as applicable, and:

(A) such Notes are sold or exchanged pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act; or

(B) the Registrar receives the following:

(1) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) (a) thereof; or

(2) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this clause (B), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above.

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests for Definitive Notes.

(i) Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes. If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, in the case of the Restricted Definitive Notes, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;

(B) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof;

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuer shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(b) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(i) (except transfers pursuant to clause (F) above) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

(ii) Beneficial Interests in Regulation S Temporary Global Note to Definitive Notes. Notwithstanding Sections 2.06(c)(i)(A) and (C) hereof, a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certifications of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B) of the Securities Act, except in the case of a transfer pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 903 or Rule 904.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof, and if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(b) thereof; or

(B) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (iii), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(iv) *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.06(b)(v) hereof, the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuer shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from or through the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(d) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests.*

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;

(B) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof;

the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the applicable Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the applicable 144A Global Note, and in the case of clause (C) above, the applicable Regulation S Global Note.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(c) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions of this Section 2.06(d)(ii), the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee shall cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to Section 2.06(d)(ii) or (iii) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

(e) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.06(e), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder shall present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer or exchange in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder shall provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.06(e):

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; or

(C) if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuer so requests, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(f) *[Reserved]*.

(g) *Legends.* The following legends shall appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture:

(i) *Private Placement Legend.*

(A) Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NEITHER THIS NOTE NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, REGISTRATION AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“RULE 144A”)), OR (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“REGULATION S”), (2) AGREES TO OFFER, SELL, PLEDGE OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH NOTE PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE HOLDING PERIOD THEN IMPOSED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (OR ANY SUCCESSOR PROVISION) ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

FOR SO LONG AS THE NOTES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES TO NON-U.S. PERSONS IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION PURSUANT TO REGULATION S IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 903 OR RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (E) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER'S OR THE TRUSTEE'S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (D) OR (E) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM."

Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and Definitive Note issued in a transaction exempt from registration pursuant to Regulation S shall also bear the legend in substantially the following form:

"THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND, ACCORDINGLY, NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S) OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, A U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S), EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A ("RULE 144A") UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (SO LONG AS THIS SECURITY IS ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A) TO A PERSON THE HOLDER HEREOF REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A "QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER" (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A) (A "QIB") THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF ANOTHER QIB, IN EACH CASE TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE UPON RULE 144A, AND UPON DELIVERY OF THE CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO HEREIN."

(B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraph (c)(vi), (d)(iii), (d)(iv), (e)(ii), (e)(iii), (f)(ii) or (f)(iii) of this Section 2.06 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) *Global Note Legend.* Each Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form (with appropriate changes in the last sentence of the first paragraph if DTC is not the Depositary):

“THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (I) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(h) OF THE INDENTURE, (II) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (III) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (IV) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER. UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) (“DTC”) TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

BY ITS ACQUISITION OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER THEREOF WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND WARRANTED THAT EITHER (1) NO PORTION OF THE ASSETS USED BY SUCH HOLDER TO ACQUIRE OR HOLD THIS SECURITY CONSTITUTES THE ASSETS OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF THE U.S. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED (“ERISA”), OF A PLAN, INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE “CODE”) OR PROVISIONS UNDER ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. OR OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO SUCH PROVISIONS OF ERISA OR THE CODE (“SIMILAR LAWS”), OR OF AN ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS ARE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE “PLAN ASSETS” OF ANY SUCH PLAN, ACCOUNT OR ARRANGEMENT, OR (2) THE ACQUISITION AND HOLDING OF THIS SECURITY WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR A SIMILAR VIOLATION UNDER ANY APPLICABLE SIMILAR LAWS.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) *Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend.* The Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

“THE RIGHTS ATTACHING TO THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE, AND THE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ITS EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFICATED NOTES, ARE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN).”

(h) *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or cancelled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note shall be returned to or retained and cancelled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 hereof. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or, by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note shall be increased accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

(i) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(i) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be made to a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.07, 2.10, 3.06, 3.08, 4.10, 4.14 and 9.04 hereof).

(iii) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuer shall be required (A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the delivery of a notice of redemption of the Notes to be redeemed under Section 3.03 hereof and ending at the close of business on the day such notice of redemption is sent, (B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part, (C) to register the transfer or exchange of a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or (D) to register the transfer or exchange of any Notes tendered (and not withdrawn) for repurchase in connection with a Change of Control Offer or an Asset Sale Offer.

(iv) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuer shall be required to register the transfer or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(v) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuer shall deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuer shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(vii) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the office or agency of the Issuer designated pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more replacement Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount.

(viii) At the option of the Holder, subject to Section 2.06(a) hereof, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Global Notes or Definitive Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the replacement Global Notes and Definitive Notes which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(ix) All certifications, certificates and opinions of counsel required to be submitted pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

(x) None of the Issuer, the Trustee or the Agents shall have any responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner in a Global Note, a Participant, an Indirect Participant or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees or of any Participant, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any Participant, Indirect Participant, beneficial owner or other Person (other than the Depositary) of any notice (including any notice of redemption) or the payment of any amount, under or with respect to such Notes. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders under the Notes and this Indenture shall be given or made only to or upon the order of the registered holders (which shall be the Depositary or its nominee). The rights of beneficial owners in a Global Note shall be exercised only through the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, subject to the Applicable Procedures. The Issuer, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by the Depositary. The Issuer, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to deal with the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, and any nominee thereof, that is the registered holder of any Global Note for all purposes of this Indenture relating to such Global Note (including the payment of principal, premium), if any, and interest, and the giving of instructions or directions by or to the owner or holder of a beneficial ownership interest in such Global Note) as the sole holder of such Global Note and shall have no obligations to the beneficial owners thereof. None of the Issuer, Trustee or Agents shall have any responsibility or liability for any acts or omissions of the Depositary with respect to such Global Note, for the records of any such depositary, including records in respect of beneficial ownership interests in respect of any such Global Note, for any transactions between the Depositary and any Participant or between or among the Depositary, any such Participant and/or any holder or owner of a beneficial interest in such Global Note, or for any transfers of beneficial interests in any such Global Note.

(xi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Global Note, nothing herein shall prevent the Issuer, the Trustee, or any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by any Depositary (or its nominee), as a Holder, with respect to such Global Note or shall impair, as between such Depositary and owners of beneficial interests in such Global Note, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of such Depositary (or its nominee) as Holder of such Global Note.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xii) None of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Transfer Agent shall have any duty to monitor the Issuer's compliance with or have any responsibility with respect to the Issuer's compliance with any federal or state securities laws in connection with registrations of transfers and exchanges of the Notes. The Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Notes (including any transfers between or among the Depositary's Participants or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation, as is expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by, the terms of this Indenture or the Notes and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

(xiii) The Issuer, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent reserve the right to require the delivery by any Holder or purchaser of a Note of such legal opinions, certifications or other evidence as may reasonably be required in order to determine that the proposed transfer of any Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Note is being made in compliance with the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or rules or regulations adopted by the SEC from time to time thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.

Section 2.07. Replacement Notes. If either (x) any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee, the Registrar or the Issuer, or (y) the Issuer and the Trustee receive evidence to their satisfaction of the ownership and destruction, loss or theft of any Note, then the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order and satisfaction of any other requirements of the Trustee, shall authenticate a replacement Note. If required by the Trustee or the Issuer, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of both (i) the Trustee to protect the Trustee and (ii) the Issuer to protect the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent and any Authentication Agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuer and the Trustee may charge the Holder for their expenses in replacing a Note.

Every replacement Note is a contractual obligation of the Issuer and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

Section 2.08. Outstanding Notes. The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Sections 2.09 or 9.02 hereof, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor holds the Note.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser (as defined in Section 8-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code).

Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture shall not be deemed to be outstanding for purposes hereof.

If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, such Note shall cease to be outstanding and interest thereon shall cease to accrue.

If a Paying Agent (other than the Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor) holds, on a Redemption Date or maturity date, money sufficient to pay Notes (or portions thereof) payable on that date, then on and after that date such Notes (or portions thereof) shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding (including for accounting purposes) and shall cease to accrue interest on and after such date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.09. *Treasury Notes.* In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Issuer or by any Subsidiary of the Issuer (and, in the case of Affiliated Holders, to the extent specified by Section 9.02) shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to deliver any such direction, waiver or consent with respect to such pledged Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer or a Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor.

Section 2.10. *Temporary Notes.* Until certificates representing Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuer may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of certificated Notes but may have variations that the Issuer consider appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuer shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes.

Holders and beneficial holders, as the case may be, of temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the benefits accorded to Holders, or beneficial holders, respectively, of Notes under this Indenture.

Section 2.11. *Cancellation.* The Issuer at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any such Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee or, at the direction of the Trustee, the applicable Registrar or the Paying Agent and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall dispose of such cancelled Notes in its customary manner (subject to the record retention requirements of the Exchange Act). Certification of the cancellation of all cancelled Notes shall be delivered to the Issuer upon their written request therefor. The Issuer may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that they have paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12. *Defaulted Interest.* If the Issuer defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner plus, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such defaulted interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such defaulted interest as provided in this Section 2.12. The Issuer shall fix or cause to be fixed any such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date shall be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. The Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee of any such special record date. At least 15 days before any such special record date, the Issuer (or, upon the written request of the Issuer, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuer) shall send or cause to be sent to each Holder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice at his or her address as it appears in the Note Register that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12 and for greater certainty, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.13. CUSIP, ISIN or Common Code Numbers. The Issuer in issuing the Notes may use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers (in each case, if then generally in use) and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption or exchange and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption or exchange shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer will as promptly as practicable notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION

Section 3.01. Notices to Trustee. If the Issuer elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, it shall furnish to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee) before notice of redemption is required to be delivered or mailed to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate setting forth (a) the paragraph or subparagraph of such Note and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (b) the date of redemption (as such date may be delayed pursuant to Section 3.07(f) hereof, the "**Redemption Date**"), (c) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (d) the redemption price.

Section 3.02. Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed or purchased at any time, the selection of the Notes to be redeemed or purchased will be made in accordance with the Applicable Procedures. In the event of partial redemption or purchase by lot, the particular Notes to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) hereof) prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee from the outstanding Notes not previously called for redemption or purchase.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes and portions of Notes selected shall be in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; no Notes in denominations of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000 in the case of the Notes. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption.

Section 3.03. Notice of Redemption or Purchase. Subject to Section 3.07(e) and Section 3.08 hereof, the Issuer shall send electronically, mail or cause to be mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, notices of redemption or purchase at least 10 days but not more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) or Section 3.10 hereof) before the Redemption Date to each Holder to be redeemed or purchased at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register (with a copy to the Trustee) or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption or purchase notices may be delivered or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

with Article 8 or Article 11 hereof. Notices of redemption or purchase may, at the Issuer's discretion, be conditional. The Issuer may also provide in any redemption or purchase notice that payment of the redemption price and the performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or purchase may be performed by another Person.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed or purchased and shall state:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the redemption or purchase price;
- (c) if any Note is to be redeemed or purchased in part only, the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed or purchased and, with respect to any Definitive Note, that after the Redemption Date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the original Note representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed will be issued in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof;
- (d) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
- (e) that Notes called for redemption or purchase must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption or purchase price;
- (f) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such redemption or purchase payment, interest on Notes called for redemption or purchase ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in such notice;
- (g) the paragraph or subparagraph of the Notes and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption or purchase are being redeemed or purchased;
- (h) the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number, if any, printed on the Notes being redeemed or purchased and that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of any such CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number that is listed in such notice or printed on the Notes; and
- (i) any condition to such redemption or purchase.

In addition, any notice of redemption or purchase may include additional information, including any information pursuant to Section 3.07(f) hereof.

At the Issuer's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption or purchase in the Issuer's name and at its expense *provided* that the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes, or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes, before notice of redemption or purchase is required to be delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed to Holders pursuant to this Section 3.03 (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee), an Officer's Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

If the Notes are listed on an exchange, for so long as the Notes are so listed and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuer shall notify the exchange of any such redemption or purchase and, if applicable, of the principal amount of any Notes outstanding following any partial redemption or purchase of Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.04. *Effect of Notice of Redemption or Purchase.* A notice of redemption or purchase, if delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. In any case, failure to deliver such notice or any defect in the notice to the Holder of any Note designated for redemption or purchase in whole or in part shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption or purchase of any other Note. Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, subject to satisfaction or waiver of any conditions specified in the notice. Subject to Section 3.05 hereof, on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption or purchase price, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption or purchase.

Section 3.05. *Deposit of Redemption Price.*

(a) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Redemption Date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be redeemed on that Redemption Date. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

(b) If the Issuer complies with the provisions of the preceding clause (a), on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in the applicable notice of redemption, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption. If a Note is redeemed on or after an applicable Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Note was registered at the close of business on such Record Date in accordance with Applicable Procedures. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption because of the failure of the Issuer to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the Redemption Date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest accrued to the Redemption Date not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof.

Section 3.06. *Notes Redeemed in Part.* Upon surrender of a Definitive Note that is redeemed in part, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder, at the expense of the Issuer, a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed; *provided* that each new Note will be in a minimum principal amount of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. It is understood that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, only an Authentication Order and an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel are required for the Trustee to authenticate such new Note.

Section 3.07. *Optional Redemption.*

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 3.07, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer's option prior to October 1, 2024.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, *plus* (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on October 1 of each of the years indicated below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2023	102.625%
2024	101.313%
2025 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to (i) 105.250% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of Notes of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued under this Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless, in either case, all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

(e) At any time on and after October 1, 2022 and on or prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, redeem all, but not less than all, of the Notes outstanding under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes) with an amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from any Qualified IPO or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of any Qualified IPO, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 105.250% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof, or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable.

(g) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different amounts of Notes redeemed), including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Asset Sale or other transaction or event, as the case may be. The Issuer may redeem Notes pursuant to one or more of the relevant provisions in this Indenture, and a single notice of redemption may be delivered with respect to redemptions made pursuant to different provisions. Any such notice may provide that redemptions made pursuant to different provisions will have different Redemption Dates or may specify the order in which redemptions taking place on the same Redemption Date are deemed to occur. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, if any redemption or repurchase date shall be delayed pursuant to this Section 3.07 and the terms of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase, such redemption or repurchase date as so delayed may occur at any time after the original redemption or repurchase date set forth in the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase and after the satisfaction of any applicable conditions precedent, including, without limitation, on a date that is less than 10 days after the original redemption or repurchase date or the redemption or repurchase date so delayed and more than 60 days after the date of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) The Issuers, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of their Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this Article 3, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

(i) The Trustee shall have no duty to calculate or verify the calculation of the Applicable Premium.

Section 3.08. Offers to Repurchase by Application of Excess Proceeds

(a) In the event that, pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer shall be required to commence an Asset Sale Offer, or if the Issuer shall elect to commence an Advance Offer, the Issuer shall follow the procedures specified below.

(b) The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open for a period of 20 Business Days following its commencement and no longer, except to the extent that a longer period is required by applicable law (the “**Offer Period**”). No later than five Business Days after the termination of the Offer Period (the “**Purchase Date**”), the Issuer shall apply all Excess Proceeds, as the case may be (the “**Offer Amount**”), to the purchase of Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, Pari Passu Indebtedness on a pro rata basis, if applicable, with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes, or Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination), or, if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes and Pari Passu Indebtedness tendered in response to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. Payment for any Notes so purchased shall be made in the same manner as interest payments are made.

(c) If the Purchase Date is on or after a Record Date and on or before the related Interest Payment Date, any accrued and unpaid interest, if any, up to but excluding the Purchase Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such Record Date, and no additional interest shall be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be.

(d) Upon the commencement of an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, the Issuer shall send, electronically or by first-class mail, a notice to each of the Holders, with a copy to the Trustee. The notice shall contain all instructions and materials necessary to enable such Holders to tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be made to all Holders and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, holders of Pari Passu Indebtedness. The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall state:

(i) that the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, is being made pursuant to this Section 3.08 and Section 4.10 hereof and the length of time the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open;

(ii) the Offer Amount, the purchase price and the Purchase Date;

(iii) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment shall continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such payment, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall cease to accrue interest on and after the Purchase Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) that any Holder electing to have less than all of the aggregate principal amount of its Notes purchased pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, may elect to have Notes purchased in integral multiples of \$1,000;

(vi) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" attached to the Note completed, or transfer such Note by book-entry transfer, to the Issuer, the applicable Depositary, if appointed by the Issuer, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least two Business Days before the Purchase Date;

(vii) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their election if the Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Offer Period, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have such Note purchased;

(viii) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes and, if applicable, any Pari Passu Indebtedness, surrendered by the holders thereof exceeds the Offer Amount (or, in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuer shall purchase such Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, tendered (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Issuer so that only Notes in integral multiples of \$1,000 are purchased); and

(ix) that Holders whose certificated Notes were purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer) representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in denominations of, in the case of the Notes, \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (i) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (ii) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect.

(e) On or before the Purchase Date, the Issuer shall, to the extent lawful, (1) accept for payment, on a pro rata basis as described in clause (d)(viii) of this Section 3.08, the Offer Amount of Notes or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, or if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered and (2) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions thereof so tendered.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall promptly mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Notes properly tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Issuer for purchase, and the Issuer shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate and mail or deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) such new Note to such Holder (it being understood that, notwithstanding anything in this Indenture to the contrary, only an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel is required for the Trustee to authenticate and mail or deliver such new Note) in a principal amount equal to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided*, that each such new Note shall be in a principal amount of \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Issuer to the Holder thereof. The Issuer shall announce the results of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, on or as soon as practicable after the Purchase Date on the website or online data system maintain pursuant to Section 4.03(a) hereof.

(g) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Purchase Date, with respect to the Notes, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the applicable Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the purchase price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be purchased on that Purchase Date. The Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the purchase price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

Other than as specifically provided in this Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 hereof, any purchase pursuant to this Section 3.08 shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof, and references therein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase," "Purchase Date" and similar words, as applicable.

Section 3.09. Mandatory Redemption. Except as described in Section 3.10, the Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes.

Section 3.10. Special Mandatory Redemption.

(a) In the event that (i) the Escrow Outside Date occurs and the Escrow Agent shall not have received an Escrow Release Officer's Certificate on or prior to such date, (ii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that, in the reasonable judgment of the Issuer, the Acquisition will not be consummated on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date or (iii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that the Acquisition Agreement has been terminated prior to the Escrow Outside Date (any such event being a "**Mandatory Redemption Event**"), the Issuer shall redeem all of the Notes (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption**") at a price (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption Price**") equal to 100.0% of the initial issue price of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes from the Issue Date to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

(b) Notice of the Special Mandatory Redemption shall be delivered by the Issuer (or the Trustee, if applicable pursuant to the Escrow Agreement) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit F hereto no later than one (1) Business Day following the Mandatory Redemption Event, to the Trustee, the Holders and the Escrow Agent, and shall provide that the Notes shall be redeemed on a date that is no later than the third (3rd) Business Day following the Mandatory Redemption Event (or such date as may be required by the Applicable Procedures of DTC) (in each case, a "**Special Mandatory Redemption Date**").

(c) On or prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, pursuant to the Escrow Agreement, the Escrow Agent shall pay to the Trustee for payment to each Holder of Notes an amount up to the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for all outstanding Notes and, substantially concurrently with the payment to such Holders and after payment of accrued and unpaid fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee, and the Escrow Agent, deliver any excess Escrowed Property (if any) to the Issuer.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) In the event that the Escrowed Property is insufficient to fund the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, if applicable, the Issuer shall deposit (or cause to be deposited) with the Trustee an amount sufficient to fully fund the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, plus fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee and the Escrow Agent. The Issuer's obligation to fund such amount, if applicable, shall terminate upon the consummation of the Acquisition. Upon the deposit of funds sufficient to pay the Special Mandatory Redemption Price in respect of the Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date with the Trustee on or before such date, the Notes to be redeemed shall cease to bear interest and all rights under the Notes to be redeemed shall terminate. The Trustee shall release to (or at the direction of) the Issuer any Escrowed Property remaining after the Special Mandatory Redemption of the Notes and payment of fees, costs and expenses.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer shall not be required to effect any Special Mandatory Redemption following the Escrow Release and shall not be required to effect any Special Mandatory Redemption following the Completion Date.

(f) Any redemption made pursuant to this Section 3.10 shall be made pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Indenture and the Escrow Agreement, except to the extent inconsistent with this Section 3.10.

ARTICLE 4 COVENANTS

Section 4.01. *Payment of Notes.* The Issuers shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than an Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuers or a Guarantor, holds as of noon (New York City time) on the due date, money deposited by the Issuers in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

The Paying Agent shall not be obliged to make any payment until such time as it has received sufficient funds in order to make such payment.

The Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; the Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02. *Maintenance of Office or Agency.* The Issuers shall maintain the offices or agencies (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or Transfer Agent) required under Section 2.03 hereof where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange or presented for payment and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuers in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuers shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee; *provided* that no office of the Trustee shall be an office or agency of the Issuers for the purpose of effecting service of legal process against any Issuer or any Guarantor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuers may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided* that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuers of their obligation to maintain such offices or agencies as required by Section 2.03 hereof for such purposes. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Issuers hereby designate the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as such offices or agencies of the Issuers in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.

Section 4.03. Reports and Other Information.

(a) So long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall have its annual consolidated financial statements audited by a nationally recognized firm of independent auditors. In addition, after the Completion Date, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall furnish to the Holders of the Notes the following reports:

(1) (x) all annual and year-to-date interim period (ended at each quarter end, except for the fourth quarter) financial statements consistent with those included in the Offering Memorandum, plus a “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”; (y) with respect to the annual and year-to-date interim information, a presentation of “Adjusted EBITDA” of the Issuer substantially consistent with the presentation thereof in the Offering Memorandum and derived from such financial information; and (z) with respect to the annual financial statements only, a report on the annual financial statements by the Issuer’s independent registered public accounting firm; and

(2) substantially the same information that would be required to be contained in filings with the SEC on Form 8-K under Items 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 2.01 (only with respect to acquisitions that are “significant” at the 20% or greater level pursuant to clauses (1)(i) and (1)(ii) of the definition of “Significant Subsidiary” under Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X only), 4.01, 4.02(a) and (b), 5.01 and 5.02(b) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only) and (c) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only and other than with respect to information otherwise required or contemplated by subclause (3) of such Item or by Item 402 of Regulation S-K) as in effect on the Completion Date if the Issuer were required to file such reports;

provided, however, that (A) no such report shall be required to include as an exhibit, or to include a summary of the terms of, any employment or compensatory arrangement, agreement, plan or understanding between the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries) and any director, manager or officer, of the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries), (B) the Issuer shall not be required to make available any information regarding the occurrence of any of the events set forth in clause (2) above if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that the event that would otherwise be required to be disclosed is not material to the Holders of the Notes or the business, assets, operations, financial positions or prospects of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (C) no such report will be required to comply with Regulation G under the Exchange Act or Item 10(e) of Regulation S-K with respect to any “non-GAAP” financial information contained therein, (D) no such report shall be required to comply with Regulation S-X including, without limitation, Rules 3-03(e), 3-05, 3-09, 3-10, 3-16, 13-01, 13-02 or Article 11 thereof (or any successor or similar rules), (E) no such report shall be required to provide any information that is not otherwise similar to information currently included in the Offering Memorandum, (F) in no event shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such reports be required to include as an exhibit copies of any agreements, financial statements or other items that would be required to be filed as exhibits under the SEC rules, (G) trade secrets and other information that could cause competitive harm to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may be excluded from any disclosures, (H) such financial statements or information shall not be required to contain any “segment reporting”, (I) such financial statements and information may, at the election of the Issuer, be prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or IFRS and (J) no report shall be required to be provided in connection with the Transactions.

All such annual reports shall be furnished within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which they relate; *provided* that the annual report for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021 shall be furnished within 150 days after the end of such fiscal year; all such quarterly reports shall be furnished within 60 days after the end of the fiscal quarter to which they relate; *provided* that the quarterly report for the fiscal quarters ending on or about September 25, 2021, March 26, 2022, June 25, 2022 and September 24, 2022 shall be furnished within 75 days after the end of the fiscal quarter which they relate; and all such current reports shall be furnished within 15 days of the due date specified in the SEC’s rules and regulations for reporting companies under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any annual reports or quarterly reports may be furnished on or prior to the due date applicable to the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to the SEC’s rules and regulations under the Exchange Act, if later than a date provided in the preceding sentence.

The Issuer will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to in subclauses (1) and (2) of this Section 4.03(a) if the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer has filed reports containing substantially such information (or any such information of a parent entity pursuant to the fourth succeeding paragraph) with the SEC.

If the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer does not file reports containing such information with the SEC, then the Issuer shall make available such information and such reports to any Holder of the Notes and to any beneficial owner of the Notes, in each case by posting such information on a password-protected website or online data system which shall require a confidentiality acknowledgment, and shall make such information readily available to any bona fide prospective investor, any securities analyst (to the extent providing analysis of investment in the Notes) or any market maker in the Notes who agrees to treat such information as confidential; *provided* that the Issuer shall post such information thereon and make readily available any password or other login information to any such bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker; *provided, however*, that the Issuer may deny access to any information or reports otherwise to be provided pursuant to this covenant to any such Holder, beneficial owner, bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker that is a competitor or to the extent that the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the provision of such information to such Person may be harmful to the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided, further*, that such Holders, beneficial owners, bona fide prospective investors, securities analysts and market makers shall agree to (A) treat all such reports (and information contained therein) as confidential, (B) not to use such reports (and the information contained therein) for any purpose other than their investment or potential investment in the Notes and (C) not publicly disclose any such reports (and the information contained therein).

(b) To the extent not satisfied by Section 4.03(a) hereof, the Issuer shall furnish to Holders of the Notes, securities analysts and prospective investors upon request the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act, so long as the Notes are not freely transferable under the Securities Act.

(c) If any Subsidiary of the Issuer is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, then the annual and quarterly information required by Section 4.03(a)(1) hereof shall include a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Issuer’s sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group in the “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may satisfy its obligations under this Section 4.03 by furnishing financial information relating to Holdings or any parent entity of the Issuer; *provided* that if Holdings or such parent entity does not Guarantee the Notes, then the same is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Issuer's sole discretion) between the information relating to Holdings or such parent, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will not be deemed to have failed to comply with any of its obligations hereunder for purposes of clause (iii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof until 180 days after the receipt of the written notice delivered thereunder.

To the extent any information is not provided within the time periods specified in this Section 4.03 and such information is subsequently provided, the Issuer will be deemed to have satisfied its obligations with respect thereto at such time and any Default with respect thereto shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee shall have no duty to review or analyze any reports furnished or made available to it and the Trustee's receipt of such reports shall not constitute actual or constructive knowledge of the information contained therein or determinable therefrom, including the Issuer's compliance with any of its covenants (as to which the Trustee is entitled to conclusively rely on an Officer's Certificate).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer will not be required to disclose any information or take any actions that, in the good faith view of the Issuer, would violate applicable securities laws or the SEC's "gun-jumping" rules.

Section 4.04. *Compliance Certificate.*

(a) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year ending after the Issue Date, a certificate from its principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer stating that a review of the activities of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officer with a view to determining whether the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled their respective obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled in all material respects each and every condition and covenant contained in this Indenture during such fiscal year and no Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to any of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default shall have occurred and is continuing, describing all such Defaults of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto).

(b) When any Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture, or if the Trustee or the holder of any other evidence of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary gives any notice or takes any other action with respect to a claimed Default, the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or certified mail or by facsimile or electronic transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default (unless such Default has been cured or waived within such 20-Business Day time period). The Trustee will not be deemed to have knowledge of any Defaults or Events of Default unless written notice of an event, which is in fact a Default, has been delivered to the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office specified in this Indenture and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture and states that it is a "Notice of Default."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.05. Taxes. The Issuer shall pay or discharge, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay or discharge, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, lawful assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate actions or where the failure to effect such payment or discharge is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.06. Stay, Extension and Usury Laws. The Issuer and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture and the Notes; and the Issuer and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07. Limitation on Restricted Payments.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

(i) declare or pay any dividend or make any payment or distribution on account of the Issuer's, or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests (in each case, solely to a holder of Equity Interests in such Person's capacity as a holder of such Equity Interests), including any dividend, payment or distribution payable in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation other than:

(A) dividends, payments and distributions by the Issuer payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding; or

(B) dividends, payments and distributions by a Restricted Subsidiary so long as, in the case of any dividend, payment or distribution payable on or in respect of any class or series of securities issued by a Restricted Subsidiary other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary receives at least its pro rata share of such dividend, payment or distribution in accordance with its Equity Interests in such class or series of securities;

(ii) purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, including any purchase, redemption, defeasance, acquisition or retirement in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation, in each case held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(iii) make any principal payment on, or redeem, repurchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Material Subordinated Indebtedness, other than:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) Indebtedness permitted under clauses (vii) and (viii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; or

(B) the payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Material Subordinated Indebtedness purchased in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case due within one year of the date of payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or acquisition or retirement;

(iv) make any payment (whether of principal, interest or other amounts) on or with respect to, or purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, any Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding); or

(v) make any Restricted Investment

(all such payments and other actions set forth in clauses (i) through (v) above (other than any exceptions thereto) being collectively referred to as “**Restricted Payments**”), unless, at the time of such Restricted Payment:

(A) in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (i) and (ii) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof and, in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof; and

(B) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Completion Date (including Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (i) (without duplication) and (vi)(C) of Section 4.07(b) hereof), but excluding all other Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07(b) hereof, is less than the sum of (without duplication):

(1) the greater of (i) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer for the period (taken as one accounting period and including any predecessor of the Issuer) from the beginning of the fiscal quarter in which the Completion Date occurs to the end of the Issuer’s most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment and (ii) the amount calculated pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Cumulative Credit” in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities as in effect as of the Completion Date; *plus*

(2) 100% of the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Completion Date (other than Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof) from the issue or sale of:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) (A) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer, including Treasury Capital Stock, but excluding Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received from the sale of:

(x) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries after the Completion Date to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof; and

(y) Designated Preferred Stock; and

(B) to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or other property are actually contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies (excluding contributions of the proceeds from the sale of Designated Preferred Stock of any such companies or contributions to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof); or

(ii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary that has been converted into or exchanged for such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or a parent company of the Issuer;

provided that this clause (2) shall not include the proceeds from (w) Refunding Capital Stock applied in accordance with clause (ii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (x) Equity Interests or convertible debt securities of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary sold to a Restricted Subsidiary or to the Issuer, (y) Disqualified Stock or debt securities that have been converted into Disqualified Stock or (z) Excluded Contributions; *plus*

(3) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property contributed to the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary (including the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary contributed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary for cancellation) or that becomes part of the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary through consolidation, amalgamation or merger following the Completion Date (other than (i) Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof, (ii) contributions by a Restricted Subsidiary or the Issuer and (iii) any Excluded Contributions) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on clause (xxx) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) 100% of the aggregate amount received in Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by means of:

(i) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of, or other returns on Investments from, Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repurchases and redemptions of such Restricted Investments from the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repayments of loans or advances, and releases of guarantees, which constitute Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case after the Completion Date; or

(ii) the issuance, sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of, or a dividend or distribution (other than an Excluded Contribution) from, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than, in each case, to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment, but including such Cash Equivalents and fair market value to the extent exceeding the amount of such Investment), in each case, after the Completion Date; or

(iii) any returns, profits, distributions and similar amounts received on account of any Permitted Investment or an Investment otherwise permitted to be incurred under this Section 4.07 and without duplication of any returns, profits, distributions or similar amounts included in the calculation of such basket; *plus*

(5) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary after the Completion Date, the fair market value (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) of the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (or the assets transferred) at the time of the redesignation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time of such merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer of assets, other than to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment made after the Completion Date, but, to the extent exceeding the amount of such Permitted Investment, including such excess amounts of fair market value; *plus*

(6) the aggregate amount of Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds and Declined Proceeds since the Completion Date; *plus*

(7) the greater of (I) \$2,375.0 million and (II) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.07(a) hereof shall not prohibit:

(i) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture;

(ii) (A) the redemption, repurchase, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of any Equity Interests ("**Treasury Capital Stock**"), including any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon, Subordinated Shareholder Funding or Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, in exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of, the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer (in each case, other than any Disqualified Stock) ("**Refunding Capital Stock**"), (B) the declaration and payment of dividends on Treasury Capital Stock out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to an employee stock ownership plan or any trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) of Refunding Capital Stock, and (C) if, immediately prior to the retirement of Treasury Capital Stock, the declaration and payment of dividends thereon was permitted under clauses (vi)(A) or (B) of this Section 4.07(b), the declaration and payment of dividends on the Refunding Capital Stock (other than Refunding Capital Stock the proceeds of which were used to redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) in an aggregate amount per year no greater than the aggregate amount of dividends per annum that were declarable and payable on such Treasury Capital Stock immediately prior to such retirement;

(iii) the prepayment, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, exchange or other acquisition or retirement of (1) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, new Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such incurrence or issuance of new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock or (2) Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such issuance of Disqualified Stock, that, in each case, is incurred or issued, as applicable, in compliance with Section 4.09 hereof so long as:

(A) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such new Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of such new Disqualified Stock does not exceed the principal amount of (or accreted value, if applicable), plus any accrued and unpaid interest on, the Subordinated Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends on, the Disqualified Stock being so prepaid, defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired for value, plus the amount of any premium (including tender premium) paid on the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired, defeasance costs and any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) such new Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes or the applicable Guarantee at least to the same extent as such Subordinated Indebtedness so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired;

(C) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a final scheduled maturity date equal to or later than the final scheduled maturity date of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or, if earlier, a date that is at least 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes); and

(D) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or requires no or nominal payments in cash prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

(iv) Restricted Payments to pay for the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer held by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant equity plan or stock option plan or any other employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant benefit plan or agreement, or any equity subscription or equityholder agreement or any termination agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any principal and interest payable on any Indebtedness issued by the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with such repurchase, retirement or other acquisition), including any Equity Interest received or rolled over by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with the Transactions or any other transaction; *provided*, that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made under this clause (iv) does not exceed in any calendar year an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$480.0 million and (b) 20.0% LTM EBITDA (which shall increase to the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO), in each case with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years; *provided, further*, that such amount in any calendar year under this clause may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(A) the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock and other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer and, to the extent contributed to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurred or occurs after the Completion Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments by virtue of clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *plus*

(C) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer or one of its Subsidiaries) after the Completion Date; *less*

(D) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv);

provided, that the Issuer may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv) in any calendar year;

and provided, further, that (i) cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a repurchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies and (ii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon or in connection with the exercise of options, warrants or similar instruments if such Equity Interests represent all or a portion of the exercise price thereof or payments, in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests or withholding to pay other taxes payable in connection therewith, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 4.07 or any other provision of this Indenture;

(v) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any class or series of Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary issued in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof to the extent such dividends or distributions are included in the definition of "*Fixed Charges*";

(vi) (A) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by the Issuer after the Completion Date;

(B) the declaration and payment of dividends to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, the proceeds of which will be used to fund the payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by such parent company after the Completion Date; *provided* that the amount of dividends paid pursuant to this clause (B) shall not exceed the aggregate amount of cash actually contributed to the Issuer from the sale of such Designated Preferred Stock; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) the declaration and payment of dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock in excess of the dividends declarable and payable thereon pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 4.07(b);

provided, in the case of each of (A) and (C) of this clause (vi), that for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Designated Preferred Stock or the declaration of such dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock, after giving effect to such issuance or declaration on a *pro forma* basis, the Issuer could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof;

(vii) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (vii) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of Cash Equivalents or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of such Investment (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (vii) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of “Permitted Investments” and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (vii);

(viii) payments made or expected to be made by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, member of management or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any repurchases or withholdings of Equity Interests in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards or payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests with respect to stock options, warrants, restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards;

(ix) Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed the sum of (A) up to 7.0% per annum of the amount of (x) Net Cash Proceeds from any Equity Offering received by or contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) in the case of a SPAC IPO, cash held by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.0% of Market Capitalization;

(x) Restricted Payments that are made (a) in an amount that does not exceed the aggregate amount of Excluded Contributions received following the Completion Date or (b) without duplication with clause (a), in an amount not to exceed the cash proceeds from a sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Completion Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xi) (A) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount taken together with all other Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) (in the case of Restricted Investments, at the time outstanding (without giving effect to the sale of an Investment to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of, or have not been converted to, Cash Equivalents)) not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time (in the case of a Restricted Investment, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of such Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments); *provided, however*, that if any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) consists of an Investment made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of “Permitted Investments” and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A); (B) any principal payment on, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Subordinated Indebtedness or Subordinated Shareholder Funding (I) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time or (II) so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(B), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.20 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions; and (C) any Restricted Payments, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(C), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions;

(xii) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

(xiii) any Restricted Payment made in connection with the Transactions and the fees and expenses related thereto or used to fund amounts owed in connection with the Transactions (including dividends or distributions to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to permit payment by such parent company of such amounts), including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the Transactions or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Acquisition Agreement;

(xiv) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Subordinated Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to provisions similar to those described under Sections 4.10 and 4.14 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuer shall have been required to make a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, to purchase the Notes on the terms provided in this Indenture applicable to Change of Control Offers or Asset Sale Offers, respectively, all Notes validly tendered by Holders of such Notes in connection with a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, have been repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired for value;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xv) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions by the Issuer to, or the making of loans to, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any other Restricted Payment in amounts required for any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to pay, in each case without duplication:

(A) franchise, excise and similar taxes, and other fees and expenses, required to maintain its corporate or other legal existence;

(B) salary, bonus, severance, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent such salaries, bonuses, severance, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(C) general organizational, operating, administrative, compliance, overhead, insurance and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters), any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and Public Company Costs;

(D) fees and expenses related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction (whether or not successful) of such parent entity; *provided* that any such transaction was in the good faith judgment of the Issuer intended to be for the benefit of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(E) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries;

(F) (i) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares or interests in connection with the exercise of warrants, options, other equity-based awards or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any dividend, split or combination thereof or any transaction permitted under this Indenture and (ii) any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and cash payments in lieu of fractional shares or interests in connection with any such conversion and payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(G) to finance Investments that would otherwise be permitted to be made pursuant to this Section 4.07 if made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (1) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment, and (2) such direct or indirect parent company shall, promptly following the closing thereof, cause (x) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the capital of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) the merger, consolidation or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof) in order to consummate such Investment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(H) amounts that would be permitted to be paid by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries under clauses (iii), (iv), (viii), (ix), (xiii) and (xiv) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; *provided* that the amount of any dividend or distribution under this clause (xv)(H) to permit such payment shall reduce, without duplication, Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer to the extent, if any, that such payment would have reduced Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer and increase (or, without duplication of any reduction of Consolidated Net Income, decrease) EBITDA to the extent, if any, that Consolidated Net Income is reduced under this clause (xv)(H) and such payment would have been added back to (or, to the extent excluded from Consolidated Net Income, would have been deducted from) EBITDA if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer, in each case, in the period such payment is made;

(I) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer which is guaranteed by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(J) make payments for the benefit of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (I) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (II) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this covenant; provided that any payment made pursuant to this clause (xv)(J) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(xvi) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, or other transfer of Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), or Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents received as an Investment from the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(xvii) mandatory redemptions of Disqualified Stock issued as a Restricted Payment or as consideration for a Permitted Investment so long as the amount of such redemptions are no greater than the amount that constituted such Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment;

(xviii) payments or distributions to dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with any Permitted Investment or a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets that complies with, or is not prohibited by, Section 5.01 hereof;

(xix) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary deemed to occur in connection with paying cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests in connection with a share dividend, distribution, share split, reverse share split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or other business combination of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, permitted under this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xx) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the Acquisition Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (provided that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, provided that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax-exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(xxi) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

(xxii) the Issuer may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Capital Stock of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;

(xxiii) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Capital Stock in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders; and

(xxiv) the Issuer may pay Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Capital Stock of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Issuer from a former investor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Capital Stock was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest,

provided that at the time of, and after giving effect to, (x) any Restricted Payment under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b), no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof or (y) any Restricted Investment permitted under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b), no Event of Default under Section 6.01(a)(i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.07, in the event that a proposed Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (i) through (xxiv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," or is entitled to be made pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (i) through (xxiv) and such Section 4.07(a) and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," in any manner that otherwise complies with this Section 4.07.

(d) The Issuer shall not permit any Unrestricted Subsidiary to become a Restricted Subsidiary except pursuant to the definition of "*Unrestricted Subsidiary*." For purposes of designating any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions), all outstanding Investments by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent repaid) in the Subsidiary so designated shall be deemed to be Restricted Payments in an amount determined as set forth in the penultimate sentence of the definition of "*Investments*." Such designation shall be permitted only if a Restricted Payment in such amount would be permitted at such time, pursuant to this Section 4.07, or pursuant to the definition of "*Permitted Investments*," and if such Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unrestricted Subsidiaries shall not be subject to any of the restrictive covenants set forth in this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 4.07 shall not restrict the making of any "*AHYDO catch up payment*" with respect to, and required by the terms of, any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture.

Section 4.08. Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to:

(i) (A) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor on its Capital Stock or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits; or

(B) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(ii) make loans or advances to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor; or

(iii) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(b) The restrictions in Section 4.08(a) hereof shall not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(i) encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Completion Date, including pursuant to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Secured Indenture and, in each case, the related documentation and Hedging Obligations;

(ii) this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees;

(iii) Purchase Money Obligations and Financing Lease Obligations that impose restrictions of the nature discussed in clause (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof on the property so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, developed, installed, replaced, relocated, renewed, maintained, upgraded, repaired or improved;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order;

(v) (A) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, any agreement or other instrument of such Unrestricted Subsidiary (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof) and (B) any agreement or other instrument of a Person acquired by or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence at the time of such acquisition or at the time it merges with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries, or the property or assets of the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries or the property or assets so acquired;

(vi) contracts for the sale or disposition of assets, including sale-leaseback agreements, including customary restrictions with respect to a Subsidiary of the Issuer pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into for the sale or disposition of any of the Capital Stock or assets of such Subsidiary;

(vii) Secured Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred pursuant to Sections 4.09 and 4.12 hereof that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of or incur Liens on the assets securing such Indebtedness;

(viii) restrictions on Cash Equivalents or other deposits or net worth imposed by suppliers, customers or landlords under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or arising in connection with any Permitted Liens;

(ix) other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred subsequent to the Completion Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.09 hereof;

(x) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements or arrangements relating to such joint venture;

(xi) provisions contained in leases, sub-leases, licenses, sub-licenses or similar agreements, including with respect to intellectual property and other agreements, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or that in the judgment of the Issuer would not materially impair the Issuers' ability to make payments under the Notes when due;

(xii) restrictions or conditions contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase, sale or other agreement to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a party entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; *provided* that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary that are the subject to such agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder or the proceeds thereof and does not extend to any other asset or property of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of another Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sub-license agreement;

(xiv) provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xv) restrictions arising in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;

(xvi) any agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred, assumed or issued subsequent to the Completion Date pursuant to, or that is not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof if either (A) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Holders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated issuers (as determined in good faith by the Issuer), (B) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more restrictive, taken as whole, with respect to such Restricted Subsidiaries, than the restrictions or encumbrances (x) contained in this Indenture, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or related security documents as of the Completion Date or (y) otherwise in effect on the Completion Date or (C) either (x) the Issuer determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not materially impair the Issuer's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Notes as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness;

(xvii) restrictions created in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, any CMBS Loan, any Foreign RE Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility; and

(xviii) any encumbrances or restrictions of the type referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof imposed by any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (i) through (xvii) of this Section 4.08(b); *provided* that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrance and other restrictions taken as a whole than those prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.08, (x) the priority of any Preferred Stock in receiving dividends or liquidating distributions prior to dividends or liquidating distributions being paid on common equity shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make distributions on Capital Stock and (y) the subordination of (including the application of any standstill requirements to) loans and advances made to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to other Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make loans or advances.

Section 4.09. Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise (collectively, “**incur**” and collectively, an “**incurrence**”) with respect to any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and the Issuer shall not issue any shares of Disqualified Stock and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any shares of Disqualified Stock or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to issue Preferred Stock; *provided*, that the Issuer may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) or issue shares of Disqualified Stock, and any Restricted Subsidiary may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and issue shares of Disqualified Stock and any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may issue shares of Preferred Stock, if (i) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been equal to or less than 6.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions, in each case determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred, or the Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock had been issued, as the case may be, and the application of proceeds therefrom had occurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.09(a) hereof shall not apply to:

(i) Indebtedness incurred pursuant to any Credit Facilities by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances thereunder (with letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances being deemed to have a principal amount equal to the face amount thereof); *provided* that immediately after giving effect to any such incurrence or issuance (including pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness incurred or issued under this clause (i) does not exceed the sum of (A) (x) \$8,770.0 million, *plus*, (y) an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$2,375.0 million and (b) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA, *plus* (z) the greater of (I) \$2,000.0 million and (II) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that any amounts incurred pursuant to this clause (b)(i)(z)(II) may only be incurred under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement, and (B) an additional amount after all amounts have been incurred under clause (i)(A)(x), if after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such additional amount (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), (x) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or the Secured Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (y) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or the Secured Notes, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (II) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) (x) the incurrence by the Issuer and any Subsidiary Guarantor of Indebtedness represented by the Notes and the Guarantees (but excluding any Additional Notes and any guarantees thereof) and (y) the incurrence by the Issuer and any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness pursuant to the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility and any guarantees thereof;

(iii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence on the Completion Date (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 4.09(b)), including the Secured Notes and any guarantees with respect thereto;

(iv) Indebtedness (including Financing Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Obligations), Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred or issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to finance the purchase, lease, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other asset, whether through the direct purchase of assets or the Capital Stock of any Person owning such assets, in an aggregate principal amount (together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (a) \$960.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA and (ii) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (i) above) so long as the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis (treating all Indebtedness incurred under this clause (iv) as Pari Passu Indebtedness for such purpose), would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 (in each case, determined at the date of incurrence or issuance on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom)); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (iv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (iv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (iv);

(v) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries constituting reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, banker's acceptances, warehouse receipts, or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities similar instruments issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including letters of credit in favor of suppliers, customers or trade creditors or in respect of workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance;

(vi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock arising from (A) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (B) agreements of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, earn-outs (including contingent earn-outs) or similar obligations, payment obligations in respect of any non-compete, consulting or similar arrangement or progress payments for property or services or other similar adjustments, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business (including the Transactions), assets, a Subsidiary or Investment, and Indebtedness arising from guarantees, letters of credit, bank guarantees, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing performance of the Issuer or any Subsidiary pursuant to such agreements and (C) CMBS Loans and Foreign RE Loans;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer to a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any other subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (vii);

(viii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor incurs such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (viii);

(ix) [Reserved];

(x) Hedging Obligations (excluding Hedging Obligations entered into for speculative purposes);

(xi) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment, surety and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xii) (A) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference up to 200% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary since immediately after the Completion Date from the issue or sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or contributed to the capital of the Issuer (in each case, other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Stock or sales of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) as determined in accordance with clauses (B)(2) and (B)(3) of Section 4.07(a) hereof to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have not been applied pursuant to such clauses to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof or to make Permitted Investments specified in clauses (h), (k), (m), (bb) or (cc) of the definition thereof, and (B) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xii)(B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (x) \$1,200.0 million and (y) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xii)(B);

(xiii) the incurrence or issuance by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock which serves to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease any Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under Section 4.09(a) hereof and clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) of this Section 4.09(b), this clause (xiii) and clauses (xiv) and (xxix) of this Section 4.09(b) or any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued to so extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease such Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, including, in each case, additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, accrued interest or dividends, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection therewith and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a commitment that refinances any Indebtedness or unutilized commitment (the **"Refinancing Indebtedness"**) prior to its respective maturity; *provided* that such Refinancing Indebtedness:

(A) other than in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness of Indebtedness (or unutilized commitments in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under clauses (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) above, and clause (xiv) below, revolving Indebtedness and Customary Bridge Loans, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred which is not less than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (or requires no or nominal payments in cash (other than interest payments) prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases (i) Indebtedness subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof, such Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee thereof at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased or (ii) Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, such Refinancing Indebtedness must be Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, respectively; and

(C) shall not include:

(1) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuers;

(2) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary Guarantor; or

(3) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

provided, further, that subclause (A) of this clause (xiii) will not apply to any extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance of any Credit Facilities or Secured Indebtedness;

(xiv) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary incurred or issued to finance an acquisition (or other purchase of assets) or Investment or (B) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Persons that are acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or merged into or consolidated or amalgamated with the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided*, that in the case of clauses (A) and (B), after giving effect to such transaction, acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (1) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred under this subclause (1), together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$960.0 million and (ii) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA at any time outstanding (it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this subclause (1) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this subclause (1) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this subclause (1)) or (2) either (w) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in the first paragraph of this covenant, (x) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (y) the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof or (z) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or less than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment;

(xv) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xvi) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries supported by a letter of credit issued pursuant to any Credit Facilities, in a principal amount not in excess of the stated amount of such letter of credit;

(xvii) (A) any guarantee or co-issuance by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by such Restricted Subsidiary is permitted under the terms of this Indenture; or

(B) any guarantee or co-issuance by a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by the Issuer is permitted under or is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(xviii) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock consisting of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants thereof, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent described in clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, and (B) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements (1) to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (2) incurred in connection with any Investment, acquisition (by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise) or other transaction;

(xix) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, customer deposits and advance payments (including progress premiums) received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice from customers for goods and services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) (A) Indebtedness owed on a short-term basis to banks and other financial institutions incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries with such banks or financial institutions that arises in connection with ordinary banking arrangements to manage cash balances of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) Indebtedness in respect of Bank Products;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxi) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with bankers' acceptances, discounted bills of exchange or the discounting or factoring of receivables or payables for credit management purposes, in each case incurred or undertaken consistent with past practice or in the ordinary course of business;

(xxii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries consisting of (A) the financing of insurance premiums, (B) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements or (C) obligations to reacquire assets or inventory in connection with customer financing arrangements, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxiii) the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or Subsidiary Guarantors (A) pursuant to asset-based or working capital debt facilities to the extent non-recourse to the Issuers and the Subsidiary Guarantors and (B) otherwise in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii) (B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (a) \$1,000.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxiii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxiii)(B);

(xxiv) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to any Subsidiary or joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxv) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Foreign Subsidiaries of the Issuer in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (i) \$220.0 million and (ii) 10.0% of the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxv);

(xxvi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent that the net proceeds thereof are deposited with the Trustee at or promptly after the funding of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to satisfy and discharge the Notes or exercise the Issuer's Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance option as described under Article 8, in each case, in accordance with this Indenture;

(xxvii) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other arrangements incurred by such Person in connection with any acquisition permitted under this Indenture or any other Investment permitted under this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxviii) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, in each case, with respect to any transaction permitted under this Indenture;

(xxix) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix), does not at any time outstanding exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxix) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxix);

(xxx) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (A) \$360.0 million and (B) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxx) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxx);

(xxxi) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Indenture; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxi) will not exceed the greater (A) \$240.0 million and (B) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxii) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Stock; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$300.0 million and (B) 12.5% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiii) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxiii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$600.0 million and (B) 25.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiv) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and shall mature at least 90 days after the maturity date of the Notes;

(xxxv) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxvi) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(xxxvii) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(xxxviii) Indebtedness in respect of Qualified Securitization Facilities.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09:

(i) in the event that an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in clauses (i) through (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) and shall only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in one or more of the clauses under Section 4.09(b) or under Section 4.09(a) hereof; *provided* that all term Indebtedness outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities on the Completion Date shall be treated as incurred on the Completion Date under clause (i) of Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(ii) the Issuer shall be entitled to divide and classify an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in more than one of the types of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in Section 4.09(a) and Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(iii) guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relating to, or Liens securing, Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(iv) if obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments are incurred pursuant to any Credit Facility and are being treated as incurred pursuant to any clause of Section 4.09(b) or Section 4.09(a) hereof and the letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relate to other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, then such other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(v) the principal amount of any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, will be equal to the greater of the maximum mandatory redemption or repurchase price (not including, in either case, any redemption or repurchase premium) or the liquidation preference thereof; and

(vi) for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or Section 4.09(b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Liens," the Issuer may elect, at its option, to treat all or any portion of the committed amount of any Indebtedness (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers'

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

acceptances thereunder) which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien, as the case may be (any such committed amount elected until revoked as described below, the “**Reserved Indebtedness Amount**”), as being incurred as of such election date, and, if such Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, is satisfied with respect thereto on such election date, any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing thereunder (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances thereunder) will be deemed to be permitted under this Section 4.09 or the definition of “Permitted Liens,” as applicable, whether or not the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, at the actual time of any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing (or issuance or creation of letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances thereunder) is met; *provided that* for purposes of subsequent calculations of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding, for so long as such commitments are outstanding or until the Issuer revokes an election of a Reserved Indebtedness Amount.

Accrual of interest or dividends, the accretion of accreted value, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount and the payment of interest or dividends in the form of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, of the same class shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock for purposes of this Section 4.09. If Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock originally incurred in reliance upon a percentage of LTM EBITDA under this Section 4.09 is being refinanced and such refinancing would cause the maximum amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock thereunder to be exceeded at such time, then such refinancing will nevertheless be permitted thereunder and such additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock will be deemed to have been incurred under the applicable provision so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed the principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus amounts permitted by the next sentence. Any Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred under this Indenture to refinance Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clauses (i) to (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall be deemed to include additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay accrued but unpaid interest or dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with any U.S. dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock was, at the option of Holdings, first committed or first incurred, or upon execution of the definitive documentation in respect thereof; *provided that* if such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency, and such refinancing would cause the applicable U.S. dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing, such U.S. dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed (A) the principal amount or liquidation preference of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus (B) the aggregate amount of accrued but unpaid interest, fees, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, premiums (including tender premiums) and other costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) incurred in connection with such refinancing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The principal amount or liquidation preference of any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, if incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is denominated that is in effect on the date of such refinancing.

This Indenture shall not treat (1) unsecured Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to Secured Indebtedness merely because it is unsecured or (2) Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to any other Indebtedness merely because it has a junior priority with respect to the same collateral or because it is secured by different collateral or issued or guaranteed by other obligors.

Section 4.10. Asset Sales.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale, unless:

(i) the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration (including, but not limited to, by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise, in connection with, such Asset Sale) at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale) of the assets sold or otherwise disposed of; and

(ii) except in the case of a Permitted Asset Swap, with respect to any Asset Sale in excess of the greater of (x) \$720.0 million and (y) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA, either (I) at least 75% of the consideration for such Asset Sale, together with all other Asset Sales since the Completion Date (on a cumulative basis), received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents or (II) at least 50% of the consideration for such Asset Sale received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents; *provided that the amount of:*

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Issuer) of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Notes (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being disposed of), that are (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted or reasonably expected by the Issuer acting in good faith to be converted by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary into Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of such Asset Sale; and

(C) any Designated Non-cash Consideration received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Sale having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (C) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of any non-cash consideration converted into Cash Equivalents) at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-cash Consideration (or, at the Issuer's option, at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale), with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value,

shall be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for purposes of this provision and for no other purpose.

(b) Within 24 months after the later of (x) the date of any Asset Sale pursuant to the foregoing clause (a) and (y) the receipt of any Net Proceeds of such Asset Sale, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, at its option, may apply an amount not to exceed the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of the Net Proceeds from such Asset Sale (the "**Applicable Proceeds**");

(i) to reduce or offer to reduce Indebtedness (through a redemption, prepayment, repayment or purchase, as applicable) as follows:

(1) Obligations under a Credit Facility to the extent such Obligations were incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(i) hereto;

(2) Obligations under Secured Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer of a Restricted Subsidiary);

(3) Obligations under the Notes or any other unsecured Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, *provided* that if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary shall so reduce any unsecured Senior Indebtedness other than the Notes, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary will either (a) reduce Obligations under the Notes on a pro rata basis with such other unsecured Senior Indebtedness by, at its option, (x) redeeming Notes as provided under Section 3.07 hereof or (y) purchasing Notes through open-market purchases or in privately negotiated transactions at market prices (which may be below par), or (b) make an offer (in accordance with the procedures set forth in Sections 3.08 and 4.10(c) hereof) to all Holders to purchase their Notes on a ratable basis with such other unsecured Senior Indebtedness for no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus the amount of accrued but unpaid interest, if any, thereon up to the principal amount of Notes to be repurchased;

(4) Obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) to the extent such Applicable Proceeds are from an Asset Sale of property or assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, Obligations of an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor other than Subordinated Indebtedness and other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

provided that to the extent the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary makes an offer to redeem, prepay, repay or purchase any Obligations pursuant to any of the foregoing clauses (1)-(5) at a price of no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, to the extent the relevant creditors do not accept such offering, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries will be deemed to have applied an amount of the Applicable Proceeds equal to such amount not so accepted in such offer, and such amount shall not increase the amount of Excess Proceeds (and such amount shall instead constitute Declined Proceeds); or

(ii) except with respect to any Asset Sale consummated in reliance on Section 4.10(a)(ii)(II) hereof, to make (A) an Investment in any one or more businesses, *provided* that such Investment in any business is in the form of the acquisition of Capital Stock and results in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, owning an amount of the Capital Stock of such business such that it constitutes or continues to constitute a Restricted Subsidiary, (B) capital expenditures or (C) acquisitions of other properties or assets that, in each of (A), (B) and (C), are used or useful in a Similar Business or replace the businesses, properties and/or assets that are the subject of such Asset Sale; *provided* that the Issuer may elect to deem Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions within the scope of the foregoing clauses (A), (B) or (C), as applicable, that occur prior to the receipt of the Applicable Proceeds to have been made in accordance with this clause (ii) so long as such deemed Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions shall have been made no earlier than the earliest of (x) the notice of such Asset Sale to the Trustee, (y) the execution of a definitive agreement relating to such Asset Sale or (z) 180 days prior to the consummation of such Asset Sale; or

(iii) any combination of the foregoing;

provided that a binding commitment or letter of intent entered into not later than the end of such 24-month period shall be treated as a permitted application of the Applicable Proceeds from the date of such commitment or letter of intent so long as the Issuer, or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into such commitment or letter of intent with the good faith expectation that such Applicable Proceeds will be applied to satisfy such commitment or letter of intent within six months of the end of such 24-month period (an “**Acceptable Commitment**”) or, in the event any Acceptable Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before the Applicable Proceeds are applied in connection therewith, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into another Acceptable Commitment (a “**Second Commitment**”) within six months of such cancellation or termination; *provided further* that if any Second Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before such Applicable Proceeds are applied, then such Applicable Proceeds shall constitute Excess Proceeds.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 4.10, (i) to the extent that the application of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (a “**Non-Guarantor Disposition**”) (A) is (x) prohibited or delayed by or would violate or conflict with applicable local law, (y) restricted by applicable organizational documents or any agreement or (z) subject to other organizational or administrative impediments from being repatriated to the United States (including for the avoidance of doubt restrictions, prohibitions or impediments relating to financial assistance, corporate benefit, thin capitalization, capital maintenance

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and similar legal principles, restrictions on upstreaming and/or cross-streaming of Cash Equivalents intra-group and relating to the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of the directors (or equivalent Persons) of the Issuer and/or any of its Subsidiaries) or would conflict with the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of such Subsidiary's directors (or equivalent Persons), or (B) would result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer, director, employee, manager, member of management or consultant of such Subsidiary, an amount equal to the portion of such Applicable Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10, and such amounts may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor; provided that if at any time within one year following the date on which the respective payment would otherwise have been required, such repatriation of any of such affected Applicable Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law, the applicable organizational document or agreement or the applicable other impediment, an amount equal to such amount of Applicable Proceeds so permitted to be repatriated will be promptly applied (net of any taxes, costs or expenses that would be payable or reserved against if such amounts were actually repatriated whether or not they are repatriated) in compliance with this Section 4.10 or (ii) to the extent that the Issuer has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Non-Guarantor Disposition could have a material adverse tax or cost consequence with respect to such Applicable Proceeds (which for the avoidance of doubt, includes, but is not limited to, any prepayment whereby doing so the Issuer, any Restricted Subsidiary or any of their respective Affiliates and/or their equityholders would incur a tax liability, including as a result of a tax dividend, a deemed dividend pursuant to Code Section 956 or a withholding tax), the Applicable Proceeds so affected may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor and an amount equal to such Applicable Proceeds will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10. The non-application of any prepayment amounts as a consequence of the foregoing provisions will not, for the avoidance of doubt, constitute a Default or an Event of Default. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Indenture shall be construed to require the Issuer or any Subsidiary to repatriate cash.

(c) Any Applicable Proceeds (other than any amounts excluded from this Section 4.10 as set forth in the final paragraph of Section 4.10(b)) that are not invested or applied as provided and within the time period set forth in Section 4.10(b) in excess of the Excess Proceeds Threshold will be deemed to constitute "**Excess Proceeds**"; provided that any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders of the Notes pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 shall not be deemed to be Excess Proceeds without regard to whether such offer is accepted by any Holders and any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 that are not accepted shall be deemed to be Declined Proceeds. When the aggregate amount of such Applicable Proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$720.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year (the "**Excess Proceeds Threshold**"), the Issuer shall make an offer (an "**Asset Sale Offer**") to all Holders of the Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms of any Indebtedness that ranks *pari passu* in right of payments with the Notes ("**Pari Passu Indebtedness**"), to the holders of such Pari Passu Indebtedness, to purchase the maximum aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, as applicable) of the Notes and such Pari Passu Indebtedness that is, with respect to the Notes only, in an amount equal to \$1,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, that may be purchased out of the Excess Proceeds at an offer price, in the case of the Notes, in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (or accreted value thereof, if less), plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding the date fixed for the closing of such offer, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture, and in the case of such Pari Passu Indebtedness, at the offer price required by the terms thereof, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the agreement(s) governing such Pari Passu Indebtedness. The Issuers will commence an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Excess Proceeds within 20 Business Days after the date that Excess Proceeds exceed the Excess Proceeds Threshold by delivering to the Holders the notice required pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, with a copy to the Trustee. The Issuers may satisfy the foregoing obligations with respect to any Applicable Proceeds by making an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Applicable Proceeds prior to the time period that may be required by this Indenture with respect to all or a part of the available Applicable Proceeds (the "**Advance Portion**") in advance of being required to do so by this Indenture (an "**Advance Offer**").

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

To the extent that the aggregate amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes and such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, tendered pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer is less than the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers may use any remaining Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) ("**Declined Proceeds**") for any purposes not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes or such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, surrendered by such holders thereof exceeds the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers shall purchase the Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, tendered with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes or such Pari Passu Indebtedness, as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination. Upon completion of any such Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), the amount of Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) that resulted in the requirement to make an Asset Sale Offer shall be reset to zero (regardless of whether there are any remaining Excess Proceeds (or Advance Portion) upon such completion). Additionally, the Issuer may, at its option, make an Asset Sale Offer using Applicable Proceeds at any time after the consummation of such Asset Sale. Upon consummation or expiration of any Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), any remaining Applicable Proceeds shall not be deemed Excess Proceeds and the Issuers may use such Applicable Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture.

An Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes and/or Guarantees (but the Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(d) Pending the final application of the amount of any Applicable Proceeds pursuant to this Section 4.10, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may temporarily reduce Indebtedness, or otherwise use such Applicable Proceeds in any manner not prohibited by this Indenture.

(e) The Issuers shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions.

(f) The provisions of Section 3.08 and this Section 4.10 may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.11. Transactions with Affiliates.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, any Affiliate of the Issuer (each of the foregoing, an “**Affiliate Transaction**”) involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of (x) \$360.0 million and (y) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time, unless such Affiliate Transaction is on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm’s-length basis or, if in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such Affiliate Transaction, such Affiliate Transaction is otherwise fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such transaction is taken in its entirety.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.11(a) hereof shall not apply to the following:

(i) (A) transactions between or among the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction) and (B) any merger, amalgamation or consolidation of the Issuer into any direct or indirect parent company; *provided that* such merger, amalgamation or consolidation is otherwise consummated in compliance with the terms of this Indenture;

(ii) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07 hereof (including any transaction specifically excluded from the definition of the term “Restricted Payments”) (other than pursuant to Sections 4.07(b)(xiii) and (xv)(H)) and Permitted Investments;

(iii) (A) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement and (B) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors;

(iv) (A) employment agreements, employee benefit and incentive compensation plans and arrangements and (B) the payment of reasonable and customary fees and compensation paid to, and indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of or for the benefit of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including in connection with the Transactions;

(v) transactions in which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, delivers to the Trustee a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or stating that the terms are not materially less favorable, when taken as a whole, to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm’s-length basis;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Completion Date, or any amendment or replacement thereto (so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement or arrangement as in effect on the Completion Date);

(vii) any Intercompany License Agreements;

(viii) the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of its obligations under the terms of, any stockholders, investor rights or similar agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) is a party as of the Completion Date or to be entered into in connection with a Qualified IPO and any similar agreements which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) may enter into thereafter; *provided*, that the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or such parent company) of obligations under any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Completion Date or such Qualified IPO shall only be permitted by this clause (viii) to the extent that the terms of any such amendment or new agreement are not otherwise, when taken as a whole, materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders than those in effect on the Completion Date or on the date of such Qualified IPO;

(ix) the Transactions and the payment of all fees and expenses related to the Transactions, including Transaction Expenses;

(x) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services or providers of employees or other labor that are Affiliates, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Indenture which are fair to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(xi) the issuance or transfer of (A) Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or to any Permitted Holder or to any employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law;

(xii) transactions, in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable and related assets or participations therein;

(xiii) payments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any of the Investors made for any financial advisory, consulting, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities, including, without limitation, in connection with acquisitions, divestitures or financing transactions which payments are approved by the Issuer in good faith;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiv) payments and Indebtedness and Disqualified Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and Preferred Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of any Restricted Subsidiary to any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement that are, in each case, approved by the Issuer in good faith; and any employment agreements, stock option plans and other compensatory arrangements (and any successor plans thereto) and severance arrangements and any supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/options plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Capital Stock pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements)) with any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xv) (A) investments by Affiliates in securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (and payment of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Affiliates in connection therewith) so long as the investment is being offered by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary generally to other investors on the same or more favorable terms, and (B) payments to Affiliates in respect of securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries contemplated in the foregoing subclause (A) or that were acquired from Persons other than the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in accordance with the terms of such securities or loans;

(xvi) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm (including, without limitation, any cash management activities related thereto);

(xvii) payments by the Issuer (and any direct or indirect parent company thereof) and its Subsidiaries pursuant to, or the entry into, tax sharing agreements among the Issuer (and any such parent company) and its Subsidiaries, to the extent such payments are permitted under clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof;

(xviii) any lease entered into between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Issuer, as lessor, which is approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xix) intellectual property licenses and research and development agreements in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) the payment of reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses relating to registration rights and indemnities provided to equityholders of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any equityholders, registration rights or similar agreements;

(xxi) the pledge of Equity Interests of any Unrestricted Subsidiary to lenders to support the Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary owed to such lenders;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxii) Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(xxiii) (A) any transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiary owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such Person or (B) transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because a director of such other Person is also a director of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company; *provided*, that such director abstains from voting as a director of the Issuer or such direct or indirect parent company, as the case may be, on any matter including such other Person;

(xxiv) transactions undertaken in the ordinary course of business pursuant to membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxv) any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(xxvi) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(xxvii) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, provided that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of "Subordinated Shareholder Funding";

(xxviii) any transition services arrangement, supply arrangement or similar arrangement entered into in connection with or in contemplation of a disposition made in accordance with or not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxix) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise controlling such joint venture or similar entity;

(xxx) transactions with any Debt Fund Affiliate in its capacity as a party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Indenture to the extent such Debt Fund Affiliate is being treated no more favorably than all other lenders thereunder;

(xxxi) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction;

(xxxii) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxiii) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Indenture;

(xxxiv) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxxv) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(xxxvi) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture) with an Affiliate of the Issuer and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the Board of such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith; and

(xxxvii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally.

If the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) purchases or otherwise acquires assets or properties from a Person which is not an Affiliate, the purchase or acquisition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties acquired shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such purchase or acquisition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction) or (ii) sells or otherwise disposes of assets or other properties to a Person who is not an Affiliate, the sale or other disposition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties sold shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such sale or other disposition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction).

Section 4.12. Liens. The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien (except Permitted Liens) (each, a “**Subject Lien**”) that secures Obligations under any Indebtedness or any related guarantee of Indebtedness, on any property of the Issuer or any Collateral, unless (i) such Subject Lien is a Permitted Lien or (ii)(a) in the case of Subject Liens securing Subordinated Indebtedness, the Notes and related Guarantees are secured by a Lien on such property, assets or proceeds that is senior in priority to such Subject Liens; and (b) in all other cases, the Notes or Guarantees are equally and ratably secured, except that the foregoing shall not apply to or restrict Liens securing obligations in respect of the Notes and the related Guarantees.

Any Lien created for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes pursuant to this Section 4.12 shall be deemed automatically and unconditionally released and discharged upon the release and discharge of the Subject Lien that gave rise to the obligation to secure the Notes. In addition, in the event that a Subject Lien is or becomes a Permitted Lien, the Issuer may, at its option and without consent from any Holder, elect to release and discharge any Lien created for the benefit of the Holders pursuant to the preceding paragraph in respect of such Subject Lien.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

With respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness. The “**Increased Amount**” of any Indebtedness shall mean any increase in the amount of such Indebtedness in connection with any accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, accretion of original issue discount or liquidation preference and increases in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies or increases in the value of property securing Indebtedness.

Section 4.13. *Company Existence.* Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Issuer shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, and the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary; *provided that* the Issuer shall not be required to preserve the corporate, partnership or other existence of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Issuer in good faith shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be permitted to change their organizational form.

Section 4.14. *Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event.*

(a) If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs after the Issue Date, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 hereof, the Issuer shall make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the “**Change of Control Offer**”) at a price in cash (the “**Change of Control Payment**”) equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Change of Control Payment Date (as defined below). Within 60 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers will send (or cause to be sent) notice of such Change of Control Offer electronically or by first-class mail, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder to the address of such Holder appearing in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures with the following information:

(i) that a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.14 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment by the Issuer;

(ii) the purchase price and the purchase date, which will be no earlier than 10 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “Change of Control Payment Date”), except in the case of a conditional Change of Control Offer made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event in accordance with clause (l) of this Section 4.14(d);

(iii) that any Note not properly tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest on the Change of Control Payment Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) that Holders electing to have any Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender such Notes, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" on the reverse of such Notes completed or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures to the Paying Agent specified in the notice at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date;

(vi) that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes and such new Notes will be equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered. The unpurchased portion of the Notes must be equal to at least \$2,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof;

(vii) if such notice is delivered prior to the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, stating that the Change of Control Offer is conditional on the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event and shall describe each such condition, and, if applicable, shall state that, in the Issuer's discretion, the Change of Control Payment Date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the notice is sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied or waived, or that such repurchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied or waived by the Change of Control Payment Date, or by the Change of Control Payment Date as so delayed, or such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's sole discretion if the Issuer determines that any or all of such conditions will not be satisfied or waived;

(viii) any other instructions, as determined by the Issuer, consistent with this Section 4.14 that a Holder must follow; and

(ix) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their tendered Notes and their election to require the Issuers to purchase such Notes; provided that the applicable Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Change of Control Offer, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder of the Notes, the principal amount of Notes tendered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its tendered Notes, or a specified portion thereof, and its election to have such Notes purchased.

While the Notes are in global form and the Issuers make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, a Holder may exercise its option to elect for the purchase of the Notes or withdraw such election through the facilities of DTC, subject to its rules and regulations.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (a) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (b) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect. The Issuer shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached their obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuer shall, to the extent permitted by law:

- (i) accept for payment all Notes issued by it or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and not validly withdrawn; and
- (iii) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officer's Certificate to the Trustee stating that such Notes or portions thereof have been tendered to and purchased by the Issuer.

(c) The Issuers shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control Triggering Event if (i) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuers and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn under such Change of Control Offer or (ii) in connection with or in contemplation of any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuer (or any Affiliate of the Issuer) has made an offer to purchase (an "**Alternate Offer**") any and all Notes validly tendered at a cash price equal to or higher than the Change of Control Payment and has purchased all Notes properly tendered in accordance with the terms of the Alternate Offer.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control, conditional upon such Change of Control Triggering Event, if a definitive agreement is in place for the Change of Control at the time of making of the Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer.

(e) A Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes and/or Guarantees (but the Change of Control Offer and the Alternate Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(f) Other than as specifically provided in this Section 4.14, any purchase pursuant to this Section 4.14 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.02, 3.05 and 3.06 hereof, and references therein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase" and "Change of Control Payment Date" and similar words, as applicable.

(g) The provisions of this Section 4.14, including the definition of "Change of Control", may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.15. Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries. The Issuer shall not permit any of its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries (and non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries if such non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries guarantee other capital markets debt securities of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to clause (b) below), other than the Co-Issuer, a Subsidiary Guarantor, a Captive Insurance Subsidiary, a Foreign Subsidiary, a FSHCO Subsidiary or a Securitization Subsidiary, to guarantee the payment of (i) any syndicated Credit Facility incurred under Section 4.09(b)(i) hereof or (ii) capital market debt securities of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$720.0 million unless:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) such Restricted Subsidiary within 60 days after the guarantee of such Indebtedness executes and delivers a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as **Exhibit E** hereto, providing for a Guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary, except that with respect to a guarantee of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor, if such Indebtedness is by its express terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee, any such guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to such Guarantee substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes; and

(b) such Restricted Subsidiary waives and shall not in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any rights of reimbursement, indemnity or subrogation or any other applicable rights against the Issuer or any other Restricted Subsidiary as a result of any payment by such Restricted Subsidiary under its Guarantee;

provided that this Section 4.15 shall not be applicable to any guarantee of any Restricted Subsidiary that existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary and was not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary. The Issuer may elect, in its sole discretion, to cause any Subsidiary that is not otherwise required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor to become a Subsidiary Guarantor, in which case such Subsidiary shall not be required to comply with the 60 day period described in clause (a) of this Section 4.15.

Section 4.16. *[Reserved].*

Section 4.17. *Suspension of Covenants.*

(a) If on any date following the Completion Date, (i) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from either of the Rating Agencies and (ii) no Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture (the occurrence of the events described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) being collectively referred to as a "**Covenant Suspension Event**" and the date thereof being referred to as the "**Suspension Date**") then, Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.15, and Section 5.01(d) and (f) hereof shall no longer be applicable to the Notes (collectively, the "**Suspended Covenants**") until the occurrence of the Reversion Date.

(b) During any period that the foregoing covenants have been suspended, the Issuer may not designate any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

(c) In the event that the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are not subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture for any period of time as a result of the foregoing, and on any subsequent date (the "**Reversion Date**") both of the Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade Rating or downgrade the rating assigned to the Notes below an Investment Grade Rating (in each case, to the extent given an Investment Grade Rating by such Rating Agency), then the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will thereafter again be subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture with respect to future events. The period of time between the Suspension Date and the Reversion Date is referred to in this Indenture as the "**Suspension Period**." The Guarantees of the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be suspended during the Suspension Period. Additionally, upon the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event, the amount of Excess Proceeds from any Asset Sales shall be reset to zero.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) During the Suspension Period, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be entitled to incur Liens to the extent provided for under Section 4.12 hereof (including, without limitation, Permitted Liens) and any Permitted Liens which may refer to one or more Suspended Covenants shall be interpreted as though such applicable Suspended Covenant(s) continued to be applicable during the Suspension Period (but solely for purposes of Section 4.12 hereof and the definition of "Permitted Liens" and for no other covenant).

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of any such reinstatement of the Suspended Covenants, no action taken or omitted to be taken by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries prior to such reinstatement will give rise to a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture with respect to the Notes, and no Default or Event of Default will be deemed to exist or have occurred as a result of any failure by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with any of the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period; *provided*, that (i) with respect to Restricted Payments made after such reinstatement, the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments will be calculated as though Section 4.07 hereof had been in effect prior to, but not during, the Suspension Period (including with respect to a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period); (ii) all Indebtedness incurred or committed, or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued, during the Suspension Period (or deemed incurred or issued in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been incurred or issued pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) any Affiliate Transaction entered into after such reinstatement pursuant to an agreement entered into during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (vi) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; (iv) any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Issuer or a Guarantor to take any action described in clauses (i) through (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof that becomes effective during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (i) of Section 4.08(b) hereof; (v) no Subsidiary of the Issuer shall be required to comply with Section 4.15 hereof after such reinstatement with respect to any guarantee or obligation entered into by such Subsidiary during any Suspension Period; and (vi) all Investments made during the Suspension Period (or deemed made in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been made under clause (e) of the definition of "Permitted Investments."

(f) Notwithstanding that the Suspended Covenants may be reinstated after the Reversion Date, (1) no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind will be deemed to exist under this Indenture, either the Notes or the Guarantees with respect to the Suspended Covenants, and none of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries shall bear any liability for any actions taken or events occurring during the Suspension Period, or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising during any Suspension Period, in each case as a result of a failure to comply with the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period (or, upon termination of the Suspension Period or after that time based solely on any action taken or event that occurred during the Suspension Period), and (2) following a Reversion Date, the Issuer and each Restricted Subsidiary will be permitted, without causing a Default or Event of Default, to honor, comply with or otherwise perform any contractual commitments or obligations arising during any Suspension Period and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby.

(g) The Trustee shall have no duty to (i) monitor the ratings of the Notes, (ii) ascertain whether a Covenant Suspension Event or Reversion Date have occurred, or (iii) notify the Holders of any of the foregoing.

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01. Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets

(a) The Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) the Issuer is the surviving Person or (B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the “**Successor Company**”), (1) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes, pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (2) is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof;

(ii) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

(iii) the Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture.

(b) The Successor Company shall succeed to, and be substituted for, the Issuer under this Indenture, the Notes and the Issuer will automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

(c) Notwithstanding clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a) hereof:

(i) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor;

(ii) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor; and

(iii) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Issuer in the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof so long as the amount of Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Co-Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or windup into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Co-Issuer's properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person, unless:

(i) (A) (I) the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person or (II) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Co-Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Co-Issuer**") (x) expressly assumes all the obligations of the Co-Issuer under this Indenture and the Co-Issuer's obligations under the Notes pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (y) is a corporation organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof; and (B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

(ii) the Co-Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Co-Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable, stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, no Subsidiary Guarantor shall, and the Issuer shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) (1) such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person or (2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up (if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Person**") expressly assumes all the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantor's related Guarantee pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments; and

(B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; or

(ii) the transaction is not prohibited by Section 4.10(a) hereof; or

(iii) in the case of assets comprised of Equity Interests of Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors, such Equity Interests are sold, assigned, transferred, leased, conveyed or otherwise disposed of to the Issuer or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries.

(g) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, the Successor Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee, and such Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor may (1) merge or consolidate or amalgamate with or into, wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to a Subsidiary Guarantor or the Issuer or Co-Issuer (or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor if that Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor), (2) consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Co-Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantor in another jurisdiction, (3) convert into a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or such Subsidiary Guarantor or (4) liquidate, wind up or dissolve or change its legal form if the Issuer determines in good faith that such action is in the best interests of the Issuer, in each case, without regard to the requirements set forth in Sections 5.01 (d) and 5.01 (f) hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.01, the Issuer may contribute Capital Stock of any or all of its Subsidiaries to any Subsidiary Guarantor.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) this Section 5.01 shall not apply to the Transactions and (y) Section 5.01(a) will not apply with respect to the sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of substantially all property or assets of the Issuer if such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition also constitutes a Change of Control for which a Change of Control Offer is made to Holders pursuant to Section 4.14 hereof.

Section 5.02. Successor Person Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor in accordance with Section 5.01 hereof, the Successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall refer instead to the Successor Person, as applicable, and not to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable), and may exercise every right and power of the Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Successor Person, as applicable, had been named as the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor, as applicable, herein; *provided* that the predecessor Issuer shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes, except in the case of a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's assets that meets the requirements of Section 5.01 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01. Events of Default.

(a) An “**Event of Default**,” wherever used herein, means any one of the following events:

- (i) default in payment when due and payable, upon redemption, acceleration or otherwise, of principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes;
- (ii) default for 30 days or more in the payment when due of interest on or with respect to the Notes;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) subject to Section 4.03(e) hereof, failure by the Issuer or any Guarantor for 60 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes to comply with any of its obligations, covenants or agreements (other than a default referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above) contained in this Indenture or the Notes;

(iv) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there is issued or by which there is secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists or is created after the issuance of the Notes, if both:

(A) such default either results from the failure to pay any principal of such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods) or relates to an obligation other than the obligation to pay principal of any such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity and results in the holder or holders of such Indebtedness causing such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; and

(B) the principal amount of such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness in default for failure to pay principal at stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregate the greater of (1) \$1,000.0 million (or its foreign currency equivalent) and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA or more outstanding;

(v) failure by the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of the greater of (1) \$1,000.0 million and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of amounts covered by insurance policies issued by reputable insurance companies), which final judgments remain unpaid, undischarged and unstayed for a period of more than 60 days after such judgment becomes final, and in the event such judgment is covered by insurance, an enforcement proceeding has been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or decree which is not promptly stayed;

(vi) the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences proceedings to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) consents to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under applicable Bankruptcy Law;

(C) consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of it or for all or substantially all of its property;

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(vii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), in a proceeding in which the Issuer or any such Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries is to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) appoints a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), or for all or substantially all of the property of the Issuer or any such Significant Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary);

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days;

(viii) the Guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect or be declared null and void or any responsible officer of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or the responsible officers of any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), as the case may be, denies in writing that it has any further liability under its Guarantee or gives written notice to such effect, other than by reason of the termination of this Indenture or the release of any such Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture; and

(ix) the failure by the Issuer to consummate the Special Mandatory Redemption to the extent required by Section 3.10 hereto.

(b) In the event of any Event of Default specified in clause (iv) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, such Event of Default and all consequences thereof (excluding any resulting payment default, other than as a result of acceleration of the Notes) shall be annulled, waived and rescinded, automatically and without any action by the Trustee or the Holders, if within 30 days after such Event of Default arose:

(i) the Indebtedness or guarantee that is the basis for such Event of Default has been discharged;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) the requisite number of holders thereof have rescinded or waived the acceleration, notice or action (as the case may be) giving rise to such Event of Default; or

(iii) the default that is the basis for such Event of Default has been cured.

Section 6.02. Acceleration. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof) occurs and is continuing under this Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee (if given by Holders), in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a “notice of acceleration,” declare the principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration may be made with respect to any action taken, and reported publicly or to Holders, more than two years prior to such declaration. Any notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), instruction to the Trustee to provide a notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a) or instruction to the Trustee to take any other action with respect to an alleged Default or Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a) (a “**Noteholder Direction**”) provided by any one or more Holders (other than a Regulated Bank) (each, a “**Directing Holder**”) must be accompanied by a written representation from each such Holder delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee, if applicable, that (i) such Holder is not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners that are not) Net Short and (ii) such Holder and the Affiliates of such Holder do not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners and Affiliates of such beneficial owners that do not) hold or beneficially own Notes in excess of the Voting Cap (each, a “**Position Representation**”), which representation, in the case of a Noteholder Direction relating to delivery of a notice of Default shall be deemed a continuing representation until the resulting Event of Default is cured or otherwise ceases to exist or the Notes are accelerated. In addition, each Directing Holder is deemed, at the time of providing a Noteholder Direction, to covenant to provide the Issuer with such other information as the Issuer may reasonably request from time to time in order to verify the accuracy of such Directing Holder’s Position Representation within five Business Days of request therefor (a “**Verification Covenant**”). In any case in which the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, any Position Representation or Verification Covenant required hereunder shall be provided by the beneficial owner of the Notes in lieu of DTC or DTC’s nominee and DTC shall be entitled to conclusively rely on such Position Representation and Verification Covenant in delivering its direction to the Trustee.

If, following the delivery of a Noteholder Direction, but prior to acceleration of the Notes, the Issuer determines in good faith that there is a reasonable basis to believe a Directing Holder was, at any relevant time, in breach of its Position Representation and the Issuer provides to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate certifying that the Issuer has (i) a good faith reasonable basis to believe that one or more Directing Holders were at any relevant time in breach of their Position Representation or their Verification Covenant and (ii) initiated proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking a determination that such Directing Holders were, at such time, in breach of their Position Representation, and seeking to invalidate any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction, the cure period with respect to such Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to such Event of Default shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending a final and nonappealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction on such matter. If such Officer’s Certificate has been delivered to the Trustee, the Trustee shall refrain from acting in accordance with such Noteholder Direction until such time as the Issuer provides to the Trustee, an Officer’s Certificate stating that (i) such Directing Holders have satisfied their Verification Covenant or (ii) such Directing Holders

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

have failed to satisfy its Verification Covenant, and during such time the cure period with respect to any Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending satisfaction of such Verification Covenant. Any breach of the Position Representation shall result in such Directing Holder's participation in such Noteholder Direction being disregarded; and, if, without the participation of such Directing Holder, the percentage of Notes held by the remaining Holders that provided such Noteholder Direction would have been insufficient to validly provide such Noteholder Direction, such Noteholder Direction shall be void ab initio (other than any indemnity such Holder may have offered or provided to the Trustee), with the effect that such Event of Default shall be deemed never to have occurred, and any related acceleration rescinded, and the Trustee shall be deemed not to have received such Noteholder Direction or any notice of such alleged Default or Event of Default, shall not be permitted to act thereon and shall be restricted from accepting and acting on any future Noteholder Direction in relation to such Event of Default. If the Directing Holder has satisfied its Verification Covenant, then the Trustee shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction. Notwithstanding the above, if such Directing Holder's participation is not required to achieve the requisite level of consent of Holders required under this Indenture to give such Noteholder Direction, the Trustee shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction notwithstanding any action taken or to be taken by the Issuer (as described above). The Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any Noteholder Direction or Officer's Certificate delivered to it in accordance with this Indenture without verification, investigation or otherwise as to the statements made therein.

Notwithstanding anything in the preceding two paragraphs to the contrary, any Noteholder Direction delivered to the Trustee during the pendency of an Event of Default as the result of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall not require compliance with the foregoing paragraphs. In addition, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing paragraphs shall not apply to any Holder that is a Regulated Bank. Each Holder by accepting a Note acknowledges and agrees that the Trustee (and any agent) shall not be liable to any person for acting or refraining to act in accordance with (i) the foregoing provisions, (ii) any Noteholder Direction, (iii) any Officer's Certificate or (iv) its duties under this Indenture, as the Trustee may determine in its sole discretion. The Trustee shall have no obligation (i) to monitor, investigate, verify or otherwise determine if a Holder has a Net Short position, (ii) investigate the accuracy or authenticity of any Position Representation, (iii) inquire if the Issuer will seek action to determine if a Directing Holder has breached its Position Representation, (iv) enforce any Verification Covenant, (v) monitor any court proceedings undertaken in connection therewith, (vi) monitor or investigate whether any Default or Event of Default has been publicly reported or (vii) otherwise make any calculations, investigations or determinations with respect to any Derivative Instruments, Net Short position, Long Derivative Instrument, Short Derivative Instrument or otherwise.

Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, or in the case of clauses (iii) (iv), (v), or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), upon a valid Noteholder Direction, to accelerate the Notes, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 6.03. Other Remedies. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04. Waiver of Past Defaults. The Required Holders, by notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer; *provided* that any waiver or rescission under this Section 6.04 shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under this Indenture (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, an Advance Offer, a Change of Control Offer or an Alternate Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under this Indenture (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction and except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of, any Note held by a non-consenting Holder). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.05. Control by Majority. Subject to Section 7.01(e) hereof, the Required Holders may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, and the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction. The Trustee however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other Holder or that would involve the Trustee in personal liability and may take any other action that is not inconsistent with any such direction received from Holders of the Notes (it being understood that the Trustee does not have an affirmative duty to determine whether any action is prejudicial to any Holder).

Section 6.06. Limitation on Suits. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal, premium (if any) or interest when due on or after the respective due dates expressed in an outstanding Note, no Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing and, if such Event of Default is in respect of clause (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), such Holder is not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant;

(b) the Holders, or in the case of clauses (iii), (iv), (v) or (viii) of Section 6.01(a), Directing Holders that are not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant, comprising at least 30% in the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested in writing the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(c) Holders of the Notes have offered, and if requested, provided to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;

(d) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt thereof and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(e) the Required Holders have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request within such 60-day period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.07. *Right of Holders to Sue for Payment* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder of a Note to bring suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the respective due dates expressed in this Indenture or the Notes, shall not be amended without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08. *Collection Suit by Trustee* If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(i) or (ii) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuer for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest remaining unpaid on, the Notes and interest on overdue principal, if applicable, and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09. *Restoration of Rights and Remedies* If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceedings, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

Section 6.10. *Rights and Remedies Cumulative* Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes in Section 2.07 hereof, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.11. *Delay or Omission Not Waiver* No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Note to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article 6 or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 6.12. *Trustee May File Proofs of Claim* The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer or any other obligor upon the Notes (including the Guarantors), their creditors or their property and shall be entitled and empowered to participate as a member in any official committee of creditors appointed in such matter and to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.13. Priorities. If the Trustee or any Agent collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

- (a) FIRST, to the Trustee, such Agent, their respective agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.06 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee or such Agent and the costs and expenses of collection;
- (b) SECOND, to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and
- (c) THIRD, to the Issuer or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct including a Guarantor, if applicable.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.13.

Section 6.14. Undertaking for Costs. In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.14 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Note pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10.0% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

Section 6.15 Underlying Cure. Any Default or Event of Default resulting from the failure to deliver a notice, report or certificate under this Indenture shall cease to exist and be cured in all respects if the underlying Default or Event of Default giving rise to such notice, report or certificate requirement shall have ceased to exist and/or be cured (including pursuant to this paragraph). For the avoidance of doubt, each of the parties hereto agree that any court of competent jurisdiction may (x) extend or stay any grace period set forth in this Indenture prior to when any actual or alleged Default becomes an actual or alleged Event of Default or (y) stay the exercise of remedies by the Trustee or Holders contemplated by this Indenture or otherwise upon the occurrence of an actual or alleged Event of Default, in each case of clauses (x) and (y), in accordance with the requirements of applicable law.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01. Duties of Trustee.

- (a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing of which the Trustee has received written notice or which is actually known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.
- (b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:
- (i) the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants, duties or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and
 - (ii) in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not investigate or confirm the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).
- (c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
- (i) this paragraph (c) does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;
 - (ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved in a court of competent jurisdiction that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and
 - (iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.02, 6.04 or 6.05 hereof.
- (d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01 and Section 7.02(f).
- (e) The Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless the Holders have offered and if requested, provided to the Trustee indemnity or security satisfactory to the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 7.02. *Rights of Trustee.*

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuers and Restricted Subsidiaries, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuer and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be.

(f) None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if an indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

(g) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default or Event of Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture.

(h) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(i) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each Agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder.

(j) [Reserved].

(k) Delivery of reports, information and documents (including, without limitation, reports contemplated under Section 4.03 hereof) to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's and/or the Co-Issuer's compliance with any of their covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

(l) The permissive rights of the Trustee to take certain actions under this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty unless so specified herein.

(m) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond, debenture, note or other paper or document unless requested in writing to do so by the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, personally or by agent or attorney, at the expense of the Issuer and shall incur no liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(n) The Trustee may request that the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, deliver an Officer's Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officer's Certificate may be signed by any Person authorized to sign an Officer's Certificate, including any Person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(o) The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused, directly or indirectly, by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, acts of God; earthquakes; fire; flood; terrorism; wars and other military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; riots; loss or malfunction of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communication services; strikes or similar labor disputes; and acts of civil or military authorities and governmental action or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire communication facility.

(p) The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire as to the performance of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, with respect to the covenants contained in Article 4 or to make any calculation in connection therewith or in connection with any redemption of the Notes. In addition, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee shall have no obligation to monitor or verify compliance by the Issuer or any Guarantor with any other obligation or covenant under this Indenture.

(q) The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability of any Lien or security interest and shall have no obligations to take any action to procure or maintain such validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability (it being understood that such responsibility and obligation are the Issuer's).

(r) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.03. *Individual Rights of Trustee.* The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.09 hereof.

Section 7.04. *Trustee's Disclaimer.* The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuers' use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or upon the Issuers' direction under any provision of this Indenture, it shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

The Trustee does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by the Issuers or any Guarantor under this Indenture. The Trustee shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Trustee under or in connection with, this Indenture; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture.

Section 7.05. *Notice of Defaults.* If a Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall deliver to Holders a notice of the Default within 90 days after it occurs, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived, or if discovered after 90 days, promptly thereafter. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 7.06. *Compensation and Indemnity.* The Issuer shall pay to the Trustee from time to time such compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder as the parties shall agree in writing from time to time. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Trustee promptly upon request for all out-of-pocket disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's agents and counsel.

The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee, and its officers, directors, employees, agents and any predecessor trustee and their officers, directors, employees and agents for, and hold the Trustee harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claims, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder (including the reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees against the Issuer or any of the Guarantors (including this Section 7.06) or defending itself against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, the Issuer, any Guarantor or any other Person, or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder or thereunder) (but excluding taxes imposed on such Persons in connection with compensation for such administration or performance). The Trustee shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim of which a Responsible Officer has received written

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

notice for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer or the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend the claim and the Trustee may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee through the Trustee's own willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a final order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need pay for any settlement made without its consent.

The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 7.06 shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the earlier resignation or removal of the Trustee.

To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 7.06, the Trustee shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except money or property held in trust to pay principal and interest on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

When the Trustee is requested to act upon instructions of one or more Holders, the Trustee shall not be required to act in the absence of indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred in compliance with such a request.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(vi) or Section 6.01(a)(vii) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 7.07. *Replacement of Trustee.* A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.07. The Trustee may resign in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuer. The Required Holders may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuer in writing. The Issuer may remove the Trustee if:

- (a) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof;
- (b) the Trustee is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;
- (c) a custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (d) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Required Holders may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 30 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee (at the Issuer's expense), the Issuer or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall deliver a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.06 hereof. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.07, the Issuer's obligations under Section 7.06 hereof shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

Section 7.08. Successor Trustee by Merger, etc. If the Trustee or Agent consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee or Agent. Any corporation into which the Trustee or any Agent for the time being may be merged or converted shall, on the date when such merger, conversion, consolidation, sale or transfer becomes effective and to the extent permitted by applicable law, be a successor Trustee or Agent under this Indenture without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties to this Indenture. After the effective date all references in this Indenture to that Trustee or Agent shall be deemed to be references to that corporation.

Section 7.09. Eligibility; Disqualification. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has, together with its parent, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$150,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01. Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance. The Issuer may at its option and at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof applied to all outstanding Notes and all obligations of the Guarantors with respect to the Guarantees upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02. Legal Defeasance and Discharge. Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations under this Indenture with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees and all Defaults and Events of Default cured on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied ("**Legal Defeasance**"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuers and the Guarantors shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in (a) and (b) below (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes), and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes and this Indenture including that of the Guarantors (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute instruments reasonably requested by the Issuer acknowledging the same) and to have cured all then existing Defaults and Events of Default, except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (a) the rights of Holders of the Notes to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes when such payments are due solely out of the trust created pursuant to this Indenture referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;
- (b) the Issuer's obligations with respect to Notes concerning issuing temporary Notes, registration of such Notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payment and money for security payments held in trust;
- (c) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the Issuer's obligations in connection therewith; and
- (d) this Section 8.02.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Issuer may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03. *Covenant Defeasance.* Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from their obligations under Sections 3.08, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05, 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14 and 4.15 hereof, and clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a), Section 5.01(d) and Section 5.01(f) hereof with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied ("**Covenant Defeasance**"), and such Notes shall thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, the Issuer and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 hereof, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Section 6.01(a)(iii) (solely with respect to the covenants that are released upon a Covenant Defeasance), 6.01(a)(iv), 6.01(a)(v), 6.01(a)(vi) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto), 6.01(a)(vii) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto) and 6.01(a)(viii) hereof shall not constitute Default or Events of Default.

Section 8.04. *Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.* The following shall be the conditions to the application of either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes:

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance with respect to the Notes:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) the Issuers shall irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amount as will be sufficient, in the opinion of an Independent Financial Advisor, without consideration of any reinvestment to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest due on such Notes on the stated maturity date or on the Redemption Date, as the case may be, of such principal, premium, if any, or interest on such Notes and the Issuers must specify whether such Notes are being defeased to maturity or to a particular Redemption Date; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any deficit as of the Redemption Date (any such amount, the “**Applicable Premium Deficit**”) only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the date of the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

(b) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions:

(i) the Issuers have received from, or there has been published by, the United States Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or

(ii) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(c) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(d) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Issuers or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Issuer or any Guarantor is bound (other than that resulting from any borrowing of funds to be applied to make the deposit required to effect such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance and any similar and simultaneous deposit relating to other Indebtedness, and, in each case, the granting of Liens in connection therewith);

(e) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuers with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Issuer or any Guarantor or others; and

(f) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer’s Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions), each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, have been complied with.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 8.05. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the “**Trustee**”) pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuer shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or U.S. Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees.

Anything in this Article 8 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Issuer from time to time upon the request of the Issuer any money or U.S. Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(a) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06. Repayment to Issuer. Subject to any applicable abandoned property law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuer on its request or (if then held by the Issuer) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to the Issuer for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 8.07. Reinstatement. If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any United States dollars or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuer’s and the Guarantors’ obligations under this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided* that if the Issuer makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01. *Without Consent of Holders.* Notwithstanding Section 9.02 hereof, the Issuers, any Guarantor (with respect to a Guarantee or this Indenture to which it is a party), the Trustee (and any other Agents party thereto (to the extent applicable)), as the case may be, may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes and any Guarantee without the consent of any Holder:

- (a) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency;
- (b) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- (c) to comply with Section 5.01 hereof;
- (d) to provide for the assumption of the Issuer's, the Co-Issuer's or any Guarantor's obligations to the Holders;
- (e) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders or that does not materially adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any such Holder;
- (f) to add or modify covenants for the benefit of the Holders or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Issuers or any Guarantor;
- (g) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;
- (h) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under this Indenture of a successor Trustee or a successor Paying Agent (or any other applicable agent) hereunder pursuant to the requirements hereof;
- (i) to add an obligor or a Guarantor under this Indenture;
- (j) to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantees to any provision of the "Description of Unsecured Notes" section of the Offering Memorandum;
- (k) to make any amendment to the provisions of this Indenture relating to the transfer and legending of Notes as permitted by this Indenture, including, without limitation to facilitate the issuance and administration of the Notes; *provided, however*, that such amendment does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Holders to transfer Notes;
- (l) to release any Guarantor from its Guarantee pursuant to this Indenture when permitted or required by this Indenture;
- (m) to release and discharge any Lien securing the Notes when permitted or required by this Indenture;
- (n) to comply with the rules of any applicable securities depository;
- (o) to secure the Notes and/or the related Guarantees and add collateral thereto to enter into any intercreditor agreement in connection therewith.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon receipt by the Trustee of the documents described in Section 7.02 hereof (to the extent requested by the Trustee and subject to the last sentence of Section 9.05), the Trustee shall join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture, authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee shall have the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

right, but not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture that affect its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution shall under this Section 9.01 be required in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered into on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto and in connection with the addition of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor and the Trustee of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit E hereto.

Section 9.02. *With Consent of Holders.* Except as provided in Section 9.01 and this Section 9.02, the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes) and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes (which shall be considered waived only with respect to Notes held by consenting Holders), except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture, any Guarantee or the Notes may be waived with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, the Notes).

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Holder in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Holders, or any plan of reorganization pursuant to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees or (iii) directed or required the Trustee or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees, no Affiliated Holder shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Trustee or any Holder to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and all Notes held by any Affiliated Holders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders have taken any actions.

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees or (iii) directed or required the Trustee or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees, all Notes held or beneficially owned by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Notes of consenting Holders included in determining whether the Required Holders have consented to any action pursuant to this Section 9.02.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees or any departure by the Issuer or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees or (iii) directed or required the Trustee or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Notes or the Guarantees, all Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner), shall not, subject to the proviso to this paragraph below, account for more than 20.0% of the Notes outstanding at any time (with respect to any Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)), the “**Voting Cap**”) included in determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver pursuant to this Section 9.02. All Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner) in excess of the Voting Cap shall be deemed to not be outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders, or with respect to any other action which requires the consent of the Holders, the Holders, as applicable, have taken any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may, in its sole discretion, consent to an increase of the Voting Cap for any individual Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) from time to time, which increase shall become effective with respect to the Voting Cap solely for such Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Voting Cap for any other Holder (or beneficial owner) or the Affiliates of any other Holder (or beneficial owner)) upon written notice to the Trustee.

In connection with any action under this Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees that requires a determination of whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to such action or otherwise acted on any matter or directed the Trustee to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action), the Issuer shall identify the amount of Notes held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder or a Debt Fund Affiliate, the amount of the Voting Cap and whether the Voting Cap is triggered with respect to such consent, action or direction in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee, upon which the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely without investigation. For purposes of determining whether the Trustee is entitled to rely on consents, actions or directions of Holders, only those Notes which have been identified to the Trustee in an Officer’s Certificate as being held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate or in excess of the Voting Cap shall be disregarded. In the absence of such Officer’s Certificate, the Trustee shall treat the Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate and Voting Cap provisions as being inapplicable.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon the filing with the Trustee of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders as aforesaid, the Trustee shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture unless such amended or supplemental indenture affect the Trustee’s own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuer shall send to the Holders affected thereby (with a copy to the Trustee) a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Issuer to send such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Without the consent of each affected Holder of Notes (including, for purposes of this paragraph, Notes held or beneficially owned by the Issuer or its Affiliates), an amendment or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not, with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder:

- (a) reduce the principal amount of such Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;
- (b) reduce the principal of or change the fixed final maturity of any such Note or alter or waive the provisions with respect to the redemption of such Notes (other than provisions relating to (i) notice periods (to the extent consistent with applicable requirements of clearing and settlement systems) for redemption and conditions to redemption and (ii) Section 3.08, Section 4.10 and Section 4.14 hereof);
- (c) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any such Note (other than provisions relating to Section 3.08, Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 hereof);
- (d) (A) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on such Notes, except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Required Holders, and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration, or (B) waive a Default or Event of Default in respect of a covenant or provision contained in this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantee which cannot be amended or modified without the consent of each affected Holder;
- (e) make any such Note payable in money other than that stated therein;
- (f) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults;
- (g) make any change in these amendment and waiver provisions;
- (h) amend the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the due dates therefor;
- (i) make any change to or modify the ranking of such Notes that would adversely affect the Holders; or
- (j) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, modify the Guarantees of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary, or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that, taken together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof), would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in any manner materially adverse to the Holders of such Notes.

Section 9.03. Revocation and Effect of Consents. Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver. If a record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 120 days after such record date unless the consent of the requisite number of Holders has been obtained.

Section 9.04. *Notation on or Exchange of Notes.* The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuer in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.05. *Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.* The Trustee shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee. Except as set forth in the last sentence of this Section 9.05, the Issuer may not sign an amendment, supplement or waiver until the Board of the Issuer approves it. In executing any amendment, supplement or waiver, the Trustee shall be provided with and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 14.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that such amendment, supplement or waiver is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer and any Guarantors party thereto, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms, subject to customary exceptions, and complies with the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution under this Section shall be required in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto and in connection with the addition of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor and the Trustee of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit E hereto.

Section 9.06. *Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount.*

(a) All Notes issued under this Indenture shall vote and consent together on all matters (as to which any of such Notes may vote) as one class. Determinations as to whether Holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent shall be made in accordance with this Article 9, including Sections 9.02 and 9.06(b) hereof.

(b) Subject to the Voting Cap and Sections 2.09 and 9.02, with respect to any matter requiring consent, waiver, approval or other action of the Holders of a specified percentage of the principal amount of all the Notes, such percentage shall be calculated, on the relevant date of determination, by dividing (i) the principal amount, as of such date of determination, of Notes, the Holders of which have so consented by (ii) the aggregate principal amount, as of such date of determination, of the Notes then outstanding, in each case, as determined in accordance with the preceding subsection, Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 of this Indenture. Any such calculation made pursuant to this Section 9.06(b) shall be made by the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee pursuant to an Officer's Certificate.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.07. *No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment* For the avoidance of doubt, no amendment to, or deletion of any of the covenants under Article 4 or action taken in compliance with the covenants in effect at the time of such action, shall be deemed to impair or affect any legal rights of any Holders of the Notes to receive payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes.

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01. *Guarantee.* Subject to this Article 10, from and after the Completion Date, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, guarantees, on a senior unsecured basis, to each Holder of a Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and its successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the Obligations of the Issuer hereunder or thereunder, that: (a) the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and all other Obligations of the Issuer to the Holders or the Trustee hereunder or under the Notes shall be promptly paid in full, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection. All payments under each Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars.

The Guarantors hereby agree that their obligations hereunder are equivalent to the obligations of a primary obligor and shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuer any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor (other than payment in full of all of the Obligations of the Issuer hereunder or under the Notes). Each Guarantor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuer, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that this Guarantee shall not be discharged except by full payment of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture or by release in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

Each Guarantor also agrees to pay any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01.

If any Holder or the Trustee is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to either the Issuer or the Guarantors, any amount paid either to the Trustee or such Holder, then this Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders and the Trustee on the other hand, (x) the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

hereby, and (y) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Guarantee. The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any nonpaying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Guarantees. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be entitled upon payment in full of all guaranteed obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment determined in accordance with GAAP.

Until terminated in accordance with Section 10.06, each Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against the Issuer for liquidation or reorganization, should the Issuer become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of the Issuer's assets, and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment of the Notes is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Notes or Guarantees, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. In the event that any payment or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Notes shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

In case any provision of any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

The Guarantee issued by any Guarantor shall be a general senior unsecured obligation of such Guarantor and shall *bepari passu* in right of payment with all existing and future Senior Indebtedness of such Guarantor.

Each payment to be made by a Guarantor in respect of its Guarantee shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, reduction or diminution of any kind or nature.

Section 10.02. Limitation on Guarantor Liability. Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of each Guarantor shall be limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law or being void or voidable under any law relating to insolvency of debtors.

Section 10.03. Execution and Delivery. To evidence its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof, subject to Section 10.07 hereof, each Guarantor hereby agrees that this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or Exhibit E hereto, as applicable) shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by one of its authorized Officers.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or Exhibit E hereto, as applicable) no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates a Note, the Guarantee of such Guarantor shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

If required by Section 4.15 hereof, the Issuer shall cause any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with the provisions of Section 4.15 hereof and this Article 10, to the extent applicable.

Section 10.04. Subrogation. Each Guarantor shall be subrogated to all rights of Holders against the Issuer in respect of any amounts paid by any Guarantor pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.01 hereof; *provided* that, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, no Guarantor shall be entitled to enforce or receive any payments arising out of, or based upon, such right of subrogation until all amounts then due and payable by the Issuer under this Indenture or the Notes shall have been paid in full.

Section 10.05. Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 10.06. Release of Guarantees. Each Guarantee by a Guarantor shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged, and shall thereupon terminate and be of no further force and effect, and no further action by such Guarantor, the Issuer or the Trustee is required for the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee, upon:

(A) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, any sale, exchange, issuance disposition or transfer (by merger, amalgamation, consolidation, dividend, distribution or otherwise) of (x) the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor, after which the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary or (y) all or substantially all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor, in each case if such sale, exchange, issuance, disposition or transfer is made in compliance with or is not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture (including any amendments thereof);

(B) the release or discharge of the guarantee by, or direct obligation of, such Guarantor of Indebtedness under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, or the release or discharge of such other guarantee or direct obligation that resulted in the creation of such Guarantee, except a discharge or release by or as a result of payment under such guarantee or direct obligation (it being understood that a release subject to a contingent reinstatement will constitute a release for the purposes of this provision, and that if any such Guarantee is so reinstated, such Guarantee shall also be reinstated to the extent that such Guarantor would then be required to provide a Guarantee pursuant to Section 4.15 hereof);

(C) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture or the occurrence of any event following which the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) upon the merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Division of any Guarantor with and into the Issuer or another Guarantor or upon the liquidation or winding up of such Guarantor, in each case, in compliance with or in a manner not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

(E) the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event;

(F) as provided under Article 9;

(G) the exercise by the Issuer of its Legal Defeasance option or Covenant Defeasance option in accordance with Article 8 hereof or the discharge of the Issuer's obligations under this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; or

(H) in the case of Holdings, if Holdings ceases to be the direct parent of the Issuer as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition of "Holdings."

Notwithstanding clause (E) above, if, after any Covenant Suspension Event, a Reversion Date shall occur, then the Suspension Period with respect to such Covenant Suspension Event shall terminate and all actions reasonably necessary to provide that the Notes shall have been unconditionally guaranteed by each Guarantor (to the extent such guarantee is required by Section 4.15 hereof) shall be taken within 90 days after such Reversion Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 10.07. Effectiveness of Guarantees. This Indenture shall be effective upon its execution and delivery by the parties hereto. The provisions set forth in this Article 10 with respect to the Subsidiary Guarantors will only become operative concurrently with the consummation of the Acquisition.

ARTICLE 11 SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01. Satisfaction and Discharge. This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect as to all Notes when either:

(a) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes which have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(b) (i) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the making of a notice of redemption or otherwise, will become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Issuers, and the Issuers or any Guarantor have irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in the case of the Notes, in such amounts as will be sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any Applicable Premium Deficit only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

(ii) the Issuers have paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture with respect to the Notes; and

(iii) the Issuers have delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Issuers must deliver an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied. Such Opinion of Counsel may rely on such Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact, including clauses (b)(i), (ii) and (iii) above.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 7.06 shall survive and if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to clause (b)(i) of this Section 11.01, the provisions of Section 11.02 and Section 8.06 hereof shall survive such satisfaction and discharge.

Section 11.02. Application of Trust Money. Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest for whose payment such money and U.S. Government Securities has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money and U.S. Government Securities need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Issuer's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuer has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12
ESCROW MATTERS

Section 12.01. Escrow Account.

(a) Unless the Acquisition is consummated on or prior to the Issue Date, on the Issue Date, the Company will enter into an escrow agreement (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "**Escrow Agreement**") among the Company, the Trustee and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as escrow agent (in such capacity, together with its successors, the "**Escrow Agent**"), pursuant to which an amount equal to all or a portion of the gross proceeds of the offering of the Notes sold on the Issue Date will be deposited into a segregated escrow account (the "**Escrow Account**") pending the consummation of the Acquisition. By its acceptance of the Notes, each Holder shall be deemed to authorize and direct the Trustee to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Escrow Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Escrow Account shall not include cash to fund any accrued and unpaid interest owing to Holders of the Notes, which is included in the Special Mandatory Redemption Price. The initial funds deposited in the Escrow Account, and all other funds, securities, interest, dividends, distributions, earnings and other property and payments credited to the Escrow Account in connection with the Notes (less any property and/or funds paid in accordance with the Escrow Agreement) are referred to, collectively, as the “**Escrowed Property**.” The Escrowed Property shall be controlled by the Escrow Agent, on behalf of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes.

Section 12.02. Release of Escrowed Property.

(a) The release of the proceeds in the Escrow Account to the Escrow Issuer to consummate the Acquisition and pay the initial purchasers’ discount related to such amount of Notes (the “**Escrow Release**”) (the date of such release being the “**Escrow Release Date**”) will be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions described in the Escrow Agreement.

(b) The Escrow Issuer will only be entitled to cause the Escrow Agent to release the Escrowed Property for the Escrow Release upon delivery to the Escrow Agent and the Trustee, on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date, of an Officer’s Certificate (the “**Escrow Release Officer’s Certificate**”), upon which both the Escrow Agent and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely absolutely without further investigation, that the following conditions will be met substantially concurrently with or promptly following the Escrow Release on the Escrow Release Date: (i) (A) the funds held in the Escrow Account will be used to consummate, or in connection with the consummation or financing of, the Acquisition, (B) the Acquisition will be consummated substantially concurrently with the release of the funds from the Escrow Account and (C) the conditions precedent to borrowing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities shall have been, or substantially concurrently shall be, satisfied or waived in all material respects and (ii) each of the Issuer’s domestic Wholly Owned Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries that guarantees obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities on the Escrow Release Date shall become a Guarantor of the Notes.

Section 12.03. Special Mandatory Redemption.

If the Acquisition is not consummated on or prior to March 5, 2022 (the “**Escrow Outside Date**”), or upon the occurrence of certain other events, none of the Escrowed Property will be released to the Escrow Issuer to consummate the Acquisition but instead will be released to the Trustee for the purpose of redeeming all of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.10 hereof.

Section 12.04. Trustee Direction to Execute Escrow Agreement.

Unless the Acquisition is consummated on or prior to the Issue Date, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Escrow Agreement. The Issuer shall grant the Trustee, for its benefit and the benefit of the Holders, subject to certain liens of the Escrow Agent, a first-priority security interest in the Escrow Account and the Escrowed Property to secure the payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price of the Notes; *provided*, however, that such liens and security interests shall automatically be released and terminated on the Escrow Account and Escrowed Property at such time as the Escrowed Property is released from the Escrow Account.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 13.01. Notices. Any notice or communication by the Issuers, any Guarantor or the Trustee to the others is duly given if in writing in English or delivered in person or mailed by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), facsimile, electronic mail or other electronic transmission or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to the Escrow Issuer:

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

If to Co-Issuer, Medline Borrower and/or any Guarantor:

3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Esq.

If to the Trustee:

With a copy to:

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Facsimile No.: (612) 217-5651
Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

The Issuers, any Guarantor or the Trustee, by notice to the others, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five calendar days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed by first-class mail; when receipt is acknowledged, if faxed or sent electronically; the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery; and on the date sent to DTC if otherwise given in accordance with the procedures of DTC; *provided* that any notice or communication delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt thereof.

Any notice or communication to a Holder shall be electronically delivered, mailed by first-class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the Note Register kept by the Registrar. Failure to deliver a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

If a notice or communication is mailed or otherwise delivered in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, such notice or communication shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Issuers send a notice or communication to Holders, it shall send a copy to the Trustee, and each Agent at the same time.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Note, where this Indenture or any Note provides for notice of any event or any other communication (including any notice of redemption or repurchase) to a holder of a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the applicable Depositary (or its designee) pursuant to the standing instructions from the applicable Depositary or its designee, including by electronic mail in accordance with accepted practices at the applicable Depositary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Trustee agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured email, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods; *provided, however*, that (a) the party providing such written instructions, subsequent to such transmission of written instructions, shall provide the originally executed instructions or directions to the Trustee in a timely manner, and (b) such originally executed instructions or directions shall be signed by an authorized representative of the party providing such instructions or directions. If the party elects to give the Trustee email or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling.

The Trustee shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee, including, without limitation, the risk of the Trustee acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 13.02. *[Reserved]*.

Section 13.03. *Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.* Upon any request or application by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuers or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee:

(a) an Officer's Certificate in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 13.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signer, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been satisfied; and

(b) an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 14.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been satisfied; *provided* that no such Opinion of Counsel shall be delivered in connection with the issuance of the Initial Notes, in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto or the addition of Guarantors pursuant to a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit E.

Section 13.04. *Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.* Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (other than a certificate provided pursuant to Section 4.04 hereof) shall include:

(a) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(c) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with (and, in the case of an Opinion of Counsel, may be limited to reliance on an Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact); and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with; *provided, however*, that with respect to matters of fact an Opinion of Counsel may rely on an Officer's Certificate or certificates of public officials.

Section 13.05. Rules by Trustee and Agents. The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 13.06. No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries or of any of their direct or indirect parent companies (other than in such equityholder's capacity as an Issuer or a Guarantor) shall have any liability for any obligations of an Issuer or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Guarantees or this Indenture or any supplemental indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Section 13.07. Governing Law. THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND ANY GUARANTEE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR ANY GUARANTEE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 13.08. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUERS, THE GUARANTORS AND THE TRUSTEE (1) AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR STATE COURT LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE OR THE NOTES AND (2) HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 13.09. Force Majeure. In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire or communication facility.

Section 13.10. No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements. This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 13.11. Successors. All agreements of each Issuer in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its respective successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.06 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 13.12. Severability. In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 13.13. Counterpart Originals. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 13.14. Table of Contents, Headings, etc. The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 13.15. Trust Indenture Act. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall not be required to qualify this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. The Trust Indenture Act shall not apply to this Indenture prior to any such qualification, and all references herein to compliance with the Trust Indenture Act refer to such compliance following any such qualification.

Section 13.16. USA Patriot Act. In order to comply with the laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including, without limitation, those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering, including Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act of the United States (“**Applicable AML Law**”), the Trustee and Agents are required to obtain, verify, record and update certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Trustee and Agents. Accordingly, each of the parties agree to provide to the Trustee and Agents, upon their request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Trustee and Agents to comply with Applicable AML Law.

[Signatures on following page]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as Issuer

By: /s/ Anushka Sunder

Name: Anushka Sunder

Title: Co-President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Officer

[FORM OF NOTE]

[FACE OF NOTE]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CUSIP []²
ISIN []³

[RULE 144A][REGULATION S] [GLOBAL] NOTE
representing [up to]
\$[]
5.250% Senior Notes due 2029

No. ____

[\$]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, promises to pay to [Cede & Co.]* or registered assigns the principal sum [set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto] [of] United States dollars, as may be increased or decreased on the attached Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note,] on October 1, 2029.

Interest Payment Dates: April 1 and October 1, commencing on April 1, 2022

Record Dates: March 15 and September 15

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

* Include only if the Note is issued in global form.

² 62482B AB8 (144A); U6203W AB4 (Reg S)

³ US62482BAB80 (144A); USU6203WAB47 (Reg S)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as the Issuer

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Date: _____

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

5.250% Senior Notes due 2029

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

1. *Interest.* Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”) promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at a rate per annum of 5.250% from October 15, 2021⁴ until maturity. The Issuer will pay interest on this Note semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning April 1, 2022, or, if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “**Interest Payment Date**”). The Issuer will make each interest payment to the Holder of record of this Note on the immediately preceding March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) (each, a “**Record Date**”). Interest on this Note will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 15, 2021⁵. The Issuer will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note; the Issuer shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace periods) from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

2. *Method of Payment.* The Issuer will pay interest on this Note to the Person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if this Note is cancelled after such Record Date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. Cash payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be payable at the office or agency of the Issuer maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Indenture or, at the option of the Issuer, cash payment of interest may be made through the Paying Agent by check mailed to the Holders at their respective addresses set forth in the Note Register of Holders; *provided* that (a) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to Notes represented by Global Notes registered in the name of or held by DTC or its nominee will be made through the Paying Agent by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the registered Holder or Holders thereof and (b) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to certificated Notes may, at the option of the Issuer, be made by wire transfer to a U.S. dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in the United States of America if such Holder elects payment by wire transfer by giving written notice to the Trustee or the Paying Agent to such effect designating such account no later than 30 days immediately preceding the relevant due date for payment (or such other date as the Trustee may accept in its discretion). Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

⁴ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

⁵ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

3. *Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar.* Initially, Wilmington Trust, National Association, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act in any such capacity.

4. *Indenture.* The Issuer issued the Notes under an Indenture, dated as October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto from time to time and the Trustee. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of notes of the Issuer designated as its 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029. The Issuer shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Sections 2.01, 4.09 and 4.12 of the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

5. *Optional Redemption.*

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of this paragraph 5 and in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer’s option prior to October 1, 2024.

(b) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on October 1 of each of the years indicated below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2024	102.625%
2025	101.313%
2026 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer’s capital made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to (i) 105.250% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided that* (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notes issued under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under the Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$500.0 million aggregated principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

(e) At any time on and after October 1, 2022 and on or prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, redeem all, but not less than all, of the Notes outstanding under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes) with an amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from any Qualified IPO or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of any Qualified IPO, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 105.250% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable.

(g) Any redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different amounts of Notes redeemed) including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event, as the case may be. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion if the Issuer determines that any or all of such conditions will not be satisfied or waived. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person. The Issuer, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of its Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of the Issuer's management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

6. *Mandatory Redemption.* Except as set forth in paragraph 7 and Section 3.10 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes. The Notes will be secured by a first-priority security interest on the Escrow Account, if applicable, provided, however, that such security interest shall automatically be released and terminate on that portion of the released Escrowed Property at such time as such portion of the Escrowed Property is released from the Escrow Account.

7. *Special Mandatory Redemption.*

(a) Unless the Acquisition has been consummated substantially concurrently with the Issue Date, in the event that (i) the Escrow Outside Date occurs and the Escrow Agent shall not have received an Escrow Release Officer's Certificate on or prior to such date, (ii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that, in the reasonable judgment of the Issuer, the Acquisition will not be consummated on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date or (iii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that the Acquisition Agreement has been terminated prior to the Escrow Outside Date, as described under Section 3.10 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall redeem all of the Notes (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption**") at a price (equal to 100.0% of the initial issue price of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes from the Issue Date to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

(b) Any Special Mandatory Redemption made pursuant to this paragraph 7 and Section 3.10 of the Indenture shall be made pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Indenture and the Escrow Agreement, except to the extent inconsistent with this paragraph 7 or Section 3.10 of the Indenture.

8. *Notice of Redemption.* Subject to Section 3.03 of the Indenture, notice of redemption shall be delivered electronically or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at least 10 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) and Section 3.10 of the Indenture) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption notices may be delivered electronically or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection with Article 8 or Article 11 of the Indenture. Notes and portions of Notes selected for redemption shall be in integral multiples of \$1,000 and no Notes of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000. On and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest ceases to accrue on this Note or portions thereof called for redemption.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

9. *Offers to Repurchase.* Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall make a Change of Control Offer in accordance with Section 4.14 of the Indenture. In connection with certain Asset Sales, the Issuer shall make an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as and when provided in accordance with Sections 3.08 and 4.10 of the Indenture.

Other than as specifically provided in Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 of the Indenture, any purchase pursuant to Section 3.08 of the Indenture shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture, and references therein or herein to “redeem,” “redemption,” “Redemption Date” and similar words shall be deemed to refer to “purchase,” “repurchase,” “Purchase Date” and similar words, as applicable.

10. *Denominations, Transfer, Exchange.* The Notes are in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes shall be registered and Notes may only be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Issuer may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuer and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Also, the Issuer and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before the mailing of a notice of redemption of Notes to be redeemed.

11. *Persons Deemed Owners.* The registered Holder of a Note shall be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders shall have rights hereunder.

12. *Amendment, Supplement and Waiver.* The Indenture, the Guarantees or the Notes may be amended or supplemented as provided in the Indenture.

13. *Defaults and Remedies.*

(a) The Events of Default relating to the Notes are defined in Section 6.01 of the Indenture. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture) occurs and is continuing under the Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all of the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a “notice of acceleration,” declare the principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately. Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. Holders may not enforce the Indenture, the Notes or the Guarantees except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, the Required Holders may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

(c) The Required Holders, by written notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer *provided* that any waiver or rescission under Section 6.04 of the Indenture shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under the Indenture (except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of any Note held by a non-consenting Holder) (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or a Change of Control Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under the Indenture (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of the Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

(d) The Issuer is required to deliver to the Trustee annually a statement regarding compliance with the Indenture, and the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or certified mail or by facsimile transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default, its status and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

14. *Guarantees.* The Issuer's obligations under the Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, by the Guarantors.

15. *Authentication.* This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee.

16. *Governing Law.* THIS NOTE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS NOTE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

17. *CUSIP Numbers and ISINs.* Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuer has caused CUSIP numbers and ISINs to be printed on the Notes and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers and ISINs in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

The Issuer will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to the Issuer at the following address:

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____

to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuer. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or 4.14 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

☐ Section 4.10

☐ Section 4.14

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____

Date: _____

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.:

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$_____. The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

<u>Date of Exchange</u>	<u>Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease or increase</u>	<u>Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee or Custodian</u>

* This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc.
c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: (612) 217-5651

Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

Re: 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

_____ (the “**Transferor**”) owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “**Transfer**”), to (the “**Transferee**”), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT 144A GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT REGULATION S GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. ☐ CHECK AND COMPLETE IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO ANY PROVISION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OTHER THAN RULE 144A OR REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act; or

(b) ☐ such Transfer is being effected to the Issuer, Holdings or a subsidiary thereof; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

4. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE OR OF A UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE.

(a) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO RULE 144. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO OTHER EXEMPTION. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:

[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]

- (a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:

(i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 62482B AB8; ISIN: / US62482BAB80), or

(ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U6203W AB4; ISIN: USU6203WAB47), or

- (b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note.

2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:

[CHECK ONE]

- (a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:

(i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 62482B AB8; ISIN: / US62482BAB80), or

(ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U6203W AB4; ISIN: USU6203WAB47);

- (b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note; or

- (c) ☐ an Unrestricted Definitive Note, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc.
c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder

and
c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: (212) 455-2502
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: (612) 217-5651
Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

Re: 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

_____ (the “**Owner**”) owns and proposes to exchange Note[s] or an interest in such Note[s], in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “**Exchange**”). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

1. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE FOR UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note in an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES FOR RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE] ☐ 144A Global Note ☐ Regulation S Global Note in each case, with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, MEDLINECO-ISSUER, INC. AND CERTAIN GUARANTORS ON THE COMPLETION DATE]

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of [____], 2021 (this “Supplemental Indenture”), is entered into by and among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“Medline” or the “Issuer”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Co-Issuer”), Medline Intermediate, LP (“Holdings”), as a Guarantor, the parties that are signatories hereto as Guarantors (each, a “Guaranteeing Subsidiary” and together with Holdings, the “Guaranteeing Parties”) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Escrow Issuer”) and the Trustee have heretofore executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the “Initial Indenture” and, together with this Supplemental Indenture, and as further amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified, the “Indenture”) providing for the issuance of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “Notes”);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into this Supplemental Indenture to evidence the assumption by the Issuer and the Co-Issuer of all the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that on the Completion Date each of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture and become parties to the Indenture and pursuant to which the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, jointly, assume all of the obligations of Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture, as applicable, and each Guaranteeing Party shall unconditionally guarantee, on a joint and several basis with the other Guaranteeing Parties and the other Guarantors under the Indenture, all of the Issuer’s and the Co-Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “Guarantee”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Initial Indenture, the Trustee, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders of the Notes;

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party has been duly authorized to enter into this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions, proceedings and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal agreement enforceable in accordance with its terms for the purposes expressed herein, in accordance with its terms, have been duly done and performed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Supplemental Indenture, terms defined in the Indenture or in the preamble or recitals hereto are used herein as therein defined. The words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereby” and other words of similar import used in this Supplemental Indenture refer to this Supplemental Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Section hereof.

ARTICLE II
ASSUMPTION AND AGREEMENTS

Section 2.1. *Assumption of Obligations.* The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby agree, as of the date hereof, to assume, to be bound by, to perform and to be jointly and severally liable, as a primary obligor and not as a guarantor or surety, with respect to, any and all payment obligations under the Indenture and the Notes on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Notes and all other obligations and agreements of Escrow Issuer under the Indenture and the Notes and to become Issuer and Co-Issuer, respectively, under and as defined in the Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE III
AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND, GUARANTEE

Section 3.1. *Agreement to be Bound.* Each Guaranteeing Party hereby becomes a party to the Indenture as a Guarantor and as such will have all of the rights and be subject to all of the obligations and agreements of a Guarantor under the Indenture.

Section 3.2. *Guarantee.* Each Guaranteeing Party agrees, on a joint and several basis with all the other Guaranteeing Parties, to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably Guarantee to each Holder of the Notes and the Trustee the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article 10 of the Indenture on a senior basis.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1. *Notices.* All notices and other communications to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties shall be given as provided in the Indenture to the Issuers and the Guarantors.

Section 4.2. *Parties.* Nothing expressed or mentioned herein is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, firm or corporation, other than the Holders and the Trustee, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Supplemental Indenture or the Indenture or any provision herein or therein contained.

Section 4.3. *Severability.* In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

Section 4.4. *Execution and Delivery.* (a) Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer agrees that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of any such Guarantee.

Section 4.5. *No Recourse Against Others.* No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or stockholder of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guaranteeing Party shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Guaranteeing Parties under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes and the Guarantee.

Section 4.6. *Governing Law.* THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 4.7. *Counterparts.* The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 4.8. *Headings.* The headings of the Articles and the Sections in this Supplemental Indenture are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to alter or affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 4.9. *The Trustee.* The Trustee does not make any representation or warranty as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or with respect to the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

Section 4.10. *Benefits Acknowledged.* (a) Each of the Issuer's and the Co-Issuer's assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture and the waivers made by it pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Party acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 4.11. *Successors.* All agreements of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their Successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.12. *Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.* Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

[GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS]

[] Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of _____, among _____ (the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), a subsidiary of Medline Borrower LP (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that the Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiary) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiary in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

[GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Form of Special Mandatory Full Redemption Notice

TO THE HOLDERS OF THE
5.250% SENIOR NOTES DUE 2029

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC.

(CUSIP / ISIN Nos. 62482B AB8 (144A) / US62482BAB80 (144A))

(CUSIP / ISIN Nos. U6203W AB4 (Reg S) / USU6203WAB47 (Reg S))

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the **"Issuer"**), pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the **"Indenture"**), among the Issuer and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the **"Trustee"**), will redeem all of its outstanding 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the **"Notes"**) on [] (the **"Escrow Redemption Date"**) pursuant to Section 3.10(a) of the Indenture and paragraph 7(a) of the Notes. The redemption price for each Note will be 100% of the initial issue price of the Notes (or \$1,000 per \$1,000 principal amount thereof), plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon from October 15, 2021 to, but excluding, the Escrow Redemption Date (the **"Escrow Redemption Price"**). Capitalized terms used herein (but otherwise not defined) shall have such meanings as set forth in the Indenture.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the Escrow Redemption Price, interest on the Notes called for redemption shall cease to accrue on and after the Escrow Redemption Date.

In order to receive the redemption payment, the Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Paying Agent. Notes to be redeemed must be surrendered for payment: (a) in book-entry form in accordance with the procedures of The Depository Trust Company (**"DTC"**); or (b) by delivering the Notes to be redeemed to the Paying Agent at:

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
1100 North Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19890
Attention: Work Flow Management - 5th Floor

The method of delivery of the Notes is at the election and risk of the Holder. If delivered by mail, certified or registered mail, properly insured, is recommended.

No representation is being made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in this notice. Holders should rely only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

For holders of Notes who have not established an exemption, payments made upon the redemption of the Notes may be subject to U.S. federal withholding of 24% of the payments to be made, as and to the extent required by the provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. To establish an exemption from such withholding, holders of Notes should submit a completed and signed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or applicable Form W-8) when surrendering their Notes for payment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Date: []

By: MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC.

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 21, 2021 (this “Supplemental Indenture”), is entered into by and among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “Issuer”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Co-Issuer”), Medline Intermediate, LP (“Holdings”), as a Guarantor, the other parties that are signatories hereto as Guarantors (each, a “Guaranteeing Subsidiary” and together with Holdings, the “Guaranteeing Parties”) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “Trustee”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Escrow Issuer”) and the Trustee have heretofore executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the “Initial Indenture” and, together with this Supplemental Indenture, and as further amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified, the “Indenture”) providing for the issuance of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “Notes”);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into this Supplemental Indenture to evidence the assumption by the Issuer and the Co-Issuer of all the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that on the Completion Date each of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture and become parties to the Indenture and pursuant to which the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, jointly, assume all of the obligations of Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture, as applicable, and each Guaranteeing Party shall unconditionally guarantee, on a joint and several basis with the other Guaranteeing Parties and the other Guarantors under the Indenture, all of the Issuer’s and the Co-Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “Guarantee”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Initial Indenture, the Trustee, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders of the Notes;

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party has been duly authorized to enter into this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions, proceedings and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal agreement enforceable in accordance with its terms for the purposes expressed herein, in accordance with its terms, have been duly done and performed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Supplemental Indenture, terms defined in the Indenture or in the preamble or recitals hereto are used herein as therein defined. The words “herein,”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“hereof” and “hereby” and other words of similar import used in this Supplemental Indenture refer to this Supplemental Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Section hereof.

ARTICLE II
ASSUMPTION AND AGREEMENTS

Section 2.1. *Assumption of Obligations.* The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby agree, as of the date hereof, to assume, to be bound by, to perform and to be jointly and severally liable, as a primary obligor and not as a guarantor or surety, with respect to, any and all payment obligations under the Indenture and the Notes on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Notes and all other obligations and agreements of Escrow Issuer under the Indenture and the Notes and to become Issuer and Co-Issuer, respectively, under and as defined in the Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE III
AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND, GUARANTEE

Section 3.1. *Agreement to be Bound.* Each Guaranteeing Party hereby becomes a party to the Indenture as a Guarantor and as such will have all of the rights and be subject to all of the obligations and agreements of a Guarantor under the Indenture.

Section 3.2. *Guarantee.* Each Guaranteeing Party agrees, on a joint and several basis with all the other Guaranteeing Parties, to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably Guarantee to each Holder of the Notes and the Trustee the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article 10 of the Indenture on a senior basis.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1. *Notices.* All notices and other communications to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties shall be given as provided in the Indenture to the Issuers and the Guarantors.

Section 4.2. *Parties.* Nothing expressed or mentioned herein is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, firm or corporation, other than the Holders and the Trustee, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Supplemental Indenture or the Indenture or any provision herein or therein contained.

Section 4.3. *Severability.* In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

Section 4.4. *Execution and Delivery.* (a) Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer agrees that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the Notes.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of any such Guarantee.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.5. *No Recourse Against Others.* No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or stockholder of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guaranteeing Party shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Guaranteeing Parties under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes and the Guarantee.

Section 4.6. *Governing Law.* THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 4.7. *Counterparts.* The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 4.8. *Headings.* The headings of the Articles and the Sections in this Supplemental Indenture are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to alter or affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 4.9. *The Trustee.* The Trustee does not make any representation or warranty as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or with respect to the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

Section 4.10. *Benefits Acknowledged.* (a) Each of the Issuer's and the Co-Issuer's assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture and the waivers made by it pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Party acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 4.11. *Successors.* All agreements of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their Successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.12. *Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.* Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDCAL SALES LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL
SALES CORPORATION
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Assistant Secretary

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC Its: Manager

B: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER
ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Sissi Miao

Name: Sissi Miao

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Office

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Second Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture: Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle

Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Third Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture: Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

INDENTURE

Dated as of October 15, 2021

Between

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as the Escrow Issuer,

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent, Registrar and Notes Collateral Agent

\$4,500,000,000 3.875% SENIOR SECURED NOTES DUE 2029

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
Section 1.01.	6
Section 1.02.	76
Section 1.03.	77
Section 1.04.	79
Section 1.05.	80
Section 1.06.	80
Section 1.07.	82
Section 1.08.	83
Section 1.09.	83
ARTICLE 2	
THE NOTES	
Section 2.01.	83
Section 2.02.	84
Section 2.03.	85
Section 2.04.	86
Section 2.05.	86
Section 2.06.	86
Section 2.07.	98
Section 2.08.	98
Section 2.09.	98
Section 2.10.	99
Section 2.11.	99
Section 2.12.	99
Section 2.13.	99
ARTICLE 3	
REDEMPTION	
Section 3.01.	100
Section 3.02.	100
Section 3.03.	100
Section 3.04.	101
Section 3.05.	102
Section 3.06.	102
Section 3.07.	102
Section 3.08.	105
Section 3.09.	107
Section 3.10.	107

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01.	<i>Payment of Notes</i>	108
Section 4.02.	<i>Maintenance of Office or Agency</i>	108
Section 4.03.	<i>Reports and Other Information</i>	109
Section 4.04.	<i>Compliance Certificate</i>	111
Section 4.05.	<i>Taxes</i>	112
Section 4.06.	<i>Stay, Extension and Usury Laws</i>	112
Section 4.07.	<i>Limitation on Restricted Payments</i>	112
Section 4.08.	<i>Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	124
Section 4.09.	<i>Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock</i>	127
Section 4.10.	<i>Asset Sales</i>	137
Section 4.11.	<i>Transactions with Affiliates</i>	142
Section 4.12.	<i>Liens</i>	146
Section 4.13.	<i>Company Existence</i>	147
Section 4.14.	<i>Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event</i>	147
Section 4.15.	<i>Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	149
Section 4.16.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	150
Section 4.17.	<i>Suspension of Covenants</i>	150
Section 4.18.	<i>After-Acquired Collateral</i>	151
Section 4.19.	<i>Post-Closing Covenant</i>	152

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01.	<i>Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets</i>	152
Section 5.02.	<i>Successor Person Substituted</i>	155

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01.	<i>Events of Default</i>	155
Section 6.02.	<i>Acceleration</i>	158
Section 6.03.	<i>Other Remedies</i>	160
Section 6.04.	<i>Waiver of Past Defaults</i>	160
Section 6.05.	<i>Control by Majority</i>	160
Section 6.06.	<i>Limitation on Suits</i>	161
Section 6.07.	<i>Right of Holders to Sue for Payment</i>	161
Section 6.08.	<i>Collection Suit by Trustee</i>	161
Section 6.09.	<i>Restoration of Rights and Remedies</i>	161
Section 6.10.	<i>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</i>	162
Section 6.11.	<i>Delay or Omission Not Waiver</i>	162
Section 6.12.	<i>Trustee May File Proofs of Claim</i>	162
Section 6.13.	<i>Priorities</i>	162
Section 6.14.	<i>Undertaking for Costs</i>	163

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01.	<i>Duties of Trustee</i>	163
Section 7.02.	<i>Rights of Trustee</i>	164
Section 7.03.	<i>Individual Rights of Trustee</i>	166
Section 7.04.	<i>Trustee's Disclaimer</i>	166
Section 7.05.	<i>Notice of Defaults</i>	167
Section 7.06.	<i>Compensation and Indemnity</i>	167
Section 7.07.	<i>Replacement of Trustee</i>	168
Section 7.08.	<i>Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.</i>	169
Section 7.09.	<i>Eligibility; Disqualification</i>	169
Section 7.10.	<i>Security Documents; Intercreditor Agreements</i>	169
Section 7.11.	<i>Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral; Indemnification</i>	169

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01.	<i>Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance</i>	170
Section 8.02.	<i>Legal Defeasance and Discharge</i>	170
Section 8.03.	<i>Covenant Defeasance</i>	171
Section 8.04.	<i>Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance</i>	171
Section 8.05.	<i>Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions</i>	172
Section 8.06.	<i>Repayment to Issuer</i>	173
Section 8.07.	<i>Reinstatement</i>	173

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01.	<i>Without Consent of Holders</i>	173
Section 9.02.	<i>With Consent of Holders</i>	175
Section 9.03.	<i>Revocation and Effect of Consents</i>	178
Section 9.04.	<i>Notation on or Exchange of Notes</i>	178
Section 9.05.	<i>Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.</i>	178
Section 9.06.	<i>Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount</i>	179
Section 9.07.	<i>No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment</i>	179

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01.	<i>Guarantee</i>	179
Section 10.02.	<i>Limitation on Guarantor Liability</i>	181
Section 10.03.	<i>Execution and Delivery</i>	181
Section 10.04.	<i>Subrogation</i>	181
Section 10.05.	<i>Benefits Acknowledged</i>	182
Section 10.06.	<i>Release of Guarantees</i>	182
Section 10.07.	<i>Effectiveness of Guarantees</i>	183

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01.	<i>Satisfaction and Discharge</i>	183
Section 11.02.	<i>Application of Trust Money</i>	184

ARTICLE 12
ESCROW MATTERS

Section 12.01.	<i>Escrow Account</i>	184
Section 12.02.	<i>Release of Escrowed Property</i>	184
Section 12.03.	<i>Special Mandatory Redemption</i>	185
Section 12.04.	<i>Trustee Direction to Execute Escrow Agreement</i>	185

ARTICLE 13
COLLATERAL

Section 13.01.	<i>Security Documents</i>	185
Section 13.02.	<i>Release of Collateral</i>	186
Section 13.03.	<i>Suits to Protect the Collateral</i>	188
Section 13.04.	<i>Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents</i>	188
Section 13.05.	<i>Purchaser Protected</i>	188
Section 13.06.	<i>Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee</i>	188
Section 13.07.	<i>Notes Collateral Agent</i>	189

ARTICLE 14
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.01.	<i>Notices</i>	197
Section 14.02.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	199
Section 14.03.	<i>Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent</i>	199
Section 14.04.	<i>Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion</i>	199
Section 14.05.	<i>Rules by Trustee and Agents</i>	200
Section 14.06.	<i>No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders</i>	200
Section 14.07.	<i>Governing Law</i>	200
Section 14.08.	<i>Waiver of Jury Trial</i>	200
Section 14.09.	<i>Force Majeure</i>	200
Section 14.10.	<i>No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements</i>	200
Section 14.11.	<i>Successors</i>	201
Section 14.12.	<i>Severability</i>	201
Section 14.13.	<i>Intercreditor Agreements</i>	201
Section 14.14.	<i>Counterpart Originals</i>	201
Section 14.15.	<i>Table of Contents, Headings, etc.</i>	201
Section 14.16.	<i>Trust Indenture Act</i>	201
Section 14.17.	<i>USA Patriot Act</i>	201

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	FORM OF NOTE
Exhibit B	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit C	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE
Exhibit D	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, MEDLINECO-ISSUER, INC. AND CERTAIN GUARANTORS ON THE COMPLETION DATE
Exhibit E	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS
Exhibit F	FORM OF SPECIAL MANDATORY FULL REDEMPTION NOTICE
Exhibit G	FORM OF PARI PASSU INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT
Exhibit H	FORM OF JUNIOR LIEN INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT
Exhibit I	FORM OF ABL/FIXED ASSET INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

INDENTURE, dated as of October 15, 2021, among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Escrow Issuer**” and prior to the consummation of the Acquisition (as defined herein), the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent, Registrar and Notes Collateral Agent.

W I T N E S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has duly authorized the creation of an issue of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuer’s 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Initial Notes**”);

WHEREAS, upon consummation of the Acquisition (as defined herein), the Escrow Issuer will be merged with and into and survived by Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Medline Borrower**”), and from and after the consummation of the Acquisition references to the “**Issuer**” shall refer to Medline Borrower;

WHEREAS, on the Completion Date, Medline Borrower and MedlineCo-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware Corporation (“**Co-Issuer**”) will jointly assume the obligations of Escrow Issuer under this Indenture and the Notes pursuant to a supplemental indenture substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, and the Notes will be guaranteed on a senior secured basis by Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), and each Subsidiary Guarantor (as defined herein) that Guarantees the Issuer’s obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, pursuant to a supplemental indenture substantially in the form attached as Exhibit D hereto, and from and after the consummation of the Acquisition, references to the “**Issuers**” shall mean Medline Borrower together with the Co-Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the Escrow Issuer has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture (as defined herein).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Escrow Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein).

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01. Definitions.

“**144A Global Note**” means a Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

“**ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement**” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto (which agreement in such form or with changes thereto permitted by Section 9.01 hereof the Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) entered into among the Notes Collateral Agent, the Bank Collateral Agent and the applicable collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the Senior ABL Credit Agreement in connection with the incurrence of any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as it may be amended from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“ABL Priority Collateral” means all Collateral identified as “ABL Collateral”, “ABL Priority Collateral” or a similar defined term in a Senior ABL Credit Agreement or an ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral), chattel paper and payment intangibles;
- (b) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral;
- (c) all inventory;
- (d) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Capital Stock), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations;
- (e) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing); and
- (f) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“Accounting Change” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“Acquired Indebtedness” means, with respect to any specified Person,

(a) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into or became a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, including Indebtedness incurred or assumed in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging, consolidating or amalgamating with or into or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, and

(b) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

“Acquisition” means the transactions directly or indirectly related to or contemplated pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

“Acquisition Agreement” means the purchase and sale agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021, by and among Mozart Buyer LP, the Escrow Issuer, Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc., Mozart Holdco, Inc. and Medline Industries, Inc. and the other parties thereto, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Acquisition Consideration” means, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent up-on the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; provided in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered Acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve, if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Acquisition Date” means the date of consummation of the Acquisition.

“Additional Notes” means any additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued from time to time under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.01, 2.02, 4.09 and 4.12 hereof

“Additional Pari Passu Obligations” means any Indebtedness having Pari Passu Lien Priority relative to the Notes with respect to the Collateral and is not secured by any other assets; *provided* that an authorized representative of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have executed a joinder to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

“Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties” means the holders of any Additional Pari Passu Obligations and any trustee, authorized representative or agent of such Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

“Affiliate” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. No Person shall be an “Affiliate” of the Issuer or any Subsidiary solely because it is an unrelated portfolio operating company of an Investor. For purposes of this definition, “control” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “controlling,” “controlled by” and “under common control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

“Affiliated Holder” means, at any time, any Holder that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or the Issuer or an Investor (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

“Agent” means any Registrar, Transfer Agent, Paying Agent or Authentication Agent.

“Alternative RE Term Loan Facility” means an up to \$2,200 million senior secured U.S. dollar denominated term loan facility that may be drawn on or prior to the Acquisition Date in lieu of all or a portion of borrowings under CMBS Loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Applicable Asset Sale Percentage” means, (1) 100.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be greater than 5.00 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale, (2) 50.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and (3) 0.0%, if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and, in each case, calculated after giving pro forma effect to such Asset Sale and any related prepayment.

“Applicable Indebtedness” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Weighted Average Life to Maturity.” **“Applicable Premium”** means, with respect to any Note on any Redemption Date, the greater of: (1) 1.0% of the principal amount of such Note, and (2) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value at such Redemption Date of (i) the redemption price of such Note at October 1, 2024 (such redemption price being set forth in the table set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof), plus (ii) all required remaining scheduled interest payments due on such Note through October 1, 2024 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Applicable Treasury Rate as of such Redemption Date plus 50 basis points, over (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Note. The Issuer shall calculate, or cause the calculation of, the Applicable Premium, and the Trustee shall have no duty to calculate, or verify the Issuer’s calculations of, the Applicable Premium.

“Applicable Procedures” means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for, redemption of, or notice with respect to beneficial interests in any Global Note or the redemption or repurchase of any Global Note, the rules and procedures of DTC, the Depository, Euroclear and/or Clearstream that apply to such transfer, exchange, redemption or repurchase.

“Applicable Treasury Rate” means, at the time of computation, the weekly average (for the most recently completed week for which such information is available as of the date that is two Business Days prior to the Redemption Date) of the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 with respect to each applicable day during such week or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data) most nearly equal to the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024; *provided, however*, that if the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which a yield is given, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the Redemption Date to October 1, 2024 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used; *provided* that if such rate is less than zero, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be zero.

“Approved Commercial Bank” means a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least \$5,000,000,000.

“Asset Sale” means:

(a) the sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (including by way of a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction), of Collateral (each referred to in this definition as a **“disposition”**); or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) the issuance or sale of Equity Interests of the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries issued in compliance with, or in a manner not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof), whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions;

in each case, other than:

(i) (1) any disposition of Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities or obsolete, non-core, surplus, damaged, unnecessary, uneconomic, no longer commercially desirable, used, unsuitable or worn out equipment, inventory or other property or any disposition of inventory, goods or other assets held for sale or no longer used or useful, or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (2) write-off or write-down of any unrecoupable loans or advances;

(ii) the disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in a manner permitted pursuant to or not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof or any disposition that constitutes, or, in the case of a Permitted Change of Control, is made in connection with, a Change of Control or a Permitted Change of Control pursuant to this Indenture;

(iii) (1) any Permitted Investment and the making of any Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07 hereof or (2) any disposition the proceeds of which are used to fund a Permitted Investment or the making of a Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07;

(iv) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with a fair market value not to exceed the greater of (1) \$400.0 million and (2) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(v) any disposition of property or assets or issuance of securities by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary, including pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;

(vi) any swap or exchange of like property for use in a Similar Business;

(vii) (1) the lease, assignment, sub-lease, license, sub-license or cross-license of any real or personal property in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (2) any dispositions and/or terminations of leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), which (A) do not materially interfere with the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) or (B) relate to closed facilities or the discontinuation of any product or service line;

(viii) any issuance, disposition or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such Unrestricted Subsidiary);

(ix) foreclosures, condemnation, expropriation, forced dispositions, eminent domain or any similar action with respect to assets or the granting of Liens not prohibited by this Indenture, and transfers of any property that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such property as part of an insurance settlement or upon receipt of the net proceeds of such casualty event;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets) pursuant to or in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility;

(xi) any financing transaction with respect to property built or acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary after the Completion Date, including Sale and Lease-Back Transactions and asset securitizations permitted by this Indenture;

(xii) the sale, discount or other disposition of inventory, accounts receivable, notes receivable, equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or the conversion of accounts receivable to notes receivable;

(xiii) the licensing, sub-licensing or cross-licensing of intellectual property or other general intangibles in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;

(xiv) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;

(xv) the unwinding or termination of any Hedging Obligations;

(xvi) sales, transfers and other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;

(xvii) the lapse, cancellation or abandonment of intellectual property rights, which in the reasonable good faith determination of the Issuer are not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, or are no longer used or useful or economically practicable or commercially reasonable to maintain;

(xviii) the granting of a Lien that is permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;

(xix) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals or other third parties as required by applicable law;

(xx) dispositions in connection with or that constitute Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(xxi) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event *provided* that any net Cash Equivalents received by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor in respect of such Casualty Event shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of an Asset Sale, and such Net Proceeds shall be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxii) any disposition to a Captive Insurance Subsidiary;

(xxiii) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make a Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(x)(b);

(xxiv) the disposition of any assets (including Equity Interests) (i) acquired in a transaction after the Completion Date, which assets are not used or useful in the core or principal business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust or other regulatory authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good faith determination of the Issuer to consummate any acquisition;

(xxv) any disposition of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person;

(xxvi) any sale, transfer or other disposition to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that has been formed upon the consummation of a Division; provided that any disposition or other allocation of assets (including any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary) in connection therewith is otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxvii) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

(xxviii) any dispositions of assets in connection with the closing or sale of an office in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, which consist of leasehold interests in the premises of such office, the equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such office;

(xxix) the sale of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of an operating lease and resold thereafter;

(xxx) dispositions pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transaction;

(xxxi) any dispositions in connection with the Transactions;

(xxxii) dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral;

(xxxiii) dispositions of assets received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxiv) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;

(xxxv) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable law;

(xxxvi) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;

(xxxvii) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;

(xxxviii) [Reserved];

(xxxix) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business;

(xl) dispositions of any asset between or among the Issuer and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim disposition in connection with a disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (i) through (xxxix) above;

(xli) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with an aggregate fair market value per fiscal year not to exceed the greater of (i) \$400.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA; provided that 100% of the unused amount of dispositions, issuances or sales permitted pursuant to this clause (xli) may be carried forward to succeeding fiscal years and utilized to make dispositions, issuances or sales pursuant to this clause (xli); and

(xlii) any other disposition of property or assets or any issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such disposition.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of a permitted Asset Sale and would also be a permitted Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, will be entitled to divide and classify such transaction (or a portion thereof) as an Asset Sale and/or one or more of the types of permitted Restricted Payments or Permitted Investments.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Asset Sale described in clauses (i) through (xlii) above or the Net Proceeds of which are being applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such permitted Asset Sale (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such permitted Asset Sale in one or more of the above clauses or to apply the Net Proceeds of which in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Available RP Capacity Amount” means 200% of (a) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof *minus* (b) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to (i) make Restricted Payments in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

reliance on clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (ii) incur Indebtedness pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof and (iii) make Permitted Investments in reliance on clause (xxxvi) of the definition thereof, *plus* (c) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness was incurred pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof (it being understood that the amount under this clause (c) shall only be available for use pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b)).

“Bank Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

“Bank Products” means any facilities or services related to cash management, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, purchase card, automatic clearinghouse transfer transactions, controlled disbursements, foreign exchange facilities, stored value cards, merchant services, electronic funds transfer and other cash management or similar arrangements.

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11, U.S. Code, as amended.

“Bankruptcy Law” means the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal, state or applicable non-U.S. law for the relief of debtors.

“Blackstone Funds” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“Board” with respect to a Person means the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such Person, or if such Person is owned or managed by a single entity or has a general partner, the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such entity or general partner, or in each case, any duly authorized committee thereof, and the term **“director”** means a member of the applicable Board.

“Borrowing Base” at any given time means an amount equal to:

- (a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (c) 100% of all cash held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Issuer immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Issuer's election).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a pro forma basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any cash of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

“Business Day” means each day which is not a Legal Holiday.

“Business Expansion” means (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Capital Stock” means:

- (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock or shares in the capital of such corporation;
- (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;
- (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership or membership interests (whether general or limited); and
- (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Captive Insurance Subsidiary” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer operating for the purpose of (a) insuring the businesses, operations or properties owned or operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, including their future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, and related benefits and/or (b) conducting any activities or business incidental thereto (it being understood and agreed that activities which are relevant or appropriate to qualify as an insurance company for U.S. federal or state tax purposes or other national, regional or local tax purposes shall be considered “activities or business incidental thereto”) or (ii) any Subsidiary of any such insurance subsidiary operating for the same purpose described in clause (i) above.

“Carlyle Funds” means, individually or collectively, The Carlyle Group Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by The Carlyle Group Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“Cash Equivalents” means:

- (a) United States dollars;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (b) (1) Canadian dollars, pounds sterling, yen, euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the EMU; or
- (2) in such other currencies held by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;
- (c) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (d) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100 million (or the foreign currency equivalent as of the date of determination);
- (e) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (c), (d), (g) and (h) of this definition entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;
- (f) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody's, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;
- (g) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody's, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);
- (h) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (i) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any foreign government or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof, in each case (other than in the case of such obligations issued or guaranteed by any participating member state of the EMU) having an Investment Grade Rating from Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (j) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;

(l) Indebtedness or Preferred Stock issued by Persons with a rating of “A” or higher from S&P, “A2” or higher from Moody’s or “F-2” or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(m) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in currencies, instruments or securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (l) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (i) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (a) through (h) and clauses (j), (k), (l) and (m) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (ii) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (a) through (m) and in this paragraph.

In addition, in the case of Investments by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) such Investments with average maturities of twelve months or less from the date of acquisition in issuers rated BBB- (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or Baa3 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s, in each case at the time of such Investment and (b) any Investment with a maturity of more than twelve months that would otherwise constitute Cash Equivalents of the kind described in any of clauses (a) through (m) of this definition or clause (a) above, if the maturity of such Investment was twelve months or less; provided that the effective maturity of such Investment does not exceed 15 years.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above, *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (a) and (b) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes under this Indenture regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

“**Casualty Event**” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

“**CFC**” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

“**Change of Control**” means the occurrence of any of the following after the Completion Date (and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Transactions):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(1) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(2) the Issuer becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of the Issuer,

in each case, other than in connection with any transaction or series of transactions in which the Issuer shall become a Subsidiary of a Holding Company (including Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions).

Notwithstanding the preceding or any provision of Rule 13d-3 or 13d-5 of the Exchange Act, (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock subject to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Issuer owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group will not be deemed to beneficially own the Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Voting Stock or other securities of such other Person's parent entity (or related contractual rights) unless it owns 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock entitled to vote for the election of directors of such parent entity having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of such parent entity and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (as long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Change of Control Triggering Event” means a Change of Control, unless the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio after giving pro forma effect to such Change of Control is either not greater than (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for purposes of this definition, the Issuer shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction.

“Clearstream” means Clearstream Banking, a société anonyme or any successor clearing agency.

“CMBS Assets” means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

“CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a “CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“CMBS Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

“CMBS Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions or restructuring in connection with any CMBS Loan, the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets, which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under the Secured Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Code” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Collateral” means all of the assets and property of the Issuer or any Guarantor, whether real, personal or mixed securing or purported to secure any Pari Passu Notes Obligations, other than Excluded Assets.

“Collateral Agent” means (1) in the case of any Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, the Bank Collateral Agent, (2) in the case of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations, the Notes Collateral Agent and (3) in the case of any Additional Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or other secured debt not prohibited by this Indenture, the collateral agent, administrative agent or trustee with respect hereto.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received each Security Document required to be delivered on the Completion Date pursuant to Section 13.01 hereof or from time to time pursuant to Section 4.18 hereof and the Security Agreement, subject to the limitations and exceptions of this Indenture, duly executed by the Issuer and each Guarantor party thereto;

(b) the Obligations shall have been guaranteed by Holdings and each Subsidiary of the Issuer (other than the Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guarantees;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured pursuant to the Security Agreement by a first-priority perfected security interest in (i) all the Equity Interests of the Issuer and (ii) all Equity Interests of each Restricted Subsidiary (that is not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j) (y) of the definition thereof)) directly owned by the Issuer or any Guarantor, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction) (and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank);

(d) all intercompany debt that is evidenced by a promissory note shall have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(e) the Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured by a perfected security interest in substantially all now owned or at any time hereafter acquired tangible and intangible assets of the Issuer and each Guarantor (including Equity Interests, intercompany debt, accounts, inventory, equipment, investment property, contract rights, IP Rights (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), other general intangibles, and proceeds of the foregoing), in each case, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction), in each case with the priority required by the Security Documents;

(f) except as otherwise contemplated by this Indenture or any Security Document, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, required by the Security Documents, applicable law or reasonably requested by the Notes Collateral Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Security Documents and the other provisions of the term "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement," shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Indenture or any other Security Document to the contrary:

(A) the foregoing definition shall not require, unless otherwise stated in the definition of "Excluded Assets", the creation or perfection of pledges of, security interests in, mortgages on, or the obtaining of title insurance or taking other actions with respect to the Excluded Assets;

(B) (i) the foregoing definition shall not require control agreements or other control or similar arrangements with respect to any cash, deposit accounts or securities accounts or any other assets requiring perfection through control agreements; (ii) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S., including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, or to perfect such security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction) and (iii) except to the extent that perfection and priority may be achieved by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the Issuer or a Guarantor, neither this Indenture nor the Security Documents shall contain any requirements as to perfection or priority with respect to any assets or property described in clauses (i) or (ii) of this clause (B);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) in the event that a Foreign Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor, such Guarantor shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of its assets pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Bank Collateral Agent and the Issuer with respect to the corresponding requirement in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, pursuant to documentation and subject to customary limitations in such jurisdiction, and nothing in the definition of “Excluded Asset” or other limitation in this Indenture shall in any way limit or restrict the pledge of assets and property by any such Foreign Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary by the Issuer or any Guarantor that holds such Equity Interests;

(D) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations (if any) set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents;

(E) the deliveries and/or documents required pursuant to this definition shall be deemed to be satisfactory in respect of such matters under this Indenture and the Security Documents to the extent that such deliveries and/or documents are determined, in the judgment of the Bank Collateral Agent, to be satisfactory in respect of any such matters under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities; and

(F) the time periods, with respect to the perfection of the security in, or obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables on, particular assets or collateral that are acquired by the Issuer or any Guarantor following the Completion Date in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to such after-acquired collateral, shall be extended to the respective time periods as (i) permitted by the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or otherwise agreed to by the Bank Collateral Agent or (ii) otherwise established by the Issuer following its good faith determination that such action cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required to be accomplished by this Indenture or the Security Documents, as evidenced in a certification in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent.

“**Completion Date**” means the Issue Date or, if the Escrow Conditions have not been satisfied on or prior to the Issue Date, the Escrow Release Date.

“**consolidated**”, unless otherwise specifically indicated, when used with respect to any Person refers to such Person consolidated with its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense**” means with respect to any Person for any period, the total amount of depreciation and amortization expense and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees or costs related to any Qualified Securitization Facility of such Person and the amortization of media development costs, intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing fees or costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses and Capitalized Software Expenditures of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, with respect to any Person for any period, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) consolidated cash interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness to the extent included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Indebtedness, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (i) amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (ii) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (iii) [reserved], (iv) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (v) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under any Credit Facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to any securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Hedging Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the Transactions, any acquisition or other transaction, (s) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions, any acquisitions after the Completion Date or other transaction, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, penalty or cost, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

(b) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(c) interest income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that, without duplication:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change in control agreements that the Issuer or a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer had entered into with any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and intellectual property development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and costs, charges or expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives or operating expense reductions, product margin synergies and other synergies and similar initiatives and other expenses relating to the realization of synergies, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

(b) at the election of the Issuer with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies promulgated or that become effective after the Completion Date) during any such period shall be excluded;

(c) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses on (i) disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, and any accretion or accrual of discontinued liabilities on the disposal of such disposed, abandoned and discontinued operation and (ii) facilities or distribution centers that have been closed during such period, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to (i) asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Capital Stock of any Person or (ii) returned surplus assets of any pension plan, in each case other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(e) the Net Income for such period of any Person that is not a Subsidiary, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided*, that Consolidated Net Income of such Person shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments (other than Excluded Contributions pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Excluded Contributions”) that are actually paid in Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents), or that could, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, have been distributed, to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(f) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Net Income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule, or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in the Notes or this Indenture), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release) or such restriction is not prohibited pursuant to Section 4.08 hereof; *provided* that Consolidated Net Income of such Person will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(g) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in such Person’s consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase or acquisition accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition, joint venture investment or other transaction or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

(h) any after-tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Hedging Obligations or (iii) other Derivative Instruments shall be excluded;

(i) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to goodwill, intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity-or equity-based incentive programs (“equity **incentives**”), any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, pension plan or other long-term or post-employment plan, any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), roll-over, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or business partners of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent entities in replacement for forfeited awards, shall be excluded;

(k) any fees, costs, expenses, premiums or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, Investment, Asset Sale, disposition, option buyout, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses, premiums or charges related to (A) the offering and issuance of the Notes, the Unsecured Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) and (B) the rating of the Notes, the Unsecured Notes, other securities or any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Issuer or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Notes, the Unsecured Notes and other securities and any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement)) or other transaction and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Completion Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, any Public Company Costs and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

(l) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or after the closing of the Transactions, any acquisition or other Investment or transaction that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition or transaction in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(m) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as such Person has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(n) any noncash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation — Stock Compensation* or any other applicable accounting principle relating to the expensing of equity-related compensation, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(p) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(q) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

(r) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(s) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of Net Income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period;

(t) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

(u) the following items shall be excluded:

(1) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Hedging Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* or any other comparable applicable accounting standard;

(2) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net loss or gain resulting from Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risk and those resulting from intercompany Indebtedness) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items;

(3) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard;

(4) at the election of the Issuer, with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks;

(5) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (6) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accredited or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and
- (v) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, Investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the purpose of Section 4.07 hereof only (other than clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof), there shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income any income arising from any sale or other disposition of Restricted Investments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repurchases and redemptions of Restricted Investments from the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repayments of loans and advances which constitute Restricted Investments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, any sale of the stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any distribution or dividend from an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case only to the extent such amounts increase the amount of Restricted Payments permitted under such covenant pursuant to clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

“Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination *minus* Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination *minus* Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Consolidated Total Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination minus Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all outstanding Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis consisting of Senior Indebtedness for borrowed money, Obligations in respect of Financing Lease Obligations and debt obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures, promissory notes and similar instruments, as determined in accordance with GAAP (including discounts for any original issue discount in connection with such Indebtedness but excluding for the avoidance of doubt all undrawn amounts under revolving credit facilities and letters of credit, and all obligations relating to Qualified Securitization Facilities and Non-Financing Lease Obligations and excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of repurchase or purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the Transactions, any acquisition or other transaction); *provided*, that Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall not include Indebtedness in respect of (A) any letter of credit, except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts under standby letters of credit, *provided* that any unreimbursed amounts under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Indebtedness until five Business Days after such amount is drawn (B) Hedging Obligations and (C) the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility, any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan. The U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of any Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency will reflect the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination of the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“Contingent Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing any leases, dividends or other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness (**“primary obligations”**) of any other Person (the **“primary obligor”**) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent:

- (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor;
- (b) to advance or supply funds:
 - (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation; or
 - (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than any Investor, which directly or indirectly is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Issuer and/or other companies.

“Corporate Trust Office” means the office of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, at which any time its corporate trust business related to this Indenture shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is Wilmington Trust, National Association, Global Capital Markets, 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator, or such other address as the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuer, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (or such other address as such successor Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuer).

“Credit Facilities” means, with respect to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, one or more debt facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement, or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, commercial paper facilities, agreements or indentures) providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, letters of credit or other long-term indebtedness, including any notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements or refundings thereof, in whole or in part, and any indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities that replace, refund, supplement, extend, amend, restate or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, supplemental, extending, amended, restating or refinancing facility, arrangement, agreement or indenture that increases the amount permitted to be borrowed or issued thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings or issuances is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or other holders or investors.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds” means the cumulative portion (since the Completion Date) of the net proceeds of Asset Sales or any disposition that does not constitute an “Asset Sale” not applied or not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof and the Net Proceeds of any disposition not otherwise prohibited by the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof, including those Net Proceeds not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100.0%.

“Custodian” means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes, each in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

“Customary Bridge Loans” means customary bridge loans with a maturity date of no longer than one year; provided that, subject to customary conditions, such bridge loans would either be converted into or required to be exchanged for permanent financing in the form of a loan, note, security or other Indebtedness (1) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of which is not shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Notes and (2) the final maturity date of which is not earlier than the maturity date of the Notes, in each case, on the date of the incurrence of such bridge loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (1) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with GSO Capital Partners LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (2) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of Blackstone Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (3) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, on-shore, offshore and parallel funds), (4) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (5) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Issuer that is a bona fide debt fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Default” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default *provided* that any Default that results solely from the taking of an action that would have been permitted but for the continuation of a previous Default will be deemed to be cured if such previous Default is cured or waived prior to becoming an Event of Default.

“Definitive Note” means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06(c) hereof, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto.

“Depository” means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, any Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depository with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as Depository hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

“Derivative Instrument” means, with respect to a Person, any contract, instrument or other right to receive payment or delivery of cash or other assets to which such Person or any Affiliate of such Person that is acting in concert with such Person in connection with such Person’s investment in the Notes (other than a Regulated Bank or Screened Affiliate) is a party (whether or not requiring further performance by such Person), the value and/or cash flows of which (or any material portion thereof) are materially affected by the value and/or performance of the Notes and/or the creditworthiness of an Issuer and/or any one or more of the Guarantors (the **“Performance References”**).

“Designated Non-cash Consideration” means the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale that is so designated as Designated Non-cash Consideration pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale, redemption, conversion or repurchase of or collection or payment on such Designated Non-cash Consideration. A particular item of Designated Non-cash Consideration will no longer be considered to be outstanding when and to the extent it has been paid, redeemed or otherwise retired or sold or otherwise disposed of in exchange for consideration in the form of Cash Equivalents in compliance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Designated Preferred Stock” means Preferred Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof (in each case other than Disqualified Stock) that is issued for cash (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) and is so designated as Designated Preferred Stock, pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate on the issuance date thereof, the cash proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Discharge**” means, with respect to any Collateral, the date on which such Series of Pari Passu Obligations is no longer secured by such Collateral. The term “**Discharged**” shall have a corresponding meaning.

“**Discharge of Pari Passu Obligations**” means, with respect to any Collateral, the Discharge of the applicable Pari Passu Obligations with respect to such Collateral; *provided* that a Discharge of Pari Passu Obligations shall not be deemed to have occurred in connection with a refinancing of such Pari Passu Obligations with additional Pari Passu Obligations secured by such Collateral under an additional Pari Passu Document which have been designated in writing by the applicable Collateral Agent (under the Pari Passu Obligations so refinanced) or by the Issuer, in each case, to each other Collateral Agent as “Pari Passu Obligations” for purposes of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

“**Disqualified Stock**” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which, by its terms, or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is putable or exchangeable, or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof that would not otherwise constitute Disqualified Stock, and other than solely as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain) pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain), in whole or in part, in each case prior to the date 91 days after the earlier of the maturity date of the Notes or the date the Notes are no longer outstanding; *provided* that if such Capital Stock is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee’s termination, death or disability or otherwise in accordance with any management equity subscription agreement, stock option, stock appreciation right or other stock award agreement, stock ownership plan, put agreement, stockholder agreement or similar agreement; *provided, further*, that any Capital Stock held by any future, current or former employee, director, officer, member, partner, manager, consultant or independent contractor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its direct or indirect parent entities or any other entity in which the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders’ agreement, shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer or in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; and *provided, further, however*, that any class of Capital Stock of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Stock.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Division” means the division of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the **“Dividing Person”**) among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a “plan of division” or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

“Domestic Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“EBITDA” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

(a) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (vi), (viii), (xi) and (xiii) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (xv)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) (A) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal, foreign, franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (B) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) under Section 4.07(b) hereof and (C) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (a) through (v) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income”; *plus*

(ii) Fixed Charges of such Person for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Hedging Obligations or other Derivative Instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (a)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

(iii) Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense of such Person for such period; *plus*

(iv) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(v) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Issuer may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Issuer elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) the amount of any non-controlling interest or minority interest expense or any expense or deduction attributable to non-controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(vii) the amount of (x) Board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Investors or otherwise to any member of the Board of Holdings, the Issuer, any Subsidiary of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, (y) payments made to option holders of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such Person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in this Indenture and (z) any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the Board of the Issuer or any of its parent entities; *plus*

(viii) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the Transactions that are reasonably identifiable (it is understood and agreed that “**run rate**” means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken, committed to be taken or expected to be taken, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions) and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after the Completion Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Completion Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers, amalgamations and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements and expense reductions, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (at the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative, contract or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run Rate Initiative**”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken (in each case, including from any steps or actions taken or initiated in whole or in part prior to the Completion Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after any such Run Rate Initiative is consummated or entered into, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in each case, calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; *provided* that no cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; *plus*

(ix) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with Securitization Facility; *plus*

(x) any costs or expense incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement; *plus*

(xi) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of EBITDA pursuant to clause (b) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(xii) any losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(xiii) at the option of the Issuer with respect to any applicable period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(xiv) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(xv) adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) (1) used in connection with or reflected in the calculation of "Further Adjusted EBITDA" as set forth in "Summary—Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" contained in the Offering Memorandum to the extent such adjustments continue to be applicable during the period in which EBITDA is being calculated and other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs of a similar nature to the foregoing, in each case applied in good faith by the Issuer and (2) identified or set forth in any quality of earnings report or analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national or international standing or any other accounting or valuation firm in connection with any acquisition, merger, consolidation, Investment or other transaction not prohibited by this Indenture; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xvi) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(xvii) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring; *plus*

(xviii) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(xxix) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(xxx) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees', consultants', directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees; and

(b) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

(ii) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(iii) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(iv) claims paid by the Issuer or any Captive Insurance Subsidiary and administrative expenses paid to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 Guarantees, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

“**EMU**” means the economic and monetary union as contemplated in the Treaty on European Union.

“**Equityholding Vehicle**” means any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer and any equityholder thereof through which future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or direct or indirect parent entities hold Capital Stock of the Issuer or such parent entity.

“**Equity Interests**” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock, but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock.

“**Equity Offering**” means any public or private sale or issuance of Capital Stock or Preferred Stock (excluding Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, other than:

- (a) public offerings with respect to the Issuer’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8;
- (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Issuer; and
- (c) any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

“**Escrow Issuer**” has the meaning assigned to it in the recitals of this Indenture.

“**euro**” means the single currency of participating member states of the EMU.

“**Euroclear**” means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system, or any successor clearing agency.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder (and with respect to the definitions of “Change of Control” and “Permitted Holders” only, as in effect on the Issue Date).

“**Excluded Assets**” means the following:

(a) any property or assets owned by any Foreign Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor), any Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor at the option of the Issuer) or any Subsidiary which is not a Grantor;

(b) any lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Financing Lease Obligation or similar arrangement, in each case permitted or otherwise not prohibited under this Indenture, to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible, Financing Lease Obligations or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Grantor) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law notwithstanding such prohibition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (c) any interest in real property;
- (d) any interest in leased real property (including any requirement to deliver landlord waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters);
- (e) motor vehicles, aircrafts, airframes, aircrafts engines or helicopters and other assets subject to certificates of title;
- (f) margin stock and Equity Interests of any Person other than the Issuer and each Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Issuer that is a Restricted Subsidiary (that is also not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities));
- (g) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing and acceptance of a “Statement of Use” or “Amendment to Allege Use” with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, that granting a security interest in such trademark application prior to such filing would impair the enforceability or validity, or result in the voiding, of such trademark application (or any registration that may issue therefrom) under applicable federal law;
- (h) any property or assets to the extent a security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent entity or owners of the Issuer or any of the Issuer’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Issuer in consultation with the Bank Collateral Agent;
- (i) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations, to the extent a security interest in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization is prohibited or restricted thereby, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law notwithstanding such prohibition or restriction;
- (j) any assets to the extent pledges and security interests therein are prohibited or restricted by applicable law whether on the Completion Date or thereafter (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than the Issuer or any Guarantor));
- (k) all commercial tort claims;
- (l) any deposit accounts, securities accounts or any similar accounts (including securities entitlements) and any other accounts used solely as payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, tax accounts (including, without limitation, sales tax accounts) and any tax benefits accounts, escrow accounts, fiduciary or trust accounts and any funds and other property held in or maintained in any such accounts;
- (m) letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral may be accomplished by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement (it being understood that no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights, other than the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (n) cash and Cash Equivalents (other than cash and Cash Equivalents constituting proceeds of Collateral);
- (o) any particular assets if the burden, cost or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Holders under the Notes, this Indenture and the Security Documents as reasonably determined by the Issuer;
- (p) voting Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary, a CFC or any FSHCO Subsidiary, in each case, representing more than 65% of the voting power of all outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or FSHCO Subsidiary;
- (q) [Reserved];
- (r) so long as the Senior Secured Credit Facilities remain outstanding, any asset that is not pledged to secure obligations arising in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (whether pursuant to the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (and any related document) as a result of any determination made thereunder, or by amendment, waiver or otherwise); and
- (s) so long as a Senior ABL Credit Agreement is outstanding, any asset that would otherwise constitute ABL Priority Collateral that is not then subject to a Lien securing the Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations at such time; and
- (t) proceeds from any and all of the foregoing assets described in clauses (a) through (s) above to the extent such proceeds would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clauses (a) through (s) above;

provided, however, that Excluded Assets shall not include any assets that are pledged to secure obligations arising in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (whether pursuant to the terms of the credit agreement governing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (and any related documents) or any amendment or otherwise).

“**Excluded Contribution**” means Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Issuer after the Completion Date from:

- (a) contributions to its common equity capital;
- (b) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments from any Unrestricted Subsidiaries or joint ventures or Investments in entities that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (c) Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and
- (d) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Issuer) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock and Designated Preferred Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity to the extent contributed as common equity capital to the Issuer,

in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, which are (or were) excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Excluded Subsidiary**” means “Excluded Subsidiary” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

“**fair market value**” means, with respect to any asset or liability, the fair market value of such asset or liability as determined by the Issuer in good faith.

“**Financing Lease Obligation**” means an obligation that is required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. At the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a financing or capital lease would be the amount required to be reflected as a liability on such balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) in accordance with GAAP; provided that any obligations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Completion Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (1) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Issuer as financing or capital lease obligations and (2) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes under this Indenture (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time on or following the Completion Date, the Issuer may elect that “GAAP” as used in this definition shall mean GAAP as in effect on January 1, 2015. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

“**Fixed Asset Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

“**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the ratio of EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Fixed Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs, assumes, guarantees, redeems, repays, retires or extinguishes any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred under any revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility) or issues or redeems Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to or substantially concurrently with the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the “**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date**”), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence, assumption, guarantee, redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment of Indebtedness, or such issuance or redemption of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (in each case, including a *pro forma* application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, subject, for the avoidance of doubt, to the paragraphs contained in Section 1.07 hereof; *provided, however*, that the *pro forma* calculation of Fixed Charges for purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof (and for the purposes of other provisions of this Indenture that refer to Section 4.09(a) hereof) shall not give effect to any Indebtedness being incurred on such date (or on such other subsequent date which would otherwise require *pro forma* effect to be given to such incurrence) pursuant to Section 4.09(b) hereof (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(xiv)(B) hereof).

For purposes of making the computation referred to above, Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations (as determined in accordance with GAAP), operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions that have been made by or involving the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions (and the change in any associated fixed charge obligations and the change in EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period; *provided* that at the election of the Issuer, such *pro forma* adjustments shall not be required to be determined to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition or other transaction was less than the greater of (i) \$120.0 million and (ii) 5.0% of LTM EBITDA. If since the beginning of such period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion or other transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period.

For purposes of this definition, whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to an Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the Transactions), the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, cost savings, operating expense reductions and product margin, and other synergies resulting from such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the Transactions) which is being given *pro forma* effect) calculated in accordance with and permitted by clauses (a)(viii) and (a)(xv) of the definition of “EBITDA.” If any Indebtedness bears a floating or formula rate of interest and is being given *pro forma* effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a *pro forma* basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period except as set forth in the first paragraph of this definition. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Issuer may designate.

“**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.”

“**Fixed Charges**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such period;
- (b) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock during such period; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Stock during such period.

“Foreign RE Assets” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“Foreign RE Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

“Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, any transactions or restructuring in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and/or designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign RE Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries (which may include transferring ownership of Foreign RE Assets to Affiliates of Holdings).

“Foreign Subsidiary” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not a Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC.

“FSHCO Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests and/or Indebtedness of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or Subsidiaries that are FSHCO Subsidiaries.

“GAAP” means, at the election of the Issuer, (1) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time (“**U.S. GAAP**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or (2) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time (“**IFRS**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS, it being understood that, for purposes of this Indenture, (a) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Indenture shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment or updated accounting standard under U.S. GAAP or IFRS, as applicable, (b) neither U.S. GAAP nor IFRS shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies, (c) any calculation or determination in this Indenture that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter, (d) all calculations or determinations in this Indenture shall be made without giving effect to any election under FASB Accounting Standards Topic 825, *Financial Instruments*, or any successor thereto or comparable accounting principle, to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities at “fair value” (as defined therein) and (e) in the event that the Issuer makes an election referred to in the definition of “Financing Lease Obligations”, the accounting for operating leases and financing or capital leases under U.S. GAAP as in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

effect on January 1, 2015 (including, without limitation, Accounting Standards Codification 840) shall apply for the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, including the definition of Financing Lease Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness or (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any payment, Investment or other action made prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof or any incurrence of Indebtedness incurred prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (or any other action conditioned on the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness) if such payment, Investment, incurrence or other action was valid under this Indenture on the date made, incurred or taken, as the case may be.

If there occurs a change in IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as the case may be, and such change would cause a change in the method of calculation of any term or measure used in this Indenture (an “**Accounting Change**”), then the Issuer may elect that such term or measure shall be calculated as if such Accounting Change had not occurred.

“**Global Note Legend**” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(ii) hereof, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

“**Global Notes**” means the Restricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Global Notes, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.01, 2.06(a) or 2.06(b) hereof.

“**Grantor**” means the Issuer and any Guarantor.

“**guarantee**” means a guarantee (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), direct or indirect, in any manner (including letters of credit and reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), of all or any part of any Indebtedness or other obligations.

“**Guarantee**” means the guarantee by any Guarantor of the Issuer’s Obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

“**Guarantor**” means Holdings and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

“**H&F Funds**” means, individually or collectively, Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Hellman & Friedman LLC or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“**Hedging Obligations**” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under (1) any rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar agreements or transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (2) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “**Master Agreement**”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Holder” means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar’s books.

“Holding Company” means any Person so long as the Issuer is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person, and at the time the Issuer became a Subsidiary of such Person, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person.

“Holdings” means Medline Intermediate, LP, if it is the direct parent of the Issuer, or, if not, the entity (or combination of entities) that directly or indirectly own 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Issuer and assumes all of the obligations of “Holdings” under this Indenture and the applicable Security Documents, in each case, pursuant to a supplemental indenture or other applicable documents or instruments.

“IFRS” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“Immediate Family Members” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation, trust or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised foundation, trust or fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication:

- (a) any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent:
 - (i) representing the principal in respect of borrowed money;
 - (ii) representing the principal in respect of obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances (or, without duplication, reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);
 - (iii) representing the principal component in respect of obligations to pay the deferred and unpaid balance of the purchase price of any property (including Financing Lease Obligations) which purchase price is due more than one year from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof, except (A) obligations in respect of a commercial or trade letter of credit, current trade or other ordinary course payables or liabilities or accrued expenses (but not any refinancings, extensions, renewals, or replacements thereof) incurred in the ordinary course of business and maturing within 365 days after the incurrence thereof, (B) any earn-out obligations or purchase price adjustments, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and such obligation is treated as a liability on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto), (C) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course of business, (D) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits and (E) obligations resulting from take-or-pay contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices or industry norm; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) representing the net obligations under any Hedging Obligations,

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing Indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer appearing upon the balance sheet of the Issuer solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded;

(b) to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation by such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of such first Person), other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business; and

(c) to the extent not otherwise included, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person secured by a Lien on any asset owned by such first Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such first Person; *provided* that the amount of any such Indebtedness will be the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness of such third Person;

provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall be deemed not to include (a) Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, (b) Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions or lease lease-back transactions, (c) obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Completion Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (d) in connection with the purchase by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (e) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (f) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (g) accrued expenses and royalties, (h) Capital Stock and Disqualified Stock, (i) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, unemployment insurance, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions, (j) deferred or prepaid revenues, (k) any asset retirement obligations, (l) any liability for taxes, (m) Subordinated Shareholder Funding or (n) all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business; *provided, further*, that Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Indenture as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Indenture**” means this Indenture, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Independent Financial Advisor**” means an accounting, appraisal, investment banking firm or consultant of nationally or internationally recognized standing that is, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged.

“**Indirect Participant**” means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

“**Initial CMBS Financing**” means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans and/or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility in connection with the Acquisition.

“**Initial Notes**” has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

“**Initial Purchasers**” means the initial purchasers of the Notes on the Issue Date.

“**Intercompany License Agreement**” means any cost sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, intellectual property rights transfer agreement, any related agreements or other similar agreements, in each case where all parties to such agreement are one or more of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

“**Interest Payment Date**” means April 1 and October 1 of each year to stated maturity.

“**Investment Grade Event**” means (1) the Issuer has obtained a rating or, to the extent such Rating Agency will not provide a rating, an advisory or prospective rating from either Rating Agency that reflects an Investment Grade Rating with respect to the Notes after giving effect to the proposed release of the Collateral securing the Notes; and (2) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to any Series of the Notes.

“**Investment Grade Rating**” means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, or if the applicable securities are not then rated by Moody’s or S&P, an equivalent rating by any other Rating Agency.

“**Investment Grade Securities**” means:

(a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);

(b) debt securities or debt instruments with an Investment Grade Rating, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(c) investments in any fund that invests at least 90% of its assets in investments of the type described in clauses (a) and (b) which fund may also hold immaterial amounts of cash pending investment or distribution; and

(d) corresponding instruments in countries other than the United States customarily utilized for high quality investments.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Investments” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of loans (including guarantees), advances or capital contributions (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances to customers, commission, travel and similar advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, in each case made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities issued by any other Person and investments that are required by GAAP to be classified on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes) of the Issuer in the same manner as the other investments included in this definition to the extent such transactions involve the transfer of cash or other property.

For purposes of the definition of “Unrestricted Subsidiary” and Section 4.07 hereof:

(a) *“Investments”* shall include the portion (proportionate to the Issuer’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of a Subsidiary of the Issuer at the time that such Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(b) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer; and

(c) if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise disposes of any Capital Stock of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any investment by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be an Investment at such time.

The amount, as of any date of determination, of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by the Issuer, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) as of the Completion Date and any of their Affiliates or Immediate Family Members and (e) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror.

“IPO Listco” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“Issue Date” means October 15, 2021.

“Issuer’s Order” means a written request or order signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Officer of the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee.

“Junior Lien Collateral Agent” means the Junior Lien Representative for the holders of any initial Junior Lien Obligations.

“Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit H hereto (which agreement in such form or with changes thereto permitted by Section 9.01 hereof the Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) entered into among the Notes Collateral Agent, the Bank Collateral Agent and the applicable Junior Lien Collateral Agent in connection with the incurrence of any Junior Lien Obligation, as it may be amended from time to time.

“Junior Lien Obligations” means the Obligations with respect to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture, which is by its terms intended to be secured by the Collateral with a Junior Lien Priority relative to the Notes; *provided* such Lien is permitted to be incurred under this Indenture; *provided, further*, that the holders of such Indebtedness or their Junior Lien Representative shall become party to the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement and any other applicable intercreditor agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered Junior Lien Obligations.

“Junior Lien Priority” means Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and is subject to a Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement (it being understood that junior Liens are not required to rank equally and ratably with other junior Liens, and that Indebtedness secured by junior Liens may be secured by Liens that are senior in priority to, or rank equally and ratably with, or junior in priority to, other Liens constituting junior Liens). For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered to have Junior Lien Priority.

“Junior Lien Representative” means any duly authorized representative of any holders of Junior Lien Obligations, which representative is named as such in the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement or any joinder thereto.

“Junior Lien Security Agreement” means any security agreement covering a portion of the Collateral to be entered into by the Issuer, the Guarantors and a Junior Lien Representative.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Legal Holiday” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or at the place of payment in respect of the Notes. If a payment date is on a Legal Holiday, payment will be made on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, charge, security interest, preference, priority or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction; *provided* that in no event shall Non-Financing Lease Obligations be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (1) any Investment or acquisition (whether by merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other business combination or the acquisition of Capital Stock or otherwise and which may include, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction that may constitute a Change of Control) or other transaction, (2) any incurrence, issuance, prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, (3) any Restricted Payment, (4) any Asset Sale or a disposition excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”, (5) a Permitted Change of Control and (6) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the preceding clauses (1)-(5).

“Long Derivative Instrument” means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with negative changes to the Performance References.

“LTM EBITDA” means EBITDA of the Issuer measured for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, with such pro forma adjustments giving effect to such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions, as applicable, since the start of such period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the date of determination as are consistent with the pro forma adjustments set forth in the definition of “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.”

“Management Stockholders” means the future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer (or its direct or indirect parent entities) or any Restricted Subsidiary who are or become direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent companies of the Issuer, including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

“Market Capitalization” means an amount equal to (a) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity) on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment permitted pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(ix) hereof, multiplied by (b) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Master Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Hedging Obligations.”

“**Material Subordinated Indebtedness**” means Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,000.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

“**Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding**” means Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,000.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

“**Mills Family Investors**” means (i) the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and (ii) their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

“**Moody’s**” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business.

“**Net Cash Proceeds**” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received in respect of any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, Equity Offering, sale of Equity Interests or other applicable transaction, in each case net of underwriting fees or discounts in respect in such Equity Offering, sale or other transaction, if applicable.

“**Net Income**” means, with respect to any Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of Preferred Stock dividends.

“**Net Proceeds**” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event, including any Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any Designated Non-cash Consideration received in any Asset Sale, net of (1) the costs relating to such Asset Sale and the sale or disposition of such Designated Non-cash Consideration, including legal, accounting, consulting and investment banking fees, payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or required by applicable law, and brokerage and sales commissions and fees, any relocation expenses incurred as a result thereof, other fees and expenses, including survey costs, title, search and recordation expenses and title insurance premiums, (2) taxes, including tax distributions paid pursuant to clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof paid or payable as a result thereof or any transactions occurring or deemed to occur to effectuate a payment under this Indenture (including transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes and estimated taxes payable in connection with any repatriation of funds and after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements), (3) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on Senior Indebtedness or amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien on such assets and required to be paid as a result of such transaction, (4) the pro rata portion of Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (4)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as a result thereof, (5) any costs associated with unwinding any related Hedging Obligations in connection with such transaction, (6) any deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities associated with the asset disposed of in such transaction and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after such sale or other disposition thereof, including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with such transaction, (7) any portion of the purchase price from an Asset Sale placed in escrow, whether as a reserve for adjustment of the purchase price, for satisfaction

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of indemnities in respect of such Asset Sale or otherwise in connection with such Asset Sale; *provided*, that upon the termination of that escrow (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such adjustment or satisfaction of indemnities), Net Proceeds will be increased by any portion of funds in the escrow that are released to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (8) the amount of any liabilities (other than Indebtedness in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes and the Unsecured Notes) directly associated with such asset being sold and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$360.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$720.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute “Net Proceeds” under this definition. It is understood that if all or any portion of such proceeds are from an Asset Sale of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Asset Sales of ABL Priority Collateral due to the sale of Capital Stock of a Person), such portion shall not for purposes of this Indenture, constitute Net Proceeds.

Any non-cash consideration received in connection with any Asset Sale that is subsequently converted to cash shall become Net Proceeds only at such time as it is so converted.

Net Proceeds denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. Dollar Equivalent of such Net Proceeds

“**Net Short**” means, with respect to a Holder or beneficial owner, as of a date of determination, either (i) the value of its Short Derivative Instruments exceeds the sum of the (x) the value of its Notes plus (y) the value of its Long Derivative Instruments as of such date of determination or (ii) it is reasonably expected that such would have been the case were a Failure to Pay or Bankruptcy Credit Event (each as defined in the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions) to have occurred with respect to the Issuers or any Guarantor immediately prior to such date of determination.

“**Non-Debt Fund Affiliate**” means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

“**Non-Financing Lease Obligation**” means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

“**Non-U.S. Person**” means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

“**Notes**” means the Initial Notes and more particularly means any Note authenticated and delivered under this Indenture. Unless the context requires otherwise, all references to “Notes” for all purposes of this Indenture shall include any Additional Notes that are actually issued and authenticated. The Initial Notes issued by the Issuer and any Additional Notes subsequently issued under this Indenture will be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture, including waivers, amendments, redemptions and offers to purchase, except for certain waivers and amendments as set forth herein.

“**Notes Collateral Agent**” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as collateral agent for the holders of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations under the Security Documents and any successor pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture and the Security Documents.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Notes Secured Parties” means the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Holders of the Notes.

“Obligations” means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing on or subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), premium, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker’s acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“Offering Memorandum” means the offering memorandum, dated September 30, 2021, relating to the sale of the Initial Notes.

“Officer” means the Chairman of the Board, any member of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the President, any Co-President, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President, Vice President, Co-Vice President or Assistant Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Controller, the Secretary, any Co-Secretary or Assistant Secretary, Corporate Secretary, Chief Legal Officer, General Counsel or any Manager of a Person or any other officer of such Person designated by any such individuals. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer” means an Officer of the Issuer.

“Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of a Person by an Officer of such Person. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Officer of the Issuer.

“Opinion of Counsel” means a written opinion (which opinion may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions) from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of, or outside counsel to, the Issuer or a Guarantor.

“Pari Passu Documents” means the indenture, credit, guarantee and Security Documents governing the Pari Passu Obligations.

“Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement” means any intercreditor agreement (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, renewed, replaced, refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time) entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent, the Bank Collateral Agent and the agent under the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility, if any, with respect to the Collateral.

“Participant” means, with respect to the Depositary, a Person who has an account with the Depositary (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“Pari Passu Lien Priority” means, relative to specified Indebtedness, having equal Lien priority on specified Collateral and subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

“Pari Passu Notes Obligations” means Obligations in respect of the Notes, this Indenture, the Guarantees and the Security Documents relating to the Notes.

“Pari Passu Obligations” means, collectively, (1) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, (2) the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and (3) each Series of Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Pari Passu Secured Parties” means (1) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties, (2) the Notes Secured Parties and (3) any Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties.

“Pari Passu Security Documents” means the Security Documents and any other agreement, document or instrument pursuant to which a Lien is granted or purported to be granted securing Pari Passu Obligations or under which rights or remedies with respect to such Liens are governed, in each case to the extent relating to the collateral securing the Pari Passu Obligations.

“Participant” means, with respect to the Depositary, a Person who has an account with the Depositary (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“Permitted Acquiror” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Asset Swap” means the substantially concurrent purchase and sale or exchange, including as a deposit for future purchases, of Related Business Assets or a combination of Related Business Assets and Cash Equivalents between the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person; *provided* that any Cash Equivalents received in excess of the value of any Cash Equivalents sold or exchanged must be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Permitted Change of Control” means any Change of Control that does not constitute a Change of Control Triggering Event.

“Permitted Change of Control Costs” means all fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Holders” means any of (i) each of the Investors, (ii) each of the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (iii) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (iv) any group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Completion Date) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided*, that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in subclauses (i) through (iv), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (v) any Holding Company and (vi) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes (i) a Change of Control in respect of which a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer is made or waived in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture or (ii) a Permitted Change of Control will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions (a) between or among the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements; (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements; and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs; (b) between or among the Issuer, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (c) constituting Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (d) constituting CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (e) constituting Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or (f) constituting Tax Restructuring.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted Investments” means:

- (a) any Investment in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (b) any Investment in Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities;
- (c) any Investment by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in a Person (including, to the extent constituting an Investment, in assets of a Person that represent all or substantially all of its assets or a division, business unit or product line, including research and development and related assets in respect of any product or other assets) if as a result of such Investment:
 - (i) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (including by means of a Division); or
 - (ii) such Person, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, is amalgamated, merged or consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its assets (or such division, business unit or product line or other assets) to, or is liquidated into, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary,

and, in each case, any Investment held by such Person; *provided* that such Investment was not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer;

(d) any Investment in securities or other assets, including earn-outs, not constituting Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities and received in connection with an Asset Sale made pursuant to Section 4.10(a) hereof or any other disposition of assets not constituting an Asset Sale;

(e) any Investment existing on the Completion Date or made pursuant to binding commitments in effect on the Completion Date or an Investment consisting of any extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal of any such Investment or binding commitment existing on the Completion Date; *provided* that the amount of any such Investment may be increased in such extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal only (i) as required by the terms of such Investment or binding commitment as in existence on the Completion Date (including as a result of the accrual or accretion of interest or original issue discount or the issuance of pay-in-kind securities) or (ii) as otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(f) any Investment acquired by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries:

- (i) consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (ii) in exchange for any other Investment or accounts receivable, endorsements for collection or deposit held by the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with or as a result of a bankruptcy, workout, reorganization or recapitalization of the issuer of such other Investment or accounts receivable (including any trade creditor, supplier or customer); or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (iii) in satisfaction of judgments against other Persons; or
- (iv) as a result of a foreclosure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;
- (g) Hedging Obligations permitted under Section 4.09(b)(x) hereof;
- (h) any Investment in a Similar Business having an aggregate fair market value taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (h) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,000.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (h) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (h);
- (i) Investments the payment for which consists of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies; *provided* that such Equity Interests will not increase the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof;
- (j) guarantees of Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09 hereof, performance guarantees and Contingent Obligations and the creation of Liens on the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with Section 4.12 hereof;
- (k) any transaction to the extent it constitutes an Investment that is permitted by and made in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.11(b) hereof (except transactions described in clauses (ii), (v), (x) and (xxiii) of Section 4.11(b) hereof);
- (l) Investments consisting of (i) purchases or other acquisitions of inventory, supplies, material or equipment, (ii) the leasing, sub-leasing, licensing, sub-licensing, cross-licensing or contribution of intellectual property or pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons or (iii) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of intellectual property or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;
- (m) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (m) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

if any Investment pursuant to this clause (m) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (m);

(n) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves);

(o) loans and advances to, or guarantees of Indebtedness of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or other service providers not in excess of the greater of (a) \$240.0 million and (b) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA outstanding at any one time;

(p) loans and advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or other service providers (i) for business-related travel or entertainment expenses, moving expenses and other similar expenses or payroll advances, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (ii) to fund such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof or in any management equity vehicle so investing in such Equity Interests;

(q) (1) advances, loans or extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (2) Investments constituting deposits, prepayments and/or other credits to suppliers and (c) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(r) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) (i) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the Transactions and (ii) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(t) Investments made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contacts;

(u) Investments in prepaid expenses, negotiable instruments held for collection and lease, utility and workers compensation, performance and similar deposits entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) repurchases of the Notes or the Unsecured Notes and loans or securities issued under Credit Facilities;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(w) Investments in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice consisting of Uniform Commercial Code Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;

(x) Investments consisting of promissory notes issued by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective estates, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, to the extent the applicable Restricted Payment is permitted by Section 4.07 hereof;

(y) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(z) any Investment by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary in connection with the provision of insurance to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, which Investment is made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of such Captive Insurance Subsidiary, or by reason of applicable law, rule, regulation or order, or that is required or approved by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Captive Insurance Subsidiary or its business, as applicable;

(aa) Investments made in connection with Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(bb) Investments made after the Completion Date in joint ventures of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries existing on the Completion Date;

(cc) Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (cc) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments;

(dd) Investments made from casualty insurance proceeds in connection with the replacement, substitution, restoration or repair of assets on account of a Casualty Event;

(ee) earnest money deposits required in connection with any acquisition or Investment permitted under this Indenture (or similar transactions);

(ff) Investments to the extent required by applicable rules under the Exchange Act or by any governmental authority, including any Investment made in order to avoid any early warning or notice requirements under such rules or requirements;

(gg) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or other service providers or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(hh) (a) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities and (b) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;

(ii) any other Investment, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such Investment, either (a) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.45 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Investment or (b) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such Investment is made would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such Investment;

(jj) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (jj) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; provided, however, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (jj) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (jj);

(kk) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(ll) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Indenture;

(mm) guarantee obligations of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

(nn) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this definition of "Permitted Investments";

(oo) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(pp) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(qq) acquisitions by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of obligations of one or more directors, officers, employees, member or management or consultants or independent contractors of Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in connection with such Person's acquisition of Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent thereof, so long as no cash is actually advanced by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries to such Person in connection with the acquisition of any such obligations;

(rr) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(ss) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(tt) non cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

For purposes of determining compliance with this definition, in the event that a proposed Investment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (a) through (tt) above, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Investment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (a) through (tt) in any manner that otherwise complies with this definition.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any Person:

(a) pledges, deposits or security by such Person under workmen's compensation laws, unemployment insurance, employers' health tax, and other social security laws or similar legislation or other insurance-related obligations (including, but not limited to, in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto) or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance, or good faith deposits in connection with bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Indebtedness) or leases to which such Person is a party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of such Person or deposits of cash or U.S. government bonds to secure surety or appeal bonds to which such Person is a party, or deposits as security for contested taxes or import duties or for the payment of rent, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(b) Liens imposed by law, such as landlords', carriers', warehousemen's, materialmen's, repairmen's, mechanics' and other similar Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or, if more than 60 days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions or other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against such Person with respect to which such Person shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges (including any Lien imposed by any pension authority or similar Liens) not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(d) Liens in favor of issuers of performance, surety, bid, indemnity, warranty, release, appeal or similar bonds or with respect to other regulatory requirements or letters of credit or bankers acceptances issued, and completion guarantees provided for, in each case, issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of such Person in the ordinary course of its business or consistent with past practice;

(e) minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, ground leases, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, servitudes, sewers, electric lines, drains, telegraph, telephone and cable television lines and other similar purposes, or zoning, building codes or other restrictions (including minor defects and irregularities in title and similar encumbrances) as to the use of real properties or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such Person or to the ownership of its properties which were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and which do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and exceptions on title policies insuring Liens granted on any collateral;

(f) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xxiii), (xxv), (xxix) or (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *provided* that (i) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof extend only to the assets so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, installed, replaced, repaired or improved (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof); *provided, further*, that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; (ii) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (xiii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof relate only to Obligations relating to Refinancing Indebtedness that (x) is secured by Liens on all or a portion of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the Indebtedness being refinanced; *provided further* that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; or (y) extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases Indebtedness incurred or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued under clauses (iii) (solely to the extent such Indebtedness was secured by a Lien prior to such refinancing), (iv), (xii) or (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xiv)(B) and (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens are limited to all or a part of the same property or assets, including Capital Stock acquired (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof), or of a Person acquired or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in any transaction to which such Indebtedness relates; and (iv) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xxiii) and (xxv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens extend only to the assets of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Liens existing on the Completion Date (excluding Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), including Liens securing any Refinancing Indebtedness of any Indebtedness secured by such Liens;

(h) Liens on property or shares of stock or other assets of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; provided that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person becoming such a Subsidiary; provided, further, that such Liens may not extend to any other property or other assets owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) Liens on property or other assets at the time the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary acquired the property or such other assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; provided that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such acquisition, amalgamation, merger or consolidation; provided, further, that the Liens may not extend to any other property owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(j) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted to be incurred in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof;

(k) Liens securing (x) Hedging Obligations and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products;

(l) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's accounts payable or similar trade obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or documentary letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(m) leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(n) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statement filings regarding operating leases or consignments entered into by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice or purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statements or similar public filings;

(o) Liens in favor of the Issuer or any Guarantor;

(p) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with Qualified Securitization Facilities;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(r) Liens to secure any modification, refinancing, refunding, restatement, exchange, extension, renewal or replacement (or successive refinancing, refunding, restatements, exchange, extensions, renewals or replacements) as a whole, or in part, of any Indebtedness secured by any Lien referred to in the foregoing clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below; *provided* that (i) such new Lien shall be limited to all or a part of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the original Lien, and (ii) the Indebtedness secured by such Lien at such time is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (A) the outstanding principal amount or, if greater, committed amount of the Indebtedness described under clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien under this Indenture, and (B) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) and premiums (including tender premiums) and accrued and unpaid interest, related to such modification, refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal or replacement;

(s) deposits made or other security provided in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to secure liability to insurance carriers;

(t) Liens securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount outstanding which does not exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined as of the date of such incurrence);

(u) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) Liens securing judgments, awards, attachments or decrees for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under clause (v) of Section 6.01(a) hereof;

(w) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(x) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code or any comparable or successor provision on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, and (iii) in favor of banking or other financial institutions arising as a matter of law or under general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(y) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under Section 4.09 hereof;

(z) Liens encumbering reasonable customary deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(aa) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or netting or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or consistent with past practice or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(bb) Liens securing obligations owed by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to any lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such a lender in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds;

(cc) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements, rights of first refusal, tag, drag and similar rights) with respect to Capital Stock of any joint venture, non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

(dd) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale or purchase of goods entered into by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ee) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted by this Indenture;

(ff) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries are located;

(gg) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(hh) Liens on Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(ii) Liens on the assets and Equity Interests of non-guarantor Restricted Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness of such Subsidiaries that were permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred;

(jj) Liens on (i) cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted under this Indenture to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be disposed of to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a disposition, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(kk) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Indenture, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Indenture, or (iv) with respect to intellectual property, software and other technology licenses that is not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Issuer's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;

(mm) Liens securing Indebtedness (including Liens securing any Obligations in respect thereof) permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (including, without limitation, Indebtedness incurred under one or more Credit Facilities) so long as after giving pro forma effect to such incurrence and such Liens (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and related transactions or (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Notes, either (i) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

(nn) Liens securing obligations in respect of (1) Indebtedness and other Obligations permitted to be incurred under one or more Credit Facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement and any letter of credit facility relating thereto, that was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(i) and (2) obligations of the Issuer or any Subsidiary in respect of any Bank Product or Hedging Obligation;

(oo) Liens on assets deemed to arise in connection with and solely as a result of the execution, delivery or performance of contracts to sell such assets if such sale is otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(pp) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts or similar arrangements established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities or incurrences of other Indebtedness by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Completion Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any payment of interest or premium or discount on such Indebtedness (or any costs related to the issuance or incurrence of such Indebtedness), mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities or other Indebtedness;

(qq) Liens securing (i) the Notes (other than any Additional Notes) and the related Guarantees and (ii) the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility and any guarantees thereof;

(rr) Liens on assets securing any Indebtedness owed to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ss) prior to the Escrow Release Date, Liens on escrow property securing the Unsecured Notes (and the guarantees thereof);

(tt) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law in respect of the Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

(uu) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(vv) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of intellectual property to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(ww) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(xx) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Indenture is incurred;

(yy) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(zz) Liens on real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09(b)(33) hereof.

For purposes of this definition, the term “*Indebtedness*” shall be deemed to include interest on such Indebtedness. In the event that a Permitted Lien meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Permitted Liens (at the time of incurrence or at a later date), the Issuer in its sole discretion may divide, classify or from time to time reclassify all or any portion of such Permitted Lien in any manner that complies with this Indenture and such Permitted Lien shall be treated as having been made pursuant only to the clause or clauses of the definition of “Permitted Lien” to which such Permitted Lien has been classified or reclassified.

“**Permitted Plan**” means any employee benefits plan of the Issuer or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“**Person**” means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership (including a limited partnership), joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“**Phantom Equity Plan**” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Preferred Stock” means any Equity Interest with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding up.

“primary obligations” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“primary obligor” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“Private Placement Legend” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(i) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture, except where otherwise permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

“Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“Public Company Costs” means costs associated with or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith, costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, and the rules of national securities exchanges, as applicable to companies with listed equity or debt securities, listing fees, independent directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations (including any such costs in the form of investor relations employee compensation), shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance, legal and other professional fees and/or other costs or expenses, in each case, to the extent arising solely as a result of becoming or being a public company.

“Purchase Money Obligations” means any Indebtedness incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, leasing, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other assets, and whether acquired through the direct acquisition of such property or assets, or otherwise (including through the purchase of Capital Stock of any Person owning such property or assets).

“QIB” means a “qualified institutional buyer” as defined in Rule 144A.

“Qualified IPO” means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Issuer will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an **“IPO Entity”**) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, the European Union or Hong Kong.

“Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of the Issuer, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and, if applicable, the Issuer of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity or the dividend or other distribution by the Issuer of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of the Issuer, (d) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (e) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or the Issuer or any Subsidiaries to permit the Issuer to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, Qualified IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by the Issuer, (f) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent entity or any Restricted Subsidiary, (g) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (h) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer and (i) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing.

“Qualified Proceeds” means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Capital Stock of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (i) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (A) the Board or management of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Issuer, and (B) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer) or (ii) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s and S&P or if Moody’s or S&P or both shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical rating agency or agencies, as the case may be, selected by the Issuer which shall be substituted for Moody’s or S&P or both, as the case may be.

“Record Date” means, for the interest payable on any applicable Interest Payment Date, the March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

“Regulated Bank” means an Approved Commercial Bank that is (i) a U.S. depository institution the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (ii) a corporation organized under section 25A of the U.S. Federal Reserve Act of 1913; (iii) a branch, agency or commercial lending company of a foreign bank operating pursuant to approval by and under the supervision of the Board of Governors under 12 CFR part 211; (iv) a non-U.S. branch of a foreign bank managed and controlled by a U.S. branch referred to in clause (iii); or (v) any other U.S. or non-U.S. depository institution or any branch, agency or similar office thereof supervised by a bank regulatory authority in any jurisdiction.

“Regulation S” means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Regulation S Global Note” means a Regulation S Temporary Global Note or Regulation S Permanent Global Note, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Regulation S Permanent Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note upon expiration of the applicable Restricted Period.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note” means a temporary Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend, and the Private Placement Legend and the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes initially sold in reliance on Rule 903.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(iii) hereof.

“Related Business Assets” means assets (other than Cash Equivalents) used or useful in a Similar Business or any securities of a Person received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in exchange for assets transferred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Required Holders” means the Holders of a majority in principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes; provided that (i) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Affiliated Holder shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders and (ii) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder or beneficial owner in excess of the Voting Cap applicable to such Holder or beneficial owner and the Affiliates of such Holder or beneficial owner shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders.

“Reserved Indebtedness Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.09.

“Responsible Officer” means, when used with respect to the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, any officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, including any managing director, director, vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary, associate assistant treasurer, trust officer or any other officer of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, who customarily performs functions similar to those performed by the Persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of such Person’s knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and, in each case, who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

“Restricted Definitive Note” means, a Definitive Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Global Note” means a Global Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Investment” means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

“Restricted Period” means, in respect of any Note issued under Regulation S, the 40-day distribution compliance period as defined in Regulation S applicable to such Note.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Restricted Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, at any time, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not then an Unrestricted Subsidiary; *provided* that upon an Unrestricted Subsidiary ceasing to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall be included in the definition of “*Restricted Subsidiary*.” Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Restricted Subsidiary refer to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“Return” means with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Rule 144” means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 144A” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 903” means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 904” means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor to its rating agency business.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any real or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); provided that any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

“Screened Affiliate” means any Affiliate of a Holder or, if the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, of a beneficial owner, (i) that makes investment decisions independently from such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder that is not a Screened Affiliate, (ii) that has in place customary information screens between it and such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is not a Screened Affiliate and such screens prohibit the sharing of information with respect to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, (iii) whose investment policies are not directed by such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holder in connection with its investment in the Notes and (iv) whose investment decisions are not influenced by the investment decisions of such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holders or beneficial owners in connection with its investment in the Notes.

“SEC” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor thereto.

“Secured Indebtedness” means any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries secured by a Lien.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Security Agreement” means that certain Security Agreement, dated as of the Completion Date, among the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Notes Collateral Agent.

“Security Documents” means, collectively, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Security Agreement, any ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Intercreditor Agreement, other security or intercreditor agreements relating to the Collateral (including, without limitation, financing statements under the Uniform Commercial Code of the relevant states applicable to the Collateral), each for the benefit of the Notes Collateral Agent, as amended, amended and restated, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

“Senior ABL Credit Agreement” means a credit agreement under which the Issuer or the Guarantors incur Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time) and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, exchanges or refinancings thereof (whether with the original agents and lenders or other agents or lenders or otherwise, and whether provided under the original credit agreement or other credit agreements or otherwise) and any indentures or credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that extend, replace, refund, renew, defense, exchange or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, exchange or refinancing facility or indenture that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (provided that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof).

“Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations” means the Obligations with respect to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture, which is by its terms intended to be secured by the ABL Priority Collateral with a senior lien priority relative to the Notes; *provided* such Lien is permitted to be incurred under this Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Senior Indebtedness” means:

(a) all Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes, the Unsecured Notes and related guarantees (including interest accruing on or after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or similar proceeding or for reorganization of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, regardless of whether or not a claim for post-filing interest is allowed in such proceedings)), and any and all other fees, expense reimbursement obligations, indemnification amounts, penalties, and other amounts (whether existing on the Completion Date or thereafter created or incurred) and all obligations of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor to reimburse any bank or other Person in respect of amounts paid under letters of credit, acceptances or other similar instruments;

(b) all (x) Hedging Obligations (and guarantees thereof) and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products (and guarantees thereof) owing to a lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such lender (or any Person that was a lender or an Affiliate of such lender at the time the applicable agreement giving rise to such Hedging Obligation was entered into); *provided* that such Hedging Obligations and obligations in respect of Bank Products, as the case may be, are permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture;

(c) any other Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture, unless the instrument under which such Indebtedness is incurred expressly provides that it is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any related Guarantee; and

(d) all Obligations with respect to the items listed in the preceding clauses (a), (b) and (c); *provided* that Senior Indebtedness shall not include:

- (i) any obligation of such Person to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (ii) any liability for federal, state, local or other taxes owed or owing by such Person;
- (iii) any accounts payable or other liability to trade creditors arising in the ordinary course of business;
- (iv) any Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person which is subordinate or junior in right of payment to any other Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person; or
- (v) that portion of any Indebtedness which at the time of incurrence is incurred in violation of this Indenture.

“Senior Secured Credit Facilities” means the Credit Agreement, dated on or about the Completion Date, among Medline Intermediate, L.P., the Issuer, the guarantors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer, and the other arrangers and lenders named therein, including any guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, refinancings or replacements thereof and any one or more indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that replace, refund, supplement or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding or refinancing facility or indenture or agreement that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or holders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations” means “Obligations” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

“Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties” means “Secured Parties” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

“Series” means (a) with respect to the Pari Passu Secured Parties, each of (i) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties (in their capacities as such), (ii) the Notes Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) and (iii) the Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties that become subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement after the Completion Date that are represented by a common representative (in its capacity as such for such Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties) and (b) with respect to any Pari Passu Obligations, each of (i) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, (ii) the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and (iii) the Additional Pari Passu Obligations incurred pursuant to any applicable agreement, which, pursuant to any joinder agreement, are to be represented under the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement by a common representative (in its capacity as such for such Additional Pari Passu Obligations).

“Short Derivative Instrument” means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with negative changes to the Performance References.

“Significant Subsidiary” means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02, clauses (w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Completion Date.

“Similar Business” means (a) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Completion Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (b) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary, synergistic or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Completion Date.

“SPAC IPO” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a **“SPAC IPO Entity”**) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or such SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or the European Union.

“Subordinated Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Notes,

- (1) any Indebtedness of the Issuer which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, and
- (2) any Indebtedness of any Subsidiary Guarantor which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Guarantee of such entity of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means collectively, any funds provided to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Capital Stock, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Capital Stock issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding:

- (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition);
- (b) does not require, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts;
- (c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes;
- (d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries; and
- (e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an intercreditor agreement is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the Notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person:

- (a) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50.0% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; and
- (b) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which:
 - (i) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership or otherwise; and
 - (ii) such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “*Subsidiary*” for any purpose under this Indenture, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on the Issuer’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements. Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Subsidiary refer to a Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“**Subsidiary Guarantor**” means each Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, if any, that Guarantees the Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided* that upon release or discharge of such Restricted Subsidiary from its Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture, such Restricted Subsidiary ceases to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

“**Support and Services Agreement**” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between one or more of the Investors or certain of the management companies associated with one or more of the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Issuer (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“**Tax Restructuring**” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Notes and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“**Taxes**” means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, duties and withholdings and any charges of a similar nature (including interest and penalties with respect thereto) that are imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, the Issuer or any of its (or their) Affiliates in connection with the Transactions (including payments to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants as change of control payments, severance payments, consent payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover, acceleration or payments of, or modifications to, stock option or other equity-based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan), expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any original issue discount or upfront fees), the Support and Services Agreement, this Indenture, the Unsecured Indenture, the Notes, the Unsecured Notes, the Security Documents, the Loan Documents (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

“**Transactions**” means the Acquisition, the making of the equity investment by the Investors on the Acquisition Date, the issuance of the Notes and the Guarantees, the issuance of the Unsecured Notes and related guarantees on the Issue Date, the borrowings under, and the entry into, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the Initial CMBS Financing on or prior to Acquisition Date (or the borrowing of CMBS Loans to refinance the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility), the payment of Transaction Expenses and other transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreement or in connection therewith or incidental thereto as described in the Offering Memorandum.

“**Trust Indenture Act**” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa-77bbb).

“**Trustee**” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Uniform Commercial Code” or **“UCC”** means (i) the Uniform Commercial Code or any successor provision thereof as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or (ii) the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it applies to any item or items of Collateral. References in this Indenture and the other Security Documents to specific sections of the Uniform Commercial Code are based on the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York on the Completion Date. In the event such Uniform Commercial Code is amended or another Uniform Commercial Code described in clause (ii) is applicable, such section reference shall be deemed to be references to the comparable section in such amended or other Uniform Commercial Code.

“Unrestricted Definitive Note” means one of more Definitive Notes that do not bear and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto, and that is deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository, that do not bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means:

- (a) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan;
- (b) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan;
- (c) any Subsidiary of the Issuer which at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the Issuer, as provided below); and
- (d) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

The Issuer may designate any Subsidiary of the Issuer (including any existing Subsidiary and any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary unless such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Equity Interests or Indebtedness of, or owns or holds any Lien on, any property of, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer (other than solely any Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated); *provided* that either (a) the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets of \$1,000 or less or (b) if the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets in excess of \$1,000, such designation complies with Section 4.07 hereof. If, at any time, any Unrestricted Subsidiary would fail to meet the preceding requirements as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, it will thereafter cease to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Indenture and any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer as of such date and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be incurred as of such date under Section 4.09 hereof, the Issuer will be in Default of Section 4.09 hereof.

The Issuer may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, immediately after giving effect to such designation, (i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) (x) any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.09 hereof (including pursuant to clause (xiv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof treating such redesignation as an acquisition for the purpose of such clause) and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder and (y) all Liens encumbering the assets of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.12 hereof and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder, in each case calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable reference period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any such designation by the Issuer shall be notified by the Issuer to the Trustee by promptly delivering to the Trustee a copy of the resolution of the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer giving effect to such designation and an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing provisions.

"Unsecured Indenture" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Unsecured Notes."

"Unsecured Notes" means, collectively, the notes issued pursuant to that certain Indenture (the **"Unsecured Indenture"**), dated as of the date hereof, relating to the Issuer's \$2,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029.

"U.S. Dollar Equivalent" means with respect to any monetary amount in a currency other than U.S. dollars, at any time for determination thereof, the amount of U.S. dollars obtained by converting such foreign currency involved in such computation into U.S. dollars at the spot rate for the purchase of U.S. dollars with the applicable foreign currency as published in The Wall Street Journal in the *"Exchange Rates"* column under the heading *"Currency Trading"* on the date two business days prior to such determination.

"U.S. Government Securities" means securities that are:

- (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the timely payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged; or
- (b) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America,

which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act), as custodian with respect to any such U.S. Government Securities or a specific payment of principal of or interest on any such U.S. Government Securities held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt; *provided* that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Securities or the specific payment of principal of or interest on the U.S. Government Securities evidenced by such depository receipt.

"U.S. Person" means a U.S. person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

"Voting Stock" of any Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of such Person.

"Weighted Average Life to Maturity" means, when applied to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, at any date, the quotient obtained by dividing:

- (a) the sum of the products of the number of years from the date of determination to the date of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness or redemption or similar payment with respect to such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of such payment; by

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) the sum of all such payments;

provided that for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (the “**Applicable Indebtedness**”), the effects of any amortization or prepayments made on such Applicable Indebtedness prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“**Wholly Owned Subsidiary**” of any Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Voting Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law) shall at the time be owned by such Person and/or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

Section 1.02. Other Definitions.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Defined in Section</u>
“Acceptable Commitment”	4.10(b)
“Action”	13.07(v)
“Advance Offer”	4.10(c)
“Advance Portion”	4.10(c)
“Affiliate Transaction”	4.11(a)
“Alternate Offer”	4.14(k)
“Applicable AML Law”	14.17
“Applicable Proceeds”	4.10(b)
“Applicable Premium Deficit”	8.04(a)
“Asset Sale Offer”	4.10(c)
“Authentication Agent”	2.02
“Authentication Order”	2.02
“CERCLA”	13.07(q)
“Change of Control Offer”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment Date”	4.14(b)
“Completion Date”	12.02(c)
“Covenant Defeasance”	8.03
“Covenant Suspension Event”	4.17(a)
“Declined Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Directing Holder”	6.02
“DTC”	2.03
“ERISA”	2.06(g)
“Escrow Account”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Agent”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Agreement”	12.01(a)
“Escrow Outside Date”	12.03
“Escrowed Property”	12.01(b)
“Escrow Release”	12.02(a)
“Escrow Release Date”	12.02(a)
“Escrow Release Officer’s Certificate”	12.02(b)
“Event of Default”	6.01(a)
“Excess Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Excess Proceeds Threshold”	4.10(c)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Defined in Section</u>
"Increased Amount"	4.12
"incur" and "incurrence"	4.09(a)
"LCT Election"	1.06
"LCT Test Date"	1.06
"Legal Defeasance"	8.02
"Non-Guarantor Disposition"	4.10(b)
"Note Register"	2.03
"Noteholder Direction"	6.02
"Offer Amount"	3.08(b)
"Offer Period"	3.08(b)
"Paying Agent"	2.03
"Position Representation"	6.02
"Purchase Date"	3.08(b)
"Redemption Date"	3.01
"Refinancing Indebtedness"	4.09(b)(xiii)
"Refunding Capital Stock"	4.07(b)(ii)
"Registrar"	2.03
"Related Person"	13.07(b)
"Reserved Indebtedness Amount"	4.09(c)(vi)
"Restricted Payments"	4.07(a)
"Reversion Date"	4.17(c)
"Second Commitment"	4.10(b)
"Security Document Order"	13.07(r)
"Special Mandatory Redemption"	3.10(a)
"Special Mandatory Redemption Date"	3.10(b)
"Special Mandatory Redemption Price"	3.10(a)
"Special Termination Date"	3.10(a)
"Subject Lien"	4.12
"Successor Co-Issuer"	5.01(d)
"Successor Company"	5.01(a)
"Successor Person"	5.01(f)
"Suspended Covenants"	4.17(a)
"Suspension Date"	4.17(a)
"Suspension Period"	4.17(c)
"Testing Party"	1.06
"Transfer Agent"	2.03
"Treasury Capital Stock"	4.07(b)(ii)
"Verification Covenant"	6.02
"Voting Cap"	9.02

Section 1.03. Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) a term has the meaning assigned to it;
- (b) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (c) "or" is not exclusive;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (d) the words “including,” “includes” and similar words shall be deemed to be followed by “without limitation”;
- (e) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (f) “shall” and “will” shall be interpreted to express a command;
- (g) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;
- (h) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time;
- (i) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an “Article,” “Section” or “clause” refers to an Article, Section or clause, as the case may be, of this Indenture;
- (j) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not any particular Article, Section, clause or other subdivision;
- (k) the principal amount of any non-interest bearing or other discount security at any date shall be the principal amount thereof that would be shown on a balance sheet of the Issuer dated such date prepared in accordance with GAAP;
- (l) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to both genders;
- (m) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding” and the word “through” means “to and including”;
- (n) the principal amount of any Preferred Stock at any time shall be (i) the maximum liquidation value of such Preferred Stock at such time or (ii) the maximum mandatory redemption or mandatory repurchase price with respect to such Preferred Stock at such time, whichever is greater; and
- (o) the words “execution,” “signed,” “signature” and words of like import in this Indenture or in any other certificate, agreement or document related to this Indenture shall include images of manually executed signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic format (including, without limitation, “pdf,” “tif” or “jpg”) and other electronic signatures (including, without limitation, DocuSign and AdobeSign). The use of electronic signatures and electronic records (including, without limitation, any contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received or stored by electronic means) shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based record-keeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, and any other applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the UCC; notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent is under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to reasonable procedures approved by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.04. Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or the holding by any Person of a Note, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) conclusive in favor of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.04.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by or on behalf of any legal entity other than an individual, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute proof of the authority of the Person executing the same. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) The Issuer may set a record date for purposes of determining the identity of Holders entitled to give any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or take any other act, or to vote or consent to any action by vote or consent authorized or permitted to be given or taken by Holders. Unless otherwise specified, if not set by the Issuer prior to the first solicitation of a Holder made by any Person in respect of any such action, or in the case of any such vote, prior to such vote, any such record date shall be the later of 10 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent or the date of the most recent list of Holders furnished to the Trustee prior to such solicitation.

(f) Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Note may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Note or by one or more duly appointed agents, each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount. Any notice given or action taken by a Holder or its agents with regard to different parts of such principal amount pursuant to this Section 1.04(f) shall have the same effect as if given or taken by separate Holders of each such different part.

(g) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Holder, including DTC, that is a Holder of a Global Note, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders, and any Person that is a Holder of a Global Note, including DTC, may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial owners of interests in any such Global Note through such Depository's standing instructions and customary practices.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) The Issuer may fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons who are beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note held by DTC entitled under the procedures of such Depository to make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders. If such a record date is fixed, the Holders on such record date or their duly appointed proxy or proxies, and only such Persons, shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date. No such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be valid or effective if made, given or taken more than 120 days after such record date.

Section 1.05. *Timing of Payment.* Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the date on which any payment is to be made pursuant to this Indenture or the Notes is not a Business Day, the payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such scheduled date and (*provided* such payment is made on such succeeding Business Day) no interest shall accrue on the amount of such payment from and after such scheduled date to the time of such payment on such next succeeding Business Day and the amount of any such payment that is an interest payment will reflect accrual only through the original payment date and not through the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.06. *Limited Condition Transactions.* When calculating the availability under any basket, test or ratio under this Indenture or compliance with any provision of this Indenture in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”), in each case, at the option of the Issuer, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Holdings, a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the “**Testing Party**,” and the election to exercise such option, an “**LCT Election**”), the date of determination for availability under any such basket, test or ratio or whether any such action or transaction is permitted (or any requirement or condition therefor is complied with or satisfied (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default)) under this Indenture shall be deemed to be the date (the “**LCT Test Date**”) either (a) the definitive agreements or letter of intent (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a “certain funds” tender offer) for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event), or (b) solely in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers or similar law or practices in other jurisdictions apply, the date on which a “Rule 2.7 announcement” of a firm intention to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to similar laws in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction and, in each case, if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”) and any related pro forma adjustments, disregarding for the purposes of such pro forma calculation any borrowing under a revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility), as if they had occurred at the beginning of the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would have been permitted to take such actions or consummate such transactions on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions), such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions) shall be deemed to have been complied with (or satisfied) for all purposes (in the case of Indebtedness, for example, whether such Indebtedness is committed, issued or incurred at the LCT Test Date or at any time thereafter); *provided*, that (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal quarters shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date for purposes of such ratios, tests or baskets, (b) except as contemplated in the foregoing clause (a), compliance with such ratios, tests or baskets (and any related requirements and conditions) shall not be determined or tested at any time after the applicable LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transactions excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale") and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense for purposes of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio will be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the indicative interest margin contained in any financing commitment documentation with respect to such Indebtedness or, if no such indicative interest margin exists, as reasonably determined by the Testing Party in good faith.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has made an LCT Election, (1) if any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date have been exceeded or otherwise failed to have been complied with, including as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in exchange rates or EBITDA or total assets of the Issuer or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded or failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations; *provided* that if such ratios, tests or baskets improve as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, tests and/or baskets may be utilized; (2) if any related requirements and conditions (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default) for which compliance or satisfaction was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date not have been complied with or satisfied (including due to the occurrence or continuation of a Default or an Event of Default), such requirements and conditions will not be deemed to have been failed to be complied with or satisfied (and such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing); and (3) in calculating the availability under any ratio, test or basket in connection with any action or transaction unrelated to such Limited Condition Transaction (including without limitation a separate Limited Condition Transaction) following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment specified in a notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated, expires or passes, as applicable, without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, test or basket shall be determined or tested giving pro forma effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Indenture which requires that no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Testing Party, be deemed satisfied, so long as no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on the date of the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment for such Limited Condition Transaction, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, if the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Testing Party has exercised an LCT Election, and any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the date the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction were entered into and prior to the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Indenture.

Section 1.07. *Certain Compliance Calculations.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is incurred or assumed, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated with respect to such incurrence, issuance or other transaction without giving effect to amounts being utilized under any other non-ratio-based basket substantially concurrently. Each item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is incurred, assumed or issued, each Lien incurred and each other transaction undertaken will be deemed to have been incurred, assumed, issued or taken first, to the extent available, pursuant to the relevant Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test. For the avoidance of doubt, when testing the availability under a ratio basket for purposes of making a Restricted Payment, Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) incurred, assumed or issued the proceeds of which are being utilized to make a Restricted Payment utilizing a non-ratio basket shall not be given effect.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated without regard to the commitment or incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility or letter of credit facility (1) immediately prior to or in connection therewith or (2) used to finance working capital needs of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Issuer).

If a proposed action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one applicable basket, permission or threshold under this Indenture, the Issuer shall be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) between such baskets, permission or thresholds as it shall elect from time to time.

Any calculation, test or measure that is determined with reference to the Issuer's financial statements (including, without limitation, EBITDA, Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio, Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Fixed Charges, and clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer instead, so long as such calculation, test or measure would not differ by more than an immaterial amount when using the financial statements of such direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer as compared to if such calculation, test or measure were made using the Issuer's financial statements (as determined in good faith by the Issuer).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any ratios, tests or baskets required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Indenture shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

If the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary takes an action which at the time of the taking of such action would in the good faith determination of the Issuer be permitted under the applicable provisions of this Indenture based on the financial statements available at such time, such action shall be deemed to have been made in compliance with this Indenture notwithstanding any subsequent adjustments, modifications or restatements made in good faith to such financial statements affecting Consolidated Net Income, EBITDA or other applicable financial metric.

If any restriction, basket, threshold or permission is determined by reference to the greater of a fixed component and a grower component, the Issuer shall not be permitted to utilize the grower component until the first day of the second fiscal quarter of 2022.

Section 1.08. CMBS Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any CMBS Reorganization Transactions.

Section 1.09. Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01. Form and Dating; Terms.

(a) *General.* The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rules or usage. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(b) *Global Notes.*

Notes issued in global form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Notes issued in definitive form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified in the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto and each shall provide that it shall represent up to the aggregate principal amount of Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as applicable, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Temporary Global Notes.

Notes offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Trustee, as Custodian for the Depositary and registered in the name of the applicable Depositary or the nominee of the Depositary for the accounts of designated agents holding on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, duly executed by the Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

Following the termination of the applicable Restricted Period, the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend shall be deemed removed from the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, following which temporary beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall automatically become beneficial interests in the Regulation S Permanent Global Note pursuant to the Applicable Procedures.

The aggregate principal amount of a Regulation S Temporary Global Note and a Regulation S Permanent Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee and/or the Paying Agent and the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees, as the case may be, in connection with transfers of interest as hereinafter provided.

(d) Terms. The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, or a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Notes shall be subject to repurchase by the Issuer pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as provided in Section 4.10 hereof or a Change of Control Offer as provided in Section 4.14 hereof. The Notes shall not be redeemable, other than as provided in Article 3 hereof.

Subject to compliance with Section 4.09 and Section 4.12 hereof, the Issuer may issue Additional Notes from time to time ranking *pari passu* with the Initial Notes without notice to or consent of the Holders, and such Additional Notes shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes (except as otherwise provided for herein) and shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise as the Initial Notes, except that interest may accrue on the Additional Notes from their date of issuance (or such other date specified by the Issuer); *provided, however*, that a separate CUSIP or ISIN will be issued for the Additional Notes, unless the Initial Notes and the Additional Notes are treated as fungible for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any Additional Notes may be issued with the benefit of an indenture supplemental to this Indenture.

(e) Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable. The provisions of the “Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System” and “Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear” and the “General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking” and “Customer Handbook” of Clearstream shall be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Notes that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

Section 2.02. Execution and Authentication. At least one Officer of the Issuer shall execute the Notes on behalf of the Issuer by manual, facsimile or electronic (including “.pdf”) signature.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If an Officer of the Issuer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

A Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, in each case, by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

On the Issue Date, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer's Order (an "**Authentication Order**"), authenticate and deliver the Initial Notes in the aggregate principal amount or amounts specified in such Authentication Order. In addition, at any time, from time to time, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver any Additional Notes for an aggregate principal amount specified in such Authentication Order for such Additional Notes issued or increased hereunder.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent (an "**Authentication Agent**") acceptable to the Issuer to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An Authentication Agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders or an Affiliate of the Issuer.

Section 2.03. Registrars, Transfer Agents and Paying Agents. The Issuer shall maintain (i) one or more registrars with respect to the Notes where the Notes may be presented for registration (each, a "**Registrar**"), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, (ii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for transfer or for exchange (each, a "**Transfer Agent**"), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, and (iii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for payment (each, a "**Paying Agent**"), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes ("**Note Register**"), and of their transfer and exchange and keep such Note Register in accordance with the rules and procedures of DTC. The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as the owner of such Note for all purposes and only registered Holders shall have rights under this Indenture and the Notes. The Issuer may appoint one or more co-registrars, one or more co-transfer agents and one or more additional paying agents. The term "*Registrar*" includes any co-registrar, the term "*Transfer Agent*" includes any co-transfer agent and the term "*Paying Agent*" includes any additional paying agents. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to any Holder. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuer fails to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar, Transfer Agent or Paying Agent, the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar.

The Issuer initially appoints The Depository Trust Company, its nominees and successors ("**DTC**") to act as Depository with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuer initially appoints the Trustee to act as the Registrar for the Notes and the Paying Agent and Transfer Agent for the Notes and to act as Custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

If any Notes are listed on an exchange and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuer will satisfy any requirement of such exchange as to paying agents, registrars and transfer agents and will comply with any notice requirements required under such exchange in connection with any change of paying agent, registrar or transfer agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.04. Notes Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust. The Issuer shall require any Paying Agent with respect to the Notes other than the Trustee to agree in writing that such Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee all money held by such Paying Agent for the payment of principal and premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, and will notify the Trustee in writing of any default by the Issuer in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuer at any time may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof or the Trustee) shall have no further liability for the money. If any of the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuer, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.05. Holder Lists. The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee at least five Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06. Transfer and Exchange.

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes.* Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 2.06, a Global Note may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of the Depositary or to a successor thereto or a nominee of such successor thereto. A beneficial interest in a Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note unless, and, if applicable, subject to the limitation on issuance of Definitive Notes set forth in Section 2.06(c)(ii), (i) the Depositary (x) notifies the Issuer that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Note or (y) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuer within 120 days, (ii) the Issuer, at its option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of Definitive Notes (although Regulation S Temporary Global Notes may not be exchanged for Definitive Notes prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the applicable Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B)), (iii) upon the request of a Holder if there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes, or (iv) the Trustee has received a written request by or on behalf of the Depositary to issue Definitive Notes. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above, Definitive Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the Depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures). Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Sections 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note, except for Definitive Notes issued subsequent to any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above and pursuant to Section 2.06(c) hereof. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.06(a); *provided, however*, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.06(b), (c) or (e) hereof.

(b) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes.* The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes shall be effected through the applicable Depositary in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes shall be subject to restrictions on transfer comparable to those set forth herein to the extent required by the Securities Act. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also shall require compliance with either subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note.* Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the applicable Private Placement Legend; *provided* that prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person other than pursuant to Rule 144A. Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.06(b)(i).

(ii) *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.06(b)(i) hereof, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either (A) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase or (B) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above; *provided* that in no event shall Definitive Notes be issued upon the transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in a Regulation S Temporary Global Note prior to (x) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (y) the receipt by the Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B). Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes or otherwise applicable under the Securities Act, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof.

(iii) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), and the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; or

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), as applicable, and:

(A) such Notes are sold or exchanged pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act; or

(B) the Registrar receives the following:

(1) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) (a) thereof; or

(2) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this clause (B), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above.

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

(c) *Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests for Definitive Notes.*

(i) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, in the case of the Restricted Definitive Notes, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuer shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(b) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(i) (except transfers pursuant to clause (F) above) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

(ii) *Beneficial Interests in Regulation S Temporary Global Note to Definitive Notes.* Notwithstanding Sections 2.06(c)(i)(A) and (C) hereof, a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certifications of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B) of the Securities Act, except in the case of a transfer pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 903 or Rule 904.

(iii) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof, and if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(b) thereof; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (iii), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(iv) *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.06(b)(v) hereof, the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuer shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from or through the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(d) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests.*

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;

(B) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the applicable Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the applicable 144A Global Note, and in the case of clause (C) above, the applicable Regulation S Global Note.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(c) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuer so requests or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions of this Section 2.06(d)(ii), the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee shall cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to Section 2.06(d)(ii) or (iii) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuer shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

(e) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.06(e), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder shall present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer or exchange in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder shall provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.06(e):

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof; or

(C) if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuer so requests, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(f) *[Reserved]*.

(g) *Legends.* The following legends shall appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture:

(i) *Private Placement Legend.*

(A) Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NEITHER THIS NOTE NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, REGISTRATION AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“RULE 144A”)), OR (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“REGULATION S”), (2) AGREES TO OFFER, SELL, PLEDGE OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH NOTE PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE HOLDING PERIOD THEN IMPOSED BY RULE 144 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (OR ANY SUCCESSOR PROVISION) ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE NOTES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES TO NON-U.S. PERSONS IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION PURSUANT TO REGULATION S IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 903 OR RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (E) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER’S OR THE TRUSTEE’S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (D) OR (E) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and Definitive Note issued in a transaction exempt from registration pursuant to Regulation S shall also bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), AND, ACCORDINGLY, NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S) OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, A U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S), EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A (“RULE 144A”) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (SO LONG AS THIS SECURITY IS ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A) TO A PERSON THE HOLDER HEREOF REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A) (A “QIB”) THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF ANOTHER QIB, IN EACH CASE TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE UPON RULE 144A, AND UPON DELIVERY OF THE CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO HEREIN.”

(B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraph (c)(vi), (d)(iii), (d)(iv), (e)(ii), (e)(iii), (f)(ii) or (f)(iii) of this Section 2.06 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(ii) *Global Note Legend.* Each Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form (with appropriate changes in the last sentence of the first paragraph if DTC is not the Depositary):

“THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (I) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(h) OF THE INDENTURE, (II) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (III) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (IV) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER. UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC") TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

BY ITS ACQUISITION OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER THEREOF WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND WARRANTED THAT EITHER (1) NO PORTION OF THE ASSETS USED BY SUCH HOLDER TO ACQUIRE OR HOLD THIS SECURITY CONSTITUTES THE ASSETS OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF THE U.S. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OF A PLAN, INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE") OR PROVISIONS UNDER ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. OR OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO SUCH PROVISIONS OF ERISA OR THE CODE ("SIMILAR LAWS"), OR OF AN ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS ARE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" OF ANY SUCH PLAN, ACCOUNT OR ARRANGEMENT, OR (2) THE ACQUISITION AND HOLDING OF THIS SECURITY WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR A SIMILAR VIOLATION UNDER ANY APPLICABLE SIMILAR LAWS."

(iii) *Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend.* The Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"THE RIGHTS ATTACHING TO THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE, AND THE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ITS EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFICATED NOTES, ARE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN)."

(h) *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or cancelled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note shall be returned to or retained and cancelled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 hereof. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or, by the Depositary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note shall be increased accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

(i) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(i) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be made to a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuer may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.07, 2.10, 3.06, 3.08, 4.10, 4.14 and 9.04 hereof).

(iii) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuer shall be required (A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the delivery of a notice of redemption of the Notes to be redeemed under Section 3.03 hereof and ending at the close of business on the day such notice of redemption is sent, (B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part, (C) to register the transfer or exchange of a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or (D) to register the transfer or exchange of any Notes tendered (and not withdrawn) for repurchase in connection with a Change of Control Offer or an Asset Sale Offer.

(iv) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuer shall be required to register the transfer or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(v) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

(vi) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuer shall deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or the Issuer shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(vii) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the office or agency of the Issuer designated pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more replacement Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(viii) At the option of the Holder, subject to Section 2.06(a) hereof, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Global Notes or Definitive Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuer shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the replacement Global Notes and Definitive Notes which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(ix) All certifications, certificates and opinions of counsel required to be submitted pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

(x) None of the Issuer, the Trustee or the Agents shall have any responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner in a Global Note, a Participant, an Indirect Participant or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees or of any Participant, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any Participant, Indirect Participant, beneficial owner or other Person (other than the Depositary) of any notice (including any notice of redemption) or the payment of any amount, under or with respect to such Notes. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders under the Notes and this Indenture shall be given or made only to or upon the order of the registered holders (which shall be the Depositary or its nominee). The rights of beneficial owners in a Global Note shall be exercised only through the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, subject to the Applicable Procedures. The Issuer, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by the Depositary. The Issuer, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to deal with the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, and any nominee thereof, that is the registered holder of any Global Note for all purposes of this Indenture relating to such Global Note (including the payment of principal, premium), if any, and interest, and the giving of instructions or directions by or to the owner or holder of a beneficial ownership interest in such Global Note) as the sole holder of such Global Note and shall have no obligations to the beneficial owners thereof. None of the Issuer, Trustee or Agents shall have any responsibility or liability for any acts or omissions of the Depositary with respect to such Global Note, for the records of any such depositary, including records in respect of beneficial ownership interests in respect of any such Global Note, for any transactions between the Depositary and any Participant or between or among the Depositary, any such Participant and/or any holder or owner of a beneficial interest in such Global Note, or for any transfers of beneficial interests in any such Global Note.

(xi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Global Note, nothing herein shall prevent the Issuer, the Trustee, or any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by any Depositary (or its nominee), as a Holder, with respect to such Global Note or shall impair, as between such Depositary and owners of beneficial interests in such Global Note, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of such Depositary (or its nominee) as Holder of such Global Note.

(xii) None of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Transfer Agent shall have any duty to monitor the Issuer's compliance with or have any responsibility with respect to the Issuer's compliance with any federal or state securities laws in connection with registrations of transfers and exchanges of the Notes. The Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Notes (including any transfers between or among the Depositary's Participants or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation, as is expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by, the terms of this Indenture or the Notes and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiii) The Issuer, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent reserve the right to require the delivery by any Holder or purchaser of a Note of such legal opinions, certifications or other evidence as may reasonably be required in order to determine that the proposed transfer of any Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Note is being made in compliance with the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or rules or regulations adopted by the SEC from time to time thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.

Section 2.07. Replacement Notes. If either (x) any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee, the Registrar or the Issuer, or (y) the Issuer and the Trustee receive evidence to their satisfaction of the ownership and destruction, loss or theft of any Note, then the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order and satisfaction of any other requirements of the Trustee, shall authenticate a replacement Note. If required by the Trustee or the Issuer, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of both (i) the Trustee to protect the Trustee and (ii) the Issuer to protect the Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent and any Authentication Agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuer and the Trustee may charge the Holder for their expenses in replacing a Note.

Every replacement Note is a contractual obligation of the Issuer and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

Section 2.08. Outstanding Notes. The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Sections 2.09 or 9.02 hereof, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because the Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor holds the Note.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser (as defined in Section 8-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code).

Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture shall not be deemed to be outstanding for purposes hereof.

If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, such Note shall cease to be outstanding and interest thereon shall cease to accrue.

If a Paying Agent (other than the Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor) holds, on a Redemption Date or maturity date, money sufficient to pay Notes (or portions thereof) payable on that date, then on and after that date such Notes (or portions thereof) shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding (including for accounting purposes) and shall cease to accrue interest on and after such date.

Section 2.09. Treasury Notes. In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Issuer or by any Subsidiary of the Issuer (and, in the case of Affiliated Holders, to the extent specified by Section 9.02) shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to deliver any such direction, waiver or consent with respect to such pledged Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer or a Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Issuer or a Guarantor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.10. Temporary Notes. Until certificates representing Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuer may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of certificated Notes but may have variations that the Issuer consider appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuer shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes.

Holders and beneficial holders, as the case may be, of temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the benefits accorded to Holders, or beneficial holders, respectively, of Notes under this Indenture.

Section 2.11. Cancellation. The Issuer at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any such Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee or, at the direction of the Trustee, the applicable Registrar or the Paying Agent and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall dispose of such cancelled Notes in its customary manner (subject to the record retention requirements of the Exchange Act). Certification of the cancellation of all cancelled Notes shall be delivered to the Issuer upon their written request therefor. The Issuer may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that they have paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12. Defaulted Interest. If the Issuer defaults in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner plus, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such defaulted interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such defaulted interest as provided in this Section 2.12. The Issuer shall fix or cause to be fixed any such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date shall be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. The Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee of any such special record date. At least 15 days before any such special record date, the Issuer (or, upon the written request of the Issuer, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuer) shall send or cause to be sent to each Holder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice at his or her address as it appears in the Note Register that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12 and for greater certainty, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.13. CUSIP, ISIN or Common Code Numbers. The Issuer in issuing the Notes may use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers (in each case, if then generally in use) and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption or exchange and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption or exchange shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuer will as promptly as practicable notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION

Section 3.01. *Notices to Trustee.* If the Issuer elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, it shall furnish to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee) before notice of redemption is required to be delivered or mailed to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate setting forth (a) the paragraph or subparagraph of such Note and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (b) the date of redemption (as such date may be delayed pursuant to Section 3.07(f) hereof, the "**Redemption Date**"), (c) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (d) the redemption price.

Section 3.02. *Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased.* If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed or purchased at any time, the selection of the Notes to be redeemed or purchased will be made in accordance with the Applicable Procedures. In the event of partial redemption or purchase by lot, the particular Notes to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) hereof) prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee from the outstanding Notes not previously called for redemption or purchase.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes and portions of Notes selected shall be in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; no Notes in denominations of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000 in the case of the Notes. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption.

Section 3.03. *Notice of Redemption or Purchase.* Subject to Section 3.07(e) and Section 3.08 hereof, the Issuer shall send electronically, mail or cause to be mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, notices of redemption or purchase at least 10 days but not more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) or Section 3.10 hereof) before the Redemption Date to each Holder to be redeemed or purchased at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register (with a copy to the Trustee) or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption or purchase notices may be delivered or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection with Article 8 or Article 11 hereof. Notices of redemption or purchase may, at the Issuer's discretion, be conditional. The Issuer may also provide in any redemption or purchase notice that payment of the redemption price and the performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or purchase may be performed by another Person.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed or purchased and shall state:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the redemption or purchase price;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) if any Note is to be redeemed or purchased in part only, the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed or purchased and, with respect to any Definitive Note, that after the Redemption Date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the original Note representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed will be issued in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note; provided that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof;

(d) the name and address of the Paying Agent;

(e) that Notes called for redemption or purchase must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption or purchase price;

(f) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such redemption or purchase payment, interest on Notes called for redemption or purchase ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in such notice;

(g) the paragraph or subparagraph of the Notes and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption or purchase are being redeemed or purchased;

(h) the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number, if any, printed on the Notes being redeemed or purchased and that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of any such CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number that is listed in such notice or printed on the Notes; and

(i) any condition to such redemption or purchase.

In addition, any notice of redemption or purchase may include additional information, including any information pursuant to Section 3.07(f) hereof.

At the Issuer's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption or purchase in the Issuer's name and at its expense *provided* that the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes, or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes, before notice of redemption or purchase is required to be delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed to Holders pursuant to this Section 3.03 (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee), an Officer's Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

If the Notes are listed on an exchange, for so long as the Notes are so listed and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuer shall notify the exchange of any such redemption or purchase and, if applicable, of the principal amount of any Notes outstanding following any partial redemption or purchase of Notes.

Section 3.04. *Effect of Notice of Redemption or Purchase.* A notice of redemption or purchase, if delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. In any case, failure to deliver such notice or any defect in the notice to the Holder of any Note designated for redemption or purchase in whole or in part shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption or purchase of any other Note. Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, subject to satisfaction or waiver of any conditions specified in the notice. Subject to Section 3.05 hereof, on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption or purchase price, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption or purchase.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.05. Deposit of Redemption Price.

(a) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Redemption Date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be redeemed on that Redemption Date. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

(b) If the Issuer complies with the provisions of the preceding clause (a), on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in the applicable notice of redemption, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption. If a Note is redeemed on or after an applicable Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Note was registered at the close of business on such Record Date in accordance with Applicable Procedures. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption because of the failure of the Issuer to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the Redemption Date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest accrued to the Redemption Date not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof.

Section 3.06. Notes Redeemed in Part. Upon surrender of a Definitive Note that is redeemed in part, the Issuer shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder, at the expense of the Issuer, a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed; *provided* that each new Note will be in a minimum principal amount of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. It is understood that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, only an Authentication Order and an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel are required for the Trustee to authenticate such new Note.

Section 3.07. Optional Redemption.

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 3.07, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer's option prior to October 1, 2024.

(b) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, *plus* (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, *plus* (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on October 1 of each of the years indicated below:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2023	101.938%
2024	100.969%
2025 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to (i) 103.875% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of Notes of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued under this Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$500.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless, in either case, all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

(e) At any time on or prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option and on one or more occasions, redeem up to 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes) during each calendar year commencing with the calendar year in which the Issue Date occurs, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 103.000% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that in any given calendar year, any amount not utilized pursuant to this paragraph in any calendar year may be carried forward to subsequent calendar years.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof, or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different amounts of Notes redeemed), including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Asset Sale or other transaction or event, as the case may be. The Issuer may redeem Notes pursuant to one or more of the relevant provisions in this Indenture, and a single notice of redemption may be delivered with respect to redemptions made pursuant to different provisions. Any such notice may provide that redemptions made pursuant to different provisions will have different Redemption Dates or may specify the order in which redemptions taking place on the same Redemption Date are deemed to occur. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, if any redemption or repurchase date shall be delayed pursuant to this Section 3.07 and the terms of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase, such redemption or repurchase date as so delayed may occur at any time after the original redemption or repurchase date set forth in the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase and after the satisfaction of any applicable conditions precedent, including, without limitation, on a date that is less than 10 days after the original redemption or repurchase date or the redemption or repurchase date so delayed and more than 60 days after the date of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person.

(h) The Issuers, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of their Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this Article 3, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

(i) The Trustee shall have no duty to calculate or verify the calculation of the Applicable Premium.

Section 3.08. Offers to Repurchase by Application of Excess Proceeds

(a) In the event that, pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer shall be required to commence an Asset Sale Offer, or if the Issuer shall elect to commence an Advance Offer, the Issuer shall follow the procedures specified below.

(b) The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open for a period of 20 Business Days following its commencement and no longer, except to the extent that a longer period is required by applicable law (the “**Offer Period**”). No later than five Business Days after the termination of the Offer Period (the “**Purchase Date**”), the Issuer shall apply all Excess Proceeds, as the case may be (the “**Offer Amount**”), to the purchase of Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, to other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral) on a pro rata basis, if applicable, with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes, other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral), as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination), or, if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes and other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral) tendered in response to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. Payment for any Notes so purchased shall be made in the same manner as interest payments are made.

(c) If the Purchase Date is on or after a Record Date and on or before the related Interest Payment Date, any accrued and unpaid interest, if any, up to but excluding the Purchase Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such Record Date, and no additional interest shall be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be.

(d) Upon the commencement of an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, the Issuer shall send, electronically or by first-class mail, a notice to each of the Holders, with a copy to the Trustee. The notice shall contain all instructions and materials necessary to enable such Holders to tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be made to all Holders and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, holders of other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral). The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall state:

(i) that the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, is being made pursuant to this Section 3.08 and Section 4.10 hereof and the length of time the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open;

(ii) the Offer Amount, the purchase price and the Purchase Date;

(iii) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment shall continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that, unless the Issuer defaults in making such payment, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall cease to accrue interest on and after the Purchase Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) that any Holder electing to have less than all of the aggregate principal amount of its Notes purchased pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, may elect to have Notes purchased in integral multiples of \$1,000;

(vi) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" attached to the Note completed, or transfer such Note by book-entry transfer, to the Issuer, the applicable Depositary, if appointed by the Issuer, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least two Business Days before the Purchase Date;

(vii) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their election if the Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Offer Period, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have such Note purchased;

(viii) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes and, if applicable, other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral), in each case, surrendered by the holders thereof exceeds the Offer Amount (or, in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuer shall purchase such Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, tendered (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Issuer so that only Notes in integral multiples of \$1,000 are purchased); and

(ix) that Holders whose certificated Notes were purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer) representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in denominations of, in the case of the Notes, \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (i) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (ii) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect.

(e) On or before the Purchase Date, the Issuer shall, to the extent lawful, (1) accept for payment, on a pro rata basis as described in clause (d)(viii) of this Section 3.08, the Offer Amount of Notes or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, or if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered and (2) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions thereof so tendered.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall promptly mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Notes properly tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Issuer for purchase, and the Issuer shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate and mail or deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) such new Note to such Holder (it being understood that, notwithstanding anything in this Indenture to the contrary, only an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel is required for the Trustee to authenticate and mail or deliver such new Note) in a principal amount equal to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided*, that each such new Note shall be in a principal amount of \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Issuer to the Holder thereof. The Issuer shall announce the results of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, on or as soon as practicable after the Purchase Date on the website or online data system maintain pursuant to Section 4.03(a) hereof.

(g) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Purchase Date, with respect to the Notes, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the applicable Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the purchase price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be purchased on that Purchase Date. The Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the purchase price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

Other than as specifically provided in this Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 hereof, any purchase pursuant to this Section 3.08 shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof, and references therein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase," "Purchase Date" and similar words, as applicable.

Section 3.09. Mandatory Redemption. Except as described in Section 3.10, the Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes.

Section 3.10. Special Mandatory Redemption.

(a) In the event that (i) the Escrow Outside Date occurs and the Escrow Agent shall not have received an Escrow Release Officer's Certificate on or prior to such date, (ii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that, in the reasonable judgment of the Issuer, the Acquisition will not be consummated on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date or (iii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that the Acquisition Agreement has been terminated prior to the Escrow Outside Date (any such event being a "**Mandatory Redemption Event**"), the Issuer shall redeem all of the Notes (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption**") at a price (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption Price**") equal to 100.0% of the initial issue price of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes from the Issue Date to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

(b) Notice of the Special Mandatory Redemption shall be delivered by the Issuer (or the Trustee, if applicable pursuant to the Escrow Agreement) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit F hereto no later than one (1) Business Day following the Mandatory Redemption Event, to the Trustee, the Holders and the Escrow Agent, and shall provide that the Notes shall be redeemed on a date that is no later than the third (3rd) Business Day following the Mandatory Redemption Event (or such date as may be required by the Applicable Procedures of DTC) (in each case, a "**Special Mandatory Redemption Date**").

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) On or prior to the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, pursuant to the Escrow Agreement, the Escrow Agent shall pay to the Trustee for payment to each Holder of Notes an amount up to the Special Mandatory Redemption Price for all outstanding Notes and, substantially concurrently with the payment to such Holders and after payment of accrued and unpaid fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Escrow Agent, deliver any excess Escrowed Property (if any) to the Issuer.

(d) In the event that the Escrowed Property is insufficient to fund the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, if applicable, the Issuer shall deposit (or cause to be deposited) with the Trustee an amount sufficient to fully fund the Special Mandatory Redemption Price, plus fees, costs and expenses of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Escrow Agent. The Issuer's obligation to fund such amount, if applicable, shall terminate upon the consummation of the Acquisition. Upon the deposit of funds sufficient to pay the Special Mandatory Redemption Price in respect of the Notes to be redeemed on the Special Mandatory Redemption Date with the Trustee on or before such date, the Notes to be redeemed shall cease to bear interest and all rights under the Notes to be redeemed shall terminate. The Trustee shall release to (or at the direction of) the Issuer any Escrowed Property remaining after the Special Mandatory Redemption of the Notes and payment of fees, costs and expenses.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer shall not be required to effect any Special Mandatory Redemption following the Escrow Release and shall not be required to effect any Special Mandatory Redemption following the Completion Date.

(f) Any redemption made pursuant to this Section 3.10 shall be made pursuant to the procedures set forth in this Indenture and the Escrow Agreement, except to the extent inconsistent with this Section 3.10.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01. *Payment of Notes.* The Issuers shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than an Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuers or a Guarantor, holds as of noon (New York City time) on the due date, money deposited by the Issuers in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

The Paying Agent shall not be obliged to make any payment until such time as it has received sufficient funds in order to make such payment.

The Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; the Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02. *Maintenance of Office or Agency.* The Issuers shall maintain the offices or agencies (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or Transfer Agent) required under Section 2.03 hereof where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange or presented for payment and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuers in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuers shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee; *provided* that no office of the Trustee shall be an office or agency of the Issuers for the purpose of effecting service of legal process against an Issuer or any Guarantor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuers may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided* that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuers of their obligation to maintain such offices or agencies as required by Section 2.03 hereof for such purposes. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Issuers hereby designate the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as such offices or agencies of the Issuers in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.

Section 4.03. Reports and Other Information.

(a) So long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall have its annual consolidated financial statements audited by a nationally recognized firm of independent auditors. In addition, after the Completion Date, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall furnish to the Holders of the Notes the following reports:

(1) (x) all annual and year-to-date interim period (ended at each quarter end, except for the fourth quarter) financial statements consistent with those included in the Offering Memorandum, plus a “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”; (y) with respect to the annual and year-to-date interim information, a presentation of “Adjusted EBITDA” of the Issuer substantially consistent with the presentation thereof in the Offering Memorandum and derived from such financial information; and (z) with respect to the annual financial statements only, a report on the annual financial statements by the Issuer’s independent registered public accounting firm; and

(2) substantially the same information that would be required to be contained in filings with the SEC on Form 8-K under Items 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 2.01 (only with respect to acquisitions that are “significant” at the 20% or greater level pursuant to clauses (1)(i) and (1)(ii) of the definition of “Significant Subsidiary” under Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X only), 4.01, 4.02(a) and (b), 5.01 and 5.02(b) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only) and (c) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only and other than with respect to information otherwise required or contemplated by subclause (3) of such Item or by Item 402 of Regulation S-K) as in effect on the Completion Date if the Issuer were required to file such reports;

provided, however, that (A) no such report shall be required to include as an exhibit, or to include a summary of the terms of, any employment or compensatory arrangement, agreement, plan or understanding between the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries) and any director, manager or officer, of the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries), (B) the Issuer shall not be required to make available any information regarding the occurrence of any of the events set forth in clause (2) above if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that the event that would otherwise be required to be disclosed is not material to the Holders of the Notes or the business, assets, operations, financial positions or prospects of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (C) no such report will be required to comply with Regulation G under the Exchange Act or Item 10(e) of Regulation S-K with respect to any “non-GAAP” financial information contained therein, (D) no such report shall be required to comply with Regulation S-X

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

including, without limitation, Rules 3-03(e), 3-05, 3-09, 3-10, 3-16, 13-01, 13-02 or Article 11 thereof (or any successor or similar rules), (E) no such report shall be required to provide any information that is not otherwise similar to information currently included in the Offering Memorandum, (F) in no event shall such reports be required to include as an exhibit copies of any agreements, financial statements or other items that would be required to be filed as exhibits under the SEC rules, (G) trade secrets and other information that could cause competitive harm to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may be excluded from any disclosures, (H) such financial statements or information shall not be required to contain any “segment reporting”, (I) such financial statements and information may, at the election of the Issuer, be prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or IFRS and (J) no report shall be required to be provided in connection with the Transactions.

All such annual reports shall be furnished within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which they relate; *provided* that the annual report for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021 shall be furnished within 150 days after the end of such fiscal year; all such quarterly reports shall be furnished within 60 days after the end of the fiscal quarter to which they relate; *provided* that the quarterly report for the fiscal quarters ending on or about September 25, 2021, March 26, 2022, June 25, 2022 and September 24, 2022 shall be furnished within 75 days after the end of the fiscal quarter which they relate; and all such current reports shall be furnished within 15 days of the due date specified in the SEC’s rules and regulations for reporting companies under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any annual reports or quarterly reports may be furnished on or prior to the due date applicable to the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to the SEC’s rules and regulations under the Exchange Act, if later than a date provided in the preceding sentence.

The Issuer will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to in subclauses (1) and (2) of this Section 4.03(a) if the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer has filed reports containing substantially such information (or any such information of a parent entity pursuant to the fourth succeeding paragraph) with the SEC.

If the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer does not file reports containing such information with the SEC, then the Issuer shall make available such information and such reports to any Holder of the Notes and to any beneficial owner of the Notes, in each case by posting such information on a password-protected website or online data system which shall require a confidentiality acknowledgment, and shall make such information readily available to any bona fide prospective investor, any securities analyst (to the extent providing analysis of investment in the Notes) or any market maker in the Notes who agrees to treat such information as confidential; *provided* that the Issuer shall post such information thereon and make readily available any password or other login information to any such bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker; *provided, however*, that the Issuer may deny access to any information or reports otherwise to be provided pursuant to this covenant to any such Holder, beneficial owner, bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker that is a competitor or to the extent that the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the provision of such information to such Person may be harmful to the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided, further*, that such Holders, beneficial owners, bona fide prospective investors, securities analysts and market makers shall agree to (A) treat all such reports (and information contained therein) as confidential, (B) not to use such reports (and the information contained therein) for any purpose other than their investment or potential investment in the Notes and (C) not publicly disclose any such reports (and the information contained therein).

(b) To the extent not satisfied by Section 4.03(a) hereof, the Issuer shall furnish to Holders of the Notes, securities analysts and prospective investors upon request the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act, so long as the Notes are not freely transferable under the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) If any Subsidiary of the Issuer is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, then the annual and quarterly information required by Section 4.03(a)(1) hereof shall include a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Issuer's sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may satisfy its obligations under this Section 4.03 by furnishing financial information relating to Holdings or any parent entity of the Issuer; *provided* that if Holdings or such parent entity does not Guarantee the Notes, then the same is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Issuer's sole discretion) between the information relating to Holdings or such parent, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will not be deemed to have failed to comply with any of its obligations hereunder for purposes of clause (iii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof until 180 days after the receipt of the written notice delivered thereunder.

To the extent any information is not provided within the time periods specified in this Section 4.03 and such information is subsequently provided, the Issuer will be deemed to have satisfied its obligations with respect thereto at such time and any Default with respect thereto shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee shall have no duty to review or analyze any reports furnished or made available to it and the Trustee's receipt of such reports shall not constitute actual or constructive knowledge of the information contained therein or determinable therefrom, including the Issuer's compliance with any of its covenants (as to which the Trustee is entitled to conclusively rely on an Officer's Certificate).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer will not be required to disclose any information or take any actions that, in the good faith view of the Issuer, would violate applicable securities laws or the SEC's "gun-jumping" rules.

Section 4.04. Compliance Certificate.

(a) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year ending after the Issue Date, a certificate from its principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer stating that a review of the activities of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officer with a view to determining whether the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled their respective obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled in all material respects each and every condition and covenant contained in this Indenture during such fiscal year and no Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to any of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default shall have occurred and is continuing, describing all such Defaults of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto).

(b) When any Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture, or if the Trustee or the holder of any other evidence of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary gives any notice or takes any other action with respect to a claimed Default, the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

certified mail or by facsimile or electronic transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default (unless such Default has been cured or waived within such 20-Business Day time period). The Trustee will not be deemed to have knowledge of any Defaults or Events of Default unless written notice of an event, which is in fact a Default, has been delivered to the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office specified in this Indenture and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture and states that it is a "Notice of Default."

Section 4.05. Taxes. The Issuer shall pay or discharge, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay or discharge, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, lawful assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate actions or where the failure to effect such payment or discharge is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.06. Stay, Extension and Usury Laws. The Issuer and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture and the Notes; and the Issuer and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07. Limitation on Restricted Payments.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

(i) declare or pay any dividend or make any payment or distribution on account of the Issuer's, or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests (in each case, solely to a holder of Equity Interests in such Person's capacity as a holder of such Equity Interests), including any dividend, payment or distribution payable in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation other than:

(A) dividends, payments and distributions by the Issuer payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding; or

(B) dividends, payments and distributions by a Restricted Subsidiary so long as, in the case of any dividend, payment or distribution payable on or in respect of any class or series of securities issued by a Restricted Subsidiary other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary receives at least its pro rata share of such dividend, payment or distribution in accordance with its Equity Interests in such class or series of securities;

(ii) purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, including any purchase, redemption, defeasance, acquisition or retirement in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation, in each case held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) make any principal payment on, or redeem, repurchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Material Subordinated Indebtedness, other than:

(A) Indebtedness permitted under clauses (vii) and (viii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; or

(B) the payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Material Subordinated Indebtedness purchased in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case due within one year of the date of payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or acquisition or retirement;

(iv) make any payment (whether of principal, interest or other amounts) on or with respect to, or purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, any Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding); or

(v) make any Restricted Investment

(all such payments and other actions set forth in clauses (i) through (v) above (other than any exceptions thereto) being collectively referred to as “**Restricted Payments**”), unless, at the time of such Restricted Payment:

(A) in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (i) and (ii) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof and, in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof; and

(B) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Completion Date (including Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (i) (without duplication) and (vi)(C) of Section 4.07(b) hereof), but excluding all other Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07(b) hereof, is less than the sum of (without duplication):

(1) the greater of (i) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer for the period (taken as one accounting period and including any predecessor of the Issuer) from the beginning of the fiscal quarter in which the Completion Date occurs to the end of the Issuer’s most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment and (ii) the amount calculated pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Cumulative Credit” in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities as in effect as of the Completion Date; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) 100% of the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Completion Date (other than Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof) from the issue or sale of:

(i) (A) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer, including Treasury Capital Stock, but excluding Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received from the sale of:

(x) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries after the Completion Date to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof; and

(y) Designated Preferred Stock; and

(B) to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or other property are actually contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies (excluding contributions of the proceeds from the sale of Designated Preferred Stock of any such companies or contributions to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof); or

(ii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary that has been converted into or exchanged for such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or a parent company of the Issuer;

provided that this clause (2) shall not include the proceeds from (w) Refunding Capital Stock applied in accordance with clause (ii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (x) Equity Interests or convertible debt securities of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary sold to a Restricted Subsidiary or to the Issuer, (y) Disqualified Stock or debt securities that have been converted into Disqualified Stock or (z) Excluded Contributions; *plus*

(3) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property contributed to the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary (including the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary contributed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary for cancellation) or that becomes part of the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary through consolidation, amalgamation or merger following the Completion Date (other than (i) Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof, (ii) contributions by a Restricted Subsidiary or the Issuer and (iii) any Excluded Contributions) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on clause (xxx) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) 100% of the aggregate amount received in Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by means of:

(i) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of, or other returns on Investments from, Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repurchases and redemptions of such Restricted Investments from the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repayments of loans or advances, and releases of guarantees, which constitute Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case after the Completion Date; or

(ii) the issuance, sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of, or a dividend or distribution (other than an Excluded Contribution) from, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than, in each case, to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment, but including such Cash Equivalents and fair market value to the extent exceeding the amount of such Investment), in each case, after the Completion Date; or

(iii) any returns, profits, distributions and similar amounts received on account of any Permitted Investment or an Investment otherwise permitted to be incurred under this Section 4.07 and without duplication of any returns, profits, distributions or similar amounts included in the calculation of such basket; *plus*

(5) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary after the Completion Date, the fair market value (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) of the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (or the assets transferred) at the time of the redesignation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time of such merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer of assets, other than to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment made after the Completion Date, but, to the extent exceeding the amount of such Permitted Investment, including such excess amounts of fair market value; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(6) the aggregate amount of Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds and Declined Proceeds since the Completion Date;*plus*

(7) the greater of (I) \$2,375.0 million and (II) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.07(a) hereof shall not prohibit:

(i) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture;

(ii) (A) the redemption, repurchase, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of any Equity Interests ("**Treasury Capital Stock**"), including any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon, Subordinated Shareholder Funding or Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, in exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of, the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer (in each case, other than any Disqualified Stock) ("**Refunding Capital Stock**"), (B) the declaration and payment of dividends on Treasury Capital Stock out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to an employee stock ownership plan or any trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) of Refunding Capital Stock, and (C) if, immediately prior to the retirement of Treasury Capital Stock, the declaration and payment of dividends thereon was permitted under clauses (vi)(A) or (B) of this Section 4.07(b), the declaration and payment of dividends on the Refunding Capital Stock (other than Refunding Capital Stock the proceeds of which were used to redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) in an aggregate amount per year no greater than the aggregate amount of dividends per annum that were declarable and payable on such Treasury Capital Stock immediately prior to such retirement;

(iii) the prepayment, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, exchange or other acquisition or retirement of (1) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, new Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such incurrence or issuance of new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock or (2) Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such issuance of Disqualified Stock, that, in each case, is incurred or issued, as applicable, in compliance with Section 4.09 hereof so long as:

(A) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such new Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of such new Disqualified Stock does not exceed the principal amount of (or accreted value, if applicable), plus any accrued and unpaid interest on, the Subordinated Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends on, the Disqualified Stock being so prepaid, defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired for value, plus the amount of any premium (including tender premium) paid on the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired, defeasance costs and any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) such new Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes or the applicable Guarantee at least to the same extent as such Subordinated Indebtedness so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired;

(C) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a final scheduled maturity date equal to or later than the final scheduled maturity date of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or, if earlier, a date that is at least 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes); and

(D) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or requires no or nominal payments in cash prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

(iv) Restricted Payments to pay for the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer held by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant equity plan or stock option plan or any other employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant benefit plan or agreement, or any equity subscription or equityholder agreement or any termination agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any principal and interest payable on any Indebtedness issued by the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with such repurchase, retirement or other acquisition), including any Equity Interest received or rolled over by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with the Transactions or any other transaction; *provided*, that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made under this clause (iv) does not exceed in any calendar year an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$480.0 million and (b) 20.0% LTM EBITDA (which shall increase to the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO), in each case with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years; *provided, further*, that such amount in any calendar year under this clause may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(A) the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock and other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer and, to the extent contributed to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurred or occurs after the Completion Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments by virtue of clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof; *plus*

(B) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *plus*

(C) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer or one of its Subsidiaries) after the Completion Date; *less*

(D) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv);

provided, that the Issuer may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv) in any calendar year;

and provided, further, that (i) cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a repurchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies and (ii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon or in connection with the exercise of options, warrants or similar instruments if such Equity Interests represent all or a portion of the exercise price thereof or payments, in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests or withholding to pay other taxes payable in connection therewith, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 4.07 or any other provision of this Indenture;

(v) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any class or series of Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary issued in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof to the extent such dividends or distributions are included in the definition of "*Fixed Charges*";

(vi) (A) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by the Issuer after the Completion Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) the declaration and payment of dividends to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, the proceeds of which will be used to fund the payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by such parent company after the Completion Date; *provided* that the amount of dividends paid pursuant to this clause (B) shall not exceed the aggregate amount of cash actually contributed to the Issuer from the sale of such Designated Preferred Stock; or

(C) the declaration and payment of dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock in excess of the dividends declarable and payable thereon pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 4.07(b);

provided, in the case of each of (A) and (C) of this clause (vi), that for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Designated Preferred Stock or the declaration of such dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock, after giving effect to such issuance or declaration on a *pro forma* basis, the Issuer could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof;

(vii) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (vii) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of Cash Equivalents or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of such Investment (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (vii) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (vii);

(viii) payments made or expected to be made by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, member of management or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any repurchases or withholdings of Equity Interests in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards or payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests with respect to stock options, warrants, restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards;

(ix) Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed the sum of (A) up to 7.0% per annum of the amount of (x) Net Cash Proceeds from any Equity Offering received by or contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) in the case of a SPAC IPO, cash held by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.0% of Market Capitalization;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) Restricted Payments that are made (a) in an amount that does not exceed the aggregate amount of Excluded Contributions received following the Completion Date or (b) without duplication with clause (a), in an amount not to exceed the cash proceeds from a sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Completion Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions;

(xi) (A) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount taken together with all other Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) (in the case of Restricted Investments, at the time outstanding (without giving effect to the sale of an Investment to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of, or have not been converted to, Cash Equivalents)) not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,200.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time (in the case of a Restricted Investment, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of such Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments); *provided, however*, that if any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) consists of an Investment made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of "Permitted Investments" and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A); (B) any principal payment on, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Subordinated Indebtedness or Subordinated Shareholder Funding (I) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (a) \$840.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time or (II) so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(B), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.20 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions; and (C) any Restricted Payments, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(C), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions;

(xii) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

(xiii) any Restricted Payment made in connection with the Transactions and the fees and expenses related thereto or used to fund amounts owed in connection with the Transactions (including dividends or distributions to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to permit payment by such parent company of such amounts), including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the Transactions or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Acquisition Agreement;

(xiv) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Subordinated Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to provisions similar to those described under Sections 4.10 and 4.14 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuer shall have been required to make a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, to purchase the Notes on the terms provided in this Indenture applicable to Change of Control Offers or Asset Sale Offers, respectively, all Notes validly tendered by Holders of such Notes in connection with a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, have been repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired for value;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xv) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions by the Issuer to, or the making of loans to, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any other Restricted Payment in amounts required for any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to pay, in each case without duplication:

(A) franchise, excise and similar taxes, and other fees and expenses, required to maintain its corporate or other legal existence;

(B) salary, bonus, severance, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent such salaries, bonuses, severance, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(C) general organizational, operating, administrative, compliance, overhead, insurance and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters), any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and Public Company Costs;

(D) fees and expenses related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction (whether or not successful) of such parent entity; *provided* that any such transaction was in the good faith judgment of the Issuer intended to be for the benefit of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(E) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries;

(F) (i) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares or interests in connection with the exercise of warrants, options, other equity-based awards or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any dividend, split or combination thereof or any transaction permitted under this Indenture and (ii) any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and cash payments in lieu of fractional shares or interests in connection with any such conversion and payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(G) to finance Investments that would otherwise be permitted to be made pursuant to this Section 4.07 if made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (1) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment, and (2) such direct or indirect parent company shall, promptly following the closing thereof, cause (x) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the capital of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) the merger, consolidation or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof) in order to consummate such Investment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(H) amounts that would be permitted to be paid by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries under clauses (iii), (iv), (viii), (ix), (xiii) and (xiv) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; *provided* that the amount of any dividend or distribution under this clause (xv)(H) to permit such payment shall reduce, without duplication, Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer to the extent, if any, that such payment would have reduced Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer and increase (or, without duplication of any reduction of Consolidated Net Income, decrease) EBITDA to the extent, if any, that Consolidated Net Income is reduced under this clause (xv)(H) and such payment would have been added back to (or, to the extent excluded from Consolidated Net Income, would have been deducted from) EBITDA if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer, in each case, in the period such payment is made;

(I) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer which is guaranteed by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(J) make payments for the benefit of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (I) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (II) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this covenant; provided that any payment made pursuant to this clause (xv)(J) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(xvi) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, or other transfer of Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), or Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents received as an Investment from the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(xvii) mandatory redemptions of Disqualified Stock issued as a Restricted Payment or as consideration for a Permitted Investment so long as the amount of such redemptions are no greater than the amount that constituted such Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment;

(xviii) payments or distributions to dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with any Permitted Investment or a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets that complies with, or is not prohibited by, Section 5.01 hereof;

(xix) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary deemed to occur in connection with paying cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests in connection with a share dividend, distribution, share split, reverse share split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or other business combination of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, permitted under this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xx) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the Acquisition Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (provided that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, provided that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax-exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(xxi) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

(xxii) the Issuer may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Capital Stock of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;

(xxiii) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Capital Stock in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders; and

(xxiv) the Issuer may pay Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Capital Stock of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Issuer from a former investor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Capital Stock was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest,

provided that at the time of, and after giving effect to, (x) any Restricted Payment under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b), no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof or (y) any Restricted Investment permitted under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b), no Event of Default under Section 6.01(a)(i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.07, in the event that a proposed Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (i) through (xxiv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," or is entitled to be made pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (i) through (xxiv) and such Section 4.07(a) and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," in any manner that otherwise complies with this Section 4.07.

(d) The Issuer shall not permit any Unrestricted Subsidiary to become a Restricted Subsidiary except pursuant to the definition of "*Unrestricted Subsidiary*." For purposes of designating any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions), all outstanding Investments by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent repaid) in the Subsidiary so designated shall be deemed to be Restricted Payments in an amount determined as set forth in the penultimate sentence of the definition of "*Investments*." Such designation shall be permitted only if a Restricted Payment in such amount would be permitted at such time, pursuant to this Section 4.07, or pursuant to the definition of "*Permitted Investments*," and if such Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unrestricted Subsidiaries shall not be subject to any of the restrictive covenants set forth in this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 4.07 shall not restrict the making of any "*AHYDO catch up payment*" with respect to, and required by the terms of, any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture.

Section 4.08. Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to:

(i) (A) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor on its Capital Stock or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits; or

(B) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(ii) make loans or advances to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor; or

(iii) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(b) The restrictions in Section 4.08(a) hereof shall not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(i) encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Completion Date, including pursuant to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Unsecured Indenture and, in each case, the related documentation and Hedging Obligations;

(ii) this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Purchase Money Obligations and Financing Lease Obligations that impose restrictions of the nature discussed in clause (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof on the property so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, developed, installed, replaced, relocated, renewed, maintained, upgraded, repaired or improved;

(iv) applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order;

(v) (A) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, any agreement or other instrument of such Unrestricted Subsidiary (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof) and (B) any agreement or other instrument of a Person acquired by or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence at the time of such acquisition or at the time it merges with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries, or the property or assets of the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries or the property or assets so acquired;

(vi) contracts for the sale or disposition of assets, including sale-leaseback agreements, including customary restrictions with respect to a Subsidiary of the Issuer pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into for the sale or disposition of any of the Capital Stock or assets of such Subsidiary;

(vii) Secured Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred pursuant to Sections 4.09 and 4.12 hereof that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of or incur Liens on the assets securing such Indebtedness;

(viii) restrictions on Cash Equivalents or other deposits or net worth imposed by suppliers, customers or landlords under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or arising in connection with any Permitted Liens;

(ix) other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred subsequent to the Completion Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.09 hereof;

(x) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements or arrangements relating to such joint venture;

(xi) provisions contained in leases, sub-leases, licenses, sub-licenses or similar agreements, including with respect to intellectual property and other agreements, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or that in the judgment of the Issuer would not materially impair the Issuers' ability to make payments under the Notes when due;

(xii) restrictions or conditions contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase, sale or other agreement to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a party entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; *provided* that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary that are the subject to such agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder or the proceeds thereof and does not extend to any other asset or property of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of another Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sub-license agreement;

(xiv) provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xv) restrictions arising in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;

(xvi) any agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred, assumed or issued subsequent to the Completion Date pursuant to, or that is not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof if either (A) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Holders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated issuers (as determined in good faith by the Issuer), (B) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more restrictive, taken as whole, with respect to such Restricted Subsidiaries, than the restrictions or encumbrances (x) contained in this Indenture, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or related security documents as of the Completion Date or (y) otherwise in effect on the Completion Date or (C) either (x) the Issuer determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not materially impair the Issuer's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Notes as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness;

(xvii) restrictions created in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, any CMBS Loan, any Foreign RE Loan or the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility; and

(xviii) any encumbrances or restrictions of the type referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof imposed by any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (i) through (xvii) of this Section 4.08(b); *provided* that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrance and other restrictions taken as a whole than those prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.08, (x) the priority of any Preferred Stock in receiving dividends or liquidating distributions prior to dividends or liquidating distributions being paid on common equity shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make distributions on Capital Stock and (y) the subordination of (including the application of any standstill requirements to) loans and advances made to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to other Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make loans or advances.

Section 4.09. Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise (collectively, “**incur**” and collectively, an “**incurrence**”) with respect to any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and the Issuer shall not issue any shares of Disqualified Stock and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any shares of Disqualified Stock or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to issue Preferred Stock; *provided*, that the Issuer may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) or issue shares of Disqualified Stock, and any Restricted Subsidiary may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and issue shares of Disqualified Stock and any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may issue shares of Preferred Stock, if (i) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been equal to or less than 6.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions, in each case determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred, or the Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock had been issued, as the case may be, and the application of proceeds therefrom had occurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.09(a) hereof shall not apply to:

(i) Indebtedness incurred pursuant to any Credit Facilities by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder (with letters of credit and bankers' acceptances being deemed to have a principal amount equal to the face amount thereof); *provided* that immediately after giving effect to any such incurrence or issuance (including pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness incurred or issued under this clause (i) does not exceed the sum of (A) (x) \$8,770.0 million, *plus*, (y) an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$2,375.0 million and (b) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA *plus* (z) the greater of (I) \$2,000.0 million and (II) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that any amounts incurred pursuant to this clause (b)(i)(z)(II) may only be incurred under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement, and (B) an additional amount after all amounts have been incurred under clause (i)(A)(x), if after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such additional amount (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), (x) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Secured Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (y) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Secured Notes, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (II) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) (x) the incurrence by the Issuer and any Subsidiary Guarantor of Indebtedness represented by the Notes and the Guarantees (but excluding any Additional Notes and any guarantees thereof) and (y) the incurrence by the Issuer and any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness pursuant to the Alternative RE Term Loan Facility and any guarantees thereof;

(iii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence on the Completion Date (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 4.09(b)), including the Unsecured Notes and any guarantees with respect thereto;

(iv) Indebtedness (including Financing Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Obligations), Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred or issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to finance the purchase, lease, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other asset, whether through the direct purchase of assets or the Capital Stock of any Person owning such assets, in an aggregate principal amount (together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (a) \$960.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA and (ii) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (i) above) so long as the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis (treating all Indebtedness incurred under this clause (iv) as Pari Passu Indebtedness for such purpose), would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 (in each case, determined at the date of incurrence or issuance on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom)); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (iv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (iv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (iv);

(v) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries constituting reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, banker's acceptances, warehouse receipts, or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities similar instruments issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including letters of credit in favor of suppliers, customers or trade creditors or in respect of workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance;

(vi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock arising from (A) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (B) agreements of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, earn-outs (including contingent earn-outs) or similar obligations, payment obligations in respect of any non-compete, consulting or similar

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

arrangement or progress payments for property or services or other similar adjustments, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business (including the Transactions), assets, a Subsidiary or Investment, and Indebtedness arising from guarantees, letters of credit, bank guarantees, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing performance of the Issuer or any Subsidiary pursuant to such agreements and (C) CMBS Loans and Foreign RE Loans;

(vii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer to a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any other subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (vii);

(viii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor incurs such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (viii);

(ix) [Reserved];

(x) Hedging Obligations (excluding Hedging Obligations entered into for speculative purposes);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xi) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment, surety and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xii) (A) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference up to 200% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary since immediately after the Completion Date from the issue or sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or contributed to the capital of the Issuer (in each case, other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Stock or sales of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) as determined in accordance with clauses (B)(2) and (B)(3) of Section 4.07(a) hereof to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have not been applied pursuant to such clauses to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof or to make Permitted Investments specified in clauses (h), (k), (m), (bb) or (cc) of the definition thereof, and (B) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xii)(B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (x) \$1,200.0 million and (y) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xii)(B);

(xiii) the incurrence or issuance by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock which serves to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease any Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under Section 4.09(a) hereof and clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) of this Section 4.09(b), this clause (xiii) and clauses (xiv) and (xxix) of this Section 4.09(b) or any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued to so extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease such Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, including, in each case, additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, accrued interest or dividends, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection therewith and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a commitment that refinances any Indebtedness or unutilized commitment (the "**Refinancing Indebtedness**") prior to its respective maturity; *provided* that such Refinancing Indebtedness:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) other than in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness of Indebtedness (or unutilized commitments in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under clauses (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) above, and clause (xiv) below, revolving Indebtedness and Customary Bridge Loans, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred which is not less than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (or requires no or nominal payments in cash (other than interest payments) prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

(B) to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases (i) Indebtedness subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof, such Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee thereof at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased or (ii) Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, such Refinancing Indebtedness must be Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, respectively; and

(C) shall not include:

(1) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuers;

(2) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary Guarantor; or

(3) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

provided, further, that subclause (A) of this clause (xiii) will not apply to any extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance of any Credit Facilities or Secured Indebtedness;

(xiv) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary incurred or issued to finance an acquisition (or other purchase of assets) or Investment or (B) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Persons that are acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or merged into or consolidated or amalgamated with the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided,* that in the case of clauses (A) and (B), after giving effect to such transaction, acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (1) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred under this subclause (1), together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$960.0 million and (ii) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA at any time outstanding (it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this subclause (1) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this subclause (1) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this subclause (1)) or (2) either (w) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Fixed Charge

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Coverage Ratio test set forth in the first paragraph of this covenant, (x) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (y) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof or (z) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or less than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment;

(xv) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xvi) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries supported by a letter of credit issued pursuant to any Credit Facilities, in a principal amount not in excess of the stated amount of such letter of credit;

(xvii) (A) any guarantee or co-issuance by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by such Restricted Subsidiary is permitted under the terms of this Indenture; or

(B) any guarantee or co-issuance by a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by the Issuer is permitted under or is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(xviii) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock consisting of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants thereof, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent described in clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, and (B) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements (1) to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (2) incurred in connection with any Investment, acquisition (by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise) or other transaction;

(xix) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, customer deposits and advance payments (including progress premiums) received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice from customers for goods and services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) (A) Indebtedness owed on a short-term basis to banks and other financial institutions incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries with such banks or financial institutions that arises in connection with ordinary banking arrangements to manage cash balances of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) Indebtedness in respect of Bank Products;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxi) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with bankers' acceptances, discounted bills of exchange or the discounting or factoring of receivables or payables for credit management purposes, in each case incurred or undertaken consistent with past practice or in the ordinary course of business;

(xxii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries consisting of (A) the financing of insurance premiums, (B) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements or (C) obligations to reacquire assets or inventory in connection with customer financing arrangements, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxiii) the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or Subsidiary Guarantors (A) pursuant to asset-based or working capital debt facilities to the extent non-recourse to the Issuers and the Subsidiary Guarantors and (B) otherwise in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii) (B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (a) \$1,000.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxiii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxiii)(B);

(xxiv) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to any Subsidiary or joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxv) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Foreign Subsidiaries of the Issuer in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (i) \$220.0 million and (ii) 10.0% of the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxv);

(xxvi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent that the net proceeds thereof are deposited with the Trustee at or promptly after the funding of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to satisfy and discharge the Notes or exercise the Issuer's Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance option as described under Article 8, in each case, in accordance with this Indenture;

(xxvii) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other arrangements incurred by such Person in connection with any acquisition permitted under this Indenture or any other Investment permitted under this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxviii) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, in each case, with respect to any transaction permitted under this Indenture;

(xxix) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix), does not at any time outstanding exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxix) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxix);

(xxx) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (A) \$360.0 million and (B) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxx) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxx);

(xxxi) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Indenture; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxi) will not exceed the greater (A) \$240.0 million and (B) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxii) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Stock; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$300.0 million and (B) 12.5% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiii) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxiii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$600.0 million and (B) 25.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiv) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and shall mature at least 90 days after the maturity date of the Notes;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxv) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(xxxvi) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(xxxvii) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(xxxviii) Indebtedness in respect of Qualified Securitization Facilities.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09:

(i) in the event that an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in clauses (i) through (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) and shall only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in one or more of the clauses under Section 4.09(b) or under Section 4.09(a) hereof; *provided* that all term Indebtedness outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities on the Completion Date shall be treated as incurred on the Completion Date under clause (i) of Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(ii) the Issuer shall be entitled to divide and classify an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in more than one of the types of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in Section 4.09(a) and Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(iii) guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relating to, or Liens securing, Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(iv) if obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments are incurred pursuant to any Credit Facility and are being treated as incurred pursuant to any clause of Section 4.09(b) or Section 4.09(a) hereof and the letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relate to other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, then such other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(v) the principal amount of any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, will be equal to the greater of the maximum mandatory redemption or repurchase price (not including, in either case, any redemption or repurchase premium) or the liquidation preference thereof; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or Section 4.09(b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Issuer may elect, at its option, to treat all or any portion of the committed amount of any Indebtedness (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances thereunder) which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien, as the case may be (any such committed amount elected until revoked as described below, the **“Reserved Indebtedness Amount”**), as being incurred as of such election date, and, if such Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, is satisfied with respect thereto on such election date, any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing thereunder (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers’ acceptances thereunder) will be deemed to be permitted under this Section 4.09 or the definition of “Permitted Liens,” as applicable, whether or not the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, at the actual time of any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing (or issuance or creation of letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances thereunder) is met; *provided that* for purposes of subsequent calculations of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding, for so long as such commitments are outstanding or until the Issuer revokes an election of a Reserved Indebtedness Amount.

Accrual of interest or dividends, the accretion of accreted value, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount and the payment of interest or dividends in the form of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, of the same class shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock for purposes of this Section 4.09. If Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock originally incurred in reliance upon a percentage of LTM EBITDA under this Section 4.09 is being refinanced and such refinancing would cause the maximum amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock thereunder to be exceeded at such time, then such refinancing will nevertheless be permitted thereunder and such additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock will be deemed to have been incurred under the applicable provision so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed the principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus amounts permitted by the next sentence. Any Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred under this Indenture to refinance Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clauses (i) to (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall be deemed to include additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay accrued but unpaid interest or dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with any U.S. dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock was, at the option of Holdings, first committed or first incurred, or upon execution of the definitive documentation in respect thereof; *provided that* if such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency, and such refinancing would cause the applicable U.S. dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing, such U.S. dollar-denominated restriction

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed (A) the principal amount or liquidation preference of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus (B) the aggregate amount of accrued but unpaid interest, fees, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, premiums (including tender premiums) and other costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) incurred in connection with such refinancing.

The principal amount or liquidation preference of any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, if incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is denominated that is in effect on the date of such refinancing.

This Indenture shall not treat (1) unsecured Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to Secured Indebtedness merely because it is unsecured or (2) Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to any other Indebtedness merely because it has a junior priority with respect to the same collateral or because it is secured by different collateral or issued or guaranteed by other obligors.

Section 4.10. Asset Sales.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale, unless:

(i) the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration (including, but not limited to, by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise, in connection with, such Asset Sale) at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale) of the assets sold or otherwise disposed of; and

(ii) except in the case of a Permitted Asset Swap, with respect to any Asset Sale in excess of the greater of (x) \$720.0 million and (y) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA, either (I) at least 75% of the consideration for such Asset Sale, together with all other Asset Sales since the Completion Date (on a cumulative basis), received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents or (II) at least 50% of the consideration for such Asset Sale received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents; *provided that the amount of:*

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Issuer) of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Notes (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being disposed of), that are (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted or reasonably expected by the Issuer acting in good faith to be converted by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary into Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of such Asset Sale; and

(C) any Designated Non-cash Consideration received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Sale having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (C) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of any non-cash consideration converted into Cash Equivalents) at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-cash Consideration (or, at the Issuer's option, at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale), with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value,

shall be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for purposes of this provision and for no other purpose.

(b) Within 24 months after the later of (x) the date of any Asset Sale pursuant to the foregoing clause (a) and (y) the receipt of any Net Proceeds of such Asset Sale, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, at its option, may apply an amount not to exceed the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of the Net Proceeds from such Asset Sale (the "**Applicable Proceeds**");

(i) to reduce or offer to reduce Indebtedness (through a redemption, prepayment, repayment or purchase, as applicable) as follows:

(1) Obligations under the Notes;

(2) (A) Pari Passu Obligations (other than the Notes; *provided* that if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary shall so reduce any Pari Passu Obligations other than the Notes, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary will either (a) reduce Obligations under the Notes on a pro rata basis with such other Pari Passu Obligations by, at its option, (x) redeeming Notes as provided under Section 3.07 hereof or (y) purchasing Notes through open-market purchases or in privately negotiated transactions at market prices (which may be below par), or (b) make an offer (in accordance with the procedures set forth in Sections 3.08 and 4.10(c) hereof) to all Holders to purchase their Notes on a ratable basis with such other Pari Passu Obligations for no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus the amount of accrued but unpaid interest, if any, thereon up to the principal amount of Notes to be repurchased or (B) Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations;

(3) Obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) to the extent such Applicable Proceeds are from an Asset Sale of property or assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, Obligations of an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor other than Subordinated Indebtedness and other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

provided that to the extent the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary makes an offer to redeem, prepay, repay or purchase any Obligations pursuant to any of the foregoing clauses (1)-(4) at a price of no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, to the extent the relevant creditors do not accept such offering, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries will be deemed to have applied an amount of the Applicable Proceeds equal to such amount not so accepted in such offer, and such amount shall not increase the amount of Excess Proceeds (and such amount shall instead constitute Declined Proceeds); or

(ii) except with respect to any Asset Sale consummated in reliance on Section 4.10(a)(ii)(II) hereof, to make (A) an Investment in any one or more businesses, *provided* that such Investment in any business is in the form of the acquisition of Capital Stock and results in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, owning an amount of the Capital Stock of such business such that it constitutes or continues to constitute a Restricted Subsidiary, (B) capital expenditures or (C) acquisitions of other properties or assets that, in each of (A), (B) and (C), are used or useful in a Similar Business or replace the businesses, properties and/or assets that are the subject of such Asset Sale; *provided* that the Issuer may elect to deem Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions within the scope of the foregoing clauses (A), (B) or (C), as applicable, that occur prior to the receipt of the Applicable Proceeds to have been made in accordance with this clause (ii) so long as such deemed Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions shall have been made no earlier than the earliest of (x) the notice of such Asset Sale to the Trustee, (y) the execution of a definitive agreement relating to such Asset Sale or (z) 180 days prior to the consummation of such Asset Sale; or

(iii) any combination of the foregoing;

provided that a binding commitment or letter of intent entered into not later than the end of such 24-month period shall be treated as a permitted application of the Applicable Proceeds from the date of such commitment or letter of intent so long as the Issuer, or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into such commitment or letter of intent with the good faith expectation that such Applicable Proceeds will be applied to satisfy such commitment or letter of intent within six months of the end of such 24-month period (an “**Acceptable Commitment**”) or, in the event any Acceptable Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before the Applicable Proceeds are applied in connection therewith, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into another Acceptable Commitment (a “**Second Commitment**”) within six months of such cancellation or termination; *provided further* that if any Second Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before such Applicable Proceeds are applied, then such Applicable Proceeds shall constitute Excess Proceeds.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 4.10, (i) to the extent that the application of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (a “**Non-Guarantor Disposition**”) (A) is (x) prohibited or delayed by or would violate or conflict with applicable local law, (y) restricted by applicable organizational documents or any agreement or (z) subject to other organizational or administrative impediments from being repatriated to the United States (including for the avoidance of doubt restrictions, prohibitions or impediments relating to financial assistance, corporate benefit, thin capitalization, capital maintenance

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and similar legal principles, restrictions on upstreaming and/or cross-streaming of Cash Equivalents intragroup and relating to the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of the directors (or equivalent Persons) of the Issuer and/or any of its Subsidiaries) or would conflict with the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of such Subsidiary's directors (or equivalent Persons), or (B) would result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer, director, employee, manager, member of management or consultant of such Subsidiary, an amount equal to the portion of such Applicable Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10, and such amounts may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor; provided that if at any time within one year following the date on which the respective payment would otherwise have been required, such repatriation of any of such affected Applicable Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law, the applicable organizational document or agreement or the applicable other impediment, an amount equal to such amount of Applicable Proceeds so permitted to be repatriated will be promptly applied (net of any taxes, costs or expenses that would be payable or reserved against if such amounts were actually repatriated whether or not they are repatriated) in compliance with this Section 4.10 or (ii) to the extent that the Issuer has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Non-Guarantor Disposition could have a material adverse tax or cost consequence with respect to such Applicable Proceeds (which for the avoidance of doubt, includes, but is not limited to, any prepayment whereby doing so the Issuer, any Restricted Subsidiary or any of their respective Affiliates and/or their equityholders would incur a tax liability, including as a result of a tax dividend, a deemed dividend pursuant to Code Section 956 or a withholding tax), the Applicable Proceeds so affected may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor and an amount equal to such Applicable Proceeds will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10. The non-application of any prepayment amounts as a consequence of the foregoing provisions will not, for the avoidance of doubt, constitute a Default or an Event of Default. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Indenture shall be construed to require the Issuer or any Subsidiary to repatriate cash.

(c) Any Applicable Proceeds (other than any amounts excluded from this Section 4.10 as set forth in the final paragraph of Section 4.10(b)) that are not invested or applied as provided and within the time period set forth in Section 4.10(b) in excess of the Excess Proceeds Threshold will be deemed to constitute "**Excess Proceeds**"; *provided* that any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders of the Notes pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 shall not be deemed to be Excess Proceeds without regard to whether such offer is accepted by any Holders and any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 that are not accepted shall be deemed to be Declined Proceeds. When the aggregate amount of such Applicable Proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$720.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year (the "**Excess Proceeds Threshold**"), the Issuer shall make an offer (an "**Asset Sale Offer**") to all Holders of the Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms of any other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of, to the holders of such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, to purchase the maximum aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, as applicable) of the Notes and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations that is, with respect to the Notes only, in an amount equal to \$1,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, that may be purchased out of the Excess Proceeds at an offer price, in the case of the Notes, in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (or accreted value thereof, if less), plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding the date fixed for the closing of such offer, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture, and in the case of such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, at the offer price required by the terms thereof, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the agreement(s) governing such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations. The Issuers will commence an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Excess Proceeds within 20 Business Days after the date that Excess Proceeds exceed the Excess Proceeds Threshold by delivering to the Holders the notice required pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, with a copy to the Trustee. The Issuers

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

may satisfy the foregoing obligations with respect to any Applicable Proceeds by making an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Applicable Proceeds prior to the time period that may be required by this Indenture with respect to all or a part of the available Applicable Proceeds (the “**Advance Portion**”) in advance of being required to do so by this Indenture (an “**Advance Offer**”).

To the extent that the aggregate amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes and such other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of, as the case may be, tendered pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer is less than the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers may use any remaining Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) (“**Declined Proceeds**”) for any purposes not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, surrendered by such holders thereof exceeds the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers shall purchase the Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, tendered with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination. Upon completion of any such Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), the amount of Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) that resulted in the requirement to make an Asset Sale Offer shall be reset to zero (regardless of whether there are any remaining Excess Proceeds (or Advance Portion) upon such completion). Additionally, the Issuer may, at its option, make an Asset Sale Offer using Applicable Proceeds at any time after the consummation of such Asset Sale. Upon consummation or expiration of any Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), any remaining Applicable Proceeds shall not be deemed Excess Proceeds and the Issuers may use such Applicable Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture.

An Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes, Guarantees and/or Security Documents (but the Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(d) Pending the final application of the amount of any Applicable Proceeds pursuant to this Section 4.10, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may temporarily reduce Indebtedness, or otherwise use such Applicable Proceeds in any manner not prohibited by this Indenture.

(e) The Issuers shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions

(f) The provisions of Section 3.08 and this Section 4.10 may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.11. Transactions with Affiliates.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, any Affiliate of the Issuer (each of the foregoing, an “**Affiliate Transaction**”) involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of (x) \$360.0 million and (y) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time, unless such Affiliate Transaction is on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm’s-length basis or, if in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such Affiliate Transaction, such Affiliate Transaction is otherwise fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such transaction is taken in its entirety.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.11(a) hereof shall not apply to the following:

(i) (A) transactions between or among the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction) and (B) any merger, amalgamation or consolidation of the Issuer into any direct or indirect parent company; *provided* that such merger, amalgamation or consolidation is otherwise consummated in compliance with the terms of this Indenture;

(ii) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07 hereof (including any transaction specifically excluded from the definition of the term “Restricted Payments”) (other than pursuant to Sections 4.07(b)(xiii) and (xv)(H)) and Permitted Investments;

(iii) (A) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement and (B) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors;

(iv) (A) employment agreements, employee benefit and incentive compensation plans and arrangements and (B) the payment of reasonable and customary fees and compensation paid to, and indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of or for the benefit of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including in connection with the Transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) transactions in which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, delivers to the Trustee a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or stating that the terms are not materially less favorable, when taken as a whole, to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm's-length basis;

(vi) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Completion Date, or any amendment or replacement thereto (so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement or arrangement as in effect on the Completion Date);

(vii) any Intercompany License Agreements;

(viii) the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of its obligations under the terms of, any stockholders, investor rights or similar agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) is a party as of the Completion Date or to be entered into in connection with a Qualified IPO and any similar agreements which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) may enter into thereafter; *provided*, that the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or such parent company) of obligations under any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Completion Date or such Qualified IPO shall only be permitted by this clause (viii) to the extent that the terms of any such amendment or new agreement are not otherwise, when taken as a whole, materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders than those in effect on the Completion Date or on the date of such Qualified IPO;

(ix) the Transactions and the payment of all fees and expenses related to the Transactions, including Transaction Expenses;

(x) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services or providers of employees or other labor that are Affiliates, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Indenture which are fair to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;

(xi) the issuance or transfer of (A) Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or to any Permitted Holder or to any employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law;

(xii) transactions, in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable and related assets or participations therein;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiii) payments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any of the Investors made for any financial advisory, consulting, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities, including, without limitation, in connection with acquisitions, divestitures or financing transactions which payments are approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xiv) payments and Indebtedness and Disqualified Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and Preferred Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of any Restricted Subsidiary to any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement that are, in each case, approved by the Issuer in good faith; and any employment agreements, stock option plans and other compensatory arrangements (and any successor plans thereto) and severance arrangements and any supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/option plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Capital Stock pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements)) with any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xv) (A) investments by Affiliates in securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (and payment of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Affiliates in connection therewith) so long as the investment is being offered by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary generally to other investors on the same or more favorable terms, and (B) payments to Affiliates in respect of securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries contemplated in the foregoing subclause (A) or that were acquired from Persons other than the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in accordance with the terms of such securities or loans;

(xvi) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm (including, without limitation, any cash management activities related thereto);

(xvii) payments by the Issuer (and any direct or indirect parent company thereof) and its Subsidiaries pursuant to, or the entry into, tax sharing agreements among the Issuer (and any such parent company) and its Subsidiaries, to the extent such payments are permitted under clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof;

(xviii) any lease entered into between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Issuer, as lessor, which is approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xix) intellectual property licenses and research and development agreements in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) the payment of reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses relating to registration rights and indemnities provided to equityholders of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any equityholders, registration rights or similar agreements;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxi) the pledge of Equity Interests of any Unrestricted Subsidiary to lenders to support the Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary owed to such lenders;

(xxii) Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(xxiii) (A) any transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiary owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such Person or (B) transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because a director of such other Person is also a director of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company; *provided*, that such director abstains from voting as a director of the Issuer or such direct or indirect parent company, as the case may be, on any matter including such other Person;

(xxiv) transactions undertaken in the ordinary course of business pursuant to membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxv) any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(xxvi) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(xxvii) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, provided that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of "Subordinated Shareholder Funding";

(xxviii) any transition services arrangement, supply arrangement or similar arrangement entered into in connection with or in contemplation of a disposition made in accordance with or not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxix) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise controlling such joint venture or similar entity;

(xxx) transactions with any Debt Fund Affiliate in its capacity as a party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Indenture to the extent such Debt Fund Affiliate is being treated no more favorably than all other lenders thereunder;

(xxxi) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction;

(xxxii) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxiii) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Indenture;

(xxxiv) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxxv) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(xxxvi) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture) with an Affiliate of the Issuer and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the Board of such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith; and

(xxxvii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally.

If the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) purchases or otherwise acquires assets or properties from a Person which is not an Affiliate, the purchase or acquisition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties acquired shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such purchase or acquisition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction) or (ii) sells or otherwise disposes of assets or other properties to a Person who is not an Affiliate, the sale or other disposition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties sold shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such sale or other disposition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction).

Section 4.12. Liens. The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien (except Permitted Liens) (each, a “**Subject Lien**”) that secures Obligations under any Indebtedness or any related guarantee of Indebtedness, on any property of the Issuer or any Collateral, unless (i) such Subject Lien expressly has Junior Lien Priority on the Collateral relative to the Notes and the Guarantees or (ii) such Subject Lien is a Permitted Lien.

With respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness. The “**Increased Amount**” of any Indebtedness shall mean any increase in the amount of such Indebtedness in connection with any accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, accretion of original issue discount or liquidation preference and increases in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies or increases in the value of property securing Indebtedness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.13. *Company Existence.* Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Issuer shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, and the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary; *provided that* the Issuer shall not be required to preserve the corporate, partnership or other existence of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Issuer in good faith shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be permitted to change their organizational form.

Section 4.14. *Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event* (a) If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs after the Issue Date, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 hereof, the Issuer shall make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the “**Change of Control Offer**”) at a price in cash (the “**Change of Control Payment**”) equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Change of Control Payment Date (as defined below). Within 60 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers will send (or cause to be sent) notice of such Change of Control Offer electronically or by first-class mail, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder to the address of such Holder appearing in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures with the following information:

(i) that a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.14 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment by the Issuer;

(ii) the purchase price and the purchase date, which will be no earlier than 10 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “Change of Control Payment Date”), except in the case of a conditional Change of Control Offer made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event in accordance with Section 4.14(d);

(iii) that any Note not properly tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest on the Change of Control Payment Date;

(v) that Holders electing to have any Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender such Notes, with the form entitled “Option of Holder to Elect Purchase” on the reverse of such Notes completed or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures to the Paying Agent specified in the notice at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes and such new Notes will be equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered. The unpurchased portion of the Notes must be equal to at least \$2,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof;

(vii) if such notice is delivered prior to the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, stating that the Change of Control Offer is conditional on the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event and shall describe each such condition, and, if applicable, shall state that, in the Issuer's discretion, the Change of Control Payment Date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the notice is sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied or waived, or that such repurchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied or waived by the Change of Control Payment Date, or by the Change of Control Payment Date as so delayed, or such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's sole discretion if the Issuer determines that any or all of such conditions will not be satisfied or waived;

(viii) any other instructions, as determined by the Issuer, consistent with this Section 4.14 that a Holder must follow; and

(ix) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their tendered Notes and their election to require the Issuers to purchase such Notes; provided that the applicable Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Change of Control Offer, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder of the Notes, the principal amount of Notes tendered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its tendered Notes, or a specified portion thereof, and its election to have such Notes purchased.

While the Notes are in global form and the Issuers make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, a Holder may exercise its option to elect for the purchase of the Notes or withdraw such election through the facilities of DTC, subject to its rules and regulations.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (a) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (b) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect. The Issuer shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached their obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuer shall, to the extent permitted by law:

(i) accept for payment all Notes issued by it or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and not validly withdrawn; and

(iii) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officer's Certificate to the Trustee stating that such Notes or portions thereof have been tendered to and purchased by the Issuer.

(c) The Issuers shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control Triggering Event if (i) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuers and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn under such Change of Control Offer or (ii) in connection with or in contemplation of any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuer (or any Affiliate of the Issuer) has made an offer to purchase (an "**Alternate Offer**") any and all Notes validly tendered at a cash price equal to or higher than the Change of Control Payment and has purchased all Notes properly tendered in accordance with the terms of the Alternate Offer.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control, conditional upon such Change of Control Triggering Event, if a definitive agreement is in place for the Change of Control at the time of making of the Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer.

(e) A Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes, Guarantees and/or Security Documents (but the Change of Control Offer and the Alternate Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(f) Other than as specifically provided in this Section 4.14, any purchase pursuant to this Section 4.14 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.02, 3.05 and 3.06 hereof, and references therein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase" and "Change of Control Payment Date" and similar words, as applicable.

(g) The provisions of this Section 4.14, including the definition of "Change of Control", may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.15. Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries. The Issuer shall not permit any of its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries (and non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries if such non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries guarantee other capital markets debt securities of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to clause (b) below), other than the Co-Issuer, a Subsidiary Guarantor, a Captive Insurance Subsidiary, a Foreign Subsidiary, a FSHCO Subsidiary or a Securitization Subsidiary, to guarantee the payment of (i) any syndicated Credit Facility incurred under Section 4.09(b)(i) hereof or (ii) capital market debt securities of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$720.0 million unless:

(a) such Restricted Subsidiary within 60 days after the guarantee of such Indebtedness executes and delivers a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit E hereto, providing for a Guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary, except that with respect to a guarantee of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor, if such Indebtedness is by its express terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee, any such guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to such Guarantee substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes, and joinders to the Security Documents or new Security Documents, together with any filings and agreements required by the Security Documents to create or perfect the security interests for the benefit of the Holders in the Collateral of such Subsidiary, including all actions (if any) required to be taken with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement; and

(b) such Restricted Subsidiary waives and shall not in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any rights of reimbursement, indemnity or subrogation or any other applicable rights against the Issuer or any other Restricted Subsidiary as a result of any payment by such Restricted Subsidiary under its Guarantee;

provided that this Section 4.15 shall not be applicable to any guarantee of any Restricted Subsidiary that existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary and was not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary. The Issuer may elect, in its sole discretion, to cause any Subsidiary that is not otherwise required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor to become a Subsidiary Guarantor, in which case such Subsidiary shall not be required to comply with the 60 day period described in clause (a) of this Section 4.15.

Section 4.16. *[Reserved].*

Section 4.17. *Suspension of Covenants.*

(a) If on any date following the Completion Date, (i) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from either of the Rating Agencies and (ii) no Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture (the occurrence of the events described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) being collectively referred to as a "**Covenant Suspension Event**" and the date thereof being referred to as the "**Suspension Date**") then, Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.15, and Section 5.01(d) and (f) hereof shall no longer be applicable to the Notes (collectively, the "**Suspended Covenants**") until the occurrence of the Reversion Date.

(b) During any period that the foregoing covenants have been suspended, the Issuer may not designate any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

(c) In the event that the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are not subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture for any period of time as a result of the foregoing, and on any subsequent date (the "**Reversion Date**") both of the Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade Rating or downgrade the rating assigned to the Notes below an Investment Grade Rating (in each case, to the extent given an Investment Grade Rating by such Rating Agency), then the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will thereafter again be subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture with respect to future events. The period of time between the Suspension Date and the Reversion Date is referred to in this Indenture as the "**Suspension Period**." The Guarantees of the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be suspended during the Suspension Period. Additionally, upon the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event, the amount of Excess Proceeds from any Asset Sales shall be reset to zero.

(d) During the Suspension Period, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be entitled to incur Liens to the extent provided for under Section 4.12 hereof (including, without limitation, Permitted Liens) and any Permitted Liens which may refer to one or more Suspended Covenants shall be interpreted as though such applicable Suspended Covenant(s) continued to be applicable during the Suspension Period (but solely for purposes of Section 4.12 hereof and the definition of "Permitted Liens" and for no other covenant).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of any such reinstatement of the Suspended Covenants, no action taken or omitted to be taken by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries prior to such reinstatement will give rise to a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture with respect to the Notes, and no Default or Event of Default will be deemed to exist or have occurred as a result of any failure by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with any of the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period; *provided*, that (i) with respect to Restricted Payments made after such reinstatement, the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments will be calculated as though Section 4.07 hereof had been in effect prior to, but not during, the Suspension Period (including with respect to a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period); (ii) all Indebtedness incurred or committed, or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued, during the Suspension Period (or deemed incurred or issued in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been incurred or issued pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) any Affiliate Transaction entered into after such reinstatement pursuant to an agreement entered into during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (vi) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; (iv) any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Issuer or a Guarantor to take any action described in clauses (i) through (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof that becomes effective during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (i) of Section 4.08(b) hereof; (v) no Subsidiary of the Issuer shall be required to comply with Section 4.15 hereof after such reinstatement with respect to any guarantee or obligation entered into by such Subsidiary during any Suspension Period; and (vi) all Investments made during the Suspension Period (or deemed made in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been made under clause (e) of the definition of "Permitted Investments."

(f) Notwithstanding that the Suspended Covenants may be reinstated after the Reversion Date, (1) no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind will be deemed to exist under this Indenture, either the Notes or the Guarantees with respect to the Suspended Covenants, and none of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries shall bear any liability for any actions taken or events occurring during the Suspension Period, or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising during any Suspension Period, in each case as a result of a failure to comply with the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period (or, upon termination of the Suspension Period or after that time based solely on any action taken or event that occurred during the Suspension Period), and (2) following a Reversion Date, the Issuer and each Restricted Subsidiary will be permitted, without causing a Default or Event of Default, to honor, comply with or otherwise perform any contractual commitments or obligations arising during any Suspension Period and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby.

(g) The Trustee shall have no duty to (i) monitor the ratings of the Notes, (ii) ascertain whether a Covenant Suspension Event or Reversion Date have occurred, or (iii) notify the Holders of any of the foregoing.

Section 4.18. *After-Acquired Collateral.*

(a) From and after the Issue Date, and subject to the limitations and exceptions set forth under "Collateral and Guarantee Requirements" or in the Security Documents, if the Issuer or any Guarantor acquires any property or rights which are of a type constituting Collateral under any Security Document (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Excluded Assets or assets not required to be Collateral pursuant to this Indenture or the Security Documents), it will be required to execute and deliver such security instruments, financing statements and such certificates as are required under this Indenture

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or any Security Document to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens) in such after-acquired collateral and to take such actions to add such after-acquired collateral to the Collateral, including satisfying the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to such after-acquired collateral, including and thereupon all provisions of this Indenture and the Security Documents relating to the Collateral shall be deemed to relate to such after-acquired collateral to the same extent and with the same force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, opinions of counsel will not be required in connection with the addition of new Guarantors by execution of a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit E or in connection with such Guarantors entering into the Security Documents or to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest in such after-acquired collateral.

Section 4.19. Post-Closing Covenant.

Notwithstanding the other provisions in this Indenture, to the extent that the security interests in the Collateral securing the Notes (other than as set forth in the following proviso) are not required to be in place on the Completion Date and will not be perfected on such date, they will be required to be put in place no later than 90 days after the Completion Date or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter; provided, however, the perfection of the security interests (1) in the certificated Equity Interests of the Issuer and, to the extent received by the Issuer after use of its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such certificates, the Issuer's wholly-owned Domestic Subsidiaries will be required to be delivered on the Completion Date and (2) in other assets with respect to which a Lien may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or equivalent), which UCC financing statement (or equivalent) will be required to be filed as of the Completion Date.

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01. Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets

(a) The Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) the Issuer is the surviving Person or (B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Company**"), (1) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Issuer under this Indenture, the Notes and the applicable Security Documents, pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (2) is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof;

(ii) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists;

(iii) the Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Issuer are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Security Documents, the Issuer or the Successor Company, as applicable, will take such action, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or the applicable Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by the applicable Security Documents.

(b) The Successor Company shall succeed to, and be substituted for, the Issuer under this Indenture, the Notes and the Issuer will automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

(c) Notwithstanding clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a) hereof:

(i) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor;

(ii) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor; and

(iii) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Issuer in the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof so long as the amount of Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby.

(d) The Co-Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or windup into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Co-Issuer's properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person, unless:

(i) (A) (I) the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person or (II) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Co-Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Co-Issuer**") (x) expressly assumes all the obligations of the Co-Issuer under this Indenture and the Co-Issuer's obligations under the Secured Notes and the applicable Security Documents pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (y) is a corporation organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof; and (B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) the Co-Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Co-Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable, stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, no Subsidiary Guarantor shall, and the Issuer shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) (1) such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person or (2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up (if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Person**") expressly assumes all the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture, the applicable Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's related Guarantee pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments;

(B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

(C) to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into such Subsidiary Guarantor are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Security Documents, such Subsidiary Guarantor or the Successor Person will take such action, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or the applicable Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by the applicable Security Documents; or

(ii) the transaction is not prohibited by Section 4.10(a) hereof; or

(iii) in the case of assets comprised of Equity Interests of Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors, such Equity Interests are sold, assigned, transferred, leased, conveyed or otherwise disposed of to the Issuer or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries.

(g) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, the Successor Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture, the Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee, and such Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture, the Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor may (1) merge or consolidate or amalgamate with or into, wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to a Subsidiary Guarantor or the Issuer or Co-Issuer (or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor if that Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor), (2) consolidate or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Co-Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantor in another jurisdiction, (3) convert into a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or such Subsidiary Guarantor or (4) liquidate, wind up or dissolve or change its legal form if the Issuer determines in good faith that such action is in the best interests of the Issuer, in each case, without regard to the requirements set forth in Sections 5.01(d) and 5.01(f) hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.01, the Issuer may contribute Capital Stock of any or all of its Subsidiaries to any Subsidiary Guarantor.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) this Section 5.01 shall not apply to the Transactions and (y) Section 5.01(a) will not apply with respect to the sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of substantially all property or assets of the Issuer if such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition also constitutes a Change of Control for which a Change of Control Offer is made to Holders pursuant to Section 4.14 hereof.

Section 5.02. Successor Person Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor in accordance with Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall refer instead to the successor Person, as applicable, and not to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable), and may exercise every right and power of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person, as applicable, had been named as the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor, as applicable, herein; *provided* that the predecessor Issuer shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes, except in the case of a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's assets that meets the requirements of Section 5.01 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01. Events of Default.

(a) An “**Event of Default**,” wherever used herein, means any one of the following events:

- (i) default in payment when due and payable, upon redemption, acceleration or otherwise, of principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes;
- (ii) default for 30 days or more in the payment when due of interest on or with respect to the Notes;
- (iii) subject to Section 4.03(e) hereof, failure by the Issuer or any Guarantor for 60 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes to comply with any of its obligations, covenants or agreements (other than a default referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above) contained in this Indenture or the Notes;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there is issued or by which there is secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists or is created after the issuance of the Notes, if both:

(A) such default either results from the failure to pay any principal of such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods) or relates to an obligation other than the obligation to pay principal of any such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity and results in the holder or holders of such Indebtedness causing such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; and

(B) the principal amount of such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness in default for failure to pay principal at stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregate the greater of (1) \$1,000.0 million (or its foreign currency equivalent) and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA or more outstanding; ‘

(v) failure by the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of the greater of (1) \$1,000.0 million and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of amounts covered by insurance policies issued by reputable insurance companies), which final judgments remain unpaid, undischarged and unstayed for a period of more than 60 days after such judgment becomes final, and in the event such judgment is covered by insurance, an enforcement proceeding has been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or decree which is not promptly stayed;

(vi) the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences proceedings to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) consents to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under applicable Bankruptcy Law;

(C) consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of it or for all or substantially all of its property;

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), in a proceeding in which the Issuer or any such Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries is to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) appoints a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), or for all or substantially all of the property of the Issuer or any such Significant Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary);

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days;

(viii) the Guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect or be declared null and void or any responsible officer of the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or the responsible officers of any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), as the case may be, denies in writing that it has any further liability under its Guarantee or gives written notice to such effect, other than by reason of the termination of this Indenture or the release of any such Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture;

(ix) (A) the Liens created by the Security Documents shall at any time not constitute a valid and perfected Lien on any material portion of the Collateral intended to be covered thereby (unless perfection is not required by this Indenture or the Security Documents) other than (1) in accordance with the terms of the relevant Security Document and this Indenture, (2) the satisfaction in full of all Obligations under this Indenture or (3) any loss of perfection that results from the failure of the Notes Collateral Agent or other applicable Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Security Documents and (B) such default continues for 30 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes (other than by reason of the satisfaction in full of all obligations under this Indenture and discharge of this Indenture, the release of the Guarantee of such Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the terms of this Indenture or the release of such security interest in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Security Documents;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) the Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall assert, in any pleading in any court of competent jurisdiction, that any security interest in any Security Document is invalid or unenforceable; and

(xi) the failure by the Issuer to consummate the Special Mandatory Redemption to the extent required by Section 3.10 hereto.

(b) In the event of any Event of Default specified in clause (iv) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, such Event of Default and all consequences thereof (excluding any resulting payment default, other than as a result of acceleration of the Notes) shall be annulled, waived and rescinded, automatically and without any action by the Trustee or the Holders, if within 30 days after such Event of Default arose:

(i) the Indebtedness or guarantee that is the basis for such Event of Default has been discharged;

(ii) the requisite number of holders thereof have rescinded or waived the acceleration, notice or action (as the case may be) giving rise to such Event of Default; or

(iii) the default that is the basis for such Event of Default has been cured.

Section 6.02. Acceleration. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof) occurs and is continuing under this Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee (if given by Holders), in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a “notice of acceleration,” declare the principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration may be made with respect to any action taken, and reported publicly or to Holders, more than two years prior to such declaration. Any notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), instruction to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to provide a notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a) or instruction to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to take any other action with respect to an alleged Default or Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a) (a “**Noteholder Direction**”) provided by any one or more Holders (other than a Regulated Bank) (each, a “**Directing Holder**”) must be accompanied by a written representation from each such Holder delivered to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, that (i) such Holder is not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners that are not) Net Short and (ii) such Holder and the Affiliates of such Holder do not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners and Affiliates of such beneficial owners that do not) hold or beneficially own Notes in excess of the Voting Cap (each, a “**Position Representation**”), which representation, in the case of a Noteholder Direction relating to delivery of a notice of Default shall be deemed a continuing representation until the resulting Event of Default is cured or otherwise ceases to exist or the Notes are accelerated. In addition, each Directing Holder is deemed, at the time of providing a Noteholder Direction, to covenant to provide the Issuer with such other information as the Issuer may reasonably request from time to time in order to verify the accuracy of such Directing Holder’s Position Representation within five Business Days of request therefor (a “**Verification Covenant**”). In any case in which the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, any Position Representation or Verification Covenant required hereunder shall be provided by the beneficial owner of the Notes in lieu of DTC or DTC’s nominee and DTC shall be entitled to conclusively rely on such Position Representation and Verification Covenant in delivering its direction to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If, following the delivery of a Noteholder Direction, but prior to acceleration of the Notes, the Issuer determines in good faith that there is a reasonable basis to believe a Directing Holder was, at any relevant time, in breach of its Position Representation and the Issuer provides to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, an Officer's Certificate certifying that the Issuer has (i) a good faith reasonable basis to believe that one or more Directing Holders were at any relevant time in breach of their Position Representation or their Verification Covenant and (ii) initiated proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking a determination that such Directing Holders were, at such time, in breach of their Position Representation, and seeking to invalidate any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction, the cure period with respect to such Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to such Event of Default shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending a final and nonappealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction on such matter. If such Officer's Certificate has been delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall refrain from acting in accordance with such Noteholder Direction until such time as the Issuer provides to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, an Officer's Certificate stating that (i) such Directing Holders have satisfied their Verification Covenant or (ii) such Directing Holders have failed to satisfy its Verification Covenant, and during such time the cure period with respect to any Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending satisfaction of such Verification Covenant. Any breach of the Position Representation shall result in such Directing Holder's participation in such Noteholder Direction being disregarded; and, if, without the participation of such Directing Holder, the percentage of Notes held by the remaining Holders that provided such Noteholder Direction would have been insufficient to validly provide such Noteholder Direction, such Noteholder Direction shall be void ab initio (other than any indemnity such Holder may have offered or provided to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent), with the effect that such Event of Default shall be deemed never to have occurred, and any related acceleration rescinded, and the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, shall be deemed not to have received such Noteholder Direction or any notice of such alleged Default or Event of Default, shall not be permitted to act thereon and shall be restricted from accepting and acting on any future Noteholder Direction in relation to such Event of Default. If the Directing Holder has satisfied its Verification Covenant, then the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction. Notwithstanding the above, if such Directing Holder's participation is not required to achieve the requisite level of consent of Holders required under this Indenture to give such Noteholder Direction, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction notwithstanding any action taken or to be taken by the Issuer (as described above). Each of Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any Noteholder Direction or Officer's Certificate delivered to it in accordance with this Indenture without verification, investigation or otherwise as to the statements made therein.

Notwithstanding anything in the preceding two paragraphs to the contrary, any Noteholder Direction delivered to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent during the pendency of an Event of Default as the result of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall not require compliance with the foregoing paragraphs. In addition, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing paragraphs shall not apply to any Holder that is a Regulated Bank. Each Holder by accepting a Note acknowledges and agrees that neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent (nor any agent) shall be liable to any person for acting or refraining to act in accordance with (i) the foregoing provisions, (ii) any Noteholder Direction, (iii) any Officer's Certificate or (iv) its duties under this Indenture, as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, may determine in its sole discretion. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

have any obligation (i) to monitor, investigate, verify or otherwise determine if a Holder has a Net Short position, (ii) investigate the accuracy or authenticity of any Position Representation, (iii) inquire if the Issuer will seek action to determine if a Directing Holder has breached its Position Representation, (iv) enforce any Verification Covenant, (v) monitor any court proceedings undertaken in connection therewith, (vi) monitor or investigate whether any Default or Event of Default has been publicly reported or (vii) otherwise make any calculations, investigations or determinations with respect to any Derivative Instruments, Net Short position, Long Derivative Instrument, Short Derivative Instrument or otherwise.

Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, or in the case of clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), upon a valid Noteholder Direction, to accelerate the Notes, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 6.03. Other Remedies. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Section 6.04. Waiver of Past Defaults. The Required Holders, by notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer; *provided* that any waiver or rescission under this Section 6.04 shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under this Indenture and the Security Documents (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, an Advance Offer, a Change of Control Offer or an Alternate Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under this Indenture and the Security Documents (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction and except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of, any Note held by a non-consenting Holder). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture and the Security Documents; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.05. Control by Majority. Subject to Section 7.01(e) hereof, the Required Holders may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, and the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent that is not inconsistent with such direction. The Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other Holder or that would involve the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, in personal liability and may take any other action that is not inconsistent with any such direction received from Holders of the Notes (it being understood that neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent has an affirmative duty to determine whether any action is prejudicial to any Holder).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.06. *Limitation on Suits.* Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal, premium (if any) or interest when due on or after the respective due dates expressed in an outstanding Note, no Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing and, if such Event of Default is in respect of clause (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), such Holder is not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant;

(b) the Holders, or in the case of clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), Directing Holders that are not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant, comprising at least 30% in the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested in writing the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(c) Holders of the Notes have offered, and if requested, provided to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;

(d) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt thereof and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(e) the Required Holders have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request within such 60-day period.

Section 6.07. *Right of Holders to Sue for Payment.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder of a Note to bring suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the respective due dates expressed in this Indenture or the Notes, shall not be amended without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08. *Collection Suit by Trustee.* If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(i) or (ii) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuer for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest remaining unpaid on, the Notes and interest on overdue principal, if applicable, and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09. *Restoration of Rights and Remedies.* If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceedings, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.10. *Rights and Remedies Cumulative.* Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes in Section 2.07 hereof, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.11. *Delay or Omission Not Waiver.* No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Note to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article 6 or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 6.12. *Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.* The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel), the Notes Collateral Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Notes Collateral Agent, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuer or any other obligor upon the Notes (including the Guarantors), their creditors or their property and shall be entitled and empowered to participate as a member in any official committee of creditors appointed in such matter and to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 7.06 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, their agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent under Section 7.06 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.13. *Priorities.* Subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, if the Trustee collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, including upon exercise of remedies in respect of the Collateral, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

(a) FIRST, to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Agents, in each case, and their respective agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.06 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and such Agent and the costs and expenses of collection;

(b) SECOND, to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) THIRD, to the Issuer or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct including a Guarantor, if applicable.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.13.

Section 6.14. Undertaking for Costs. In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.14 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Note pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10.0% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

Section 6.15 Underlying Cure. Any Default or Event of Default resulting from the failure to deliver a notice, report or certificate under this Indenture shall cease to exist and be cured in all respects if the underlying Default or Event of Default giving rise to such notice, report or certificate requirement shall have ceased to exist and/or be cured (including pursuant to this paragraph). For the avoidance of doubt, each of the parties hereto agree that any court of competent jurisdiction may (x) extend or stay any grace period set forth in this Indenture prior to when any actual or alleged Default becomes an actual or alleged Event of Default or (y) stay the exercise of remedies by the Trustee or Holders contemplated by this Indenture or otherwise upon the occurrence of an actual or alleged Event of Default, in each case of clauses (x) and (y), in accordance with the requirements of applicable law.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01. Duties of Trustee.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing of which the Trustee has received written notice or which is actually known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(i) the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants, duties or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not investigate or confirm the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this paragraph (c) does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved in a court of competent jurisdiction that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.02, 6.04 or 6.05 hereof.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01 and Section 7.02(f).

(e) Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be under any obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless the Holders have offered and if requested, provided to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, indemnity or security satisfactory to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, against any loss, liability or expense.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuer. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 7.02. *Rights of Trustee.*

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuers and Restricted Subsidiaries, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuer and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be.

(f) None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if an indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

(g) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default or Event of Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture.

(h) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(i) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each Agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder, and the Notes Collateral Agent.

(j) [Reserved].

(k) Delivery of reports, information and documents (including, without limitation, reports contemplated under Section 4.03 hereof) to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's and/or the Co-Issuer's compliance with any of their covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

(l) The permissive rights of the Trustee to take certain actions under this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty unless so specified herein.

(m) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond, debenture, note or other paper or document unless requested in writing to do so by the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, personally or by agent or attorney, at the expense of the Issuer and shall incur no liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(n) The Trustee may request that the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, deliver an Officer's Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officer's Certificate may be signed by any Person authorized to sign an Officer's Certificate, including any Person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(o) The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused, directly or indirectly, by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, acts of God; earthquakes; fire; flood; terrorism; wars and other military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; riots; loss or malfunction of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communication services; strikes or similar labor disputes; and acts of civil or military authorities and governmental action or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire communication facility.

(p) The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire as to the performance of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, with respect to the covenants contained in Article 4 or to make any calculation in connection therewith or in connection with any redemption of the Notes. In addition, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee shall have no obligation to monitor or verify compliance by the Issuer or any Guarantor with any other obligation or covenant under this Indenture.

(q) The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability of any Lien or security interest and shall have no obligations to take any action to procure or maintain such validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability (it being understood that such responsibility and obligation are the Issuer's).

(r) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Section 7.03. *Individual Rights of Trustee.* The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.09 hereof.

Section 7.04. *Trustee's Disclaimer.* The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuers' use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or upon the Issuers' direction under any provision of this Indenture, it shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

The Trustee does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by the Issuers or any other Grantor under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Trustee shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Trustee under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document; the execution, validity, genuineness, effectiveness or enforceability of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents of any other party thereto; the genuineness, enforceability, collectability, value, sufficiency, location or existence of any Collateral, or the validity, effectiveness, enforceability, sufficiency, extent, perfection or priority of any Lien therein; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents.

Section 7.05. Notice of Defaults. If a Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall deliver to Holders a notice of the Default within 90 days after it occurs, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived, or if discovered after 90 days, promptly thereafter. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 7.06. Compensation and Indemnity. The Issuer shall pay to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent from time to time such compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder as the parties shall agree in writing from time to time. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent promptly upon request for all out-of-pocket disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's and Notes Collateral Agent's agents and counsel.

The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and their officers, directors, employees, agents and any predecessor trustee and its officers, directors, employees and agents for, and hold each of the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claims, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder (including the reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees and the Security Documents against the Issuer or any of the Guarantors (including this Section 7.06) or defending itself against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, the Issuer, any Guarantor or any other Person, or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder or thereunder) (but excluding taxes imposed on such Persons in connection with compensation for such administration or performance). The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim of which a Responsible Officer has received written notice for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuer or the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend the claim and the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee through the Trustee's or Notes Collateral Agent's, as the case may be, own willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a final order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need pay for any settlement made without its consent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 7.06 shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the earlier resignation or removal of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 7.06, the Trustee shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except money or property held in trust to pay principal and interest on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

When the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent is requested to act upon instructions of one or more Holders, the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to act in the absence of indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred in compliance with such a request.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(vi) or Section 6.01(a)(vii) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 7.07. *Replacement of Trustee.* A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.07. The Trustee may resign in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuer. The Required Holders may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuer in writing. The Issuer may remove the Trustee if:

- (a) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof;
- (b) the Trustee is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;
- (c) a custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (d) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Required Holders may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 30 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee (at the Issuer's expense), the Issuer or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall deliver a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.06 hereof. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.07, the Issuer's obligations under Section 7.06 hereof shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

Section 7.08. Successor Trustee by Merger, etc. If the Trustee or Agent consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee or Agent. Any corporation into which the Trustee or any Agent for the time being may be merged or converted shall, on the date when such merger, conversion, consolidation, sale or transfer becomes effective and to the extent permitted by applicable law, be a successor Trustee or Agent under this Indenture without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties to this Indenture. After the effective date all references in this Indenture to that Trustee or Agent shall be deemed to be references to that corporation.

Section 7.09. Eligibility; Disqualification. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has, together with its parent, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$150,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

Section 7.10. Security Documents; Intercreditor Agreements. By their acceptance of the Notes, the Holders hereby authorize and direct the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, to execute and deliver the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any other Security Documents in which the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, is named as a party, including any Security Documents executed on or after the Completion Date. It is hereby expressly acknowledged and agreed that, in doing so, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are not responsible for the terms or contents of such agreements, or for the validity or enforceability thereof, or the sufficiency thereof for any purpose. Whether or not so expressly stated therein, in entering into, or taking (or forbearing from) any action under, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any other Security Documents, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent each shall have all of the rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections granted to it under this Indenture (in addition to those that may be granted to it under the terms of such other agreement or agreements).

Section 7.11. Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral; Indemnification.

(a) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof, the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent in good faith.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Issuer to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral (except with respect to certificates actually delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent representing securities pledged under the Security Documents). The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall have no duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents by the Issuer, any Guarantor, the Bank Collateral Agent or the Junior Lien Representative.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01. *Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.* The Issuer may at its option and at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof applied to all outstanding Notes and all obligations of the Guarantors with respect to the Guarantees upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02. *Legal Defeasance and Discharge.* Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations under this Indenture with respect to all outstanding Notes, the related Guarantees and the Security Documents and all Defaults and Events of Default cured on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied ("**Legal Defeasance**"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuers and the Guarantors shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be "outstanding" only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in (a) and (b) below (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes), and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes, the Security Documents and this Indenture including that of the Guarantors (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute instruments reasonably requested by the Issuer acknowledging the same) and to have cured all then existing Defaults and Events of Default, except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

- (a) the rights of Holders of the Notes to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes when such payments are due solely out of the trust created pursuant to this Indenture referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;
- (b) the Issuer's obligations with respect to Notes concerning issuing temporary Notes, registration of such Notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payment and money for security payments held in trust;
- (c) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the Issuer's obligations in connection therewith; and
- (d) this Section 8.02.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Issuer may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03. *Covenant Defeasance.* Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from their obligations under Sections 3.08, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05, 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, 4.15, 4.18 and 4.19 hereof, and clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a), Section 5.01(d) and Section 5.01(f) hereof with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied ("**Covenant Defeasance**"), and such Notes shall thereafter be deemed not "outstanding" for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed "outstanding" for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, the Issuer and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuer's exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 hereof, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Section 6.01(a)(iii) (solely with respect to the covenants that are released upon a Covenant Defeasance), 6.01(a)(iv), 6.01(a)(v), 6.01(a)(vi) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto), 6.01(a)(vii) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto), 6.01(a)(viii), 6.01(a)(ix) and 6.01(a)(x) hereof shall not constitute Default or Events of Default.

Section 8.04. *Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.* The following shall be the conditions to the application of either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes:

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance with respect to the Notes:

(a) the Issuers shall irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amount as will be sufficient, in the opinion of an Independent Financial Advisor, without consideration of any reinvestment to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest due on such Notes on the stated maturity date or on the Redemption Date, as the case may be, of such principal, premium, if any, or interest on such Notes and the Issuers must specify whether such Notes are being defeased to maturity or to a particular Redemption Date; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any deficit as of the Redemption Date (any such amount, the "**Applicable Premium Deficit**") only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the date of the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions:

- (i) the Issuers have received from, or there has been published by, the United States Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or
- (ii) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(c) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(d) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Issuers or any Guarantor is a party or by which the Issuer or any Guarantor is bound (other than that resulting from any borrowing of funds to be applied to make the deposit required to effect such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance and any similar and simultaneous deposit relating to other Indebtedness, and, in each case, the granting of Liens in connection therewith);

(e) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuers with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of the Issuer or any Guarantor or others; and

(f) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions), each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, have been complied with.

Section 8.05. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions. Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the "**Trustee**") pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuer shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or U.S. Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Anything in this Article 8 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Issuer from time to time upon the request of the Issuer any money or U.S. Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(a) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06. Repayment to Issuer. Subject to any applicable abandoned property law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuer on its request or (if then held by the Issuer) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to the Issuer for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 8.07. Reinstatement. If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any United States dollars or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuer's and the Guarantors' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided* that if the Issuer makes any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01. Without Consent of Holders. Notwithstanding Section 9.02 hereof, the Issuers, any Guarantor (with respect to a Guarantee, this Indenture or the Security Documents to which it is a party), the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent (and any other Agents party thereto (to the extent applicable)), as the case may be, may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes, any Guarantee or the Security Documents without the consent of any Holder:

- (a) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency;
- (b) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- (c) to comply with Section 5.01 hereof;
- (d) to provide for the assumption of the Issuer's, the Co-Issuer's or any Guarantor's obligations to the Holders;
- (e) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders or that does not materially adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any such Holder;
- (f) to add or modify covenants for the benefit of the Holders or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Issuers or any Guarantor;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (g) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;
- (h) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under this Indenture of a successor Trustee, a successor Notes Collateral Agent or a successor Paying Agent (or any other applicable agent) hereunder pursuant to the requirements hereof;
- (i) to add an obligor or a Guarantor under this Indenture;
- (j) to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes, any Guarantees or the Security Documents to any provision of the "Description of Secured Notes" section of the Offering Memorandum;
- (k) to make any amendment to the provisions of this Indenture relating to the transfer and legending of Notes as permitted by this Indenture, including, without limitation to facilitate the issuance and administration of the Notes; *provided, however*, that such amendment does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Holders to transfer Notes;
- (l) to release any Guarantor from its Guarantee pursuant to this Indenture when permitted or required by this Indenture;
- (m) to release and discharge any Lien securing the Notes when permitted or required by this Indenture or the Security Documents;
- (n) to comply with the rules of any applicable securities depositary;
- (o) to mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or grant any other Lien in favor of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Holders, as additional security for the payment and performance of all or any portion of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations, in any property or assets, including any which are required to be mortgaged, pledged or hypothecated, or in which a Lien is required to be granted to or for the benefit of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any of the Security Documents or otherwise;
- (p) to add Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties to any Security Documents;
- (q) (A) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto; or (B) enter into the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement or any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto, (C) to enter into the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement or any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto and (D) to enter into any amendment or supplement to any intercreditor agreement to add other debt representatives as party thereto and to make such other changes to the applicable intercreditor agreement, as in the good faith determination of the Issuer, are required to effectuate the foregoing;
- (r) in the case of any Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or any other intercreditor agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or any other intercreditor agreement; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(s) to provide for the succession of any parties to the Security Documents (and other amendments that are administrative or ministerial in nature) in connection with an amendment, renewal, extension, substitution, refinancing, restructuring, replacement, supplementing or other modification from time to time of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any other agreement that is not prohibited by this Indenture.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon receipt by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of the documents described in Section 7.02 hereof (to the extent requested by the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent and subject to the last sentence of Section 9.05), the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and the Security Documents and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right, but not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements that affect its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, the Security Documents or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution shall under this Section 9.01 be required in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered into on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto and in connection with the addition of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit E hereto.

Section 9.02. *With Consent of Holders.* Except as provided in Section 9.01 and this Section 9.02, the Issuer, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees and the Security Documents with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes) and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes (which shall be considered waived only with respect to Notes held by consenting Holders), except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture, any Guarantee, the Notes or the Security Documents may be waived with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, the Notes).

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Holder in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Holders, or any plan of reorganization pursuant to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees or (iii) directed or required the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees, no Affiliated Holder shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and all Notes held by any Affiliated Holders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders have taken any actions.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or (iii) directed or required the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees, all Notes held or beneficially owned by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Notes of consenting Holders included in determining whether the Required Holders have consented to any action pursuant to this Section 9.02.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by the Issuer or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or (iii) directed or required the Trustee or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents, all Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner), shall not, subject to the proviso to this paragraph below, account for more than 20.0% of the Notes outstanding at any time (with respect to any Holder (or beneficial owner) collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)), the “**Voting Cap**”) included in determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver pursuant to this Section 9.02. All Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner) in excess of the Voting Cap shall be deemed to not be outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders, or with respect to any other action which requires the consent of the Holders, the Holders, as applicable, have taken any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may, in its sole discretion, consent to an increase of the Voting Cap for any individual Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) from time to time, which increase shall become effective with respect to the Voting Cap solely for such Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Voting Cap for any other Holder (or beneficial owner) or the Affiliates of any other Holder (or beneficial owner)) upon written notice to the Trustee.

In connection with any action under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents that requires a determination of whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to such action or otherwise acted on any matter or directed the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action), the Issuer shall identify the amount of Notes held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder or a Debt Fund Affiliate, the amount of the Voting Cap and whether the Voting Cap is triggered with respect to such consent, action or direction in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, upon which the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely without investigation. For purposes of determining whether the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent are entitled to rely on consents, actions or directions of Holders, only those Notes which have been identified to the Trustee in an Officer’s Certificate as being held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate or in excess of the Voting Cap shall be disregarded. In the absence of such Officer’s Certificate, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall treat the Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate and Voting Cap provisions as being inapplicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon the filing with the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders as aforesaid, the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuer and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements unless such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements affect the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's, as applicable, own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuer shall send to the Holders affected thereby (with a copy to the Trustee) a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Issuer to send such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver.

Without the consent of each affected Holder of Notes (including, for purposes of this paragraph, Notes held or beneficially owned by the Issuer or its Affiliates), an amendment or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not, with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder:

- (a) reduce the principal amount of such Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;
- (b) reduce the principal of or change the fixed final maturity of any such Note or alter or waive the provisions with respect to the redemption of such Notes (other than provisions relating to (i) notice periods (to the extent consistent with applicable requirements of clearing and settlement systems) for redemption and conditions to redemption and (ii) Section 3.08, Section 4.10 and Section 4.14 hereof);
- (c) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any such Note (other than provisions relating to Section 3.08, Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 hereof);
- (d) (A) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on such Notes, except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Required Holders, and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration, or (B) waive a Default or Event of Default in respect of a covenant or provision contained in this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantee which cannot be amended or modified without the consent of each affected Holder;
- (e) make any such Note payable in money other than that stated therein;
- (f) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults;
- (g) make any change in these amendment and waiver provisions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) amend the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the due dates therefor;

(i) make any change to or modify the ranking of such Notes that would adversely affect the Holders; or

(j) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, modify the Guarantees of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary, or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that, taken together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof), would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in any manner materially adverse to the Holders of such Notes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of the Holders of at least 66-2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, no amendment or waiver may make any change in any Security Document or the provisions in this Indenture dealing with Collateral or application of trust proceeds of the Collateral with the effect of releasing the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral which secure the Obligations in respect of the Notes, other than as provided under the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

Section 9.03. Revocation and Effect of Consents. Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

The Issuer may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver. If a record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 120 days after such record date unless the consent of the requisite number of Holders has been obtained.

Section 9.04. Notation on or Exchange of Notes. The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuer in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.05. Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable. Except as set forth in the last sentence of this Section 9.05, the Issuer may not sign an amendment, supplement or waiver until the Board of the Issuer approves it. In executing any amendment, supplement or waiver, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided with and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 14.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture or security documents or intercreditor agreements is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that such amendment, supplement or waiver is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuer and any Guarantors party thereto, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms, subject to customary exceptions, and complies with the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution under this Section 9.05 shall be required in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered into on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto and in connection with the additional of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit E hereto.

Section 9.06. Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount.

(a) All Notes issued under this Indenture shall vote and consent together on all matters (as to which any of such Notes may vote) as one class. Determinations as to whether Holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent shall be made in accordance with this Article 9, including Sections 9.02 and 9.06(b) hereof.

(b) Subject to the Voting Cap and Sections 2.09 and 9.02, with respect to any matter requiring consent, waiver, approval or other action of the Holders of a specified percentage of the principal amount of all the Notes, such percentage shall be calculated, on the relevant date of determination, by dividing (i) the principal amount, as of such date of determination, of Notes, the Holders of which have so consented by (ii) the aggregate principal amount, as of such date of determination, of the Notes then outstanding, in each case, as determined in accordance with the preceding subsection, Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 of this Indenture. Any such calculation made pursuant to this Section 9.06(b) shall be made by the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee pursuant to an Officer's Certificate.

Section 9.07. No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment For the avoidance of doubt, no amendment to, or deletion of any of the covenants under Article 4 or action taken in compliance with the covenants in effect at the time of such action, shall be deemed to impair or affect any legal rights of any Holders of the Notes to receive payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes.

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01. Guarantee. Subject to this Article 10, from and after the Completion Date, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, guarantees, on a senior secured basis, to each Holder of a Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent and their successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the Obligations of the Issuer hereunder or thereunder, that: (a) the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and all other Obligations of the Issuer to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder or under the Notes shall be promptly paid in full, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection. All payments under each Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Guarantors hereby agree that their obligations hereunder are equivalent to the obligations of a primary obligor and shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuer any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor (other than payment in full of all of the Obligations of the Issuer hereunder or under the Notes). Each Guarantor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuer, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that this Guarantee shall not be discharged except by full payment of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture or by release in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

Each Guarantor also agrees to pay any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01.

If any Holder, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to either the Issuer or the Guarantors, any amount paid to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or such Holder, then this Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, on the other hand, (x) the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed hereby, and (y) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Guarantee. The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any nonpaying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Guarantees. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be entitled upon payment in full of all guaranteed obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment determined in accordance with GAAP.

Until terminated in accordance with Section 10.06, each Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against the Issuer for liquidation or reorganization, should the Issuer become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of the Issuer's assets, and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment of the Notes is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Notes or Guarantees, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. In the event that any payment or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Notes shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In case any provision of any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

The Guarantee issued by any Guarantor shall be a general senior secured obligation of such Guarantor and shall *bepari passu* in right of payment with all existing and future Senior Indebtedness of such Guarantor.

Each payment to be made by a Guarantor in respect of its Guarantee shall be made withoutset-off, counterclaim, reduction or diminution of any kind or nature.

Section 10.02. Limitation on Guarantor Liability. Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of each Guarantor shall be limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law or being void or voidable under any law relating to insolvency of debtors.

Section 10.03. Execution and Delivery. To evidence its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof, subject to Section 10.07 hereof, each Guarantor hereby agrees that this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or Exhibit E hereto, as applicable) shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by one of its authorized Officers.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or Exhibit E hereto, as applicable) no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates a Note, the Guarantee of such Guarantor shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

If required by Section 4.15 hereof, the Issuer shall cause any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with the provisions of Section 4.15 hereof and this Article 10, to the extent applicable.

Section 10.04. Subrogation. Each Guarantor shall be subrogated to all rights of Holders against the Issuer in respect of any amounts paid by any Guarantor pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.01 hereof; *provided* that, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, no Guarantor shall be entitled to enforce or receive any payments arising out of, or based upon, such right of subrogation until all amounts then due and payable by the Issuer under this Indenture or the Notes shall have been paid in full.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.05. *Benefits Acknowledged.* Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 10.06. *Release of Guarantees.* Each Guarantee by a Guarantor shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged, and shall thereupon terminate and be of no further force and effect, and no further action by such Guarantor, the Issuer or the Trustee is required for the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee, upon:

(A) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, any sale, exchange, issuance disposition or transfer (by merger, amalgamation, consolidation, dividend, distribution or otherwise) of (x) the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor, after which the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary or (y) all or substantially all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor, in each case if such sale, exchange, issuance, disposition or transfer is made in compliance with or is not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture (including any amendments thereof);

(B) the release or discharge of the guarantee by, or direct obligation of, such Guarantor of Indebtedness under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, or the release or discharge of such other guarantee or direct obligation that resulted in the creation of such Guarantee, except a discharge or release by or as a result of payment under such guarantee or direct obligation (it being understood that a release subject to a contingent reinstatement will constitute a release for the purposes of this provision, and that if any such Guarantee is so reinstated, such Guarantee shall also be reinstated to the extent that such Guarantor would then be required to provide a Guarantee pursuant to Section 4.15 hereof);

(C) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture or the occurrence of any event following which the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

(D) upon the merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Division of any Guarantor with and into the Issuer or another Guarantor or upon the liquidation or winding up of such Guarantor, in each case, in compliance with or in a manner not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

(E) the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event;

(F) as provided under Article 9 or in accordance with the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement;

(G) the exercise by the Issuer of its Legal Defeasance option or Covenant Defeasance option in accordance with Article 8 hereof or the discharge of the Issuer's obligations under this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; or

(H) in the case of Holdings, if Holdings ceases to be the direct parent of the Issuer as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition of "Holdings."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding clause (E) above, if, after any Covenant Suspension Event, a Reversion Date shall occur, then the Suspension Period with respect to such Covenant Suspension Event shall terminate and all actions reasonably necessary to provide that the Notes shall have been unconditionally guaranteed by each Guarantor (to the extent such guarantee is required by Section 4.15 hereof) shall be taken within 90 days after such Reversion Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 10.07. Effectiveness of Guarantees. This Indenture shall be effective upon its execution and delivery by the parties hereto. The provisions set forth in this Article 10 with respect to the Subsidiary Guarantors will only become operative concurrently with the consummation of the Acquisition.

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01. Satisfaction and Discharge. This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect as to all Notes when either:

(a) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes which have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(b) (i) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the making of a notice of redemption or otherwise, will become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Issuers, and the Issuers or any Guarantor have irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in the case of the Notes, in such amounts as will be sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any Applicable Premium Deficit only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

(ii) the Issuers have paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture with respect to the Notes; and

(iii) the Issuers have delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Issuers must deliver an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied. Such Opinion of Counsel may rely on such Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact, including clauses (b)(i), (ii) and (iii) above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 7.06 shall survive and if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to clause (b)(i) of this Section 11.01, the provisions of Section 11.02 and Section 8.06 hereof shall survive such satisfaction and discharge.

Section 11.02. Application of Trust Money. Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Issuer or a Guarantor acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest for whose payment such money and U.S. Government Securities has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money and U.S. Government Securities need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, the Issuer's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuer has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12
ESCROW MATTERS

Section 12.01. Escrow Account.

(a) Unless the Acquisition is consummated on or prior to the Issue Date, on the Issue Date, the Company will enter into an escrow agreement (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "**Escrow Agreement**") among the Company, the Trustee and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as escrow agent (in such capacity, together with its successors, the "**Escrow Agent**"), pursuant to which an amount equal to all or a portion of the gross proceeds of the offering of the Notes sold on the Issue Date will be deposited into a segregated escrow account (the "**Escrow Account**") pending the consummation of the Acquisition. By its acceptance of the Notes, each Holder shall be deemed to authorize and direct the Trustee to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Escrow Agreement.

(b) The Escrow Account shall not include cash to fund any accrued and unpaid interest owing to Holders of the Notes, which is included in the Special Mandatory Redemption Price. The initial funds deposited in the Escrow Account, and all other funds, securities, interest, dividends, distributions, earnings and other property and payments credited to the Escrow Account in connection with the Notes (less any property and/or funds paid in accordance with the Escrow Agreement) are referred to, collectively, as the "**Escrowed Property**." The Escrowed Property shall be controlled by the Escrow Agent, on behalf of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes.

Section 12.02. Release of Escrowed Property.

(a) The release of the proceeds in the Escrow Account to the Escrow Issuer to consummate the Acquisition and pay the initial purchasers' discount related to such amount of Notes (the "**Escrow Release**") (the date of such release being the "**Escrow Release Date**") will be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions described in the Escrow Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Escrow Issuer will only be entitled to cause the Escrow Agent to release the Escrowed Property for the Escrow Release upon delivery to the Escrow Agent and the Trustee, on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date, of an Officer's Certificate (the "**Escrow Release Officer's Certificate**"), upon which both the Escrow Agent and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely absolutely without further investigation, that the following conditions will be met substantially concurrently with or promptly following the Escrow Release on the Escrow Release Date: (i) (A) the funds held in the Escrow Account will be used to consummate, or in connection with the consummation or financing of, the Acquisition, (B) the Acquisition will be consummated substantially concurrently with the release of the funds from the Escrow Account and (C) the conditions precedent to borrowing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities shall have been, or substantially concurrently shall be, satisfied or waived in all material respects and (ii) each of the Issuer's domestic Wholly Owned Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries that guarantees obligations under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities on the Escrow Release Date shall become a Guarantor of the Notes.

Section 12.03. Special Mandatory Redemption.

If the Acquisition is not consummated on or prior to March 5, 2022 (the "**Escrow Outside Date**"), or upon the occurrence of certain other events, none of the Escrowed Property will be released to the Escrow Issuer to consummate the Acquisition but instead will be released to the Trustee for the purpose of redeeming all of the Notes pursuant to Section 3.10 hereof.

Section 12.04. Trustee Direction to Execute Escrow Agreement.

Unless the Acquisition is consummated on or prior to the Issue Date, the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Escrow Agreement. The Issuer shall grant the Trustee, for its benefit and the benefit of the Holders, subject to certain liens of the Escrow Agent, a first-priority security interest in the Escrow Account and the Escrowed Property to secure the payment of the Special Mandatory Redemption Price of the Notes; *provided*, however, that such liens and security interests shall automatically be released and terminated on the Escrow Account and Escrowed Property at such time as the Escrowed Property is released from the Escrow Account.

ARTICLE 13
COLLATERAL

Section 13.01. Security Documents.

The due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium and interest on the Notes when and as the same shall be due and payable, whether on an Interest Payment Date, at maturity, by acceleration, repurchase, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium and interest on the Notes and performance of all other Obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, according to the terms hereunder or thereunder, shall be secured as provided in the Security Documents, which define the terms of the Liens that secure Pari Passu Notes Obligations, subject to the terms of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. The Trustee, the Issuer and the Guarantors hereby acknowledge and agree that the Notes Collateral Agent holds the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to the terms of the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. Each Holder, by accepting a Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the possession, use, release and foreclosure of Collateral) and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and this Indenture, and authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement on the Completion Date, and the Security Documents and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, at any time after the Completion Date, if applicable, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith. The Issuer shall deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent copies of all documents required to be filed pursuant to the Security Documents, and will do or cause to be done all such acts and things as may be reasonably required by the next sentence of this Section 13.01, to assure and confirm to the Notes Collateral Agent the security interest in the Collateral contemplated hereby, by the Security Documents or any part thereof, as from time to time constituted, so as to render the same available for the security and benefit of this Indenture and of the Notes secured hereby, according to the intent and purposes herein expressed. On or following the Completion Date and subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall execute, file and record (if applicable) any and all further documents, financing statements (including continuation statements and amendments to financing statements), agreements and instruments, and take all further action that may be required under applicable law in order to grant, preserve, maintain, protect and perfect (or continue the perfection of) the validity and priority of the Liens and security interests created or intended to be created by the Security Documents in the Collateral and cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be and remain satisfied; *provided* that for so long as there are outstanding any Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, no actions shall be required to be taken with respect to the perfection of the security interests in the Collateral to the extent such actions are not required to be taken with respect to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Such security interests and Liens will be created under the Security Documents and other security agreements and other instruments and documents.

Section 13.02. Release of Collateral.

(a) Collateral may be released from the Lien and security interest created by the Security Documents at any time and from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and this Indenture. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and this Indenture, the Issuer and the Guarantors will be entitled to the release of property and other assets constituting Collateral from the Liens securing the Notes and the Pari Passu Notes Obligations; and such release shall occur automatically and without further action by the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee or the Holders, under any one or more of the following circumstances:

(i) to enable the Issuer and/or one or more Guarantors to consummate the sale, transfer or other disposition (including by the termination of capital leases or the repossession of the leased property in a capital lease by the lessor) of such property or assets (to a Person other than a Person required to grant a Lien on such property or asset to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Security Documents) to the extent consummated in accordance with, or not prohibited by, Section 4.10 hereof;

(ii) in the case of a Guarantor that is released from its Guarantee with respect to the Notes pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the release of the Equity Interests in, and property and assets of, such Guarantor;

(iii) all Collateral upon the occurrence of an Investment Grade Event;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) the release of Excess Proceeds that remain unexpended after the conclusion of an Asset Sale Offer conducted in accordance with this Indenture;

(v) (x) if all other liens on such Collateral securing Pari Passu Obligations are released or will be released simultaneously therewith and (y) in the case of ABL Priority Collateral securing Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations then outstanding, if the liens on such ABL Priority Collateral are released by the Senior ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent or otherwise pursuant to the Senior ABL Credit Agreement (other than any release by, or as a result of, payment of the Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations);

(vi) if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified by the Required Holders,

(vii) to the extent such property or asset constitutes or becomes an Excluded Asset; or

(viii) as permitted under Article 9 hereof.

(b) The Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes and the Guarantees also will be released automatically and without further action by the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee or the Holders:

(i) upon payment in full of the principal of, together with accrued and unpaid interest on, the Notes and all other Obligations under this Indenture, the Guarantees and the Security Documents that are due and payable at or prior to the time such principal, together with accrued and unpaid interest, are paid;

(ii) upon a Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under this Indenture as described under Section 8.02 and Section 8.03 hereof, or a discharge of this Indenture as described under Section 11.01 hereof; or

(iii) pursuant to the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding Section 13.02(a)(iii) hereof, if, after any Investment Grade Event, both of the Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade Rating or downgrade the rating assigned to the Notes below an Investment Grade Rating, the Issuer and the Guarantors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions reasonably necessary to provide to the Notes Collateral Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes valid, perfected, first priority security interests (subject to Permitted Liens) in the Collateral within ninety (90) days after such date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter to comply with the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

(d) With respect to any release of Collateral, upon receipt of an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent under this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable, to such release have been met and that it is permitted for the Trustee and/or Notes Collateral Agent to execute and deliver the documents requested by the Issuer in connection with such release and any necessary or proper instruments of termination, satisfaction or release prepared by the Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall, execute, deliver or acknowledge (at the Issuers' expense) such instruments or releases reasonably requested by the Issuer to evidence the release of any Collateral permitted to be released pursuant to this Indenture, the Security Documents related thereto or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and shall do or cause to be done (at the Issuers' expense) all acts reasonably requested of them to release such Lien as soon as is reasonably practicable. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be liable for any such release undertaken in reliance upon any such Officer's Certificate, and notwithstanding any term hereof or in any Security Document or in the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement to the contrary, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be under any obligation to release any such Lien and security interest, or execute and deliver any such instrument of release, satisfaction or termination, unless and until it receives such Officer's Certificate, upon which it shall be entitled to conclusively rely.

Section 13.03. *Suits to Protect the Collateral.*

Subject to the provisions of Article 7 and the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee may or may direct the Notes Collateral Agent to take all actions it determines in order to:

- (a) enforce any of the terms of the Security Documents; and
- (b) collect and receive any and all amounts payable in respect of the Obligations hereunder.

Subject to the provisions of the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have power to institute and to maintain such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to prevent any impairment of the Collateral by any acts which may be unlawful or in violation of any of the Security Documents or this Indenture, and such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to preserve or protect its interests and the interests of the Holders in the Collateral. Nothing in this Section 13.03 shall be considered to impose any such duty or obligation to act on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 13.04. *Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents*

Subject to the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of the Holders distributed under the Security Documents, and to make further distributions of such funds to the Holders according to the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 13.05. *Purchaser Protected.*

In no event shall any purchaser in good faith of any property purported to be released hereunder be bound to ascertain the authority of the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to execute the applicable release or to inquire as to the satisfaction of any conditions required by the provisions hereof for the exercise of such authority or to see to the application of any consideration given by such purchaser or other transferee; nor shall any purchaser or other transferee of any property or rights permitted by this Article 13 to be sold be under any obligation to ascertain or inquire into the authority of the Issuer or the applicable Guarantor to make any such sale or other transfer.

Section 13.06. *Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee.*

In case the Collateral shall be in the possession of a receiver or trustee, lawfully appointed, the powers conferred in this Article 13 upon the Issuer or a Guarantor with respect to the release, sale or other disposition of such property may be exercised by such receiver or trustee, and an instrument signed by such receiver or trustee shall be deemed the equivalent of any similar instrument of the Issuer or a Guarantor or of any Officer or Officers thereof required by the provisions of this Article 13; and if the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent shall be in the possession of the Collateral under any provision of this Indenture, then such powers may be exercised by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 13.07. Notes Collateral Agent.

(a) The Issuer and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby designates and appoints the Notes Collateral Agent as its agent under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Issuer and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Notes Collateral Agent by the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and consents and agrees to the terms of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and each Security Document, as the same may be in effect or may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with their respective terms. The Notes Collateral Agent agrees to act as such on the express conditions contained in this Section 13.07. Each Holder agrees that any action taken by the Notes Collateral Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, and the exercise by the Notes Collateral Agent of any rights or remedies set forth herein and therein shall be authorized and binding upon all Holders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the duties of the Notes Collateral Agent shall be ministerial and administrative in nature, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein and in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to which the Notes Collateral Agent is a party, nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any trust or other fiduciary relationship with the Trustee, any Holder or any Grantor, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or otherwise exist against the Notes Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “agent” in this Indenture with reference to the Notes Collateral Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

(b) The Notes Collateral Agent may perform any of its duties under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, by or through receivers, agents, employees, attorneys-in-fact or with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates, and the respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and attorneys-in-fact of such Person and its Affiliates (a “**Related Person**”), and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties, and shall be entitled to act upon, and shall be fully protected in taking action in reliance upon any advice or opinion given by legal counsel. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any receiver, agent, employee, attorney-in-fact or Related Person that it selects as long as such selection was made in good faith and with due care.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its respective Related Persons shall (i) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or under or in connection with any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the transactions contemplated thereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct), or (ii) be responsible in any manner to any of the Trustee or any Holder for any recital, statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Issuer or any other Grantor or Affiliate of any Grantor, or any Officer or Related Person thereof, contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or for any failure of any Grantor or any other party to this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its respective Related Persons shall be under any obligation to the Trustee or any Holder to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or to inspect the properties, books, or records of any Grantor or any Grantor's Affiliates.

(d) The Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, certification, telephone message, statement, or other communication, document or conversation (including those by telephone or e-mail) believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent, or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Issuer or any other Grantor), independent accountants and other experts and advisors selected by the Notes Collateral Agent. Before the Notes Collateral Agent acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Notes Collateral Agent will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Notes Collateral Agent may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel will be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon. The Notes Collateral Agent will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes unless such Holders have offered, and if requested, provided to the Notes Collateral Agent indemnity or security satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent against the losses, liabilities and expenses that might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, or other paper or document. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Trustee or the Required Holders as it determines and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Holders against any and all liability and expense which may be

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Notes Collateral Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, in accordance with a request, direction, instruction or consent of the Trustee or the Required Holders and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Holders.

(e) The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, unless a Responsible Officer of the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received written notice from the Trustee or the Issuer referring to this Indenture, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." The Notes Collateral Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as may be requested by the Trustee in accordance with Article 6 or the Required Holders (subject to this Section 13.07).

(f) The Notes Collateral Agent may resign at any time by 30 days' written notice to the Trustee and the Issuer, such resignation to be effective upon the acceptance of a successor agent to its appointment as Notes Collateral Agent. If the Notes Collateral Agent resigns under this Indenture, the Issuer shall appoint a successor collateral agent. If no successor collateral agent is appointed prior to the intended effective date of the resignation of the Notes Collateral Agent (as stated in the notice of resignation), the Trustee, at the direction of the Required Holders, may appoint a successor collateral agent, subject to the consent of the Issuer (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld and which shall not be required during a continuing Event of Default). If no successor collateral agent is appointed and consented to by the Issuer pursuant to the preceding sentence within thirty (30) days after the intended effective date of resignation (as stated in the notice of resignation) the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor collateral agent hereunder, such successor collateral agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Notes Collateral Agent, and the term "Notes Collateral Agent" shall mean such successor collateral agent, and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's appointment, powers and duties as the Notes Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 13.07 (and Section 7.06 hereof) shall continue to inure to its benefit and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent shall not by reason of such resignation be deemed to be released from liability as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture. If the Notes Collateral Agent consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation shall be the successor Notes Collateral Agent and shall cooperate with the Issuer with respect to any actions as are necessary to ensure continued perfection.

(g) Wilmington Trust, National Association shall initially act as Notes Collateral Agent and shall be authorized to appointco-Notes Collateral Agents as necessary in its sole discretion. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein or in the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees or agents or other Related Persons shall be liable for failure to demand, collect or realize upon any of the Collateral or for any delay in doing so or shall be under any obligation to sell or otherwise dispose of any Collateral upon the request of any other Person or to take any other action whatsoever with regard to the Collateral or any part thereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be accountable only for amounts that it actually receives as a result of the exercise of such powers, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized and directed to (i) enter into the Security Documents to which it is party, whether executed on or after the Completion Date, (ii) enter into the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement on the Completion Date, (iii) enter into the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, (iv) enter into the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, after the Completion Date, (v) make the representations of the Holders set forth in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, (vi) bind the Holders on the terms as set forth in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and (vii) perform and observe its obligations under the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

(i) If at any time or times the Trustee shall receive (i) by payment, foreclosure, set-off or otherwise, any proceeds of Collateral or any payments with respect to the Obligations arising under, or relating to, this Indenture, except for any such proceeds or payments received by the Trustee from the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, or (ii) payments from the Notes Collateral Agent in excess of the amount required to be paid to the Trustee pursuant to Article 6, the Trustee shall promptly turn the same over to the Notes Collateral Agent, in kind, and with such endorsements as may be required to negotiate the same to the Notes Collateral Agent such proceeds to be applied by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

(j) The Notes Collateral Agent is each Holder's agent for the purpose of perfecting the Holders' security interest in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, can be perfected only by possession. Should the Trustee obtain possession of any such Collateral, upon request from the Issuer, the Trustee shall notify the Notes Collateral Agent thereof and promptly shall deliver such Collateral to the Notes Collateral Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Notes Collateral Agent's instructions.

(k) The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to the Trustee or any of the Holders to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by any Grantor or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, or that the Notes Collateral Agent's Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, maintained or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to determine whether all of the Grantor's property constituting Collateral intended to be subject to the Lien and security interest of the Security Documents has been properly and completely listed or delivered, as the case may be, or the genuineness, validity, marketability or sufficiency thereof or title thereto, or to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure, or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities, and powers granted or available to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, other than pursuant to the instructions of the Required Holders or as otherwise provided in the Security Documents.

(l) If the Issuer or any Guarantor (i) incurs any obligations in respect of Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations at any time when no applicable intercreditor agreement is in effect or at any time when Indebtedness constituting Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations entitled to the benefit of an existing Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement is concurrently retired, and (ii) delivers to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate so stating and requesting the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into an intercreditor agreement (on substantially the same terms as the applicable Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement) in favor of a designated agent or representative for the holders of the Pari Passu Obligations,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations so incurred, together with an Opinion of Counsel, the Notes Collateral Agent shall (and is hereby authorized and directed to) enter into such intercreditor agreement (at the sole expense and cost of the Issuer, including legal fees and expenses of the Notes Collateral Agent), bind the Holders on the terms set forth therein and perform and observe its obligations thereunder; *provided* that neither an Officer's Certificate nor an Opinion of Counsel shall be required in connection with the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement to be entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent on the Completion Date.

(m) No provision of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document shall require the Notes Collateral Agent (or the Trustee) to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or thereunder or to take or omit to take any action hereunder or thereunder or take any action at the request or direction of Holders (or the Trustee in the case of the Notes Collateral Agent) unless it shall have received indemnity satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee against potential costs and liabilities incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent relating thereto.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents, in the event the Notes Collateral Agent is entitled or required to commence an action to foreclose or otherwise exercise its remedies to acquire control or possession of the Collateral, the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to commence any such action or exercise any remedy or to inspect or conduct any studies of any property under the mortgages or take any such other action if the Notes Collateral Agent has determined that the Notes Collateral Agent may incur personal liability as a result of the presence at, or release on or from, the Collateral or such property, of any hazardous substances. The Notes Collateral Agent shall at any time be entitled to cease taking any action described in this clause (m) if it no longer reasonably deems any indemnity, security or undertaking from the Issuer or the Holders to be sufficient.

(n) The Collateral Agent (i) shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in connection with this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents or instrument referred to herein or therein, except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, (ii) shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Notes Collateral Agent may agree in writing with the Issuer (and money held in trust by the Collateral Agent need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law) and (iii) may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel. The grant of permissive rights or powers to the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed to impose duties to act.

(o) Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond its control. Such acts shall include but not be limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, communication line failures, computer viruses, power failures, earthquakes or other disasters. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for any indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages (included but not limited to lost profits) whatsoever, even if it has been informed of the likelihood thereof and regardless of the form of action.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) The Notes Collateral Agent does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by the Issuer or any other Grantor under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document; the execution, validity, genuineness, effectiveness or enforceability of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents of any other party thereto; the genuineness, enforceability, collectability, value, sufficiency, location or existence of any Collateral, or the validity, effectiveness, enforceability, sufficiency, extent, perfection or priority of any Lien therein; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to any Holder or any other Person to ascertain or inquire into the existence of any Default or Event of Default, the observance or performance by any obligor of any terms of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent contained in this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to initiate or conduct any litigation or collection or other proceeding under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents unless expressly set forth hereunder or thereunder. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right at any time to seek instructions from the Holders with respect to the administration of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

(q) The parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall assume, be responsible for or otherwise be obligated for any liabilities, claims, causes of action, suits, losses, allegations, requests, demands, penalties, fines, settlements, damages (including foreseeable and unforeseeable), judgments, expenses and costs (including but not limited to, any remediation, corrective action, response, removal or remedial action, or investigation, operations and maintenance or monitoring costs, for personal injury or property damages, real or personal) of any kind whatsoever, pursuant to any environmental law as a result of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Security Documents or any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto. Further, the parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that in the exercise of its rights under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, the Notes Collateral Agent may hold or obtain indicia of ownership primarily to protect the security interest of the Notes Collateral Agent in the Collateral and that any such actions taken by the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed as or otherwise constitute any participation in the management of such Collateral. In the event that the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee is required to acquire title to an asset for any reason, or take any managerial action of any kind in regard thereto, in order to carry out any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

fiduciary or trust obligation for the benefit of another, which in the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee's sole discretion may cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to be considered an "owner or operator" under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C. §9601, *et seq.*, or otherwise cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to incur liability under CERCLA or any other federal, state or local law, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee each reserves the right, instead of taking such action, to either resign as the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee or arrange for the transfer of the title or control of the asset to a court-appointed receiver. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable to the Issuer, the Guarantors or any other Person for any environmental claims or contribution actions under any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation by reason of the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee's actions and conduct as authorized, empowered and directed hereunder or relating to the discharge, release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment. If at any time it is necessary or advisable for property to be possessed, owned, operated or managed by any Person (including the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) other than the Issuer or the Guarantors, the Required Holders shall direct the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to appoint an appropriately qualified Person (excluding the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) who they shall designate to possess, own, operate or manage, as the case may be, the property.

(r) Upon the receipt by the Notes Collateral Agent of a written request of the Issuer signed by an Officer (a "Security Document Order"), the Notes Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to execute and enter into, and shall execute and enter into, without the further consent of any Holder or the Trustee, any Security Document or amendment or supplement thereto to be executed after the Completion Date; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to execute or enter into any such Security Document which, in the Notes Collateral Agent's reasonable opinion is reasonably likely to adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Notes Collateral Agent or that the Notes Collateral Agent determines is reasonably likely to involve the Notes Collateral Agent in personal liability. Such Security Document Order shall (i) state that it is being delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to, and is a Security Document Order referred to in, this Section 13.07(r), and (ii) instruct the Notes Collateral Agent to execute and enter into such Security Document. Other than as set forth in this Indenture, any such execution of a Security Document shall be at the direction and expense of the Issuer, upon delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent to the execution and delivery of the Security Document have been satisfied. The Holders, by their acceptance of the Notes, hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to execute such Security Documents (subject to the first sentence of this Section 13.07(r)).

(s) Subject to the provisions of the applicable Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each Holder, by acceptance of the Notes, agrees that the Notes Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents to which it is a party and all agreements, documents and instruments incidental thereto, and act in accordance with the terms thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have no discretion under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents and shall not be required to make or give any determination, consent, approval, request or direction without the written direction of the Required Holders or the Trustee, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(t) After the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Required Holders, may direct the Notes Collateral Agent in connection with any action required or permitted by this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

(u) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of itself, the Trustee and the Holders distributed under the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and to the extent not prohibited under the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, for turnover to the Trustee to make further distributions of such funds to itself, the Trustee and the Holders in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.13 and the other provisions of this Indenture.

(v) In each case that the Notes Collateral Agent may or is required hereunder or under any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to take any action (an “**Action**”), including without limitation to make any determination, to give consents, to exercise rights, powers or remedies, to release or sell Collateral or otherwise to act hereunder or under any Security Document or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Notes Collateral Agent may seek direction from the Required Holders. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable with respect to any Action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with the direction from the Required Holders. If the Notes Collateral Agent shall request direction from the Required Holders with respect to any Action, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such Action unless and until the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received direction from the Required Holders, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining.

(w) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture or in any Security Document or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, in no event shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, or have any duty or obligation with respect to, the recording, filing, registering, perfection, protection or maintenance of the security interests or Liens intended to be created by this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any (including without limitation the filing or continuation of any UCC financing or continuation statements or similar documents or instruments), nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee makes any representation regarding, the validity, effectiveness or priority of any of the Security Documents or the security interests or Liens intended to be created thereby.

(x) Before the Notes Collateral Agent acts or refrains from acting in each case at the request or direction of the Issuer or the Guarantors, other than as set forth in this Indenture, it may require an Officer’s Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, which shall conform to the provisions of this Section 13.07 and Section 14.03 hereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.

(y) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Notes Collateral Agent shall act pursuant to the instructions of the Holders and the Trustee solely with respect to the Security Documents and the Collateral.

(z) The rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections given to the Trustee are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Notes Collateral Agent as if the Notes Collateral Agent were named as the Trustee herein and the Security Documents were named as this Indenture herein.

ARTICLE 14
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.01. Notices. Any notice or communication by the Issuers, any Guarantor, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to the others is duly given if in writing in English or delivered in person or mailed by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), facsimile, electronic mail or other electronic transmission or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to the Escrow Issuer:

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder
Email: [email address]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

If to Co-Issuer, Medline Borrower and/or any Guarantor:

3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Esq.

If to the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent:

With a copy to:

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

The Issuers, any Guarantor, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, by notice to the others, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five calendar days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed by first-class mail; when receipt is acknowledged, if faxed or sent electronically; the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery; and on the date sent to DTC if otherwise given in accordance with the procedures of DTC; *provided* that any notice or communication delivered to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt thereof.

Any notice or communication to a Holder shall be electronically delivered, mailed by first-class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the Note Register kept by the Registrar. Failure to deliver a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

If a notice or communication is mailed or otherwise delivered in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, such notice or communication shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Issuers send a notice or communication to Holders, it shall send a copy to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and each Agent at the same time.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Note, where this Indenture or any Note provides for notice of any event or any other communication (including any notice of redemption or repurchase) to a holder of a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the applicable Depositary (or its designee) pursuant to the standing instructions from the applicable Depositary or its designee, including by electronic mail in accordance with accepted practices at the applicable Depositary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Each of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured email, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods; *provided, however*, that (a) the party providing such written instructions, subsequent to such transmission of written instructions, shall provide the originally executed instructions or directions to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent in a timely manner, and (b) such originally executed instructions or directions shall be signed by an authorized representative of the party providing such instructions or directions. If the party elects to give the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent email or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's, as applicable, understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling.

Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, including, without limitation, the risk of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 14.02. *[Reserved]*.

Section 14.03. *Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.* Upon any request or application by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors to the Trustee to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuers or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee or, if such action relates to a Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Notes Collateral Agent:

(a) an Officer's Certificate in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 14.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signer, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been satisfied; and

(b) an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 14.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been satisfied; *provided* that no such Opinion of Counsel shall be delivered in connection with the issuance of the Initial Notes, in connection with the supplemental indenture to be entered on the Completion Date in the form of Exhibit D hereto or the addition of Guarantors pursuant to a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit E or release of Collateral in accordance with Section 13.02(d).

Section 14.04. *Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.* Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (other than a certificate provided pursuant to Section 4.04 hereof) shall include:

(a) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with (and, in the case of an Opinion of Counsel, may be limited to reliance on an Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact); and

(d) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with; *provided, however*, that with respect to matters of fact an Opinion of Counsel may rely on an Officer's Certificate or certificates of public officials.

Section 14.05. Rules by Trustee and Agents. The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 14.06. No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries or of any of their direct or indirect parent companies (other than in such equityholder's capacity as the Issuer or a Guarantor) shall have any liability for any obligations of an Issuer or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Guarantees, the Security Documents or this Indenture or any supplemental indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Section 14.07. Governing Law. THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND ANY GUARANTEE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR ANY GUARANTEE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 14.08. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUERS, THE GUARANTORS, THE NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE TRUSTEE (1) AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR STATE COURT LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE OR THE NOTES AND (2) HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 14.09. Force Majeure. In no event shall the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire or communication facility.

Section 14.10. No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements. This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuers or its Restricted Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 14.11. Successors. All agreements of the Issuers in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its respective successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Notes Collateral Agent shall bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.06 hereof.

Section 14.12. Severability. In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 14.13. Intercreditor Agreements. Reference is made to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any. Each Holder, by its acceptance of a Note, (a) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and (b) authorizes and instructs the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to enter into the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, as Trustee and as Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and on behalf of such Holder, including without limitation, making the representations of the Holders contained therein. The foregoing provisions are intended as an inducement to the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to extend credit and such lenders are intended third party beneficiaries of such provisions and the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

Section 14.14. Counterpart Originals. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 14.15. Table of Contents, Headings, etc. The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 14.16. Trust Indenture Act. The Issuers and the Guarantors shall not be required to qualify this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. The Trust Indenture Act shall not apply to this Indenture prior to any such qualification, and all references herein to compliance with the Trust Indenture Act refer to such compliance following any such qualification.

Section 14.17. USA Patriot Act. In order to comply with the laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including, without limitation, those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering, including Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act of the United States (“**Applicable AML Law**”), the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent are required to obtain, verify, record and update certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Accordingly, each of the parties agree to provide to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent, upon their request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent to comply with Applicable AML Law.

[Signatures on following page]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as Issuer

By: /s/ Anushka Sunder

Name: Anushka Sunder

Title: Co-President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Officer

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Officer

[FORM OF NOTE]

[FACE OF NOTE]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CUSIP []¹
ISIN []²

[RULE 144A][REGULATION S] [GLOBAL] NOTE
representing [up to]
\$[]
3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

No. ____

[\$]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, promises to pay to [Cede & Co.]* or registered assigns the principal sum [set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto] [of] United States dollars, as may be increased or decreased on the attached Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note,] on April 1, 2029.

Interest Payment Dates: April 1 and October 1, commencing on April 1, 2022

Record Dates: March 15 and September 15

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

* Include only if the Note is issued in global form.

¹ 62482B AA0 (144A); U6203W AA6 (Reg S)

² US62482BAA08 (144A); USU6203WAA63 (Reg S)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC., as the Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Date: _____

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

1. *Interest.* Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”) promises to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at a rate per annum of 3.875% from October 15, 2021³ until maturity. The Issuer will pay interest on this Note semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning April 1, 2022, or, if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “**Interest Payment Date**”). The Issuer will make each interest payment to the Holder of record of this Note on the immediately preceding March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) (each, a “**Record Date**”). Interest on this Note will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including October 15, 2021⁴. The Issuer will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note; the Issuer shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace periods) from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

2. *Method of Payment.* The Issuer will pay interest on this Note to the Person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if this Note is cancelled after such Record Date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. Cash payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be payable at the office or agency of the Issuer maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Indenture or, at the option of the Issuer, cash payment of interest may be made through the Paying Agent by check mailed to the Holders at their respective addresses set forth in the Note Register of Holders; *provided* that (a) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to Notes represented by Global Notes registered in the name of or held by DTC or its nominee will be made through the Paying Agent by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the registered Holder or Holders thereof and (b) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to certificated Notes may, at the option of the Issuer, be made by wire transfer to a U.S. dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in the United States of America if such Holder elects payment by wire transfer by giving written notice to the Trustee or the Paying Agent to such effect designating such account no later than 30 days immediately preceding the relevant due date for payment (or such other date as the Trustee may accept in its discretion). Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

³ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

⁴ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

3. *Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar.* Initially, Wilmington Trust, National Association, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar. The Issuer may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act in any such capacity.

4. *Indenture.* The Issuer issued the Notes under an Indenture, dated as October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among the Issuer, the Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of notes of the Issuer designated as its 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029. The Issuer shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Sections 2.01, 4.09 and 4.12 of the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

5. *Optional Redemption.*

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of this paragraph 5 and in clauses (b), (d), (e) and (f) of Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer’s option prior to October 1, 2024.

(b) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on October 1 of each of the years indicated below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2024	101.938%
2025	100.969%
2026 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer’s capital made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to (i) 103.875% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under the Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$500.0 million aggregated principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

(e) At any time on or prior to October 1, 2024, the Issuer may, at its option and on one or more occasions, redeem up to 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes) during each calendar year commencing with the calendar year in which the Issue Date occurs, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 of the Indenture at a redemption price equal to 103.000% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that in any given calendar year, any amount not utilized pursuant to this paragraph in any calendar year may be carried forward to subsequent calendar years.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable.

(g) Any redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different amounts of Notes redeemed) including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event, as the case may be. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion if the Issuer determines that any or all of such conditions will not be satisfied or waived. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person. The Issuer, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of its Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of the Issuer's management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

6. *Mandatory Redemption.* Except as set forth in paragraph 7 and Section 3.10 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes. The Notes will be secured by a first-priority security interest on the Escrow Account, if applicable, provided, however, that such security interest shall automatically be released and terminate on that portion of the released Escrowed Property at such time as such portion of the Escrowed Property is released from the Escrow Account.

7. *Special Mandatory Redemption.*

(a) Unless the Acquisition has been consummated substantially concurrently with the Issue Date, in the event that (i) the Escrow Outside Date occurs and the Escrow Agent shall not have received an Escrow Release Officer's Certificate on or prior to such date, (ii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that, in the reasonable judgment of the Issuer, the Acquisition will not be consummated on or prior to the Escrow Outside Date or (iii) the Issuer informs the Escrow Agent and the Trustee in writing that the Acquisition Agreement has been terminated prior to the Escrow Outside Date, as described under Section 3.10 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall redeem all of the Notes (the "**Special Mandatory Redemption**") at a price (equal to 100.0% of the initial issue price of the Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes from the Issue Date to, but excluding, the Special Mandatory Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date.

(b) Any Special Mandatory Redemption made pursuant to this paragraph 7 and Section 3.10 of the Indenture shall be made pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Indenture and the Escrow Agreement, except to the extent inconsistent with this paragraph 7 or Section 3.10 of the Indenture.

8. *Notice of Redemption.* Subject to Section 3.03 of the Indenture, notice of redemption shall be delivered electronically or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at least 10 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(f) and Section 3.10 of the Indenture) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption notices may be delivered electronically or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection with Article 8 or Article 11 of the Indenture. Notes and portions of Notes selected for redemption shall be in integral multiples of \$1,000 and no Notes of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000. On and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the redemption price, interest ceases to accrue on this Note or portions thereof called for redemption.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

9. *Offers to Repurchase.* Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall make a Change of Control Offer in accordance with Section 4.14 of the Indenture. In connection with certain Asset Sales, the Issuer shall make an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as and when provided in accordance with Sections 3.08 and 4.10 of the Indenture.

Other than as specifically provided in Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 of the Indenture, any purchase pursuant to Section 3.08 of the Indenture shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture, and references therein or herein to “redeem,” “redemption,” “Redemption Date” and similar words shall be deemed to refer to “purchase,” “repurchase,” “Purchase Date” and similar words, as applicable.

10. *Denominations, Transfer, Exchange.* The Notes are in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes shall be registered and Notes may only be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Issuer may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuer and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Also, the Issuer and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before the mailing of a notice of redemption of Notes to be redeemed.

11. *Persons Deemed Owners.* The registered Holder of a Note shall be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders shall have rights hereunder.

12. *Amendment, Supplement and Waiver.* The Indenture, the Guarantees, the Notes or the Security Documents may be amended or supplemented as provided in the Indenture.

13. *Defaults and Remedies.*

(a) The Events of Default relating to the Notes are defined in Section 6.01 of the Indenture. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture) occurs and is continuing under the Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all of the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a “notice of acceleration,” declare the principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately. Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. Holders may not enforce the Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, the Required Holders may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

(c) The Required Holders, by written notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer *provided* that any waiver or rescission under Section 6.04 of the Indenture shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under the Indenture (except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of any Note held by a non-consenting Holder) (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or a Change of Control Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under the Indenture (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of the Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

(d) The Issuer is required to deliver to the Trustee annually a statement regarding compliance with the Indenture, and the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or certified mail or by facsimile transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default, its status and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

14. *Guarantees.* The Issuer's obligations under the Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, by the Guarantors.

15. *Authentication.* This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee.

16. *Governing Law.* THIS NOTE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS NOTE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

17. *CUSIP Numbers and ISINs.* Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuer has caused CUSIP numbers and ISINs to be printed on the Notes and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers and ISINs in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

18. *Security.* The Notes and the related Guarantees will be secured by the Collateral on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Security Documents. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, hold the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, in each case pursuant to the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any. Each Holder, by accepting this Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the foreclosure and release of Collateral) and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and the Indenture, and authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, on the Completion Date, and the Security Documents and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, at any time after the Completion Date, if applicable, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to the Issuer at the following address:

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder
Email: [email address]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____
to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuer. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the
face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or 4.14 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

☐ Section 4.10

☐ Section 4.14

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.: _____

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$_____. The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

<u>Date of Exchange</u>	<u>Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease or increase</u>	<u>Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee or Custodian</u>

* This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc.
c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

Re: 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

_____ (the “**Transferor**”) owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “**Transfer**”), to (the “**Transferee**”), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT 144A GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT REGULATION S GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. ☐ CHECK AND COMPLETE IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO ANY PROVISION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OTHER THAN RULE 144A OR REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

(a) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act; or

(b) ☐ such Transfer is being effected to the Issuer, Holdings or a subsidiary thereof; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

4. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE OR OF A UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE.

(a) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO RULE 144. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO OTHER EXEMPTION. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:
[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]
 - (a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:
 - (i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 62482B AA0; ISIN: US62482BAA08), or
 - (ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U6203W AA6; ISIN: USU6203WAA63), or
 - (b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note.
2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:
[CHECK ONE]
 - (a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:
 - (i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 62482B AA0; ISIN: / US62482BAA08), or
 - (ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U6203W AA6; ISIN: USU6203WAA63);
 - (b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note; or
 - (c) ☐ an Unrestricted Definitive Note, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE]

Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc.
c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Anushka Sunder
Email: [email address]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise, William McMullen, Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]

Attention: Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. Notes Administrator

Re: 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

_____ (the “**Owner**”) owns and proposes to exchange Note[s] or an interest in such Note[s], in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “**Exchange**”). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

I. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE FOR UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note in an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner’s beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in a Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Owner’s Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner’s own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES FOR RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the ☐ [CHECK ONE] ☐ 144A Global Note ☐ Regulation S Global Note in each case, with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, MEDLINECO-ISSUER, INC. AND CERTAIN GUARANTORS ON THE COMPLETION DATE]

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of [____], 2021 (this “Supplemental Indenture”), is entered into by and among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“Medline” or the “Issuer”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Co-Issuer”), Medline Intermediate, LP (“Holdings”), as a Guarantor, the parties that are signatories hereto as Guarantors (each, a “Guaranteeing Subsidiary” and together with Holdings, the “Guaranteeing Parties”) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “Trustee”) and as collateral agent (the “Notes Collateral Agent”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Escrow Issuer”), the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent have heretofore executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the “Initial Indenture” and, together with this Supplemental Indenture, and as further amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified, the “Indenture”) providing for the issuance of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “Notes”);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into this Supplemental Indenture to evidence the assumption by the Issuer and the Co-Issuer of all the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that on the Completion Date each of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture and become parties to the Indenture and pursuant to which the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, jointly, assume all of the obligations of Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture, as applicable, and each Guaranteeing Party shall unconditionally guarantee, on a joint and several basis with the other Guaranteeing Parties and the other Guarantors under the Indenture, all of the Issuer’s and the Co-Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “Guarantee”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Initial Indenture, the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders of the Notes;

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party has been duly authorized to enter into this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions, proceedings and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal agreement enforceable in accordance with its terms for the purposes expressed herein, in accordance with its terms, have been duly done and performed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Supplemental Indenture, terms defined in the Indenture or in the preamble or recitals hereto are used herein as therein defined. The words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereby” and other words of similar import used in this Supplemental Indenture refer to this Supplemental Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Section hereof.

ARTICLE II
ASSUMPTION AND AGREEMENTS

Section 2.1. *Assumption of Obligations.* The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby agree, as of the date hereof, to assume, to be bound by, to perform and to be jointly and severally liable, as a primary obligor and not as a guarantor or surety, with respect to, any and all payment obligations under the Indenture and the Notes on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Notes and all other obligations and agreements of Escrow Issuer under the Indenture and the Notes and to become Issuer and Co-Issuer, respectively, under and as defined in the Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE III
AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND, GUARANTEE

Section 3.1. *Agreement to be Bound.* Each Guaranteeing Party hereby becomes a party to the Indenture as a Guarantor and as such will have all of the rights and be subject to all of the obligations and agreements of a Guarantor under the Indenture.

Section 3.2. *Guarantee.* Each Guaranteeing Party agrees, on a joint and several basis with all the other Guaranteeing Parties, to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably Guarantee to each Holder of the Notes, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article 10 of the Indenture on a senior basis.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1. *Notices.* All notices and other communications to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties shall be given as provided in the Indenture to the Issuers and the Guarantors.

Section 4.2. *Parties.* Nothing expressed or mentioned herein is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, firm or corporation, other than the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Supplemental Indenture or the Indenture or any provision herein or therein contained.

Section 4.3. *Severability.* In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

Section 4.4. *Execution and Delivery.* (a) Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer agrees that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of any such Guarantee.

Section 4.5. *No Recourse Against Others.* No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or stockholder of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guaranteeing Party shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Guaranteeing Parties under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes and the Guarantee.

Section 4.6. *Governing Law.* THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 4.7. *Counterparts.* The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 4.8. *Headings.* The headings of the Articles and the Sections in this Supplemental Indenture are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to alter or affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 4.9. *The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent.* Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent makes any representation or warranty as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or with respect to the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

Section 4.10. *Benefits Acknowledged.* (a) Each of the Issuer's and the Co-Issuer's assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture and the waivers made by it pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Party acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 4.11. *Successors.* All agreements of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their Successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.12. *Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.* Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS]

[] Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of _____, among _____ (the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), a subsidiary of Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. (the “**Issuer**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that the Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiary) under the Notes, any Guarantees, [the Security Documents,] the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiary in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

[GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Form of Special Mandatory Full Redemption Notice

TO THE HOLDERS OF THE
3.875% SENIOR SECURED NOTES DUE 2029

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC.

(CUSIP Nos. 62482B AA0 (144A) / U6203W AA6 (Reg S))

(ISIN Nos. US62482BAA08 (144A) / USU6203WAA63 (Reg S))

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (the **“Issuer”**), pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the **“Indenture”**), among the Issuer and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the **“Trustee”**) and notes collateral agent (the **“Notes Collateral Agent”**), will redeem all of its outstanding 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the **“Notes”**) on [] (the **“Escrow Redemption Date”**) pursuant to Section 3.10(a) of the Indenture and paragraph 7(a) of the Notes. The redemption price for each Note will be 100% of the initial issue price of the Notes (or \$1,000 per \$1,000 principal amount thereof), plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon from October 15, 2021 to, but excluding, the Escrow Redemption Date (the **“Escrow Redemption Price”**). Capitalized terms used herein (but otherwise not defined) shall have such meanings as set forth in the Indenture.

Unless the Issuer defaults in payment of the Escrow Redemption Price, interest on the Notes called for redemption shall cease to accrue on and after the Escrow Redemption Date.

In order to receive the redemption payment, the Notes called for redemption must be surrendered to Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Paying Agent. Notes to be redeemed must be surrendered for payment: (a) in book-entry form in accordance with the procedures of The Depository Trust Company (**“DTC”**); or (b) by delivering the Notes to be redeemed to the Paying Agent at:

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
1100 North Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19890
Attention: Work Flow Management - 5th Floor

The method of delivery of the Notes is at the election and risk of the Holder. If delivered by mail, certified or registered mail, properly insured, is recommended.

No representation is being made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in this notice. Holders should rely only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

For holders of Notes who have not established an exemption, payments made upon the redemption of the Notes may be subject to U.S. federal withholding of 24% of the payments to be made, as and to the extent required by the provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code. To establish an exemption from such withholding, holders of Notes should submit a completed and signed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or applicable Form W-8) when surrendering their Notes for payment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Date: []

By: MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC.

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 21, 2021 (this “Supplemental Indenture”), is entered into by and among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “Issuer”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Co-Issuer”), Medline Intermediate, LP (“Holdings”), as a Guarantor, the other parties that are signatories hereto as Guarantors (each, a “Guaranteeing Subsidiary” and together with Holdings, the “Guaranteeing Parties”) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “Trustee”) and as collateral agent (the “Notes Collateral Agent”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Escrow Issuer”), the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent have heretofore executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (the “Initial Indenture” and, together with this Supplemental Indenture, and as further amended, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified, the “Indenture”) providing for the issuance of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “Notes”);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into this Supplemental Indenture to evidence the assumption by the Issuer and the Co-Issuer of all the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that on the Completion Date each of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture and become parties to the Indenture and pursuant to which the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, jointly, assume all of the obligations of Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture, as applicable, and each Guaranteeing Party shall unconditionally guarantee, on a joint and several basis with the other Guaranteeing Parties and the other Guarantors under the Indenture, all of the Issuer’s and the Co-Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “Guarantee”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Initial Indenture, the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders of the Notes;

WHEREAS, each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer and each Guaranteeing Party has been duly authorized to enter into this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions, proceedings and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal agreement enforceable in accordance with its terms for the purposes expressed herein, in accordance with its terms, have been duly done and performed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Supplemental Indenture, terms defined in the Indenture or in the preamble or recitals hereto are used herein as therein defined. The words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereby” and other words of similar import used in this Supplemental Indenture refer to this Supplemental Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Section hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE II
ASSUMPTION AND AGREEMENTS

Section 2.1. *Assumption of Obligations.* The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby agree, as of the date hereof, to assume, to be bound by, to perform and to be jointly and severally liable, as a primary obligor and not as a guarantor or surety, with respect to, any and all payment obligations under the Indenture and the Notes on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Notes and all other obligations and agreements of Escrow Issuer under the Indenture and the Notes and to become Issuer and Co-Issuer, respectively, under and as defined in the Indenture and the Notes.

ARTICLE III
AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND, GUARANTEE

Section 3.1. *Agreement to be Bound.* Each Guaranteeing Party hereby becomes a party to the Indenture as a Guarantor and as such will have all of the rights and be subject to all of the obligations and agreements of a Guarantor under the Indenture.

Section 3.2. *Guarantee.* Each Guaranteeing Party agrees, on a joint and several basis with all the other Guaranteeing Parties, to fully, unconditionally and irrevocably Guarantee to each Holder of the Notes, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article 10 of the Indenture on a senior basis.

ARTICLE IV
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 4.1. *Notices.* All notices and other communications to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties shall be given as provided in the Indenture to the Issuers and the Guarantors.

Section 4.2. *Parties.* Nothing expressed or mentioned herein is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, firm or corporation, other than the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Supplemental Indenture or the Indenture or any provision herein or therein contained.

Section 4.3. *Severability.* In case any provision in this Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

Section 4.4. *Execution and Delivery.* (a) Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer agrees that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the Notes.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding any failure to endorse on each Note a notation of any such Guarantee.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.5. *No Recourse Against Others.* No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or stockholder of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guaranteeing Party shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Guaranteeing Parties under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes and the Guarantee.

Section 4.6. *Governing Law.* THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 4.7. *Counterparts.* The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 4.8. *Headings.* The headings of the Articles and the Sections in this Supplemental Indenture are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to alter or affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 4.9. *The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent.* Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent makes any representation or warranty as to the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or with respect to the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

Section 4.10. *Benefits Acknowledged.* (a) Each of the Issuer's and the Co-Issuer's assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that its assumption of all of the payment obligations under the Notes and the Indenture and the waivers made by it pursuant to this Supplemental Indenture are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(b) Each Guaranteeing Party's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Party acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 4.11. *Successors.* All agreements of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guaranteeing Parties in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their Successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.12. *Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture.* Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder heretofore or hereafter authenticated and delivered shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDCAL SALES LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL
PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT
SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Assistant Secretary

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC MEXICALI DIRECTO
HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER
ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Sissi Miao

Name: Sissi Miao

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Officer

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Second Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

- (1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.
- (2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.
- (3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.
- (4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle

Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Third Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (the “**Trustee**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of October 15, 2021, providing for the issuance of \$4,500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuer’s Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

- (1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.
- (2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.
- (3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.
- (4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

INDENTURE

Dated as of March 27, 2024

Among

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, as the Issuer,

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as the Co-Issuer,

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP, as Holdings,

the Subsidiary Guarantors named herein,

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent, Registrar and Notes Collateral Agent

\$1,000,000,000 6.250% SENIOR SECURED NOTES DUE 2029

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
Section 1.01. <i>Definitions</i>	5
Section 1.02. <i>Other Definitions</i>	75
Section 1.03. <i>Rules of Construction</i>	76
Section 1.04. <i>Acts of Holders</i>	78
Section 1.05. <i>Timing of Payment</i>	79
Section 1.06. <i>Limited Condition Transactions</i>	79
Section 1.07. <i>Certain Compliance Calculations</i>	81
Section 1.08. <i>CMBS Reorganization Transactions</i>	82
Section 1.09. <i>Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions</i>	82
ARTICLE 2	
THE NOTES	
Section 2.01. <i>Form and Dating; Terms</i>	82
Section 2.02. <i>Execution and Authentication</i>	84
Section 2.03. <i>Registrars, Transfer Agents and Paying Agents</i>	84
Section 2.04. <i>Notes Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust</i>	85
Section 2.05. <i>Holder Lists</i>	85
Section 2.06. <i>Transfer and Exchange</i>	85
Section 2.07. <i>Replacement Notes</i>	97
Section 2.08. <i>Outstanding Notes</i>	97
Section 2.09. <i>Treasury Notes</i>	98
Section 2.10. <i>Temporary Notes</i>	98
Section 2.11. <i>Cancellation</i>	98
Section 2.12. <i>Defaulted Interest</i>	98
Section 2.13. <i>CUSIP, ISIN or Common Code Numbers</i>	99
ARTICLE 3	
REDEMPTION	
Section 3.01. <i>Notices to Trustee</i>	99
Section 3.02. <i>Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased</i>	99
Section 3.03. <i>Notice of Redemption or Purchase</i>	99
Section 3.04. <i>Effect of Notice of Redemption or Purchase</i>	101
Section 3.05. <i>Deposit of Redemption Price</i>	101
Section 3.06. <i>Notes Redeemed in Part</i>	101
Section 3.07. <i>Optional Redemption</i>	101
Section 3.08. <i>Offers to Repurchase by Application of Excess Proceeds</i>	104
Section 3.09. <i>Mandatory Redemption</i>	106

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01.	<i>Payment of Notes</i>	107
Section 4.02.	<i>Maintenance of Office or Agency</i>	107
Section 4.03.	<i>Reports and Other Information</i>	107
Section 4.04.	<i>Compliance Certificate</i>	110
Section 4.05.	<i>Taxes</i>	110
Section 4.06.	<i>Stay, Extension and Usury Laws</i>	110
Section 4.07.	<i>Limitation on Restricted Payments</i>	110
Section 4.08.	<i>Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	123
Section 4.09.	<i>Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock</i>	125
Section 4.10.	<i>Asset Sales</i>	136
Section 4.11.	<i>Transactions with Affiliates</i>	140
Section 4.12.	<i>Liens</i>	145
Section 4.13.	<i>Company Existence</i>	145
Section 4.14.	<i>Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event</i>	145
Section 4.15.	<i>Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries</i>	148
Section 4.16.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	149
Section 4.17.	<i>Suspension of Covenants</i>	149
Section 4.18.	<i>After-Acquired Collateral</i>	150
Section 4.19.	<i>Post-Closing Covenant</i>	150

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01.	<i>Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets</i>	151
Section 5.02.	<i>Successor Person Substituted</i>	154

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01.	<i>Events of Default</i>	154
Section 6.02.	<i>Acceleration</i>	156
Section 6.03.	<i>Other Remedies</i>	158
Section 6.04.	<i>Waiver of Past Defaults</i>	159
Section 6.05.	<i>Control by Majority</i>	159
Section 6.06.	<i>Limitation on Suits</i>	159
Section 6.07.	<i>Right of Holders to Sue for Payment</i>	160
Section 6.08.	<i>Collection Suit by Trustee</i>	160
Section 6.09.	<i>Restoration of Rights and Remedies</i>	160
Section 6.10.	<i>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</i>	160
Section 6.11.	<i>Delay or Omission Not Waiver</i>	160
Section 6.12.	<i>Trustee May File Proofs of Claim</i>	160
Section 6.13.	<i>Priorities</i>	161
Section 6.14.	<i>Undertaking for Costs</i>	161

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01.	<i>Duties of Trustee</i>	162
Section 7.02.	<i>Rights of Trustee</i>	163
Section 7.03.	<i>Individual Rights of Trustee</i>	165
Section 7.04.	<i>Trustee's Disclaimer</i>	165

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.05.	<i>Notice of Defaults</i>	165
Section 7.06.	<i>Compensation and Indemnity</i>	165
Section 7.07.	<i>Replacement of Trustee</i>	166
Section 7.08.	<i>Successor Trustee by Merger, etc.</i>	167
Section 7.09.	<i>Eligibility; Disqualification</i>	167
Section 7.10.	<i>Security Documents; Intercreditor Agreements</i>	167
Section 7.11.	<i>Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral; Indemnification</i>	168

ARTICLE 8

LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01.	<i>Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance</i>	168
Section 8.02.	<i>Legal Defeasance and Discharge</i>	168
Section 8.03.	<i>Covenant Defeasance</i>	169
Section 8.04.	<i>Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance</i>	169
Section 8.05.	<i>Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions</i>	171
Section 8.06.	<i>Repayment to Issuer</i>	171
Section 8.07.	<i>Reinstatement</i>	171

ARTICLE 9

AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01.	<i>Without Consent of Holders</i>	172
Section 9.02.	<i>With Consent of Holders</i>	173
Section 9.03.	<i>Revocation and Effect of Consents</i>	176
Section 9.04.	<i>Notation on or Exchange of Notes</i>	177
Section 9.05.	<i>Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.</i>	177
Section 9.06.	<i>Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount</i>	177
Section 9.07.	<i>No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment</i>	178

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01.	<i>Guarantee</i>	178
Section 10.02.	<i>Limitation on Guarantor Liability</i>	179
Section 10.03.	<i>Execution and Delivery</i>	179
Section 10.04.	<i>Subrogation</i>	180
Section 10.05.	<i>Benefits Acknowledged</i>	180
Section 10.06.	<i>Release of Guarantees</i>	180
Section 10.07.	<i>Effectiveness of Guarantees</i>	181

ARTICLE 11

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01.	<i>Satisfaction and Discharge</i>	181
Section 11.02.	<i>Application of Trust Money</i>	182

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE 12
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE 13
COLLATERAL

Section 13.01.	<i>Security Documents</i>	183
Section 13.02.	<i>Release of Collateral</i>	184
Section 13.03.	<i>Suits to Protect the Collateral</i>	185
Section 13.04.	<i>Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents</i>	185
Section 13.05.	<i>Purchaser Protected</i>	186
Section 13.06.	<i>Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee</i>	186
Section 13.07.	<i>Notes Collateral Agent</i>	186

ARTICLE 14
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.01.	<i>Notices</i>	194
Section 14.02.	<i>[Reserved]</i>	196
Section 14.03.	<i>Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent</i>	196
Section 14.04.	<i>Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion</i>	196
Section 14.05.	<i>Rules by Trustee and Agents</i>	197
Section 14.06.	<i>No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders</i>	197
Section 14.07.	<i>Governing Law</i>	197
Section 14.08.	<i>Waiver of Jury Trial</i>	197
Section 14.09.	<i>Force Majeure</i>	197
Section 14.10.	<i>No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements</i>	197
Section 14.11.	<i>Successors</i>	197
Section 14.12.	<i>Severability</i>	197
Section 14.13.	<i>Intercreditor Agreements</i>	198
Section 14.14.	<i>Counterpart Originals</i>	198
Section 14.15.	<i>Table of Contents, Headings, etc.</i>	198
Section 14.16.	<i>Trust Indenture Act</i>	198
Section 14.17.	<i>USA Patriot Act</i>	198

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	FORM OF NOTE
Exhibit B	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER
Exhibit C	FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE
Exhibit D	FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS
Exhibit E	FORM OF JUNIOR LIEN INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT
Exhibit F	FORM OF ABL/FIXED ASSET INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

INDENTURE, dated as of March 27, 2024, among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the **“Issuer”**), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the **“Co-Issuer”**) and, together with the Issuer, the **“Issuers”**), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (**“Holdings”**), the Subsidiary Guarantors (as defined herein) named herein and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Paying Agent, Transfer Agent, Registrar and Notes Collateral Agent.

W I T N E S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuers have duly authorized the creation of an issue of \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Issuers’ 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the **“Initial Notes”**);

WHEREAS, the obligations of the Issuers with respect to the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes (as defined herein) and the performance and observation of each covenant and agreement under this Indenture (as defined herein) on the part of the Issuers to be performed or observed will be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed on a senior secured basis by Holdings and each Subsidiary Guarantor; and

WHEREAS, each of the Issuers and the Guarantors has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture (as defined herein).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Issuers, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent agree as follows for the benefit of each other and for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders (as defined herein).

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Section 1.01. Definitions.

“144A Global Note” means a Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A.

“2021 Acquisition Date” means October 21, 2021.

“2021 Transaction Expenses” means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, the Issuers or any of their Affiliates in connection with the 2021 Transactions (including payments to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants as change of control payments, severance payments, consent payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover, acceleration or payments of, or modifications to, stock option or other equity-based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan), expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any original issue discount or upfront fees), the Support and Services Agreement, the Existing Secured Indenture, the Existing Unsecured Indenture, the Existing Secured Notes, the Existing Unsecured Notes, the Existing Security Documents, the Loan Documents (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“2021 Transactions” means the Acquisition, the making of the equity investment by the Investors on the 2021 Acquisition Date, the issuance of the Existing Secured Notes and the related guarantees, the issuance of the Existing Unsecured Notes and related guarantees, the borrowings under, and the entry into, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and the Initial CMBS Financing on the 2021 Acquisition Date, the payment of 2021 Transaction Expenses and other transactions contemplated by the Acquisition Agreement or in connection therewith or incidental thereto as described in the offering memorandum related to the Existing Notes.

“ABL Priority Collateral” means all Collateral identified as “ABL Collateral”, “ABL Priority Collateral” or a similar defined term in a Senior ABL Credit Agreement or an ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral), chattel paper and payment intangibles;
- (b) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise)), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Fixed Asset Priority Collateral;
- (c) all inventory;
- (d) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Capital Stock), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations;
- (e) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing); and
- (f) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto (which agreement in such form or with changes thereto permitted by Section 9.01 hereof the Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) entered into among the Notes Collateral Agent, the Bank Collateral Agent and the applicable collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the Senior ABL Credit Agreement in connection with the incurrence of any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as it may be amended from time to time.

“Accounting Change” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“Acquired Indebtedness” means, with respect to any specified Person:

- (a) Indebtedness of any other Person existing at the time such other Person is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into or became a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person, including Indebtedness incurred or assumed in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person merging, consolidating or amalgamating with or into or becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of such specified Person; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Indebtedness secured by a Lien encumbering any asset acquired by such specified Person.

“**Acquisition**” means the transactions directly or indirectly related to or contemplated pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

“**Acquisition Agreement**” means the purchase and sale agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021, by and among Mozart Buyer LP, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc., Mozart Holdco, Inc. and Medline Industries, Inc. and the other parties thereto, as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time.

“**Acquisition Consideration**” means, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent up-on the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; provided in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered Acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve, if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Additional Notes**” means any additional Notes (other than the Initial Notes) issued from time to time under this Indenture in accordance with Sections 2.01, 2.02, 4.09 and 4.12 hereof.

“**Additional Pari Passu Obligations**” means any Indebtedness having Pari Passu Lien Priority relative to the Notes with respect to the Collateral and is not secured by any other assets; *provided* that an authorized representative of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have executed a joinder to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

“**Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties**” means the holders of any Additional Pari Passu Obligations and any trustee, authorized representative or agent of such Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

“**Affiliate**” of any specified Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with such specified Person. No Person shall be an “Affiliate” of the Issuer or any Subsidiary solely because it is an unrelated portfolio operating company of an Investor. For purposes of this definition, “*control*” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “*controlling*,” “*controlled by*” and “*under common control with*”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise.

“**Affiliated Holder**” means, at any time, any Holder that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or the Issuer or an Investor (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Agent**” means any Registrar, Transfer Agent, Paying Agent or Authentication Agent.

“**Applicable Asset Sale Percentage**” means, (1) 100.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be greater than 5.00 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale, (2) 50.0% if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and (3) 0.0%, if the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries shall be less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00 for the Issuer’s most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of the applicable Asset Sale and, in each case, calculated after giving pro forma effect to such Asset Sale and any related prepayment.

“**Applicable Indebtedness**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Weighted Average Life to Maturity.”

“**Applicable Premium**” means, with respect to any Note on any Redemption Date, the greater of: (1) 1.0% of the principal amount of such Note, and (2) the excess, if any, of (a) the present value at such Redemption Date of (i) the redemption price of such Note at April 1, 2026 (such redemption price being set forth in the table set forth in Section 3.07(c) hereof), plus (ii) all required remaining scheduled interest payments due on such Note through April 1, 2026 (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to, but excluding, the Redemption Date), computed using a discount rate equal to the Applicable Treasury Rate as of such Redemption Date plus 50 basis points, over (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Note. The Issuer shall calculate, or cause the calculation of, the Applicable Premium, and the Trustee shall have no duty to calculate, or verify the Issuer’s calculations of, the Applicable Premium.

“**Applicable Procedures**” means, with respect to any transfer or exchange of or for, redemption of, or notice with respect to beneficial interests in any Global Note or the redemption or repurchase of any Global Note, the rules and procedures of DTC, the Depository, Euroclear and/or Clearstream that apply to such transfer, exchange, redemption or repurchase.

“**Applicable Treasury Rate**” means, at the time of computation, the weekly average (for the most recently completed week for which such information is available as of the date that is two Business Days prior to the date of notice of redemption) of the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 with respect to each applicable day during such week or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data) most nearly equal to the period from the date of notice of redemption to April 1, 2026; *provided, however*, that if the period from the date of notice of redemption to April 1, 2026 is not equal to the constant maturity of a United States Treasury security for which a yield is given, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be obtained by linear interpolation (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth of a year) from the weekly average yields of United States Treasury securities for which such yields are given, except that if the period from the date of notice of redemption to April 1, 2026 is less than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year shall be used; *provided* that if such rate is less than zero, the Applicable Treasury Rate shall be zero.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Approved Commercial Bank” means a commercial bank with a consolidated combined capital and surplus of at least \$5,000,000,000.

“Asset Sale” means:

- (a) the sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition, whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions (including by way of a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction), of Collateral (each referred to in this definition as a **“disposition”**); or
- (b) the issuance or sale of Equity Interests of the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (other than Preferred Stock or Disqualified Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries issued in compliance with, or in a manner not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof), whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions;

in each case, other than:

- (i) (1) any disposition of Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities or obsolete, non-core, surplus, damaged, unnecessary, uneconomic, no longer commercially desirable, used, unsuitable or worn out equipment, inventory or other property or any disposition of inventory, goods or other assets held for sale or no longer used or useful, or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (2) write-off or write-down of any unrecoupable loans or advances;
- (ii) the disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in a manner permitted pursuant to or not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof or any disposition that constitutes, or, in the case of a Permitted Change of Control, is made in connection with, a Change of Control or a Permitted Change of Control pursuant to this Indenture;
- (iii) (1) any Permitted Investment and the making of any Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07 hereof or (2) any disposition the proceeds of which are used to fund a Permitted Investment or the making of a Restricted Payment that is permitted to be made, and is made, under Section 4.07;
- (iv) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with a fair market value not to exceed the greater of (1) \$420.0 million and (2) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA;
- (v) any disposition of property or assets or issuance of securities by a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to a Restricted Subsidiary, including pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;
- (vi) any swap or exchange of like property for use in a Similar Business;
- (vii) (1) the lease, assignment, sub-lease, license, sub-license or cross-license of any real or personal property in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (2) any dispositions and/or terminations of leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), which (A) do not materially interfere with the business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) or (B) relate to closed facilities or the discontinuation of any product or service line;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(viii) any issuance, disposition or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such Unrestricted Subsidiary);

(ix) foreclosures, condemnation, expropriation, forced dispositions, eminent domain or any similar action with respect to assets or the granting of Liens not prohibited by this Indenture, and transfers of any property that have been subject to a casualty to the respective insurer of such property as part of an insurance settlement or upon receipt of the net proceeds of such casualty event;

(x) dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, or Securitization Assets and related assets) pursuant to or in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility;

(xi) any financing transaction with respect to property built or acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary after the 2021 Acquisition Date, including Sale and Lease-Back Transactions and asset securitizations permitted by this Indenture;

(xii) the sale, discount or other disposition of inventory, accounts receivable, notes receivable, equipment or other assets in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or the conversion of accounts receivable to notes receivable;

(xiii) the licensing, sub-licensing or cross-licensing of intellectual property or other general intangibles in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;

(xiv) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices;

(xv) the unwinding or termination of any Hedging Obligations;

(xvi) sales, transfers and other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;

(xvii) the lapse, cancellation or abandonment of intellectual property rights, which in the reasonable good faith determination of the Issuer are not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, or are no longer used or useful or economically practicable or commercially reasonable to maintain;

(xviii) the granting of a Lien that is permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;

(xix) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals or other third parties as required by applicable law;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xx) dispositions in connection with or that constitute Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(xxi) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event *provided* that any net Cash Equivalents received by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor in respect of such Casualty Event shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of an Asset Sale, and such Net Proceeds shall be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof;

(xxii) any disposition to a Captive Insurance Subsidiary;

(xxiii) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make a Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(x)(b);

(xxiv) the disposition of any assets (including Equity Interests) (i) acquired in a transaction after the 2021 Acquisition Date, which assets are not used or useful in the core or principal business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust or other regulatory authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good faith determination of the Issuer to consummate any acquisition;

(xxv) any disposition of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person;

(xxvi) any sale, transfer or other disposition to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that has been formed upon the consummation of a Division; provided that any disposition or other allocation of assets (including any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary) in connection therewith is otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxvii) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

(xxviii) any dispositions of assets in connection with the closing or sale of an office in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, which consist of leasehold interests in the premises of such office, the equipment and fixtures located at such premises and the books and records relating exclusively and directly to the operations of such office;

(xxix) the sale of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of an operating lease and resold thereafter;

(xxx) dispositions pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transaction;

(xxxi) any dispositions in connection with the 2021 Transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (xxxii) dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral;
- (xxxiii) dispositions of assets received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;
- (xxxiv) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;
- (xxxv) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable law;
- (xxxvi) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;
- (xxxvii) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;
- (xxxviii) [Reserved];
- (xxxix) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business;
- (xl) dispositions of any asset between or among the Issuer and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim disposition in connection with a disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (i) through (xxxix) above;
- (xli) any disposition of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary in any transaction or series of related transactions with an aggregate fair market value per fiscal year not to exceed the greater of (i) \$420.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA; provided that 100% of the unused amount of dispositions, issuances or sales permitted pursuant to this clause (xli) may be carried forward to succeeding fiscal years and utilized to make dispositions, issuances or sales pursuant to this clause (xli); and
- (xlii) any other disposition of property or assets or any issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such transaction, the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such disposition.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of a permitted Asset Sale and would also be a permitted Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, will be entitled to divide and classify such transaction (or a portion thereof) as an Asset Sale and/or one or more of the types of permitted Restricted Payments or Permitted Investments.

In the event that a transaction (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Asset Sale described in clauses (i) through (xlii) above or the Net Proceeds of which are being applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such permitted Asset Sale (or any portion thereof) and will only be required to include the amount and type of such permitted Asset Sale in one or more of the above clauses or to apply the Net Proceeds of which in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Available RP Capacity Amount” means 200% of (a) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof *minus* (b) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to (i) make Restricted Payments in reliance on clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof and clauses (iv), (ix), (x) and (xi) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (ii) incur Indebtedness pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof and (iii) make Permitted Investments in reliance on clause (xxxvi) of the definition thereof, *plus* (c) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness was incurred pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof (it being understood that the amount under this clause (c) shall only be available for use pursuant to clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b)).

“Bank Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

“Bank Products” means any facilities or services related to cash management, including treasury, depository, overdraft, credit or debit card, purchase card, automatic clearinghouse transfer transactions, controlled disbursements, foreign exchange facilities, stored value cards, merchant services, electronic funds transfer and other cash management or similar arrangements.

“Bankruptcy Code” means Title 11, U.S. Code, as amended.

“Bankruptcy Law” means the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal, state or applicable non-U.S. law for the relief of debtors.

“Blackstone Funds” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“Board” with respect to a Person means the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such Person, or if such Person is owned or managed by a single entity or has a general partner, the board of directors, board of managers, sole member or managing member or other governing body of such entity or general partner, or in each case, any duly authorized committee thereof, and the term **“director”** means a member of the applicable Board.

“Borrowing Base” at any given time means an amount equal to:

- (a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*
- (c) 100% of all cash held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Issuer immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Issuer’s election).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a pro forma basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any cash of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

“Business Day” means each day which is not a Legal Holiday.

“Business Expansion” means (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Capital Stock” means:

- (a) in the case of a corporation, corporate stock or shares in the capital of such corporation;
- (b) in the case of an association or business entity, any and all shares, interests, participations, rights or other equivalents (however designated) of corporate stock;
- (c) in the case of a partnership or limited liability company, partnership or membership interests (whether general or limited); and
- (d) any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of assets of, the issuing Person.

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of a Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Captive Insurance Subsidiary” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer operating for the purpose of (a) insuring the businesses, operations or properties owned or operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, including their future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, and related benefits and/or (b) conducting any activities or business incidental thereto (it being understood and agreed that activities which are relevant or appropriate to qualify as an insurance company for U.S. federal or state tax purposes or other national, regional or local tax purposes shall be considered “activities or business incidental thereto”) or (ii) any Subsidiary of any such insurance subsidiary operating for the same purpose described in clause (i) above.

“Carlyle Funds” means, individually or collectively, The Carlyle Group Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by The Carlyle Group Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“Cash Equivalents” means:

- (a) United States dollars;
- (b) (1) Canadian dollars, pounds sterling, yen, euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the EMU; or
(2) in such other currencies held by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;
- (c) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (d) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers’ acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100 million (or the foreign currency equivalent as of the date of determination);
- (e) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (c), (d), (g) and (h) of this definition entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;
- (f) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody’s, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;
- (g) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody’s, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);
- (h) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (i) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any foreign government or any political subdivision, public instrumentality or taxing authority thereof, in each case (other than in the case of such obligations issued or guaranteed by any participating member state of the EMU) having an Investment Grade Rating from Moody’s, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another Rating Agency);

(k) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (d) above;

(l) Indebtedness or Preferred Stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P, "A2" or higher from Moody's or "F-2" or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(m) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in currencies, instruments or securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (l) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (i) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (a) through (h) and clauses (j), (k), (l) and (m) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (ii) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (a) through (m) and in this paragraph.

In addition, in the case of Investments by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) such Investments with average maturities of twelve months or less from the date of acquisition in issuers rated BBB- (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P or Baa3 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's, in each case at the time of such Investment and (b) any Investment with a maturity of more than twelve months that would otherwise constitute Cash Equivalents of the kind described in any of clauses (a) through (m) of this definition or clause (a) above, if the maturity of such Investment was twelve months or less; provided that the effective maturity of such Investment does not exceed 15 years.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above, *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (a) and (b) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes under this Indenture regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

"Casualty Event" means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

"CFC" means a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Change of Control” means the occurrence of any of the following after the Issue Date:

(1) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(2) the Issuer becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date) of more than 50.0%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of the Issuer,

in each case, other than in connection with any transaction or series of transactions in which the Issuer shall become a Subsidiary of a Holding Company (including Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions).

Notwithstanding the preceding or any provision of Rule 13d-3 or 13d-5 of the Exchange Act, (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock subject to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Issuer owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group will not be deemed to beneficially own the Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Voting Stock or other securities of such other Person's parent entity (or related contractual rights) unless it owns 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock entitled to vote for the election of directors of such parent entity having a majority of the aggregate votes on the Board of such parent entity and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (as long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Change of Control Triggering Event” means a Change of Control, unless the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio after giving pro forma effect to such Change of Control is either not greater than (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for purposes of this definition, the Issuer shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction.

“Clearstream” means Clearstream Banking, a société anonyme or any successor clearing agency.

“CMBS Assets” means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

“CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a “CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“CMBS Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

“CMBS Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions or restructuring in connection with any CMBS Loan or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets, which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Code” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Collateral” means all of the assets and property of any Issuer or any Guarantor, whether real, personal or mixed securing or purported to secure any Pari Passu Notes Obligations, other than Excluded Assets.

“Collateral Agent” means (1) in the case of any Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, the Bank Collateral Agent, (2) in the case of the Existing Pari Passu Notes Obligations, the Existing Notes Collateral Agent, (3) in the case of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations, the Notes Collateral Agent and (4) in the case of any Additional Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or other secured debt not prohibited by this Indenture, the collateral agent, administrative agent or trustee with respect hereto.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received each Security Document required to be delivered on the Issue Date pursuant to Section 13.01 hereof or from time to time pursuant to Section 4.18 hereof and the Security Agreement, subject to the limitations and exceptions of this Indenture, duly executed by each Issuer and each Guarantor party thereto;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) the Obligations shall have been guaranteed by Holdings and each Subsidiary of the Issuer (other than the Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guarantees;

(c) subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured pursuant to the Security Agreement by a first-priority perfected security interest in (i) all the Equity Interests of the Issuer and (ii) all Equity Interests of each Restricted Subsidiary (that is not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j) (y) of the definition thereof)) directly owned by any Issuer or any Guarantor, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction) (and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank);

(d) all intercompany debt that is evidenced by a promissory note shall have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(e) the Obligations and the Guarantees shall have been secured by a perfected security interest in substantially all now owned or at any time hereafter acquired tangible and intangible assets of each Issuer and each Guarantor (including Equity Interests, intercompany debt, accounts, inventory, equipment, investment property, contract rights, IP Rights (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), other general intangibles, and proceeds of the foregoing), in each case, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction), in each case with the priority required by the Security Documents;

(f) except as otherwise contemplated by this Indenture or any Security Document, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, required by the Security Documents, applicable law or reasonably requested by the Notes Collateral Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Security Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Security Documents and the other provisions of the term "Collateral and Guarantee Requirement," shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Indenture or any other Security Document to the contrary:

(A) the foregoing definition shall not require, unless otherwise stated in the definition of "Excluded Assets", the creation or perfection of pledges of, security interests in, mortgages on, or the obtaining of title insurance or taking other actions with respect to the Excluded Assets;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) (i) the foregoing definition shall not require control agreements or other control or similar arrangements with respect to any cash, deposit accounts or securities accounts or any other assets requiring perfection through control agreements; (ii) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S., including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, or to perfect such security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction) and (iii) except to the extent that perfection and priority may be achieved by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to an Issuer or a Guarantor, neither this Indenture nor the Security Documents shall contain any requirements as to perfection or priority with respect to any assets or property described in clauses (i) or (ii) of this clause (B);

(C) in the event that a Foreign Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor, such Guarantor shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of its assets pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Bank Collateral Agent and the Issuer with respect to the corresponding requirement in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, pursuant to documentation and subject to customary limitations in such jurisdiction, and nothing in the definition of “Excluded Asset” or other limitation in this Indenture shall in any way limit or restrict the pledge of assets and property by any such Foreign Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary by any Issuer or any Guarantor that holds such Equity Interests;

(D) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations (if any) set forth in this Indenture and the Security Documents;

(E) the deliveries and/or documents required pursuant to this definition shall be deemed to be satisfactory in respect of such matters under this Indenture and the Security Documents to the extent that such deliveries and/or documents are determined, in the judgment of the Bank Collateral Agent, to be satisfactory in respect of any such matters under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities; and

(F) the time periods, with respect to the perfection of the security in, or obtaining of title insurance, legal opinions or other deliverables on, particular assets or collateral that are acquired by any Issuer or any Guarantor following the Issue Date in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to such after-acquired collateral, shall be extended to the respective time periods as (i) permitted by the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or otherwise agreed to by the Bank Collateral Agent or (ii) otherwise established by the Issuer following its good faith determination that such action cannot be accomplished without undue effort or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required to be accomplished by this Indenture or the Security Documents, as evidenced in a certification in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent.

“**consolidated**”, unless otherwise specifically indicated, when used with respect to any Person refers to such Person consolidated with its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense**” means with respect to any Person for any period, the total amount of depreciation and amortization expense and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees or costs related to any Qualified Securitization Facility of such Person and the amortization of media development costs, intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing fees or costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses and Capitalized Software Expenditures of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Consolidated Interest Expense**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) consolidated cash interest expense of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness to the extent included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Indebtedness, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (i) amortization of original issue discount resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (ii) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (iii) [reserved], (iv) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (v) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Hedging Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under any Credit Facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to any securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Hedging Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the 2021 Transactions, any acquisition or other transaction, (s) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the 2021 Transactions, any acquisitions after the 2021 Acquisition Date or other transaction, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, penalty or cost, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

(b) consolidated capitalized interest of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(c) interest income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by such Person to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the aggregate of the Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that, without duplication:

(a) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, 2021 Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change in control agreements that the Issuer or a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer had entered into with any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, a Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Issuer, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and intellectual property development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and costs, charges or expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives or operating expense reductions, product margin synergies and other synergies and similar initiatives and other expenses relating to the realization of synergies, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

(b) at the election of the Issuer with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies promulgated or that become effective after the Issue Date) during any such period shall be excluded;

(c) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses on (i) disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, and any accretion or accrual of discontinued liabilities on the disposal of such disposed, abandoned and discontinued operation and (ii) facilities or distribution centers that have been closed during such period, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) any net after-tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to (i) asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Capital Stock of any Person or (ii) returned surplus assets of any pension plan, in each case other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(e) the Net Income for such period of any Person that is not a Subsidiary, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided*, that Consolidated Net Income of such Person shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments (other than Excluded Contributions pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Excluded Contributions”) that are actually paid in Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents), or that could, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, have been distributed, to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(f) solely for the purpose of determining the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Net Income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than the Co-Issuer or any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its Net Income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule, or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in the Notes or this Indenture), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release) or such restriction is not prohibited pursuant to Section 4.08 hereof; *provided* that Consolidated Net Income of such Person will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to such Person or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(g) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in such Person's consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase or acquisition accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the 2021 Transactions or any other consummated acquisition, joint venture investment or other transaction or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

(h) any after-tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Hedging Obligations or (iii) other Derivative Instruments shall be excluded;

(i) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to goodwill, intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity-or equity-based incentive programs (“**equity incentives**”), any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, pension plan or other long-term or post-employment plan, any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), roll-over, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or business partners of the Issuer and its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent entities in replacement for forfeited awards, shall be excluded;

(k) any fees, costs, expenses, premiums or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, Investment, Asset Sale, disposition, option buyout, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses, premiums or charges related to (A) the offering and issuance of the Notes, the Existing Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) and (B) the rating of the Notes, the Existing Notes, other securities or any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement) by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Issuer or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Notes, the Existing Notes and other securities and any Credit Facilities (including any Senior ABL Credit Agreement)) or other transaction and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Issue Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, any Public Company Costs and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

(l) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the 2021 Transactions or any other acquisition or other Investment or transaction that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition or transaction in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(m) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as such Person has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(n) any noncash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation — Stock Compensation* or any other applicable accounting principle relating to the expensing of equity-related compensation, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(p) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the 2021 Transactions or any other acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(q) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

(r) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(s) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of Net Income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period;

(t) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

(u) the following items shall be excluded:

(1) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Hedging Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* or any other comparable accounting standard or regulation;

(2) any realized or unrealized net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net loss or gain resulting from Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risk and those resulting from intercompany Indebtedness) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items;

(3) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard;

(4) at the election of the Issuer, with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks;

(5) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (6) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accredited or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and
- (v) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of such Person and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, Investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Indenture.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the purpose of Section 4.07 hereof only (other than clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof), there shall be excluded from Consolidated Net Income any income arising from any sale or other disposition of Restricted Investments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repurchases and redemptions of Restricted Investments from the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, any repayments of loans and advances which constitute Restricted Investments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, any sale of the stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any distribution or dividend from an Unrestricted Subsidiary, in each case only to the extent such amounts increase the amount of Restricted Payments permitted under such covenant pursuant to clause (B)(4) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

“Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination *minus* Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Notes or Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, as applicable, as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination *minus* Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Liens,” the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that is secured by Liens on the Collateral as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Consolidated Total Debt Ratio” means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (1)(a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination minus Cash Equivalents that would be stated on the balance sheet of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer and (b) in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or (b) hereof, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date of determination, in each case with such pro forma adjustments as are appropriate and consistent with the pro forma adjustment provisions set forth in the definition of Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio and as determined in good faith by the Issuer to (2) LTM EBITDA.

“Consolidated Total Indebtedness” means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all outstanding Senior Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis consisting of Senior Indebtedness for borrowed money, Obligations in respect of Financing Lease Obligations and debt obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures, promissory notes and similar instruments, as determined in accordance with GAAP (including discounts for any original issue discount in connection with such Indebtedness but excluding for the avoidance of doubt all undrawn amounts under revolving credit facilities and letters of credit, and all obligations relating to Qualified Securitization Facilities and Non-Financing Lease Obligations and excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of repurchase or purchase or acquisition accounting in connection with the 2021 Transactions, any other acquisition or other transaction); *provided*, that Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall not include Indebtedness in respect of (A) any letter of credit, except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts under standby letters of credit, *provided* that any unreimbursed amounts under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Indebtedness until five Business Days after such amount is drawn (B) Hedging Obligations and (C) any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan. The U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of any Indebtedness denominated in a foreign currency will reflect the currency translation effects, determined in accordance with GAAP, of Hedging Obligations for currency exchange risks with respect to the applicable currency in effect on the date of determination of the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“Contingent Obligations” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation of such Person guaranteeing any leases, dividends or other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness (**“primary obligations”**) of any other Person (the **“primary obligor”**) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent:

- (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor;
- (b) to advance or supply funds:
 - (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation; or
 - (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof.

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than any Investor, which directly or indirectly is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Issuer and/or other companies.

“Corporate Trust Office” means the office of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, at which any time its corporate trust business related to this Indenture shall be administered, which office at the date hereof is Wilmington Trust, National Association, Global Capital Markets, 50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, Attention: Medline Borrower, LP Notes Administrator, or such other address as the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuers, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (or such other address as such successor Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders and the Issuers).

“Credit Facilities” means, with respect to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, one or more debt facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement, or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, commercial paper facilities, agreements or indentures) providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, letters of credit or other long-term indebtedness, including any notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements or refundings thereof, in whole or in part, and any indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities that replace, refund, supplement, extend, amend, restate or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, supplemental, extending, amended, restating or refinancing facility, arrangement, agreement or indenture that increases the amount permitted to be borrowed or issued thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings or issuances is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or other holders or investors.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds” means the cumulative portion (since the 2021 Acquisition Date) of the net proceeds of Asset Sales or any disposition that does not constitute an “Asset Sale” not applied or not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof and the Net Proceeds of any disposition not otherwise prohibited by the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof, including those Net Proceeds not required to be applied pursuant to the second paragraph of the covenant described under Section 4.10 hereof due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100%.

“Custodian” means the Trustee, as custodian with respect to the Notes, each in global form, or any successor entity thereto.

“Customary Bridge Loans” means customary bridge loans with a maturity date of no longer than one year; provided that, subject to customary conditions, such bridge loans would either be converted into or required to be exchanged for permanent financing in the form of a loan, note, security or other Indebtedness (1) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of which is not shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Notes and (2) the final maturity date of which is not earlier than the maturity date of the Notes, in each case, on the date of the incurrence of such bridge loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (1) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (2) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of Blackstone Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (3) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, on-shore, offshore and parallel funds), (4) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (5) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Issuer that is a bona fide debt fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Default” means any event that is, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would be, an Event of Default *provided* that any Default that results solely from the taking of an action that would have been permitted but for the continuation of a previous Default will be deemed to be cured if such previous Default is cured or waived prior to becoming an Event of Default.

“Definitive Note” means a certificated Note registered in the name of the Holder thereof and issued in accordance with Section 2.06(c) hereof, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, except that such Note shall not bear the Global Note Legend and shall not have the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto.

“Depository” means, with respect to the Notes issuable or issued in whole or in part in global form, any Person specified in Section 2.03 hereof as the Depository with respect to the Notes, and any and all successors thereto appointed as Depository hereunder and having become such pursuant to the applicable provision of this Indenture.

“Derivative Instrument” means, with respect to a Person, any contract, instrument or other right to receive payment or delivery of cash or other assets to which such Person or any Affiliate of such Person that is acting in concert with such Person in connection with such Person’s investment in the Notes (other than a Regulated Bank or Screened Affiliate) is a party (whether or not requiring further performance by such Person), the value and/or cash flows of which (or any material portion thereof) are materially affected by the value and/or performance of the Notes and/or the creditworthiness of an Issuer and/or any one or more of the Guarantors (the **“Performance References”**).

“Designated Non-cash Consideration” means the fair market value of non-cash consideration received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with an Asset Sale that is so designated as Designated Non-cash Consideration pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, setting forth the basis of such valuation, less the amount of Cash Equivalents received in connection with a subsequent sale, redemption, conversion or repurchase of or collection or payment on such Designated Non-cash Consideration. A particular item of Designated Non-cash Consideration will no longer be considered to be outstanding when and to the extent it has been paid, redeemed or otherwise retired or sold or otherwise disposed of in exchange for consideration in the form of Cash Equivalents in compliance with Section 4.10 hereof.

“Designated Preferred Stock” means Preferred Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof (in each case other than Disqualified Stock) that is issued for cash (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary or an employee stock ownership plan or trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) and is so designated as Designated Preferred Stock, pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate on the issuance date thereof, the cash proceeds of which are excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Discharge**” means, with respect to any Collateral, the date on which such Series of Pari Passu Obligations is no longer secured by such Collateral. The term “**Discharged**” shall have a corresponding meaning.

“**Discharge of Pari Passu Obligations**” means, with respect to any Collateral, the Discharge of the applicable Pari Passu Obligations with respect to such Collateral; *provided* that a Discharge of Pari Passu Obligations shall not be deemed to have occurred in connection with a refinancing of such Pari Passu Obligations with additional Pari Passu Obligations secured by such Collateral under an additional Pari Passu Document which have been designated in writing by the applicable Collateral Agent (under the Pari Passu Obligations so refinanced) or by the Issuer, in each case, to each other Collateral Agent as “Pari Passu Obligations” for purposes of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

“**Disqualified Stock**” means, with respect to any Person, any Capital Stock of such Person which, by its terms, or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is putable or exchangeable, or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof that would not otherwise constitute Disqualified Stock, and other than solely as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain) pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Capital Stock of such Person or as a result of a change of control, asset sale, casualty, condemnation or eminent domain), in whole or in part, in each case prior to the date 91 days after the earlier of the maturity date of the Notes or the date the Notes are no longer outstanding; *provided* that if such Capital Stock is issued pursuant to any plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, such Capital Stock shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations or as a result of such employee’s termination, death or disability or otherwise in accordance with any management equity subscription agreement, stock option, stock appreciation right or other stock award agreement, stock ownership plan, put agreement, stockholder agreement or similar agreement; *provided, further*, that any Capital Stock held by any future, current or former employee, director, officer, member, partner, manager, consultant or independent contractor (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its direct or indirect parent entities or any other entity in which the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders’ agreement, shall not constitute Disqualified Stock solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer or in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; and *provided, further, however*, that any class of Capital Stock of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Capital Stock that is not Disqualified Stock shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Stock.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Division**” means the division of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the “**Dividing Person**”) among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a “plan of division” or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

“**Domestic Subsidiary**” means, with respect to any Person, any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“**EBITDA**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period:

(a) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (vi), (viii), (xi) and (xiii) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (xv)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) (A) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal, foreign, franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (B) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with clause (xx) under Section 4.07(b) hereof and (C) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (a) through (v) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income”; *plus*

(ii) Fixed Charges of such Person for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Hedging Obligations or other Derivative Instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (a)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

(iii) Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization Expense of such Person for such period; *plus*

(iv) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(v) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Issuer may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Issuer elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) the amount of any non-controlling interest or minority interest expense or any expense or deduction attributable to non-controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(vii) the amount of (x) Board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Investors or otherwise to any member of the Board of Holdings, the Issuer, any Subsidiary of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, (y) payments made to option holders of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such Person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in this Indenture and (z) any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the Board of the Issuer or any of its parent entities; *plus*

(viii) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the 2021 Transactions that are reasonably identifiable (it is understood and agreed that “**run rate**” means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken, committed to be taken or expected to be taken, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions) and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after the 2021 Acquisition Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Issue Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers, amalgamations and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements and expense reductions, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (at the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative, contract or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run Rate Initiative**”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Issuer in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, or have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken (in each case, including from any steps or actions taken or initiated in whole or in part prior to the Issue Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Issuer) within 36 months after any such Run Rate Initiative is consummated or entered into, net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in each case, calculated on a pro forma basis as though such cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; *provided* that no cost savings, operating improvements and expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; *plus*

(ix) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with Securitization Facility; *plus*

(x) any costs or expense incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement; *plus*

(xi) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of EBITDA pursuant to clause (b) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(xii) any losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(xiii) at the option of the Issuer with respect to any applicable period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(xiv) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(xv) adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) (1) used in connection with or reflected in the calculation of "Further Adjusted EBITDA" as set forth in "Summary—Summary Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Information" contained in the offering memorandum relating to the Existing Notes or as set forth in "Summary—Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Information" contained in the Offering Memorandum to the extent such adjustments continue to be applicable during the period in which EBITDA is being calculated and other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs of a similar nature to the foregoing, in each case applied in good faith by the Issuer and (2) identified or set forth in any quality of earnings report or analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national or international standing or any other accounting or valuation firm in connection with any acquisition, merger, consolidation, Investment or other transaction not prohibited by this Indenture; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xvi) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(xvii) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring; *plus*

(xviii) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(xxix) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(xxx) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees', consultants', directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees; and

(b) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(i) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of such Person for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

(ii) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Issuer; *plus*

(iii) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(iv) claims paid by the Issuer or any Captive Insurance Subsidiary and administrative expenses paid to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 Guarantees, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

“**EMU**” means the economic and monetary union as contemplated in the Treaty on European Union.

“**Equity Interests**” means Capital Stock and all warrants, options or other rights to acquire Capital Stock, but excluding any debt security that is convertible into, or exchangeable for, Capital Stock.

“**Equity Offering**” means any public or private sale or issuance of Capital Stock or Preferred Stock (excluding Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, other than:

- (a) public offerings with respect to the Issuer’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8;
- (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Issuer; and
- (c) any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

“**Equityholding Vehicle**” means any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer and any equityholder thereof through which future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or direct or indirect parent entities hold Capital Stock of the Issuer or such parent entity.

“**euro**” means the single currency of participating member states of the EMU.

“**Euroclear**” means Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system, or any successor clearing agency.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder (and with respect to the definitions of “Change of Control” and “Permitted Holders” only, as in effect on the Issue Date).

“**Excluded Assets**” means the following:

(a) any property or assets owned by any Foreign Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor), any Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor at the option of the Issuer) or any Subsidiary which is not a Grantor;

(b) any lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Financing Lease Obligation or similar arrangement, in each case permitted or otherwise not prohibited under this Indenture, to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible, Financing Lease Obligations or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Grantor) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law notwithstanding such prohibition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (c) any interest in real property;
- (d) any interest in leased real property (including any requirement to deliver landlord waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters);
- (e) motor vehicles, aircrafts, airframes, aircrafts engines or helicopters and other assets subject to certificates of title;
- (f) margin stock and Equity Interests of any Person other than the Issuer and each Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Issuer that is a Restricted Subsidiary (that is also not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j) (y) of the definition thereof in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities));
- (g) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing and acceptance of a “Statement of Use” or “Amendment to Allege Use” with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, that granting a security interest in such trademark application prior to such filing would impair the enforceability or validity, or result in the voiding, of such trademark application (or any registration that may issue therefrom) under applicable federal law;
- (h) any property or assets to the extent a security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent entity or owners of the Issuer or any of the Issuer’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Issuer in consultation with the Bank Collateral Agent;
- (i) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations, to the extent a security interest in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization is prohibited or restricted thereby, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law notwithstanding such prohibition or restriction;
- (j) any assets to the extent pledges and security interests therein are prohibited or restricted by applicable law whether on the Issue Date or thereafter (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than any Issuer or any Guarantor));
- (k) all commercial tort claims;
- (l) any deposit accounts, securities accounts or any similar accounts (including securities entitlements) and any other accounts used solely as payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, tax accounts (including, without limitation, sales tax accounts) and any tax benefits accounts, escrow accounts, fiduciary or trust accounts and any funds and other property held in or maintained in any such accounts;
- (m) letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral may be accomplished by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement (it being understood that no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights, other than the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement);
- (n) cash and Cash Equivalents (other than cash and Cash Equivalents constituting proceeds of Collateral);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) any particular assets if the burden, cost or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Holders under the Notes, this Indenture and the Security Documents as reasonably determined by the Issuer;

(p) voting Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary, any CFC or any FSHCO Subsidiary, in each case, representing more than 65% of the voting power of all outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or FSHCO Subsidiary;

(q) [Reserved];

(r) so long as the Senior Secured Credit Facilities remain outstanding, any asset that is not pledged to secure obligations arising in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (whether pursuant to the terms of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (and any related document) as a result of any determination made thereunder, or by amendment, waiver or otherwise);

(s) so long as a Senior ABL Credit Agreement is outstanding, any asset that would otherwise constitute ABL Priority Collateral that is not then subject to a Lien securing the Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations at such time; and

(t) proceeds from any and all of the foregoing assets described in clauses (a) through (s) above to the extent such proceeds would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clauses (a) through (s) above;

provided, however, that Excluded Assets shall not include any assets that are pledged to secure obligations arising in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (whether pursuant to the terms of the credit agreement governing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities (and any related documents) or any amendment or otherwise).

“Excluded Contribution” means Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Issuer after the 2021 Acquisition Date from:

(a) contributions to its common equity capital;

(b) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments from any Unrestricted Subsidiaries or joint ventures or Investments in entities that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;

(c) Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(d) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Issuer) of Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock and Designated Preferred Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity to the extent contributed as common equity capital to the Issuer,

in each case designated as Excluded Contributions pursuant to an Officer’s Certificate, which are (or were) excluded from the calculation set forth in clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means “Excluded Subsidiary” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Existing Dollar Term Loan Facility” means the senior secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$6,000 million provided pursuant to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.

“Existing Notes” means, collectively, the Existing Secured Notes and the Existing Unsecured Notes.

“Existing Notes Collateral Agent” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as collateral agent for the holders of the Existing Pari Passu Notes Obligations under the Existing Secured Indenture and the Existing Security Documents and any successor pursuant to the provisions of the Existing Secured Indenture and the Existing Security Documents.

“Existing Notes Secured Parties” means the trustee with respect to the Existing Secured Notes, the Existing Notes Collateral Agent and the holders of the Existing Secured Notes.

“Existing Pari Passu Notes Obligations” means Obligations in respect of the Existing Secured Notes, the Existing Secured Indenture, the guarantees of the Existing Secured Notes and the security documents relating to the Existing Secured Notes.

“Existing Secured Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Existing Secured Notes.”

“Existing Secured Notes” means the Issuers’ 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, among the Issuers, the guarantors party thereto, Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee and the Existing Notes Collateral Agent (as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time, the **“Existing Secured Indenture”**).

“Existing Security Documents” means, collectively, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the security agreement, other security or intercreditor agreements relating to the Existing Secured Notes, as amended, amended and restated, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

“Existing Unsecured Indenture” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Existing Unsecured Notes.”

“Existing Unsecured Notes” means the Issuers’ 5.250% Senior Notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, among the Issuers, the guarantors party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (as amended, modified and supplemented from time to time, the **“Existing Unsecured Indenture”**).

“fair market value” means, with respect to any asset or liability, the fair market value of such asset or liability as determined by the Issuer in good faith.

“Financing Lease Obligation” means an obligation that is required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. At the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a financing or capital lease would be the amount required to be reflected as a liability on such balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) in accordance with GAAP; provided that any obligations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Issue Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (1) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Issuer as financing or capital lease obligations and (2) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

under this Indenture (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time on or following the Issue Date, the Issuer may elect that “GAAP” as used in this definition shall mean GAAP as in effect on January 1, 2015. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

“**Fixed Asset Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

“**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the ratio of EBITDA of such Person for such period to the Fixed Charges of such Person for such period. In the event that such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs, assumes, guarantees, redeems, repays, retires or extinguishes any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness incurred under any revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility) or issues or redeems Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock subsequent to the commencement of the period for which the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is being calculated but prior to or substantially concurrently with the event for which the calculation of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is made (the “**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date**”), then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect to such incurrence, assumption, guarantee, redemption, repayment, retirement or extinguishment of Indebtedness, or such issuance or redemption of Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (in each case, including a *pro forma* application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the same had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period, subject, for the avoidance of doubt, to the paragraphs contained in Section 1.07 hereof; *provided, however*, that the *pro forma* calculation of Fixed Charges for purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof (and for the purposes of other provisions of this Indenture that refer to Section 4.09(a) hereof) shall not give effect to any Indebtedness being incurred on such date (or on such other subsequent date which would otherwise require *pro forma* effect to be given to such incurrence) pursuant to Section 4.09(b) hereof (other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(xiv)(B) hereof).

For purposes of making the computation referred to above, Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations (as determined in accordance with GAAP), operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions that have been made by or involving the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries during the four-quarter reference period or subsequent to such reference period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date shall be calculated on a *pro forma* basis assuming that all such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions (and the change in any associated fixed charge obligations and the change in EBITDA resulting therefrom) had occurred on the first day of the four-quarter reference period; *provided* that at the election of the Issuer, such *pro forma* adjustments shall not be required to be determined to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition or other transaction was less than the greater of (i) \$140.0 million and (ii) 5.0% of LTM EBITDA. If since the beginning of such period any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries since the beginning of such period shall have made any Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion or other transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this definition, then the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio shall be calculated giving *pro forma* effect thereto for such period as if such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction had occurred at the beginning of the applicable four-quarter period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For purposes of this definition, whenever *pro forma* effect is to be given to an Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the 2021 Transactions), the *pro forma* calculations shall be made in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, cost savings, operating expense reductions and product margin, and other synergies resulting from such Investment, acquisition, disposition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, discontinued operation, operational change, Business Expansion, new or revised contract or other transaction (including the 2021 Transactions) which is being given *pro forma* effect) calculated in accordance with and permitted by clauses (a)(viii) and (a)(xv) of the definition of “EBITDA.” If any Indebtedness bears a floating or formula rate of interest and is being given *pro forma* effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Hedging Obligations applicable to such Indebtedness). Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Issuer to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. For purposes of making the computation referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a *pro forma* basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period except as set forth in the first paragraph of this definition. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be deemed to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or, if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Issuer may designate.

“**Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio Calculation Date**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio.”

“**Fixed Charges**” means, with respect to any Person for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (a) Consolidated Interest Expense of such Person for such period;
- (b) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Preferred Stock during such period; and
- (c) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Stock during such period.

“**Foreign RE Assets**” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Issuer and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“**Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary**” means any Subsidiary of the Issuer (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i) or (iii) otherwise designated by the Issuer as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“**Foreign RE Loans**” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, any transactions or restructuring in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, which may include, among things, (x) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and/or designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Indenture), (y) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to affiliates of Issuer or (z) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign RE Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries (which may include transferring ownership of Foreign RE Assets to Affiliates of Holdings).

“Foreign Subsidiary” means (i) any Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not a Domestic Subsidiary and (ii) any direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC.

“FSHCO Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests and/or Indebtedness of one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or Subsidiaries that are FSHCO Subsidiaries.

“GAAP” means, at the election of the Issuer, (1) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time (“**U.S. GAAP**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or (2) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time (“**IFRS**”) if the Issuer’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS, it being understood that, for purposes of this Indenture, (a) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Indenture shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment or updated accounting standard under U.S. GAAP or IFRS, as applicable, (b) neither U.S. GAAP nor IFRS shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies, (c) any calculation or determination in this Indenture that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter, (d) all calculations or determinations in this Indenture shall be made without giving effect to any election under FASB Accounting Standards Topic 825, *Financial Instruments*, or any successor thereto or comparable accounting principle, to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities at “fair value” (as defined therein) and (e) in the event that the Issuer makes an election referred to in the definition of “Financing Lease Obligations”, the accounting for operating leases and financing or capital leases under U.S. GAAP as in effect on January 1, 2015 (including, without limitation, Accounting Standards Codification 840) shall apply for the purpose of determining compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, including the definition of Financing Lease Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness or (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any payment, Investment or other action made prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof or any incurrence of Indebtedness incurred prior to the date of such election pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (or any other action conditioned on the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness) if such payment, Investment, incurrence or other action was valid under this Indenture on the date made, incurred or taken, as the case may be.

If there occurs a change in IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as the case may be, and such change would cause a change in the method of calculation of any term or measure used in this Indenture (an “**Accounting Change**”), then the Issuer may elect that such term or measure shall be calculated as if such Accounting Change had not occurred.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Global Note Legend**” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(ii) hereof, which is required to be placed on all Global Notes issued under this Indenture.

“**Global Notes**” means the Restricted Global Notes and the Unrestricted Global Notes, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, issued in accordance with Section 2.01, 2.06(a) or 2.06(b) hereof.

“**Grantor**” means any Issuer and any Guarantor.

“**guarantee**” means a guarantee (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), direct or indirect, in any manner (including letters of credit and reimbursement agreements in respect thereof), of all or any part of any Indebtedness or other obligations.

“**Guarantee**” means the guarantee by any Guarantor of the Issuer’s Obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

“**Guarantor**” means Holdings and each Subsidiary Guarantor.

“**H&F Funds**” means, individually or collectively, Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any investment fund, partnership, co-investment vehicle and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed, advised or controlled by Hellman & Friedman LLC or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successor of any of the foregoing.

“**Hedging Obligations**” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person under (1) any rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar agreements or transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (2) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “**Master Agreement**”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“**Holder**” means the Person in whose name a Note is registered on the Registrar’s books.

“**Holding Company**” means any Person so long as the Issuer is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person, and at the time the Issuer became a Subsidiary of such Person, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Holdings**” means Medline Intermediate, LP, if it is the direct parent of the Issuer, or, if not, the entity (or combination of entities) that directly or indirectly own 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Issuer and assumes all of the obligations of “Holdings” under this Indenture and the applicable Security Documents, in each case, pursuant to a supplemental indenture or other applicable documents or instruments.

“**IFRS**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP.”

“**Immediate Family Members**” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation, trust or fund that is controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised foundation, trust or fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“**Indebtedness**” means, with respect to any Person, without duplication:

(a) any indebtedness of such Person, whether or not contingent:

(i) representing the principal in respect of borrowed money;

(ii) representing the principal in respect of obligations evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit or bankers’ acceptances (or, without duplication, reimbursement agreements in respect thereof);

(iii) representing the principal component in respect of obligations to pay the deferred and unpaid balance of the purchase price of any property (including Financing Lease Obligations) which purchase price is due more than one year from the date of incurrence of the obligation in respect thereof, except (A) obligations in respect of a commercial or trade letter of credit, current trade or other ordinary course payables or liabilities or accrued expenses (but not any refinancings, extensions, renewals, or replacements thereof) incurred in the ordinary course of business and maturing within 365 days after the incurrence thereof, (B) any earn-out obligations or purchase price adjustments, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and such obligation is treated as a liability on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto), (C) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course of business, (D) liabilities associated with customer prepayments and deposits and (E) obligations resulting from take-or-pay contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices or industry norm; or

(iv) representing the net obligations under any Hedging Obligations,

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing Indebtedness (other than letters of credit and Hedging Obligations) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer appearing upon the balance sheet of the Issuer solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded;

(b) to the extent not otherwise included, any obligation by such Person to be liable for, or to pay, as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person (whether or not such items would appear upon the balance sheet of such first Person), other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) to the extent not otherwise included, the obligations of the type referred to in clause (a) of a third Person secured by a Lien on any asset owned by such first Person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such first Person; *provided* that the amount of any such Indebtedness will be the lesser of (i) the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination and (ii) the amount of such Indebtedness of such third Person;

provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall be deemed not to include (a) Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, (b) Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions or lease lease-back transactions, (c) obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Issue Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (d) in connection with the purchase by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided*, *however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (e) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (f) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (g) accrued expenses and royalties, (h) Capital Stock and Disqualified Stock, (i) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, unemployment insurance, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions, (j) deferred or prepaid revenues, (k) any asset retirement obligations, (l) any liability for taxes, (m) Subordinated Shareholder Funding or (n) all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business; *provided*, *further*, that Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose under this Indenture as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

"Indenture" means this Indenture, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Independent Financial Advisor" means an accounting, appraisal, investment banking firm or consultant of nationally or internationally recognized standing that is, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged.

"Indirect Participant" means a Person who holds a beneficial interest in a Global Note through a Participant.

"Initial CMBS Financing" means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans in connection with the Acquisition.

"Initial Notes" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Initial Purchasers” means the initial purchasers of the Notes on the Issue Date.

“Intercompany License Agreement” means any cost sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, intellectual property rights transfer agreement, any related agreements or other similar agreements, in each case where all parties to such agreement are one or more of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Interest Payment Date” means April 1 and October 1 of each year to stated maturity.

“Investment Grade Event” means (1) the Issuer has obtained a rating or, to the extent such Rating Agency will not provide a rating, an advisory or prospective rating from either Rating Agency that reflects an Investment Grade Rating with respect to the Notes after giving effect to the proposed release of the Collateral securing the Notes; and (2) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to any Series of the Notes.

“Investment Grade Rating” means a rating equal to or higher than Baa3 (or the equivalent) by Moody’s and BBB- (or the equivalent) by S&P, or if the applicable securities are not then rated by Moody’s or S&P, an equivalent rating by any other Rating Agency.

“Investment Grade Securities” means:

- (a) securities issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government or any agency or instrumentality thereof (other than Cash Equivalents);
- (b) debt securities or debt instruments with an Investment Grade Rating, but excluding any debt securities or instruments constituting loans or advances among the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;
- (c) investments in any fund that invests at least 90% of its assets in investments of the type described in clauses (a) and (b) which fund may also hold immaterial amounts of cash pending investment or distribution; and
- (d) corresponding instruments in countries other than the United States customarily utilized for high quality investments.

“Investments” means, with respect to any Person, all investments by such Person in other Persons (including Affiliates) in the form of loans (including guarantees), advances or capital contributions (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances to customers, commission, travel and similar advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants, in each case made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice), purchases or other acquisitions for consideration of Indebtedness, Equity Interests or other securities issued by any other Person and investments that are required by GAAP to be classified on the balance sheet (excluding the footnotes) of the Issuer in the same manner as the other investments included in this definition to the extent such transactions involve the transfer of cash or other property.

For purposes of the definition of “Unrestricted Subsidiary” and Section 4.07 hereof:

- (a) *“Investments”* shall include the portion (proportionate to the Issuer’s equity interest in such Subsidiary) of the fair market value of the net assets of a Subsidiary of the Issuer at the time that such Subsidiary is designated an Unrestricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) any property transferred to or from an Unrestricted Subsidiary shall be valued at its fair market value at the time of such transfer; and

(c) if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise disposes of any Capital Stock of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any investment by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be an Investment at such time.

The amount, as of any date of determination, of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by the Issuer, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) as of the 2021 Acquisition Date and any of their Affiliates or Immediate Family Members and (e) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror.

“IPO Listco” means a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“Issue Date” means March 27, 2024.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Issuers’ Order” means a written request or order signed on behalf of the Issuers by an Officer of each Issuer and delivered to the Trustee.

“Junior Lien Collateral Agent” means the Junior Lien Representative for the holders of any initial Junior Lien Obligations.

“Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit E hereto (which agreement in such form or with changes thereto permitted by Section 9.01 hereof the Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) entered into among the Notes Collateral Agent, the Existing Notes Collateral Agent, the Bank Collateral Agent and the applicable Junior Lien Collateral Agent in connection with the incurrence of any Junior Lien Obligation, as it may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, renewed, replaced, refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Junior Lien Obligations” means the Obligations with respect to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture, which is by its terms intended to be secured by the Collateral with a Junior Lien Priority relative to the Notes; *provided* such Lien is permitted to be incurred under this Indenture; *provided, further*, that the holders of such Indebtedness or their Junior Lien Representative shall become party to the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement and any other applicable intercreditor agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered Junior Lien Obligations.

“Junior Lien Priority” means Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral that is junior in priority to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and is subject to a Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement (it being understood that junior Liens are not required to rank equally and ratably with other junior Liens, and that Indebtedness secured by junior Liens may be secured by Liens that are senior in priority to, or rank equally and ratably with, or junior in priority to, other Liens constituting junior Liens). For the avoidance of doubt, any Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations shall not be considered to have Junior Lien Priority.

“Junior Lien Representative” means any duly authorized representative of any holders of Junior Lien Obligations, which representative is named as such in the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement or any joinder thereto.

“Legal Holiday” means a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banking institutions are not required to be open in the State of New York or at the place of payment in respect of the Notes. If a payment date is on a Legal Holiday, payment will be made on the next succeeding day that is not a Legal Holiday and no interest shall accrue on such payment for the intervening period.

“Lien” means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien (statutory or otherwise), pledge, hypothecation, charge, security interest, preference, priority or encumbrance of any kind in respect of such asset, whether or not filed, recorded or otherwise perfected under applicable law, including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, any option or other agreement to sell or give a security interest in and any filing of or agreement to give any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statutes) of any jurisdiction; *provided* that in no event shall Non-Financing Lease Obligations be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (1) any Investment or acquisition (whether by merger, amalgamation, consolidation or other business combination or the acquisition of Capital Stock or otherwise and which may include, for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction that may constitute a Change of Control) or other transaction, (2) any incurrence, issuance, prepayment, redemption, repurchase,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or repayment of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, (3) any Restricted Payment, (4) any Asset Sale or a disposition excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale", (5) a Permitted Change of Control and (6) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the preceding clauses (1)-(5).

"Long Derivative Instrument" means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with negative changes to the Performance References.

"LTM EBITDA" means EBITDA of the Issuer measured for the period of the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters ending prior to the date of such determination for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, with such pro forma adjustments giving effect to such Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, new or revised contracts and other transactions, as applicable, since the start of such period and on or prior to or substantially concurrently with the date of determination as are consistent with the pro forma adjustments set forth in the definition of "Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio."

"Management Stockholders" means the future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer (or its direct or indirect parent entities) or any Restricted Subsidiary who are or become direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent companies of the Issuer, including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

"Market Capitalization" means an amount equal to (a) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity) on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment permitted pursuant to Section 4.07(b)(ix) hereof, multiplied by (b) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

"Master Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Hedging Obligations."

"Material Subordinated Indebtedness" means Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,110.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

"Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding" means Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount exceeding the greater of (x) \$1,110.0 million and (y) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA.

"Mills Family Investors" means (i) the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and (ii) their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor to its rating agency business.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Net Cash Proceeds**” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received in respect of any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, Equity Offering, sale of Equity Interests or other applicable transaction, in each case net of underwriting fees or discounts in respect in such Equity Offering, sale or other transaction, if applicable.

“**Net Income**” means, with respect to any Person, the net income (loss) of such Person, determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of Preferred Stock dividends.

“**Net Proceeds**” means the aggregate Cash Equivalents proceeds received by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event, including any Cash Equivalents received upon the sale or other disposition of any Designated Non-cash Consideration received in any Asset Sale, net of (1) the costs relating to such Asset Sale and the sale or disposition of such Designated Non-cash Consideration, including legal, accounting, consulting and investment banking fees, payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or required by applicable law, and brokerage and sales commissions and fees, any relocation expenses incurred as a result thereof, other fees and expenses, including survey costs, title, search and recordation expenses and title insurance premiums, (2) taxes, including tax distributions paid pursuant to clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof paid or payable as a result thereof or any transactions occurring or deemed to occur to effectuate a payment under this Indenture (including transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes and estimated taxes payable in connection with any repatriation of funds and after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements), (3) amounts required to be applied to the repayment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on Senior Indebtedness or amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien on such assets and required to be paid as a result of such transaction, (4) the pro rata portion of Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (4)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries as a result thereof, (5) any costs associated with unwinding any related Hedging Obligations in connection with such transaction, (6) any deduction of appropriate amounts to be provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries as a reserve in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities associated with the asset disposed of in such transaction and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries after such sale or other disposition thereof, including pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations associated with such transaction, (7) any portion of the purchase price from an Asset Sale placed in escrow, whether as a reserve for adjustment of the purchase price, for satisfaction of indemnities in respect of such Asset Sale or otherwise in connection with such Asset Sale; *provided*, that upon the termination of that escrow (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such adjustment or satisfaction of indemnities), Net Proceeds will be increased by any portion of funds in the escrow that are released to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (8) the amount of any liabilities (other than Indebtedness in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes and the Existing Notes) directly associated with such asset being sold and retained by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$420.0 million and (ii) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$840.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute “Net Proceeds” under this definition. It is understood that if all or any portion of such proceeds are from an Asset Sale of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Asset Sales of ABL Priority Collateral due to the sale of Capital Stock of a Person), such portion shall not for purposes of this Indenture, constitute Net Proceeds.

Any non-cash consideration received in connection with any Asset Sale that is subsequently converted to cash shall become Net Proceeds only at such time as it is so converted.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Net Proceeds denominated in a currency other than U.S. dollars shall be the U.S. Dollar Equivalent of such Net Proceeds

“**Net Short**” means, with respect to a Holder or beneficial owner, as of a date of determination, either (i) the value of its Short Derivative Instruments exceeds the sum of the (x) the value of its Notes plus (y) the value of its Long Derivative Instruments as of such date of determination or (ii) it is reasonably expected that such would have been the case were a Failure to Pay or Bankruptcy Credit Event (each as defined in the 2014 ISDA Credit Derivatives Definitions) to have occurred with respect to the Issuers or any Guarantor immediately prior to such date of determination.

“**New Dollar Term Loan Facility**” means the new dollar-denominated Term B loans to be incurred pursuant to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities in connection with the Refinancing Transactions.

“**Non-Debt Fund Affiliate**” means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

“**Non-Financing Lease Obligation**” means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For the avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

“**Non-U.S. Person**” means a Person who is not a U.S. Person.

“**Notes**” means the Initial Notes and more particularly means any Note authenticated and delivered under this Indenture. Unless the context requires otherwise, all references to “Notes” for all purposes of this Indenture shall include any Additional Notes that are actually issued and authenticated. The Initial Notes issued by the Issuers and any Additional Notes subsequently issued under this Indenture will be treated as a single class for all purposes under this Indenture, including waivers, amendments, redemptions and offers to purchase, except for certain waivers and amendments as set forth herein.

“**Notes Collateral Agent**” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as collateral agent for the holders of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations under the Security Documents and any successor pursuant to the provisions of this Indenture and the Security Documents.

“**Notes Secured Parties**” means the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Holders of the Notes.

“**Obligations**” means any principal, interest (including any interest accruing on or subsequent to the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, whether or not such interest is an allowed claim under applicable state, federal or foreign law), premium, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements (including reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit and banker’s acceptances), damages and other liabilities, and guarantees of payment of such principal, interest, penalties, fees, indemnifications, reimbursements, damages and other liabilities, payable under the documentation governing any Indebtedness.

“**Offering Memorandum**” means the offering memorandum, dated March 20, 2024, relating to the sale of the Initial Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Officer” means the Chairman of the Board, any member of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the President, any Co-President, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President, Vice President, Co-Vice President or Assistant Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Controller, the Secretary, any Co-Secretary or Assistant Secretary, Corporate Secretary, Chief Legal Officer, General Counsel or any Manager of a Person or any other officer of such Person designated by any such individuals. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer” means an Officer of the Issuer.

“Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of a Person by an Officer of such Person. Unless otherwise specified, reference to an “Officer’s Certificate” means a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer by an Officer of the Issuer.

“Opinion of Counsel” means a written opinion (which opinion may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions) from legal counsel who is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee. The counsel may be an employee of, or outside counsel to, the Issuer or a Guarantor.

“Pari Passu Documents” means the indenture, credit, guarantee and Security Documents governing the Pari Passu Obligations.

“Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement” means the intercreditor agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, renewed, replaced, refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time) by and among the Bank Collateral Agent, the Existing Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuers and the Guarantors, with respect to the Collateral.

“Pari Passu Lien Priority” means, relative to specified Indebtedness, having equal Lien priority on specified Collateral and subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

“Pari Passu Notes Obligations” means Obligations in respect of the Notes, this Indenture, the Guarantees and the Security Documents relating to the Notes.

“Pari Passu Obligations” means, collectively, (1) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, (2) the Existing Pari Passu Notes Obligations, (3) the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and (4) each Series of Additional Pari Passu Obligations.

“Pari Passu Secured Parties” means (1) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties, (2) the Existing Notes Secured Parties, (3) the Notes Secured Parties and (4) any Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties.

“Pari Passu Security Documents” means the Security Documents and any other agreement, document or instrument pursuant to which a Lien is granted or purported to be granted securing Pari Passu Obligations or under which rights or remedies with respect to such Liens are governed, in each case to the extent relating to the collateral securing the Pari Passu Obligations.

“Participant” means, with respect to the Depositary, a Person who has an account with the Depositary (and, with respect to DTC, shall include Euroclear and Clearstream).

“Permitted Acquiror” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Asset Swap” means the substantially concurrent purchase and sale or exchange, including as a deposit for future purchases, of Related Business Assets or a combination of Related Business Assets and Cash Equivalents between the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and another Person; *provided* that any Cash Equivalents received in excess of the value of any Cash Equivalents sold or exchanged must be applied in accordance with Section 4.10 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted Change of Control” means any Change of Control that does not constitute a Change of Control Triggering Event.

“Permitted Change of Control Costs” means all fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Holders” means any of (i) each of the Investors, (ii) each of the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (iii) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (iv) any group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Issue Date) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided*, that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in subclauses (i) through (iv), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (v) any Holding Company and (vi) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes (i) a Change of Control in respect of which a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer is made or waived in accordance with the requirements of this Indenture or (ii) a Permitted Change of Control will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions (a) between or among the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements; (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements; and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs; (b) between or among the Issuer, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any Captive Insurance Subsidiary, (c) constituting Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (d) constituting CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (e) constituting Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions or (f) constituting Tax Restructuring.

“Permitted Investments” means:

- (a) any Investment in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (b) any Investment in Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities;
- (c) any Investment by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in a Person (including, to the extent constituting an Investment, in assets of a Person that represent all or substantially all of its assets or a division, business unit or product line, including research and development and related assets in respect of any product or other assets) if as a result of such Investment:
 - (i) such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (including by means of a Division); or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) such Person, in one transaction or a series of related transactions, is amalgamated, merged or consolidated with or into, or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its assets (or such division, business unit or product line or other assets) to, or is liquidated into, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary,

and, in each case, any Investment held by such Person; *provided* that such Investment was not acquired by such Person in contemplation of such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer;

(d) any Investment in securities or other assets, including earn-outs, not constituting Cash Equivalents or Investment Grade Securities and received in connection with an Asset Sale made pursuant to Section 4.10(a) hereof or any other disposition of assets not constituting an Asset Sale;

(e) any Investment existing on the Issue Date or made pursuant to binding commitments in effect on the Issue Date or an Investment consisting of any extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal of any such Investment or binding commitment existing on the Issue Date; *provided* that the amount of any such Investment may be increased in such extension, modification, replacement, reinvestment or renewal only (i) as required by the terms of such Investment or binding commitment as in existence on the Issue Date (including as a result of the accrual or accretion of interest or original issue discount or the issuance of pay-in-kind securities) or (ii) as otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(f) any Investment acquired by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries:

(i) consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ii) in exchange for any other Investment or accounts receivable, endorsements for collection or deposit held by the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary in connection with or as a result of a bankruptcy, workout, reorganization or recapitalization of the issuer of such other Investment or accounts receivable (including any trade creditor, supplier or customer); or

(iii) in satisfaction of judgments against other Persons; or

(iv) as a result of a foreclosure by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment in default;

(g) Hedging Obligations permitted under Section 4.09(b)(x) hereof;

(h) any Investment in a Similar Business having an aggregate fair market value taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (h) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,110.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (h) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (h);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (i) Investments the payment for which consists of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies; *provided* that such Equity Interests will not increase the amount available for Restricted Payments under clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof;
- (j) guarantees of Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09 hereof, performance guarantees and Contingent Obligations and the creation of Liens on the assets of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with Section 4.12 hereof;
- (k) any transaction to the extent it constitutes an Investment that is permitted by and made in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.11(b) hereof (except transactions described in clauses (ii), (v), (x) and (xxiii) of Section 4.11(b) hereof);
- (l) Investments consisting of (i) purchases or other acquisitions of inventory, supplies, material or equipment, (ii) the leasing, sub-leasing, licensing, sub-licensing, cross-licensing or contribution of intellectual property or pursuant to joint marketing arrangements with other Persons or (iii) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of intellectual property or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;
- (m) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (m) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,390.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (m) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (m);
- (n) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves);
- (o) loans and advances to, or guarantees of Indebtedness of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or other service providers not in excess of the greater of (a) \$280.0 million and (b) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA outstanding at any one time;
- (p) loans and advances to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants or other service providers (i) for business-related travel or entertainment expenses, moving expenses and other similar expenses or payroll advances, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or (ii) to fund such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company thereof or in any management equity vehicle so investing in such Equity Interests;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(q) (1) advances, loans or extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, (2) Investments constituting deposits, prepayments and/or other credits to suppliers and (c) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(r) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) (i) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the 2021 Transactions and (ii) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(t) Investments made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contacts;

(u) Investments in prepaid expenses, negotiable instruments held for collection and lease, utility and workers compensation, performance and similar deposits entered into as a result of the operations of the business in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) repurchases of the Notes or the Existing Notes and loans or securities issued under Credit Facilities;

(w) Investments in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice consisting of Uniform Commercial Code Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;

(x) Investments consisting of promissory notes issued by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective estates, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, to the extent the applicable Restricted Payment is permitted by Section 4.07 hereof;

(y) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(z) any Investment by any Captive Insurance Subsidiary in connection with the provision of insurance to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, which Investment is made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of such Captive Insurance Subsidiary, or by reason of applicable law, rule, regulation or order, or that is required or approved by any regulatory authority having jurisdiction over such Captive Insurance Subsidiary or its business, as applicable;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (aa) Investments made in connection with Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;
- (bb) Investments made after the Issue Date in joint ventures of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries existing on the Issue Date;
- (cc) Investments in joint ventures or non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (cc) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$970.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments;
- (dd) Investments made from casualty insurance proceeds in connection with the replacement, substitution, restoration or repair of assets on account of a Casualty Event;
- (ee) earnest money deposits required in connection with any acquisition or Investment permitted under this Indenture (or similar transactions);
- (ff) Investments to the extent required by applicable rules under the Exchange Act or by any governmental authority, including any Investment made in order to avoid any early warning or notice requirements under such rules or requirements;
- (gg) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or other service providers or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (hh) (a) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities and (b) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;
- (ii) any other Investment, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to such Investment, either (a) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.45 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Investment or (b) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such Investment is made would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such Investment;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(jj) Investments having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (jj) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such investments; provided, however, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (jj) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) above and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (jj);

(kk) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(ll) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Indenture;

(mm) guarantee obligations of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

(nn) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this definition of "Permitted Investments";

(oo) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(pp) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(qq) acquisitions by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of obligations of one or more directors, officers, employees, member or management or consultants or independent contractors of Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in connection with such Person's acquisition of Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent thereof, so long as no cash is actually advanced by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries to such Person in connection with the acquisition of any such obligations;

(rr) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(ss) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(tt) non-cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For purposes of determining compliance with this definition, in the event that a proposed Investment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (a) through (tt) above, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Investment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (a) through (tt) in any manner that otherwise complies with this definition.

“Permitted Liens” means, with respect to any Person:

(a) pledges, deposits or security by such Person under workmen’s compensation laws, unemployment insurance, employers’ health tax, and other social security laws or similar legislation or other insurance-related obligations (including, but not limited to, in respect of deductibles, self-insured retention amounts and premiums and adjustments thereto) or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance, or good faith deposits in connection with bids, tenders, contracts (other than for the payment of Indebtedness) or leases to which such Person is a party, or deposits to secure public or statutory obligations of such Person or deposits of cash or U.S. government bonds to secure surety or appeal bonds to which such Person is a party, or deposits as security for contested taxes or import duties or for the payment of rent, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(b) Liens imposed by law, such as landlords’, carriers’, warehousemen’s, materialmen’s, repairmen’s, mechanics’ and other similar Liens, in each case for sums not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or, if more than 60 days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions or other Liens arising out of judgments or awards against such Person with respect to which such Person shall then be proceeding with an appeal or other proceedings for review if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(c) Liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges (including any Lien imposed by any pension authority or similar Liens) not yet overdue for a period of more than 60 days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP;

(d) Liens in favor of issuers of performance, surety, bid, indemnity, warranty, release, appeal or similar bonds or with respect to other regulatory requirements or letters of credit or bankers acceptances issued, and completion guarantees provided for, in each case, issued pursuant to the request of and for the account of such Person in the ordinary course of its business or consistent with past practice;

(e) minor survey exceptions, minor encumbrances, ground leases, easements or reservations of, or rights of others for, licenses, rights-of-way, servitudes, sewers, electric lines, drains, telegraph, telephone and cable television lines and other similar purposes, or zoning, building codes or other restrictions (including minor defects and irregularities in title and similar encumbrances) as to the use of real properties or Liens incidental to the conduct of the business of such Person or to the ownership of its properties which were not incurred in connection with Indebtedness and which do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and exceptions on title policies insuring Liens granted on any collateral;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv), (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xxiii), (xxv), (xxix) or (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *provided* that (i) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to be incurred pursuant to clause (iv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof extend only to the assets so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, installed, replaced, repaired or improved (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof); *provided, further*, that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; (ii) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clause (xiii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof relate only to Obligations relating to Refinancing Indebtedness that (x) is secured by Liens on all or a portion of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the Indebtedness being refinanced; *provided further* that individual financings of assets provided by one lender or group of lenders may be cross-collateralized to other financings of assets by such lender or group of lenders or their affiliates; or (y) extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases Indebtedness incurred or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued under clauses (iii) (solely to the extent such Indebtedness was secured by a Lien prior to such refinancing), (iv), (xii) or (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xiv)(B) and (xxxi) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens are limited to all or a part of the same property or assets, including Capital Stock acquired (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof), or of a Person acquired or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in any transaction to which such Indebtedness relates; and (iv) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to clauses (xxiii) and (xxv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall only be permitted if such Liens extend only to the assets of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof);

(g) Liens existing on the Issue Date (excluding Liens securing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities), including Liens securing any Refinancing Indebtedness of any Indebtedness secured by such Liens;

(h) Liens on property or shares of stock or other assets of a Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary *provided* that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such other Person becoming such a Subsidiary; *provided, further*, that such Liens may not extend to any other property or other assets owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) Liens on property or other assets at the time the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary acquired the property or such other assets, including any acquisition by means of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that such Liens are not created or incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such acquisition, amalgamation, merger or consolidation; *provided, further*, that the Liens may not extend to any other property owned by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(j) Liens securing Obligations relating to any Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary permitted to be incurred in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) Liens securing (x) Hedging Obligations and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products;

(l) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's accounts payable or similar trade obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or documentary letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods;

(m) leases, sub-leases, licenses or sub-licenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(n) Liens arising from Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statement filings regarding operating leases or consignments entered into by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice or purported Liens evidenced by the filing of precautionary Uniform Commercial Code (or equivalent statute) financing statements or similar public filings;

(o) Liens in favor of the Issuer or any Guarantor;

(p) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with Qualified Securitization Facilities;

(r) Liens to secure any modification, refinancing, refunding, restatement, exchange, extension, renewal or replacement (or successive refinancing, refunding, restatements, exchange, extensions, renewals or replacements) as a whole, or in part, of any Indebtedness secured by any Lien referred to in the foregoing clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below; *provided* that (i) such new Lien shall be limited to all or a part of the same assets or the same categories or types of assets as the assets (plus improvements, accessions, proceeds or dividends or distributions in respect thereof, or replacements of any thereof) that secured the original Lien, and (ii) the Indebtedness secured by such Lien at such time is not increased to any amount greater than the sum of (A) the outstanding principal amount or, if greater, committed amount of the Indebtedness described under clauses (f), (g), (h) and (i) above, this clause (r) and clauses (mm) and (qq) below at the time the original Lien became a Permitted Lien under this Indenture, and (B) an amount necessary to pay any fees and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) and premiums (including tender premiums) and accrued and unpaid interest, related to such modification, refinancing, refunding, extension, renewal or replacement;

(s) deposits made or other security provided in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to secure liability to insurance carriers;

(t) Liens securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount outstanding which does not exceed the greater of (a) \$1,390.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined as of the date of such incurrence);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(u) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(v) Liens securing judgments, awards, attachments or decrees for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under clause (v) of Section 6.01(a) hereof;

(w) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(x) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code or any comparable or successor provision on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodity brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, and (iii) in favor of banking or other financial institutions arising as a matter of law or under general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and which are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(y) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements permitted under Section 4.09 hereof;

(z) Liens encumbering reasonable customary deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

(aa) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or netting or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries or consistent with past practice or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(bb) Liens securing obligations owed by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to any lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such a lender in respect of any overdraft and related liabilities arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or any automated clearing house transfers of funds;

(cc) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements, rights of first refusal, tag, drag and similar rights) with respect to Capital Stock of any joint venture, non- Wholly Owned Subsidiary or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

(dd) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale or purchase of goods entered into by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (ee) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted by this Indenture;
- (ff) ground leases in respect of real property on which facilities owned or leased by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries are located;
- (gg) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;
- (hh) Liens on Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;
- (ii) Liens on the assets and Equity Interests of non-guarantor Restricted Subsidiaries securing Indebtedness of such Subsidiaries that were permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred;
- (jj) Liens on (i) cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted under this Indenture to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be disposed of to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to dispose of any property in a disposition, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;
- (kk) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Indenture, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Indenture, or (iv) with respect to intellectual property, software and other technology licenses that is not material to the conduct of the business of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;
- (ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Issuer and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Issuer's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;
- (mm) Liens securing Indebtedness (including Liens securing any Obligations in respect thereof) permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09 hereof (including, without limitation, Indebtedness incurred under one or more Credit Facilities) so long as after giving pro forma effect to such incurrence and such Liens (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and related transactions or (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Notes, either (i) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(nn) Liens securing obligations in respect of (1) Indebtedness and other Obligations permitted to be incurred under one or more Credit Facilities, including the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and any Senior ABL Credit Agreement and any letter of credit facility relating thereto, that was permitted by the terms of this Indenture to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(b)(i) and (2) obligations of the Issuer or any Subsidiary in respect of any Bank Product or Hedging Obligation;

(oo) Liens on assets deemed to arise in connection with and solely as a result of the execution, delivery or performance of contracts to sell such assets if such sale is otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(pp) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts or similar arrangements established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities or incurrences of other Indebtedness by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Issue Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any payment of interest or premium or discount on such Indebtedness (or any costs related to the issuance or incurrence of such Indebtedness), mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities or other Indebtedness;

(qq) Liens securing the Notes (other than any Additional Notes) and the related Guarantees and Liens securing the Existing Secured Notes and the related Guarantees thereof;

(rr) Liens on assets securing any Indebtedness owed to any Captive Insurance Subsidiary by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

(ss) [reserved];

(tt) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law in respect of the 2021 Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

(uu) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Issuer or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(vv) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of intellectual property to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(ww) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

(xx) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Indenture is incurred;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(yy) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(zz) Liens on real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 4.09(b)(xxxiii) hereof.

For purposes of this definition, the term “*Indebtedness*” shall be deemed to include interest on such Indebtedness. In the event that a Permitted Lien meets the criteria of more than one of the types of Permitted Liens (at the time of incurrence or at a later date), the Issuer in its sole discretion may divide, classify or from time to time reclassify all or any portion of such Permitted Lien in any manner that complies with this Indenture and such Permitted Lien shall be treated as having been made pursuant only to the clause or clauses of the definition of “Permitted Lien” to which such Permitted Lien has been classified or reclassified.

“**Permitted Plan**” means any employee benefits plan of the Issuer or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“**Person**” means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership (including a limited partnership), joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

“**Phantom Equity Plan**” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

“**Preferred Stock**” means any Equity Interest with preferential rights of payment of dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding up.

“**primary obligations**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“**primary obligor**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Contingent Obligations.”

“**Private Placement Legend**” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(i) hereof to be placed on all Notes issued under this Indenture, except where otherwise permitted by the provisions of this Indenture.

“**Proceeds**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Public Company Costs**” means costs associated with or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith, costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, and the rules of national securities exchanges, as applicable to companies with listed equity or debt securities, listing fees, independent directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations (including any such costs in the form of investor relations employee compensation), shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance, legal and other professional fees and/or other costs or expenses, in each case, to the extent arising solely as a result of becoming or being a public company.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Purchase Money Obligations” means any Indebtedness incurred to finance or refinance the acquisition, leasing, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other assets, and whether acquired through the direct acquisition of such property or assets, or otherwise (including through the purchase of Capital Stock of any Person owning such property or assets).

“QIB” means a “qualified institutional buyer” as defined in Rule 144A.

“Qualified IPO” means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Issuer will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an **“IPO Entity”**) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, any country of the European Union or Hong Kong.

“Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of the Issuer, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and, if applicable, the Issuer of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity Interests in the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity or the dividend or other distribution by the Issuer of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of the Issuer, (d) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (e) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or the Issuer or any Subsidiaries to permit the Issuer to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, Qualified IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by the Issuer, (f) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent entity or any Restricted Subsidiary, (g) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in the Issuer will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (h) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of the Issuer and (i) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing.

“Qualified Proceeds” means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Capital Stock of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (i) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (A) the Board or management of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Issuer, and (B) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer) or (ii) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s and S&P or if Moody’s or S&P or both shall not make a rating on the Notes publicly available, a nationally recognized statistical rating agency or agencies, as the case may be, selected by the Issuer which shall be substituted for Moody’s or S&P or both, as the case may be.

“Record Date” means, for the interest payable on any applicable Interest Payment Date, the March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date.

“Refinancing Transactions” means, collectively, (i) the offering of the Notes, (ii) the entry into and borrowings under the New Dollar Term Loan Facility, (iii) the use of the net proceeds from the foregoing to repay certain borrowings under the Existing Dollar Term Loan Facility and (iv) the payment of fees and expense related to the foregoing.

“Regulated Bank” means an Approved Commercial Bank that is (i) a U.S. depository institution the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (ii) a corporation organized under section 25A of the U.S. Federal Reserve Act of 1913; (iii) a branch, agency or commercial lending company of a foreign bank operating pursuant to approval by and under the supervision of the Board of Governors under 12 CFR part 211; (iv) a non-U.S. branch of a foreign bank managed and controlled by a U.S. branch referred to in clause (iii); or (v) any other U.S. or non-U.S. depository institution or any branch, agency or similar office thereof supervised by a bank regulatory authority in any jurisdiction.

“Regulation S” means Regulation S promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Regulation S Global Note” means a Regulation S Temporary Global Note or Regulation S Permanent Global Note, as applicable.

“Regulation S Permanent Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend and the Private Placement Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note upon expiration of the applicable Restricted Period.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note” means a temporary Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A, bearing the Global Note Legend, and the Private Placement Legend and the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend and deposited with or on behalf of, and registered in the name of, the applicable Depositary or its nominee, issued in a denomination equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Notes initially sold in reliance on Rule 903.

“Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend” means the legend set forth in Section 2.06(g)(iii) hereof.

“Related Business Assets” means assets (other than Cash Equivalents) used or useful in a Similar Business or any securities of a Person received by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in exchange for assets transferred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Required Holders” means the Holders of a majority in principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes; provided that (i) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Affiliated Holder shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders and (ii) to the same extent set forth in Section 9.02 with respect to the determination of Required Holders, the Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder or beneficial owner in excess of the Voting Cap applicable to such Holder or beneficial owner and the Affiliates of such Holder or beneficial owner shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Holders.

“Reserved Indebtedness Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.09.

“Responsible Officer” means, when used with respect to the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, any officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, including any managing director, director, vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary, associate assistant treasurer, trust officer or any other officer of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, who customarily performs functions similar to those performed by the Persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred because of such Person’s knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and, in each case, who shall have direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

“Restricted Definitive Note” means, a Definitive Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Global Note” means a Global Note bearing, or that is required to bear, the Private Placement Legend.

“Restricted Investment” means an Investment other than a Permitted Investment.

“Restricted Period” means, in respect of any Note issued under Regulation S, the 40-day distribution compliance period as defined in Regulation S applicable to such Note.

“Restricted Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, at any time, any direct or indirect Subsidiary of such Person (including any Foreign Subsidiary) that is not then an Unrestricted Subsidiary; *provided that* upon an Unrestricted Subsidiary ceasing to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall be included in the definition of “*Restricted Subsidiary*.” Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Restricted Subsidiary refer to a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“Return” means with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Rule 144” means Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 144A” means Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 903” means Rule 903 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“Rule 904” means Rule 904 promulgated under the Securities Act.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor to its rating agency business.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any real or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); provided that any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

“Screened Affiliate” means any Affiliate of a Holder or, if the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, of a beneficial owner, (i) that makes investment decisions independently from such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder that is not a Screened Affiliate, (ii) that has in place customary information screens between it and such Holder or beneficial owner and any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is not a Screened Affiliate and such screens prohibit the sharing of information with respect to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, (iii) whose investment policies are not directed by such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holder in connection with its investment in the Notes and (iv) whose investment decisions are not influenced by the investment decisions of such Holder or beneficial owner or any other Affiliate of such Holder or beneficial owner that is acting in concert with such Holders or beneficial owners in connection with its investment in the Notes.

“SEC” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or any successor thereto.

“Secured Indebtedness” means any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries secured by a Lien.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Security Agreement” means that certain Security Agreement, dated as of the Issue Date, among the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Notes Collateral Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Security Documents” means, collectively, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Security Agreement, any ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Intercreditor Agreement, other security or intercreditor agreements relating to the Collateral (including, without limitation, financing statements under the Uniform Commercial Code of the relevant states applicable to the Collateral), each for the benefit of the Notes Collateral Agent, as amended, amended and restated, modified, renewed or replaced from time to time.

“Senior ABL Credit Agreement” means a credit agreement under which the Issuer or the Guarantors incur Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time) and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, exchanges or refinancings thereof (whether with the original agents and lenders or other agents or lenders or otherwise, and whether provided under the original credit agreement or other credit agreements or otherwise) and any indentures or credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that extend, replace, refund, renew, defense, exchange or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding, exchange or refinancing facility or indenture that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (provided that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof).

“Senior ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent” means the collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the Senior ABL Credit Agreement, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the Senior ABL Credit Agreement.

“Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations” means the Obligations with respect to Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under this Indenture, which is by its terms intended to be secured by the ABL Priority Collateral with a senior lien priority relative to the Notes; *provided* such Lien is permitted to be incurred under this Indenture.

“Senior Indebtedness” means:

(a) all Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Notes and the Existing Notes and related guarantees (including interest accruing on or after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy or similar proceeding or for reorganization of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor (at the rate provided for in the documentation with respect thereto, regardless of whether or not a claim for post-filing interest is allowed in such proceedings)), and any and all other fees, expense reimbursement obligations, indemnification amounts, penalties, and other amounts (whether existing on the Issue Date or thereafter created or incurred) and all obligations of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor to reimburse any bank or other Person in respect of amounts paid under letters of credit, acceptances or other similar instruments;

(b) all (x) Hedging Obligations (and guarantees thereof) and (y) obligations in respect of Bank Products (and guarantees thereof) owing to a lender under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any Affiliate of such lender (or any Person that was a lender or an Affiliate of such lender at the time the applicable agreement giving rise to such Hedging Obligation was entered into); *provided* that such Hedging Obligations and obligations in respect of Bank Products, as the case may be, are permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) any other Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture, unless the instrument under which such Indebtedness is incurred expressly provides that it is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any related Guarantee; and

(d) all Obligations with respect to the items listed in the preceding clauses (a), (b) and (c); *provided* that Senior Indebtedness shall not include:

- (i) any obligation of such Person to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (ii) any liability for federal, state, local or other taxes owed or owing by such Person;
- (iii) any accounts payable or other liability to trade creditors arising in the ordinary course of business;
- (iv) any Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person which is subordinate or junior in right of payment to any other Indebtedness or other Obligation of such Person; or
- (v) that portion of any Indebtedness which at the time of incurrence is incurred in violation of this Indenture.

“Senior Secured Credit Facilities” means the Credit Agreement, dated on or about the 2021 Acquisition Date, among the Issuer, the guarantors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer, and the other agents and lenders named therein, as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of June 28, 2023, and Amendment No. 2, to be dated on or about March 27, 2024, including any guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, renewals, restatements, refundings, refinancings or replacements thereof, including any amendment in connection with the Refinancing Transactions, and any one or more indentures, agreements, credit facilities or commercial paper facilities with banks or other institutional lenders or investors that replace, refund, supplement or refinance any part of the loans, notes, other credit facilities or commitments thereunder, including any such replacement, refunding or refinancing facility or indenture or agreement that increases the amount borrowable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof (*provided* that such increase in borrowings is permitted under Section 4.09 hereof) or adds the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries as additional borrowers or guarantors thereunder and whether by the same or any other agent, trustee, lender or group of lenders or holders.

“Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations” means “Obligations” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

“Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties” means “Secured Parties” (as defined in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities).

“Series” means (a) with respect to the Pari Passu Secured Parties, each of (i) the Senior Secured Credit Facility Secured Parties (in their capacities as such), (ii) the Existing Notes Secured Parties (in their capacity as such), (iii) the Notes Secured Parties (in their capacity as such) and (iv) the Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties that become subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement after the Issue Date that are represented by a common representative (in its capacity as such for such Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties) and (b) with respect to any Pari Passu Obligations, each of (i) the Senior Secured

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Credit Facility Obligations, (ii) the Existing Pari Passu Notes Obligations, (iii) the Pari Passu Notes Obligations and (iv) the Additional Pari Passu Obligations incurred pursuant to any applicable agreement, which, pursuant to any joinder agreement, are to be represented under the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement by a common representative (in its capacity as such for such Additional Pari Passu Obligations).

“Short Derivative Instrument” means a Derivative Instrument (i) the value of which generally decreases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally increase, with positive changes to the Performance References and/or (ii) the value of which generally increases, and/or the payment or delivery obligations under which generally decrease, with negative changes to the Performance References.

“Significant Subsidiary” means any Restricted Subsidiary that would be a “significant subsidiary” as defined in Article 1, Rule1-02, clauses(w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Issue Date.

“Similar Business” means (a) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Issue Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (b) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary, synergistic or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Issue Date.

“SPAC IPO” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a **“SPAC IPO Entity”**) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or such SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or the European Union.

“Subordinated Indebtedness” means, with respect to the Notes,

- (1) any Indebtedness of any Issuer which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes, and
- (2) any Indebtedness of any Subsidiary Guarantor which is by its terms subordinated in right of payment to the Guarantee of such entity of the Notes.

“Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means collectively, any funds provided to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Capital Stock, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Capital Stock issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding:

- (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Capital Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) does not require, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts;

(c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the maturity of the Notes;

(d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries; and

(e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an intercreditor agreement is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the Notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“**Subsidiary**” means, with respect to any Person:

(a) any corporation, association, or other business entity (other than a partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity) of which more than 50.0% of the total voting power of shares of Capital Stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time of determination owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof; and

(b) any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or similar entity of which:

(i) more than 50% of the capital accounts, distribution rights, total equity and voting interests or general or limited partnership interests, as applicable, are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof whether in the form of membership, general, special or limited partnership or otherwise; and

(ii) such Person or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Person is a controlling general partner or otherwise controls such entity.

For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “*Subsidiary*” for any purpose under this Indenture, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on the Issuer’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements. Unless the context otherwise requires, any references to Subsidiary refer to a Subsidiary of the Issuer.

“**Subsidiary Guarantor**” means each Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer, if any, that Guarantees the Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided* that upon release or discharge of such Restricted Subsidiary from its Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture, such Restricted Subsidiary ceases to be a Subsidiary Guarantor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Support and Services Agreement” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between one or more of the Investors or certain of the management companies associated with one or more of the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Issuer (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“Tax Restructuring” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Notes and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“Taxes” means all present and future taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, duties and withholdings and any charges of a similar nature (including interest and penalties with respect thereto) that are imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

“Trust Indenture Act” means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (15 U.S.C. §§ 77aaa- 77bbb).

“Trustee” means Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee, until a successor replaces it in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture and thereafter means the successor serving hereunder.

“Uniform Commercial Code” or **“UCC”** means (i) the Uniform Commercial Code or any successor provision thereof as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or (ii) the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it applies to any item or items of Collateral. References in this Indenture and the other Security Documents to specific sections of the Uniform Commercial Code are based on the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York on the Issue Date. In the event such Uniform Commercial Code is amended or another Uniform Commercial Code described in clause (ii) is applicable, such section reference shall be deemed to be references to the comparable section in such amended or other Uniform Commercial Code.

“Unrestricted Definitive Note” means one of more Definitive Notes that do not bear and are not required to bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Global Note” means a permanent Global Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, bearing the Global Note Legend and that has the “Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note” attached thereto, and that is deposited with or on behalf of and registered in the name of the Depository, that do not bear the Private Placement Legend.

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means:

- (a) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan;
- (b) unless otherwise elected by the Issuer in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan;
- (c) any Subsidiary of the Issuer which at the time of determination is an Unrestricted Subsidiary (as designated by the Issuer, as provided below); and
- (d) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer may designate any Subsidiary of the Issuer (including any existing Subsidiary and any newly acquired or newly formed Subsidiary) to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary unless such Subsidiary or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Equity Interests or Indebtedness of, or owns or holds any Lien on, any property of, the Issuer or any Subsidiary of the Issuer (other than solely any Subsidiary of the Subsidiary to be so designated); *provided* that either (a) the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets of \$1,000 or less or (b) if the Subsidiary to be so designated has total consolidated assets in excess of \$1,000, such designation complies with Section 4.07 hereof. If, at any time, any Unrestricted Subsidiary would fail to meet the preceding requirements as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, it will thereafter cease to be an Unrestricted Subsidiary for purposes of this Indenture and any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary will be deemed to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer as of such date and, if such Indebtedness is not permitted to be incurred as of such date under Section 4.09 hereof, the Issuer will be in Default of Section 4.09 hereof.

The Issuer may designate any Unrestricted Subsidiary to be a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, immediately after giving effect to such designation, (i) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) (x) any outstanding Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.09 hereof (including pursuant to clause (xiv) of Section 4.09(b) hereof treating such redesignation as an acquisition for the purpose of such clause) and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder and (y) all Liens encumbering the assets of such Unrestricted Subsidiary would be permitted to be incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary under Section 4.12 hereof and shall be deemed to be incurred thereunder, in each case calculated on a pro forma basis as if such designation had occurred at the beginning of the applicable reference period.

Any such designation by the Issuer shall be notified by the Issuer to the Trustee by promptly delivering to the Trustee a copy of the resolution of the Board of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer giving effect to such designation and an Officer's Certificate certifying that such designation complied with the foregoing provisions.

"U.S. Dollar Equivalent" means with respect to any monetary amount in a currency other than U.S. dollars, at any time for determination thereof, the amount of U.S. dollars obtained by converting such foreign currency involved in such computation into U.S. dollars at the spot rate for the purchase of U.S. dollars with the applicable foreign currency as published in The Wall Street Journal in the *"Exchange Rates"* column under the heading *"Currency Trading"* on the date two business days prior to such determination.

"U.S. Government Securities" means securities that are:

- (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the timely payment of which its full faith and credit is pledged; or
- (b) obligations of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America,

which, in either case, are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and shall also include a depository receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act), as custodian with respect to any such U.S. Government Securities or a specific payment of principal of or interest on any such U.S. Government Securities held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depository receipt; *provided* that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depository receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Securities or the specific payment of principal of or interest on the U.S. Government Securities evidenced by such depository receipt.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**U.S. Person**” means a U.S. person as defined in Rule 902(k) under the Securities Act.

“**Voting Stock**” of any Person as of any date means the Capital Stock of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the Board of such Person.

“**Weighted Average Life to Maturity**” means, when applied to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, at any date, the quotient obtained by dividing:

(a) the sum of the products of the number of years from the date of determination to the date of each successive scheduled principal payment of such Indebtedness or redemption or similar payment with respect to such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock multiplied by the amount of such payment; by

(b) the sum of all such payments;

provided that for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (the “**Applicable Indebtedness**”), the effects of any amortization or prepayments made on such Applicable Indebtedness prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“**Wholly Owned Subsidiary**” of any Person means a Subsidiary of such Person, 100% of the outstanding Voting Stock of which (other than directors’ qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law) shall at the time be owned by such Person and/or by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

Section 1.02. Other Definitions.

Term	Defined in Section
“Acceptable Commitment”	4.10(b)
“Action”	13.07(v)
“Advance Offer”	4.10(c)
“Advance Portion”	4.10(c)
“Affiliate Transaction”	4.11(a)
“Alternate Offer”	4.14(k)
“Applicable AML Law”	14.17
“Applicable Proceeds”	4.10(b)
“Applicable Premium Deficit”	8.04(a)
“Asset Sale Offer”	4.10(c)
“Authentication Agent”	2.02
“Authentication Order”	2.02
“CERCLA”	13.07(q)
“Change of Control Offer”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment”	4.14
“Change of Control Payment Date”	4.14(b)
“Covenant Defeasance”	8.03

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Term	Defined in Section
“Covenant Suspension Event”	4.17(a)
“Declined Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Directing Holder”	6.02
“DTC”	2.03
“ERISA”	2.06(g)
“Event of Default”	6.01(a)
“Excess Proceeds”	4.10(c)
“Excess Proceeds Threshold”	4.10(c)
“Increased Amount”	4.12
“incur” and “incurrence”	4.09(a)
“LCT Election”	1.06
“LCT Test Date”	1.06
“Legal Defeasance”	8.02
“Non-Guarantor Disposition”	4.10(b)
“Note Register”	2.03
“Noteholder Direction”	6.02
“Offer Amount”	3.08(b)
“Offer Period”	3.08(b)
“Paying Agent”	2.03
“Position Representation”	6.02
“Purchase Date”	3.08(b)
“Redemption Date”	3.01
“Refinancing Indebtedness”	4.09(b)(xiii)
“Refunding Capital Stock”	4.07(b)(ii)
“Registrar”	2.03
“Related Person”	13.07(b)
“Reserved Indebtedness Amount”	4.09(c)(vi)
“Restricted Payments”	4.07(a)
“Reversion Date”	4.17(c)
“Second Commitment”	4.10(b)
“Security Document Order”	13.07(r)
“Subject Lien”	4.12
“Successor Co-Issuer”	5.01(d)
“Successor Company”	5.01(a)
“Successor Person”	5.01(f)
“Suspended Covenants”	4.17(a)
“Suspension Date”	4.17(a)
“Suspension Period”	4.17(c)
“Testing Party”	1.06
“Transfer Agent”	2.03
“Treasury Capital Stock”	4.07(b)(ii)
“Verification Covenant”	6.02
“Voting Cap”	9.02

Section 1.03. Rules of Construction. Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) a term has the meaning assigned to it;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (b) an accounting term not otherwise defined has the meaning assigned to it in accordance with GAAP;
- (c) “or” is not exclusive;
- (d) the words “including,” “includes” and similar words shall be deemed to be followed by “without limitation”;
- (e) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;
- (f) “shall” and “will” shall be interpreted to express a command;
- (g) provisions apply to successive events and transactions;
- (h) references to sections of, or rules under, the Securities Act or the Exchange Act shall be deemed to include substitute, replacement or successor sections or rules adopted by the SEC from time to time;
- (i) unless the context otherwise requires, any reference to an “Article,” “Section” or “clause” refers to an Article, Section or clause, as the case may be, of this Indenture;
- (j) the words “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not any particular Article, Section, clause or other subdivision;
- (k) the principal amount of any non-interest bearing or other discount security at any date shall be the principal amount thereof that would be shown on a balance sheet of the Issuer dated such date prepared in accordance with GAAP;
- (l) words used herein implying any gender shall apply to both genders;
- (m) in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding” and the word “through” means “to and including”;
- (n) the principal amount of any Preferred Stock at any time shall be (i) the maximum liquidation value of such Preferred Stock at such time or (ii) the maximum mandatory redemption or mandatory repurchase price with respect to such Preferred Stock at such time, whichever is greater; and
- (o) the words “execution,” “signed,” “signature” and words of like import in this Indenture or in any other certificate, agreement or document related to this Indenture shall include images of manually executed signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic format (including, without limitation, “pdf,” “tif” or “jpg”) and other electronic signatures (including, without limitation, DocuSign and AdobeSign). The use of electronic signatures and electronic records (including, without limitation, any contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received or stored by electronic means) shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based record-keeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, and any other applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the UCC; notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent is under any obligation to agree to accept electronic signatures in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to reasonable procedures approved by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

Section 1.04. Acts of Holders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer(s). Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or the holding by any Person of a Note, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) conclusive in favor of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section 1.04.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by or on behalf of any legal entity other than an individual, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute proof of the authority of the Person executing the same. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner that the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The ownership of Notes shall be proved by the Note Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind every future Holder of the same Note and the Holder of every Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) The Issuer may set a record date for purposes of determining the identity of Holders entitled to give any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or take any other act, or to vote or consent to any action by vote or consent authorized or permitted to be given or taken by Holders. Unless otherwise specified, if not set by the Issuer prior to the first solicitation of a Holder made by any Person in respect of any such action, or in the case of any such vote, prior to such vote, any such record date shall be the later of 10 days prior to the first solicitation of such consent or the date of the most recent list of Holders furnished to the Trustee prior to such solicitation.

(f) Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled to take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Note may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Note or by one or more duly appointed agents, each of which may do so pursuant to such appointment with regard to all or any part of such principal amount. Any notice given or action taken by a Holder or its agents with regard to different parts of such principal amount pursuant to this Section 1.04(f) shall have the same effect as if given or taken by separate Holders of each such different part.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, a Holder, including DTC, that is a Holder of a Global Note, may make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders, and any Person that is a Holder of a Global Note, including DTC, may provide its proxy or proxies to the beneficial owners of interests in any such Global Note through such Depository's standing instructions and customary practices.

(h) The Issuer may fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Persons who are beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note held by DTC entitled under the procedures of such Depository to make, give or take, by a proxy or proxies duly appointed in writing, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided in this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders. If such a record date is fixed, the Holders on such record date or their duly appointed proxy or proxies, and only such Persons, shall be entitled to make, give or take such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date. No such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action shall be valid or effective if made, given or taken more than 120 days after such record date.

Section 1.05. Timing of Payment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the date on which any payment is to be made pursuant to this Indenture or the Notes is not a Business Day, the payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such scheduled date and (*provided* such payment is made on such succeeding Business Day) no interest shall accrue on the amount of such payment from and after such scheduled date to the time of such payment on such next succeeding Business Day and the amount of any such payment that is an interest payment will reflect accrual only through the original payment date and not through the next succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.06. Limited Condition Transactions. When calculating the availability under any basket, test or ratio under this Indenture or compliance with any provision of this Indenture in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of "Asset Sale"), in each case, at the option of the Issuer, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Holdings, a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the "**Testing Party**," and the election to exercise such option, an "**LCT Election**"), the date of determination for availability under any such basket, test or ratio or whether any such action or transaction is permitted (or any requirement or condition therefor is complied with or satisfied (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default)) under this Indenture shall be deemed to be the date (the "**LCT Test Date**") either (a) the definitive agreements or letter of intent (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a "certain funds" tender offer) for such Limited Condition Transaction are entered into (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event), or (b) solely in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers or similar law or practices in other jurisdictions apply, the date on which a "Rule 2.7 announcement" of a firm intention to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to similar laws in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction and, in each case, if, after giving pro forma effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transaction excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”) and any related pro forma adjustments, disregarding for the purposes of such pro forma calculation any borrowing under a revolving credit, working capital or letter of credit facility, as if they had occurred at the beginning of the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters ending prior to the LCT Test Date for which internal consolidated financial statements of the Issuer are available, the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries would have been permitted to take such actions or consummate such transactions on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions), such ratio, test or basket (and any related requirements and conditions) shall be deemed to have been complied with (or satisfied) for all purposes (in the case of Indebtedness, for example, whether such Indebtedness is committed, issued or incurred at the LCT Test Date or at any time thereafter); *provided*, that (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent fiscal quarters shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such ratios, tests or baskets on the basis of such financial statements, in which case, such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date for purposes of such ratios, tests or baskets, (b) except as contemplated in the foregoing clause (a), compliance with such ratios, tests or baskets (and any related requirements and conditions) shall not be determined or tested at any time after the applicable LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto (including acquisitions, Investments, the incurrence, issuance or assumption of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock and the use of proceeds thereof, the incurrence or assumption of Liens, repayments, Restricted Payments, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiaries or Unrestricted Subsidiaries, and Asset Sales or any disposition, issuance or other transactions excluded from the definition of “Asset Sale”) and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense for purposes of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio will be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the indicative interest margin contained in any financing commitment documentation with respect to such Indebtedness or, if no such indicative interest margin exists, as reasonably determined by the Testing Party in good faith.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has made an LCT Election, (1) if any of the ratios, tests or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date have been exceeded or otherwise failed to have been complied with, including as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, test or basket, including due to fluctuations in exchange rates or EBITDA or total assets of the Issuer or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction at or prior to the consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, tests or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded or failed to have been complied with as a result of such fluctuations; *provided* that if such ratios, tests or baskets improve as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, tests and/or baskets may be utilized; (2) if any related requirements and conditions (including as to the absence of any continuing Default or Event of Default) for which compliance or satisfaction was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date would at any time after the LCT Test Date not have been complied with or satisfied (including due to the occurrence or continuation of a Default or an Event of Default), such requirements and conditions will not be deemed to have been failed to be complied with or satisfied (and such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing); and (3) in calculating the availability under any ratio, test or basket in connection with any action or transaction unrelated to such Limited Condition Transaction (including without limitation a separate Limited Condition Transaction) following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment specified in a notice for such Limited Condition Transaction is terminated, expires or passes, as applicable, without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, test or basket shall be determined or tested giving pro forma effect to such Limited Condition Transaction and any actions or transactions related thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Indenture which requires that no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Testing Party, be deemed satisfied, so long as no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on the date of the definitive agreement, the date of notice or offer or date for redemption, purchase or repayment for such Limited Condition Transaction, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has exercised an LCT Election, and any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the date the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, the date of delivery of a notice, declaration or making of a Restricted Payment or similar event) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction were entered into and prior to the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Indenture.

Section 1.07. *Certain Compliance Calculations.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is incurred or assumed, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated with respect to such incurrence, issuance or other transaction without giving effect to amounts being utilized under any other non-ratio-based basket substantially concurrently. Each item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is incurred, assumed or issued, each Lien incurred and each other transaction undertaken will be deemed to have been incurred, assumed, issued or taken first, to the extent available, pursuant to the relevant Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test. For the avoidance of doubt, when testing the availability under a ratio basket for purposes of making a Restricted Payment, Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) incurred, assumed or issued the proceeds of which are being utilized to make a Restricted Payment utilizing a non-ratio basket shall not be given effect.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Lien is committed, incurred, assumed or issued, any Restricted Payment is made or other transaction is undertaken (including a Limited Condition Transaction) in reliance on a ratio basket based on the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio or other ratio-based test, such ratio(s) shall be calculated without regard to the commitment or incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility or letter of credit facility (1) immediately prior to or in connection therewith or (2) used to finance working capital needs of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Issuer).

If a proposed action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one applicable basket, permission or threshold under this Indenture, the Issuer shall be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such action, matter, transaction or amount (or a portion thereof) between such baskets, permission or thresholds as it shall elect from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any calculation, test or measure that is determined with reference to the Issuer's financial statements (including, without limitation, EBITDA, Consolidated Interest Expense, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio, Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Fixed Charges, and clause (B)(1) of Section 4.07(a) hereof) may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer instead, so long as such calculation, test or measure would not differ by more than an immaterial amount when using the financial statements of such direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer as compared to if such calculation, test or measure were made using the Issuer's financial statements (as determined in good faith by the Issuer).

Any ratios, tests or baskets required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Indenture shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

If the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary takes an action which at the time of the taking of such action would in the good faith determination of the Issuer be permitted under the applicable provisions of this Indenture based on the financial statements available at such time, such action shall be deemed to have been made in compliance with this Indenture notwithstanding any subsequent adjustments, modifications or restatements made in good faith to such financial statements affecting Consolidated Net Income, EBITDA or other applicable financial metric.

Section 1.08. CMBS Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any CMBS Reorganization Transactions.

Section 1.09. Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions. Nothing in this Indenture shall restrict or prevent Holdings, the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries from effecting any Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions.

ARTICLE 2
THE NOTES

Section 2.01. Form and Dating; Terms.

(a) *General.* The Notes and the Trustee's certificate of authentication shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto. The Notes may have notations, legends or endorsements required by law, stock exchange rules or usage. Each Note shall be dated the date of its authentication. The Notes shall be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(b) *Global Notes.*

Notes issued in global form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, including the Global Note Legend thereon and the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Notes issued in definitive form shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, but without the Global Note Legend thereon and without the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto. Each Global Note shall represent such of the outstanding Notes as shall be specified in the "Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note" attached thereto and each shall provide that it shall represent up to the aggregate principal amount of Notes from time to time endorsed thereon and that the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby may from time to time be reduced or increased, as applicable, to reflect exchanges and redemptions. Any endorsement of a Global Note to reflect the amount of any increase or decrease in the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes represented thereby shall be made by the Trustee or the Custodian, at the direction of the Trustee, in accordance with instructions given by the Holder thereof as required by Section 2.06 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Temporary Global Notes.

Notes offered and sold in reliance on Regulation S shall be issued initially in the form of the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, which shall be deposited on behalf of the purchasers of the Notes represented thereby with the Trustee, as Custodian for the Depositary and registered in the name of the applicable Depositary or the nominee of the Depositary for the accounts of designated agents holding on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, duly executed by the Issuers and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

Following the termination of the applicable Restricted Period, the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend shall be deemed removed from the Regulation S Temporary Global Note, following which temporary beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall automatically become beneficial interests in the Regulation S Permanent Global Note pursuant to the Applicable Procedures.

The aggregate principal amount of a Regulation S Temporary Global Note and a Regulation S Permanent Global Note may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee and/or the Paying Agent and the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees, as the case may be, in connection with transfers of interest as hereinafter provided.

(d) Terms. The aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The terms and provisions contained in the Notes shall constitute, and are hereby expressly made, a part of this Indenture and the Issuers, the Guarantors and the Trustee, by their execution and delivery of this Indenture, or a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, expressly agree to such terms and provisions and to be bound thereby. However, to the extent any provision of any Note conflicts with the express provisions of this Indenture, the provisions of this Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

The Notes shall be subject to repurchase by the Issuers pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as provided in Section 4.10 hereof or a Change of Control Offer as provided in Section 4.14 hereof. The Notes shall not be redeemable, other than as provided in Article 3 hereof.

Subject to compliance with Section 4.09 and Section 4.12 hereof, the Issuers may issue Additional Notes from time to time ranking *pari passu* with the Initial Notes without notice to or consent of the Holders, and such Additional Notes shall be consolidated with and form a single class with the Initial Notes (except as otherwise provided for herein) and shall have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise as the Initial Notes, except that interest may accrue on the Additional Notes from their date of issuance (or such other date specified by the Issuers); *provided, however*, that a separate CUSIP or ISIN will be issued for the Additional Notes, unless the Initial Notes and the Additional Notes are treated as fungible for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Any Additional Notes may be issued with the benefit of an indenture supplemental to this Indenture.

(e) Euroclear and Clearstream Procedures Applicable. The provisions of the “Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System” and “Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear” and the “General Terms and Conditions of Clearstream Banking” and “Customer Handbook” of Clearstream shall be applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Global Notes that are held by Participants through Euroclear or Clearstream.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.02. Execution and Authentication. At least one Officer of each Issuer shall execute the Notes on behalf of such Issuer by manual, facsimile or electronic (including “.pdf”) signature.

If an Officer of an Issuer whose signature is on a Note no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates the Note, the Note shall nevertheless be valid.

A Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, in each case, by the manual signature of the Trustee. The signature shall be conclusive evidence that the Note has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

On the Issue Date, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuers’ Order (an “**Authentication Order**”), authenticate and deliver the Initial Notes in the aggregate principal amount or amounts specified in such Authentication Order. In addition, at any time, from time to time, the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate and deliver any Additional Notes for an aggregate principal amount specified in such Authentication Order for such Additional Notes issued or increased hereunder.

The Trustee may appoint an authenticating agent (an “**Authentication Agent**”) acceptable to the Issuers to authenticate Notes. An authenticating agent may authenticate Notes whenever the Trustee may do so. Each reference in this Indenture to authentication by the Trustee includes authentication by such agent. An Authentication Agent has the same rights as an Agent to deal with Holders or an Affiliate of the Issuer.

Section 2.03. Registrars, Transfer Agents and Paying Agents. The Issuers shall maintain (i) one or more registrars with respect to the Notes where the Notes may be presented for registration (each, a “**Registrar**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, (ii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for transfer or for exchange (each, a “**Transfer Agent**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture, and (iii) one or more offices or agencies where the Notes, may be presented for payment (each, a “**Paying Agent**”), which shall be the Trustee as of the date of this Indenture. The Registrar shall keep a register of the Notes (“**Note Register**”), and of their transfer and exchange and keep such Note Register in accordance with the rules and procedures of DTC. The registered Holder of a Note will be treated as the owner of such Note for all purposes and only registered Holders shall have rights under this Indenture and the Notes. The Issuers may appoint one or more co-registrars, one or more co-transfer agents and one or more additional paying agents. The term “*Registrar*” includes any co-registrar, the term “*Transfer Agent*” includes any co-transfer agent and the term “*Paying Agent*” includes any additional paying agents. The Issuers may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to any Holder. The Issuers shall notify the Trustee in writing of the name and address of any Agent not a party to this Indenture. If the Issuers fail to appoint or maintain another entity as Registrar, Transfer Agent or Paying Agent, the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee shall act as such. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar.

The Issuers initially appoint The Depository Trust Company, its nominees and successors (“**DTC**”) to act as Depositary with respect to the Global Notes. The Issuers initially appoint the Trustee to act as the Registrar for the Notes and the Paying Agent and Transfer Agent for the Notes and to act as Custodian with respect to the Global Notes.

If any Notes are listed on an exchange and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuers will satisfy any requirement of such exchange as to paying agents, registrars and transfer agents and will comply with any notice requirements required under such exchange in connection with any change of paying agent, registrar or transfer agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.04. Notes Paying Agent to Hold Money in Trust. The Issuers shall require any Paying Agent with respect to the Notes other than the Trustee to agree in writing that such Paying Agent shall hold in trust for the benefit of Holders of the Notes or the Trustee all money held by such Paying Agent for the payment of principal and premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, and will notify the Trustee in writing of any default by the Issuers in making any such payment. While any such default continues, the Trustee may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. The Issuers at any time may require the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (other than the Trustee) to pay all money held by it to the Trustee. Upon payment over to the Trustee, the Paying Agent with respect to the Notes (if other than the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof or the Trustee) shall have no further liability for the money. If any of the Issuer or a Subsidiary thereof acts as Paying Agent, it shall segregate and hold in a separate trust fund for the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders all money held by it as Paying Agent. Upon any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings relating to the Issuers, the Trustee shall serve as Paying Agent for the Notes.

Section 2.05. Holder Lists. The Trustee shall preserve in as current a form as is reasonably practicable the most recent list available to it of the names and addresses of all Holders. If the Trustee is not the Registrar, the Issuers shall furnish to the Trustee at least five Business Days before each Interest Payment Date and at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, a list in such form and as of such date as the Trustee may reasonably require of the names and addresses of the Holders.

Section 2.06. Transfer and Exchange.

(a) *Transfer and Exchange of Global Notes.* Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 2.06, a Global Note may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to another nominee of the Depositary or to a successor thereto or a nominee of such successor thereto. A beneficial interest in a Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note unless, and, if applicable, subject to the limitation on issuance of Definitive Notes set forth in Section 2.06(c)(ii), (i) the Depositary (x) notifies the Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Note or (y) has ceased to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, and, in either case, a successor Depositary is not appointed by the Issuers within 120 days, (ii) the Issuers, at their option, notifies the Trustee in writing that it elects to cause the issuance of Definitive Notes (although Regulation S Temporary Global Notes may not be exchanged for Definitive Notes prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period and (B) the receipt by the applicable Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B)), (iii) upon the request of a Holder if there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Notes, or (iv) the Trustee has received a written request by or on behalf of the Depositary to issue Definitive Notes. Upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above, Definitive Notes delivered in exchange for any Global Note or beneficial interests therein will be registered in the names, and issued in any approved denominations, requested by or on behalf of the Depositary (in accordance with its customary procedures). Global Notes also may be exchanged or replaced, in whole or in part, as provided in Sections 2.07 and 2.10 hereof. Every Note authenticated and delivered in exchange for, or in lieu of, a Global Note or any portion thereof, pursuant to this Section 2.06 or Sections 2.07 or 2.10 hereof, shall be authenticated and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Note, except for Definitive Notes issued subsequent to any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) above and pursuant to Section 2.06(c) hereof. A Global Note may not be exchanged for another Note other than as provided in this Section 2.06(a); *provided, however*, beneficial interests in a Global Note may be transferred and exchanged as provided in Section 2.06(b), (c) or (e) hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in the Global Notes.* The transfer and exchange of beneficial interests in the Global Notes shall be effected through the applicable Depositary in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and the Applicable Procedures. Beneficial interests in the Restricted Global Notes shall be subject to restrictions on transfer comparable to those set forth herein to the extent required by the Securities Act. Transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes also shall require compliance with either subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) below, as applicable, as well as one or more of the other following subparagraphs, as applicable:

(i) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests in the Same Global Note.* Beneficial interests in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the same Restricted Global Note in accordance with the transfer restrictions set forth in the applicable Private Placement Legend; *provided* that prior to the expiration of the Restricted Period, transfers of beneficial interests in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person other than pursuant to Rule 144A. Beneficial interests in any Unrestricted Global Note may be transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note. No written orders or instructions shall be required to be delivered to the Registrar to effect the transfers described in this Section 2.06(b)(i).

(ii) *All Other Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Interests in Global Notes.* In connection with all transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests that are not subject to Section 2.06(b)(i) hereof, the transferor of such beneficial interest must deliver to the Registrar either (A) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in another Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given in accordance with the Applicable Procedures containing information regarding the Participant account to be credited with such increase or (B) (1) a written order from a Participant or an Indirect Participant given to the Depositary in accordance with the Applicable Procedures directing the Depositary to cause to be issued a Definitive Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest to be transferred or exchanged and (2) instructions given by the Depositary to the Registrar containing information regarding the Person in whose name such Definitive Note shall be registered to effect the transfer or exchange referred to in (1) above; *provided* that in no event shall Definitive Notes be issued upon the transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in a Regulation S Temporary Global Note prior to (x) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (y) the receipt by the Registrar of any certification of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B). Upon satisfaction of all of the requirements for transfer or exchange of beneficial interests in Global Notes contained in this Indenture and the Notes or otherwise applicable under the Securities Act, the Trustee shall adjust the principal amount of the relevant Global Note(s) pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof.

(iii) *Transfer of Beneficial Interests to Another Restricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Restricted Global Note if the transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), and the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a 144A Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof; or

(B) if the transferee will take delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) *Transfer and Exchange of Beneficial Interests in a Restricted Global Note for Beneficial Interests in an Unrestricted Global Note.* A beneficial interest in any Restricted Global Note may be exchanged by any holder thereof for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note if the exchange or transfer complies with the requirements of Section 2.06(b)(ii), as applicable, and:

(A) such Notes are sold or exchanged pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act; or

(B) the Registrar receives the following:

(1) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) (a) thereof; or

(2) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such holder in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this clause (B), if the Issuers so request or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuers to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

If any such transfer is effected pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of beneficial interests transferred pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above.

Beneficial interests in an Unrestricted Global Note cannot be exchanged for, or transferred to Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of, a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note.

(c) *Transfer or Exchange of Beneficial Interests for Definitive Notes.*

(i) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note, then, in the case of the Restricted Definitive Notes, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Restricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(a) thereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(D) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such beneficial interest is being transferred to an Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such beneficial interest is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuers shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(b) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(i) (except transfers pursuant to clause (F) above) shall bear the Private Placement Legend and shall be subject to all restrictions on transfer contained therein.

(ii) *Beneficial Interests in Regulation S Temporary Global Note to Definitive Notes.* Notwithstanding Sections 2.06(c)(i)(A) and (C) hereof, a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Temporary Global Note may not be exchanged for a Definitive Note or transferred to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note prior to (A) the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period therefor and (B) the receipt by the Registrar of any certifications of beneficial ownership required pursuant to Rule 903(b)(3)(ii)(B) of the Securities Act, except in the case of a transfer pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 903 or Rule 904.

(iii) *Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A holder of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note may exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or may transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note only upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof, and if the Registrar receives the following:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(b) thereof; or

(B) if the holder of such beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note proposes to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (iii), if the Issuers so request or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuers to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

(iv) *Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* If any holder of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note proposes to exchange such beneficial interest for a Definitive Note or to transfer such beneficial interest to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a Definitive Note, then, upon the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of Section 2.06(a) hereof and satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.06(b)(v) hereof, the Trustee shall cause the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Global Note to be reduced accordingly pursuant to Section 2.06(h) hereof, and the Issuers shall execute and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, the Trustee shall authenticate and send to the Person designated in the instructions a Definitive Note in the applicable principal amount. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall be registered in such name or names and in such authorized denomination or denominations as the holder of such beneficial interest shall instruct the Registrar through instructions from or through the Depositary. The Trustee shall send such Definitive Notes to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered. Any Definitive Note issued in exchange for a beneficial interest pursuant to this Section 2.06(c)(iv) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(d) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Beneficial Interests.*

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Restricted Global Notes.* If any Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note or to transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, then, upon receipt by the Registrar of the following documentation:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Note proposes to exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2)(b) thereof;

(B) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(C) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to a Non-U.S. Person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in accordance with Rule 144, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(a) thereof;

(E) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred to an Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(b) thereof; or

(F) if such Restricted Definitive Note is being transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3)(c) thereof,

the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of, in the case of clause (A) above, the applicable Restricted Global Note, in the case of clause (B) above, the applicable 144A Global Note, and in the case of clause (C) above, the applicable Regulation S Global Note.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of a Restricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Restricted Definitive Note to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note only if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(c) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in the Unrestricted Global Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (4) thereof

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuers so request or if the Applicable Procedures so require, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuers to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions of this Section 2.06(d)(ii), the Trustee shall cancel the Restricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of the Unrestricted Global Note.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Beneficial Interests in Unrestricted Global Notes.* A Holder of an Unrestricted Definitive Note may exchange such Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note or transfer such Definitive Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note at any time. Upon receipt of a request for such an exchange or transfer, the Trustee shall cancel the applicable Unrestricted Definitive Note and increase or cause to be increased the aggregate principal amount of one of the Unrestricted Global Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If any such exchange or transfer from a Definitive Note to a beneficial interest is effected pursuant to Section 2.06(d)(ii) or (iii) above at a time when an Unrestricted Global Note has not yet been issued, the Issuers shall issue and, upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof, the Trustee shall authenticate one or more Unrestricted Global Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of Definitive Notes so transferred.

(e) *Transfer and Exchange of Definitive Notes for Definitive Notes.* Upon request by a Holder of Definitive Notes and such Holder's compliance with the provisions of this Section 2.06(e), the Registrar shall register the transfer or exchange of Definitive Notes. Prior to such registration of transfer or exchange, the requesting Holder shall present or surrender to the Registrar the Definitive Notes duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instruction of transfer or exchange in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by such Holder or by its attorney, duly authorized in writing. In addition, the requesting Holder shall provide any additional certifications, documents and information, as applicable, required pursuant to the following provisions of this Section 2.06(e):

(i) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Restricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be transferred to and registered in the name of Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of a Restricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the transfer will be made to a QIB in accordance with Rule 144A, then the transferor must deliver a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1) thereof;

(B) if the transfer will be made pursuant to Rule 903 or Rule 904, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (2) thereof;

(C) if the transfer will be made to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates, a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (3) thereof; or

(D) if the transfer will be made pursuant to any other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, then the transferor must deliver a certificate in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, including the certifications required by item (3) thereof, if applicable.

(ii) *Restricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* Any Restricted Definitive Note may be exchanged by the Holder thereof for an Unrestricted Definitive Note or transferred to a Person or Persons who take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note if the Registrar receives the following:

(A) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to exchange such Notes for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, as applicable, including the certifications in item (1)(d) thereof; or

(B) if the Holder of such Restricted Definitive Notes proposes to transfer such Notes to a Person who shall take delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note, a certificate from such Holder substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, as applicable, hereto, including the certifications in item (4) thereof;

and, in each such case set forth in this subclause (ii), if the Issuers so request, an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably acceptable to the Issuers to the effect that such exchange or transfer is in compliance with the Securities Act and that the restrictions on transfer contained herein and in the Private Placement Legend are no longer required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) *Unrestricted Definitive Notes to Unrestricted Definitive Notes.* A Holder of Unrestricted Definitive Notes may transfer such Notes to a Person who takes delivery thereof in the form of an Unrestricted Definitive Note. Upon receipt of a request to register such a transfer, the Registrar shall register the Unrestricted Definitive Notes pursuant to the instructions from the Holder thereof.

(f) *[Reserved]*.

(g) *Legends.* The following legends shall appear on the face of all Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued under this Indenture unless specifically stated otherwise in the applicable provisions of this Indenture:

(i) *Private Placement Legend.*

(A) Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and each Definitive Note (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. NEITHER THIS NOTE NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE REOFFERED, SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR UNLESS SUCH TRANSACTION IS EXEMPT FROM, OR NOT SUBJECT TO, REGISTRATION AS SET FORTH BELOW. BY ITS ACQUISITION HEREOF, THE HOLDER (1) REPRESENTS THAT (A) IT IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“RULE 144A”)), (B) IT IS NOT A U.S. PERSON AND IS ACQUIRING THIS NOTE IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION IN COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (“REGULATION S”) OR (C) IT IS AN AFFILIATE OF THE ISSUER, (2) AGREES TO OFFER, SELL, PLEDGE OR OTHERWISE TRANSFER SUCH NOTE ONLY (A) TO THE ISSUER OR ANY AFFILIATE THEREOF, (B) PURSUANT TO A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WHICH HAS BEEN DECLARED EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, (C) FOR SO LONG AS THE NOTES ARE ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A TO A PERSON IT REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF A QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE ON RULE 144A, (D) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES TO NON-U.S. PERSONS IN AN OFFSHORE TRANSACTION PURSUANT TO REGULATION S IN A TRANSACTION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RULE 903 OR RULE 904 UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (E) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, SUBJECT TO THE ISSUER’S OR THE TRUSTEE’S RIGHT PRIOR TO ANY SUCH OFFER, SALE OR TRANSFER PURSUANT TO CLAUSE (D) OR (E) TO REQUIRE THE DELIVERY OF AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, CERTIFICATION AND/OR OTHER INFORMATION SATISFACTORY TO EACH OF THEM.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Except as permitted by subparagraph (B) below, each Global Note and Definitive Note issued in a transaction exempt from registration pursuant to Regulation S shall also bear the legend in substantially the following form:

“THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), AND, ACCORDINGLY, NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR ANY INTEREST OR PARTICIPATION HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S) OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, A U.S. PERSON (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S), EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 144A (“RULE 144A”) UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT (SO LONG AS THIS SECURITY IS ELIGIBLE FOR RESALE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A) TO A PERSON THE HOLDER HEREOF REASONABLY BELIEVES IS A “QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER” (AS DEFINED IN RULE 144A) (A “QIB”) THAT PURCHASES FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OF ANOTHER QIB, IN EACH CASE TO WHOM NOTICE IS GIVEN THAT THE TRANSFER IS BEING MADE IN RELIANCE UPON RULE 144A, AND UPON DELIVERY OF THE CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED BY THE INDENTURE REFERRED TO HEREIN.”

(B) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Global Note or Definitive Note issued pursuant to subparagraph (b)(iv), (c)(iii), (c)(iv), (d)(ii), (d)(iii), (e)(ii) or (e)(iii) of this Section 2.06 (and all Notes issued in exchange therefor or substitution thereof) shall not bear the Private Placement Legend.

(ii) *Global Note Legend.* Each Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form (with appropriate changes in the last sentence of the first paragraph if DTC is not the Depositary):

“THIS GLOBAL NOTE IS HELD BY THE DEPOSITARY (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE GOVERNING THIS NOTE) OR ITS NOMINEE IN CUSTODY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS HEREOF, AND IS NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY PERSON UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES EXCEPT THAT (I) THE TRUSTEE MAY MAKE SUCH NOTATIONS HEREON AS MAY BE REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(h) OF THE INDENTURE, (II) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.06(a) OF THE INDENTURE, (III) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE DELIVERED TO THE TRUSTEE FOR CANCELLATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 2.11 OF THE INDENTURE AND (IV) THIS GLOBAL NOTE MAY BE TRANSFERRED TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER. UNLESS AND UNTIL IT IS EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR NOTES IN DEFINITIVE

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

FORM, THIS NOTE MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY THE DEPOSITARY OR ANY SUCH NOMINEE TO A SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF SUCH SUCCESSOR DEPOSITARY. UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY (55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK) ("DTC") TO THE ISSUER OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS MAY BE REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

BY ITS ACQUISITION OF THIS SECURITY, THE HOLDER THEREOF WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE REPRESENTED AND WARRANTED THAT EITHER (1) NO PORTION OF THE ASSETS USED BY SUCH HOLDER TO ACQUIRE OR HOLD THIS SECURITY CONSTITUTES THE ASSETS OF AN EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN THAT IS SUBJECT TO TITLE I OF THE U.S. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA"), OF A PLAN, INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT THAT IS SUBJECT TO SECTION 4975 OF THE U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED (THE "CODE") OR PROVISIONS UNDER ANY OTHER FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. OR OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT ARE SIMILAR TO SUCH PROVISIONS OF ERISA OR THE CODE ("SIMILAR LAWS"), OR OF AN ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS ARE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" OF ANY SUCH PLAN, ACCOUNT OR ARRANGEMENT, OR (2) (A) THE ACQUISITION AND HOLDING OF THIS SECURITY WILL NOT CONSTITUTE A NON-EXEMPT PROHIBITED TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 406 OF ERISA OR SECTION 4975 OF THE CODE OR A SIMILAR VIOLATION UNDER ANY APPLICABLE SIMILAR LAWS AND (B) NONE OF THE ISSUERS, THE TRUSTEE, THE INITIAL PURCHASERS, ANY GUARANTORS, OR THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES HAS ACTED OR WILL ACT AS A FIDUCIARY TO SUCH HOLDER IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH HOLDER'S ACQUISITION HEREOF (UNLESS A STATUTORY OR ADMINISTRATIVE EXEMPTION APPLIES (ALL OF THE APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF WHICH ARE SATISFIED) OR THE TRANSACTION IS NOT OTHERWISE PROHIBITED)."

(iii) *Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend.* The Regulation S Temporary Global Note shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

"THE RIGHTS ATTACHING TO THIS REGULATION S TEMPORARY GLOBAL NOTE, AND THE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ITS EXCHANGE FOR CERTIFICATED NOTES, ARE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDENTURE (AS DEFINED HEREIN)."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) *Cancellation and/or Adjustment of Global Notes.* At such time as all beneficial interests in a particular Global Note have been exchanged for Definitive Notes or a particular Global Note has been redeemed, repurchased or cancelled in whole and not in part, each such Global Note shall be returned to or retained and cancelled by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.11 hereof. At any time prior to such cancellation, if any beneficial interest in a Global Note is exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note or for Definitive Notes, the principal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note shall be reduced accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or, by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such reduction; and if the beneficial interest is being exchanged for or transferred to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in another Global Note, such other Global Note shall be increased accordingly and an endorsement shall be made on such Global Note by the Trustee or by the Depositary at the direction of the Trustee to reflect such increase.

(i) *General Provisions Relating to Transfers and Exchanges.*

(i) To permit registrations of transfers and exchanges, the Issuers shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate Global Notes and Definitive Notes upon receipt of an Authentication Order in accordance with Section 2.02 hereof or at the Registrar's request.

(ii) No service charge shall be made to a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or to a Holder of a Definitive Note for any registration of transfer or exchange, but the Issuers may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any transfer tax or similar governmental charge payable in connection therewith (other than any such transfer taxes or similar governmental charge payable upon exchange or transfer pursuant to Sections 2.07, 2.10, 3.06, 3.08, 4.10, 4.14 and 9.04 hereof).

(iii) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuers shall be required (A) to issue, to register the transfer of or to exchange any Notes during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the delivery of a notice of redemption of the Notes to be redeemed under Section 3.03 hereof and ending at the close of business on the day such notice of redemption is sent, (B) to register the transfer of or to exchange any Note so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part, (C) to register the transfer or exchange of a Note between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date or (D) to register the transfer or exchange of any Notes tendered (and not withdrawn) for repurchase in connection with a Change of Control Offer or an Asset Sale Offer.

(iv) Neither the Registrar nor the Issuers shall be required to register the transfer or exchange of any Note selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

(v) All Global Notes and Definitive Notes issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Global Notes or Definitive Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuers, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Global Notes or Definitive Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) Prior to due presentment for the registration of a transfer of any Note, the Trustee, any Agent and the Issuers shall deem and treat the Person in whose name any Note is registered as the absolute owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on such Notes and for all other purposes, and none of the Trustee, any Agent or any Issuer shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

(vii) Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Note at the office or agency of the Issuers designated pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof, the Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more replacement Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount.

(viii) At the option of the Holder, subject to Section 2.06(a) hereof, Notes may be exchanged for other Notes of any authorized denomination or denominations of a like aggregate principal amount upon surrender of the Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Global Notes or Definitive Notes are so surrendered for exchange, the Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the replacement Global Notes and Definitive Notes which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.02 hereof.

(ix) All certifications, certificates and opinions of counsel required to be submitted pursuant to this Section 2.06 to effect a registration of transfer or exchange may be submitted by facsimile.

(x) None of the Issuers, the Trustee or the Agents shall have any responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner in a Global Note, a Participant, an Indirect Participant or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of the applicable Depositary or their respective nominees or of any Participant, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any Participant, Indirect Participant, beneficial owner or other Person (other than the Depositary) of any notice (including any notice of redemption) or the payment of any amount, under or with respect to such Notes. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders under the Notes and this Indenture shall be given or made only to or upon the order of the registered holders (which shall be the Depositary or its nominee). The rights of beneficial owners in a Global Note shall be exercised only through the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, subject to the Applicable Procedures. The Issuers, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by the Depositary. The Issuers, the Trustee and the Agents shall be entitled to deal with the Depositary in the case of Global Notes, and any nominee thereof, that is the registered holder of any Global Note for all purposes of this Indenture relating to such Global Note (including the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, and the giving of instructions or directions by or to the owner or holder of a beneficial ownership interest in such Global Note) as the sole holder of such Global Note and shall have no obligations to the beneficial owners thereof. None of the Issuers, Trustee or Agents shall have any responsibility or liability for any acts or omissions of the Depositary with respect to such Global Note, for the records of any such depositary, including records in respect of beneficial ownership interests in respect of any such Global Note, for any transactions between the Depositary and any Participant or between or among the Depositary, any such Participant and/or any holder or owner of a beneficial interest in such Global Note, or for any transfers of beneficial interests in any such Global Note.

(xi) Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Global Note, nothing herein shall prevent the Issuers, the Trustee, or any agent of the Issuers or the Trustee from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by any Depositary (or its nominee), as a Holder, with respect to such Global Note or shall impair, as between such Depositary and owners of beneficial interests in such Global Note, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of such Depositary (or its nominee) as Holder of such Global Note.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xii) None of the Trustee, the Registrar or the Transfer Agent shall have any duty to monitor the Issuers' compliance with or have any responsibility with respect to the Issuers' compliance with any federal or state securities laws in connection with registrations of transfers and exchanges of the Notes. The Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent shall have no obligation or duty to monitor, determine or inquire as to compliance with any restrictions on transfer imposed under this Indenture or under applicable law with respect to any transfer of any interest in any Notes (including any transfers between or among the Depositary's Participants or beneficial owners of interests in any Global Note) other than to require delivery of such certificates and other documentation, as is expressly required by, and to do so if and when expressly required by, the terms of this Indenture or the Notes and to examine the same to determine substantial compliance as to form with the express requirements hereof.

(xiii) The Issuers, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Transfer Agent reserve the right to require the delivery by any Holder or purchaser of a Note of such legal opinions, certifications or other evidence as may reasonably be required in order to determine that the proposed transfer of any Restricted Global Note or Restricted Definitive Note is being made in compliance with the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or rules or regulations adopted by the SEC from time to time thereunder, and applicable state securities laws.

Section 2.07. Replacement Notes. If either (x) any mutilated Note is surrendered to the Trustee, the Registrar or the Issuers, or (y) the Issuers and the Trustee receive evidence to their satisfaction of the ownership and destruction, loss or theft of any Note, then the Issuers shall issue and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order and satisfaction of any other requirements of the Trustee, shall authenticate a replacement Note. If required by the Trustee or the Issuers, an indemnity bond must be supplied by the Holder that is sufficient in the judgment of both (i) the Trustee to protect the Trustee and (ii) the Issuers to protect any Issuer, the Trustee, any Agent and any Authentication Agent from any loss that any of them may suffer if a Note is replaced. The Issuers and the Trustee may charge the Holder for their expenses in replacing a Note.

Every replacement Note is a contractual obligation of the Issuers and shall be entitled to all of the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with all other Notes duly issued hereunder.

Section 2.08. Outstanding Notes. The Notes outstanding at any time are all the Notes authenticated by the Trustee except for those cancelled by it, those delivered to it for cancellation, those reductions in the interest in a Global Note effected by the Trustee in accordance with the provisions hereof and those described in this Section 2.08 as not outstanding. Except as set forth in Sections 2.09 or 9.02 hereof, a Note does not cease to be outstanding because an Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of an Issuer or a Guarantor holds the Note.

If a Note is replaced pursuant to Section 2.07 hereof, it ceases to be outstanding unless the Trustee receives proof satisfactory to it that the replaced Note is held by a protected purchaser (as defined in Section 8-303 of the Uniform Commercial Code).

Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture shall not be deemed to be outstanding for purposes hereof.

If the principal amount of any Note is considered paid under Section 4.01 hereof, such Note shall cease to be outstanding and interest thereon shall cease to accrue.

If a Paying Agent (other than an Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of an Issuer or a Guarantor) holds, on a Redemption Date or maturity date, money sufficient to pay Notes (or portions thereof) payable on that date, then on and after that date such Notes (or portions thereof) shall be deemed to be no longer outstanding (including for accounting purposes) and shall cease to accrue interest on and after such date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.09. *Treasury Notes.* In determining whether the Holders of the required principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent, Notes owned by the Issuer or by any Subsidiary of the Issuer (and, in the case of Affiliated Holders, to the extent specified by Section 9.02) shall be considered as though not outstanding, except that for the purposes of determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying on any such direction, waiver or consent, only Notes that a Responsible Officer of the Trustee actually knows are so owned shall be so disregarded. Notes so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right to deliver any such direction, waiver or consent with respect to such pledged Notes and that the pledgee is not an Issuer or a Guarantor or any Affiliate of an Issuer or a Guarantor.

Section 2.10. *Temporary Notes.* Until certificates representing Notes are ready for delivery, the Issuers may prepare and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate temporary Notes. Temporary Notes shall be substantially in the form of certificated Notes but may have variations that the Issuers consider appropriate for temporary Notes. Without unreasonable delay, the Issuers shall prepare and the Trustee shall authenticate Definitive Notes in exchange for temporary Notes.

Holders and beneficial holders, as the case may be, of temporary Notes shall be entitled to all of the benefits accorded to Holders, or beneficial holders, respectively, of Notes under this Indenture.

Section 2.11. *Cancellation.* The Issuers at any time may deliver Notes to the Trustee for cancellation. The Registrar and the Paying Agent shall forward to the Trustee any such Notes surrendered to them for registration of transfer, exchange or payment. The Trustee or, at the direction of the Trustee, the applicable Registrar or the Paying Agent and no one else shall cancel all Notes surrendered for registration of transfer, exchange, payment, replacement or cancellation and shall dispose of such cancelled Notes in its customary manner (subject to the record retention requirements of the Exchange Act). Certification of the cancellation of all cancelled Notes shall be delivered to the Issuers upon their written request therefor. The Issuers may not issue new Notes to replace Notes that they have paid or that have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation.

Section 2.12. *Defaulted Interest.* If the Issuers default in a payment of interest on the Notes, it shall pay the defaulted interest in any lawful manner plus, to the extent lawful, interest payable on the defaulted interest to the Persons who are Holders on a subsequent special record date, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof. The Issuers shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of defaulted interest proposed to be paid on each Note and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Issuers shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such defaulted interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such defaulted interest as provided in this Section 2.12. The Issuers shall fix or cause to be fixed any such special record date and payment date; *provided* that no such special record date shall be less than 10 days prior to the related payment date for such defaulted interest. The Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee of any such special record date. At least 15 days before any such special record date, the Issuers (or, upon the written request of the Issuers, the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Issuers) shall send or cause to be sent to each Holder, with a copy to the Trustee, a notice at his or her address as it appears in the Note Register that states the special record date, the related payment date and the amount of such interest to be paid.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12 and for greater certainty, each Note delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.13. CUSIP, ISIN or Common Code Numbers. The Issuers in issuing the Notes may use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers (in each case, if then generally in use) and, if so, the Trustee shall use CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers in notices of redemption or exchange as a convenience to Holders; *provided* that any such notice may state that no representation is made as to the correctness of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption or exchange and that reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Notes, and any such redemption or exchange shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers. The Issuers will as promptly as practicable notify the Trustee in writing of any change in the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or other similar numbers.

ARTICLE 3
REDEMPTION

Section 3.01. Notices to Trustee. If the Issuer elects to redeem Notes pursuant to Section 3.07 hereof, it shall furnish to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee) before notice of redemption is required to be delivered or mailed to Holders pursuant to Section 3.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate setting forth (a) the paragraph or subparagraph of such Note and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (b) the date of redemption (as such date may be delayed pursuant to Section 3.07(h) hereof, the "**Redemption Date**"), (c) the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed and (d) the redemption price.

Section 3.02. Selection of Notes to Be Redeemed or Purchased. If less than all of the Notes are to be redeemed or purchased at any time, the selection of the Notes to be redeemed or purchased will be made in accordance with the Applicable Procedures. In the event of partial redemption or purchase by lot, the particular Notes to be redeemed or purchased shall be selected, unless otherwise provided herein, not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(h) hereof) prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee from the outstanding Notes not previously called for redemption or purchase.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer in writing of the Notes selected for redemption and, in the case of any Note selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Notes and portions of Notes selected shall be in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof; no Notes in denominations of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000 in the case of the Notes. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, provisions of this Indenture that apply to Notes called for redemption also apply to portions of Notes called for redemption.

Section 3.03. Notice of Redemption or Purchase. Subject to Section 3.07(e) and Section 3.08 hereof, the Issuer shall send electronically, mail or cause to be mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, notices of redemption or purchase at least 10 days but not more than 60 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(h) hereof) before the Redemption Date to each Holder to be redeemed or purchased at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register (with a copy to the Trustee) or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption or purchase notices may be delivered or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection with Article 8 or Article 11 hereof. Notices of redemption or purchase may, at the Issuer's discretion, be conditional. The Issuer may also provide in any redemption or purchase notice that payment of the redemption price and the performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or purchase may be performed by another Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The notice shall identify the Notes to be redeemed or purchased and shall state:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the redemption or purchase price;
- (c) if any Note is to be redeemed or purchased in part only, the portion of the principal amount of that Note that is to be redeemed or purchased and, with respect to any Definitive Note, that after the Redemption Date upon surrender of such Note, a new Note or Notes in principal amount equal to the unredeemed or unpurchased portion of the original Note representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed will be issued in the name of the Holder upon cancellation of the original Note; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof;
- (d) the name and address of the Paying Agent;
- (e) that Notes called for redemption or purchase must be surrendered to the Paying Agent to collect the redemption or purchase price;
- (f) that, unless the Issuers default in making such redemption or purchase payment, interest on Notes called for redemption or purchase ceases to accrue on and after the Redemption Date subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in such notice;
- (g) the paragraph or subparagraph of the Notes and/or Section of this Indenture pursuant to which the Notes called for redemption or purchase are being redeemed or purchased;
- (h) the CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number, if any, printed on the Notes being redeemed or purchased and that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of any such CUSIP, ISIN, Common Code or similar number that is listed in such notice or printed on the Notes; and
- (i) any condition to such redemption or purchase.

In addition, any notice of redemption or purchase may include additional information, including any information pursuant to Section 3.07(h) hereof.

At the Issuer's request, the Trustee shall give the notice of redemption or purchase in the Issuer's name and at its expense *provided* that the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee, at least two Business Days, in the case of Global Notes, or five Business Days, in the case of Definitive Notes, before notice of redemption or purchase is required to be delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed to Holders pursuant to this Section 3.03 (unless a shorter notice shall be agreed to by the Trustee), an Officer's Certificate requesting that the Trustee give such notice and setting forth the information to be stated in such notice as provided in the preceding paragraph.

If the Notes are listed on an exchange, for so long as the Notes are so listed and the rules of such exchange so require, the Issuer shall notify the exchange of any such redemption or purchase and, if applicable, of the principal amount of any Notes outstanding following any partial redemption or purchase of Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.04. *Effect of Notice of Redemption or Purchase.* A notice of redemption or purchase, if delivered electronically, mailed or caused to be mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. In any case, failure to deliver such notice or any defect in the notice to the Holder of any Note designated for redemption or purchase in whole or in part shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption or purchase of any other Note. Notes or portions of Notes called for redemption or purchase shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, subject to satisfaction or waiver of any conditions specified in the notice. Subject to Section 3.05 hereof, on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuers default in the payment of the redemption or purchase price, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption or purchase.

Section 3.05. *Deposit of Redemption Price.*

(a) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Redemption Date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be redeemed on that Redemption Date. The Trustee or the Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the redemption price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

(b) If the Issuer complies with the provisions of the preceding clause (a), on and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuers default in the payment of the redemption price and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions set forth in the applicable notice of redemption, interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes called for redemption. If a Note is redeemed on or after an applicable Record Date but on or prior to the related Interest Payment Date, then any accrued and unpaid interest to the Redemption Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name such Note was registered at the close of business on such Record Date in accordance with Applicable Procedures. If any Note called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender for redemption because of the failure of the Issuer to comply with the preceding paragraph, interest shall be paid on the unpaid principal, from the Redemption Date until such principal is paid, and to the extent lawful on any interest accrued to the Redemption Date not paid on such unpaid principal, in each case at the rate provided in the Notes and in Section 4.01 hereof.

Section 3.06. *Notes Redeemed in Part.* Upon surrender of a Definitive Note that is redeemed in part, the Issuers shall issue and the Trustee shall authenticate for the Holder, at the expense of the Issuers, a new Note equal in principal amount to the unredeemed portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not redeemed; *provided* that each new Note will be in a minimum principal amount of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. It is understood that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, only an Authentication Order and an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel are required for the Trustee to authenticate such new Note.

Section 3.07. *Optional Redemption.*

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 3.07, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer's option prior to April 1, 2026.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, *plus* (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, *plus* accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of each of the years indicated below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2026	103.125%
2027	101.563%
2028 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof, at a redemption price equal to (i) 106.250% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of Notes of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes originally issued under this Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless, in either case, all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

(e) At any time on or prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option and on one or more occasions, redeem up to 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes) during each calendar year commencing with the calendar year in which the Issue Date occurs, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 103.000% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that in any given calendar year, any amount not utilized pursuant to this paragraph in any calendar year may be carried forward to subsequent calendar years.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) At any time on or prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, redeem the principal amount of all, but not less than all, of the Notes outstanding under this Indenture (including any Additional Notes) with an amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from any Qualified IPO or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of any Qualified IPO, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 106.250% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(g) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof, or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable.

(h) Any redemption pursuant to this Section 3.07 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different amounts of Notes redeemed), including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event, as the case may be. The Issuer may redeem Notes pursuant to one or more of the relevant provisions in this Indenture, and a single notice of redemption may be delivered with respect to redemptions made pursuant to different provisions. Any such notice may provide that redemptions made pursuant to different provisions will have different Redemption Dates or may specify the order in which redemptions taking place on the same Redemption Date are deemed to occur. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion. For the avoidance of doubt, if any redemption or repurchase date shall be delayed pursuant to this Section 3.07 and the terms of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase, such redemption or repurchase date as so delayed may occur at any time after the original redemption or repurchase date set forth in the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase and after the satisfaction of any applicable conditions precedent, including, without limitation, on a date that is less than 10 days after the original redemption or repurchase date or the redemption or repurchase date so delayed and more than 60 days after the date of the applicable notice of redemption or repurchase. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person.

(i) The Issuers, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of their Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this Article 3, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

(j) The Trustee shall have no duty to calculate or verify the calculation of the Applicable Premium.

Section 3.08. Offers to Repurchase by Application of Excess Proceeds.

(a) In the event that, pursuant to Section 4.10 hereof, the Issuer shall be required to commence an Asset Sale Offer, or if the Issuer shall elect to commence an Advance Offer, the Issuer shall follow the procedures specified below.

(b) The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open for a period of 20 Business Days following its commencement and no longer, except to the extent that a longer period is required by applicable law (the "**Offer Period**"). No later than five Business Days after the termination of the Offer Period (the "**Purchase Date**"), the Issuer shall apply all Excess Proceeds, as the case may be (the "**Offer Amount**"), to the purchase of Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, to other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral) on a pro rata basis, if applicable, with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes, other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral), as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination, or, if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes and other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral) tendered in response to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. Payment for any Notes so purchased shall be made in the same manner as interest payments are made.

(c) If the Purchase Date is on or after a Record Date and on or before the related Interest Payment Date, any accrued and unpaid interest, if any, up to but excluding the Purchase Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name a Note is registered at the close of business on such Record Date, and no additional interest shall be payable to Holders who tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Upon the commencement of an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, the Issuer shall send, electronically or by first-class mail, a notice to each of the Holders, with a copy to the Trustee. The notice shall contain all instructions and materials necessary to enable such Holders to tender Notes pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be. The Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be made to all Holders and, if required or permitted by the terms thereof, holders of other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral). The notice, which shall govern the terms of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall state:

(i) that the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, is being made pursuant to this Section 3.08 and Section 4.10 hereof and the length of time the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall remain open;

(ii) the Offer Amount, the purchase price and the Purchase Date;

(iii) that any Note not tendered or accepted for payment shall continue to accrue interest;

(iv) that, unless the Issuers default in making such payment, any Note accepted for payment pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall cease to accrue interest on and after the Purchase Date;

(v) that any Holder electing to have less than all of the aggregate principal amount of its Notes purchased pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, may elect to have Notes purchased in integral multiples of \$1,000;

(vi) that Holders electing to have a Note purchased pursuant to any Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as the case may be, shall be required to surrender the Note, with the form entitled "Option of Holder to Elect Purchase" attached to the Note completed, or transfer such Note by book-entry transfer, to the Issuer, the applicable Depositary, if appointed by the Issuer, or a Paying Agent at the address specified in the notice at least two Business Days before the Purchase Date;

(vii) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their election if the Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Offer Period, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder, the principal amount of the Note the Holder delivered for purchase and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing his election to have such Note purchased;

(viii) that, if the aggregate principal amount of Notes and, if applicable, other Pari Passu Obligations and Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of (which Lien is not subordinate to the Lien of the Notes with respect to the Collateral), in each case, surrendered by the holders thereof exceeds the Offer Amount (or, in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuer shall purchase such Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, tendered (with such adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Issuer so that only Notes in integral multiples of \$1,000 are purchased); and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ix) that Holders whose certificated Notes were purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered (or transferred by book-entry transfer) representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in denominations of, in the case of the Notes, \$2,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (i) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (ii) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect.

(e) On or before the Purchase Date, the Issuer shall, to the extent lawful, (1) accept for payment, on a pro rata basis as described in clause (d)(viii) of this Section 3.08, the Offer Amount of Notes or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, or if less than the Offer Amount has been tendered, all Notes tendered and (2) deliver or cause to be delivered to the Trustee the Notes properly accepted, together with an Officer's Certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of Notes or portions thereof so tendered.

(f) The Issuer, the applicable Depositary or the applicable Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall promptly mail or deliver to each tendering Holder an amount equal to the purchase price of the Notes properly tendered by such Holder and accepted by the Issuer for purchase, and the Issuer shall promptly issue a new Note, and the Trustee, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, shall authenticate and mail or deliver (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) such new Note to such Holder (it being understood that, notwithstanding anything in this Indenture to the contrary, only an Officer's Certificate and not an Opinion of Counsel is required for the Trustee to authenticate and mail or deliver such new Note) in a principal amount equal to any unpurchased portion of the Note surrendered representing the same indebtedness to the extent not repurchased; *provided*, that each such new Note shall be in a principal amount of \$2,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Any Note not so accepted shall be promptly mailed or delivered by the Issuer to the Holder thereof. The Issuer shall announce the results of the Asset Sale Offer or the Advance Offer, as the case may be, on or as soon as practicable after the Purchase Date on the website or online data system maintain pursuant to Section 4.03(a) hereof.

(g) Prior to noon (New York City time) on the Purchase Date, with respect to the Notes, the Issuer shall deposit with the Trustee or with the applicable Paying Agent money sufficient to pay the purchase price of and accrued and unpaid interest on all Notes to be purchased on that Purchase Date. The Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent shall promptly return to the Issuer any money deposited with the Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent by the Issuer in excess of the amounts necessary to pay the purchase price of, and accrued and unpaid interest on, all Notes to be redeemed.

Other than as specifically provided in this Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 hereof, any purchase pursuant to this Section 3.08 shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 hereof, and references therein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase," "Purchase Date" and similar words, as applicable.

Section 3.09. Mandatory Redemption. The Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes.

ARTICLE 4
COVENANTS

Section 4.01. *Payment of Notes.* The Issuers shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes on the dates and in the manner provided in the Notes and this Indenture. Principal, premium, if any, and interest shall be considered paid on the date due if the Paying Agent, if other than an Issuer or a Guarantor or an Affiliate of the Issuers or a Guarantor, holds as of noon (New York City time) on the due date, money deposited by the Issuers in immediately available funds and designated for and sufficient to pay all principal, premium, if any, and interest then due.

The Paying Agent shall not be obliged to make any payment until such time as it has received sufficient funds in order to make such payment.

The Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal at the rate equal to the then applicable interest rate on the Notes to the extent lawful; the Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace period) at the same rate to the extent lawful.

Section 4.02. *Maintenance of Office or Agency.* The Issuers shall maintain the offices or agencies (which may be an office of the Trustee or an affiliate of the Trustee, Registrar or Transfer Agent) required under Section 2.03 hereof where Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange or presented for payment and where notices and demands to or upon the Issuers in respect of the Notes and this Indenture may be served. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Issuers shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee; *provided* that no office of the Trustee shall be an office or agency of the Issuers for the purpose of effecting service of legal process against any Issuer or any Guarantor.

The Issuers may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Notes may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; *provided* that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Issuers of their obligation to maintain such offices or agencies as required by Section 2.03 hereof for such purposes. The Issuers shall give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

The Issuers hereby designate the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee as such offices or agencies of the Issuers in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.

Section 4.03. *Reports and Other Information.*

(a) So long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall have its annual consolidated financial statements audited by a nationally recognized firm of independent auditors. In addition, after the Issue Date, so long as any Notes are outstanding, the Issuer shall furnish to the Holders of the Notes the following reports:

(1) (x) all annual and year-to-date interim period (ended at each quarter end, except for the fourth quarter) financial statements consistent with those included in the Offering Memorandum, plus a “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”; (y) with respect to the annual and year-to-date interim information, a presentation of “Adjusted EBITDA” of the Issuer substantially consistent with the presentation thereof in the Offering Memorandum and derived from such financial information; and (z) with respect to the annual financial statements only, a report on the annual financial statements by the Issuer’s independent registered public accounting firm; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) substantially the same information that would be required to be contained in filings with the SEC on Form 8-K under Items 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 2.01 (only with respect to acquisitions that are “significant” at the 20% or greater level pursuant to clauses (1)(i) and (1)(ii) of the definition of “Significant Subsidiary” under Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X only), 4.01, 4.02(a) and (b), 5.01 and 5.02(b) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only) and (c) (with respect to the principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer and principal operating officer only and other than with respect to information otherwise required or contemplated by subclause (3) of such Item or by Item 402 of Regulation S-K) as in effect on the Issue Date if the Issuer were required to file such reports;

provided, however, that (A) no such report shall be required to include as an exhibit, or to include a summary of the terms of, any employment or compensatory arrangement, agreement, plan or understanding between the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries) and any director, manager or officer, of the Issuer (or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or its Subsidiaries), (B) the Issuer shall not be required to make available any information regarding the occurrence of any of the events set forth in clause (2) above if the Issuer determines in its good faith judgment that the event that would otherwise be required to be disclosed is not material to the Holders of the Notes or the business, assets, operations, financial positions or prospects of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (C) no such report will be required to comply with Regulation G under the Exchange Act or Item 10(e) of Regulation S-K with respect to any “non-GAAP” financial information contained therein, (D) no such report shall be required to comply with Regulation S-X including, without limitation, Rules 3-03(e), 3-05, 3-09, 3-10, 3-16, 13-01, 13-02 or Article 11 thereof (or any successor or similar rules), (E) no such report shall be required to provide any information that is not otherwise similar to information currently included in the Offering Memorandum, (F) in no event shall such reports be required to include as an exhibit copies of any agreements, financial statements or other items that would be required to be filed as exhibits under the SEC rules, (G) trade secrets and other information that could cause competitive harm to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may be excluded from any disclosures, (H) such financial statements or information shall not be required to contain any “segment reporting” and (I) such financial statements and information may, at the election of the Issuer, be prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP or IFRS.

All such annual reports shall be furnished within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which they relate; all such quarterly reports shall be furnished within 60 days after the end of the fiscal quarter to which they relate; and all such current reports shall be furnished within 15 days of the due date specified in the SEC’s rules and regulations for reporting companies under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any annual reports or quarterly reports may be furnished on or prior to the due date applicable to the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer pursuant to the SEC’s rules and regulations under the Exchange Act, if later than a date provided in the preceding sentence.

The Issuer will be deemed to have furnished the reports referred to in subclauses (1) and (2) of this Section 4.03(a) if the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer has filed reports containing substantially such information (or any such information of a parent entity pursuant to the fourth succeeding paragraph) with the SEC.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If the Issuer or any parent entity of the Issuer does not file reports containing such information with the SEC, then the Issuer shall make available such information and such reports to any Holder of the Notes and to any beneficial owner of the Notes, in each case by posting such information on a password-protected website or online data system which shall require a confidentiality acknowledgment, and shall make such information readily available to any bona fide prospective investor, any securities analyst (to the extent providing analysis of investment in the Notes) or any market maker in the Notes who agrees to treat such information as confidential; *provided* that the Issuer shall post such information thereon and make readily available any password or other login information to any such bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker; *provided, however*, that the Issuer may deny access to any information or reports otherwise to be provided pursuant to this covenant to any such Holder, beneficial owner, bona fide prospective investor, securities analyst or market maker that is a competitor or to the extent that the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the provision of such information to such Person may be harmful to the Issuer and its Subsidiaries; *provided, further*, that such Holders, beneficial owners, bona fide prospective investors, securities analysts and market makers shall agree to (A) treat all such reports (and information contained therein) as confidential, (B) not to use such reports (and the information contained therein) for any purpose other than their investment or potential investment in the Notes and (C) not publicly disclose any such reports (and the information contained therein).

(b) To the extent not satisfied by Section 4.03(a) hereof, the Issuer shall furnish to Holders of the Notes, securities analysts and prospective investors upon request the information required to be delivered pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act, so long as the Notes are not freely transferable under the Securities Act.

(c) If any Subsidiary of the Issuer is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a Significant Subsidiary of the Issuer, then the annual and quarterly information required by Section 4.03(a)(1) hereof shall include a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Issuer's sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may satisfy its obligations under this Section 4.03 by furnishing financial information relating to Holdings or any parent entity of the Issuer; *provided* that if Holdings or such parent entity does not Guarantee the Notes, then the same is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Issuer's sole discretion) between the information relating to Holdings or such parent, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will not be deemed to have failed to comply with any of its obligations hereunder for purposes of clause (iii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof until 180 days after the receipt of the written notice delivered thereunder.

To the extent any information is not provided within the time periods specified in this Section 4.03 and such information is subsequently provided, the Issuer will be deemed to have satisfied its obligations with respect thereto at such time and any Default with respect thereto shall be deemed to have been cured.

The Trustee shall have no duty to review or analyze any reports furnished or made available to it and the Trustee's receipt of such reports shall not constitute actual or constructive knowledge of the information contained therein or determinable therefrom, including any Issuer's compliance with any of its covenants (as to which the Trustee is entitled to conclusively rely on an Officer's Certificate).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer will not be required to disclose any information or take any actions that, in the good faith view of the Issuer, would violate applicable securities laws or the SEC's "gun-jumping" rules.

Section 4.04. *Compliance Certificate.*

(a) The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year ending after the Issue Date, a certificate from its principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer stating that a review of the activities of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries during the preceding fiscal year has been made under the supervision of the signing Officer with a view to determining whether the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled their respective obligations under this Indenture, and further stating, as to such Officer signing such certificate, that to the best of his or her knowledge, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries have kept, observed, performed and fulfilled in all material respects each and every condition and covenant contained in this Indenture during such fiscal year and no Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to any of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Indenture (or, if a Default shall have occurred and is continuing, describing all such Defaults of which he or she may have knowledge and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto).

(b) When any Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture, or if the Trustee or the holder of any other evidence of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Subsidiary gives any notice or takes any other action with respect to a claimed Default, the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or certified mail or by facsimile or electronic transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default (unless such Default has been cured or waived within such 20-Business Day time period). The Trustee will not be deemed to have knowledge of any Defaults or Events of Default unless written notice of an event, which is in fact a Default, has been delivered to the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office specified in this Indenture and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture and states that it is a "Notice of Default."

Section 4.05. *Taxes.* The Issuer shall pay or discharge, and shall cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to pay or discharge, prior to delinquency, all material taxes, lawful assessments, and governmental levies except such as are contested in good faith and by appropriate actions or where the failure to effect such payment or discharge is not adverse in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 4.06. *Stay, Extension and Usury Laws.* Each Issuer and each of the Guarantors covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay, extension or usury law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, that may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture and the Notes; and each Issuer and each of the Guarantors (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law, and (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) covenant that they shall not, by resort to any such law, hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law has been enacted.

Section 4.07. *Limitation on Restricted Payments.*

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) declare or pay any dividend or make any payment or distribution on account of the Issuer's, or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries' Equity Interests (in each case, solely to a holder of Equity Interests in such Person's capacity as a holder of such Equity Interests), including any dividend, payment or distribution payable in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation other than:

(A) dividends, payments and distributions by the Issuer payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding; or

(B) dividends, payments and distributions by a Restricted Subsidiary so long as, in the case of any dividend, payment or distribution payable on or in respect of any class or series of securities issued by a Restricted Subsidiary other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary receives at least its pro rata share of such dividend, payment or distribution in accordance with its Equity Interests in such class or series of securities;

(ii) purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value any Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, including any purchase, redemption, defeasance, acquisition or retirement in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation, in each case held by a Person other than the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(iii) make any principal payment on, or redeem, repurchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Material Subordinated Indebtedness, other than:

(A) Indebtedness permitted under clauses (vii) and (viii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; or

(B) the payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of Material Subordinated Indebtedness purchased in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case due within one year of the date of payment, redemption, purchase, repurchase, defeasance or acquisition or retirement;

(iv) make any payment (whether of principal, interest or other amounts) on or with respect to, or purchase, redeem, defease or otherwise acquire or retire for value, any Material Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding); or

(v) make any Restricted Investment

(all such payments and other actions set forth in clauses (i) through (v) above (other than any exceptions thereto) being collectively referred to as "**Restricted Payments**"), unless, at the time of such Restricted Payment:

(A) in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (i) and (ii) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof and, in the case of a Restricted Payment described under clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) above and made pursuant to Section 4.07 (a)(B)(1) hereof, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) such Restricted Payment, together with the aggregate amount of all other Restricted Payments made by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries after the Issue Date (including Restricted Payments permitted by clauses (i) (without duplication) and (vi)(C) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, but excluding all other Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07(b) hereof), is less than the sum of (without duplication):

(1) the greater of (i) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer for the period (taken as one accounting period and including any predecessor of the Issuer) from the beginning of the fiscal quarter in which the 2021 Acquisition Date occurred to the end of the Issuer's most recently ended fiscal quarter for which internal financial statements are available at the time of such Restricted Payment and (ii) the amount calculated pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of "Cumulative Credit" in the Senior Secured Credit Facilities as in effect as of the Issue Date; *plus*

(2) 100% of the aggregate Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries after the 2021 Acquisition Date (other than Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof) from the issue or sale of:

(i) (A) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer, including Treasury Capital Stock, but excluding Net Cash Proceeds and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received from the sale of:

(x) Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's Subsidiaries after the Issue Date to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof; and

(y) Designated Preferred Stock; and

(B) to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds, marketable securities or other property are actually contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies (excluding contributions of the proceeds from the sale of Designated Preferred Stock of any such companies or contributions to the extent such amounts have been applied to Restricted Payments made in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof); or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary that has been converted into or exchanged for such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or a parent company of the Issuer;

provided that this clause (2) shall not include the proceeds from (w) Refunding Capital Stock applied in accordance with clause (ii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, (x) Equity Interests or convertible debt securities of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary sold to a Restricted Subsidiary or to the Issuer, (y) Disqualified Stock or debt securities that have been converted into Disqualified Stock or (z) Excluded Contributions; *plus*

(3) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property contributed to the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary (including the aggregate principal amount of any Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary contributed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary for cancellation) or that becomes part of the capital of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary through consolidation, amalgamation or merger following the 2021 Acquisition Date (other than (i) Net Cash Proceeds to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have been used to incur Indebtedness or issue Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to clause (xii)(A) of Section 4.09(b) hereof, (ii) contributions by a Restricted Subsidiary or the Issuer and (iii) any Excluded Contributions) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on clause (xxix) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; *plus*

(4) 100% of the aggregate amount received in Cash Equivalents and the fair market value of marketable securities or other property received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary by means of:

(i) the sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of, or other returns on Investments from, Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repurchases and redemptions of such Restricted Investments from the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries and repayments of loans or advances, and releases of guarantees, which constitute Restricted Investments made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case after the 2021 Acquisition Date; or

(ii) the issuance, sale or other disposition (other than to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of, or a dividend or distribution (other than an Excluded Contribution) from, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than, in each case, to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment, but including such Cash Equivalents and fair market value to the extent exceeding the amount of such Investment), in each case, after the 2021 Acquisition Date; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) any returns, profits, distributions and similar amounts received on account of any Permitted Investment or an Investment otherwise permitted to be incurred under this Section 4.07 and without duplication of any returns, profits, distributions or similar amounts included in the calculation of such basket; *plus*

(5) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary after the Issue Date, the fair market value (as determined by the Issuer in good faith) of the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary (or the assets transferred) at the time of the redesignation of such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or at the time of such merger, amalgamation, consolidation or transfer of assets, other than to the extent the Investment in such Unrestricted Subsidiary was made by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to clause (vii) of Section 4.07(b) hereof or to the extent such Investment constituted a Permitted Investment made after the Issue Date, but, to the extent exceeding the amount of such Permitted Investment, including such excess amounts of fair market value; *plus*

(6) the aggregate amount of Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds and Declined Proceeds since the 2021 Acquisition Date; *plus*

(7) the greater of (I) \$2,770.0 million and (II) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.07(a) hereof shall not prohibit:

(i) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Indenture;

(ii) (A) the redemption, repurchase, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of any Equity Interests ("**Treasury Capital Stock**"), including any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon, Subordinated Shareholder Funding or Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, in exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of, the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer (in each case, other than any Disqualified Stock) ("**Refunding Capital Stock**"), (B) the declaration and payment of dividends on Treasury Capital Stock out of the proceeds of the substantially concurrent sale or issuance (other than to a Subsidiary of the Issuer or to an employee stock ownership plan or any trust established by the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) of Refunding Capital Stock, and (C) if, immediately prior to the retirement of Treasury Capital Stock, the declaration and payment of dividends thereon was

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

permitted under clauses (vi)(A) or (B) of this Section 4.07(b), the declaration and payment of dividends on the Refunding Capital Stock (other than Refunding Capital Stock the proceeds of which were used to redeem, repurchase, retire or otherwise acquire any Equity Interests of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer) in an aggregate amount per year no greater than the aggregate amount of dividends per annum that were declarable and payable on such Treasury Capital Stock immediately prior to such retirement;

(iii) the prepayment, defeasance, redemption, repurchase, exchange or other acquisition or retirement of (1) Subordinated Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, new Indebtedness of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such incurrence or issuance of new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock or (2) Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made by exchange for, or in an amount not to exceed the proceeds of the sale of, Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor made within 120 days of such issuance of Disqualified Stock, that, in each case, is incurred or issued, as applicable, in compliance with Section 4.09 hereof so long as:

(A) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of such new Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of such new Disqualified Stock does not exceed the principal amount of (or accreted value, if applicable), plus any accrued and unpaid interest on, the Subordinated Indebtedness or the liquidation preference of, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends on, the Disqualified Stock being so prepaid, defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired for value, plus the amount of any premium (including tender premium) paid on the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired, defeasance costs and any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock;

(B) such new Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes or the applicable Guarantee at least to the same extent as such Subordinated Indebtedness so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired;

(C) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a final scheduled maturity date equal to or later than the final scheduled maturity date of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or, if earlier, a date that is at least 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes); and

(D) such new Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Subordinated Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock being so defeased, redeemed, repurchased, exchanged, acquired or retired (or requires no or nominal payments in cash prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

(iv) Restricted Payments to pay for the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer held by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any employee,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant equity plan or stock option plan or any other employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant benefit plan or agreement, or any equity subscription or equityholder agreement or any termination agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any principal and interest payable on any Indebtedness issued by the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with such repurchase, retirement or other acquisition), including any Equity Interest received or rolled over by any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer in connection with the 2021 Transactions or any other transaction; *provided*, that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made under this clause (iv) does not exceed in any calendar year an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$560.0 million and (b) 20.0% of LTM EBITDA (which shall increase to the greater of (a) \$970.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO), in each case with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years; *provided, further*, that such amount in any calendar year under this clause may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(A) the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock and other than to a Restricted Subsidiary) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer and, to the extent contributed to the Issuer or its Subsidiaries, the cash proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurred or occurs after the 2021 Acquisition Date, to the extent the cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of such Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding have not otherwise been applied to the payment of Restricted Payments by virtue of clause (B) of Section 4.07(a) hereof; *plus*

(B) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *plus*

(C) the cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent contributed to the Issuer or one of its Subsidiaries) after the 2021 Acquisition Date; *less*

(D) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv);

provided, that the Issuer may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this clause (iv) in any calendar year;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and provided, further, that (i) cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of the Issuer's direct or indirect parent companies or any of the Issuer's Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a repurchase of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any of its direct or indirect parent companies and (ii) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon or in connection with the exercise of options, warrants or similar instruments if such Equity Interests represent all or a portion of the exercise price thereof or payments, in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests or withholding to pay other taxes payable in connection therewith, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii), will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Section 4.07 or any other provision of this Indenture;

(v) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions to holders of any class or series of Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or any class or series of Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary issued in accordance with Section 4.09 hereof to the extent such dividends or distributions are included in the definition of "Fixed Charges";

(vi) (A) the declaration and payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by the Issuer after the Issue Date;

(B) the declaration and payment of dividends to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer, the proceeds of which will be used to fund the payment of dividends to holders of any class or series of Designated Preferred Stock (other than Disqualified Stock) issued by such parent company after the Issue Date; *provided* that the amount of dividends paid pursuant to this clause (B) shall not exceed the aggregate amount of cash actually contributed to the Issuer from the sale of such Designated Preferred Stock; or

(C) the declaration and payment of dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock in excess of the dividends declarable and payable thereon pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 4.07(b);

provided, in the case of each of (A) and (C) of this clause (vi), that for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date of issuance of such Designated Preferred Stock or the declaration of such dividends on Refunding Capital Stock that is Preferred Stock, after giving effect to such issuance or declaration on a *pro forma* basis, the Issuer could incur \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof;

(vii) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (vii) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of Cash Equivalents or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (a) \$970.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at the time of such Investment (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value), *plus* the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments; *provided, however*, that if any Investment pursuant to this clause (vii) is made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of “Permitted Investments” and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (vii);

(viii) payments made or expected to be made by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of withholding or similar taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award by any future, present or former employee, director, officer, member of management or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any repurchases or withholdings of Equity Interests in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards or payments in lieu of the issuance of fractional Equity Interests with respect to stock options, warrants, restricted stock units or similar equity-based awards;

(ix) Restricted Payments in an amount not to exceed the sum of (A) up to 7.0% per annum of the amount of (x) Net Cash Proceeds from any Equity Offering received by or contributed to the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) in the case of a SPAC IPO, cash held by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.0% of Market Capitalization;

(x) Restricted Payments that are made (a) in an amount that does not exceed the aggregate amount of Excluded Contributions received following the 2021 Acquisition Date or (b) without duplication with clause (a), in an amount not to exceed the cash proceeds from a sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Issue Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions;

(xi) (A) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount taken together with all other Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) (in the case of Restricted Investments, at the time outstanding (without giving effect to the sale of an Investment to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of, or have not been converted to, Cash Equivalents)) not to exceed the greater of (a) \$1,390.0 million and (b) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time (in the case of a Restricted Investment, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of such Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, plus the amount of any returns (including dividends, payments, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) in respect of such Investments); *provided, however*, that if any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(A) consists of an Investment made in any Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary of the Issuer at the date of the making of such Investment and such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary after such date, such Investment shall thereafter be deemed to have been made pursuant to clause (a) of the definition of “Permitted Investments” and shall cease to have been made pursuant to this clause (xi)(A); (B) any principal payment on, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance or other acquisition or retirement for value of, in each case, prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any Subordinated Indebtedness or Subordinated Shareholder Funding (I) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of (a) \$970.0 million and (b) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time or (II) so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(B),

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 6.20 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions; and (C) any Restricted Payments, so long as, after giving pro forma effect to the payment of any Restricted Payment pursuant to this clause (xi)(C), the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio shall be no greater than 5.95 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such Restricted Payment and any related transactions;

(xii) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

(xiii) any Restricted Payment made in connection with the 2021 Transactions and the fees and expenses related thereto or used to fund amounts owed in connection with the 2021 Transactions (including dividends or distributions to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to permit payment by such parent company of such amounts), including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the 2021 Transactions or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Acquisition Agreement;

(xiv) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition or retirement for value of any Subordinated Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to provisions similar to those described under Sections 4.10 and 4.14 hereof; *provided* that if the Issuer shall have been required to make a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, to purchase the Notes on the terms provided in this Indenture applicable to Change of Control Offers or Asset Sale Offers, respectively, all Notes validly tendered by Holders of such Notes in connection with a Change of Control Offer or Asset Sale Offer, as applicable, have been repurchased, redeemed, acquired or retired for value;

(xv) the declaration and payment of dividends or distributions by the Issuer to, or the making of loans to, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Issuer or any other Restricted Payment in amounts required for any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to pay, in each case without duplication:

(A) franchise, excise and similar taxes, and other fees and expenses, required to maintain its corporate or other legal existence;

(B) salary, bonus, severance, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent such salaries, bonuses, severance, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(C) general organizational, operating, administrative, compliance, overhead, insurance and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters), any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred in connection with any litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries, and Public Company Costs;

(D) fees and expenses related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction (whether or not successful) of such parent entity; *provided* that any such transaction was in the good faith judgment of the Issuer intended to be for the benefit of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(E) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by the Issuer or its Subsidiaries;

(F) (i) cash payments in lieu of issuing fractional shares or interests in connection with the exercise of warrants, options, other equity-based awards or other securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer and any dividend, split or combination thereof or any transaction permitted under this Indenture and (ii) any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and cash payments in lieu of fractional shares or interests in connection with any such conversion and payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(G) to finance Investments that would otherwise be permitted to be made pursuant to this Section 4.07 if made by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided*, that (1) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment, and (2) such direct or indirect parent company shall, promptly following the closing thereof, cause (x) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the capital of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries or (y) the merger, consolidation or amalgamation of the Person formed or acquired into the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries (to the extent not prohibited by Section 5.01 hereof) in order to consummate such Investment;

(H) amounts that would be permitted to be paid by the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries under clauses (iii), (iv), (viii), (ix), (xiii) and (xiv) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; *provided* that the amount of any dividend or distribution under this clause (xv)(H) to permit such payment shall reduce, without duplication, Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer to the extent, if any, that such payment would have reduced Consolidated Net Income of the Issuer if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer and increase (or, without duplication of any reduction of Consolidated Net Income, decrease) EBITDA to the extent, if any, that Consolidated Net Income is reduced under this clause (xv)(H) and such payment would have been added back to (or, to the extent excluded from Consolidated Net Income, would have been deducted from) EBITDA if such payment had been made directly by the Issuer, in each case, in the period such payment is made;

(I) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer which is guaranteed by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(J) make payments for the benefit of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (I) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (II) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this covenant; provided that any payment made pursuant to this clause (xv)(J) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xvi) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, or other transfer of Capital Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), or Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents received as an Investment from the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary;

(xvii) mandatory redemptions of Disqualified Stock issued as a Restricted Payment or as consideration for a Permitted Investment so long as the amount of such redemptions are no greater than the amount that constituted such Restricted Payment or Permitted Investment;

(xviii) payments or distributions to dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with any Permitted Investment or a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets that complies with, or is not prohibited by, Section 5.01 hereof;

(xix) the repurchase, redemption or other acquisition of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary deemed to occur in connection with paying cash in lieu of fractional shares of such Equity Interests in connection with a share dividend, distribution, share split, reverse share split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or other business combination of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, in each case, permitted under this Indenture;

(xx) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the 2021 Acquisition Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (provided that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, provided that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax-exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(xxi) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxii) the Issuer may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Capital Stock of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent of the Issuer) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;

(xxiii) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Capital Stock in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders; and

(xxiv) the Issuer may make Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Capital Stock of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Issuer from a former investor of a business acquired in an acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Capital Stock was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest,

provided that at the time of, and after giving effect to, (x) any Restricted Payment under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b) (other than a Restricted Investment), no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof or (y) any Restricted Investment permitted under clause (xi)(C) of this Section 4.07(b), no Event of Default under Section 6.01(a)(i), (ii), (vi) or (vii) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing or would occur as a consequence thereof.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.07, in the event that a proposed Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) meets the criteria of clauses (i) through (xxiv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," or is entitled to be made pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof, the Issuer will be entitled to divide or classify or later divide or reclassify (based on circumstances existing on the date of such reclassification) such Restricted Payment (or a portion thereof) between such clauses (i) through (xxiv) and such Section 4.07(a) and/or one or more of the clauses contained in the definition of "Permitted Investments," in any manner that otherwise complies with this Section 4.07.

(d) The Issuer shall not permit any Unrestricted Subsidiary to become a Restricted Subsidiary except pursuant to the definition of "*Unrestricted Subsidiary*." For purposes of designating any Restricted Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions), all outstanding Investments by the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries (except to the extent repaid) in the Subsidiary so designated shall be deemed to be Restricted Payments in an amount determined as set forth in the penultimate sentence of the definition of "*Investments*." Such designation shall be permitted only if a Restricted Payment in such amount would be permitted at such time, pursuant to this Section 4.07, or pursuant to the definition of "*Permitted Investments*," and if such Subsidiary otherwise meets the definition of an Unrestricted Subsidiary. Unrestricted Subsidiaries shall not be subject to any of the restrictive covenants set forth in this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 4.07 shall not restrict the making of any "*AHYDO catch up payment*" with respect to, and required by the terms of, any Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries permitted to be incurred under the terms of this Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.08. *Dividend and Other Payment Restrictions Affecting Restricted Subsidiaries.*

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or consensual restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to:

(i) (A) pay dividends or make any other distributions to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor on its Capital Stock or with respect to any other interest or participation in, or measured by, its profits; or

(B) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(ii) make loans or advances to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor; or

(iii) sell, lease or transfer any of its properties or assets to the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(b) The restrictions in Section 4.08(a) hereof shall not apply to encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of:

(i) encumbrances or restrictions in effect on the Issue Date, including pursuant to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the Existing Secured Indenture, the Existing Unsecured Indenture and, in each case, the related documentation and Hedging Obligations;

(ii) this Indenture, the Notes and the Guarantees;

(iii) Purchase Money Obligations and Financing Lease Obligations that impose restrictions of the nature discussed in clause (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof on the property so purchased, leased, expanded, constructed, developed, installed, replaced, relocated, renewed, maintained, upgraded, repaired or improved;

(iv) applicable law or any applicable rule, regulation or order;

(v) (A) in the case of the redesignation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or the merger, amalgamation or consolidation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary into the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or the transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, any agreement or other instrument of such Unrestricted Subsidiary (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof) and (B) any agreement or other instrument of a Person acquired by or merged or consolidated with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence at the time of such acquisition or at the time it merges with or into the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or assumed in connection with the acquisition of assets from such Person (but, in any such case, not created in contemplation thereof), which encumbrance or restriction is not applicable to any Person, or the properties or assets of any Person, other than the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries, or the property or assets of the Person so acquired and its Subsidiaries or the property or assets so acquired;

(vi) contracts for the sale or disposition of assets, including sale-leaseback agreements, including customary restrictions with respect to a Subsidiary of the Issuer pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into for the sale or disposition of any of the Capital Stock or assets of such Subsidiary;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (vii) Secured Indebtedness otherwise permitted to be incurred pursuant to Sections 4.09 and 4.12 hereof that limit the right of the debtor to dispose of or incur Liens on the assets securing such Indebtedness;
- (viii) restrictions on Cash Equivalents or other deposits or net worth imposed by suppliers, customers or landlords under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or arising in connection with any Permitted Liens;
- (ix) other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor permitted to be incurred subsequent to the Issue Date pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.09 hereof;
- (x) customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements or arrangements relating to such joint venture;
- (xi) provisions contained in leases, sub-leases, licenses, sub-licenses or similar agreements, including with respect to intellectual property and other agreements, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practices or that in the judgment of the Issuer would not materially impair the Issuers' ability to make payments under the Notes when due;
- (xii) restrictions or conditions contained in any trading, netting, operating, construction, service, supply, purchase, sale or other agreement to which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries is a party entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice; *provided* that such agreement prohibits the encumbrance of solely the property or assets of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary that are the subject to such agreement, the payment rights arising thereunder or the proceeds thereof and does not extend to any other asset or property of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary or the assets or property of another Restricted Subsidiary;
- (xiii) customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sub-license agreement;
- (xiv) provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (xv) restrictions arising in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Section 4.12 hereof;
- (xvi) any agreement or instrument relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred, assumed or issued subsequent to the Issue Date pursuant to, or that is not prohibited by, Section 4.09 hereof if either (A) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Holders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated issuers (as determined in good faith by the Issuer), (B) the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more restrictive, taken as whole, with respect to such Restricted Subsidiaries, than the restrictions or encumbrances (x) contained in this Indenture, the Existing Secured Indenture, the Existing Unsecured Indenture, the Senior Secured

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Credit Facilities or related security documents as of the Issue Date or (y) otherwise in effect on the Issue Date or (C) either (x) the Issuer determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not materially impair the Issuer's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Notes as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness;

(xvii) restrictions created in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan; and

(xviii) any encumbrances or restrictions of the type referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof imposed by any amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings of the contracts, instruments or obligations referred to in clauses (i) through (xvii) of this Section 4.08(b); *provided* that such amendments, modifications, restatements, renewals, increases, supplements, refundings, replacements or refinancings are, in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrance and other restrictions taken as a whole than those prior to such amendment, modification, restatement, renewal, increase, supplement, refunding, replacement or refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.08, (x) the priority of any Preferred Stock in receiving dividends or liquidating distributions prior to dividends or liquidating distributions being paid on common equity shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make distributions on Capital Stock and (y) the subordination of (including the application of any standstill requirements to) loans and advances made to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to other Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary shall not be deemed a restriction on the ability to make loans or advances.

Section 4.09. Limitation on Incurrence of Indebtedness and Issuance of Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, issue, assume, guarantee or otherwise become directly or indirectly liable, contingently or otherwise (collectively, "**incur**" and collectively, an "**incurrence**") with respect to any Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and the Issuer shall not issue any shares of Disqualified Stock and shall not permit any Restricted Subsidiary to issue any shares of Disqualified Stock or any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor to issue Preferred Stock; *provided*, that the Issuer may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) or issue shares of Disqualified Stock, and any Restricted Subsidiary may incur Indebtedness (including Acquired Indebtedness) and issue shares of Disqualified Stock and any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor may issue shares of Preferred Stock, if (i) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been equal to or less than 6.75 to 1.00 or is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions, in each case determined on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), as if the additional Indebtedness had been incurred, or the Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock had been issued, as the case may be, and the application of proceeds therefrom had occurred at the beginning of such four-quarter period.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.09(a) hereof shall not apply to:

(i) Indebtedness incurred pursuant to any Credit Facilities by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder (with letters of credit and bankers' acceptances being deemed to have a principal amount equal to the face amount thereof); *provided* that immediately after giving effect to any such incurrence or issuance (including pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of all Indebtedness incurred or issued under this clause (i) does not exceed the sum of (A) (x) \$8,770.0 million, *plus*, (y) an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$2,770.0 million and (b) 100.0% of LTM EBITDA *plus* (z) the greater of (I) \$2,000.0 million and (II) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that any amounts incurred pursuant to this clause (b)(i)(z)(II) may only be incurred under a Senior ABL Credit Agreement, and (B) an additional amount after all amounts have been incurred under clause (i)(A)(x), if after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such additional amount (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom), (x) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a pari passu or crossing lien basis with the Liens securing the Notes, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (y) if such additional Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Notes, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio would have been equal to or less than 6.50 to 1.00 or the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio is equal to or less than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions or (II) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio on a consolidated basis of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries for the most recently ended four full fiscal quarters for which internal financial statements are available immediately preceding the date on which such additional Indebtedness is incurred or such Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is issued would have been at least 1.75 to 1.00 or the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such incurrence and any related transactions;

(ii) the incurrence by any Issuer and any Subsidiary Guarantor of Indebtedness represented by the Notes and the Guarantees (but excluding any Additional Notes and any guarantees thereof);

(iii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries in existence on the Issue Date (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 4.09(b)), including the Existing Notes and any guarantees with respect thereto;

(iv) Indebtedness (including Financing Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Obligations), Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock incurred or issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to finance the purchase, lease, expansion, construction, development, installation, replacement, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade, repair or improvement of property (real or personal), equipment or any other asset, whether through the direct purchase of assets or the Capital Stock of any Person owning such assets, in an aggregate principal amount (together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof) not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (a) \$1,110.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA and (ii) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (i) above) so long as the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, determined on a pro forma basis (treating all Indebtedness

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

incurred under this clause (iv) as Pari Passu Obligations for such purpose), would have been equal to or less than 5.50 to 1.00 (in each case, determined at the date of incurrence or issuance on a pro forma basis (including a pro forma application of the net proceeds therefrom)); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (iv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (iv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (iv);

(v) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries constituting reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, banker's acceptances, warehouse receipts, or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities similar instruments issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including letters of credit in favor of suppliers, customers or trade creditors or in respect of workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement type obligations regarding workers' compensation claims, performance or surety bonds, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance;

(vi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock arising from (A) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (B) agreements of the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, earn-outs (including contingent earn-outs) or similar obligations, payment obligations in respect of any non-compete, consulting or similar arrangement or progress payments for property or services or other similar adjustments, in each case, incurred or assumed in connection with the acquisition or disposition of any business (including the 2021 Transactions), assets, a Subsidiary or Investment, and Indebtedness arising from guarantees, letters of credit, bank guarantees, surety bonds, performance bonds or similar instruments securing performance of the Issuer or any Subsidiary pursuant to such agreements and (C) CMBS Loans and Foreign RE Loans;

(vii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of the Issuer to a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any other subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (vii);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(viii) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor incurs such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, excluding any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is subordinated in right of payment (to the extent permitted by applicable law) to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock owing to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee of the Notes by such Subsidiary Guarantor, as applicable, unless the terms of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock expressly provide otherwise); *provided, further*, that any subsequent issuance or transfer of any Capital Stock or any other event which results in any such Restricted Subsidiary ceasing to be a Restricted Subsidiary or any subsequent transfer of any such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (except to the Issuer or another Restricted Subsidiary or any pledge of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock constituting a Permitted Lien) shall be deemed, in each case, to be an incurrence of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (to the extent such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is then outstanding) not permitted by this clause (viii);

(ix) [Reserved];

(x) Hedging Obligations (excluding Hedging Obligations entered into for speculative purposes);

(xi) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment, surety and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xii) (A) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference up to 200% of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary since immediately after the 2021 Acquisition Date from the issue or sale of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer or contributed to the capital of the Issuer (in each case, other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Stock or sales of Equity Interests or Subordinated Shareholder Funding to the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries) as determined in accordance with clauses (B)(2) and (B)(3) of Section 4.07(a) hereof to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds have not been applied pursuant to such clauses to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 4.07(a) hereof or to make Permitted Investments specified in clauses (h), (k), (m), (bb) or (cc) of the definition thereof, and (B) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xii)(B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (x) \$1,390.0 million and (y) 50.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

clause (xii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xii)(B);

(xiii) the incurrence or issuance by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock which serves to extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease any Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under Section 4.09(a) hereof and clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) of this Section 4.09(b), this clause (xiii) and clauses (xiv) and (xxix) of this Section 4.09(b) or any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued to so extend, replace, refund, refinance, renew or defease such Indebtedness (or unutilized commitment in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, including, in each case, additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, accrued interest or dividends, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection therewith and Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a commitment that refinances any Indebtedness or unutilized commitment (the **"Refinancing Indebtedness"**) prior to its respective maturity; *provided* that such Refinancing Indebtedness:

(A) other than in the case of Refinancing Indebtedness of Indebtedness (or unutilized commitments in respect of Indebtedness), Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred or issued as permitted under clauses (iii), (iv) and (xii)(A) above, and clause (xiv) below, revolving Indebtedness and Customary Bridge Loans, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity at the time such Refinancing Indebtedness is incurred which is not less than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased (or requires no or nominal payments in cash (other than interest payments) prior to the date that is 91 days after the maturity date of the Notes);

(B) to the extent such Refinancing Indebtedness extends, replaces, refunds, refinances, renews or defeases (i) Indebtedness subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or any Guarantee thereof, such Refinancing Indebtedness is subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or the Guarantee thereof at least to the same extent as the Indebtedness being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased or (ii) Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, such Refinancing Indebtedness must be Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, respectively; and

(C) shall not include:

(1) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuers;

(2) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary of the Issuer that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Subsidiary Guarantor; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (3) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary that refinances Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of an Unrestricted Subsidiary;
provided, further, that subclause (A) of this clause (xiii) will not apply to any extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance of any Credit Facilities or Secured Indebtedness;
- (xiv) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary incurred or issued to finance an acquisition (or other purchase of assets) or Investment or (B) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Persons that are acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary or merged into or consolidated or amalgamated with the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; *provided*, that in the case of clauses (A) and (B), after giving effect to such transaction, acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (1) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred under this subclause (1), together with any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$1,110.0 million and (ii) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA at any time outstanding (it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this subclause (1) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this subclause (1) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this subclause (1)) or (2) either (w) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio test set forth in the first paragraph of this covenant, (x) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or greater than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment, (y) the Issuer would be permitted to incur at least \$1.00 of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock pursuant to the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio test set forth in Section 4.09(a) hereof or (z) the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio for the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is equal to or less than immediately prior to such acquisition, merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Investment;
- (xv) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (xvi) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries supported by a letter of credit issued pursuant to any Credit Facilities, in a principal amount not in excess of the stated amount of such letter of credit;
- (xvii) (A) any guarantee or co-issuance by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of any Restricted Subsidiary so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by such Restricted Subsidiary is permitted under the terms of this Indenture; or
(B) any guarantee or co-issuance by a Restricted Subsidiary of Indebtedness or other obligations of the Issuer so long as the incurrence of such Indebtedness or other obligations by the Issuer is permitted under or is not prohibited by the terms of this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xviii) (A) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock consisting of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants thereof, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer to the extent described in clause (iv) of Section 4.07(b) hereof, and (B) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements (1) to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Issuer (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (2) incurred in connection with any Investment, acquisition (by merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise) or other transaction;

(xix) to the extent constituting Indebtedness, customer deposits and advance payments (including progress premiums) received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice from customers for goods and services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) (A) Indebtedness owed on a short-term basis to banks and other financial institutions incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries with such banks or financial institutions that arises in connection with ordinary banking arrangements to manage cash balances of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) Indebtedness in respect of Bank Products;

(xxi) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary in connection with bankers' acceptances, discounted bills of exchange or the discounting or factoring of receivables or payables for credit management purposes, in each case incurred or undertaken consistent with past practice or in the ordinary course of business;

(xxii) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries consisting of (A) the financing of insurance premiums, (B) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements or (C) obligations to reacquire assets or inventory in connection with customer financing arrangements, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxiii) the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer that are not the Co-Issuer or Subsidiary Guarantors (A) pursuant to asset-based or working capital debt facilities to the extent non-recourse to the Issuers and the Subsidiary Guarantors and (B) otherwise in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii) (B), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (a) \$1,110.0 million and (b) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxiii)(B) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxiii)(B) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxiii)(B);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxiv) Indebtedness of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to any Subsidiary or joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xxv) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of Foreign Subsidiaries of the Issuer in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (i) \$350.0 million and (ii) 10.0% of the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxv) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxv) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of Section 4.09(a) hereof from and after the first date on which the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under Section 4.09(a) hereof without reliance on this clause (xxv);

(xxvi) Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent that the net proceeds thereof are deposited with the Trustee at or promptly after the funding of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock to satisfy and discharge the Notes or exercise the Issuer's Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance option as described under Article 8, in each case, in accordance with this Indenture;

(xxvii) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other arrangements incurred by such Person in connection with any acquisition permitted under this Indenture or any other Investment permitted under this Indenture;

(xxviii) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, in each case, with respect to any transaction permitted under this Indenture;

(xxix) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix), does not at any time outstanding exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount (determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxix) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxix) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxix);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxx) Indebtedness or Disqualified Stock of the Issuer and Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock of any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures in an aggregate principal amount or liquidation preference, which, when aggregated with the principal amount and liquidation preference of all other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock and Preferred Stock then outstanding and incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx), does not at any time outstanding exceed the greater of (A) \$420.0 million and (B) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date of such incurrence); it being understood that any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred pursuant to this clause (xxx) shall cease to be deemed incurred or outstanding for purposes of this clause (xxx) but shall be deemed incurred for the purposes of the first paragraph of this covenant from and after the first date on which the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary could have incurred such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock under the first paragraph of this covenant without reliance on this clause (xxx);

(xxxi) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Indenture; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxi) will not exceed the greater (A) \$280.0 million and (B) 10.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxii) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Stock; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$350.0 million and (B) 12.5% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiii) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; provided that, at the time of incurrence, the aggregate liquidation preference amount incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (xxxiii) will not to exceed the greater of (A) \$700.0 million and (B) 25.0% of LTM EBITDA;

(xxxiv) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Notes and shall mature at least 90 days after the maturity date of the Notes;

(xxxv) pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(xxxvi) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(xxxvii) Indebtedness incurred by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(xxxviii) Indebtedness in respect of Qualified Securitization Facilities.

(c) For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 4.09:

(i) in the event that an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of permitted Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in clauses (i) through (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof or is entitled to be incurred pursuant to Section 4.09(a) hereof, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, may divide or classify, and may from time to time redivide and reclassify, such item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock (or any portion thereof) and shall only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in one or more of the clauses under Section 4.09(b) or under Section 4.09(a) hereof; provided that all term Indebtedness outstanding under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities on the 2021 Acquisition Date shall be treated as incurred on the 2021 Acquisition Date under clause (i) of Section 4.09(b) hereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) the Issuer shall be entitled to divide and classify an item of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock in more than one of the types of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock described in Section 4.09(a) and Section 4.09(b) hereof;

(iii) guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relating to, or Liens securing, Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(iv) if obligations in respect of letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments are incurred pursuant to any Credit Facility and are being treated as incurred pursuant to any clause of Section 4.09(b) or Section 4.09(a) hereof and the letters of credit, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments relate to other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, then such other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock shall not be included;

(v) the principal amount of any Disqualified Stock of the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, or Preferred Stock of a Restricted Subsidiary, will be equal to the greater of the maximum mandatory redemption or repurchase price (not including, in either case, any redemption or repurchase premium) or the liquidation preference thereof; and

(vi) for purposes of calculating the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, in connection with the incurrence of any Indebtedness pursuant to Section 4.09(a) or Section 4.09(b) hereof or the creation or incurrence of any Lien pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Liens," the Issuer may elect, at its option, to treat all or any portion of the committed amount of any Indebtedness (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder) which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien, as the case may be (any such committed amount elected until revoked as described below, the "**Reserved Indebtedness Amount**"), as being incurred as of such election date, and, if such Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, is satisfied with respect thereto on such election date, any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing thereunder (and the issuance and creation of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances thereunder) will be deemed to be permitted under this Section 4.09 or the definition of "Permitted Liens," as applicable, whether or not the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, at the actual time of any subsequent borrowing or reborrowing (or issuance or creation of letters of credit or bankers' acceptances thereunder) is met; *provided that* for purposes of subsequent calculations of the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio, the Consolidated Pari Passu Debt Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Debt Ratio or the Consolidated Total Debt Ratio, as applicable, the Reserved Indebtedness Amount shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding, for so long as such commitments are outstanding or until the Issuer revokes an election of a Reserved Indebtedness Amount.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Accrual of interest or dividends, the accretion of accreted value, the accretion or amortization of original issue discount and the payment of interest or dividends in the form of additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, as the case may be, of the same class shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock for purposes of this Section 4.09. If Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock originally incurred in reliance upon a percentage of LTM EBITDA under this Section 4.09 is being refinanced and such refinancing would cause the maximum amount of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock thereunder to be exceeded at such time, then such refinancing will nevertheless be permitted thereunder and such additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock will be deemed to have been incurred under the applicable provision so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed the principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus amounts permitted by the next sentence. Any Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock permitted to be incurred under this Indenture to refinance Indebtedness incurred pursuant to clauses (i) to (xxxviii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof shall be deemed to include additional Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to pay accrued but unpaid interest or dividends, premiums (including tender premiums), defeasance costs, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, fees, costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) in connection with such refinancing.

For purposes of determining compliance with any U.S. dollar-denominated restriction on the incurrence of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, the U.S. Dollar Equivalent principal amount or liquidation preference of Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency shall be calculated based on the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock was, at the option of the Issuer, first committed or first incurred, or upon execution of the definitive documentation in respect thereof; *provided* that if such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock denominated in a foreign currency, and such refinancing would cause the applicable U.S. dollar-denominated restriction to be exceeded if calculated at the relevant currency exchange rate in effect on the date of such refinancing, such U.S. dollar-denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as the principal amount or liquidation preference of such refinancing Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock does not exceed (A) the principal amount or liquidation preference of such Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced plus (B) the aggregate amount of accrued but unpaid interest, fees, underwriting or initial purchaser discounts, premiums (including tender premiums) and other costs and expenses (including original issue discount, upfront fees or similar fees) incurred in connection with such refinancing.

The principal amount or liquidation preference of any Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock incurred to refinance other Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock, if incurred in a different currency from the Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock being refinanced, shall be calculated based on the currency exchange rate applicable to the currencies in which such respective Indebtedness, Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock is denominated that is in effect on the date of such refinancing.

This Indenture shall not treat (1) unsecured Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to Secured Indebtedness merely because it is unsecured or (2) Indebtedness as subordinated or junior to any other Indebtedness merely because it has a junior priority with respect to the same collateral or because it is secured by different collateral or issued or guaranteed by other obligors.

Section 4.10. Asset Sales.

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, consummate an Asset Sale, unless:

(i) the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives consideration (including, but not limited to, by way of relief from, or by any other Person assuming responsibility for, any liabilities, contingent or otherwise, in connection with, such Asset Sale) at the time of such Asset Sale at least equal to the fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Issuer at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale) of the assets sold or otherwise disposed of; and

(ii) except in the case of a Permitted Asset Swap, with respect to any Asset Sale in excess of the greater of (x) \$830.0 million and (y) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA, either (I) at least 75% of the consideration for such Asset Sale, together with all other Asset Sales since the Issue Date (on a cumulative basis), received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents or (II) at least 50% of the consideration for such Asset Sale received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be, is in the form of Cash Equivalents; *provided that* the amount of:

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's most recent consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been reflected on the Issuer's or such Restricted Subsidiary's consolidated balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Issuer) of the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities that are by their terms subordinated to the Notes (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being disposed of), that are (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction;

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted or reasonably expected by the Issuer acting in good faith to be converted by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary into Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of such Asset Sale; and

(C) any Designated Non-cash Consideration received by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in such Asset Sale having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Designated Non-cash Consideration received pursuant to this clause (C) that is at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$970.0 million and (ii) 35.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of any non-cash consideration converted into Cash Equivalents) at the time of the receipt of such Designated Non-cash Consideration (or, at the Issuer's option, at the time of contractually agreeing to such Asset Sale), with the fair market value of each item of Designated Non-cash Consideration being measured at the time received and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value, shall be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for purposes of this provision and for no other purpose.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Within 24 months after the later of (x) the date of any Asset Sale pursuant to the foregoing clause (a) and (y) the receipt of any Net Proceeds of such Asset Sale, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary, at its option, may apply an amount not to exceed the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of the Net Proceeds from such Asset Sale (the “**Applicable Proceeds**”):

(i) to reduce or offer to reduce Indebtedness (through a redemption, prepayment, repayment or purchase, as applicable) as follows:

(1) Obligations under the Notes;

(2) (A) Pari Passu Obligations (other than the Notes); *provided* that if the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary shall so reduce any Pari Passu Obligations other than the Notes, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary will either (a) reduce Obligations under the Notes on a pro rata basis with such other Pari Passu Obligations by, at its option, (x) redeeming Notes as provided under Section 3.07 hereof or (y) purchasing Notes through open-market purchases or in privately negotiated transactions at market prices (which may be below par), or

(b) make an offer (in accordance with the procedures set forth in Sections 3.08 and 4.10(c) hereof) to all Holders to purchase their Notes on a ratable basis with such other Pari Passu Obligations for no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus the amount of accrued but unpaid interest, if any, thereon up to the principal amount of Notes to be repurchased or (B) Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations;

(3) Obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary; or

(4) to the extent such Applicable Proceeds are from an Asset Sale of property or assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor, Obligations of an Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor other than Subordinated Indebtedness and other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary;

provided that to the extent the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary makes an offer to redeem, prepay, repay or purchase any Obligations pursuant to any of the foregoing clauses (1)-(4) at a price of no less than 100% of the principal amount thereof, to the extent the relevant creditors do not accept such offering, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries will be deemed to have applied an amount of the Applicable Proceeds equal to such amount not so accepted in such offer, and such amount shall not increase the amount of Excess Proceeds (and such amount shall instead constitute Declined Proceeds); or

(ii) except with respect to any Asset Sale consummated in reliance on Section 4.10(a)(ii)(II) hereof, to make (A) an Investment in any one or more businesses, *provided* that such Investment in any business is in the form of the acquisition of Capital Stock and results in the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, owning an amount of the Capital Stock of such business such that it constitutes or continues to constitute a Restricted Subsidiary, (B) capital expenditures or (C) acquisitions of other properties or assets that, in each

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of (A), (B) and (C), are used or useful in a Similar Business or replace the businesses, properties and/or assets that are the subject of such Asset Sale; *provided* that the Issuer may elect to deem Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions within the scope of the foregoing clauses (A), (B) or (C), as applicable, that occur prior to the receipt of the Applicable Proceeds to have been made in accordance with this clause (ii) so long as such deemed Investments, capital expenditures or acquisitions shall have been made no earlier than the earliest of (x) the notice of such Asset Sale to the Trustee, (y) the execution of a definitive agreement relating to such Asset Sale or (z) 180 days prior to the consummation of such Asset Sale; or

(iii) any combination of the foregoing;

provided that a binding commitment or letter of intent entered into not later than the end of such 24-month period shall be treated as a permitted application of the Applicable Proceeds from the date of such commitment or letter of intent so long as the Issuer, or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into such commitment or letter of intent with the good faith expectation that such Applicable Proceeds will be applied to satisfy such commitment or letter of intent within six months of the end of such 24-month period (an “**Acceptable Commitment**”) or, in the event any Acceptable Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before the Applicable Proceeds are applied in connection therewith, the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary enters into another Acceptable Commitment (a “**Second Commitment**”) within six months of such cancellation or termination; *provided further* that if any Second Commitment is later cancelled or terminated for any reason before such Applicable Proceeds are applied, then such Applicable Proceeds shall constitute Excess Proceeds.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 4.10, (i) to the extent that the application of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Asset Sale or Casualty Event by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor (a “**Non-Guarantor Disposition**”) (A) is (x) prohibited or delayed by or would violate or conflict with applicable local law, (y) restricted by applicable organizational documents or any agreement or (z) subject to other organizational or administrative impediments from being repatriated to the United States (including for the avoidance of doubt restrictions, prohibitions or impediments relating to financial assistance, corporate benefit, thin capitalization, capital maintenance and similar legal principles, restrictions on upstreaming and/or cross-streaming of Cash Equivalents intra-group and relating to the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of the directors (or equivalent Persons) of the Issuer and/or any of its Subsidiaries) or would conflict with the fiduciary and/or statutory duties of such Subsidiary’s directors (or equivalent Persons), or (B) would result in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a risk of personal or criminal liability for any officer, director, employee, manager, member of management or consultant of such Subsidiary, an amount equal to the portion of such Applicable Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10, and such amounts may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor; *provided* that if at any time within one year following the date on which the respective payment would otherwise have been required, such repatriation of any of such affected Applicable Proceeds is permitted under the applicable local law, the applicable organizational document or agreement or the applicable other impediment, an amount equal to such amount of Applicable Proceeds so permitted to be repatriated will be promptly applied (net of any taxes, costs or expenses that would be payable or reserved against if such amounts were actually repatriated whether or not they are repatriated) in compliance with this Section 4.10 or (ii) to the extent that the Issuer has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Applicable Proceeds of any Non-Guarantor Disposition could have a material adverse tax or cost consequence with respect to such Applicable Proceeds (which for the avoidance of doubt, includes, but is not limited to, any prepayment whereby doing so the Issuer, any Restricted Subsidiary or any of their respective Affiliates and/or their equityholders would incur a tax liability, including as a result of a tax dividend, a deemed dividend pursuant to Code Section 956 or a withholding tax), the Applicable Proceeds so affected may be retained by the applicable Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

an amount equal to such Applicable Proceeds will not be required to be applied in compliance with this Section 4.10. The non-application of any prepayment amounts as a consequence of the foregoing provisions will not, for the avoidance of doubt, constitute a Default or an Event of Default. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Indenture shall be construed to require the Issuer or any Subsidiary to repatriate cash.

(c) Any Applicable Proceeds (other than any amounts excluded from this Section 4.10 as set forth in the final paragraph of Section 4.10(b)) that are not invested or applied as provided and within the time period set forth in Section 4.10(b) in excess of the Excess Proceeds Threshold will be deemed to constitute “**Excess Proceeds**”; *provided* that any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders of the Notes pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 shall not be deemed to be Excess Proceeds without regard to whether such offer is accepted by any Holders and any amount of Applicable Proceeds offered to Holders pursuant to clause (b)(i)(2)(b) of this Section 4.10 that are not accepted shall be deemed to be Declined Proceeds. When the aggregate amount of such Applicable Proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$830.0 million and (ii) 30.0% of LTM EBITDA in any fiscal year (the “**Excess Proceeds Threshold**”), the Issuer shall make an offer (an “**Asset Sale Offer**”) to all Holders of the Notes and, if required or permitted by the terms of any other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of, to the holders of such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, to purchase the maximum aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, as applicable) of the Notes and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations that is, with respect to the Notes only, in an amount equal to \$1,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof, that may be purchased out of the Excess Proceeds at an offer price, in the case of the Notes, in cash in an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof (or accreted value thereof, if less), plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding the date fixed for the closing of such offer, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Indenture, and in the case of such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, at the offer price required by the terms thereof, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the agreement(s) governing such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations. The Issuers will commence an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Excess Proceeds within 20 Business Days after the date that Excess Proceeds exceed the Excess Proceeds Threshold by delivering to the Holders the notice required pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, with a copy to the Trustee. The Issuers may satisfy the foregoing obligations with respect to any Applicable Proceeds by making an Asset Sale Offer with respect to such Applicable Proceeds prior to the time period that may be required by this Indenture with respect to all or a part of the available Applicable Proceeds (the “**Advance Portion**”) in advance of being required to do so by this Indenture (an “**Advance Offer**”).

To the extent that the aggregate amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes and such other Pari Passu Obligations or Obligations secured by a Lien permitted under this Indenture on the Collateral disposed of, as the case may be, tendered pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer is less than the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers may use any remaining Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) (“**Declined Proceeds**”) for any purposes not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture. If the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, surrendered by such holders thereof exceeds the amount offered in the Asset Sale Offer (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion), the Issuers shall purchase the Notes (subject to applicable DTC, procedures as to Global Notes) and such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, on a pro rata basis based on the aggregate principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, tendered with adjustments as necessary so that no Notes or such other Pari Passu Obligations or other Obligations, as the case may be, will be repurchased in part in an unauthorized denomination. Upon completion of any such Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), the amount of Excess Proceeds (or in the case of an Advance Offer, the Advance Portion) that resulted in the requirement to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

make an Asset Sale Offer shall be reset to zero (regardless of whether there are any remaining Excess Proceeds (or Advance Portion) upon such completion). Additionally, the Issuers may, at their option, make an Asset Sale Offer using Applicable Proceeds at any time after the consummation of such Asset Sale. Upon consummation or expiration of any Asset Sale Offer (or Advance Offer), any remaining Applicable Proceeds shall not be deemed Excess Proceeds and the Issuers may use such Applicable Proceeds for any purpose not otherwise prohibited under this Indenture.

An Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes, Guarantees and/or Security Documents (but the Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(d) Pending the final application of the amount of any Applicable Proceeds pursuant to this Section 4.10, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries may temporarily reduce Indebtedness, or otherwise use such Applicable Proceeds in any manner not prohibited by this Indenture.

(e) The Issuers shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the Notes pursuant to an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached its obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions.

(f) The provisions of Section 3.08 and this Section 4.10 may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.11. *Transactions with Affiliates.*

(a) The Issuer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to, make any payment to, or sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its properties or assets to, or purchase any property or assets from, or enter into or make or amend any transaction, contract, agreement, understanding, loan, advance or guarantee with, any Affiliate of the Issuer (each of the foregoing, an “**Affiliate Transaction**”) involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of (x) \$420.0 million and (y) 15.0% of LTM EBITDA at such time, unless such Affiliate Transaction is on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm’s-length basis or, if in the good faith judgment of the Issuer, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such Affiliate Transaction, such Affiliate Transaction is otherwise fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such transaction is taken in its entirety.

(b) The provisions of Section 4.11(a) hereof shall not apply to the following:

(i) (A) transactions between or among the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such transaction) and (B) any merger, amalgamation or consolidation of the Issuer into any direct or indirect parent company; *provided* that such merger, amalgamation or consolidation is otherwise consummated in compliance with the terms of this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 4.07 hereof (including any transaction specifically excluded from the definition of the term "Restricted Payments") (other than pursuant to Sections 4.07(b)(xiii) and (xv)(H)) and Permitted Investments;

(iii) (A) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement and (B) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors;

(iv) (A) employment agreements, employee benefit and incentive compensation plans and arrangements and (B) the payment of reasonable and customary fees and compensation paid to, and indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of or for the benefit of, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, including in connection with the 2021 Transactions;

(v) transactions in which the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, as the case may be, delivers to the Trustee a letter from an Independent Financial Advisor stating that such transaction is fair to the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view or stating that the terms are not materially less favorable, when taken as a whole, to the Issuer or its relevant Restricted Subsidiary than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary with an unrelated Person on an arm's-length basis;

(vi) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Issue Date, or any amendment or replacement thereto (so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement or arrangement as in effect on the Issue Date);

(vii) any Intercompany License Agreements;

(viii) the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of its obligations under the terms of, any stockholders, investor rights or similar agreement (including any registration rights agreement or purchase agreement related thereto) to which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) is a party as of the Issue Date or to be entered into in connection with a Qualified IPO and any similar agreements which it (or any parent company of the Issuer) may enter into thereafter; *provided*, that the existence of, or the performance by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (or such parent company) of obligations under any future amendment to any such existing agreement or under any similar agreement entered into after the Issue Date or such Qualified IPO shall only be permitted by this clause (viii) to the extent that the terms of any such amendment or new agreement are not otherwise, when taken as a whole, materially disadvantageous in the good faith judgment of the Issuer to the Holders than those in effect on the Issue Date or on the date of such Qualified IPO;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (ix) the 2021 Transactions and the payment of all fees and expenses related to the 2021 Transactions, including 2021 Transaction Expenses;
- (x) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, contractors, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services or providers of employees or other labor that are Affiliates, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm and otherwise in compliance with the terms of this Indenture which are fair to the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in the reasonable determination of the Issuer, or are on terms at least as favorable as might reasonably have been obtained at such time from an unaffiliated party;
- (xi) the issuance or transfer of (A) Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Stock) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Issuer to any direct or indirect parent company of the Issuer or to any Permitted Holder or to any employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its direct or indirect parent companies or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries and (B) directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable law;
- (xii) transactions, in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable or related assets or participations therein;
- (xiii) payments by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to any of the Investors made for any financial advisory, consulting, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities, including, without limitation, in connection with acquisitions, divestitures or financing transactions which payments are approved by the Issuer in good faith;
- (xiv) payments on Indebtedness and Disqualified Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries and Preferred Stock (and cancellation of any thereof) of any Restricted Subsidiary to any future, current or former employee, director, officer, manager, member, partner or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Issuer, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement that are, in each case, approved by the Issuer in good faith; and any employment agreements, stock option plans and other compensatory arrangements (and any successor plans thereto) and severance arrangements and any supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/option plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Capital Stock pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements) with any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as approved by the Issuer in good faith;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xv) (A) investments by Affiliates in securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (and payment of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Affiliates in connection therewith) so long as the investment is being offered by the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary generally to other investors on the same or more favorable terms, and (B) payments to Affiliates in respect of securities or loans or other Indebtedness (or commitments thereof) of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries contemplated in the foregoing subclause (A) or that were acquired from Persons other than the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case, in accordance with the terms of such securities or loans;

(xvi) payments to or from, and transactions with, any joint venture or Unrestricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm (including, without limitation, any cash management activities related thereto);

(xvii) payments by the Issuer (and any direct or indirect parent company thereof) and its Subsidiaries pursuant to, or the entry into, tax sharing agreements among the Issuer (and any such parent company) and its Subsidiaries, to the extent such payments are permitted under clause (xx) of Section 4.07(b) hereof;

(xviii) any lease entered into between the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Issuer, as lessor, which is approved by the Issuer in good faith;

(xix) intellectual property licenses and research and development agreements in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(xx) the payment of reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses relating to registration rights and indemnities provided to equityholders of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any equityholders, registration rights or similar agreements;

(xxi) the pledge of Equity Interests of any Unrestricted Subsidiary to lenders to support the Indebtedness of such Unrestricted Subsidiary owed to such lenders;

(xxii) Permitted Intercompany Activities and related transactions;

(xxiii) (A) any transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because the Issuer or its Restricted Subsidiary owns an equity interest in or otherwise controls such Person or (B) transactions with a Person which would constitute an Affiliate Transaction solely because a director of such other Person is also a director of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent company; *provided*, that such director abstains from voting as a director of the Issuer or such direct or indirect parent company, as the case may be, on any matter including such other Person;

(xxiv) transactions undertaken in the ordinary course of business pursuant to membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxv) any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or any Foreign RE Reorganization Transactions;

(xxvi) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxvii) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, provided that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of “Subordinated Shareholder Funding”;

(xxviii) any transition services arrangement, supply arrangement or similar arrangement entered into in connection with or in contemplation of a disposition made in accordance with or not prohibited by this Indenture;

(xxix) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise controlling such joint venture or similar entity;

(xxx) transactions with any Debt Fund Affiliate in its capacity as a party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to this Indenture to the extent such Debt Fund Affiliate is being treated no more favorably than all other lenders thereunder;

(xxxi) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction;

(xxxii) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation);

(xxxiii) transactions undertaken in good faith for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Issuer and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Indenture;

(xxxiv) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium;

(xxxv) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Issuer and its Subsidiaries;

(xxxvi) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Indenture) with an Affiliate of the Issuer and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Capital Stock of the Issuer or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Issuer or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the Board of such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xxxvii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Capital Stock of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally.

If the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (i) purchases or otherwise acquires assets or properties from a Person which is not an Affiliate, the purchase or acquisition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties acquired shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such purchase or acquisition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction) or (ii) sells or otherwise disposes of assets or other properties to a Person who is not an Affiliate, the sale or other disposition by an Affiliate of the Issuer of an interest in all or a portion of the assets or properties sold shall not be deemed an Affiliate Transaction (or cause such sale or other disposition by the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary to be deemed an Affiliate Transaction).

Section 4.12. Liens. The Issuers shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien (except Permitted Liens) (each, a “**Subject Lien**”) that secures Obligations under any Indebtedness or any related guarantee of Indebtedness, on any property of the Issuer or any Collateral, unless (i) such Subject Lien expressly has Junior Lien Priority on the Collateral relative to the Notes and the Guarantees or (ii) such Subject Lien is a Permitted Lien.

With respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any Increased Amount of such Indebtedness. The “**Increased Amount**” of any Indebtedness shall mean any increase in the amount of such Indebtedness in connection with any accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value, the amortization of original issue discount, the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness with the same terms, accretion of original issue discount or liquidation preference and increases in the amount of Indebtedness outstanding solely as a result of fluctuations in the exchange rate of currencies or increases in the value of property securing Indebtedness.

Section 4.13. Company Existence. Subject to Article 5 hereof, the Issuer shall do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, and the corporate, partnership, limited liability company or other existence of each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, in accordance with the respective organizational documents (as the same may be amended from time to time) of the Issuer or any such Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that the Issuer shall not be required to preserve the corporate, partnership or other existence of its Restricted Subsidiaries, if the Issuer in good faith shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be permitted to change their organizational form.

Section 4.14. Offer to Repurchase Upon Change of Control Triggering Event (a) If a Change of Control Triggering Event occurs after the Issue Date, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 hereof, the Issuers shall make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the offer described below (the “**Change of Control Offer**”) at a price in cash (the “**Change of Control Payment**”) equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the date of purchase, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Change of Control Payment Date (as defined below). Within 60 days following any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers will send (or cause to be sent) notice of such Change of Control Offer electronically or by first-class mail, with a copy to the Trustee, to each Holder to the address of such Holder appearing in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures with the following information:

(i) that a Change of Control Offer is being made pursuant to this Section 4.14 and that all Notes properly tendered pursuant to such Change of Control Offer will be accepted for payment by the Issuer;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (ii) the purchase price and the purchase date, which will be no earlier than 10 days nor later than 60 days from the date such notice is sent (the “**Change of Control Payment Date**”), except in the case of a conditional Change of Control Offer made in advance of a Change of Control Triggering Event in accordance with Section 4.14(d);
- (iii) that any Note not properly tendered will remain outstanding and continue to accrue interest;
- (iv) that unless the Issuers default in the payment of the Change of Control Payment, all Notes accepted for payment pursuant to the Change of Control Offer shall cease to accrue interest on the Change of Control Payment Date;
- (v) that Holders electing to have any Notes purchased pursuant to a Change of Control Offer shall be required to surrender such Notes, with the form entitled “Option of Holder to Elect Purchase” on the reverse of such Notes completed or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures to the Paying Agent specified in the notice at the address specified in the notice prior to the close of business on the third Business Day preceding the Change of Control Payment Date;
- (vi) that Holders whose Notes are being purchased only in part shall be issued new Notes and such new Notes will be equal in principal amount to the unpurchased portion of the Notes surrendered. The unpurchased portion of the Notes must be equal to at least \$2,000 or any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof;
- (vii) if such notice is delivered prior to the occurrence of a Change of Control Triggering Event, stating that the Change of Control Offer is conditional on the occurrence of such Change of Control Triggering Event and shall describe each such condition, and, if applicable, shall state that, in the Issuer’s discretion, the Change of Control Payment Date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the notice is sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied or waived, or that such repurchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied or waived by the Change of Control Payment Date, or by the Change of Control Payment Date as so delayed, or such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer’s sole discretion if the Issuer determines that any or all of such conditions will not be satisfied or waived;
- (viii) any other instructions, as determined by the Issuer, consistent with this Section 4.14 that a Holder must follow; and
- (ix) that Holders shall be entitled to withdraw their tendered Notes and their election to require the Issuers to purchase such Notes; provided that the applicable Paying Agent receives, not later than the close of business on the tenth Business Day prior to the expiration date of the Change of Control Offer, a facsimile transmission or letter setting forth the name of the Holder of the Notes, the principal amount of Notes tendered for purchase, and a statement that such Holder is withdrawing its tendered Notes, or a specified portion thereof, and its election to have such Notes purchased.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

While the Notes are in global form and the Issuers make an offer to purchase all of the Notes pursuant to the Change of Control Offer, a Holder may exercise its option to elect for the purchase of the Notes or withdraw such election through the facilities of DTC, subject to its rules and regulations.

The notice, if delivered electronically or mailed in a manner herein provided, shall be conclusively presumed to have been given, whether or not the Holder receives such notice. If (a) the notice is delivered or mailed in a manner herein provided and (b) any Holder fails to receive such notice or a Holder receives such notice but it is defective, such Holder's failure to receive such notice or such defect shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the purchase of the Notes as to all other Holders that properly received such notice without defect. The Issuers shall comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder to the extent such laws or regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of Notes pursuant to a Change of Control Offer. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and shall not be deemed to have breached their obligations described in this Indenture by virtue thereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may rely on any no-action letters issued by the SEC indicating that the staff of the SEC will not recommend enforcement action in the event a tender offer satisfies certain conditions.

(b) On the Change of Control Payment Date, the Issuers shall, to the extent permitted by law:

- (i) accept for payment all Notes issued by it or portions thereof validly tendered pursuant to the Change of Control Offer;
- (ii) deposit with the Paying Agent an amount equal to the aggregate Change of Control Payment in respect of all Notes or portions thereof so tendered and not validly withdrawn; and
- (iii) deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Trustee for cancellation the Notes so accepted together with an Officer's Certificate to the Trustee stating that such Notes or portions thereof have been tendered to and purchased by the Issuers.

(c) The Issuers shall not be required to make a Change of Control Offer following a Change of Control Triggering Event if (i) a third party makes the Change of Control Offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Indenture applicable to a Change of Control Offer made by the Issuers and purchases all Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn under such Change of Control Offer or (ii) in connection with or in contemplation of any Change of Control Triggering Event, the Issuers (or any Affiliate of the Issuers) have made an offer to purchase (an "**Alternate Offer**") any and all Notes validly tendered at a cash price equal to or higher than the Change of Control Payment and has purchased all Notes properly tendered in accordance with the terms of the Alternate Offer.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made in advance of a Change of Control, conditional upon such Change of Control Triggering Event, if a definitive agreement is in place for the Change of Control at the time of making of the Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) A Change of Control Offer or Alternate Offer may be made at the same time as consents are solicited with respect to an amendment, supplement or waiver of this Indenture, the Notes, Guarantees and/or Security Documents (but the Change of Control Offer and the Alternate Offer may not condition tenders on the delivery of such consents).

(f) Other than as specifically provided in this Section 4.14, any purchase pursuant to this Section 4.14 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.02, 3.05 and 3.06 hereof, and references therein to “redeem,” “redemption,” “Redemption Date” and similar words shall be deemed to refer to “purchase,” “repurchase” and “Change of Control Payment Date” and similar words, as applicable.

(g) The provisions of this Section 4.14, including the definition of “Change of Control”, may be waived or modified with the written consent of the Required Holders.

Section 4.15. Limitation on Guarantees of Indebtedness by Restricted Subsidiaries. The Issuer shall not permit any of its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries (and non- Wholly Owned Subsidiaries if such non-Wholly Owned Subsidiaries guarantee other capital markets debt securities of the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor pursuant to clause (b) below), other than the Co- Issuer, a Subsidiary Guarantor, a Captive Insurance Subsidiary, a Foreign Subsidiary, a FSHCO Subsidiary or a Securitization Subsidiary, to guarantee the payment of (i) any syndicated Credit Facility incurred under Section 4.09(b)(i) hereof or (ii) capital market debt securities of the Issuers or any Subsidiary Guarantor in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$720.0 million unless:

(a) such Restricted Subsidiary within 60 days after the guarantee of such Indebtedness executes and delivers a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit D hereto, providing for a Guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary, except that with respect to a guarantee of Indebtedness of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor, if such Indebtedness is by its express terms subordinated in right of payment to the Notes or such Subsidiary Guarantor’s Guarantee, any such guarantee by such Restricted Subsidiary with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to such Guarantee substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Notes, and joinders to the Security Documents or new Security Documents, together with any filings and agreements required by the Security Documents to create or perfect the security interests for the benefit of the Holders in the Collateral of such Subsidiary, including all actions (if any) required to be taken with respect to such Restricted Subsidiary in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement; and

(b) such Restricted Subsidiary waives and shall not in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any rights of reimbursement, indemnity or subrogation or any other applicable rights against the Issuer or any other Restricted Subsidiary as a result of any payment by such Restricted Subsidiary under its Guarantee;

provided that this Section 4.15 shall not be applicable to any guarantee of any Restricted Subsidiary that existed at the time such Person became a Restricted Subsidiary and was not incurred in connection with, or in contemplation of, such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary. The Issuer may elect, in its sole discretion, to cause any Subsidiary that is not otherwise required to be a Subsidiary Guarantor to become a Subsidiary Guarantor, in which case such Subsidiary shall not be required to comply with the 60 day period described in clause (a) of this Section 4.15.

Section 4.16. *[Reserved].*

Section 4.17. *Suspension of Covenants.*

(a) If on any date following the Issue Date, (i) the Notes have an Investment Grade Rating from either of the Rating Agencies and (ii) no Default has occurred and is continuing under this Indenture (the occurrence of the events described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii) being collectively referred to as a “**Covenant Suspension Event**” and the date thereof being referred to as the “**Suspension Date**”) then, Section 4.07, Section 4.08, Section 4.09, Section 4.10, Section 4.11, Section 4.15, and Section 5.01(d) and (f) hereof shall no longer be applicable to the Notes (collectively, the “**Suspended Covenants**”) until the occurrence of the Reversion Date.

(b) During any period that the foregoing covenants have been suspended, the Issuer may not designate any of its Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries.

(c) In the event that the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries are not subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture for any period of time as a result of the foregoing, and on any subsequent date (the “**Reversion Date**”) both of the Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade Rating or downgrade the rating assigned to the Notes below an Investment Grade Rating (in each case, to the extent given an Investment Grade Rating by such Rating Agency), then the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will thereafter again be subject to the Suspended Covenants under this Indenture with respect to future events. The period of time between the Suspension Date and the Reversion Date is referred to in this Indenture as the “**Suspension Period**.” The Guarantees of the Guarantors shall be suspended during the Suspension Period. Additionally, upon the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event, the amount of Excess Proceeds from any Asset Sales shall be reset to zero.

(d) During the Suspension Period, the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be entitled to incur Liens to the extent provided for under Section 4.12 hereof (including, without limitation, Permitted Liens) and any Permitted Liens which may refer to one or more Suspended Covenants shall be interpreted as though such applicable Suspended Covenant(s) continued to be applicable during the Suspension Period (but solely for purposes of Section 4.12 hereof and the definition of “Permitted Liens” and for no other covenant).

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of any such reinstatement of the Suspended Covenants, no action taken or omitted to be taken by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries prior to such reinstatement will give rise to a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture with respect to the Notes, and no Default or Event of Default will be deemed to exist or have occurred as a result of any failure by the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with any of the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period; *provided*, that (i) with respect to Restricted Payments made after such reinstatement, the amount available to be made as Restricted Payments will be calculated as though Section 4.07 hereof had been in effect prior to, but not during, the Suspension Period (including with respect to a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period); (ii) all Indebtedness incurred or committed, or Disqualified Stock or Preferred Stock issued, during the Suspension Period (or deemed incurred or issued in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been incurred or issued pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 4.09(b) hereof; (iii) any Affiliate Transaction entered into after such reinstatement pursuant to an agreement entered into during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (vi) of Section 4.11(b) hereof; (iv) any encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Issuer or a Guarantor to take any action described in clauses (i) through (iii) of Section 4.08(a) hereof that becomes effective during any Suspension Period shall be deemed to be permitted pursuant to clause (i) of Section 4.08(b) hereof; (v) no Subsidiary of the Issuer

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall be required to comply with Section 4.15 hereof after such reinstatement with respect to any guarantee or obligation entered into by such Subsidiary during any Suspension Period; and (vi) all Investments made during the Suspension Period (or deemed made in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction entered into during the Suspension Period) will be classified to have been made under clause

(e) of the definition of “Permitted Investments.”

(f) Notwithstanding that the Suspended Covenants may be reinstated after the Reversion Date, (1) no Default, Event of Default or breach of any kind will be deemed to exist under this Indenture, either the Notes or the Guarantees with respect to the Suspended Covenants, and none of the Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries shall bear any liability for any actions taken or events occurring during the Suspension Period, or any actions taken at any time pursuant to any contractual obligation arising during any Suspension Period, in each case as a result of a failure to comply with the Suspended Covenants during the Suspension Period (or, upon termination of the Suspension Period or after that time based solely on any action taken or event that occurred during the Suspension Period), and (2) following a Reversion Date, the Issuer and each Restricted Subsidiary will be permitted, without causing a Default or Event of Default, to honor, comply with or otherwise perform any contractual commitments or obligations arising during any Suspension Period and to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby.

(g) The Trustee shall have no duty to (i) monitor the ratings of the Notes, (ii) ascertain whether a Covenant Suspension Event or Reversion Date have occurred, or (iii) notify the Holders of any of the foregoing.

Section 4.18. *After-Acquired Collateral.*

(a) From and after the Issue Date, and subject to the limitations and exceptions set forth under “Collateral and Guarantee Requirements” or in the Security Documents, if any Issuer or any Guarantor acquires any property or rights which are of a type constituting Collateral under any Security Document (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Excluded Assets or assets not required to be Collateral pursuant to this Indenture or the Security Documents), it will be required to execute and deliver such security instruments, financing statements and such certificates as are required under this Indenture or any Security Document to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest (subject to Permitted Liens) in such after-acquired collateral and to take such actions to add such after-acquired collateral to the Collateral, including satisfying the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to such after-acquired collateral, including and thereupon all provisions of this Indenture and the Security Documents relating to the Collateral shall be deemed to relate to such after-acquired collateral to the same extent and with the same force and effect.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, opinions of counsel will not be required in connection with the addition of new Guarantors by execution of a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or in connection with such Guarantors entering into the Security Documents or to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent a perfected security interest in such after-acquired collateral.

Section 4.19. *Post-Closing Covenant.*

Notwithstanding the other provisions in this Indenture, to the extent that the security interests in the Collateral securing the Notes (other than as set forth in the following proviso) are not required to be in place on the Issue Date and will not be perfected on such date, they will be required to be perfected no later than 90 days after the Issue Date (or such later date as the Bank Collateral Agent may agree with respect to similar obligations in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities) or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter; provided, however, the perfection of the security interests (1) in the certificated Equity Interests of the Issuer and, to the extent received by the Issuer after use of its

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such certificates, the Issuer's wholly-owned Domestic Subsidiaries will be required to be delivered on the Issue Date (subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement) and (2) in other assets with respect to which a Lien may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or equivalent), which UCC financing statement (or equivalent) will be required to be filed as of the Issue Date.

ARTICLE 5
SUCCESSORS

Section 5.01. *Merger, Consolidation or Sale of All or Substantially All Assets.*

(a) The Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) the Issuer is the surviving Person or (B) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation, amalgamation merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Company**"), (1) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Issuer under this Indenture, the Notes and the applicable Security Documents, pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (2) is a Person organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof;

(ii) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists;

(iii) the Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture; and

(iv) to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into the Issuer are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Security Documents, the Issuer or the Successor Company, as applicable, will take such action, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or the applicable Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien is perfected to the extent required by the applicable Security Documents.

(b) The Successor Company shall succeed to, and be substituted for, the Issuer under this Indenture, the Notes and the Issuer will automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture and the Notes.

(c) Notwithstanding clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a) hereof:

(i) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) any Restricted Subsidiary may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor; and

(iii) the Issuer may consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Issuer in the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof so long as the amount of Indebtedness of the Issuer and its Restricted Subsidiaries is not increased thereby.

(d) The Co-Issuer may not consolidate or merge with or into or windup into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person (whether or not the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Co-Issuer's properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person, unless:

(i) (A) (I) the Co-Issuer is the surviving Person or (II) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up or Division (if other than the Co-Issuer) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Co-Issuer**") (x) expressly assumes all the obligations of the Co-Issuer under this Indenture and the Co-Issuer's obligations under the Notes and the applicable Security Documents pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments and (y) is a corporation organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia, or any territory thereof; and (B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

(ii) the Co-Issuer or, if applicable, the Successor Co-Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and, in circumstances involving a supplemental indenture, an Opinion of Counsel, each, as applicable, stating that such consolidation, merger or transfer and such supplemental indentures, if any, comply with this Indenture.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, no Subsidiary Guarantor shall, and the Issuer shall not permit any Subsidiary Guarantor to, consolidate or merge with or into or wind up into (whether or not such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person), or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its properties or assets, in one or more related transactions, to any Person unless:

(i) (A) (1) such Subsidiary Guarantor is the surviving Person or (2) the Person formed by or surviving any such consolidation or merger or winding up (if other than such Subsidiary Guarantor) or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition will have been made (such Person being herein called the "**Successor Person**") expressly assumes all the obligations of such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture, the applicable Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's related Guarantee pursuant to supplemental indentures or other applicable documents or instruments;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) immediately after such transaction, no Event of Default described under clauses (i), (ii) or (vi) of Section 6.01(a) exists; and

(C) to the extent any assets of the Person which is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into such Subsidiary Guarantor are assets of the type which would constitute Collateral under the Security Documents, such Subsidiary Guarantor or the Successor Person will take such action, if any, as may be reasonably necessary to cause such property and assets to be made subject to the Lien of the applicable Security Documents in the manner and to the extent required in this Indenture or the applicable Security Documents and shall take all reasonably necessary action so that such Lien in perfected to the extent required by the applicable Security Documents; or

(ii) the transaction is not prohibited by Section 4.10(a) hereof; or

(iii) in the case of assets comprised of Equity Interests of Subsidiaries that are not Subsidiary Guarantors, such Equity Interests are sold, assigned, transferred, leased, conveyed or otherwise disposed of to the Issuer or one or more Restricted Subsidiaries.

(g) Subject to Section 10.06 hereof, the Successor Person shall succeed to, and be substituted for, such Subsidiary Guarantor under this Indenture, the Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee, and such Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released and discharged from its obligations under this Indenture, the Security Documents and such Subsidiary Guarantor's Guarantee.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Co-Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor may (1) merge or consolidate or amalgamate with or into, wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to a Subsidiary Guarantor or the Issuer or Co-Issuer (or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not the Co-Issuer or a Subsidiary Guarantor if that Restricted Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary Guarantor), (2) consolidate or amalgamate with or merge with or into or wind up into, consummate a Division as the Dividing Person or sell, assign, transfer, lease, convey or otherwise dispose all or part of its properties and assets to an Affiliate of the Issuer solely for the purpose of reorganizing the Co-Issuer or the Subsidiary Guarantor in another jurisdiction, (3) convert into a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity organized or existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of organization of the Co-Issuer or such Subsidiary Guarantor or (4) liquidate, wind up or dissolve or change its legal form if the Issuer determines in good faith that such action is in the best interests of the Issuer, in each case, without regard to the requirements set forth in Sections 5.01(d) and 5.01(f) hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 5.01, the Issuer may contribute Capital Stock of any or all of its Subsidiaries to any Subsidiary Guarantor.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 5.01(a) will not apply with respect to the sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of substantially all property or assets of the Issuer if such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition also constitutes a Change of Control for which a Change of Control Offer is made to Holders pursuant to Section 4.14 hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 5.02. Successor Person Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or any sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor in accordance with Section 5.01 hereof, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into or with which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, is merged or to which such sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such consolidation, merger, sale, lease, conveyance or other disposition, the provisions of this Indenture referring to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall refer instead to the successor Person, as applicable, and not to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable), and may exercise every right and power of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Guarantor, as applicable, under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person, as applicable, had been named as the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Guarantor, as applicable, herein; *provided* that the predecessor Issuer shall not be relieved from the obligation to pay the principal of and interest on the Notes, except in the case of a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's assets that meets the requirements of Section 5.01 hereof.

ARTICLE 6
DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 6.01. Events of Default.

(a) An “**Event of Default**,” wherever used herein, means any one of the following events:

- (i) default in payment when due and payable, upon redemption, acceleration or otherwise, of principal of, or premium, if any, on the Notes;
- (ii) default for 30 days or more in the payment when due of interest on or with respect to the Notes;
- (iii) subject to Section 4.03(e) hereof, failure by any Issuer or any Guarantor for 60 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes to comply with any of its obligations, covenants or agreements (other than a default referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above) contained in this Indenture or the Notes;
- (iv) default under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there is issued or by which there is secured or evidenced any Indebtedness for money borrowed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or the payment of which is guaranteed by the Issuer or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, other than Indebtedness owed to the Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary, whether such Indebtedness or guarantee now exists or is created after the issuance of the Notes, if both:
 - (A) such default either results from the failure to pay any principal of such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods) or relates to an obligation other than the obligation to pay principal of any such Indebtedness at its stated final maturity and results in the holder or holders of such Indebtedness causing such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; and
 - (B) the principal amount of such Indebtedness, together with the principal amount of any other such Indebtedness in default for failure to pay principal at stated final maturity (after giving effect to any applicable grace periods), or the maturity of which has been so accelerated, aggregate the greater of (1) \$1,110.0 million (or its foreign currency equivalent) and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA or more outstanding;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) failure by the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) to pay final judgments aggregating in excess of the greater of (1) \$1,110.0 million and (2) 40.0% of LTM EBITDA (net of amounts covered by insurance policies issued by reputable insurance companies), which final judgments remain unpaid, undischarged and unstayed for a period of more than 60 days after such judgment becomes final, and in the event such judgment is covered by insurance, an enforcement proceeding has been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or decree which is not promptly stayed;

(vi) the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), pursuant to or within the meaning of any Bankruptcy Law:

(A) commences proceedings to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) consents to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under applicable Bankruptcy Law;

(C) consents to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of it or for all or substantially all of its property;

(D) makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or

(E) generally is not paying its debts as they become due;

(vii) a court of competent jurisdiction enters an order or decree under any Bankruptcy Law that:

(A) is for relief against the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), in a proceeding in which the Issuer or any such Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries is to be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent;

(B) appoints a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), or for all or substantially all of the property of the Issuer or any such Significant Subsidiary or such group of Restricted Subsidiaries; or

(C) orders the liquidation of the Issuer or any Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Restricted Subsidiaries that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary);

and the order or decree remains unstayed and in effect for 60 consecutive days;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(viii) the Guarantee of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall for any reason cease to be in full force and effect or be declared null and void or any responsible officer of any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or the responsible officers of any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary), as the case may be, denies in writing that it has any further liability under its Guarantee or gives written notice to such effect, other than by reason of the termination of this Indenture or the release of any such Guarantee in accordance with this Indenture;

(ix) (A) the Liens created by the Security Documents shall at any time not constitute a valid and perfected Lien on any material portion of the Collateral intended to be covered thereby (unless perfection is not required by this Indenture or the Security Documents) other than (1) in accordance with the terms of the relevant Security Document and this Indenture, (2) the satisfaction in full of all Obligations under this Indenture or (3) any loss of perfection that results from the failure of the Notes Collateral Agent or other applicable Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Security Documents and (B) such default continues for 30 days after receipt of written notice given by the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes (other than by reason of the satisfaction in full of all obligations under this Indenture and discharge of this Indenture, the release of the Guarantee of such Subsidiary Guarantor in accordance with the terms of this Indenture or the release of such security interest in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Security Documents); and

(x) any Issuer or any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary (or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof) would constitute a Significant Subsidiary) shall assert, in any pleading in any court of competent jurisdiction, that any security interest in any Security Document is invalid or unenforceable.

(b) In the event of any Event of Default specified in clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, such Event of Default and all consequences thereof (excluding any resulting payment default, other than as a result of acceleration of the Notes) shall be annulled, waived and rescinded, automatically and without any action by the Trustee or the Holders, if after such Event of Default arose:

(i) the Indebtedness or guarantee that is the basis for such Event of Default has been discharged;

(ii) the requisite number of holders thereof have rescinded or waived the acceleration, notice or action (as the case may be) giving rise to such Event of Default; or

(iii) the default that is the basis for such Event of Default has been cured.

Section 6.02. Acceleration. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof) occurs and is continuing under this Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee (if given by Holders), in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a "notice of acceleration," declare the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately; *provided* that no such declaration may be made with respect to any action taken, and reported publicly or to Holders, more than two years prior to such declaration. Any notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), instruction to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to provide a notice of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), notice of acceleration with respect to an Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a) or instruction to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to take any other action with respect to an alleged Default or Event of Default under clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a) (a “**Noteholder Direction**”) provided by any one or more Holders (other than a Regulated Bank) (each, a “**Directing Holder**”) must be accompanied by a written representation from each such Holder delivered to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, that (i) such Holder is not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners that are not) Net Short and (ii) such Holder and the Affiliates of such Holder do not (or, in the case such Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, that such Holder is being instructed solely by beneficial owners and Affiliates of such beneficial owners that do not) hold or beneficially own Notes in excess of the Voting Cap (each, a “**Position Representation**”), which representation, in the case of a Noteholder Direction relating to delivery of a notice of Default shall be deemed a continuing representation until the resulting Event of Default is cured or otherwise ceases to exist or the Notes are accelerated. In addition, each Directing Holder is deemed, at the time of providing a Noteholder Direction, to covenant to provide the Issuer with such other information as the Issuer may reasonably request from time to time in order to verify the accuracy of such Directing Holder’s Position Representation within five Business Days of request therefor (a “**Verification Covenant**”). In any case in which the Holder is DTC or DTC’s nominee, any Position Representation or Verification Covenant required hereunder shall be provided by the beneficial owner of the Notes in lieu of DTC or DTC’s nominee and DTC shall be entitled to conclusively rely on such Position Representation and Verification Covenant in delivering its direction to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

If, following the delivery of a Noteholder Direction, but prior to acceleration of the Notes, the Issuer determines in good faith that there is a reasonable basis to believe a Directing Holder was, at any relevant time, in breach of its Position Representation and the Issuer provides to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, an Officer’s Certificate certifying that the Issuer has (i) a good faith reasonable basis to believe that one or more Directing Holders were at any relevant time in breach of their Position Representation or their Verification Covenant and (ii) initiated proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking a determination that such Directing Holders were, at such time, in breach of their Position Representation, and seeking to invalidate any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction, the cure period with respect to such Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to such Event of Default shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending a final and nonappealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction on such matter. If such Officer’s Certificate has been delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall refrain from acting in accordance with such Noteholder Direction until such time as the Issuer provides to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, an Officer’s Certificate stating that (i) such Directing Holders have satisfied their Verification Covenant or (ii) such Directing Holders have failed to satisfy its Verification Covenant, and during such time the cure period with respect to any Default shall be automatically stayed and the cure period with respect to any Event of Default that resulted from the applicable Noteholder Direction shall be automatically reinstituted and any remedy stayed pending satisfaction of such Verification Covenant. Any breach of the Position Representation shall result in such Directing Holder’s participation in such Noteholder Direction being disregarded; and, if, without the participation of such Directing Holder, the percentage of Notes held by the remaining Holders that provided such Noteholder

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Direction would have been insufficient to validly provide such Noteholder Direction, such Noteholder Direction shall be void ab initio (other than any indemnity such Holder may have offered or provided to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent), with the effect that such Event of Default shall be deemed never to have occurred, and any related acceleration rescinded, and the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, shall be deemed not to have received such Noteholder Direction or any notice of such alleged Default or Event of Default, shall not be permitted to act thereon and shall be restricted from accepting and acting on any future Noteholder Direction in relation to such Event of Default. If the Directing Holder has satisfied its Verification Covenant, then the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction. Notwithstanding the above, if such Directing Holder's participation is not required to achieve the requisite level of consent of Holders required under this Indenture to give such Noteholder Direction, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, shall be permitted to act in accordance with such Noteholder Direction notwithstanding any action taken or to be taken by the Issuer (as described above). Each of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any Noteholder Direction or Officer's Certificate delivered to it in accordance with this Indenture without verification, investigation or otherwise as to the statements made therein.

Notwithstanding anything in the preceding two paragraphs to the contrary, any Noteholder Direction delivered to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent during the pendency of an Event of Default as the result of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall not require compliance with the foregoing paragraphs. In addition, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing paragraphs shall not apply to any Holder that is a Regulated Bank. Each Holder by accepting a Note acknowledges and agrees that neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent (nor any agent) shall be liable to any person for acting or refraining to act in accordance with (i) the foregoing provisions, (ii) any Noteholder Direction, (iii) any Officer's Certificate or (iv) its duties under this Indenture, as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, may determine in its sole discretion. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall have any obligation (i) to monitor, investigate, verify or otherwise determine if a Holder has a Net Short position, (ii) investigate the accuracy or authenticity of any Position Representation, (iii) inquire if the Issuer will seek action to determine if a Directing Holder has breached its Position Representation, (iv) enforce any Verification Covenant, (v) monitor any court proceedings undertaken in connection therewith, (vi) monitor or investigate whether any Default or Event of Default has been publicly reported or (vii) otherwise make any calculations, investigations or determinations with respect to any Derivative Instruments, Net Short position, Long Derivative Instrument, Short Derivative Instrument or otherwise.

Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, or in the case of clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), upon a valid Noteholder Direction, to accelerate the Notes, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) hereof, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 6.03. Other Remedies. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may pursue any available remedy to collect the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes or to enforce the performance of any provision of the Notes or this Indenture.

The Trustee may maintain a proceeding even if it does not possess any of the Notes or does not produce any of them in the proceeding. A delay or omission by the Trustee or any Holder of a Note in exercising any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall not impair the right or remedy or constitute a waiver of or acquiescence in the Event of Default. All remedies are cumulative to the extent permitted by law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.04. Waiver of Past Defaults. The Required Holders, by notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer; *provided* that any waiver or rescission under this Section 6.04 shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under this Indenture and the Security Documents (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, an Advance Offer, a Change of Control Offer or an Alternate Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under this Indenture and the Security Documents (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction and except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of, any Note held by a non-consenting Holder). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Indenture and the Security Documents; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.05. Control by Majority. Subject to Section 7.01(e) hereof, the Required Holders may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for exercising any remedy available to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent or of exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, and the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent that is not inconsistent with such direction. The Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, however, may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or this Indenture or that the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, determines is unduly prejudicial to the rights of any other Holder or that would involve the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, in personal liability and may take any other action that is not inconsistent with any such direction received from Holders of the Notes (it being understood that neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent has an affirmative duty to determine whether any action is prejudicial to any Holder).

Section 6.06. Limitation on Suits. Except to enforce the right to receive payment of principal, premium (if any) or interest when due on or after the respective due dates expressed in an outstanding Note, no Holder of a Note may pursue any remedy with respect to this Indenture or the Notes unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given the Trustee written notice that an Event of Default is continuing and, if such Event of Default is in respect of clause (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), such Holder is not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant;

(b) the Holders, or in the case of clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (viii), (ix) or (x) of Section 6.01(a), Directing Holders that are not in breach of a Position Representation or Verification Covenant, comprising at least 30% in the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have requested in writing the Trustee to pursue the remedy;

(c) Holders of the Notes have offered, and if requested, provided to the Trustee security or indemnity satisfactory to it against any loss, liability or expense;

(d) the Trustee has not complied with such request within 60 days after the receipt thereof and the offer of security or indemnity; and

(e) the Required Holders have not given the Trustee a direction inconsistent with such written request within such 60-day period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.07. *Right of Holders to Sue for Payment.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder of a Note to bring suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the respective due dates expressed in this Indenture or the Notes, shall not be amended without the consent of such Holder.

Section 6.08. *Collection Suit by Trustee.* If an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(i) or (ii) hereof occurs and is continuing, the Trustee is authorized to recover judgment in its own name and as trustee of an express trust against the Issuer for the whole amount of principal of, premium, if any, and interest remaining unpaid on, the Notes and interest on overdue principal, if applicable, and, to the extent lawful, interest and such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

Section 6.09. *Restoration of Rights and Remedies.* If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceedings, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding has been instituted.

Section 6.10. *Rights and Remedies Cumulative.* Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes in Section 2.07 hereof, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 6.11. *Delay or Omission Not Waiver.* No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Note to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article 6 or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 6.12. *Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.* The Trustee is authorized to file such proofs of claim and other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel), the Notes Collateral Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Notes Collateral Agent, its agents and counsel) and the Holders allowed in any judicial proceedings relative to the Issuers or any other obligor upon the Notes (including the Guarantors), their creditors or their property and shall be entitled and empowered to participate as a member in any official committee of creditors appointed in such matter and to collect, receive and distribute any money or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and any custodian in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee, and in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due to it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Trustee under Section 7.06 hereof. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, their agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent under Section 7.06 hereof out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Holders may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Notes or the rights of any Holder, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding.

Section 6.13. Priorities. Subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, if the Trustee collects any money or property pursuant to this Article 6, including upon exercise of remedies in respect of the Collateral, it shall pay out the money or property in the following order:

- (a) FIRST, to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Agents, in each case, and their respective agents and attorneys for amounts due under Section 7.06 hereof, including payment of all compensation, expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and such Agent and the costs and expenses of collection;
- (b) SECOND, to Holders for amounts due and unpaid on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on the Notes for principal, premium, if any, and interest, respectively; and
- (c) THIRD, to the Issuer or to such party as a court of competent jurisdiction shall direct including a Guarantor, if applicable.

The Trustee may fix a record date and payment date for any payment to Holders pursuant to this Section 6.13.

Section 6.14. Undertaking for Costs. In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken or omitted by it as a Trustee, a court in its discretion may require the filing by any party litigant in the suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of the suit, and the court in its discretion may assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, against any party litigant in the suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by the party litigant. This Section 6.14 does not apply to a suit by the Trustee, a suit by a Holder of a Note pursuant to Section 6.07 hereof, or a suit by Holders of more than 10.0% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes.

Section 6.15 Underlying Cure. Any Default or Event of Default resulting from the failure to deliver a notice, report or certificate under this Indenture shall cease to exist and be cured in all respects if the underlying Default or Event of Default giving rise to such notice, report or certificate requirement shall have ceased to exist and/or be cured (including pursuant to this paragraph). For the avoidance of doubt, each of the parties hereto agree that any court of competent jurisdiction may (x) extend or stay any grace period set forth in this Indenture prior to when any actual or alleged Default becomes an actual or alleged Event of Default or (y) stay the exercise of remedies by the Trustee or Holders contemplated by this Indenture or otherwise upon the occurrence of an actual or alleged Event of Default, in each case of clauses (x) and (y), in accordance with the requirements of applicable law.

ARTICLE 7
TRUSTEE AND AGENTS

Section 7.01. Duties of Trustee.

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing of which the Trustee has received written notice or which is actually known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(b) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(i) the duties of the Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Indenture and the Trustee need perform only those duties that are specifically set forth in this Indenture and no others, and no implied covenants, duties or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture. However, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall examine the certificates and opinions to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Indenture (but need not investigate or confirm the accuracy of mathematical calculations or other facts stated therein).

(c) The Trustee may not be relieved from liabilities for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this paragraph (c) does not limit the effect of paragraph (b) of this Section 7.01;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer, unless it is proved in a court of competent jurisdiction that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts; and

(iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in accordance with a direction received by it pursuant to Section 6.02, 6.04 or 6.05 hereof.

(d) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture that in any way relates to the Trustee is subject to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this Section 7.01 and Section 7.02(f).

(e) Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be under any obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders unless the Holders have offered and if requested, provided to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, indemnity or security satisfactory to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, against any loss, liability or expense.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The Trustee shall not be liable for interest on any money received by it except as the Trustee may agree in writing with the Issuers. Money held in trust by the Trustee need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

Section 7.02. *Rights of Trustee.*

(a) The Trustee may conclusively rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper Person. The Trustee need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuers and Restricted Subsidiaries, personally or by agent or attorney at the sole cost of the Issuers and shall incur no liability or additional liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(b) Before the Trustee acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer's Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Trustee may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon.

(c) The Trustee may act through its attorneys and agents and shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence of any agent or attorney appointed with due care.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it believes to be authorized or within the rights or powers conferred upon it by this Indenture.

(e) Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Indenture, any demand, request, direction or notice from the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, shall be sufficient if signed by an Officer of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be.

(f) None of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers if an indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

(g) The Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice of any Default or Event of Default unless a Responsible Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such a Default or Event of Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes and this Indenture.

(h) In no event shall the Trustee be responsible or liable for special, punitive, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

(i) The rights, privileges, protections, immunities and benefits given to the Trustee, including, without limitation, its right to be indemnified, are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Trustee in each of its capacities hereunder, and each Agent, custodian and other Person employed to act hereunder, and the Notes Collateral Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) [Reserved].

(k) Delivery of reports, information and documents (including, without limitation, reports contemplated under Section 4.03 hereof) to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute actual or constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein, including the Issuer's and/or the Co-Issuer's compliance with any of their covenants hereunder (as to which the Trustee is entitled to rely exclusively on Officer's Certificates).

(l) The permissive rights of the Trustee to take certain actions under this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty unless so specified herein.

(m) The Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, approval, bond, debenture, note or other paper or document unless requested in writing to do so by the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Notes at the time outstanding, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, personally or by agent or attorney, at the expense of the Issuer and shall incur no liability of any kind by reason of such inquiry or investigation.

(n) The Trustee may request that the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, deliver an Officer's Certificate setting forth the names of individuals and/or titles of officers authorized at such time to take specified actions pursuant to this Indenture, which Officer's Certificate may be signed by any Person authorized to sign an Officer's Certificate, including any Person specified as so authorized in any such certificate previously delivered and not superseded.

(o) The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused, directly or indirectly, by circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, acts of God; earthquakes; fire; flood; terrorism; wars and other military disturbances; sabotage; epidemics; riots; loss or malfunction of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communication services; strikes or similar labor disputes; and acts of civil or military authorities and governmental action or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire communication facility.

(p) The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire as to the performance of the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, with respect to the covenants contained in Article 4 or to make any calculation in connection therewith or in connection with any redemption of the Notes. In addition, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee shall have no obligation to monitor or verify compliance by any Issuer or any Guarantor with any other obligation or covenant under this Indenture.

(q) The Trustee shall not have any responsibility for the validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability of any Lien or security interest and shall have no obligations to take any action to procure or maintain such validity, perfection, priority, filing, continuation or enforceability (it being understood that such responsibility and obligation are the Issuers').

(r) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.03. *Individual Rights of Trustee.* The Trustee in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee. However, in the event that the Trustee acquires any conflicting interest it must eliminate such conflict within 90 days or resign. Any Agent may do the same with like rights and duties. The Trustee is also subject to Section 7.09 hereof.

Section 7.04. *Trustee's Disclaimer.* The Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or adequacy of this Indenture or the Notes, it shall not be accountable for the Issuers' use of the proceeds from the Notes or any money paid to the Issuer and/or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, or upon the Issuers' direction under any provision of this Indenture, it shall not be responsible for the use or application of any money received by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee, and it shall not be responsible for any statement or recital herein or any statement in the Notes or any other document in connection with the sale of the Notes or pursuant to this Indenture other than its certificate of authentication.

The Trustee does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by the Issuers or any other Grantor under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Trustee shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Trustee under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document; the execution, validity, genuineness, effectiveness or enforceability of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents of any other party thereto; the genuineness, enforceability, collectability, value, sufficiency, location or existence of any Collateral, or the validity, effectiveness, enforceability, sufficiency, extent, perfection or priority of any Lien therein; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents.

Section 7.05. *Notice of Defaults.* If a Default occurs and is continuing and if it is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee, the Trustee shall deliver to Holders a notice of the Default within 90 days after it occurs, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived, or if discovered after 90 days, promptly thereafter. The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

Section 7.06. *Compensation and Indemnity.* The Issuer shall pay to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent from time to time such compensation for its acceptance of this Indenture and services hereunder as the parties shall agree in writing from time to time. The Trustee's compensation shall not be limited by any law on compensation of a trustee of an express trust. The Issuer shall reimburse the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent promptly upon request for all out-of-pocket disbursements, advances and expenses incurred or made by it in addition to the compensation for its services. Such expenses shall include the reasonable compensation, disbursements and expenses of the Trustee's and Notes Collateral Agent's agents and counsel.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer and the Guarantors, jointly and severally, shall indemnify the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and their officers, directors, employees, agents and any predecessor trustee and its officers, directors, employees and agents for, and hold each of the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent harmless against, any and all loss, damage, claims, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by it in connection with the acceptance or administration of this trust and the performance of its duties hereunder (including the reasonable costs and expenses of enforcing this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees and the Security Documents against the Issuer or any of the Guarantors (including this Section 7.06) or defending itself against any claim whether asserted by any Holder, any Issuer, any Guarantor or any other Person, or liability in connection with the acceptance, exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder or thereunder) (but excluding taxes imposed on such Persons in connection with compensation for such administration or performance). The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall notify the Issuer promptly of any claim of which a Responsible Officer has received written notice for which it may seek indemnity. Failure by the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, to so notify the Issuer shall not relieve the Issuers or the Guarantors of their obligations hereunder. The Issuer shall defend the claim and the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent may have separate counsel and the Issuer shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such counsel. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need reimburse any expense or indemnify against any loss, liability or expense incurred by the Trustee through the Trustee's or Notes Collateral Agent's, as the case may be, own willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined by a final order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor need pay for any settlement made without its consent.

The obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under this Section 7.06 shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or the earlier resignation or removal of the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable.

To secure the payment obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors in this Section 7.06, the Trustee shall have a Lien prior to the Notes on all money or property held or collected by the Trustee, except money or property held in trust to pay principal and interest on particular Notes. Such Lien shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

When the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent is requested to act upon instructions of one or more Holders, the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to act in the absence of indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred in compliance with such a request.

When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an Event of Default specified in Section 6.01(a)(vi) or Section 6.01(a)(vii) hereof occurs, the expenses and the compensation for the services (including the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and counsel) are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 7.07. *Replacement of Trustee.* A resignation or removal of the Trustee and appointment of a successor Trustee shall become effective only upon the successor Trustee's acceptance of appointment as provided in this Section 7.07. The Trustee may resign in writing at any time and be discharged from the trust hereby created by so notifying the Issuer. The Required Holders may remove the Trustee by so notifying the Trustee and the Issuer in writing. The Issuer may remove the Trustee if:

- (a) the Trustee fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof;
- (b) the Trustee is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent or an order for relief is entered with respect to the Trustee under any Bankruptcy Law;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (c) a custodian or public officer takes charge of the Trustee or its property; or
- (d) the Trustee becomes incapable of acting.

If the Trustee resigns or is removed or if a vacancy exists in the office of Trustee for any reason, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. Within one year after the successor Trustee takes office, the Required Holders may appoint a successor Trustee to replace the successor Trustee appointed by the Issuer.

If a successor Trustee does not take office within 30 days after the retiring Trustee resigns or is removed, the retiring Trustee (at the Issuer's expense), the Issuer or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the then outstanding Notes may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

If the Trustee, after written request by any Holder who has been a Holder for at least six months, fails to comply with Section 7.09 hereof, such Holder may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

A successor Trustee shall deliver a written acceptance of its appointment to the retiring Trustee and to the Issuer. Thereupon, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective, and the successor Trustee shall have all the rights, powers and duties of the Trustee under this Indenture. The successor Trustee shall deliver a notice of its succession to Holders. The retiring Trustee shall promptly transfer all property held by it as Trustee to the successor Trustee; *provided* all sums owing to the Trustee hereunder have been paid and subject to the Lien provided for in Section 7.06 hereof. Notwithstanding replacement of the Trustee pursuant to this Section 7.07, the Issuer's obligations under Section 7.06 hereof shall continue for the benefit of the retiring Trustee.

Section 7.08. Successor Trustee by Merger, etc. If the Trustee or Agent consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation without any further act shall be the successor Trustee or Agent. Any corporation into which the Trustee or any Agent for the time being may be merged or converted shall, on the date when such merger, conversion, consolidation, sale or transfer becomes effective and to the extent permitted by applicable law, be a successor Trustee or Agent under this Indenture without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties to this Indenture. After the effective date all references in this Indenture to that Trustee or Agent shall be deemed to be references to that corporation.

Section 7.09. Eligibility; Disqualification. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder that is a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof that is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trustee power, that is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authorities and that has, together with its parent, a combined capital and surplus of at least \$150,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition.

Section 7.10. Security Documents; Intercreditor Agreements. By their acceptance of the Notes, the Holders hereby authorize and direct the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, to execute and deliver the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any other Security Documents in which the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, is named as a party, including any Security Documents executed on or after the Issue Date. It is hereby expressly acknowledged and agreed that, in doing so, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are not responsible for the terms or contents

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of such agreements, or for the validity or enforceability thereof, or the sufficiency thereof for any purpose. Whether or not so expressly stated therein, in entering into, or taking (or forbearing from) any action under, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any other Security Documents, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent each shall have all of the rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections granted to it under this Indenture (in addition to those that may be granted to it under the terms of such other agreement or agreements).

Section 7.11. *Limitation on Duty of Trustee in Respect of Collateral; Indemnification.*

(a) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof, the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent in good faith.

(b) The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Issuer to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral (except with respect to certificates actually delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent representing securities pledged under the Security Documents). The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall have no duty to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents by any Issuer, any Guarantor, the Bank Collateral Agent or the Junior Lien Representative.

ARTICLE 8
LEGAL DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 8.01. *Option to Effect Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.* The Issuers may at their option and at any time, elect to have either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof applied to all outstanding Notes and all obligations of the Guarantors with respect to the Guarantees upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article 8.

Section 8.02. *Legal Defeasance and Discharge.* Upon the Issuers' exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.02, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be deemed to have been discharged from their obligations under this Indenture with respect to all outstanding Notes, the related Guarantees and the Security Documents and all Defaults and Events of Default cured on the date the conditions set forth below are satisfied ("**Legal Defeasance**"). For this purpose, Legal Defeasance means that the Issuers and the Guarantors shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire Indebtedness represented by the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

outstanding Notes, which shall thereafter be deemed to be “outstanding” only for the purposes of Section 8.05 hereof and the other Sections of this Indenture referred to in (a) and (b) below (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes), and to have satisfied all their other obligations under such Notes, the Security Documents and this Indenture including that of the Guarantors (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuers, shall execute instruments reasonably requested by the Issuers acknowledging the same) and to have cured all then existing Defaults and Events of Default, except for the following provisions which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder:

- (a) the rights of Holders of the Notes to receive payments in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes when such payments are due solely out of the trust created pursuant to this Indenture referred to in Section 8.04 hereof;
- (b) the Issuers’ obligations with respect to Notes concerning issuing temporary Notes, registration of such Notes, mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes and the maintenance of an office or agency for payment and money for security payments held in trust;
- (c) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the Issuers’ obligations in connection therewith; and
- (d) this Section 8.02.

Subject to compliance with this Article 8, the Issuers may exercise its option under this Section 8.02 notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option under Section 8.03 hereof.

Section 8.03. *Covenant Defeasance.* Upon the Issuers’ exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, be released from their obligations under Sections 3.08, 4.03, 4.04, 4.05, 4.07, 4.08, 4.09, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, 4.15, 4.18 and 4.19 hereof, and clause (ii) of Section 5.01(a), Section 5.01(d) and Section 5.01(f) hereof with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof are satisfied (“**Covenant Defeasance**”), and such Notes shall thereafter be deemed not “outstanding” for the purposes of any direction, waiver, consent or declaration or act of Holders (and the consequences of any thereof) in connection with such covenants, but shall continue to be deemed “outstanding” for all other purposes hereunder (it being understood that such Notes shall not be deemed outstanding for accounting purposes). For this purpose, Covenant Defeasance means that, with respect to all outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees, the Issuers and the Guarantors may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such covenant, whether directly or indirectly, by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such covenant or by reason of any reference in any such covenant to any other provision herein or in any other document and such omission to comply shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under Section 6.01 hereof, but, except as specified above, the remainder of this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be unaffected thereby. In addition, upon the Issuers’ exercise under Section 8.01 hereof of the option applicable to this Section 8.03 hereof, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 8.04 hereof, Section 6.01(a)(iii) (solely with respect to the covenants that are released upon a Covenant Defeasance), 6.01(a)(iv), 6.01(a)(v), 6.01(a)(vi) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto), 6.01(a)(vii) (solely with respect to Restricted Subsidiaries subject thereto), 6.01(a)(viii), 6.01(a)(ix) and 6.01(a)(x) hereof shall not constitute Default or Events of Default.

Section 8.04. *Conditions to Legal or Covenant Defeasance.* The following shall be the conditions to the application of either Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof to the outstanding Notes:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In order to exercise either Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance with respect to the Notes:

(a) the Issuers shall irrevocably deposit with the Trustee, in trust, for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in such amount as will be sufficient, in the opinion of an Independent Financial Advisor, without consideration of any reinvestment to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest due on such Notes on the stated maturity date or on the Redemption Date, as the case may be, of such principal, premium, if any, or interest on such Notes and the Issuers must specify whether such Notes are being defeased to maturity or to a particular Redemption Date; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any deficit as of the Redemption Date (any such amount, the “**Applicable Premium Deficit**”) only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer’s Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the date of the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

(b) in the case of Legal Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions:

- (i) the Issuers have received from, or there has been published by, the United States Internal Revenue Service a ruling, or
- (ii) since the Issue Date, there has been a change in the applicable U.S. federal income tax law,

in either case to the effect that, and based thereon such Opinion of Counsel shall confirm that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Legal Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Legal Defeasance had not occurred;

(c) in the case of Covenant Defeasance, the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel confirming that, subject to customary assumptions and exclusions, the beneficial owners of the Notes will not recognize income, gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of such Covenant Defeasance and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the same amounts, in the same manner and at the same times as would have been the case if such Covenant Defeasance had not occurred;

(d) such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any material agreement or instrument (other than this Indenture) to which the Issuers or any Guarantor is a party or by which any Issuer or any Guarantor is bound (other than that resulting from any borrowing of funds to be applied to make the deposit required to effect such Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance and any similar and simultaneous deposit relating to other Indebtedness, and, in each case, the granting of Liens in connection therewith);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate stating that the deposit was not made by the Issuers with the intent of defeating, hindering, delaying or defrauding any creditors of any Issuer or any Guarantor or others; and

(f) the Issuers shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel (which Opinion of Counsel may be subject to customary assumptions and exclusions), each stating that all conditions precedent provided for or relating to the Legal Defeasance or the Covenant Defeasance, as the case may be, have been complied with.

Section 8.05. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Securities to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions Subject to Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee (or other qualifying trustee, collectively for purposes of this Section 8.05, the "**Trustee**") pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof in respect of the outstanding Notes shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of such Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including an Issuer or a Guarantor acting as Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of such Notes of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal, premium and interest, but such money need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Issuers shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the cash or U.S. Government Securities deposited pursuant to Section 8.04 hereof or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge which by law is for the account of the Holders of the outstanding Notes and the related Guarantees.

Anything in this Article 8 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Issuers from time to time upon the request of the Issuers any money or U.S. Government Securities held by it as provided in Section 8.04 hereof which, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee (which may be the opinion delivered under Section 8.04(a) hereof), are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

Section 8.06. Repayment to Issuer. Subject to any applicable abandoned property law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by an Issuer, in trust for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, and premium, if any, or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to such Issuer on its request or (if then held by such Issuer) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter look only to such Issuer for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of such Issuer as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease.

Section 8.07. Reinstatement. If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any United States dollars or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be, by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Issuers' and the Guarantors' obligations under this Indenture and the Notes and the Guarantees shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all such money in accordance with Section 8.02 or 8.03 hereof, as the case may be; *provided* that if the Issuers make any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Issuers shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Notes to receive such payment from the money held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 9
AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT AND WAIVER

Section 9.01. *Without Consent of Holders.* Notwithstanding Section 9.02 hereof, the Issuers, any Guarantor (with respect to a Guarantee, this Indenture or the Security Documents to which it is a party), the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent (and any other Agents party thereto (to the extent applicable)), as the case may be, may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes, any Guarantee or the Security Documents without the consent of any Holder:

- (a) to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency;
- (b) to provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- (c) to comply with Section 5.01 hereof;
- (d) to provide for the assumption of the Issuer's, the Co-Issuer's or any Guarantor's obligations to the Holders;
- (e) to make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the Holders or that does not materially adversely affect the legal rights under this Indenture of any such Holder;
- (f) to add or modify covenants for the benefit of the Holders or to surrender any right or power conferred upon the Issuers or any Guarantor;
- (g) to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;
- (h) to evidence and provide for the acceptance and appointment under this Indenture of a successor Trustee, a successor Notes Collateral Agent or a successor Paying Agent (or any other applicable agent) hereunder pursuant to the requirements hereof;
- (i) to add an obligor or a Guarantor under this Indenture;
- (j) to conform the text of this Indenture, the Notes, any Guarantees or the Security Documents to any provision of the "Description of Secured Notes" section of the Offering Memorandum;
- (k) to make any amendment to the provisions of this Indenture relating to the transfer and legending of Notes as permitted by this Indenture, including, without limitation to facilitate the issuance and administration of the Notes; *provided, however*, that such amendment does not materially and adversely affect the rights of Holders to transfer Notes;
- (l) to release any Guarantor from its Guarantee pursuant to this Indenture when permitted or required by this Indenture;
- (m) to release and discharge any Lien securing the Notes when permitted or required by this Indenture or the Security Documents;
- (n) to comply with the rules of any applicable securities depository;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) to mortgage, pledge, hypothecate or grant any other Lien in favor of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Holders, as additional security for the payment and performance of all or any portion of the Pari Passu Notes Obligations, in any property or assets, including any which are required to be mortgaged, pledged or hypothecated, or in which a Lien is required to be granted to or for the benefit of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any of the Security Documents or otherwise;

(p) to add Additional Pari Passu Secured Parties to any Security Documents;

(q) (A) to enter into any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Pari Passu Intercréditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto; or (B) enter into the Junior Lien Intercréditor Agreement or any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the Junior Lien Intercréditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto, (C) to enter into the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercréditor Agreement or any intercreditor agreement having substantially similar terms with respect to the Holders as those set forth in the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercréditor Agreement, taken as a whole, or any joinder thereto and (D) to enter into any amendment or supplement to any intercreditor agreement to add other debt representatives as party thereto and to make such other changes to the applicable intercreditor agreement, as in the good faith determination of the Issuer, are required to effectuate the foregoing;

(r) in the case of any Security Document, to include therein any legend required to be set forth therein pursuant to the Pari Passu Intercréditor Agreement or any other intercreditor agreement or to modify any such legend as required by the Pari Passu Intercréditor Agreement or any other intercreditor agreement; and

(s) to provide for the succession of any parties to the Security Documents (and other amendments that are administrative or ministerial in nature) in connection with an amendment, renewal, extension, substitution, refinancing, restructuring, replacement, supplementing or other modification from time to time of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities or any other agreement that is not prohibited by this Indenture.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon receipt by the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of the documents described in Section 7.02 hereof (to the extent requested by the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent and subject to the last sentence of Section 9.05), the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of any amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements authorized or permitted by the terms of this Indenture and the Security Documents and to make any further appropriate agreements and stipulations that may be therein contained, but the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right, but not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements that affect its own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture, the Security Documents or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution shall under this Section 9.01 be required in connection with the addition of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit D hereto.

Section 9.02. *With Consent of Holders.* Except as provided in Section 9.01 and this Section 9.02, the Issuers, the Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent may amend or supplement this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees and the Security Documents with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, Notes) and, subject to Sections 6.04 and 6.07 hereof, any existing Default or Event of Default (other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

than a Default or Event of Default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Notes (which shall be considered waived only with respect to Notes held by consenting Holders), except a payment default resulting from an acceleration that has been rescinded) or compliance with any provision of this Indenture, any Guarantee, the Notes or the Security Documents may be waived with the consent of the Required Holders (including consents obtained in connection with a purchase of, or tender offer or exchange offer for, the Notes).

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Holder in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Holders, or any plan of reorganization pursuant to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees or (iii) directed or required the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees, no Affiliated Holder shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and all Notes held by any Affiliated Holders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders have taken any actions.

Notwithstanding anything in Section 2.09, this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by the Issuers or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or (iii) directed or required the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees, all Notes held or beneficially owned by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Notes of consenting Holders included in determining whether the Required Holders have consented to any action pursuant to this Section 9.02.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.02, Section 6.01, the definition of “Required Holders” or otherwise in this Indenture, for purposes of determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or any departure by any Issuer or any Guarantor therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents or (iii) directed or required the Trustee or any Holder to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents, all Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner), shall not, subject to the proviso to this paragraph below, account for more than 20.0% of the Notes outstanding at any time (with respect to any Holder (or beneficial owner) collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)), the “**Voting Cap**”) included in determining whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver pursuant to this Section 9.02. All Notes held or beneficially owned by any Holder (or beneficial owner) or any Affiliate of such Holder (or beneficial owner) in excess of the Voting Cap shall be deemed to not be outstanding for all

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

purposes of calculating whether the Required Holders, or with respect to any other action which requires the consent of the Holders, the Holders, as applicable, have taken any action (or refrained from taking any action) or provided any consent or waiver; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may, in its sole discretion, consent to an increase of the Voting Cap for any individual Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) from time to time, which increase shall become effective with respect to the Voting Cap solely for such Holder (or beneficial owner) (collectively with any Affiliates of such Holder (or beneficial owner)) (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the Voting Cap for any other Holder (or beneficial owner) or the Affiliates of any other Holder (or beneficial owner)) upon written notice to the Trustee.

In connection with any action under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees or the Security Documents that requires a determination of whether the Required Holders or any of the Holders, as applicable, have consented to such action or otherwise acted on any matter or directed the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action), the Issuer shall identify the amount of Notes held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder or a Debt Fund Affiliate, the amount of the Voting Cap and whether the Voting Cap is triggered with respect to such consent, action or direction in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, upon which the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely without investigation. For purposes of determining whether the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent are entitled to rely on consents, actions or directions of Holders, only those Notes which have been identified to the Trustee in an Officer's Certificate as being held or beneficially owned by an Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate or in excess of the Voting Cap shall be disregarded. In the absence of such Officer's Certificate, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall treat the Affiliated Holder, Debt Fund Affiliate and Voting Cap provisions as being inapplicable.

Upon the request of the Issuer, and upon the filing with the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, of evidence satisfactory to the Trustee of the consent of the Holders as aforesaid, the Trustee and/or the Notes Collateral Agent shall join with the Issuers and the Guarantors in the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements unless such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements affect the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's, as applicable, own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, in which case the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, may in its discretion, but shall not be obligated to, enter into such amended or supplemental indenture, security documents or intercreditor agreements.

It shall not be necessary for the consent of the Holders under this Section 9.02 to approve the particular form of any proposed amendment or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof.

After an amendment, supplement or waiver under this Section 9.02 becomes effective, the Issuer shall send to the Holders affected thereby (with a copy to the Trustee) a notice briefly describing the amendment, supplement or waiver. Any failure of the Issuer to send such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such amended or supplemental indenture or waiver.

Without the consent of each affected Holder of Notes (including, for purposes of this paragraph, Notes held or beneficially owned by the Issuer or its Affiliates), an amendment or waiver under this Section 9.02 may not, with respect to any Notes held by a non-consenting Holder:

- (a) reduce the principal amount of such Notes whose Holders must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) reduce the principal of or change the fixed final maturity of any such Note or alter or waive the provisions with respect to the redemption of such Notes (other than provisions relating to (i) notice periods (to the extent consistent with applicable requirements of clearing and settlement systems) for redemption and conditions to redemption and (ii) Section 3.08, Section 4.10 and Section 4.14 hereof);

(c) reduce the rate of or change the time for payment of interest on any such Note (other than provisions relating to Section 3.08, Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 hereof);

(d) (A) waive a Default or Event of Default in the payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on such Notes, except a rescission of acceleration of the Notes by the Required Holders, and a waiver of the payment default that resulted from such acceleration, or (B) waive a Default or Event of Default in respect of a covenant or provision contained in this Indenture, the Notes or any Guarantee which cannot be amended or modified without the consent of each affected Holder;

(e) make any such Note payable in money other than that stated therein;

(f) make any change in the provisions of this Indenture relating to waivers of past Defaults;

(g) make any change in these amendment and waiver provisions;

(h) amend the contractual right expressly set forth in this Indenture or the Notes of any Holder to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes on or after the due dates therefor;

(i) make any change to or modify the ranking of such Notes that would adversely affect the Holders; or

(j) except as expressly permitted by this Indenture, modify the Guarantees of any Subsidiary Guarantor that is a Significant Subsidiary, or any group of Subsidiary Guarantors that, taken together (as of the latest consolidated financial statements of the Issuer for a fiscal quarter end provided as required under Section 4.03 hereof), would constitute a Significant Subsidiary in any manner materially adverse to the Holders of such Notes.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of the Holders of at least 66-2/3% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, no amendment or waiver may make any change in any Security Document or the provisions in this Indenture dealing with Collateral or application of trust proceeds of the Collateral with the effect of releasing the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral which secure the Obligations in respect of the Notes, other than as provided under the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

Section 9.03. Revocation and Effect of Consents. Until an amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective, a consent to it by a Holder of a Note is a continuing consent by the Holder of a Note and every subsequent Holder of a Note or portion of a Note that evidences the same debt as the consenting Holder's Note, even if notation of the consent is not made on any Note. However, any such Holder of a Note or subsequent Holder of a Note may revoke the consent as to its Note if the Trustee receives written notice of revocation before the date the amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective. An amendment, supplement or waiver becomes effective in accordance with its terms and thereafter binds every Holder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer may, but shall not be obligated to, fix a record date for the purpose of determining the Holders entitled to consent to any amendment, supplement, or waiver. If a record date is fixed, then, notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, those Persons who were Holders at such record date (or their duly designated proxies), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to consent to such amendment, supplement, or waiver or to revoke any consent previously given, whether or not such Persons continue to be Holders after such record date. No such consent shall be valid or effective for more than 120 days after such record date unless the consent of the requisite number of Holders has been obtained.

Section 9.04. *Notation on or Exchange of Notes.* The Trustee may place an appropriate notation about an amendment, supplement or waiver on any Note thereafter authenticated. The Issuers in exchange for all Notes may issue and the Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Authentication Order, authenticate new Notes that reflect the amendment, supplement or waiver.

Failure to make the appropriate notation or issue a new Note shall not affect the validity and effect of such amendment, supplement or waiver.

Section 9.05. *Trustee to Sign Amendments, etc.* The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall sign any amendment, supplement or waiver authorized pursuant to this Article 9 if the amendment, supplement or waiver does not adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable. Except as set forth in the last sentence of this Section 9.05, an Issuer may not sign an amendment, supplement or waiver until the Board of such Issuer approves it. In executing any amendment, supplement or waiver, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall be provided with and (subject to Section 7.01 hereof) shall be fully protected in relying upon, in addition to the documents required by Section 14.03 hereof, an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that the execution of such amended or supplemental indenture or security documents or intercreditor agreements is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that such amendment, supplement or waiver is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Issuers and any Guarantors party thereto, enforceable against them in accordance with its terms, subject to customary exceptions, and complies with the provisions hereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Opinion of Counsel or board resolution under this Section 9.05 shall be required in connection with the additional of a Guarantor under this Indenture upon execution and delivery by such Guarantor, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent of a supplemental indenture to this Indenture, the form of which is attached as Exhibit D hereto.

Section 9.06. *Additional Voting Terms; Calculation of Principal Amount.*

(a) All Notes issued under this Indenture shall vote and consent together on all matters (as to which any of such Notes may vote) as one class. Determinations as to whether Holders of the requisite aggregate principal amount of Notes have concurred in any direction, waiver or consent shall be made in accordance with this Article 9, including Sections 9.02 and 9.06(b) hereof.

(b) Subject to the Voting Cap and Sections 2.09 and 9.02, with respect to any matter requiring consent, waiver, approval or other action of the Holders of a specified percentage of the principal amount of all the Notes, such percentage shall be calculated, on the relevant date of determination, by dividing (i) the principal amount, as of such date of determination, of Notes, the Holders of which have so consented by (ii) the aggregate principal amount, as of such date of determination, of the Notes then outstanding, in each case, as determined in accordance with the preceding subsection, Section 2.08 and Section 2.09 of this Indenture. Any such calculation made pursuant to this Section 9.06(b) shall be made by the Issuer and delivered to the Trustee pursuant to an Officer's Certificate.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.07. *No Impairment of Right of Holders to Receive Payment* For the avoidance of doubt, no amendment to, or deletion of any of the covenants under Article 4 or action taken in compliance with the covenants in effect at the time of such action, shall be deemed to impair or affect any legal rights of any Holders of the Notes to receive payment of principal of or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to such Holder's Notes.

ARTICLE 10
GUARANTEES

Section 10.01. *Guarantee.* Subject to this Article 10, each of the Guarantors hereby, jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, guarantees, on a senior secured basis, to each Holder of a Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent and their successors and assigns, irrespective of the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or the Obligations of the Issuers hereunder or thereunder, that: (a) the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Notes shall be promptly paid in full when due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of and interest on the Notes, if any, if lawful, and all other Obligations of the Issuers to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder or under the Notes shall be promptly paid in full, all in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof; and (b) in case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any Notes or any of such other obligations, that same shall be promptly paid in full when due in accordance with the terms of the extension or renewal, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise. Each Guarantor agrees that this is a guarantee of payment and not a guarantee of collection. All payments under each Guarantee will be made in U.S. dollars.

The Guarantors hereby agree that their obligations hereunder are equivalent to the obligations of a primary obligor and shall be unconditional, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the Notes or this Indenture, the absence of any action to enforce the same, any waiver or consent by any Holder with respect to any provisions hereof or thereof, the recovery of any judgment against the Issuers any action to enforce the same or any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a guarantor (other than payment in full of all of the Obligations of the Issuers hereunder or under the Notes). Each Guarantor hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, diligence, presentment, demand of payment, filing of claims with a court in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Issuers, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuers, protest, notice and all demands whatsoever and covenants that this Guarantee shall not be discharged except by full payment of the obligations contained in the Notes and this Indenture or by release in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

Each Guarantor also agrees to pay any and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by the Trustee or any Holder in enforcing any rights under this Section 10.01.

If any Holder, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent is required by any court or otherwise to return to the Issuers, the Guarantors or any custodian, trustee, liquidator or other similar official acting in relation to either the Issuers or the Guarantors, any amount paid to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent or such Holder, then this Guarantee, to the extent theretofore discharged, shall be reinstated in full force and effect.

Each Guarantor agrees that it shall not be entitled to any right of subrogation in relation to the Holders in respect of any obligations guaranteed hereby until payment in full of all obligations guaranteed hereby. Each Guarantor further agrees that, as between the Guarantors, on the one hand, and the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, on the other hand, (x) the maturity of the obligations guaranteed hereby may be accelerated as provided in Article 6 hereof for the purposes of this Guarantee,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such acceleration in respect of the obligations guaranteed hereby, and (y) in the event of any declaration of acceleration of such obligations as provided in Article 6 hereof, such obligations (whether or not due and payable) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for the purpose of this Guarantee. The Guarantors shall have the right to seek contribution from any nonpaying Guarantor so long as the exercise of such right does not impair the rights of the Holders under the Guarantees. Each Guarantor that makes a payment under its Guarantee shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be entitled upon payment in full of all guaranteed obligations under this Indenture to a contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's pro rata portion of such payment based on the respective net assets of all the Guarantors at the time of such payment determined in accordance with GAAP.

Until terminated in accordance with Section 10.06, each Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective should any petition be filed by or against any Issuer for liquidation or reorganization, should any Issuer become insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or should a receiver or trustee be appointed for all or any significant part of any Issuer's assets, and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment of the Notes is, pursuant to applicable law, rescinded or reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by any obligee on the Notes or Guarantees, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent transfer" or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. In the event that any payment or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, restored or returned, the Notes shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored or returned.

In case any provision of any Guarantee shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

The Guarantee issued by any Guarantor shall be a general senior secured obligation of such Guarantor and shall *bepari passu* in right of payment with all existing and future Senior Indebtedness of such Guarantor.

Each payment to be made by a Guarantor in respect of its Guarantee shall be made without set-off, counterclaim, reduction or diminution of any kind or nature.

Section 10.02. Limitation on Guarantor Liability. Each Guarantor, and by its acceptance of Notes, each Holder, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such parties that the Guarantee of such Guarantor not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar federal or state law to the extent applicable to any Guarantee. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Trustee, the Holders and the Guarantors hereby irrevocably agree that the obligations of each Guarantor shall be limited to the maximum amount as will, after giving effect to such maximum amount and all other contingent and fixed liabilities of such Guarantor that are relevant under such laws and after giving effect to any collections from, rights to receive contribution from or payments made by or on behalf of any other Guarantor in respect of the obligations of such other Guarantor under this Article 10, result in the obligations of such Guarantor under its Guarantee not constituting a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer under applicable law or being void or voidable under any law relating to insolvency of debtors.

Section 10.03. Execution and Delivery. To evidence its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof, subject to Section 10.07 hereof, each Guarantor hereby agrees that this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D hereto) shall be executed on behalf of such Guarantor by one of its authorized Officers.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Each Guarantor hereby agrees that its Guarantee set forth in Section 10.01 hereof shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

If an Officer whose signature is on this Indenture (or a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D hereto) no longer holds that office at the time the Trustee authenticates a Note, the Guarantee of such Guarantor shall be valid nevertheless.

The delivery of any Note by the Trustee, after the authentication thereof hereunder, shall constitute due delivery of the Guarantee set forth in this Indenture on behalf of the Guarantors.

If required by Section 4.15 hereof, the Issuer shall cause any Restricted Subsidiary to comply with the provisions of Section 4.15 hereof and this Article 10, to the extent applicable.

Section 10.04. Subrogation. Each Guarantor shall be subrogated to all rights of Holders against the Issuers in respect of any amounts paid by any Guarantor pursuant to the provisions of Section 10.01 hereof; *provided* that, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, no Guarantor shall be entitled to enforce or receive any payments arising out of, or based upon, such right of subrogation until all amounts then due and payable by the Issuers under this Indenture or the Notes shall have been paid in full.

Section 10.05. Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 10.06. Release of Guarantees. Each Guarantee by a Guarantor shall be automatically and unconditionally released and discharged, and shall thereupon terminate and be of no further force and effect, and no further action by such Guarantor, the Issuers or the Trustee is required for the release of such Guarantor's Guarantee, upon:

(A) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, any sale, exchange, issuance disposition or transfer (by merger, amalgamation, consolidation, dividend, distribution or otherwise) of (x) the Capital Stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor, after which the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary or (y) all or substantially all the assets of such Subsidiary Guarantor, in each case if such sale, exchange, issuance, disposition or transfer is made in compliance with or is not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture (including any amendments thereof);

(B) the release or discharge of the guarantee by, or direct obligation of, such Guarantor of Indebtedness under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, or the release or discharge of such other guarantee or direct obligation that resulted in the creation of such Guarantee, except a discharge or release by or as a result of payment under such guarantee or direct obligation (it being understood that a release subject to a contingent reinstatement will constitute a release for the purposes of this provision, and that if any such Guarantee is so reinstated, such Guarantee shall also be reinstated to the extent that such Guarantor would then be required to provide a Guarantee pursuant to Section 4.15 hereof);

(C) in the case of a Subsidiary Guarantor, the designation of any Restricted Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary Guarantor as an Unrestricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture or the occurrence of any event following which the Subsidiary Guarantor is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary in compliance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) upon the merger, amalgamation, consolidation or Division of any Guarantor with and into the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or another Guarantor or upon the liquidation or winding up of such Guarantor, in each case, in compliance with or in a manner not prohibited by the applicable provisions of this Indenture;

(E) the occurrence of a Covenant Suspension Event;

(F) as provided under Article 9 or in accordance with the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement;

(G) the exercise by the Issuers of their Legal Defeasance option or Covenant Defeasance option in accordance with Article 8 hereof or the discharge of the Issuers' obligations under this Indenture in accordance with the terms of this Indenture; or

(H) in the case of Holdings, if Holdings ceases to be the direct parent of the Issuer as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition of "Holdings."

Notwithstanding clause (E) above, if, after any Covenant Suspension Event, a Reversion Date shall occur, then the Suspension Period with respect to such Covenant Suspension Event shall terminate and all actions reasonably necessary to provide that the Notes shall have been unconditionally guaranteed by each Guarantor (to the extent such guarantee is required by Section 4.15 hereof) shall be taken within 90 days after such Reversion Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

Section 10.07. *Effectiveness of Guarantees.* This Indenture shall be effective upon its execution and delivery by the parties hereto.

ARTICLE 11
SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 11.01. *Satisfaction and Discharge.* This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect as to all Notes when either:

(a) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered, except lost, stolen or destroyed Notes which have been replaced or paid and Notes for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(b) (i) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation have become due and payable by reason of the making of a notice of redemption or otherwise, will become due and payable within one year or are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Issuers, and the Issuers or any Guarantor have irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust solely for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, cash in U.S. dollars, U.S. Government Securities, or a combination thereof, in the case of the Notes, in such amounts as will be sufficient without consideration of any reinvestment to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation for principal, premium, if any, and accrued interest to the date of maturity or redemption; *provided* that upon any redemption that requires the payment of the Applicable Premium, the amount deposited shall be sufficient for purposes of this Indenture

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

to the extent that an amount is deposited with the Trustee equal to the Applicable Premium calculated as of the date of the notice of redemption, with any Applicable Premium Deficit only required to be deposited with the Trustee on or prior to the Redemption Date. Any Applicable Premium Deficit shall be set forth in an Officer's Certificate delivered to the Trustee at least one Business Day prior to the deposit of such Applicable Premium Deficit that confirms that such Applicable Premium Deficit shall be applied toward such redemption;

(ii) the Issuers have paid or caused to be paid all sums payable by it under this Indenture with respect to the Notes; and

(iii) the Issuers have delivered irrevocable instructions to the Trustee to apply the deposited money toward the payment of the Notes at maturity or the Redemption Date, as the case may be.

In addition, the Issuers must deliver an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel to the Trustee stating that all conditions precedent to satisfaction and discharge have been satisfied. Such Opinion of Counsel may rely on such Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact, including clauses (b)(i), (ii) and (iii) above.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the provisions of Section 7.06 shall survive and if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to clause (b)(i) of this Section 11.01, the provisions of Section 11.02 and Section 8.06 hereof shall survive such satisfaction and discharge.

Section 11.02. *Application of Trust Money.* Subject to the provisions of Section 8.06 hereof, all money and U.S. Government Securities deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including an Issuer or a Guarantor acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal (and premium, if any) and interest for whose payment such money and U.S. Government Securities has been deposited with the Trustee; but such money and U.S. Government Securities need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

If the Trustee or Paying Agent is unable to apply any money or U.S. Government Securities in accordance with Section 11.01 hereof by reason of any legal proceeding or by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, any Issuer's and any Guarantor's obligations under this Indenture and the Notes shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to Section 11.01 hereof; *provided* that if an Issuer has made any payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on any Notes because of the reinstatement of its obligations, such Issuer shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders to receive such payment from the money or U.S. Government Securities held by the Trustee or Paying Agent.

ARTICLE 12
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE 13
COLLATERAL

Section 13.01. Security Documents.

The due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium and interest on the Notes when and as the same shall be due and payable, whether on an Interest Payment Date, at maturity, by acceleration, repurchase, redemption or otherwise, and interest on the overdue principal of, premium and interest on the Notes and performance of all other Obligations of the Issuers and the Guarantors to the Holders, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture, the Notes, the Guarantees, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, according to the terms hereunder or thereunder, shall be secured as provided in the Security Documents, which define the terms of the Liens that secure Pari Passu Notes Obligations, subject to the terms of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. The Trustee, the Issuers and the Guarantors hereby acknowledge and agree that the Notes Collateral Agent holds the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent and pursuant to the terms of the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement. Each Holder, by accepting a Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the possession, use, release and foreclosure of Collateral) and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and this Indenture, and authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement on the Issue Date, and the Security Documents and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, at any time after the Issue Date, if applicable, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith. The Issuer shall deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent copies of all documents required to be filed pursuant to the Security Documents, and will do or cause to be done all such acts and things as may be reasonably required by the next sentence of this Section 13.01, to assure and confirm to the Notes Collateral Agent the security interest in the Collateral contemplated hereby, by the Security Documents or any part thereof, as from time to time constituted, so as to render the same available for the security and benefit of this Indenture and of the Notes secured hereby, according to the intent and purposes herein expressed. On or following the Issue Date and subject to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall execute, file and record (if applicable) any and all further documents, financing statements (including continuation statements and amendments to financing statements), agreements and instruments, and take all further action that may be required under applicable law in order to grant, preserve, maintain, protect and perfect (or continue the perfection of) the validity and priority of the Liens and security interests created or intended to be created by the Security Documents in the Collateral and cause the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement to be and remain satisfied; *provided* that for so long as there are outstanding any Senior Secured Credit Facility Obligations, no actions shall be required to be taken with respect to the perfection of the security interests in the Collateral to the extent such actions are not required to be taken with respect to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Such security interests and Liens will be created under the Security Documents and other security agreements and other instruments and documents.

Section 13.02. Release of Collateral.

(a) Collateral may be released from the Lien and security interest created by the Security Documents at any time and from time to time in accordance with the provisions of the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and this Indenture. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and this Indenture, the Issuers and the Guarantors will be entitled to the release of property and other assets constituting Collateral from the Liens securing the Notes and the Pari Passu Notes Obligations; and such release shall occur automatically and without further action by the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee or the Holders, under any one or more of the following circumstances:

(i) to enable an Issuer and/or one or more Guarantors to consummate the sale, transfer or other disposition (including by the termination of capital leases or the repossession of the leased property in a capital lease by the lessor) of such property or assets (to a Person other than a Person required to grant a Lien on such property or asset to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Security Documents) to the extent consummated in accordance with, or not prohibited by, Section 4.10 hereof;

(ii) in the case of a Guarantor that is released from its Guarantee with respect to the Notes pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the release of the Equity Interests in, and property and assets of, such Guarantor;

(iii) all Collateral upon the occurrence of an Investment Grade Event;

(iv) the release of Excess Proceeds that remain unexpended after the conclusion of an Asset Sale Offer conducted in accordance with this Indenture;

(v) (x) if all other liens on such Collateral securing Pari Passu Obligations are released or will be released simultaneously therewith and (y) in the case of ABL Priority Collateral securing Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations then outstanding, if the liens on such ABL Priority Collateral are released by the Senior ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent or otherwise pursuant to the Senior ABL Credit Agreement (other than any release by, or as a result of, payment of the Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations);

(vi) if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified by the Required Holders,

(vii) to the extent such property or asset constitutes or becomes an Excluded Asset; or

(viii) as permitted under Article 9 hereof.

(b) The Liens on the Collateral securing the Notes and the Guarantees also will be released automatically and without further action by the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee or the Holders:

(i) upon payment in full of the principal of, together with accrued and unpaid interest on, the Notes and all other Obligations under this Indenture, the Guarantees and the Security Documents that are due and payable at or prior to the time such principal, together with accrued and unpaid interest, are paid;

(ii) upon a Legal Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance under this Indenture as described under Section 8.02 and Section 8.03 hereof, or a discharge of this Indenture as described under Section 11.01 hereof; or

(iii) pursuant to the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Notwithstanding Section 13.02(a)(iii) hereof, if, after any Investment Grade Event, both of the Rating Agencies withdraw their Investment Grade Rating or downgrade the rating assigned to the Notes below an Investment Grade Rating, the Issuers and the Guarantors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take all actions reasonably necessary to provide to the Notes Collateral Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes valid, perfected, first priority security interests (subject to Permitted Liens) in the Collateral within ninety (90) days after such date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter to comply with the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

(d) With respect to any release of Collateral, upon receipt of an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent under this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable, to such release have been met and that it is permitted for the Trustee and/or Notes Collateral Agent to execute and deliver the documents requested by the Issuer in connection with such release and any necessary or proper instruments of termination, satisfaction or release prepared by the Issuer, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall, execute, deliver or acknowledge (at the Issuers' expense) such instruments or releases reasonably requested by the Issuer to evidence the release of any Collateral permitted to be released pursuant to this Indenture, the Security Documents related thereto or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and shall do or cause to be done (at the Issuers' expense) all acts reasonably requested of them to release such Lien as soon as is reasonably practicable. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be liable for any such release undertaken in reliance upon any such Officer's Certificate, and notwithstanding any term hereof or in any Security Document or in the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement to the contrary, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be under any obligation to release any such Lien and security interest, or execute and deliver any such instrument of release, satisfaction or termination, unless and until it receives such Officer's Certificate, upon which it shall be entitled to conclusively rely.

Section 13.03. *Suits to Protect the Collateral.*

Subject to the provisions of Article 7 and the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee may or may direct the Notes Collateral Agent to take all actions it determines in order to:

- (a) enforce any of the terms of the Security Documents; and
- (b) collect and receive any and all amounts payable in respect of the Obligations hereunder.

Subject to the provisions of the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have power to institute and to maintain such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to prevent any impairment of the Collateral by any acts which may be unlawful or in violation of any of the Security Documents or this Indenture, and such suits and proceedings as the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent may determine to preserve or protect its interests and the interests of the Holders in the Collateral. Nothing in this Section 13.03 shall be considered to impose any such duty or obligation to act on the part of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 13.04. *Authorization of Receipt of Funds by the Trustee Under the Security Documents.*

Subject to the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Trustee is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of the Holders distributed under the Security Documents, and to make further distributions of such funds to the Holders according to the provisions of this Indenture.

Section 13.05. *Purchaser Protected.*

In no event shall any purchaser in good faith of any property purported to be released hereunder be bound to ascertain the authority of the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to execute the applicable release or to inquire as to the satisfaction of any conditions required by the provisions hereof for the exercise of such authority or to see to the application of any consideration given by such purchaser or other transferee; nor shall any purchaser or other transferee of any property or rights permitted by this Article 13 to be sold be under any obligation to ascertain or inquire into the authority of the applicable Issuer or the applicable Guarantor to make any such sale or other transfer.

Section 13.06. *Powers Exercisable by Receiver or Trustee.*

In case the Collateral shall be in the possession of a receiver or trustee, lawfully appointed, the powers conferred in this Article 13 upon an Issuer or a Guarantor with respect to the release, sale or other disposition of such property may be exercised by such receiver or trustee, and an instrument signed by such receiver or trustee shall be deemed the equivalent of any similar instrument of an Issuer or a Guarantor or of any Officer or Officers thereof required by the provisions of this Article 13; and if the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent shall be in the possession of the Collateral under any provision of this Indenture, then such powers may be exercised by the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 13.07. *Notes Collateral Agent.*

(a) The Issuers and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby designates and appoints the Notes Collateral Agent as its agent under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Issuers and each of the Holders by acceptance of the Notes hereby irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Notes Collateral Agent by the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and consents and agrees to the terms of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and each Security Document, as the same may be in effect or may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with their respective terms. The Notes Collateral Agent agrees to act as such on the express conditions contained in this Section 13.07. Each Holder agrees that any action taken by the Notes Collateral Agent in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, and the exercise by the Notes Collateral Agent of any rights or remedies set forth herein and therein shall be authorized and binding upon all Holders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the duties of the Notes Collateral Agent shall be ministerial and administrative in nature, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein and in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to which the Notes Collateral Agent is a party, nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any trust or other fiduciary relationship with the Trustee, any Holder or any Grantor, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or otherwise exist against the Notes Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “agent” in this Indenture with reference to the Notes Collateral Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

(b) The Notes Collateral Agent may perform any of its duties under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, by or through receivers, agents, employees, attorneys-in-fact or with respect to any specified Person, such Person’s Affiliates, and the respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and attorneys-in-fact of such Person and its Affiliates (a “**Related Person**”), and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties, and shall be entitled to act upon, and shall be fully protected in taking action in reliance upon any advice or opinion given by legal counsel. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any receiver, agent, employee, attorney-in-fact or Related Person that it selects as long as such selection was made in good faith and with due care.

(c) None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its respective Related Persons shall (i) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct) or under or in connection with any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the transactions contemplated thereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct), or (ii) be responsible in any manner to any of the Trustee or any Holder for any recital, statement, representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by an Issuer or any other Grantor or Affiliate of any Grantor, or any Officer or Related Person thereof, contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or for any failure of any Grantor or any other party to this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. None of the Notes Collateral Agent or any of its respective Related Persons shall be under any obligation to the Trustee or any Holder to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or to inspect the properties, books, or records of any Grantor or any Grantor’s Affiliates.

(d) The Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, certification, telephone message, statement, or other communication, document or conversation (including those by telephone or e-mail) believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent, or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Issuers or any other Grantor), independent accountants and other experts and advisors selected by the Notes Collateral Agent. Before the Notes Collateral Agent acts or refrains from acting, it may require an Officer’s Certificate or an Opinion of Counsel or both. The Notes

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Collateral Agent will not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such Officer's Certificate or Opinion of Counsel. The Notes Collateral Agent may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel will be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon. The Notes Collateral Agent will be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of the Trustee or the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes unless such Holders have offered, and if requested, provided to the Notes Collateral Agent indemnity or security satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent against the losses, liabilities and expenses that might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, or other paper or document. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Trustee or the Required Holders as it determines and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Holders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Notes Collateral Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, in accordance with a request, direction, instruction or consent of the Trustee or the Required Holders and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Holders.

(e) The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, unless a Responsible Officer of the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received written notice from the Trustee or the Issuers referring to this Indenture, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." The Notes Collateral Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as may be requested by the Trustee in accordance with Article 6 or the Required Holders (subject to this Section 13.07).

(f) The Notes Collateral Agent may resign at any time by 30 days' written notice to the Trustee and the Issuers, such resignation to be effective upon the acceptance of a successor agent to its appointment as Notes Collateral Agent. If the Notes Collateral Agent resigns under this Indenture, the Issuers shall appoint a successor collateral agent. If no successor collateral agent is appointed prior to the intended effective date of the resignation of the Notes Collateral Agent (as stated in the notice of resignation), the Trustee, at the direction of the Required Holders, may appoint a successor collateral agent, subject to the consent of the Issuers (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld and which shall not be required during a continuing Event of Default). If no successor collateral agent is appointed and consented to by the Issuers pursuant to the preceding sentence within thirty (30) days after the intended effective date of resignation (as stated in the notice of resignation) the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a successor. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor collateral agent hereunder, such successor collateral agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Notes Collateral Agent, and the term "Notes Collateral Agent" shall mean such successor collateral agent, and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's appointment, powers and duties as the Notes Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Notes Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 13.07 (and Section 7.06 hereof) shall continue to inure to its benefit and the retiring Notes Collateral Agent shall not by reason of such resignation be deemed to be released from liability as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Notes Collateral Agent under this Indenture. If the Notes Collateral Agent consolidates, merges or converts into, or transfers all or substantially all of its corporate trust business to, another corporation, the successor corporation shall be the successor Notes Collateral Agent and shall cooperate with the Issuers with respect to any actions as are necessary to ensure continued perfection.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Wilmington Trust, National Association shall initially act as Notes Collateral Agent and shall be authorized to appointco-Notes Collateral Agents as necessary in its sole discretion. Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein or in the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its respective officers, directors, employees or agents or other Related Persons shall be liable for failure to demand, collect or realize upon any of the Collateral or for any delay in doing so or shall be under any obligation to sell or otherwise dispose of any Collateral upon the request of any other Person or to take any other action whatsoever with regard to the Collateral or any part thereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be accountable only for amounts that it actually receives as a result of the exercise of such powers, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(h) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized and directed to (i) enter into the Security Documents to which it is party, whether executed on or after the Issue Date, (ii) enter into the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement on the Issue Date, (iii) enter into the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, (iv) enter into the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, after the Issue Date, (v) make the representations of the Holders set forth in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, (vi) bind the Holders on the terms as set forth in the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and (vii) perform and observe its obligations under the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

(i) If at any time or times the Trustee shall receive (i) by payment, foreclosure, set-off or otherwise, any proceeds of Collateral or any payments with respect to the Obligations arising under, or relating to, this Indenture, except for any such proceeds or payments received by the Trustee from the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, or (ii) payments from the Notes Collateral Agent in excess of the amount required to be paid to the Trustee pursuant to Article 6, the Trustee shall promptly turn the same over to the Notes Collateral Agent, in kind, and with such endorsements as may be required to negotiate the same to the Notes Collateral Agent such proceeds to be applied by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement.

(j) The Notes Collateral Agent is each Holder's agent for the purpose of perfecting the Holders' security interest in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, can be perfected only by possession. Should the Trustee obtain possession of any such Collateral, upon request from the Issuers, the Trustee shall notify the Notes Collateral Agent thereof and promptly shall deliver such Collateral to the Notes Collateral Agent or otherwise deal with such Collateral in accordance with the Notes Collateral Agent's instructions.

(k) The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to the Trustee or any of the Holders to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by any Grantor or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, or that the Notes Collateral Agent's Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, maintained or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to determine whether all of the Grantor's property constituting Collateral intended to be subject to the Lien and security interest of the Security Documents has been properly and completely listed or delivered, as the case may be, or the genuineness, validity, marketability or sufficiency thereof or title thereto, or to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

care, disclosure, or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities, and powers granted or available to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Indenture, any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, other than pursuant to the instructions of the Required Holders or as otherwise provided in the Security Documents.

(l) If any Issuer or any Guarantor (i) incurs any obligations in respect of Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations at any time when no applicable intercreditor agreement is in effect or at any time when Indebtedness constituting Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations entitled to the benefit of an existing Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement is concurrently retired, and (ii) delivers to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate so stating and requesting the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into an intercreditor agreement (on substantially the same terms as the applicable Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement) in favor of a designated agent or representative for the holders of the Pari Passu Obligations, Senior ABL Revolving Credit Obligations or Junior Lien Obligations so incurred, together with an Opinion of Counsel, the Notes Collateral Agent shall (and is hereby authorized and directed to) enter into such intercreditor agreement (at the sole expense and cost of the Issuers, including legal fees and expenses of the Notes Collateral Agent), bind the Holders on the terms set forth therein and perform and observe its obligations thereunder; *provided* that neither an Officer's Certificate nor an Opinion of Counsel shall be required in connection with the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement to be entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent on the Issue Date.

(m) No provision of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document shall require the Notes Collateral Agent (or the Trustee) to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or thereunder or to take or omit to take any action hereunder or thereunder or take any action at the request or direction of Holders (or the Trustee in the case of the Notes Collateral Agent) unless it shall have received indemnity satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee against potential costs and liabilities incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent relating thereto.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents, in the event the Notes Collateral Agent is entitled or required to commence an action to foreclose or otherwise exercise its remedies to acquire control or possession of the Collateral, the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to commence any such action or exercise any remedy or to inspect or conduct any studies of any property under the mortgages or take any such other action if the Notes Collateral Agent has determined that the Notes Collateral Agent may incur personal liability as a result of the presence at, or release on or from, the Collateral or such property, of any hazardous substances. The Notes Collateral Agent shall at any time be entitled to cease taking any action described in this clause (m) if it no longer reasonably deems any indemnity, security or undertaking from the Issuers or the Holders to be sufficient.

(n) The Collateral Agent (i) shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in connection with this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents or instrument referred to herein or therein, except to the extent that any of the foregoing are found by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, (ii) shall not be liable for interest on any money received by

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

it except as the Notes Collateral Agent may agree in writing with the Issuers (and money held in trust by the Collateral Agent need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law) and (iii) may consult with counsel of its selection and the advice or opinion of such counsel as to matters of law shall be full and complete authorization and protection from liability in respect of any action taken, omitted or suffered by it in good faith and in accordance with the advice or opinion of such counsel. The grant of permissive rights or powers to the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed to impose duties to act.

(o) Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond its control. Such acts shall include but not be limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, communication line failures, computer viruses, power failures, earthquakes or other disasters. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable for any indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages (included but not limited to lost profits) whatsoever, even if it has been informed of the likelihood thereof and regardless of the form of action.

(p) The Notes Collateral Agent does not assume any responsibility for any failure or delay in performance or any breach by an Issuer or any other Grantor under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be responsible to the Holders or any other Person for any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained in this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or in any certificate, report, statement, or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Notes Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or any Security Document; the execution, validity, genuineness, effectiveness or enforceability of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents of any other party thereto; the genuineness, enforceability, collectability, value, sufficiency, location or existence of any Collateral, or the validity, effectiveness, enforceability, sufficiency, extent, perfection or priority of any Lien therein; the validity, enforceability or collectability of any Obligations; the assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, business, creditworthiness or legal status of any obligor; or for any failure of any obligor to perform its Obligations under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to any Holder or any other Person to ascertain or inquire into the existence of any Default or Event of Default, the observance or performance by any obligor of any terms of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent contained in this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and any Security Documents. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to initiate or conduct any litigation or collection or other proceeding under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents unless expressly set forth hereunder or thereunder. The Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right at any time to seek instructions from the Holders with respect to the administration of this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(q) The parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall assume, be responsible for or otherwise be obligated for any liabilities, claims, causes of action, suits, losses, allegations, requests, demands, penalties, fines, settlements, damages (including foreseeable and unforeseeable), judgments, expenses and costs (including but not limited to, any remediation, corrective action, response, removal or remedial action, or investigation, operations and maintenance or monitoring costs, for personal injury or property damages, real or personal) of any kind whatsoever, pursuant to any environmental law as a result of this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Security Documents or any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto. Further, the parties hereto and the Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that in the exercise of its rights under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents, the Notes Collateral Agent may hold or obtain indicia of ownership primarily to protect the security interest of the Notes Collateral Agent in the Collateral and that any such actions taken by the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be construed as or otherwise constitute any participation in the management of such Collateral. In the event that the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee is required to acquire title to an asset for any reason, or take any managerial action of any kind in regard thereto, in order to carry out any fiduciary or trust obligation for the benefit of another, which in the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee's sole discretion may cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to be considered an "owner or operator" under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C. §9601, *et seq.*, or otherwise cause the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to incur liability under CERCLA or any other federal, state or local law, the Notes Collateral Agent and the Trustee each reserves the right, instead of taking such action, to either resign as the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee or arrange for the transfer of the title or control of the asset to a court-appointed receiver. Neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee shall be liable to the Issuers, the Guarantors or any other Person for any environmental claims or contribution actions under any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation by reason of the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee's actions and conduct as authorized, empowered and directed hereunder or relating to the discharge, release or threatened release of hazardous materials into the environment. If at any time it is necessary or advisable for property to be possessed, owned, operated or managed by any Person (including the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) other than the Issuers or the Guarantors, the Required Holders shall direct the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee to appoint an appropriately qualified Person (excluding the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee) who they shall designate to possess, own, operate or manage, as the case may be, the property.

(r) Upon the receipt by the Notes Collateral Agent of a written request of the Issuers signed by an Officer of each Issuer (a **Security Document Order**"), the Notes Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to execute and enter into, and shall execute and enter into, without the further consent of any Holder or the Trustee, any Security Document or amendment or supplement thereto to be executed after the Issue Date; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall not be required to execute or enter into any such Security Document which, in the Notes Collateral Agent's reasonable opinion is reasonably likely to adversely affect the rights, duties, liabilities or immunities of the Notes Collateral Agent or that the Notes Collateral Agent determines is reasonably likely to involve the Notes Collateral Agent in personal liability. Such Security Document Order shall (i) state that it is being delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to, and is a Security Document Order referred to in, this Section 13.07(r), and (ii) instruct the Notes Collateral Agent to execute and enter into such Security Document. Other than as set forth in this Indenture, any such execution of a Security Document shall be at the direction and expense of the Issuers, upon delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate stating that all conditions precedent to the execution and delivery of the Security Document have been satisfied. The Holders, by their acceptance of the Notes, hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to execute such Security Documents (subject to the first sentence of this Section 13.07(r)).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(s) Subject to the provisions of the applicable Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each Holder, by acceptance of the Notes, agrees that the Notes Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and the Security Documents to which it is a party and all agreements, documents and instruments incidental thereto, and act in accordance with the terms thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have no discretion under this Indenture, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Security Documents and shall not be required to make or give any determination, consent, approval, request or direction without the written direction of the Required Holders or the Trustee, as applicable.

(t) After the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Required Holders, may direct the Notes Collateral Agent in connection with any action required or permitted by this Indenture, the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

(u) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized to receive any funds for the benefit of itself, the Trustee and the Holders distributed under the Security Documents or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and to the extent not prohibited under the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, for turnover to the Trustee to make further distributions of such funds to itself, the Trustee and the Holders in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.13 and the other provisions of this Indenture.

(v) In each case that the Notes Collateral Agent may or is required hereunder or under any Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, to take any action (an “**Action**”), including without limitation to make any determination, to give consents, to exercise rights, powers or remedies, to release or sell Collateral or otherwise to act hereunder or under any Security Document or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Notes Collateral Agent may seek direction from the Required Holders. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable with respect to any Action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with the direction from the Required Holders. If the Notes Collateral Agent shall request direction from the Required Holders with respect to any Action, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to refrain from such Action unless and until the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received direction from the Required Holders, and the Notes Collateral Agent shall not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining.

(w) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture or in any Security Document or the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, in no event shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, or have any duty or obligation with respect to, the recording, filing, registering, perfection, protection or maintenance of the security interests or Liens intended to be created by this Indenture, the Security Documents, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any (including without limitation the filing or continuation of any UCC financing or continuation statements or similar documents or instruments), nor shall the Notes Collateral Agent or the Trustee be responsible for, and neither the Notes Collateral Agent nor the Trustee makes any representation regarding, the validity, effectiveness or priority of any of the Security Documents or the security interests or Liens intended to be created thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) Before the Notes Collateral Agent acts or refrains from acting in each case at the request or direction of the Issuers or the Guarantors, other than as set forth in this Indenture, it may require an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, which shall conform to the provisions of this Section 13.07 and Section 14.03 hereof. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith in reliance on such certificate or opinion.

(y) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Notes Collateral Agent shall act pursuant to the instructions of the Holders and the Trustee solely with respect to the Security Documents and the Collateral.

(z) The rights, privileges, benefits, immunities, indemnities and other protections given to the Trustee are extended to, and shall be enforceable by, the Notes Collateral Agent as if the Notes Collateral Agent were named as the Trustee herein and the Security Documents were named as this Indenture herein.

ARTICLE 14
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.01. Notices. Any notice or communication by the Issuers, any Guarantor, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to the others is duly given if in writing in English or delivered in person or mailed by first-class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested), facsimile, electronic mail or other electronic transmission or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address:

If to any Issuer or any Guarantor:

3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Benjamin Heriaud
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

If to the Trustee or Notes Collateral Agent:

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Medline Borrower, LP Notes Administrator

Any Issuer, any Guarantor, the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, by notice to the others, may designate additional or different addresses for subsequent notices or communications.

All notices and communications (other than those sent to Holders) shall be deemed to have been duly given: at the time delivered by hand, if personally delivered; five calendar days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, if mailed by first-class mail; when receipt is acknowledged, if faxed or sent electronically; the next Business Day after timely delivery to the courier, if sent by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery; and on the date sent to DTC if otherwise given in accordance with the procedures of DTC; *provided* that any notice or communication delivered to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt thereof.

Any notice or communication to a Holder shall be electronically delivered, mailed by first-class mail, certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery to its address shown on the Note Register kept by the Registrar or otherwise delivered in accordance with the procedures of the Depositary. Failure to deliver a notice or communication to a Holder or any defect in it shall not affect its sufficiency with respect to other Holders.

If a notice or communication is mailed or otherwise delivered in the manner provided above within the time prescribed, such notice or communication shall be deemed duly given, whether or not the addressee receives it.

If the Issuers send a notice or communication to Holders, it shall send a copy to the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent and each Agent at the same time.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or any Note, where this Indenture or any Note provides for notice of any event or any other communication (including any notice of redemption or repurchase) to a holder of a Global Note (whether by mail or otherwise), such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the applicable Depositary (or its designee) pursuant to the standing instructions from the applicable Depositary or its designee, including by electronic mail in accordance with accepted practices at the applicable Depositary.

Each of the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture sent by unsecured email, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods; *provided, however*, that (a) the party providing such written instructions, subsequent to such transmission of written instructions, shall provide the originally executed instructions or directions to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent in a timely manner, and (b) such originally executed instructions or directions shall be signed by an authorized representative of the party providing such instructions or directions. If the party elects to give the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent email or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's, as applicable, understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent shall be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Trustee's or the Notes Collateral Agent's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflict or are inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. The party providing electronic instructions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, including, without limitation, the risk of the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 14.02. *[Reserved]*.

Section 14.03. *Certificate and Opinion as to Conditions Precedent.* Upon any request or application by the Issuers or any of the Guarantors to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent to take any action under this Indenture, the Issuers or such Guarantor, as the case may be, shall furnish to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, or, if such action relates to a Security Document, the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, or Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, the Notes Collateral Agent:

(a) an Officer's Certificate in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 14.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of the signer, all conditions precedent and covenants, if any, provided for in this Indenture relating to the proposed action have been satisfied; and

(b) an Opinion of Counsel in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent, as applicable, (which shall include the statements set forth in Section 14.04 hereof) stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, all such conditions precedent and covenants have been satisfied; *provided* that no such Opinion of Counsel shall be delivered in connection with the issuance of the Initial Notes, in connection with the addition of Guarantors pursuant to a supplemental indenture in the form of Exhibit D or release of Collateral in accordance with Section 13.02(d).

Section 14.04. *Statements Required in Certificate or Opinion.* Each certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture (other than a certificate provided pursuant to Section 4.04 hereof) shall include:

(a) a statement that the Person making such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition;

(b) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(c) a statement that, in the opinion of such Person, he or she has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him or her to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with (and, in the case of an Opinion of Counsel, may be limited to reliance on an Officer's Certificate as to matters of fact); and

(d) a statement as to whether or not, in the opinion of such Person, such condition or covenant has been complied with; *provided, however*, that with respect to matters of fact an Opinion of Counsel may rely on an Officer's Certificate or certificates of public officials.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 14.05. Rules by Trustee and Agents. The Trustee may make reasonable rules for action by or at a meeting of Holders. The Registrar or Paying Agent may make reasonable rules and set reasonable requirements for its functions.

Section 14.06. No Personal Liability of Directors, Officers, Employees and Stockholders. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiaries or of any of their direct or indirect parent companies (other than in such equityholder's capacity as an Issuer or a Guarantor) shall have any liability for any obligations of an Issuer or the Guarantors under the Notes, the Guarantees, the Security Documents or this Indenture or any supplemental indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

Section 14.07. Governing Law. THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES AND ANY GUARANTEE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR ANY GUARANTEE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 14.08. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH OF THE ISSUERS, THE GUARANTORS, THE NOTES COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE TRUSTEE (1) AGREES TO SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR STATE COURT LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE OR THE NOTES AND (2) HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 14.09. Force Majeure. In no event shall the Trustee or the Notes Collateral Agent be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Indenture arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software or hardware) services or the unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or facsimile or other wire or communication facility.

Section 14.10. No Adverse Interpretation of Other Agreements. This Indenture may not be used to interpret any other indenture, loan or debt agreement of the Issuers or its Restricted Subsidiaries or of any other Person. Any such indenture, loan or debt agreement may not be used to interpret this Indenture.

Section 14.11. Successors. All agreements of the Issuers in this Indenture and the Notes shall bind its respective successors. All agreements of the Trustee in this Indenture shall bind its successors. All agreements of the Notes Collateral Agent shall bind its successors. All agreements of each Guarantor in this Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in Section 10.06 hereof.

Section 14.12. Severability. In case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 14.13. *Intercreditor Agreements.* Reference is made to the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any. Each Holder, by its acceptance of a Note, (a) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and (b) authorizes and instructs the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, if applicable, to enter into the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, as Trustee and as Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and on behalf of such Holder, including without limitation, making the representations of the Holders contained therein. The foregoing provisions are intended as an inducement to the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities to extend credit and such lenders are intended third party beneficiaries of such provisions and the provisions of the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any.

Section 14.14. *Counterpart Originals.* The parties may sign any number of copies of this Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 14.15. *Table of Contents, Headings, etc.* The Table of Contents, Cross-Reference Table and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Indenture have been inserted for convenience of reference only, are not to be considered a part of this Indenture and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

Section 14.16. *Trust Indenture Act.* The Issuers and the Guarantors shall not be required to qualify this Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. The Trust Indenture Act shall not apply to this Indenture prior to any such qualification, and all references herein to compliance with the Trust Indenture Act refer to such compliance following any such qualification.

Section 14.17. *USA Patriot Act.* In order to comply with the laws, rules, regulations and executive orders in effect from time to time applicable to banking institutions, including, without limitation, those relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering, including Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT Act of the United States (“**Applicable AML Law**”), the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent are required to obtain, verify, record and update certain information relating to individuals and entities which maintain a business relationship with the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Accordingly, each of the parties agree to provide to the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent, upon their request from time to time such identifying information and documentation as may be available for such party in order to enable the Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent to comply with Applicable AML Law.

[Signatures on following page]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, as Issuer

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as Co-Issuer

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP, as Holdings

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Eric B. Hendrickson

Name: Eric B. Hendrickson

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer
Name: Sarah Vilhauer
Title: Assistant Vice President

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer
Name: Sarah Vilhauer
Title: Assistant Vice President

[FORM OF NOTE]

[FACE OF NOTE]

[Insert the Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Private Placement Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

[Insert the Regulation S Temporary Global Note Legend, if applicable pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CUSIP []¹
ISIN []²

[RULE 144A][REGULATION S] [GLOBAL] NOTE
representing [up to] \$[]
6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

No. ____

[\$ ____]

Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, and MedlineCo-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation, jointly and severally, promise to pay to [Cede & Co.]* or registered assigns the principal sum [set forth on the Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note attached hereto] [of _____] United States dollars, as may be increased or decreased on the attached Schedule of Exchanges of Interests in the Global Note,] on April 1, 2029.

Interest Payment Dates: April 1 and October 1, commencing on October 1, 2024

Record Dates: March 15 and September 15

Additional provisions of this Note are set forth on the other side of this Note.

* Include only if the Note is issued in global form.

¹ 58506D AA6 (144A); U8357D AA8 (Reg S)

² US58506DAA63 (144A); USU8357DAA82 (Reg S)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, each of the Issuers has caused this instrument to be duly executed.

Dated:

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, as the Issuer

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as the Co-Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This is one of the Notes referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Date: _____

[REVERSE OF NOTE]

6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture referred to below unless otherwise indicated.

1. *Interest.* Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”) and Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**” and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), jointly and severally, promise to pay interest on the principal amount of this Note at a rate per annum of 6.250% from March 27, 2024 until maturity. The Issuers will pay interest on this Note semi-annually in arrears on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning October 1, 2024, or, if any such day is not a Business Day, on the next succeeding Business Day (each, an “**Interest Payment Date**”). The Issuers will make each interest payment to the Holder of record of this Note on the immediately preceding March 15 and September 15 (whether or not a Business Day) (each, a “**Record Date**”). Interest on this Note will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or, if no interest has been paid, from and including March 27, 2024. The Issuers will pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue principal and premium, if any, from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note; the Issuers shall pay interest (including post-petition interest in any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law) on overdue installments of interest (without regard to any applicable grace periods) from time to time on demand at the rate borne by this Note. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

2. *Method of Payment.* The Issuers will pay interest on this Note to the Person who is the registered Holder of this Note at the close of business on the Record Date (whether or not a Business Day) next preceding the Interest Payment Date, even if this Note is cancelled after such Record Date and on or before such Interest Payment Date, except as provided in Section 2.12 of the Indenture with respect to defaulted interest. Cash payments of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on this Note will be payable at the office or agency of the Issuers maintained for such purpose pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Indenture or, at the option of the Issuers, cash payment of interest may be made through the Paying Agent by check mailed to the Holders at their respective addresses set forth in the Note Register of Holders; *provided* that (a) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to Notes represented by Global Notes registered in the name of or held by DTC or its nominee will be made through the Paying Agent by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the registered Holder or Holders thereof and (b) all cash payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to certificated Notes may, at the option of the Issuers, be made by wire transfer to a U.S. dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in the United States of America if such Holder elects payment by wire transfer by giving written notice to the Trustee or the Paying Agent to such effect designating such account no later than 30 days immediately preceding the relevant due date for payment (or such other date as the Trustee may accept in its discretion). Such payment shall be in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts.

3. *Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar.* Initially, Wilmington Trust, National Association, the Trustee under the Indenture, will act as Paying Agent, Transfer Agent and Registrar. The Issuers may change any Paying Agent, Transfer Agent or Registrar without prior notice to the Holders. The Issuer or any of its Subsidiaries may act in any such capacity.

³ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

⁴ In the case of Notes issued on the Issue Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

4. *Indenture.* The Issuers issued the Notes under an Indenture, dated as March 27, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among the Issuers, the Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. This Note is one of a duly authorized issue of notes of the Issuers designated as their 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029. The Issuers shall be entitled to issue Additional Notes pursuant to Sections 2.01, 4.09 and 4.12 of the Indenture. The terms of the Notes include those stated in the Indenture. The Notes are subject to all such terms, and Holders are referred to the Indenture for a statement of such terms. To the extent any provision of this Note conflicts with the express provisions of the Indenture, the provisions of the Indenture shall govern and be controlling.

5. *Optional Redemption.*

(a) Except as set forth in clauses (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this paragraph 5 and in clauses (b), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Notes will not be redeemable at the Issuer’s option prior to April 1, 2026.

(b) Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to the sum of (A) 100.0% of the principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (B) the Applicable Premium as of the Redemption Date, plus (C) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(c) On and after April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed) set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date, if redeemed during the twelve-month period beginning on April 1 of each of the years indicated below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Notes Redemption Price</u>
2026	103.125%
2027	101.563%
2028 and thereafter	100.000%

(d) Prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, at any time and from time to time, redeem an aggregate principal amount of Notes not to exceed the amount of the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from one or more Equity Offerings or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of one or more Equity Offerings, upon notice in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture, at a redemption price equal to (i) 106.250% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes redeemed, plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the Notes on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that (A) the amount redeemed shall not exceed 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes); (B) at least the lesser of (x) 50% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued under the Indenture on the Issue Date and (y) \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding immediately after the occurrence of each such redemption (unless all Notes are redeemed or repurchased or to be redeemed or repurchased substantially concurrently); and (C) each such redemption occurs within 270 days of the date of closing of the applicable Equity Offering.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) At any time on or prior to April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option and on one or more occasions, redeem up to 10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes) during each calendar year commencing with the calendar year in which the Issue Date occurs, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 of the Indenture at a redemption price equal to 103.000% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date; *provided* that in any given calendar year, any amount not utilized pursuant to this paragraph in any calendar year may be carried forward to subsequent calendar years.

(f) At any time on and after April 1, 2026, the Issuer may, at its option, redeem all, but not less than all, of the Notes outstanding under the Indenture (including any Additional Notes) with an amount not to exceed the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Issuer from any Qualified IPO or a capital contribution to the Issuer made with the Net Cash Proceeds of any Qualified IPO, upon notice as described in Section 3.03 hereof at a redemption price equal to 106.250% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but excluding, the applicable Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date.

(g) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with any tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer for the Notes, if Holders of not less than 90% in aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes validly tender and do not validly withdraw such Notes in such offer and the Issuer, or any third party making such offer in lieu of the Issuer, purchases all of the Notes validly tendered and not validly withdrawn by such Holders, the Issuer or such third party will have the right upon not less than 10 days nor more than 60 days' prior notice, given not more than 60 days following such purchase date, to redeem all Notes that remain outstanding following such purchase at a price equal to the price offered to each other Holder in such offer (which may be less than par and excluding any early tender or incentive fee in such offer) plus, to the extent not included in the offer payment, accrued and unpaid interest, if any, thereon, to, but excluding, the Redemption Date, subject to the right of Holders of record on the relevant Record Date to receive interest due on the relevant Interest Payment Date falling prior to or on the Redemption Date. In determining whether the Holders of at least 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the then outstanding Notes have validly tendered and not validly withdrawn Notes in a tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable, Notes owned by an Affiliate of the Issuer or by funds controlled or managed by any Affiliate of the Issuer, or any successor thereof or any Debt Fund Affiliate, shall be deemed to be outstanding for the purposes of such tender offer, Change of Control Offer, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer or Advance Offer, as applicable.

(h) Any redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5 shall be made pursuant to the provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture. Notice of any redemption or offer to purchase, whether in connection with an Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event or otherwise, may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be given prior to the completion or occurrence thereof, and any such redemption, offer to purchase or notice may, at the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent (including conditions precedent applicable to different

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

amounts of Notes redeemed) including, but not limited to, completion or occurrence of the related Equity Offering, Change of Control, Alternate Offer, Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or other transaction or event, as the case may be. In addition, if such redemption or offer to purchase is subject to satisfaction of one or more conditions precedent, such notice shall state that, in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) discretion, the redemption or repurchase date may be delayed until such time (including more than 60 days after the date the notice of redemption or offer to purchase was sent) as any or all such conditions shall be satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion), or such redemption or purchase may not occur and such notice may be rescinded in the event that any or all such conditions shall not have been satisfied (or waived by the Issuer (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) in its sole discretion) by the redemption or purchase date, or by the redemption or purchase date so delayed, or that such notice or offer may be rescinded at any time in the Issuer's (or, in the case of a Change of Control Offer, a third party making such Change of Control Offer) sole discretion. In addition, the Issuer may provide in such notice or offer to purchase that payment of the redemption or purchase price and performance of the Issuer's obligations with respect to such redemption or offer to purchase may be performed by another Person. The Issuer, Holdings, their direct and indirect equityholders, including the Investors, any of their Subsidiaries and their respective Affiliates and members of management may acquire the Notes by means other than a redemption pursuant to this paragraph 5, whether by tender offer, open market purchases, negotiated transactions or otherwise.

6. *Mandatory Redemption.* The Issuer shall not be required to make any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment with respect to the Notes.

7. *[Reserved].*

8. *Notice of Redemption.* Subject to Section 3.03 of the Indenture, notice of redemption shall be delivered electronically or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, at least 10 days (except as set forth in Section 3.07(g) of the Indenture) but not more than 60 days before the Redemption Date to each Holder whose Notes are to be redeemed at such Holder's registered address stated in the Note Register or otherwise in accordance with the Applicable Procedures, except that redemption notices may be delivered electronically or mailed more than 60 days prior to a Redemption Date if the notice is issued in connection with Article 8 or Article 11 of the Indenture. Notes and portions of Notes selected for redemption shall be in integral multiples of \$1,000 and no Notes of \$2,000 or less can be redeemed in part, except that if all of the Notes of a Holder are to be redeemed, the entire outstanding amount of Notes held by such Holder shall be redeemed, even if not in a principal amount of at least \$2,000. On and after the Redemption Date, unless the Issuers default in the payment of the redemption price, interest ceases to accrue on this Note or portions thereof called for redemption.

9. *Offers to Repurchase.* Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, unless the Issuer has previously or concurrently sent a redemption notice with respect to all the outstanding Notes as described under Section 3.07 of the Indenture, the Issuers shall make a Change of Control Offer in accordance with Section 4.14 of the Indenture. In connection with certain Asset Sales, the Issuers shall make an Asset Sale Offer or an Advance Offer, as the case may be, as and when provided in accordance with Sections 3.08 and 4.10 of the Indenture.

Other than as specifically provided in Section 3.08 or Section 4.10 of the Indenture, any purchase pursuant to Section 3.08 of the Indenture shall be made pursuant to the applicable provisions of Sections 3.01 through 3.06 of the Indenture, and references therein or herein to "redeem," "redemption," "Redemption Date" and similar words shall be deemed to refer to "purchase," "repurchase," "Purchase Date" and similar words, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

10. *Denominations, Transfer, Exchange.* The Notes are in registered form without coupons in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and any integral multiple of \$1,000 in excess thereof. The transfer of Notes shall be registered and Notes may only be exchanged as provided in the Indenture. The Registrar and the Trustee may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents and the Issuers may require a Holder to pay any taxes and fees required by law or permitted by the Indenture. The Issuers and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Note or portion of a Note selected for redemption, except for the unredeemed portion of any Note being redeemed in part; *provided* that new Notes will only be issued in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof. Also, the Issuers and the Transfer Agent need not exchange or register the transfer of any Notes for a period of 15 days before the mailing of a notice of redemption of Notes to be redeemed.

11. *Persons Deemed Owners.* The registered Holder of a Note shall be treated as its owner for all purposes. Only registered Holders shall have rights hereunder.

12. *Amendment, Supplement and Waiver.* The Indenture, the Guarantees, the Notes or the Security Documents may be amended or supplemented as provided in the Indenture.

13. *Defaults and Remedies.*

(a) The Events of Default relating to the Notes are defined in Section 6.01 of the Indenture. If any Event of Default (other than an Event of Default of the type specified in clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture) occurs and is continuing under the Indenture, the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 30% in aggregate principal amount of all of the then outstanding Notes may, by notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, in either case specifying in such notice the respective Event of Default and that such notice is a “notice of acceleration,” declare the principal, premium, if any, interest and any other monetary obligations on all the then outstanding Notes to be due and payable immediately. Upon the effectiveness of such declaration, such principal of and premium, if any, and interest will be due and payable immediately. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Event of Default arising under clause (vi) or (vii) of Section 6.01(a) of the Indenture, all outstanding Notes will become due and payable without further action or notice. Holders may not enforce the Indenture, the Notes, the Security Documents or the Guarantees except as provided in the Indenture. Subject to certain limitations, the Required Holders may direct the Trustee in its exercise of any trust or power.

(b) The Trustee may withhold from the Holders notice of any continuing Default, except a Default relating to the payment of principal, premium, if any, or interest, if it determines that withholding notice is in their interest.

(c) The Required Holders, by written notice to the Trustee (with a copy to the Issuer *provided* that any waiver or rescission under Section 6.04 of the Indenture shall be valid and binding notwithstanding the failure to provide a copy of such notice to the Issuer) may on behalf of the Holders of all of the Notes waive any existing Default and its consequences under the Indenture (except a continuing Default in the payment of interest on, premium, if any, or the principal of any Note held by a non-consenting Holder) (including in connection with an Asset Sale Offer, Advance Offer or a Change of Control Offer) and rescind any acceleration with respect to the Notes and its consequences under the Indenture (except if such rescission would conflict with any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction). Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of the Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Issuer is required to deliver to the Trustee annually a statement regarding compliance with the Indenture, and the Issuer shall promptly (which shall be no more than 20 Business Days after becoming aware of such Default) deliver to the Trustee by registered or certified mail or by facsimile transmission an Officer's Certificate specifying such Default, its status and what action the Issuer is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

14. *Guarantees.* The Issuers' obligations under the Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, by the Guarantors.

15. *Authentication.* This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose until authenticated by the manual signature of the Trustee.

16. *Governing Law.* THIS NOTE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS NOTE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

17. *CUSIP Numbers and ISINs.* Pursuant to a recommendation promulgated by the Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures, the Issuers have caused CUSIP numbers and ISINs to be printed on the Notes and the Trustee may use CUSIP numbers and ISINs in notices of redemption as a convenience to Holders. No representation is made as to the accuracy of such numbers either as printed on the Notes or as contained in any notice of redemption and reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers placed thereon.

18. *Security.* The Notes and the related Guarantees will be secured by the Collateral on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture and the Security Documents. The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be, hold the Collateral in trust for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes, in each case pursuant to the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any. Each Holder, by accepting this Note, consents and agrees to the terms of the Security Documents (including the provisions providing for the foreclosure and release of Collateral) and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, and Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, each as may be in effect or may be amended from time to time in accordance with their terms and the Indenture, and authorizes and directs the Notes Collateral Agent to enter into the Security Documents and the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, if any, on the Issue Date, and the Security Documents and the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement, if any, at any time after the Issue Date, if applicable, and to perform its obligations and exercise its rights thereunder in accordance therewith.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Issuer will furnish to any Holder upon written request and without charge a copy of the Indenture. Requests may be made to the Issuer at the following address:

Medline Borrower, LP
3 Lakes Drive Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue New York,
New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Benjamin Heriaud
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ASSIGNMENT FORM

To assign this Note, fill in the form below:

(I) or (we) assign and transfer this Note to:

(Insert assignee's legal name)

(Insert assignee's soc. sec. or tax I.D. no.)

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint _____
to transfer this Note on the books of the Issuer. The agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date: _____

Your Signature:

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

OPTION OF HOLDER TO ELECT PURCHASE

If you want to elect to have this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or 4.14 of the Indenture, check the appropriate box below:

☐ Section 4.10

☐ Section 4.14

If you want to elect to have only part of this Note purchased by the Issuer pursuant to Section 4.10 or Section 4.14 of the Indenture, state the amount you elect to have purchased:

\$ _____

Date: _____

Your Signature: _____

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the face of this Note)

Tax Identification No.:

Signature Guarantee*: _____

* Participant in a recognized Signature Guarantee Medallion Program (or other signature guarantor acceptable to the Trustee).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SCHEDULE OF EXCHANGES OF INTERESTS IN THE GLOBAL NOTE*

The initial outstanding principal amount of this Global Note is \$_____. The following exchanges of a part of this Global Note for an interest in another Global Note or for a Definitive Note, or exchanges of a part of another Global Note or Definitive Note for an interest in this Global Note, have been made:

<u>Date of Exchange</u>	<u>Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Global Note</u>	<u>Principal Amount of this Global Note following such decrease or increase</u>	<u>Signature of authorized signatory of Trustee or Custodian</u>

* This schedule should be included only if the Note is issued in global form.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER]

Medline Borrower, LP
3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Benjamin Heriaud
Email: [email addresses]

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]

Attention: Medline Borrower, LP Notes Administrator

Re: 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Indenture”), among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “Issuer”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Co-Issuer” and, together with the Issuer, the “Issuers”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the “Transferor”) owns and proposes to transfer the Note[s] or interest in such Note[s] specified in Annex A hereto, in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the “Transfer”), to (the “Transferee”), as further specified in Annex A hereto. In connection with the Transfer, the Transferor hereby certifies that:

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT 144A GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO RULE 144A. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144A under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”) or the transfer is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

being made to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that the beneficial interest or Definitive Note is being transferred (A) to a Person that the Transferor reasonably believes is purchasing the beneficial interest or Definitive Note for its own account, or for one or more accounts with respect to which such Person exercises sole investment discretion, and such Person and each such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” within the meaning of Rule 144A in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and such Transfer is in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States or (B) the transfer is being made to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

2. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT REGULATION S GLOBAL NOTE OR RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and, accordingly, the Transferor hereby further certifies that (i) the Transfer is not being made to a person in the United States and (x) at the time the buy order was originated, the Transferee was outside the United States or such Transferor and any Person acting on its behalf reasonably believed and believes that the Transferee was outside the United States or (y) the transaction was executed in, on or through the facilities of a designated offshore securities market and neither such Transferor nor any Person acting on its behalf knows that the transaction was prearranged with a buyer in the United States, (ii) no directed selling efforts have been made in contravention of the requirements of Rule 903(b) or Rule 904(b) of Regulation S, (iii) the transaction is not part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of the Securities Act and (iv) if the proposed transfer is being made prior to the expiration of the applicable Restricted Period, the transfer is not being made to a U.S. Person or for the account or benefit of a U.S. Person (other than an Initial Purchaser). Upon consummation of the proposed transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will be subject to the restrictions on Transfer enumerated in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

3. ☐ CHECK AND COMPLETE IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN THE RELEVANT DEFINITIVE NOTE PURSUANT TO ANY PROVISION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OTHER THAN RULE 144A OR REGULATION S. The Transfer is being effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to beneficial interests in Restricted Global Notes and Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States, and accordingly the Transferor hereby further certifies that (check one):

- (a) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act; or
- (b) ☐ such Transfer is being effected to the Issuer, Holdings or any of their Subsidiaries or Affiliates thereof; or
- (c) ☐ such Transfer is being effected pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act and in compliance with the prospectus delivery requirements of the Securities Act.

4. ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFEREE WILL TAKE DELIVERY OF A BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN AN UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE OR OF AN UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO RULE 144. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 144 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO REGULATION S. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 under the Securities Act and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will no longer be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes, on Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF TRANSFER IS PURSUANT TO OTHER EXEMPTION. (i) The Transfer is being effected pursuant to and in compliance with an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act other than Rule 144, Rule 903 or Rule 904 and in compliance with the transfer restrictions contained in the Indenture and any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States and (ii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act. Upon consummation of the proposed Transfer in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the transferred beneficial interest or Definitive Note will not be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Global Notes or Restricted Definitive Notes and in the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

1. The Transferor owns and proposes to transfer the following:
[CHECK ONE OF (a) OR (b)]
(a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:
 (i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 58506D AA6; ISIN: US58506DAA63),
or
 (ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U8357D AA8; ISIN: USU8357DAA82), or
(b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note.
2. After the Transfer the Transferee will hold:
[CHECK ONE]
(a) ☐ a beneficial interest in the:
 (i) ☐ 144A Global Note (CUSIP: 58506D AA6; ISIN: US58506DAA63),
or
 (ii) ☐ Regulation S Global Note (CUSIP: U8357D AA8; ISIN: USU8357DAA82);
(b) ☐ a Restricted Definitive Note; or
(c) ☐ an Unrestricted Definitive Note, in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF EXCHANGE]

Medline Borrower, LP
3 Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under this Indenture):

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]
Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Benjamin Heriaud
Email: [email addresses]

Wilmington Trust, National Association
Global Capital Markets
50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1290
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
Facsimile No.: [facsimile number]

Attention: Medline Borrower, LP Notes Administrator

Re: 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Indenture"), among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

_____ (the "Owner") owns and proposes to exchange Note[s] or an interest in such Note[s], in the principal amount of \$ _____ in such Note[s] or interests (the "Exchange"). In connection with the Exchange, the Owner hereby certifies that:

1. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE FOR UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN AN UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN AN UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note in an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(c) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN AN UNRESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in an Unrestricted Global Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the beneficial interest is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

(d) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO UNRESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Owner's Exchange of a Restricted Definitive Note for an Unrestricted Definitive Note, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer, (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Restricted Definitive Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, (iii) the restrictions on transfer contained in the Indenture and the Private Placement Legend are not required in order to maintain compliance with the Securities Act and (iv) the Unrestricted Definitive Note is being acquired in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States.

2. EXCHANGE OF RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS

IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES FOR RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTES OR BENEFICIAL INTERESTS IN RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTES

(a) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE TO RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's beneficial interest in a Restricted Global Note for a Restricted Definitive Note with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies that the Restricted Definitive Note is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the Restricted Definitive Note issued will continue to be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the Restricted Definitive Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) ☐ CHECK IF EXCHANGE IS FROM RESTRICTED DEFINITIVE NOTE TO BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN A RESTRICTED GLOBAL NOTE. In connection with the Exchange of the Owner's Restricted Definitive Note for a beneficial interest in the [CHECK ONE] ☐ 144A Global Note ☐ Regulation S Global Note in each case, with an equal principal amount, the Owner hereby certifies (i) the beneficial interest is being acquired for the Owner's own account without transfer and (ii) such Exchange has been effected in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Restricted Global Notes and pursuant to and in accordance with the Securities Act, and in compliance with any applicable blue sky securities laws of any state of the United States. Upon consummation of the proposed Exchange in accordance with the terms of the Indenture, the beneficial interest issued will be subject to the restrictions on transfer enumerated in the Private Placement Legend printed on the relevant Restricted Global Note and in the Indenture and the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This certificate and the statements contained herein are made for your benefit and the benefit of the Issuer.

[Insert Name of Transferor]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Dated: _____

[FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
TO BE DELIVERED BY SUBSEQUENT GUARANTORS]

[] Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of _____, among _____ (the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), a subsidiary of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**” and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) and as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuers have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent an Indenture (the “**Indenture**”), dated as of March 27, 2024, providing for the issuance of \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuers’ Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that the Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuers, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiary shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiary) under the Notes, any Guarantees, [the Security Documents,] the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiary.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to this Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiary in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture: Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

[GUARANTEEING SUBSIDIARY]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of June 24, 2024 (this “**First Supplemental Indenture**”), is entered into by and among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**” and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the subsidiary guarantors listed on the signature pages hereto (the “**Subsidiary Guarantors**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) and as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Issuers, Holdings, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent have heretofore executed and delivered an indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (the “**Initial Indenture**” and, as further supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, the “**Indenture**”), which provides for the issuance from time to time by the Issuers of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Initial Indenture, the Issuers initially issued \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Initial Notes**”);

WHEREAS, Section 2.01 of the Initial Indenture provides that the Issuers may provide for the issuance of Additional Notes (as defined in the Initial Indenture), subject to compliance with Sections 4.09 and 4.12 of the Initial Indenture;

WHEREAS, the Issuers wish to issue an additional \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 as Additional Notes under the Indenture (the “**Additional Notes**”, together with the Initial Notes, the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Additional Notes, the Issuers, Holdings and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors have duly authorized the execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Initial Indenture, the Trustee, the Notes Collateral Agent, the Issuers, Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors are authorized to execute and deliver this First Supplemental Indenture to provide for the issuance of Additional Notes, without the consent of any Holders of the Notes; and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions, proceedings and requirements necessary to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal agreement enforceable in accordance with its terms for the purposes expressed herein, in accordance with its terms, have been duly done and performed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Issuers, Holdings, the Subsidiary Guarantors, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders of the Notes as follows:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Initial Indenture.

ARTICLE II
ADDITIONAL NOTES

Section 2.1. Additional Notes. The Additional Notes are hereby created under, and shall be governed by, the Indenture, which Additional Notes constitute “**Additional Notes**” as defined in and under the Initial Indenture and, except as set forth below, have the same terms as the Initial Notes. The Additional Notes issued pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture will be issued on June 24, 2024 (the “**Issue Date**”).

The Additional Notes issued pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture are expected to be fully fungible with the Initial Notes and will be treated as a single class for all purposes under the Indenture, including, without limitation, waivers, amendments, redemptions and other offers to purchase, and are issued under the same CUSIP numbers and ISINs as the Initial Notes (58506D AA6 and US58506DAA63 in the case of Rule 144A Notes), except that the Additional Notes issued pursuant to Regulation S will trade separately under CUSIP number U8357D AB6 and USU8357DAB65 until at least 40 days after the Issue Date.

Promptly following the expiration of 40 days following the issue date of the Additional Notes, the Issuers shall cause the beneficial interests in the Additional Notes in the form of the Regulation S Temporary Global Notes (CUSIP number U8357D AB6 and ISIN USU8357DAB65) to be exchanged for beneficial interests in the form of a Regulation S Permanent Global Note (CUSIP number U8357D AA8 and ISIN USU8357DAA82) pursuant to the Applicable Procedures of the Depository. The Issuers shall deliver written notice to the Depository commencing the mandatory exchange and the Issuers shall deliver to the Trustee a written order to authenticate a new Regulation S Permanent Global Note, along with an Officer’s Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel.

Section 2.2. Aggregate Principal Amount. The aggregate principal amount of the Additional Notes issued pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture shall be \$500,000,000.

Section 2.3. Issue Price, Interest Accrual. The price at which the Additional Notes shall initially be issued is 99.750% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest from, and including, March 27, 2024 to, but excluding, the Issue Date. Interest on the Additional Notes will accrue from March 27, 2024. The first interest payment date for the Additional Notes will be October 1, 2024.

Section 2.4. Restricted Notes. The Additional Notes issued pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture shall be issued as Restricted Global Notes and shall bear the applicable legend regarding transfer restrictions set forth in Section 2.06(g) of the Initial Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE III
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1. Notices. All notices and other communications to the Issuers and the Subsidiary Guarantors shall be given to Medline Industries, LP, 3 Lakes Drive Northfield, IL 60093, Attention: Alex Liberman, Email: aliberman@medline.com, with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice for any purpose under the Indenture) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, 425 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Facsimile No.: (212) 455-2502, Attention: Jonathan Ozner, Benjamin Heriaud, Email: jozner@stblaw.com, benjamin.heriaud@stblaw.com.

Section 3.2. Parties. Nothing expressed or mentioned herein is intended or shall be construed to give any Person, firm or corporation, other than the Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this First Supplemental Indenture or the Indenture or any provision herein or therein contained.

Section 3.3. Severability. In case any provision in this First Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability.

Section 3.4. Governing Law. THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 3.5. Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this First Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This First Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this First Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original First Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

Section 3.6. Headings. The headings of the Articles and the Sections in this First Supplemental Indenture are for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed to alter or affect the meaning or interpretation of any provisions hereof.

Section 3.7. The Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent. Neither the Trustee nor the Notes Collateral Agent makes any representation or warranty as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplemental Indenture or with respect to the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the other parties hereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.8. Ratification of Indenture: Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This First Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC**

**By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

**MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC**

**By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager**

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

**By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner**

**By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Eric B. Hendrickson
Name: Eric B. Hendrickson
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J.Schneider
Name: Stuart J. Schneider
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Second Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of July 19, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) and as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of March 27, 2024, providing for the issuance of \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuers’ Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuers, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture: Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle

Name: James Boyle

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam

Title: Manager

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam

Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Third Supplemental Indenture (this “**Supplemental Indenture**”), dated as of December 20, 2024, among each of the subsidiaries of Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), listed on the signature pages hereto (collectively, the “**Guaranteeing Subsidiaries**” and each, a “**Guaranteeing Subsidiary**”), and Wilmington Trust, National Association, a national banking association, as trustee (in such capacity, the “**Trustee**”) and as collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Issuer, Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”) and certain Subsidiaries of the Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent an Indenture (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), dated as of March 27, 2024, providing for the issuance of \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”);

WHEREAS, the Indenture provides that under certain circumstances the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall execute and deliver to the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent a supplemental indenture pursuant to which the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall unconditionally guarantee all of the Issuers’ Obligations under the Notes and the Indenture on the terms and conditions set forth herein and under the Indenture (the “**Guarantee**”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Indenture, the Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent are authorized to execute and deliver this Supplemental Indenture without the consent of Holders.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties mutually covenant and agree for the equal and ratable benefit of the Holders as follows:

(1) Capitalized Terms. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

(2) Agreement to Guarantee. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it has received and reviewed a copy of the Indenture and all other documents it deems necessary to review in order to enter into this Supplemental Indenture, and acknowledges and agrees to (i) join and become a party to the Indenture as indicated by its signature below; (ii) be bound by the Indenture, as of the date hereof, as if made by, and with respect to, each signatory hereto; and (iii) perform all obligations and duties required of a Guarantor pursuant to the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary hereby agrees to provide an unconditional Guarantee on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Indenture, including, but not limited to, Article 10 thereof.

(3) Execution and Delivery. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary agrees that its Guarantee shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the absence of the endorsement of any notation of such Guarantee on the Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) No Recourse Against Others. No past, present or future director, manager, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner or direct or indirect equityholder of the Issuers, Holdings or the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries shall have any liability for any obligations of the Issuers or the Guarantors (including the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries) under the Notes, any Guarantees, the Security Documents, the Indenture or this Supplemental Indenture or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation. Each Holder by accepting Notes waives and releases all such liability. The waiver and release are part of the consideration for issuance of the Notes.

(5) Governing Law. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, WILL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(6) Counterparts. The parties may sign any number of copies of this Supplemental Indenture. Each signed copy shall be an original, but all of them together represent the same agreement. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in multiple counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one instrument. The exchange of copies of this Supplemental Indenture and of signature pages by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture as to the parties hereto and may be used in lieu of the original Supplemental Indenture for all purposes. Signatures of the parties hereto transmitted by facsimile, PDF or other electronic transmissions shall be deemed to be their original signatures for all purposes.

(7) Effect of Headings. The Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

(8) The Trustee and the Notes Collateral Agent. The Trustee and the Note Collateral Agent shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries.

(9) Benefits Acknowledged. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary's Guarantee is subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Each Guaranteeing Subsidiary acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture and that the guarantee and waivers made by it pursuant to its Guarantee are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

(10) Successors. All agreements of the Guaranteeing Subsidiaries in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind their respective successors, except as otherwise provided in this Supplemental Indenture. All agreements of the Trustee in this Supplemental Indenture shall bind its successors.

(11) Ratification of Indenture; Supplemental Indentures Part of Indenture. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed and all the terms, conditions and provisions thereof shall remain in full force and effect. This Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture for all purposes, and every Holder shall be bound hereby.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, all as of the date first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPORT AND SERVICES AGREEMENT

This **SUPPORT AND SERVICES AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is dated as of October 21, 2021 and is between Mozart Holdings, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdco**”), Medline Industries, LP, an Illinois limited partnership and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Holdco (the “**Company**”), Blackstone Capital Partners VIII L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (together with its alternative investment vehicles, its affiliated co-investing funds and their alternative investment vehicles, “**BCP**”), and Blackstone Management Partners L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (“**BMP**”) affiliated with Blackstone Inc. (“**Blackstone**”).

BACKGROUND

1. From time to time Blackstone investment professionals provide support and services, including through business units designed to provide specific services, to its private equity portfolio companies (such as the Company) in order to enhance their value.

2. The Company, having been formed pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021 (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), by and among Medline Industries, Inc., Mozart HoldCo, Inc., Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc., pursuant to which affiliates of Blackstone acquired an interest in the Company (the “**Transaction**”), desires to avail itself of such services. Holdco, the Company and BCP believe that this will be beneficial to the Company, and BMP is willing to arrange for the provisions of such services in consideration of the payment of the fees, reimbursements and indemnities described below.

In consideration of the premises and agreements contained herein and of other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. Portfolio Operations Support.

(a) **Portfolio Operations Group.** Blackstone has established a “**Portfolio Operations**” group, which provide hands-on support to help such portfolio companies become more productive, efficient and valuable. During BCP’s consideration of the Transaction, Blackstone’s Portfolio Operations group, for the benefit of the Company and BCP, has evaluated opportunities for improving the Company’s performance and has worked — and is continuing to work — to help the Company’s management craft a 100-day plan, as well as longer term strategies.

(b) **Engagement to Provide Support.** As of the date of the closing of the Transaction (the “**Closing Date**”), and with retroactive effectiveness from the date of the Purchase Agreement, Holdco and the Company, jointly and severally, hereby engage BMP to arrange for Blackstone’s Portfolio Operations group to render to them and their respective subsidiaries Ops Support (as defined below). To that end, BMP intends to make available to Holdco and the Company and their respective subsidiaries the services customarily provided by Blackstone’s Portfolio Operations group to Blackstone’s private equity portfolio companies (the “**Ops Support**”), and the Company and BMP will mutually agree on the amount and type of Ops Support to be warranted and appropriate. BMP may, at any time, choose not to provide any such services. Such Ops Support shall be provided without charge, other than for the reimbursement of Out-of-Pocket Expenses set forth in Section 3.

SECTION 2. Other Services.

(a) Equity Healthcare. Blackstone has also established an “**Equity Healthcare**” group, which leverages the scale of Blackstone’s combined portfolio companies so as to hold down benefit and claims costs and deliver better quality health care to U.S. employees and their families. If so requested by Holdco or the Company, BMP agrees to make available to Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries the opportunity to enter into an agreement with BMP or its affiliated designee pursuant to which Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries will receive the healthcare-related services customarily provided by Blackstone’s Equity Healthcare group to Blackstone’s private equity portfolio companies. In consideration of such services, during the term of such agreement Holdco and the Company, jointly and severally, would pay to BMP or its affiliated designee a “**Per Employee Fee**”, as described below.

Per Employee Fee. No later than the fifth business day of each month after Holdco or the Company has requested such services, Holdco and the Company will, jointly and severally, pay to BMP or its affiliated designee, as the Per Employee Fee in respect of that immediately preceding month, an aggregate amount equal to the Per Employee Fee times the highest number of employees of Holdco and its subsidiaries that receive medical benefits arranged by BMP or its affiliated designee from Holdco or the Company or any of their other subsidiaries during such immediately preceding month. The Per Employee Fee is the current fee generally charged in this regard with respect to Blackstone’s portfolio companies generally and provided to Holdco and the Company prior to such request.

(b) Group Purchasing. Blackstone facilitates a group purchasing program, which harnesses the purchasing power of a large number of Blackstone’s private equity portfolio companies. BMP agrees to make available to Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries the opportunity to participate in Blackstone’s group purchasing program. Any such participation would be on terms mutually agreed by the Company and BMP. Holdco and the Company acknowledge that BMP may receive commissions, payments or fees from vendors or other third parties in connection with spending through Blackstone’s group purchasing program.

(c) Energy Efficiency. Further, Blackstone, through one or more of its funds, has a majority investment in RE Tech Advisors (“**RE Tech**”), an energy audit / consulting firm that identifies and implements energy efficiency, emissions reductions, and ESG programs, calculates return on investment and tracks performance post-completion. During BCP’s consideration of the Transaction and, as of the Closing Date, Blackstone has engaged with RE Tech, for the benefit of the Company and BCP, to help evaluate opportunities for improving the energy efficiency and supporting emissions reduction efforts of the Company. The Company agrees to reimburse BMP for Out-of-Pocket Expenses incurred in connection with such evaluation and tracking pursuant to Section 3 hereof. Following such initial evaluation, the Company may engage with RE Tech to continue to provide ongoing services on terms mutually agreed by the Company and RE Tech.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) No Other Services. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, neither BMP nor any of its affiliates will have any obligation to provide services to Holdco or the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries absent an agreement between BMP or its relevant affiliate and Holdco or the Company with respect to the scope of such services and the payment to be made for providing such services. It is further expressly agreed that the Ops Support or any other service provided by BMP hereunder will not include investment banking or other financial advisory services in connection with any specific acquisition, divestiture, disposition, merger, consolidation, restructuring, refinancing, recapitalization, issuance of private or public debt or equity securities (including, without limitation, an initial public offering of equity securities), financing or similar transaction by Holdco, the Company or any of their respective affiliates. If it is subsequently agreed that any such services may be provided, the relevant Blackstone entity may be entitled to receive additional compensation for providing services of the type specified in the preceding sentence by mutual agreement of Holdco, the Company or any such affiliate, on the one hand, and the relevant Blackstone entity, on the other hand. For the avoidance of doubt, no services under this agreement shall be provided in connection with any public offering of debt or equity securities or otherwise as a broker.

(e) Opportunity to Provide Future Services. If Holdco, the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries determines that it is advisable for Holdco, the Company or such subsidiary to hire a financial advisor, consultant, investment banker or any similar advisor (but for the avoidance of doubt, not any legal advisors) in connection with any acquisition, divestiture, disposition, merger, consolidation, restructuring, refinancing, recapitalization, issuance of private or public debt or equity securities (including, without limitation, an initial public offering of equity securities), financing or similar transaction (in each case, outside the ordinary course of business), it will use commercially reasonable efforts to notify BMP of such determination in writing. Upon the request of BMP, the parties will negotiate in good faith to agree upon appropriate services, compensation, indemnification and other terms upon which Holdco, the Company or such subsidiary would hire the relevant Blackstone entity to provide such services. However, Holdco, the Company or such subsidiary will not be required to hire Blackstone or any of its affiliates for such services.

(f) Monitoring of Ongoing Operations and Strategic Transactions Even in the absence of discrete compensation, Blackstone expects to have its investment professionals actively monitor the operations of Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries, including through regular on-site visits. In addition, Blackstone may from time to time, on behalf of Holdco or the Company, evaluate strategic transactions and other initiatives that are viewed by Blackstone as potentially being for the benefit of Holdco or the Company. Whether or not such transactions or initiatives are ultimately consummated or realized, as described below, Blackstone and its affiliates will be entitled to reimbursement from Holdco and the Company of their Out-of-Pocket Expenses incurred in connection with their efforts in this regard (including in connection with such ongoing monitoring) in accordance with Section 3.

SECTION 3. Reimbursements.

The Company will pay, or cause to be paid, directly (or else reimburse) BMP and its affiliates (including the funds managed by BMP) for their respective Out-of-Pocket Expenses (as defined below). For the purposes of this Agreement, the term “**Out-of-Pocket Expenses**” means the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by BMP and its affiliates in connection with (i) the Ops Support, (ii) any other services provided or arranged by them under this Agreement or any other agreement with Holdco, the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries (including prior to the date hereof), (iii) in order to make Securities and Exchange Commission and other filings (such as antitrust or other regulatory filings or notices) required to be made by BCP or any of its affiliates in respect of or otherwise relating to the ownership or voting by BCP or any of its affiliates of equity securities of Holdco, the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries or any of their respective successors or acquirers (*i.e.*, relating to securities of any such successor or acquirer that may be acquired by BCP or its affiliates), (iv) in connection with the general monitoring as well as in connection with the evaluation of strategic transactions or other initiatives, all as contemplated by Section 2(f) above, or (v) otherwise incurred by BMP and its affiliates from time to time in the future in connection with the direct or indirect acquisition, ownership, voting, or subsequent sale or transfer by BCP or its affiliates of capital stock of Holdco, the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries or any successor, including in the case of (i) through (v), without limitation, (A) fees and disbursements of any independent professionals and organizations, including independent accountants, outside legal counsel and other consultants, retained in connection therewith by BCP, BMP or any of their affiliates, (B) costs of any outside services or independent contractors such as financial printers, couriers, business publications, on-line financial services or similar services, retained or used by BCP, BMP or any of their respective affiliates in connection therewith, and (C) transportation and per diem cost in connection with travel to and from Blackstone’s offices and other locations on Company-related business. All payments or reimbursements for Out-of-Pocket Expenses will be made within 20 days of the request for payment or reimbursement.

SECTION 4. Tax and Other Information and Reporting Responsibilities.

(a) **Tax-Related Information – General.** The Company will promptly make available to Blackstone all books, records and files of Holdco, the Company, its subsidiaries and any Portfolio-Level Holding Company, as defined below (collectively, the “**Portfolio Group**”) with respect to tax matters as may be reasonably requested by Blackstone and shall use reasonable efforts to comply with any requests by Blackstone for any tax-related information (including any applicable state withholdings) of the Portfolio Group. A “**Portfolio-Level Holding Company**” means any entity (i) which owns, directly or indirectly, all or a portion of the equity of the Company and (ii) in which each of BCP and the Company’s management own, directly or indirectly, all or a portion of the equity.

(b) **Responsibility for Tax Returns.** The Company will be responsible for the preparation, signing and filing of all tax returns and the maintenance of all books and records of each member of the Portfolio Group.

(c) **Tax-Related Information – Pass-Through Entities.** With respect to any Portfolio-Level Holding Company that is treated as a pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes and, in the case of the Company, if it is treated as pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Company will deliver to BCP the following information with respect to each such entity: (i) at least twenty (20) days prior to each of April 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15, estimates of net taxable income for the current taxable year of the Company through the end of the month prior to the applicable estimated tax payment date for such taxable quarter, with an updated estimate for such taxable year to be delivered within 45 days after the end of the Company’s taxable year-end and an additional updated estimate within 90 days after the end of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Company's taxable year-end (which, in each case, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to include the separate allocation of effectively connected income, unrelated business taxable income, and all other separately stated items), and (ii) within 150 days after the entity's year-end, a final Schedule K-1 for such taxable year, along with copies of all other federal, state and local income tax returns or reports filed by the entity for such year as may be required as a result of the operations of the entity (which, in each case, shall include the separate allocation of effectively connected income, unrelated business taxable income, and all other separately stated items), a schedule of book-tax differences for the immediately preceding tax year, and such other tax information as shall be reasonably necessary for the preparation by Blackstone of their federal, state and local income tax returns and other tax information reporting.

(d) CFC and PFIC Status and Information. Each member of the Portfolio Group shall provide to BCP such information as BCP may reasonably request at any time or from time to time in order to permit BCP (i) to determine whether any member of the Portfolio Group has been or may become a "passive foreign investment company" (a "**PFIC**") or a "controlled foreign corporation" (or a corporation having a similar status) for purposes of the Code and (ii) to determine the consequences to BCP or any of its direct or indirect investors of such status. If any member of the Portfolio Group is determined to be a PFIC, the Company shall provide to BCP such information reasonably necessary to make or maintain any election available under the Code related to PFIC status, including a "qualified electing fund" ("**QEF**") election. Information necessary to permit BCP (or its direct or indirect investors) to make a QEF election with respect to any member of the Portfolio Group shall be provided to BCP as soon as reasonably practicable after the end of each fiscal year and each member of the Portfolio Group shall use reasonable best efforts to provide BCP such information within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year of the relevant member of the Portfolio Group for which it is determined that such an election may be made.

(e) Portfolio Company Information. For so long as BCP directly or indirectly owns equity in Holdco or the Company and continues to have a reporting obligation with respect thereto, either to investors or to governmental authorities, in order to facilitate (i) Blackstone's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements applicable to the beneficial ownership by BCP and its affiliates of equity securities of Holdco and/or the Company, and (ii) BMP's oversight of BCP's investment in Holdco and/or the Company, each of Holdco and the Company agrees promptly to provide each of BCP and BMP with such information concerning Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries, including its finances and operations, as BMP or BCP may from time to time request. Holdco and the Company each recognizes and confirms that BCP and BMP (a) will use and rely primarily on the Information and on information available from generally recognized public sources in performing the Ops Support and any other services contemplated by this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company without having independently verified the same, (b) does not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the Information and such other information and (c) is entitled to rely upon the Information without independent verification.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Sharing of Information. Individuals associated with Blackstone or its affiliates may from time to time serve on the boards of directors of Holdco and the Company and their respective subsidiaries. Holdco and the Company, on their own behalf and on behalf of their respective subsidiaries, recognize that such individuals (i) will from time to time receive non-public information concerning Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries, and (ii) may share such information with other individuals associated with Blackstone or its affiliates. Such sharing will be for the dual purpose of facilitating support to such individuals in their capacity as directors and enabling BCP, as an equity holder, to better evaluate the Company's performance and prospects. Holdco and the Company, on behalf of themselves and their respective subsidiaries, hereby irrevocably consent to such sharing.

(g) In the event Holdco, the Company or any of their respective subsidiaries wish to receive Data Science Services (as defined below): In order to receive Data Science Services (as defined below), Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries agree promptly to provide Blackstone Administrative Services Partnership L.P. and/or one of its affiliates ("BASP") with such information or data concerning Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries, including their finances and operations, as BASP may from time to time request. The Company also agrees that each of BCP and BMP may share any Information obtained in accordance with this Agreement with BASP and that BASP may share information with BCP and BMP. The Company represents, warrants and covenants that no Personal Information (as defined below) will be shared by the Company, Holdco or their respective subsidiaries with BASP pursuant to this Agreement without the prior written consent of BASP. In the event that BASP provides such consent, unless otherwise explicitly agreed between the parties, BASP certifies that it will not (i) sell the Personal Information to third parties; (ii) retain, use or disclose the Personal Information for any purpose other than for the business purposes specified in the Agreement with Holdco, the Company or their respective subsidiaries, including retaining, using or disclosing the Personal Information for a commercial purpose other than the business purposes specified in the Agreement, or as otherwise required or permitted by applicable law; (iii) retain, use or disclose the Personal Information outside of the direct business relationship between BASP and Holdco, the Company or their respective subsidiaries; or (iv) combine the Personal Information with personal information BASP receives from or on behalf of a third party (or third parties), provided that BASP may combine the Personal Information as permitted by applicable law. Holdco, the Company and their respective subsidiaries shall enter into any further agreement reasonably requested by BASP for purposes of compliance with applicable law with respect to Personal Information. In case of any conflict between this Agreement and any such further written agreement with regard to the processing of Personal Information, such further agreement shall prevail. The Company may, subject to BASP's prior written consent, reasonably monitor BASP's compliance with its obligations under this Section 4(g) as necessary to comply with applicable law. For purposes of this Agreement, "Data Science Services" means (i) developing raw (unmodified) and derivative data products for potential marketing to the Company's customers or for other potential uses related to the Company enhancing the products or services the Company provides to its customers, (ii) undertaking investment sourcing, due diligence, and business operational improvement projects at the Company or Company affiliates, or (iii) performing other data analytics or processing services for or on behalf of the Company or Company affiliates, and "Personal Information" means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person made available by or on behalf of the Company, Holdco or their respective subsidiaries to BASP pursuant to the Agreement, including, but not limited to, information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular individual or household. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any of the above obligations of BASP are required for BASP to be deemed a "service provider" under the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 ("CPRA") but are not required for BASP to be deemed a

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“service provider” under the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, then BASP shall not be in breach of this clause (g) for failing to perform any such obligations with respect to any Personal Information provided to BASP prior to January 1, 2022. Further, with respect to any Personal Information provided to BASP on or after January 1, 2022, this Agreement hereby incorporates by reference all provisions that are required by the CPRA to be included in any agreement between a “business” and a “service provider” (each as defined in the CPRA).

SECTION 5. Indemnification.

(a) General. Holdco and the Company, on a joint and several basis, shall indemnify and hold harmless BMP, BASP, their affiliates and their respective partners (both general and limited), members (both managing and otherwise), officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives (each such person being an “**Indemnified Party**”) from and against any and all actions, suits, proceedings, investigations, losses, demands, claims, damages, liabilities, costs, charges and reasonable and documented expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented attorneys’ fees and expenses and any other reasonable and documented litigation-related expenses), including in connection with seeking indemnification, whether joint or several (the “**Liabilities**”), related to, arising out of or in connection with the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by this Agreement or any other similar agreement with the Company or Holdco or any of their respective affiliates or the engagement of BMP or BASP pursuant to, and the performance of the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by, this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company or Holdco or any of their respective affiliates whether or not pending or threatened, whether or not an Indemnified Party is a party, whether or not resulting in any liability. Holdco and the Company on a joint and several basis shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for all reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including attorneys’ reasonable and documented fees and expenses and any other reasonable and documented litigation-related expenses) as they are incurred in connection with investigating, preparing, pursuing, defending or assisting in the defense of any such pending or threatened action, claim, demand, suit, investigation or proceeding for which the Indemnified Party would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of the previous sentence, or any such matter related to or arising therefrom, whether or not such Indemnified Party is a party thereto. The Company and Holdco each agrees that it shall not, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, directly or indirectly settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened action, claim, demand, suit, investigation or proceeding contemplated by this Section 5 (if any Indemnified Party is a party thereto or has been threatened to be made a party thereto) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability, known or unknown, without future obligation or prohibition on the part of the Indemnified Party, related to, arising out of or in connection with such action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding, and does not contain an admission of guilt or liability on the part of the Indemnified Party. The Company and Holdco will not be liable under the foregoing indemnification provision with respect to any particular loss, claim, demand, damage, liability, cost or expense of an Indemnified Party that is determined by a court, in a final judgment from which no further appeal may be taken, to have resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party. The reasonable and documented attorneys’ fees and other expenses of an Indemnified Party shall be paid by the Company or Holdco to the extent reasonably practicable as they are incurred upon receipt, in each case, of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay such amounts if it is judicially determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that the Liabilities in question resulted solely from the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Primary, Non-Exclusive Rights. The rights of an Indemnified Party to indemnification hereunder will be in addition to any other rights and remedies any such person may have under any other agreement or instrument to which the Indemnified Party is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under any law or regulation. In that regard, the Company acknowledges and agrees that the Company will be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to an Indemnified Party in respect of indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection with any jointly indemnifiable claim (as defined below), pursuant to and in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, irrespective of any right of recovery the Indemnified Party may have from the Indemnitor-related entities (as defined below). Under no circumstance shall the Company be entitled to any right of subrogation or contribution by the Indemnitor-related entities and no right of advancement or recovery the Indemnified Party may have from the Indemnitor-related entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of the Indemnified Party or the obligations of the Company hereunder. In the event that any of the Indemnitor-related entities shall make any payment to the Indemnified Party in respect of indemnification or advancement of expenses with respect to any jointly indemnifiable claim, the Indemnitor-related entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnified Party against the Company, and the Indemnified Party shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the Indemnitor-related entities effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights. The Company and each Indemnified Party agree that each of the Indemnitor-related entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this Section, entitled to enforce this Section as though each such Indemnitor-related entity were a party to this Agreement.

(c) Definitions. For purposes of this Section 5(c), the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) The term “**jointly indemnifiable claims**” shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any action, suit or proceeding for which an Indemnified Party shall be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses from both the Indemnitor-related entities and the Company pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law, any agreement or the certificate of incorporation, bylaws, partnership agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or comparable organizational documents of the Company or the Indemnitor-related entities, as applicable.

(ii) The term “**Indemnitor-related entities**” means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than the Company or any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise an Indemnified Party has agreed, on behalf of the Company or at the Company’s request, to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent and which service is covered by the indemnity described in this Agreement) from whom an Indemnified Party may be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses with respect to which, in whole or in part, the Company may also have an indemnification or advancement obligation (other than as a result of obligations under an insurance policy).

SECTION 6. Disclaimer, Opportunities, Release and Limitation of Liability.

(a) Disclaimer; Standard of Care. Each of BMP and BASP makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, in respect of the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other service to be provided hereunder or under any other agreement with the Company. In no event will BMP, BASP or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates for any act, alleged act, omission or alleged omission that does not constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of BMP or BASP, as applicable, as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) Freedom to Pursue Opportunities. In recognition that Blackstone and its affiliates currently have, and will in the future have or will consider acquiring, investments in numerous companies with respect to which Blackstone or its affiliates or employees may serve as an advisor, a director or in some other capacity, in recognition that Blackstone and its affiliates have myriad duties to various investors and partners, in anticipation that the Company, on the one hand, and Blackstone (or one or more affiliates, associated investment funds or portfolio companies), on the other hand, may engage in the same or similar activities or lines of business and have an interest in the same areas of corporate opportunities, in recognition of the benefits to be derived by the Company hereunder, and in recognition of the difficulties which may confront any advisor who desires and endeavors fully to satisfy such advisor's duties in determining the full scope of such duties in any particular situation, the provisions of this Section 6(b) are set forth to regulate, define and guide the conduct of certain affairs of the Company as they may involve Blackstone. Except as Blackstone or BCP or BMP may otherwise agree in writing after the date hereof:

(i) Blackstone and its affiliates shall have the right: (A) directly or indirectly to engage in any business and invest in debt, equity or other securities of, or provide advice to, any company or other entity, including, without limitation, any company, entity, business activities or lines of business that are the same as or similar to those pursued by, or competitive with, the Company and its subsidiaries; (B) directly or indirectly to do business with any client or customer of the Company and its subsidiaries; (C) to take any other action that Blackstone believes in good faith is necessary to or appropriate to fulfill its obligations as described in the first sentence of this Section 6(b); and (D) not to present potential transactions, matters or business opportunities to the Company or any of its subsidiaries, and to pursue, directly or indirectly, any such opportunity for themselves, and to direct any such opportunity to another person.

(ii) Blackstone and its affiliates shall have no duty (contractual or otherwise) to communicate or present any corporate opportunities to the Company or any of its affiliates or to refrain from any actions specified in Section 6(b)(i) hereof, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its affiliates, hereby irrevocably waives any right to require Blackstone or any of its affiliates to act in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 6(b).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Neither Blackstone nor any of its affiliates shall be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates for breach of any duty (contractual or otherwise) by reason of any activities or omissions of the types referred to in this Section 6(b) or of any such person's participation therein.

(c) Release. The Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally releases and forever discharges Blackstone, BMP, BCP, BASP and their respective affiliates and their respective partners (both general and limited), members (both managing and otherwise), officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives from any and all liabilities, claims, causes of action, demands, actions, suits or proceedings related to, arising out of or in connection with the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company or the engagement of BMP or BASP pursuant to, and the performance of the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by, this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company that the Company may have, or may claim to have, on or after the date hereof, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) Limitation of Liability. In no event will BMP, BASP or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates (i) for any indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, including, without limitation, lost profits or savings, whether or not such damages are foreseeable, or for any third-party claims (whether based in contract, tort or otherwise), related to, arising out of or in connection with the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company or the engagement of BMP or BASP pursuant to, and the performance of the Ops Support, Data Science Services or any other services contemplated by, this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company that the Company may have with any Blackstone entity, or may claim to have, on or after the date hereof, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction or (ii) for an amount in excess of the fees actually received by BMP or BASP or the relevant Blackstone entity hereunder or under any other applicable agreement.

SECTION 7. Termination. This Agreement will continue in full force and effect for so long as the Blackstone and its affiliates collectively and beneficially own, directly or indirectly, any securities of Holdco, the Company, their respective successors, any parent entity of Holdco or the Company or such successor; provided that Blackstone, BMP or BCP may terminate this Agreement at any time by providing at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to Holdco and the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, termination of this Agreement will not relieve any party from liability for any breach of this Agreement at or prior to such termination. In the event of a termination of this Agreement, on the date of such termination, Holdco and the Company, jointly and severally, will pay to Blackstone (or its designee) all unpaid fees due to Blackstone and its affiliates with respect to periods ending on the date of termination and will reimburse the Blackstone and its affiliates for all Out-of-Pocket Expenses as of such date of termination.

SECTION 8. Miscellaneous.

(a) Amendments. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, or consent to any departure by any party hereto from any such provision, will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by each of the parties hereto. Any amendment, waiver or consent will be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given. The waiver by any party of any breach of this Agreement will not operate as or be construed to be a waiver by such party of any subsequent breach.

(b) Notices. Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing and will be sufficiently given if delivered personally or sent by email with confirmed receipt, or by overnight courier, addressed as follows or to such other address of which the parties may have given written notice:

if to BMP or BCP:

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10154
Attention: Joseph Baratta
Anushka Sunder
email: [email addresses]

with a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017-3954
Attention: Anthony Vernace
email: [email address]

if to the Company:

Mozart Holdings, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Elizabeth A. Cooper
Naveed Anwar
Email: [email addresses]

and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

c/o Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 West 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Steven A. Rosenblum
Adam O. Emmerich
Zachary S. Podolsky
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Joseph Baratta
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise
William McMullen
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

and

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Ravi Purushotham
Atif Azher
Anthony Vernace
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications will be deemed received (i) on the date delivered, if delivered personally or sent by email, in each case with confirmed receipt, and (ii) one business day after being sent by overnight courier.

(c) Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all previous oral and written (and all contemporaneous oral) negotiations, commitments, agreements and understandings relating hereto.

(d) Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, REGARDLESS OF THE LAWS THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE GOVERN UNDER APPLICABLE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THEREOF.

(e) Consent to Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party hereto hereby (i) agrees that any action, directly or indirectly, arising out of, under or relating to this Agreement or the Transactions shall exclusively be brought in the Delaware Court of Chancery sitting in Wilmington, Delaware (the “**Court of Chancery**”) and shall exclusively be heard and determined by the Court of Chancery, unless the Court of Chancery determines that it does not then have subject matter jurisdiction over such action, in which case any such action shall then exclusively be brought in and shall exclusively be heard and determined by either the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in Manhattan or the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and (ii) solely in connection with the action(s) contemplated by subsection (i) hereof, (A) irrevocably and unconditionally consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts identified in subsection (i) hereof, (B) irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue in any of the courts identified in clause (i) of this paragraph (e), (C) irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim that any of the courts identified in such clause (i) is an inconvenient forum or does not have personal jurisdiction over any party hereto, and (D) agrees that mailing of process or other papers in connection with any such action in the manner provided herein or in such other manner as may be permitted by applicable law shall be valid and sufficient service thereof. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any claim or action directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement, the Transactions or the services contemplated hereby.

(f) Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned by the Company without the prior written consent of BMP; provided, however, that (i) BMP may assign or transfer its duties or interests hereunder to any of its affiliates at the sole discretion of BMP, and (ii) BCP may, to the extent necessary to maintain venture capital operating company status, assign, on a “shared basis”, its rights under Section 4 to any affiliated private equity fund. Subject to the foregoing, the provisions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the next sentence, no person or party other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or permitted assigns is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that BMP and its affiliates and their respective partners (both general and limited), members (both managing and otherwise), officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives as well as any assignee(s) of BCP as described in clause (ii) above, are intended to be third-party beneficiaries under Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 hereof, as applicable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by one or more parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile), and all of said counterparts taken together will be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

(h) Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction will not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

(i) Payments. Each payment made by the Company pursuant to this Agreement shall be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account or accounts as specified by BMP or the relevant recipient to the Company prior to such payment. Such payments and reimbursements shall be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes, setoff, deduction or other right that the Company may have against BMP, or any of its affiliates or any other person; provided that, such payments and reimbursements shall only be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes if BMP or the relevant recipient provides the Company with a recent and properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 prior to the date on which the applicable payment or reimbursement is required to be made.

(j) Confidentiality. Without the prior written consent of BMP, the Company will not, and will not permit its parent holding company to, in either case directly or indirectly, disclose to any other person (other than affiliates, employees, officers, directors, advisors and other representatives) this Agreement or the terms hereof or any of the terms, conditions or other facts with respect to any services provided hereunder, except such disclosure that must be made in order to comply with applicable law, regulation or legal or judicial process (including any stock exchange rules and regulations). The term "person" as used in this letter agreement will be interpreted broadly to include the media and any corporation, company, group, partnership or other entity or individual.

(k) Captions. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.

[signature page follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The undersigned have executed, or have caused to be executed, this Support and Services Agreement as of the date first written above.

BLACKSTONE MANAGEMENT PARTNERS L.L.C.

By: /s/ Christopher Striano

Name: Christopher Striano

Title: Senior Managing Director and Chief Operating
Officer of Global Finance

BLACKSTONE CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII L.P.

By: BLACKSTONE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES VIII
L.P.,

its general partner

By: BMA VIII L.L.C., its general partner

By: /s/ Christopher Striano

Name: Christopher Striano

Title: Senior Managing Director and Chief Operating
Officer of Global Finance

MOZART HOLDINGS, LP

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills

Name: Charles N. Mills

Title: Chief Executive Officer

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills

Name: Charles N. Mills

Title: Chief Executive Officer

CONSULTING SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Consulting Services Agreement (this *Agreement*), dated as of October 21, 2021, is being entered into by and between Mozart Holdings, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “*Company*”), and Carlyle Investment Management L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company (the “*Consultant*”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Consultant is an investment adviser registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and acts as investment adviser or sponsor to various private equity funds that invest or hold securities in operating companies (such as the Company) and provides investment advice to these private equity funds in connection with their investments in such portfolio companies;

WHEREAS, the Consultant, by and through its officers, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates (as defined below), provides consulting services on, and has expertise in, among other things, formation, management and structuring of businesses and organizations, business strategy, analysis of industries and markets, acquisition and disposition strategy, business due diligence, business integration and other matters relating to the structural, strategic and financial (as opposed to operational) management of businesses;

WHEREAS, the Consultant, in connection with providing investment advice to or for the benefit of these private equity funds, may incur certain out-of-pocket costs or expenses; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to avail itself of the expertise of the Consultant in the aforesaid areas, in which it acknowledges the expertise of the Consultant, and to reimburse the out-of-pocket costs or expenses of the Consultant.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and the covenants and conditions herein set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1. Appointments. The Company hereby appoints the Consultant to render the advisory and consulting services described in Section 2(a) hereof on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

Section 2. Services.

(a) In connection with the transactions contemplated by that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021 (the “*Purchase Agreement*”), by and among Medline Industries, Inc., Mozart HoldCo, Inc., Mozart Buyer LP, Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc. (the “*Transactions*”) (together with any and all other agreements, documents, instruments and certificates entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby and the financing thereof, the “*Transaction Documents*”), the Consultant has provided to the Company strategic advisory and consulting services described in Schedule 1 hereto (the “*Initial Advisory Services*”).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Following completion of the Transactions on Closing (as defined in the Purchase Agreement), the Company hereby engages the Consultant to provide to the Company and/or its designated subsidiaries (collectively, the “**Company Group**”), by and through such of the Consultant’s officers, employees, agents, representatives and Affiliates as the Consultant, in its sole discretion, shall designate (the “**Consultant Designees**”), from time to time as requested by the Company and mutually agreed by the Company and the Consultant, advisory, consulting and other services in relation to, among other things, development and execution of business strategy, analysis of industries and markets, acquisition and disposition strategy, business due diligence, business integration and other matters relating to the strategic and financial (as opposed to operational) management of the businesses of the Company Group (the “**Consulting Services**”). The Consulting Services do not include any services related to the day-to-day operation, management or supervision of the business or facilities of the Company Group, including, without limitation, facility or business budget analysis, health or safety matters, regulatory compliance or policy and procedure development (the “**Excluded Services**”), it being understood that the Consultant will not provide and shall not be deemed to have any knowledge of activities constituting the Excluded Services. Further, in providing the Consulting Services or otherwise, the Consultant shall not be deemed to be acting in concert with the Company Group, including, without limitation, for purposes of the Company Group’s compliance with any and all consent decrees to which the members of the Company Group are a party or may be party in the future. As used herein, the term “**Affiliate**” of any specified person or entity means any person or entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such specified person or entity. Nothing herein shall require the Consultant to engage in any activities as a broker-dealer or investment adviser under the laws of any jurisdiction in which it performs services.

Section 3. Out-of-Pocket Expenses. The Company or a member of the Company Group, as applicable, shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable at the request of the Consultant, reimburse the Consultant for, or at the Consultant’s request, pay directly on the Consultant’s behalf, the Out-of-Pocket Expenses. For the purposes of this Agreement, the term “**Out-of-Pocket Expenses**” means all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred or accrued by or on behalf of the Consultant or its Affiliates in connection with the performance of (a) the Initial Advisory Services and (b) the Consulting Services, in each case, including, without limitation, (i) reasonable and documented fees, expenses and disbursements of any counsel, consultants, investment bankers, accountants, financial advisors and other independent professionals and organizations, (ii) reasonable and documented costs of any outside services or independent contractors such as financial printers, couriers, business publications, regulatory filings or similar services and (iii) any reasonable and documented travel, entertainment and other third-party expenses not associated with the Consultant’s ordinary operations. For the avoidance of doubt, Out-of-Pocket Expenses shall not include any fees or expenses incurred in connection with any other transaction or services involving any portfolio company of the Consultant other than the entities within the Company Group. All reimbursements for Out-of-Pocket Expenses shall be made as promptly as reasonably practicable upon presentation by the Consultant to the Company or the relevant member of the Company Group, as applicable, of the invoices in connection therewith. Such payments and reimbursements shall be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes, setoff, deduction or other right that the Company may have against the Consultant, or any of its affiliates or any other person; provided that, such payments and reimbursements shall only be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes if the Consultant or other recipient provides the Company with a recent and properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 prior to the date on which the applicable payment or reimbursement is required to be made. The Consultant shall pay the relevant portions of such Out-of-Pocket Expenses to various external service providers on behalf of the Consultant and its Affiliates.

Section 4. Termination.

(a) This Agreement will continue in full force and effect for so long as the Consultant and its Affiliates collectively and beneficially own (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder) securities of the Company, its successor, any parent entity of the Company or such successor; provided that the Company or Consultant may terminate this Agreement at any time by providing at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other counterparty or immediately in the event of willful misconduct or fraud

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

by the other counterparty or its affiliates in connection with this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, termination of this Agreement will not relieve any party from liability for any breach of this Agreement at or prior to such termination. In the event of a termination of this Agreement, on the date of such termination, the Company will pay to the Consultant (or its designee) all unpaid fees due to the Consultant with respect to periods ending on the date of termination and will reimburse the Consultant for all Out-of-Pocket Expenses as of such date of termination.

(b) Sections 4 to 14 of this Agreement shall survive termination of this Agreement with respect to matters arising before or after such termination.

Section 5. Disclaimer and Limitation of Liability; Opportunities.

(a) Disclaimer: Standard of Care. Neither the Consultant nor any of its Consultant Designees make any representations or warranties, express or implied, in respect of the services to be provided by it or its Consultant Designees hereunder. In no event will the Consultant, any of its Consultant Designees or any of the Consultant's or its Consultant Designees' respective former, current or future partners, members, stockholders, Affiliates, associates, associated investment funds, officers, directors, employees, controlling persons, agents or representatives, or any former, current or future partners, members, stockholders, Affiliates, associates, associated investment funds, officers, directors, employees, controlling persons, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing (together with the Consultant and the Consultant Designees, the "***Consultant Related Parties***") be liable to the Company or any members of the Company Group (other than the Consultant Related Parties) for any act, alleged act, omission or alleged omission hereunder that does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct of a Consultant Related Party, as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) Freedom to Pursue Opportunities. In recognition that the Consultant Related Parties currently have, and will in the future have or will consider acquiring, investments in numerous companies with respect to which one or more Consultant Related Parties may serve as an advisor or director or in some other capacity, and in recognition that the Consultant Related Parties have myriad duties to various investors and partners, and in anticipation that a member of the Company Group, on the one hand, and the Consultant Related Parties, on the other hand, may engage in the same or similar activities or lines of business and have an interest in the same areas of corporate opportunities, and in recognition of the benefits to be derived by a member of the Company Group hereunder and in recognition of the difficulties which may confront any advisor who desires and endeavors fully to satisfy such advisor's duties in determining the full scope of such duties in any particular situation, the provisions of this Section 5(b) are set forth to regulate, define and guide the conduct of certain affairs of the Company Group as they may involve Consultant Related Parties. Except as the Consultant or any Consultant Designee may otherwise agree in writing after the date hereof:

(i) Each Consultant Related Party will have the right: (A) to directly or indirectly engage in any business (including, without limitation, any business activities or lines of business that are the same as or similar to those pursued by, or competitive with the Company Group), (B) to directly or indirectly do business with any client or customer of the Company Group, (C) to take any other action that such Consultant Related Party believes in good faith is necessary to or appropriate to fulfill its obligations as described in the first sentence of this Section 5(b) to persons or entities other than the Company Group, and (D) not to communicate or present potential transactions, matters or business opportunities to the Company Group, and to pursue, directly or indirectly, any such opportunity for itself or any persons or entities other than the Company Group, and to direct any such opportunity to another person or entity.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) No Consultant Related Party will have any duty (contractual or otherwise) to communicate or present any corporate opportunities to the Company Group or to refrain from any actions specified in Section 5(b)(i), and the Company Group hereby renounces and waives any right to require any Consultant Related Party to act in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 5(b).

(iii) Except as provided in this Section 5(b), no Consultant Related Party will be liable to the Company Group for breach of any duty (contractual or otherwise) by reason of any activities or omissions of the types referred to in this Section 5(b) or of any such person's participation therein.

(c) Limitation of Liability. In no event will any Consultant Related Party be liable to any member of the Company Group for any indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, including, without limitation, lost profits or savings, whether or not such damages are foreseeable, relating to, in connection with or arising out of this Agreement or the performance of the services contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, the services to be provided by the Consultant or any Consultant Designee hereunder. In no event will any Consultant Related Party be liable for damages of any kind for any act or omission that does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Consultant Related Party (as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction) or for damages in excess of the Out-of-Pocket Expenses received by the Consultant corresponding to such Consultant Related Party hereunder for the service to which such act or omission relates.

(d) Accuracy of Information. The Company should procure that the Company Group shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Consultant such information as is reasonably appropriate to render the services contemplated by this Agreement (all such information so furnished, the "**Information**"). The Company recognizes and confirms that the Consultant (i) will use and rely primarily on the Information and on information available from generally recognized public sources in performing the services contemplated by this Agreement without having independently verified the same, (ii) does not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the Information and such other information and (iii) is entitled to rely upon the Information without independent verification.

Section 6. Indemnification.

(a) The Company, as applicable, will indemnify, defend, exonerate and hold harmless any Consultant Related Parties from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, liabilities, losses, damages, reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including, without limitation reasonable and documented attorneys' fees, expenses and disbursements) incurred by such Consultant Related Parties or any of them before, on or after the date of this Agreement, arising out of, incurred in connection with or as a result of, (i) this Agreement, the Transaction Documents, any transaction to which, the Company or any members of the Company Group are a party, (ii) services provided by the Consultant or any Consultant Designee to the Company or any members of the Company Group from time to time pursuant to this Agreement or (iii) the exercise, enforcement or preservation of any rights or remedies under this Agreement (collectively, the "**Indemnified Liabilities**"); provided that the foregoing indemnification rights will not be available to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines by final non-appealable judgment or order that such Indemnified Liabilities arose on account of such Consultant Related Party's gross negligence or willful misconduct; and provided, further, that if and to the extent that the foregoing right to indemnification may be unavailable or unenforceable for any reason, the Company hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnified Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) The Company, as applicable, will reimburse any Consultant Related Party for all reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and expenses and any other reasonable and documented litigation-related expenses) as they are incurred in connection with investigating, preparing, pursuing, defending or assisting in the defense of any action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding for which the Consultant Related Party would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of Section 6(a), or any action or proceeding arising therefrom, whether or not such Consultant Related Party is a party thereto. The Company agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Consultant, settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened claim, action or proceeding relating to the matters contemplated hereby (if any Consultant Related Party is a party thereto or has been threatened to be made a party thereto) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of the Consultant Related Party from all liability, without future obligation or prohibition on the part of such Consultant Related Party, arising or that may arise out of such claim, action or proceeding, and does not contain an admission of guilt or liability on the part of the Consultant Related Party.

(c) The rights of any Consultant Related Party to indemnification hereunder will be in addition to any other rights any such person may have under any other agreement or instrument referenced above or any other agreement or instrument to which such Consultant Related Party is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under law or regulation. The Company hereby acknowledges that each Consultant Related Party may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by one or more persons or entities with whom or which such Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, any other Consultant Related Party). The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Company shall be the indemnitors of first resort with respect to any Indemnified Liability, (ii) the Company shall be primarily liable for all Indemnified Liabilities and any indemnification afforded to any Consultant Related Party in respect of any Indemnified Liabilities, whether created by law, organizational or constituent documents, contract (including this Agreement) or otherwise, (iii) any obligation of any other person or entity with whom or which any Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, any other Consultant Related Party) to indemnify such Consultant Related Party and/or advance expenses to such Consultant Related Party in respect of any proceeding shall be secondary to the obligations of the Company hereunder, (iv) the Company shall be required to indemnify each Consultant Related Party and advance expenses to each Consultant Related Party hereunder to the fullest extent provided herein without regard to any rights such Consultant Related Party may have against any other person or entity with whom or which such Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, any other Consultant Related Party) or insurer of any such person or entity and (v) the Company (on behalf of themselves and, to the extent permitted under the applicable contract(s), their respective insurers) irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases any other person or entity with whom or which any Consultant Related Party may be associated from any claim of contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect of amounts paid by the Company hereunder. In the event any other person or entity with whom or which any Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, any other Consultant Related Party) or their insurers advances or extinguishes any liability or loss which is the subject of any Indemnified Liability owed by the Company or payable under any insurance policy provided under this Agreement, the payor shall have a right of subrogation against the Company or their respective insurer or insurers, as applicable, for all amounts so paid which would otherwise be payable by the Company or their respective insurer or insurers under this Agreement. In no event will payment of an Indemnified Liability under this Agreement by any other person or entity with whom or which any Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, other Consultant Related Parties) or their insurers affect the obligations of the Company hereunder or shift primary liability for any Indemnified Liability to any other person or entity with whom or which such Consultant Related Party may be associated (including, without limitation, any other Consultant Related Party).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7. Amendments and Waivers. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, or consent to any departure by either party from any such provision, shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement, and, in any case, such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given. The waiver by any party of any breach of this Agreement shall not operate as or be construed to be a waiver by such party of any subsequent breach.

Section 8. Assignment; Successors. This Agreement and the rights of the parties hereunder may not be assigned without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that Consultant may assign or transfer all or a portion of its rights, duties, obligations or interests hereunder to an Affiliate at the sole discretion of Consultant. Subject to the foregoing, the provisions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the next sentence, no person or party other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or permitted assigns is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that each of the Consultant Related Parties shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to Sections 5 and 6 hereof, in each case entitled to enforce such provisions as though each such Consultant Related Party were a party to this Agreement.

Section 9. Notices.

(a) Any and all notices in connection with this Agreement shall be delivered by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid), email, overnight courier (using an internationally recognized courier company) or hand delivery to the parties at the following addresses (or such different addresses specified by a party for itself by notice to the other party in accordance with this Section 9):

If to the Consultant: c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise
 William McMullen
 Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

with a copy to: Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Ravi Purushotham
Email: [email address]

If to the Company: Mozart Holdings, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

with a copy to: Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 West 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Steven A. Rosenblum
 Adam O. Emmerich
 Zachary S. Podolsky
Email: [email addresses]

and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

with a copy to: Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Julia Kahr
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

with a copy to: The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise
William McMullen
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

with a copy to: Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

with a copy to: Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Ravi Purushotham
Atif Azher
Anthony Vernace
Email: [email addresses]

(b) A notice shall be effective upon receipt and shall be deemed to have been received (i) at the time of delivery, if delivered by hand, registered or certified mail or courier or (ii) at the time of receipt if delivered by email.

Section 10. Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between and among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and shall supersede all previous oral and written (and all contemporaneous oral) negotiations, commitments, agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Section 11. Governing Law and Jurisdiction.

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of such state or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the Laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Delaware.

(b) EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE LOCATED IN WILMINGTON, DELAWARE FOR THE PURPOSES OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AGREES NOT TO ASSERT ANY DEFENSES BASED ON LACK OF IN PERSONAM JURISDICTION, IMPROPER VENUE, AND/OR INCONVENIENT FORUM. EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE LOCATED IN WILMINGTON, DELAWARE AND WAIVES ANY CLAIM THAT SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

(c) EACH PARTY AGREES THAT LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL BE DETERMINED SOLELY BY A FINAL AND UNAPPEALABLE JUDGMENT IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING (OR A SETTLEMENT TANTAMOUNT THERETO) AND ANY SUCH FINAL AND UNAPPEALABLE JUDGMENT SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT IN ANY JURISDICTION WITHIN OR OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED IN LAW OR IN EQUITY.

(d) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES AND, THEREFORE, EACH SUCH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LEGAL ACTION ARISING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER IN THE EVENT OF A LEGAL ACTION, (B) SUCH PARTY HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 11(c).

Section 12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, and by different parties on separate counterparts. Each set of counterparts showing execution by all parties shall be deemed an original, and shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 13. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 14. Independent Contractor. In providing services to the Company Group, the Consultant will act as an independent contractor, and it is expressly understood and agreed that this Agreement is not intended to create, and does not create, any partnership, agency, joint venture or similar relationship and that no party hereto has the right or ability to contract for or on behalf of the other party, respectively, or to effect any transaction for the account of the other party, respectively.

[Signature Page Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized officers or agents as of the date first referenced above as set forth below.

SIGNED by **CARLYLE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT L.L.C.**

By: /s/ Catherine Ziobro
Name: Catherine L. Ziobro
Title: Chief Compliance Officer

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SIGNED by MOZART HOLDINGS, LP

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills

Name: Charles N. Mills

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Schedule 1

Strategic advisory and consulting services, including, without limitation:

1. Transaction structuring services;
2. Assistance and advice concerning negotiation of the terms and conditions of the Transaction Documents;
3. Acquisition due diligence services, including advice and analysis concerning the industry, operations, customers, management, historical and projected financial performance, quality of earnings, prospects and business plans of the Company and its subsidiaries and parent companies and their business functions (including the management, human resources, sales and marketing, risk management, business technology, strategic planning, contract management, corporate planning, accounting, financial reporting and treasury functions of the Company and its subsidiaries and parent companies);
4. Industry and market analysis related to the products, services and competitive position of the businesses of the Company and its subsidiaries and parent companies;
5. Analysis and advice concerning the management compensation plans and arrangements of the Company and its subsidiaries and parent companies;
6. Analysis and advice concerning management, operational and organizational structure of the Company Group;
7. Analysis and advice concerning strategic planning and financial and operational forecasting and budgeting; and
8. Assistance and advice concerning transition planning.

SERVICE AGREEMENT

This **SERVICE AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is dated as of October 21, 2021 and is between Mozart Holdings, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (together with its subsidiaries, the “**Company**”), and Hellman & Friedman LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**H&F**”).

BACKGROUND

Certain affiliates of H&F currently hold, directly or indirectly, equity interests of the Company.

H&F and its designees are providing and are expected in the future to provide certain services to the Company.

The Company wishes to provide certain protections and expense reimbursement to H&F and its designees in connection with provision of services.

In consideration of the premises and agreements contained herein and of other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. Services.

(a) H&F hereby agrees that until the expiration of the Term or the earlier termination of its obligations under this Section 1 pursuant to Section 4 hereof, in connection with the direct or indirect investment by H&F affiliates in the Company, to the extent mutually agreed by the Company and H&F, it may render to the Company, by and through itself and its affiliates and such of their respective officers, employees, representatives, agents, third party consultants and other third parties as H&F in its sole discretion may designate from time to time (“**Service Providers**”), services in relation to the affairs of the Company (the “**Services**”). In addition, the “**Services**” shall include all services of the sort described in the preceding sentence which were provided by H&F and its designees to the Company prior to the date hereof.

(b) H&F and its designees shall perform all Services to be provided hereunder as an independent contractor to the Company and not as partner, fiduciary, employee, agent, joint venturer or representative of the Company. H&F and its designees shall perform all Services subject to the Company’s general oversight and control of the relevant project or matter. In addition, H&F and its designees have no authority to act on behalf of or bind the Company and the Company’s officers and board of directors will determine what action, if any, to take based on the advice provided by the Service Providers. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company and the Company’s officers and board of directors retain full oversight, authority and control over the Company.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) H&F or its designees shall devote such time and efforts to the performance of the Services as H&F or its designees reasonably deem necessary or appropriate; provided that no minimum number of hours or individuals (and no specifically identified individuals) shall be required to be devoted by H&F or its designees on a weekly, monthly, annual or other basis. The Company acknowledges that H&F's or its designee's services are not exclusive to the Company and that H&F and its designees may render similar services to other persons.

(d) Any advice or opinions provided by H&F or its designees may not be disclosed or referred to by the Company publicly or to any third party; provided, that such advice or opinions may be disclosed (i) to the Company's directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors who have a need to know such advice or opinions (it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such advice or opinions and instructed to maintain the confidentiality of such advice or opinions in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement), (ii) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority in the course of such regulatory authority's routine examinations, proceedings, requests or inspections not targeted at H&F or such advice or opinions, (iii) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, provided that the Company (x) provide prompt notice of such required disclosure, (y) reasonably cooperate with H&F (at H&F's expense) in seeking a protective order or other limitation of such disclosure and (z) disclose only that information required to be disclosed as advised by counsel, (iv) to any other party to this Agreement, (v) in connection with any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (vi) with the consent of H&F or (vii) to the extent such advice or opinions becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 1(d).

(e) All patents, inventions, trademarks, source indicators, copyrights, trade secrets, know-how, models, methods, processes, techniques, tools, utilities, procedures, software, manuals, documentation and any other intellectual property rights ("**IP Rights**") provided, disclosed or used by H&F to the Company as part of the Services (the "**H&F IP**") is, as between the parties, owned by H&F or its affiliates and is provided solely for the Company's internal use in connection with the receipt of the Services provided hereunder. Solely to the extent required for the receipt of the Services, H&F hereby grants the Company a non-exclusive, royalty-free, non-transferable, non-sublicensable license during the Term under the H&F IP, but only to the extent and for the duration necessary for the Company to receive the applicable Service as permitted by this Agreement. Otherwise, each of H&F and the Company acknowledge and agree that it shall not at any time acquire any ownership rights in any IP Rights of the other and/or its relevant affiliate(s).

SECTION 2. **Reimbursements.** Except as may be otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and H&F or any of H&F's affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, the Company will pay directly, or cause to be paid directly, or reimburse H&F and each of its affiliates for their respective Out-of-Pocket Expenses (as defined below). For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "**Out-of-Pocket Expenses**" means, without duplication, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by H&F and its affiliates in connection with the Services, including but not limited to travel (which in the case of air travel shall be limited to travel by commercial airlines, provided that if a Service Provider elects to travel by private aircraft for a particular trip, the amount reimbursed shall not exceed the amount of a first-class flight for an equivalent trip), lodging, meals and any similar reasonable and documented expenses, provided that (i) Out-of-Pocket-Expenses do not include compensation payable to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

partners and employees of H&F and (ii) Out-of-Pocket-Expenses include cash compensation with respect to third party consultants engaged by H&F to provide Services to the Company, in each case, unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties (provided, that to the extent the Company pay compensation to any such individuals, H&F will be deemed to have been reimbursed under this Agreement in respect of any payment obligation H&F might otherwise have with respect to such individuals). All payments or reimbursements for Out-of-Pocket Expenses will be made by wire transfer insame-day funds to the account specified by H&F promptly upon or as soon as reasonably practicable following request for payment or reimbursement in accordance with this Agreement and the Company's standard policy for reimbursement of expenses. Such payments and reimbursements shall not be refundable under any circumstances and shall be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes, setoff, deduction or other right that the Company may have against H&F, or any of its affiliates or any other person; provided that, such payments and reimbursements shall only be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes if H&F or other recipient provides the Company with a recent and properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 prior to the date on which the applicable payment or reimbursement is required to be made.

SECTION 3. Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company will, and will cause its Controlled Entities (as defined below) to, indemnify and hold harmless H&F, its designees who provide Services and their respective former, current and future direct or indirect equityholders, controlling persons, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, consultants, agents, affiliates, members, managers, general or limited partners or assignees (each a "**Related Party**") or any Related Party of any Related Party (each of the foregoing persons being an "**Indemnified Party**") from and against any and all third party actions, suits, investigations, losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments, in compromises and settlements, as fines and penalties and legal or other costs and reasonable expenses of investigating or defending against any claim or alleged claim), including in connection with seeking indemnification, whether joint or several, related to, arising out of or in connection with the performance of the Services or other services contemplated by this Agreement or the engagement of H&F pursuant to, and the performance by H&F and its designees of the Services, whether or not pending or threatened, whether or not an Indemnified Party is a party, whether or not resulting in any liability (the "**Liabilities**"); provided that if and to the extent that the foregoing undertaking may be unavailable or unenforceable for any reason, the Company hereby agrees to make, and/or cause its Controlled Entities to make, the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the indemnified Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law. The Company will, and/or cause its Controlled Entities to, reimburse any Indemnified Party for all reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys' fees and expenses and any other litigation-related expenses) as they are incurred in connection with investigating, preparing, pursuing, defending or assisting in the defense of any action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding for which the Indemnified Party would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of the previous sentence, or any action or proceeding arising therefrom, whether or not such Indemnified Party is a party thereto, subject to an undertaking that the Indemnified Party will return any such reimbursement to the Company, or the applicable Controlled Entities, if it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, in a final judgment from which no appeal may be taken, that such Indemnified Party is not entitled to indemnification. The Company agrees that it will not, and will cause its Controlled Entities not

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

to, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened claim, action or proceeding relating to the matters contemplated hereby (if any Indemnified Party is a party thereto or has been threatened to be made a party thereto) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability, without any future obligation or prohibition on the part of the Indemnified Party, arising or that may arise out of such claim, action or proceeding, and does not contain an admission of guilt or liability on the part of the Indemnified Party. The Company will not be liable under the foregoing indemnification provision with respect to any particular Liability of an Indemnified Party that is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, in a final judgment from which no further appeal may be taken, to have resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Party or as otherwise provided under applicable law. The attorneys' fees and other expenses of an Indemnified Party shall be paid by the Company or by its Controlled Entities as they are incurred upon receipt, in each case, of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay such amounts if it is finally judicially determined that the Liabilities in question resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Party or the Indemnified Party is otherwise not entitled to indemnification.

(b) The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Company shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its Controlled Entities to, be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to the Indemnified Parties in respect of Liabilities in connection with any Jointly Indemnifiable Claims (as defined below), pursuant to and in accordance with (as applicable) the terms of (i) General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, (ii) this Agreement, (iii) any other agreement between the Company or any Controlled Entity and the Indemnified Parties pursuant to which the Indemnified Parties are indemnified, (iv) the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Controlled Entity and/or (v) the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, shareholders agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Controlled Entity ((i) through (v) collectively, the **"Indemnification Sources"**), irrespective of any right of recovery the Indemnified Parties may have from any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than the Company, any Controlled Entity or the insurer under and pursuant to an insurance policy of the Company or any Controlled Entity) from whom an Indemnified Party may be entitled to indemnification with respect to which, in whole or in part, the Company or any Controlled Entity may also have an indemnification obligation (collectively, the **"Indemnified Party-Related Entities"**). The Company hereby waives, relinquishes and releases all Indemnified Party-Related Entities from any and all claims against the Indemnified Party-Related Entities for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery and under no circumstances shall the Company or any Controlled Entity be entitled to any right of subrogation or contribution by the Indemnified Party-Related Entities and no right of advancement or recovery an Indemnified Party may have from the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of the Indemnified Party or the obligations of the Company or any Controlled Entity under the Indemnification Sources. In the event that any of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall make any payment to an Indemnified Party in respect of indemnification with respect to any Jointly Indemnifiable Claim, (x) the Company shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its Controlled Entities to, reimburse the Indemnified Party-Related Entity making such payment to the extent of such payment promptly upon written demand from such Indemnified Party-Related Entity, (y) to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the extent not previously and fully reimbursed by the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to clause (x), the Indemnified Party-Related Entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of the outstanding balance of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnified Party against the Company and/or any Controlled Entity, as applicable, and (z) the Indemnified Party shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the Indemnified Party-Related Entities effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights. The Company and each Indemnified Party agree that each of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this Section 3(b) entitled to enforce this Section 3(b) as though each such Indemnified Party-Related Entity were a party to this Agreement. The Company shall cause each of its Controlled Entities to perform the terms and obligations of this paragraph as though each such Controlled Entity was a party to this Agreement.

(c) For purposes of this Agreement, the term (i) **“Jointly Indemnifiable Claims”** shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any Liabilities for which the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to indemnification from both (1) the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to the Indemnification Sources, on the one hand, and (2) any Indemnified Party-Related Entity pursuant to any other agreement between any Indemnified Party-Related Entity and the Indemnified Party pursuant to which the Indemnified Party is indemnified, the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Indemnified Party-Related Entity and/or the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, limited liability company or operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Indemnified Party-Related Entity, on the other hand, (ii) the term **“Controlled Entity”** shall mean any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise controlled by the Company and (iii) the term **“control”** (including, with correlative meanings, the terms **“controlling”**, **“controlled by”** and **“under common control with”**), as used with respect to any person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(d) The rights of an Indemnified Party to indemnification hereunder will be in addition to any other rights and remedies any such person may have under any other agreement or instrument to which each Indemnified Party is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under any law or regulation.

(e) The Company and its Subsidiaries may from time to time have in place one or more insurance policies that covers some or all Liabilities (**“Company Insurance”**). The Indemnified Party and Indemnified Related Parties may also have in place one or more insurance policies that may cover some or all Liabilities (**“Indemnified Party Insurance”**). The availability of insurance for any Liability does not affect, in any manner, the Company’s indemnification obligations set forth in Section 3 (a)-(d); moreover, the Company and H&F hereby agree that the Company Insurance will be primary, providing the first source of insurance for any Liability as between the Company Insurance and the Indemnified Party Insurance.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. **Term.** This Agreement will become effective as of the date hereof and (except as otherwise provided herein) will continue until the date when H&F and its affiliates (other than the Company) shall collectively cease to beneficially own (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder) securities of the Company (the “**Term**”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, either the Company or H&F may end the Term at any time by providing at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other counterparty or immediately in the event of gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud by the other counterparty or its affiliates in connection with this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, (x) the expiration of the Term will not affect the obligations of the Company to pay, or cause to be paid, any amounts accrued but not yet paid as of the date of such expiration and (y) the provisions of Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7(b), and 7(d)-(f) (inclusive) and the final sentence of Section 1(e) hereof will survive the expiration of the Term or any other termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. **Disclaimer, Release and Limitation of Liability.**

(a) **Disclaimer: Standard of Care.** Neither H&F nor any of its affiliates or designees makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, in respect of the Services to be provided hereunder. In no event shall H&F or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates for any act, alleged act, omission or alleged omission that does not constitute gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of H&F or any Indemnified Party as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) **Release.** The Company, on behalf of itself and its Controlled Entities, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally releases and forever discharges H&F and each other Indemnified Party from any and all liabilities, claims and causes of action related to or arising out of or in connection with the Services or the engagement of H&F pursuant to, and the performance by H&F and its designees of, the Services that the Company or any Controlled Entity may have suffered or incurred, or may claim to have suffered or incurred, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of H&F or an Indemnified Party as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction (the “**Released Claims**”). It is the intention of the parties that this Agreement shall be effective as a full and final accord and satisfaction, and release of the Released Claims, and that the releases herein extend to any and all claims of whatever kind or character, known or unknown. Accordingly, in furtherance of this intention, the Company expressly waives any and all rights under section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California (or any similar law, provision or statute of any other jurisdiction or authority) which states in full as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

(c) **Limitation of Liability.** In no event will H&F or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates (i) for any damages related to or arising out of or in connection with the Services or the engagement of H&F pursuant to, and the performance by H&F and its designees of the Services, this Agreement that the Company may have suffered or incurred, or may claim to have suffered or incurred, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction or (ii) for an amount in excess of the amount of Out-of-Pocket Expenses paid or reimbursed pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Non-Recourse. No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or representative of H&F, or any of its affiliates shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of H&F under this Agreement or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions or other matters contemplated hereby.

SECTION 6. **Confidentiality**. The Company agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the existence of this Agreement and the terms hereof (“**Confidential Information**”), except that such Confidential Information may be disclosed (a) to their directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors who have a need to know such Confidential Information (it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Confidential Information and instructed to maintain the confidentiality of such Confidential Information in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority in the course of such regulatory authority’s routine examinations, proceedings, requests or inspections not targeted at H&F or this Agreement, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, provided that the Company (i) provide prompt notice of such required disclosure, (y) reasonably cooperate with H&F (at H&F’s expense) in seeking a protective order or other limitation or such disclosure and (z) disclose only that information required to be disclosed as advised by counsel, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) with the consent of H&F or (g) to the extent such Confidential Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 6.

SECTION 7. **Miscellaneous**.

(a) No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, or consent to any departure by any party hereto from any such provision, will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by each of the parties hereto. Any amendment, waiver or consent will be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given. The waiver by any party of any breach of this Agreement will not operate as or be construed to be a waiver by such party of any subsequent breach.

(b) Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing and will be sufficiently given if delivered personally or sent by facsimile or e-mail, with confirmed receipt, or by overnight courier, addressed as follows or to such other address of which the parties may have given written notice:

if to H&F:

c/o Hellman & Friedman
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Attention: Arrie Park
Facsimile: [facsimile number]
Email: [email address]

with a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) to:

Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
2475 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Attention: Atif Azher
email: [email address]

if to the Company:

Mozart Holdings, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

c/o Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 West 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Steven A. Rosenblum
Adam O. Emmerich
Zachary S. Podolsky
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Blackstone Group Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Julia Kahr
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise
William McMullen
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

and

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Ravi Purushotham
Atif Azher
Anthony Vernace
Email: [email addresses]

Unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications will be deemed received (i) on the date delivered, if delivered personally or sent by facsimile with confirmed receipt, (ii) one business day after being sent by overnight courier and (iii) upon actual receipt, if delivered by email.

(c) This Agreement and the agreements and documents referred to herein and other documents dated as of, or with effect as of, the date hereof related to the subject matter hereof constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede all previous oral and written (and all contemporaneous oral) negotiations, commitments, agreements and understandings relating hereto.

(d) This Agreement will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the state of New York or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York.

(e) Each party to this Agreement, by its execution hereof, (i) hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in New York County, New York, for the purpose of any action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof, (ii) hereby waives to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, and agrees not to assert, and agrees not to allow any of its subsidiaries to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, in any such action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that any such proceeding brought in one of the above-named courts is improper, or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof or thereof may not be enforced in or by such court and (iii) hereby agrees not to commence or maintain any action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof or thereof other than before one of the above-

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

named courts nor to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation to any court other than one of the above-named courts whether on the grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that any party hereto is or becomes a party in any litigation in connection with which it may assert indemnification rights set forth in this agreement, the court in which such litigation is being heard shall be deemed to be included in clause (i) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any party to this Agreement may commence and maintain an action to enforce a judgment of any of the above-named courts in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereto hereby consents to service of process in any such proceeding in any manner permitted by New York law, and agrees that service of process at its address specified pursuant to Section 7(b) hereof is reasonably calculated to give actual notice.

(f) EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

(g) Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned by the Company without the prior written consent of H&F. H&F may assign or transfer its duties or interests hereunder to any of its affiliates (other than any portfolio companies affiliated with H&F) at the sole discretion of H&F. Subject to the foregoing, the provisions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the next sentence, no person or party other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or permitted assigns is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that (i) each of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to Section 3 hereof and (ii) each of the Indemnified Parties shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to Sections 3 and 5 hereof, in each case entitled to enforce such provisions as though each such Indemnified Party-Related Entity or Indemnified Party, as applicable, were a party to this Agreement.

(h) This Agreement may be executed by the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile), and all of said counterparts taken together will be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

(i) Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction will not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature page follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

above. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed, or have caused to be executed, this Service Agreement as of the date first written

HELLMAN & FRIEDMAN LP

By: HELLMAN & FRIEDMAN GP LLC, its General Partner

By: HELLMAN & FRIEDMAN INTERNATIONAL LP, its
managing member

By: HELLMAN & FRIEDMAN GP INTERNATIONAL
LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Arrie Park
Name: Arrie Park
Title: Partner

MOZART HOLDINGS, LP

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills
Name: Charles N. Mills
Title: Chief Executive Officer

SERVICE AGREEMENT

This **SERVICE AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is dated as of October 21, 2021 and is between Mozart Holdings, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (together with its subsidiaries, the “**Company**”), and Mozart Holdco, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Family Holdco**”).

BACKGROUND

Certain affiliates of Family Holdco currently hold, directly or indirectly, equity interests of the Company.

Family Holdco and its designees are providing and are expected in the future to provide certain services to the Company.

The Company wishes to provide certain protections and expense reimbursement to Family Holdco and its designees in connection with provision of services.

In consideration of the premises and agreements contained herein and of other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. Services.

(a) Family Holdco hereby agrees that until the expiration of the Term or the earlier termination of its obligations under this Section 1 pursuant to Section 4 hereof, in connection with the direct or indirect investment by Family Holdco affiliates in the Company, to the extent mutually agreed by the Company and Family Holdco, it may render to the Company, by and through itself and its affiliates and such of their respective officers, employees, representatives, agents, third party consultants and other third parties as the Company and Family Holdco may designate from time to time (“**Service Providers**”), services in relation to the affairs of the Company (the “**Services**”). For the avoidance of doubt, any employment of Charles N. Mills, Andrew J. Mills and James D. Abrams by the Company or its subsidiaries shall not be deemed Services hereunder.

(b) Family Holdco and its designees shall perform all Services to be provided hereunder as an independent contractor to the Company and not as partner, fiduciary, employee, agent, joint venturer or representative of the Company. Family Holdco and its designees shall perform all Services subject to the Company’s general oversight and control of the relevant project or matter. In addition, Family Holdco and its designees have no authority to act on behalf of or bind the Company and the Company’s officers and board of directors will determine what action, if any, to take based on the advice provided by the Service Providers. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company and the Company’s officers and board of directors retain full oversight, authority and control over the Company.

(c) Family Holdco or its designees shall devote such time and efforts to the performance of the Services as the Company and Family Holdco or its designees reasonably deem necessary or appropriate; *provided* that no minimum number of hours or individuals (and no specifically identified individuals) shall be required to be devoted by Family Holdco or its designees on a weekly, monthly, annual or other basis. The Company acknowledges that Family Holdco’s or its designee’s services are not exclusive to the Company and that Family Holdco and its designees may render similar services to other persons.

(d) Any advice or opinions provided by Family Holdco or its designees may not be disclosed or referred to by the Company publicly or to any third party; provided, that such advice or opinions may be disclosed (i) to the Company’s directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors who have a need to know such advice or opinions

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such advice or opinions and instructed to maintain the confidentiality of such advice or opinions in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement), (ii) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority in the course of such regulatory authority's routine examinations, proceedings, requests or inspections not targeted at Family Holdco or such advice or opinions, (iii) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, provided that the Company (x) provide prompt notice of such required disclosure, (y) reasonably cooperate with Family Holdco (at Family Holdco's expense) in seeking a protective order or other limitation of such disclosure and (z) disclose only that information required to be disclosed as advised by counsel, (iv) to any other party to this Agreement, (v) in connection with any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (vi) with the consent of Family Holdco or (vii) to the extent such advice or opinions becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 1(d).

SECTION 2. Reimbursements. Except as may be otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and Family Holdco, the Company will pay directly, or cause to be paid directly, or reimburse Family Holdco and each of its affiliates for their respective Out-of-Pocket Expenses (as defined below). For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "Out-of-Pocket Expenses" means, without duplication, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Family Holdco and its affiliates in connection with the Services, including but not limited to travel (which in the case of air travel shall be limited to travel by commercial airlines, provided that if a Service Provider elects to travel by private aircraft for a particular trip, the amount reimbursed shall not exceed the amount of a first-class flight for an equivalent trip), lodging, meals and any similar reasonable and documented expenses, provided that (i) Out-of-Pocket-Expenses do not include compensation payable to partners and employees of Family Holdco and (ii) Out-of-Pocket-Expenses include cash compensation with respect to third party consultants engaged by Family Holdco to provide Services to the Company, in each case, unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties (provided, that to the extent the Company pay compensation to any such individuals, Family Holdco will be deemed to have been reimbursed under this Agreement in respect of any payment obligation Family Holdco might otherwise have with respect to such individuals). All payments or reimbursements for Out-of-Pocket Expenses will be made by wire transfer in same-day funds to the account specified by Family Holdco promptly upon or as soon as reasonably practicable following request for payment or reimbursement in accordance with this Agreement and the Company's standard policy for reimbursement of expenses. Such payments and reimbursements shall not be refundable under any circumstances and shall be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes, setoff, deduction or other right that the Company may have against Family Holdco, or any of its affiliates or any other person; provided that, such payments and reimbursements shall only be paid free and clear of any withholding taxes if Family Holdco or other recipient provides the Company with a recent and properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 prior to the date on which the applicable payment or reimbursement is required to be made.

SECTION 3. Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company will, and will cause its Controlled Entities (as defined below) to, indemnify and hold harmless Family Holdco, its designees who provide Services and their respective former, current and future direct or indirect equityholders, controlling persons, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, consultants, agents, affiliates, members, managers, general or limited partners or assignees (each a "**Related Party**") or any Related Party of any Related Party (each of the foregoing persons being an "**Indemnified Party**") from and against any and all third party actions, suits, investigations, losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments, in compromises and settlements, as fines and penalties and legal or other costs and reasonable expenses of investigating or defending against any claim or alleged claim), including in connection with seeking indemnification, whether joint or several, related to, arising out of or in connection with the performance of the Services or other services contemplated by this Agreement or the engagement of Family Holdco pursuant to, and the performance

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

by Family Holdco and its designees of the Services, whether or not pending or threatened, whether or not an Indemnified Party is a party, whether or not resulting in any liability (the “**Liabilities**”); provided that if and to the extent that the foregoing undertaking may be unavailable or unenforceable for any reason, the Company hereby agrees to make, and/or cause its Controlled Entities to make, the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of each of the indemnified Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law. The Company will, and/or cause its Controlled Entities to, reimburse any Indemnified Party for all reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented attorneys’ fees and expenses and any other litigation-related expenses) as they are incurred in connection with investigating, preparing, pursuing, defending or assisting in the defense of any action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding for which the Indemnified Party would be entitled to indemnification under the terms of the previous sentence, or any action or proceeding arising therefrom, whether or not such Indemnified Party is a party thereto, subject to an undertaking that the Indemnified Party will return any such reimbursement to the Company, or the applicable Controlled Entities, if it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, in a final judgment from which no appeal may be taken, that such Indemnified Party is not entitled to indemnification. The Company agrees that it will not, and will cause its Controlled Entities not to, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any pending or threatened claim, action or proceeding relating to the matters contemplated hereby (if any Indemnified Party is a party thereto or has been threatened to be made a party thereto) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of the Indemnified Party from all liability, without any future obligation or prohibition on the part of the Indemnified Party, arising or that may arise out of such claim, action or proceeding, and does not contain an admission of guilt or liability on the part of the Indemnified Party. The Company will not be liable under the foregoing indemnification provision with respect to any particular Liability of an Indemnified Party that is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, in a final judgment from which no further appeal may be taken, to have resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Party or as otherwise provided under applicable law. The attorneys’ fees and other expenses of an Indemnified Party shall be paid by the Company or by its Controlled Entities as they are incurred upon receipt, in each case, of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party to repay such amounts if it is finally judicially determined that the Liabilities in question resulted from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of such Indemnified Party or the Indemnified Party is otherwise not entitled to indemnification.

(b) The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Company shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its Controlled Entities to, be fully and primarily responsible for the payment to the Indemnified Parties in respect of Liabilities in connection with any Jointly Indemnifiable Claims (as defined below), pursuant to and in accordance with (as applicable) the terms of (i) General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, (ii) this Agreement, (iii) any other agreement between the Company or any Controlled Entity and the Indemnified Parties pursuant to which the Indemnified Parties are indemnified, (iv) the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Controlled Entity and/or (v) the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, shareholders agreement, operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Controlled Entity ((i) through (v) collectively, the “**Indemnification Sources**”), irrespective of any right of recovery the Indemnified Parties may have from any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise (other than the Company, any Controlled Entity or the insurer under and pursuant to an insurance policy of the Company or any Controlled Entity) from whom an Indemnified Party may be entitled to indemnification with respect to which, in whole or in part, the Company or any Controlled Entity may also have an indemnification obligation (collectively, the “**Indemnified Party-Related Entities**”). The Company hereby waives, relinquishes and releases all Indemnified Party-Related Entities from any and all claims against the Indemnified Party-Related Entities for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery and under no circumstances shall the Company or any Controlled Entity be entitled to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any right of subrogation or contribution by the Indemnified Party-Related Entities and no right of advancement or recovery an Indemnified Party may have from the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall reduce or otherwise alter the rights of the Indemnified Party or the obligations of the Company or any Controlled Entity under the Indemnification Sources. In the event that any of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall make any payment to an Indemnified Party in respect of indemnification with respect to any Jointly Indemnifiable Claim, (x) the Company shall, and to the extent applicable shall cause its Controlled Entities to, reimburse the Indemnified Party-Related Entity making such payment to the extent of such payment promptly upon written demand from such Indemnified Party-Related Entity, (y) to the extent not previously and fully reimbursed by the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to clause (x), the Indemnified Party-Related Entity making such payment shall be subrogated to the extent of the outstanding balance of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of the Indemnified Party against the Company and/or any Controlled Entity, as applicable, and (z) the Indemnified Party shall execute all papers reasonably required and shall do all things that may be reasonably necessary to secure such rights, including the execution of such documents as may be necessary to enable the Indemnified Party-Related Entities effectively to bring suit to enforce such rights. The Company and each Indemnified Party agree that each of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to this Section 3(b) entitled to enforce this Section 3(b) as though each such Indemnified Party-Related Entity were a party to this Agreement. The Company shall cause each of its Controlled Entities to perform the terms and obligations of this paragraph as though each such Controlled Entity was a party to this Agreement.

(c) For purposes of this Agreement, the term (i) “**Jointly Indemnifiable Claims**” shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, any Liabilities for which the Indemnified Party shall be entitled to indemnification from both (1) the Company and/or any Controlled Entity pursuant to the Indemnification Sources, on the one hand, and (2) any Indemnified Party-Related Entity pursuant to any other agreement between any Indemnified Party-Related Entity and the Indemnified Party pursuant to which the Indemnified Party is indemnified, the laws of the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of any Indemnified Party-Related Entity and/or the certificate of incorporation, certificate of organization, bylaws, partnership agreement, limited liability company or operating agreement, certificate of formation, certificate of limited partnership or other organizational or governing documents of any Indemnified Party-Related Entity, on the other hand, (ii) the term “**Controlled Entity**” shall mean any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise controlled by the Company and (iii) the term “**control**” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “**controlling**”, “**controlled by**” and “**under common control with**”), as used with respect to any person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(d) The rights of an Indemnified Party to indemnification hereunder will be in addition to any other rights and remedies any such person may have under any other agreement or instrument to which each Indemnified Party is or becomes a party or is or otherwise becomes a beneficiary or under any law or regulation.

(e) The Company and its Subsidiaries may from time to time have in place one or more insurance policies that covers some or all Liabilities (“**Company Insurance**”). The Indemnified Party and Indemnified Related Parties may also have in place one or more insurance policies that may cover some or all Liabilities (“**Indemnified Party Insurance**”). The availability of insurance for any Liability does not affect, in any manner, the Company’s indemnification obligations set forth in Section 3 (a)-(d); moreover, the Company and Family Holdco hereby agree that the Company Insurance will be primary, providing the first source of insurance for any Liability as between the Company Insurance and the Indemnified Party Insurance.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. Term. This Agreement will become effective as of the date hereof and (except as otherwise provided herein) will continue until the date when Family Holdco and its affiliates (other than the Company) shall collectively cease to beneficially own (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder) securities of the Company (the “Term”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, either the Company or Family Holdco may end the Term at any time by providing at least thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other counterparty or immediately in the event of gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud by the other counterparty or its affiliates in connection with this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, (x) the expiration of the Term will not affect the obligations of the Company to pay, or cause to be paid, any amounts accrued but not yet paid as of the date of such expiration and (y) the provisions of Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7(b), and 7(d)-(f) (inclusive) and the final sentence of Section 1(e) hereof will survive the expiration of the Term or any other termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 5. Disclaimer, Release and Limitation of Liability.

(a) **Disclaimer: Standard of Care.** Neither Family Holdco nor any of its affiliates or designees makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, in respect of the Services to be provided hereunder. In no event shall Family Holdco or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates for any act, alleged act, omission or alleged omission that does not constitute gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of Family Holdco or any Indemnified Party as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) **Release.** The Company, on behalf of itself and its Controlled Entities, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally releases and forever discharges Family Holdco and each other Indemnified Party from any and all liabilities, claims and causes of action related to or arising out of or in connection with the Services or the engagement of Family Holdco pursuant to, and the performance by Family Holdco and its designees of, the Services that the Company or any Controlled Entity may have suffered or incurred, or may claim to have suffered or incurred, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of Family Holdco or an Indemnified Party as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction (the “**Released Claims**”). It is the intention of the parties that this Agreement shall be effective as a full and final accord and satisfaction, and release of the Released Claims, and that the releases herein extend to any and all claims of whatever kind or character, known or unknown. Accordingly, in furtherance of this intention, the Company expressly waives any and all rights under section 1542 of the Civil Code of the State of California (or any similar law, provision or statute of any other jurisdiction or authority) which states in full as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

(c) **Limitation of Liability.** In no event will Family Holdco or any Indemnified Party be liable to the Company or any of its affiliates (i) for any damages related to or arising out of or in connection with the Services or the engagement of Family Holdco pursuant to, and the performance by Family Holdco and its designees of the Services, this Agreement that the Company may have suffered or incurred, or may claim to have suffered or incurred, except with respect to any act or omission that constitutes gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud as determined by a final, non-appealable determination of a court of competent jurisdiction or (ii) for an amount in excess of the amount of Out-of-Pocket Expenses paid or reimbursed pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement.

(d) **Non-Recourse.** No past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, affiliate, agent, attorney or representative of Family Holdco, or any of its affiliates shall have any liability for any obligations or liabilities of Family Holdco under this Agreement or for any claim based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the transactions or other matters contemplated hereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 6. Confidentiality. The Company agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the existence of this Agreement and the terms hereof (“**Confidential Information**”), except that such Confidential Information may be disclosed (a) to their directors, officers, employees, representatives and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors who have a need to know such Confidential Information (it being understood that the persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Confidential Information and instructed to maintain the confidentiality of such Confidential Information in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority in the course of such regulatory authority’s routine examinations, proceedings, requests or inspections not targeted at Family Holdco or this Agreement, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, provided that the Company (x) provide prompt notice of such required disclosure, (y) reasonably cooperate with Family Holdco (at Family Holdco’s expense) in seeking a protective order or other limitation or such disclosure and (z) disclose only that information required to be disclosed as advised by counsel (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) with the consent of Family Holdco or (g) to the extent such Confidential Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 6.

SECTION 7. Miscellaneous.

(a) No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, or consent to any departure by any party hereto from any such provision, will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by each of the parties hereto. Any amendment, waiver or consent will be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given. The waiver by any party of any breach of this Agreement will not operate as or be construed to be a waiver by such party of any subsequent breach.

(b) Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be made in writing and will be sufficiently given if delivered personally or sent by facsimile or e-mail, with confirmed receipt, or by overnight courier, addressed as follows or to such other address of which the parties may have given written notice:

if to Family Holdco:

[Address]

Attention: [name]

Facsimile: [facsimile number]

Email: [email address]

with a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) to:

c/o Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz

51 West 52nd Street

New York, NY 10019

Attention: Steven A. Rosenblum

Adam O. Emmerich

Zachary S. Podolsky

Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

if to the Company:

Mozart Holdings, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

c/o Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 West 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019
Attention: Steven A. Rosenblum
Adam O. Emmerich
Zachary S. Podolsky
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Blackstone Group Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Julia Kahr
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 3400
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Steve Wise
William McMullen
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie R. Park
Email: [email address]

and

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Ravi Purushotham
Atif Azher
Anthony Vernace
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications will be deemed received (i) on the date delivered, if delivered personally or sent by facsimile with confirmed receipt, (ii) one business day after being sent by overnight courier and (iii) upon actual receipt, if delivered by email.

(c) This Agreement and the agreements and documents referred to herein and other documents dated as of, or with effect as of, the date hereof related to the subject matter hereof constitute the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede all previous oral and written (and all contemporaneous oral) negotiations, commitments, agreements and understandings relating hereto.

(d) This Agreement will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the state of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

(e) Each party to this Agreement, by its execution hereof, (i) hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Delaware, for the purpose of any action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof, (ii) hereby waives to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, and agrees not to assert, and agrees not to allow any of its subsidiaries to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, in any such action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that any such proceeding brought in one of the above-named courts is improper, or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof or thereof may not be enforced in or by such court and (iii) hereby agrees not to commence or maintain any action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation arising out of or based upon this Agreement or relating to the subject matter hereof or thereof other than before one of the above-named courts nor to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action, claim, cause of action or suit (in contract, tort or otherwise), inquiry, proceeding or investigation to any court other than one of the above-named courts whether on the grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that any party hereto is or becomes a party in any litigation in connection with which it may assert indemnification rights set forth in this agreement, the court in which such litigation is being heard shall be deemed to be included in clause (i) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any party to this Agreement may commence and maintain an action to enforce a judgment of any of the above-named courts in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereto hereby consents to service of process in any such proceeding in any manner permitted by Delaware law, and agrees that service of process at its address specified pursuant to Section 7(b) hereof is reasonably calculated to give actual notice.

(f) EACH OF THE PARTIES HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

(g) Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights or obligations hereunder may be assigned by the Company without the prior written consent of Family Holdco. Family Holdco may assign or transfer its duties or interests hereunder to any of its affiliates (other than any portfolio companies affiliated with Family Holdco) at the sole discretion of Family Holdco. Subject to the foregoing, the provisions of this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Subject to the next sentence, no person or party other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or permitted assigns is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that (i) each of the Indemnified Party-Related Entities

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to Section 3 hereof and (ii) each of the Indemnified Parties shall be third-party beneficiaries with respect to Sections 3 and 5 hereof, in each case entitled to enforce such provisions as though each such Indemnified Party-Related Entity or Indemnified Party, as applicable, were a party to this Agreement.

(h) This Agreement may be executed by the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts (including by facsimile), and all of said counterparts taken together will be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

(i) Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction will, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction will not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature page follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed, or have caused to be executed, this Service Agreement as of the date first written above.

MOZART HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills
Name: Charles N. Mills
Title: Chief Executive Officer

MOZART HOLDINGS, LP

By: Medline Holdings GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Charles N. Mills
Name: Charles N. Mills
Title: Chief Executive Officer

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT** (the “Agreement”), dated October 1, 2023 (the “Effective Date”) is by and between Medline Industries, LP (the “Company”) and Jim Boyle (“Executive”).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Executive is currently employed by the Company as its Executive Vice President Sales;

WHEREAS, effective on the Effective Date, the Company desires to continue to employ Executive in the position of Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and to enter into this Agreement, which will embody the terms of Executive’s employment; and

WHEREAS, Executive desires to accept such employment effective upon the Effective Date.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term of Employment. Subject to the provisions of Section 5 of this Agreement, Executive shall commence employment with the Company for a period commencing on the Effective Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and until terminated in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement (the “Employment Term”). Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive’s employment with the Company is at-will. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this Agreement gives Executive the right to remain an employee of the Company or any member of the Company Group (as defined below).

2. Position, Duties, Authority, Principal Work Location and Policies

(a) During the Employment Term, Executive shall serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. In such position, Executive shall have such duties, functions, responsibilities and authority as assigned to Executive by the Company from time to time. Executive shall report directly to the Board of Managers of Medline Holdings GP, LLC (the “Board”). Executive also agrees to serve as an officer and/or director of any member of the Company Group, in each case without additional compensation.

(b) Executive will devote all of Executive’s business time and best efforts to the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company Group (excluding periods of approved time off or leave of absence) and will not engage in any other business activities that could conflict with Executive’s duties or services to the Company Group or otherwise materially affect the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent Executive from (i) serving on the board of directors (and board committees) of non-profit organizations and, with the prior written approval of the Board, for-profit organizations; (ii) participating in charitable, civic, educational, professional, community or industry affairs; and (iii) managing Executive’s passive personal investments, so long as such activities do not, individually or in the aggregate, interfere or conflict with Executive’s duties and responsibilities hereunder or create an actual or potential business or fiduciary conflict.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Executive's principal work location shall be at the Company Group's headquarters in Northfield, Illinois, Executive acknowledges that Executive shall be required to travel on business in connection with the performance of Executive's duties hereunder.

(d) Executive's employment is subject to, and Executive agrees to comply in all material respects with, all the terms and conditions of the Company Group's policies and codes of conduct as applicable to Executive and as in effect from time to time.

3. Compensation.

(a) Base Salary. During the Employment Term, the Company shall pay (or cause to be paid) to Executive a base salary ("Base Salary") at the annual rate of \$ 1,250,000, pro-rated for any partial year of employment and payable in regular installments in accordance with the usual payment practices of the Company Group. Executive's Base Salary shall be subject to periodic review for increase, if any, as may be determined from time to time in the sole discretion of the Board or a committee thereof.

(b) Annual Bonus. During the Employment Term, Executive shall participate in the Company's annual bonus program and shall be eligible to earn an annual bonus award (an "Annual Bonus"), with a target amount equal to 100% of Base Salary. The Annual Bonus shall be determined based on the achievement of certain performance objectives in a given year, as determined by the Board or a committee thereof. Any Annual Bonus earned under this Section 3(b) shall be paid to Executive within two and one-half months after the end of the applicable fiscal year, provided that Executive remains employed by the Company in good standing through the applicable payment date and has not delivered a Notice of Termination (as defined below) prior to such payment date. No Annual Bonus shall be payable in respect of any fiscal year (or other performance period) in which Executive's employment is terminated, subject to the terms of Sections 5(c) and 5(d). Executive's Annual Bonus for the fiscal year in which the Effective Date occurs will be calculated based on Executive's Base Salary and target Annual Bonus amount as set forth herein.

(c) Equity Participation. For each service year during the Employment Term, Executive will be eligible to receive an annual grant of Class B Units ("Annual MIP Award") of Mozart Management Aggregator LLC (the "Aggregator") under and pursuant to the Mozart Management Aggregator LLC Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). It is expected that Executive's Annual MIP Award will represent approximately \$3,450,000 in "dollars at work" at target, which will be converted into a target number of Class B Units of the Aggregator at the beginning of each service year during the Employment Term based on the value of a Class A Unit of the Aggregator at the beginning of each service year. The target number of Class B Units subject to the Annual MIP Award will be adjusted during the relevant service year and will be granted at the end of the relevant service year and will have a per unit price calculated based on the value of a Class A Unit of the Aggregator on the date of grant. Any Annual MIP Award is subject in all respects to (i) Executive's employment on the applicable date of grant, (ii) formal approval of the Annual MIP Award by the Board (or committee thereof) and (iii) the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Subscription Agreement (as defined in the Plan), the Aggregator LLC Agreement (as defined in the Plan) and the Holdings LP Agreement (as defined in the Plan). This Section 3(c) shall cease to apply upon the occurrence of a Sale Transaction (as defined in the Aggregator LLC Agreement) or an initial Public Offering (as defined in the Aggregator LLC Agreement).

4. Benefits.

(a) General. During the Employment Term, Executive generally shall be entitled to participate in the retirement, health and welfare benefit plans, practices, policies and arrangements of the Company Group as in effect from time to time (collectively, "Employee Benefits"), in accordance with the terms and conditions of such arrangements.

(b) Vacation. Executive shall be entitled to paid vacation on the same basis generally as other senior executives of the Company Group pursuant to the applicable Company vacation policy, plan or regular practice, as may be modified from time to time.

(c) Reimbursement of Business Expenses. During the Employment Term, the Company shall reimburse Executive for reasonable and necessary business expenses incurred by Executive in the performance of Executive's duties hereunder in accordance with its then-prevailing business expense policy (which shall include, without limitation, appropriate itemization and substantiation of expenses incurred).

5. Termination.

(a) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by either party at any time and for any reason in the manner set forth in this Section 5; provided, that Executive shall be required to give the Company at least 60 days' advance written notice of any termination by Executive (the "Notice Period"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the provisions of this Section 5 shall exclusively govern Executive's rights upon termination of employment with the Company; provided, that Executive's rights under any applicable equity plan and equity incentive award agreement (including the Plan and any Annual MIP Award agreement) shall, in each case, be governed exclusively by such applicable plan or agreement, as applicable.

(b) By the Company for Cause or by Executive without Good Reason.

(i) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder (A) may be terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below) with immediate effect and (B) shall terminate automatically upon the effective date (following the Notice Period) of Executive's resignation for any reason other than Good Reason (as defined below).

(ii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean (A) Executive's act of fraud, embezzlement or theft in connection with Executive's duties or in the course of Executive's employment; (B) refusal to perform Executive's material duties (other than as a result of illness, Disability (as defined below), accident or other physical or mental incapacity); provided, that (x) a demand for the performance of services has been delivered to Executive by the Company at least 30 days prior to such termination identifying the manner in which the Company believes Executive has failed to perform and (y) Executive has thereafter failed to remedy such refusal to perform within 10 days following Executive's receipt of such demand; (C) the engaging by Executive in willful, reckless or grossly negligent misconduct which is or may be materially injurious to the Company or other member of the Company Group; (D) (x) a material breach of the terms of this Agreement other than Section 6 or Section 7 hereof that if capable of cure, Executive fails to cure within 10 days after the Company provides written notice to Executive identifying the alleged breach or (y) a material breach of any provision of Section 6 or Section 7 hereof or any Other Restrictive Covenants (as defined below); or (E) Executive's conviction of, or plea of guilty or *nolo contendere* to, any crime against the Company Group or a felony.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) If Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, Executive shall be entitled to receive:

(A) Base Salary through the date of termination;

(B) reimbursement, within 60 days following receipt by the Company of Executive's claim for such reimbursement (including appropriate supporting documentation), for any unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Executive in accordance with Company policy prior to Executive's termination; provided, that such claims for such reimbursement are submitted to the Company within 90 days following the date of Executive's termination of employment; and

(C) such Employee Benefits (other than with respect to annual or quarterly bonuses, incentive plans and severance benefits), if any, to which Executive may be entitled, payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of plan, program and policies (the amounts described in clauses (A) through (C) hereof being referred to as the "Accrued Rights").

Following such termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause (or Executive's resignation when grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(b)(iii), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(iv) If Executive resigns for any reason other than Good Reason (and no grounds for Cause exist), provided that Executive will be required to comply with the Notice Period requirement in Section 5(a), Executive shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Rights, During the Notice Period, and subject to the following sentence, Executive shall continue to perform Executive's duties and obligations under Section 2 hereto as reasonably requested by the Company. In lieu of all or any portion of the Notice Period, the Company, at its sole election, may elect either to (x) pay to Executive Base Salary in lieu of notice (in which case, Executive's employment shall terminate on the date so elected by the Company) or (y) place Executive on "garden leave" (such period, if elected, the "Garden Leave Period"). If such Garden Leave Period is elected by the Company, then during the Garden Leave Period, Executive shall (x) remain an employee of the Company but not be required to perform any duties for the Company or attend work and (y) be eligible for continued Base Salary and medical benefits, but no other compensation, including no incentive compensation, commissions, or continued vesting in equity incentives or other awards. Following such resignation by Executive for any reason other than Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(b)(iv), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(c) Disability or Death.

(i) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder (A) may be terminated by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (as defined below), with immediate effect and (B) shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death.

(ii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" shall mean any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in Executive's inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity, where such impairment can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity of not less than six months. Executive shall cooperate in all respects with the Company if a question arises as to whether Executive has become disabled (including, without limitation, submitting to reasonable examinations by one or more medical doctors and other health care specialists selected by the Company (and reasonably acceptable to Executive) and authorizing such medical doctors and other health care specialists to discuss Executive's condition with the Company as necessary).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Upon termination of Executive's employment hereunder as a result of Executive's death or by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (when no grounds for Cause exist), Executive or Executive's estate, survivors or beneficiaries (as the case may be) shall be entitled to receive:

(A) the Accrued Rights; and

(B) any Annual Bonus earned, but unpaid, in respect of any completed bonus period as of the date of termination, paid in accordance with Section 3(b) (except to the extent payment is otherwise deferred pursuant to any applicable deferred compensation arrangement with the Company, in which case such payment shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of such deferred compensation arrangement) (the "Prior Bonus").

Following such termination of Executive's employment hereunder as a result of Executive's death or by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(c)(iii), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(d) By the Company Without Cause (other than by reason of death or Disability); Resignation by Executive for Good Reason

(i) If Executive's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than as described in Section 5(c)(i)) or by Executive for Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), Executive shall be entitled to receive:

(A) the Accrued Rights;

(B) any Prior Bonus; and

(C) subject to Executive's continued compliance with Section 6 and Section 7 hereof, (i) 18 months of severance payments at the Base Salary and Annual Bonus rates in effect immediately prior to the date Executive's employment terminates or, in the event of a resignation for Good Reason as a result of a reduction in Base Salary or Annual Bonus, at the rate in effect immediately prior to the reduction that gave rise to Good Reason, paid in monthly installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices; (ii) a pro rata portion of the Annual Bonus for the calendar year in which such termination occurs based on the number of days Executive remained employed during the calendar year in which the termination occurs, which shall be paid in accordance with the timing set forth in Section 3(b); and (iii) if Executive timely elects continuation of Executive's medical and dental coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), Executive's (and Executive's eligible dependent's) coverage and participation under the Company Group's medical and dental benefit plans in which Executive and Executive's eligible dependents were participating immediately prior to termination of employment pursuant to this Section 5(d)(i) ("Medical and Dental Benefits") shall continue at the same cost to Executive as the cost for the Medical and Dental Benefits immediately prior to such termination until

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the earlier of (x) the 18-month anniversary of the date of termination, or (y) the date on which Executive becomes eligible for medical and/or dental coverage from Executive's subsequent employer (it being understood that such continuation of coverage may be made by paying Executive a series of monthly payments sufficient, after payment of federal, state and local income taxes, to pay the applicable portion of the monthly COBRA premium). Following the termination of COBRA continuation benefits as described above, Executive may choose to continue the Medical and Dental Benefits under COBRA at Executive's own expense, if any, for the remainder of any period required or permitted by law.

Following such termination of employment without Cause by the Company or a resignation by Executive for Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(d)(i), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(ii) Release. Amounts payable to Executive under Section 5(c)(iii)(B) and Section 5(c)(iii)(C) or Section 5(d)(i)(B) and Section 5(d)(i)(C) (the "Conditioned Benefits") are subject to (A) Executive's (or Executive's estate's, survivors' or beneficiaries' (as the case may be)) execution and non-revocation of a release of claims, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I (the "Release"), within 60 days following the date of termination and (B) the expiration of any revocation period contained in such Release. Further, to the extent that any of the Conditioned Benefits constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or the 60-day period following the date of termination begins in one calendar year and ends in a second calendar year, any payment of any amount or provision of any benefit otherwise scheduled to occur prior to the 60th day following the date of Executive's termination of employment hereunder, but for the condition on executing the Release as set forth herein, shall not be made until the first regularly scheduled payroll date following such 60th day (regardless of when the Release is delivered), after which any remaining Conditioned Benefits shall thereafter be provided to Executive according to the applicable schedule set forth herein.

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" shall mean any of the following, without Executive's prior written consent: (A) a material reduction (i.e. more than 10%) in Executive's Base Salary, target Annual Bonus opportunity or, prior to the occurrence of an initial public offering, target equity award (except for, in each case, any across-the-board reductions applied to similarly situated Company employees); (B) (x) a material diminution of Executive's duties, responsibilities or authority at the Company Group measured in the aggregate, including but not limited to an adverse change in Executive's title or a change in Executive's reporting obligations; (C) the relocation of Executive's primary office location to a location that is more than 25 miles from Executive's then primary office location; or (D) the Company's material breach of any term of this Agreement; provided, that no event or condition described in clauses (A), (B), (C) or (D) above will constitute Good Reason unless (x) Executive gives the Company written notice of such event or condition giving rise to Good Reason within 60 days after Executive first learns of such event or condition, (y) the Company fails to cure such event or condition within 30 days after receipt of such notice and (z) Executive resigns from employment within 30 days following the expiration of such cure period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) Notice of Termination; Board/Committee Resignation. Any purported termination of employment by the Company or by Executive (other than due to Executive's death) pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement shall be communicated by written Notice of Termination to the other party hereto. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Notice of Termination" shall mean a notice which shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of employment under the provision so indicated. Upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason, Executive agrees to resign, as of the date of such termination and to the extent applicable, from the Company's board of managers or comparable governing body (and any committees thereof) and the board of managers or comparable governing bodies (and any committees thereof) of any other Company Group member. If, for any reason, this Section 5(e) is deemed insufficient to effectuate such resignations, then Executive will, upon the Company's request, execute any documents or instruments that the Company may reasonably deem necessary to effectuate such resignations within 10 business days following the Company's request, and if Executive fails to execute such documents or instruments within such 10- business day period, Executive shall forfeit all of the Conditioned Benefits.

(f) Suspension. If the Company has reasonable grounds to believe that an event constituting Cause may have occurred, the Company shall have the right to suspend any or all of Executive's duties, functions, responsibilities or authorities, or require Executive to take "garden leave" for such reasonable period and on such terms as it considers appropriate, including a requirement that Executive shall not be present on the Company's premises or contact any of its suppliers, clients, business relations, customers or staff. Any suspension and/or garden leave pursuant to this Section 5(f) will be on full pay, and Executive's benefits under this Agreement will continue to be provided. During any such period, Executive shall remain eligible to receive any incentive compensation, including the Annual Bonus, and shall continue vesting in any equity incentives or other awards, including any Annual MIP Awards.

6. Non-Competition; Non-Solicitation. Executive acknowledges and recognizes the highly competitive nature of the businesses of the Company and its subsidiaries and controlled affiliates (collectively, the "Company Group"), and further acknowledges and recognizes that Executive has received, and will receive, Confidential Information (as defined below) and other trade secrets of the Company Group, and accordingly agrees as follows:

(a) Non-Competition.

(i) During the Employment Term and for a period of 18 months following the Employment Term (the "Post-Employment Restricted Period"), Executive shall not, anywhere within the Restricted Territories, directly or indirectly, own, manage, operate, control, be employed by (whether as an employee, consultant or advisor) or participate in the ownership, management, operation or control of, or be connected in any manner (including, without limitation, as a creditor, lessor or otherwise) with, any Competitive Business.

(ii) For purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings; provided, that the scope of businesses and the jurisdictions within which Executive has agreed not to compete pursuant to Section 6(a)(i) (x) during the Employment Term shall, for any challenged activity of Executive, be determined as of the date of any such activity, and (y) during the Post-Employment Restricted Period shall, for any challenged activity of Executive, be determined as of the last day of the Employment Term.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) “Competitive Business” shall mean any business, activity, enterprise or venture that conducts activities or provides products or services that compete with, or are substitutes for, any product or service conducted, offered or provided by any member of the Company Group (or that the members of the Company Group took reasonable steps within the preceding six months to conduct, offer, or provide, and of which Executive was aware). For the avoidance of doubt, Competitive Business shall include, but is not limited to, any business of developing, manufacturing, marketing, distributing, and billing payors for medical supplies.

(B) “Family Member” shall mean, with respect to any natural person, (w) such natural person’s spouse, parent, siblings, descendants (including adoptive relationships and stepchildren) and the spouses of each such natural persons (each, a “Related Person”), (x) a trust (including but not limited to an estate planning trust) under which distributions may be made only to such natural person or Related Person, (y) a charitable remainder trust, the income from which will be paid to such natural person during his life or (z) a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, the shareholders, partners or members of which are only such natural person and/or his Related Persons.

(C) “Restricted Territories” shall mean (i) the United States or (ii) any foreign country, state, province or territory where the Company Group conducts its business, directly or indirectly, or has taken reasonable steps to conduct its business. Executive acknowledges that the geographic restrictions set forth in this Section 6(a) are reasonable and necessary to protect the goodwill of the business conducted by the Company Group.

(iii) Nothing herein shall prohibit Executive (together with Executive’s Family Members) from being a passive owner of not more than 5% (in the aggregate) of the outstanding stock of any class of a corporation which is publicly traded so long as none of such persons has any active participation in the business of such corporation.

(b) Non-Solicitation: Non-Interference. During the Employment Term and the Post-Employment Restricted Period, Executive shall not, except in the furtherance of Executive’s duties hereunder, directly or indirectly, through another person, (a) induce or attempt to induce any individual or entity that is an employee or contractor of any member of the Company Group to leave the employ of the Company Group, or in any way interfere with the relationship between the members of the Company Group and any such employee or contractor, (b) hire or retain any such individual that was an employee of any member of the Company Group at any time during the 12-month period immediately prior to the date on which such hiring or retention would take place, or (c) call on, solicit or service any customer, supplier, licensee, licensor or other business relation of any member of the Company Group with whom Executive had business contact or about which Executive had Confidential Information during the Employment Term in order to induce or attempt to induce such person to cease doing business with the Company Group, or in any way interfere with the relationship between any such customer, supplier, licensee or business relation and any member of the Company Group (including by making any disparaging statements about the Company Group).

(c) Non-Disparagement. Executive shall not, whether in writing (electronically or otherwise) or orally, malign, denigrate, or disparage, any member of the Company Group, or any of their respective predecessors or successors, or any of their respective current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members, agents, or representatives (in any such case, to the extent known to Executive), with respect to any of their respective past or present business activities, or otherwise publish (whether in writing (electronically or otherwise) or orally) statements that tend to portray any of the aforementioned parties in an unfavorable light; provided, that the foregoing shall not

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

apply to statements made by Executive in good faith or for the purposes of enforcing any of Executive's rights under this Section 6 or under any other agreement now or hereafter in effect, responding to incorrect public statements, defending against or bringing any claim or claims against or by Executive, including any arbitral or administrative proceedings, so long as such statements are made in connection with a *bona fide* dispute brought or pending before a court, administrative body or arbitration panel and Executive has a good faith basis for believing that the statements are true, when required to do so by law, subpoena or court order and/or when responding to any inquiry by any regulatory or investigatory organization. Following Executive's termination of employment, the Company Group shall instruct members of the Board and executive officers of the Company not to, whether in writing or orally, malign, denigrate, or disparage Executive or make any statements that tend to portray Executive in an unfavorable light or which could adversely affect Executive's reputation and business relationships with the public generally; provided, that the foregoing shall not apply to statements made in good faith for the purposes of enforcing any of the Company Group's rights under this Section 6 or under any other agreement now or hereafter in effect, responding to incorrect public statements, defending against or bringing any claim or claims against or by Executive, including any arbitral or administrative proceedings, so long as such statements are made in connection with a *bona fide* dispute brought or pending before a court, administrative body or arbitration panel and such individual has a good faith basis for believing that the statements are true, when required to do so by law, subpoena or court order and/or when responding to any inquiry by any regulatory or investigatory organization.

(d) It is expressly understood and agreed that although Executive and the Company consider the restrictions contained in this Section 6 to be reasonable and necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests and of the Company's contemplated grant of incentive equity interests to Executive, if a final judicial determination is made by a court of competent jurisdiction that the time or territory or any other restriction contained in this Agreement is an unenforceable restriction against Executive, the provisions of this Agreement shall not be rendered void but shall be deemed amended to apply as to such maximum time and territory and to such maximum extent as such court may judicially determine or indicate to be enforceable. Alternatively, if any court of competent jurisdiction finds that any restriction contained in this Agreement is unenforceable, and such restriction cannot be amended so as to make it enforceable, such finding shall not affect the enforceability of any of the other restrictions contained herein.

(e) To the extent permitted by law, the period of time during which the provisions of this Section 6 shall be in effect shall be extended by the length of time during which Executive is in breach of the terms hereof as determined by any court of competent jurisdiction on the Company's application for injunctive relief. The period of time during which the provisions of this Section 6 shall be in effect shall be reduced by the Garden Leave Period (if elected by the Company).

(f) The provisions of this Section 6 shall survive the termination of Executive's employment for any reason.

7. Non-Disclosure; Inventions.

(a) Confidentiality. During the course of Executive's employment with the Company, Executive will have access to Confidential Information. "Confidential Information" means all data, information, ideas, concepts, discoveries, trade secrets, inventions (regardless of whether patentable or reduced to practice), innovations, improvements, know-how, developments, techniques, methods, processes, treatments, drawings, sketches, specifications, designs, plans, patterns, models, plans and strategies, and all other confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets in any form or medium (whether merely remembered or embodied in a tangible or intangible form or medium) whether now or hereafter existing, relating to or arising from the past, current or potential business, activities and/or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

operations of the Company Group, including, any such information relating to or concerning finances, sales, marketing, advertising, transition, promotions, pricing, personnel, customer, suppliers, vendors, raw partners and/or competitors. Executive agrees that Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, use, make available, sell, disclose or otherwise communicate to any person, other than in the course of Executive's duties hereunder and for the benefit of the Company Group, either during the Employment Term or at any time thereafter, any Confidential Information or other confidential or proprietary information received from third parties subject to a duty on the part of any member of the Company Group to maintain the confidentiality of such information, and to use such information only for certain limited purposes, in each case, which shall have been obtained by Executive during the Employment Term. The foregoing shall not apply to information that (a) was known to the public prior to its disclosure to Executive, (b) becomes generally known to the public subsequent to disclosure to Executive through no wrongful act of Executive or any representative of Executive, (c) becomes available to Executive on a non-confidential basis from a source (other than a member of the Company Group) which is not known by Executive to be prohibited from disclosing such information to Executive or (d) Executive is required to disclose by applicable law, regulation or legal process (provided that Executive provides the Company with prior notice of the contemplated disclosure and cooperates with the Company at its expense in seeking a protective order or other appropriate protection of such information). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain strictly confidential, and Executive hereby agrees not to disclose the terms and conditions hereof to any person or entity, other than immediate family members, legal advisors, personal tax or financial advisors and, solely for the purpose of disclosing the limitations on Employee's conduct imposed by Sections 6 and 7 hereof, prospective future employers, in each case, who agree to keep such information confidential. 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) provides: "an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (A) is made (i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b). Accordingly, Executive has the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. Executive also has the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure.

(b) Inventions.

(i) Executive acknowledges that all inventions, innovations, improvements, developments, methods, designs, analyses, drawings, reports and all similar or related information (whether or not patentable) which relate to the actual or reasonably anticipated business, research and development or existing or future products or services of the Company Group and which are conceived, developed or made by Executive while employed by any member of the Company Group, whether before or after the date of this Agreement ("Work Product"), belong to the Company and/or one or more other members of the Company Group. Executive shall promptly disclose such Work Product to the Company and, at the Company's expense, perform all actions reasonably requested by the Company (whether during or after the Employment Term) to establish and confirm such ownership (including executing any assignments, consents, powers of attorney and other instruments). Any copyrightable Work Product prepared in whole or in part by Executive in the course of Executive's employment by the Company will be deemed "a work made for hire" under Section 201(b) of the 1976 Copyright Act, and the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group shall own all of the rights comprised in the copyright therein, Executive hereby assigns all right, title and interest in and to all Work Product to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group. Without limiting the generality of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the foregoing, Executive agrees to assist the Company, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure the rights of the members of the Company Group in the Work Product in any and all countries, including the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments and all other instruments necessary in order to apply for and obtain rights in such Work Product and in order to assign and convey to the members of the Company Group and their respective successors, assigns and nominees the sole and exclusive right, title and interest in and to such Work Product. Executive further agrees that Executive's obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in Executive's power to do so, any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of the Employment Term. If the Company is unable because of Executive's mental or physical incapacity or for any other reason (including Executive's refusal to do so after request therefor is made by the Company in writing) to secure Executive's signature to apply for or to pursue any application for any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright registrations covering Work Product assigned to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group pursuant to this Section 7, then Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as agent and attorney-in-fact to act for and in Executive's behalf and stead to execute and file any such applications and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of patent, trademark or copyright registrations thereon with the same legal force and effect as if executed by Executive. Executive agrees not to apply for or pursue any application for any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright registrations covering any Work Product other than pursuant to this Section 7 in circumstances where such patent, trademark or copyright registrations are or have been assigned to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group. Any written records of Work Product made by Executive (solely or jointly with others) during the Employment Term shall be available to, and remain the sole property of, the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group at all times.

(ii) Executive shall not improperly use for the benefit of, bring to any premises of, divulge, disclose, communicate, reveal, transfer or provide access to, or share with any Company Group member or their respective affiliates any confidential, proprietary or non-public information or intellectual property relating to a former employer or other third party without the prior written permission of such third party. Executive shall comply with all relevant policies and guidelines of the Company Group that are from time to time previously disclosed to Executive, including regarding the protection of Confidential Information and intellectual property and potential conflicts of interest.

(iii) Executive has listed on the attached Exhibit II, Works that are owned by Executive, in whole or jointly with others prior to Executive's employment with the Company (collectively, "Prior Works"). Executive shall not use any Prior Work during Executive's employment with the Company, without prior written consent of the Company. If, during Executive's employment with the Company, Executive uses or incorporates into any Company product, service or process any Prior Work (or any portion of a Prior Work), in any manner whatsoever, Executive grants the Company a perpetual (or the maximum time period allowed by applicable law), sublicensable, assignable, royalty-free right and worldwide license to use, modify, reproduce, reduce to practice, market, distribute, communicate and/or sell such Prior Work or portion of such Prior Work used by Executive in such Company product, service or process.

(c) The provisions of Section 7 hereof shall survive the termination of Executive's employment for any reason.

8. Scope and Enforcement of Covenants.

(a) Executive acknowledges that the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 hereof are in consideration of the good and valuable consideration as set forth in this Agreement. In addition, Executive agrees and acknowledges that the restrictions contained in Section 6 and Section 7 do not preclude Executive from earning a livelihood, nor do they unreasonably impose limitations on Executive's ability to earn a living. In addition, Executive agrees and acknowledges that the potential harm to the Company Group of the non-enforcement of Section 6 and Section 7 outweighs any potential harm to Executive of their enforcement by injunction or otherwise. Executive acknowledges that he has carefully read Section 6 and Section 7 hereof and has given careful consideration to the restraints imposed upon Executive thereby, and is in full accord as to their necessity for the reasonable and proper protection of confidential and proprietary information of the Company Group now existing or to be developed in the future. Executive expressly acknowledges and agrees that each and every restraint imposed by Section 6 and Section 7 is reasonable with respect to subject matter and time period. It is specifically recognized by Executive that his services to the Company Group are special, unique, and of extraordinary value, that the Company Group has a protectable interest in the obligations imposed on Executive as provided in Section 6 and Section 7 hereof and that money damages are insufficient to protect such interest, that there is adequate consideration being provided to Executive hereunder, that such prohibitions would be necessary and appropriate without regard to payments being made to Executive hereunder, and that the Company would not enter this Agreement with Executive without the restrictions in Section 6 and Section 7. Executive further acknowledges that the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 hereof are separate and independent of the other sections of the Agreement. In the event that the agreements in Section 6 or Section 7 shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of their extending for too great a period of time or over too great a geographical area or by reason of their being too extensive in any other respect, they shall be interpreted to extend only over the maximum period of time for which they may be enforceable and/or over the maximum geographical area as to which they may be enforceable and/or to the maximum extent in all other respects as to which they may be enforceable, all as determined by such court in such action.

(b) Executive acknowledges and agrees that the remedies of the Company Group at law for a breach or threatened breach of any of the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 of this Agreement would be inadequate and the Company Group would suffer irreparable damages as a result of such breach or threatened breach. In recognition of this fact, Executive agrees that, in the event of such a breach or threatened breach, in addition to any remedies at law, any of the Company Group, without posting any bond, shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedy available at law or equity, to cease making any payments or providing any benefit otherwise required by this Agreement and may be entitled to obtain equitable relief in the form of specific performance, temporary restraining order, temporary or permanent injunction or any other equitable remedy which may then be available. In addition, upon any breach of Section 6 or Section 7 of this Agreement, Executive shall promptly return to the Company Group upon request all cash payments made to Executive pursuant to Section 5 (if any), less any amounts paid by Executive as taxes in respect of such payments (unless such taxes are actually recovered by Executive from the relevant Governmental Entity, in which case such tax amounts also shall be returned to the Company Group). Any determination under this Section 8 of whether Executive is in compliance with Section 6 and Section 7 hereof shall be determined based solely on the contractual provisions provided therein and the facts and circumstances of Executive's actions without regard to whether the Company Group could obtain an injunction or other relief under the law of any particular jurisdiction.

9. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof that would direct the application of the law of any other jurisdiction (except that the provisions of Section 6 shall be governed by the law of the State of Illinois, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof that would direct the application of the law of any other jurisdiction).

(b) Jurisdiction; Venue. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any federal or state court sitting in the State of Delaware over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement and each of the parties agrees that any action relating in any way to this Agreement must be commenced only in the courts of Delaware, federal or state. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted or not prohibited by law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process in any suit, action or proceeding by sending the same by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by recognized overnight courier service, to the address of such party set forth in Section 9(i).

(c) Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement (including, without limitation, the schedules and exhibits attached hereto) contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the employment of Executive by any member of the Company Group, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (including, without limitation, (i) that certain Employment Agreement, dated June 17, 1996, (ii) that certain Employment Agreement, dated January 1, 1998, (iii) that certain Employment Agreement, dated March 25, 1999, (iv) that certain Letter of Offer, dated November 4, 2013 and (v) that certain Employment and Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2013, and any verbal agreements or understandings, but excluding (x) that certain Noncompetition Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2013 and (y) that certain Protective Covenants Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2015) between Executive and any member of the Company Group regarding the terms and conditions of Executive's employment with the Company Group, with the exception of any applicable prior invention assignment, the other agreements expressly excluded herein and Executive's Subscription Agreements under the Plan. In addition, if the Company Group is or becomes a party to one or more agreements with Executive related to the matters subject to Section 6 or Section 7 (such other agreement(s), "Other Restrictive Covenants"), such Other Restrictive Covenants shall remain in full force and effect and continue in addition to, and not in lieu of, this Agreement, including, without limitation, any covenants pertaining to confidentiality, nondisclosure, non-competition, intellectual property, non-solicitation and non-disparagement applicable to Executive; provided, that the duration of the post-termination restricted period set forth in any Other Restrictive Covenant shall be extended to be the same duration as the Post-Termination Restricted Period set forth in this Agreement. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, warranties, covenants or undertakings between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein other than those expressly set forth herein. This Agreement (including, without limitation, the exhibits attached hereto) may not be altered, modified, or amended except by written instrument signed by the parties hereto.

(d) No Waiver. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver of such party's rights or deprive such party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(e) Set Off; No Mitigation. The Company's obligation to pay Executive the amounts provided herein and to make the arrangements provided hereunder shall be subject to set-off, counterclaim or recoupment of amounts owed by Executive to any Company Group member to the extent permitted by law. Executive shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any payment provided for pursuant to this Agreement by seeking other employment, and such payments shall not be reduced by any compensation or benefits received from any subsequent employer (except as provided for in Section 5(d)(i)(C)), self-employment or other endeavor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be or become invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

(g) Assignment. This Agreement, and all of Executive's rights and duties hereunder, shall not be assignable or delegable by Executive. Any purported assignment or delegation by Executive in violation of the foregoing shall be null and void *ab initio* and of no force and effect. This Agreement may be assigned by the Company to a person or entity which is a successor in interest ("Successor") to all or any parties of the business operations of the Company, or to any Company Group member. Upon such assignment, the rights and obligations of the Company hereunder shall become the rights and obligations of such Successor.

(h) Compliance with Code Section 409A.

(i) The intent of the parties is that payments and benefits under this Agreement comply with or be exempt from Code Section 409A and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith. If any provision of this Agreement (or of any award of compensation, including equity compensation or benefits) would cause Executive to incur any additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A, the Company shall, after consulting with and receiving the approval of Executive, reform such provision in a manner intended to avoid the incurrence by Executive of any such additional tax or interest.

(ii) A termination of employment shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Agreement providing for the payment of any amounts or benefits that are considered nonqualified deferred compensation under Code Section 409A upon or following a termination of employment unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A, and, for purposes of any such provision of this Agreement, references to a "termination," "termination of employment" or like terms shall mean "separation from service." The determination of whether and when a separation from service has occurred for purposes of this Agreement shall be made in accordance with the presumptions set forth in Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations.

(iii) Any provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, if at the time of Executive's separation from service, the Company determines that Executive is a "specified employee," within the meaning of Code Section 409A, then to the extent any payment or benefit that Executive becomes entitled to under this Agreement on account of such separation from service would be considered nonqualified deferred compensation under Code Section 409A, such payment or benefit shall be paid or provided at the date which is the earlier of (x) Six months and one day after such separation from service and (y) the date of Executive's death (the "Delay Period"). Upon the expiration of the Delay Period, all payments and benefits delayed pursuant to this Section 9(h) (whether they would have otherwise been payable in a single sum or in installments in the absence of such delay) shall be paid or provided to Executive in a lump-sum, and any remaining payments and benefits due under this Agreement shall be paid or provided in accordance with the normal payment dates specified for them herein.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) Any reimbursements and in-kind benefits provided under this Agreement that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Code Section 409A shall be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A, including that (A) in no event shall any fees, expenses or other amounts eligible to be reimbursed by the Company under this Agreement be paid later than the last day of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which the applicable fees, expenses or other amounts were incurred; (B) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits that the Company is obligated to pay or provide, in any given calendar year shall not affect the expenses that the Company is obligated to reimburse, or the in-kind benefits that the Company is obligated to pay or provide, in any other calendar year, provided that the foregoing clause (B) shall not be violated with regard to expenses reimbursed under any arrangement covered by Code Section 105(b) solely because such expenses are subject to a limit related to the period the arrangement is in effect; and (C) Executive's right to have the Company pay or provide such reimbursements and in-kind benefits may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.

(v) For purposes of Code Section 409A, Executive's right to receive any installment payments shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments. Whenever a payment under this Agreement specifies a payment period with reference to a number of days (for example, "payment shall be made within 30 days following the date of termination"), the actual date of payment within the specified period shall be within the sole discretion of the Company. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment to be made under this Agreement, to the extent such payment is subject to Code Section 409A.

(i) Notice. For the purpose of this Agreement, notices and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand or overnight courier or three days after it has been mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the respective addresses set forth below in this Agreement, or to such other address as either party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notice of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

If to the Company:

Medline Industries, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

c/o Blackstone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10154
Attention: Joseph Baratta
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 340
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Robert Schmidt
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie Park
Email: [email address]

and

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Gregory Grogan
Jeannine McSweeney
Email: [email addresses]

If to Executive:

To the most recent address of Executive set forth in the personnel records of the Company.

(j) Executive Representation. Executive hereby represents to the Company that the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Executive and the Company and the performance by Executive of Executive's duties hereunder shall not constitute a breach of the terms of any employment agreement or other agreement or written policy to which Executive is a party or otherwise bound. Executive hereby further represents that Executive is not subject to any restrictions on Executive's ability to solicit, hire or engage any employee or other service provider or that could restrict the ability of Executive to perform Executive's duties hereunder. Executive agrees that the Company is relying on the foregoing representations in entering into this Agreement and related equity-based award agreements.

(k) Cooperation. Executive shall provide Executive's reasonable cooperation in connection with any pending claim, litigation, regulatory or administrative proceeding involving any Company Group member (or any appeal from any action or proceeding) arising out of or related to the period when Executive was employed by any Company Group member, as may be reasonably requested by a Company Group member in writing. In the event that Executive's Cooperation is requested after the termination of Executive's employment, the applicable Company Group member shall, (i) use its reasonable efforts to minimize interruptions to Executive's personal and professional schedule and (ii) reimburse Executive for all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by Executive in connection with such cooperation upon reasonable substantiation of such expenses. Executive agrees to promptly inform the Company Group if (i) Executive becomes aware of any claims that may be filed or threatened against the Company Group or its affiliates, other than as may be filed by Executive and (ii) to the extent Executive is legally permitted, if Executive is asked to assist in any investigation of the Company Group or its affiliates (or their actions), regardless of whether a lawsuit or other proceeding has then been filed against the Company Group or its affiliates with respect to such investigation, and shall not do so unless legally required.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) Withholding Taxes. The Company shall be entitled to withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement such federal, state and local taxes as may be required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.

(m) Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. The execution of this Agreement may be by actual, facsimile or electronic signature.

[Signatures Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Medline Industries, LP

/s/ Alex Liberman

By: Alex Liberman

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Jim Boyle

Jim Boyle

Exhibit I

RELEASE AND WAIVER OF CLAIMS

This Release and Waiver of Claims ("Release") is entered into and delivered to Medline Industries, LP (the "Company") as of this ___ day of ____, 20__, by Jim Boyle ("Executive"). Executive agrees as follows:

1. The employment relationship between Executive and the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, terminated on the ___ day of ____, 20__ (the "Termination Date") pursuant to Section 5 of the Employment Agreement between the Company and Executive dated October 1, 2023 ("Employment Agreement").

2. In consideration of the Company's payment/provision of the Conditioned Benefits (as defined in the Employment Agreement) (collectively, as applicable, the "Separation Terms") and this Release, the sufficiency of which Executive hereby acknowledges, Executive, on behalf of Executive and Executive's agents, representatives, attorneys, administrators, heirs, executors and assigns (collectively, the "Employee Releasing Parties"), hereby releases and forever discharges the Company Released Parties (as defined below), from all claims, charges, causes of action, obligations, expenses, damages of any kind (including attorney's fees and costs actually incurred) or demands, in law or in equity, whether known or unknown, which may have existed or which may now exist from the beginning of time to the date of this Release, arising from or relating to Executive's employment or termination from employment with the Company or otherwise, including a release of any rights or claims Executive may have under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; the Civil Rights Act of 1991; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended ("ADEA"); the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993; Section 1981 of the Civil Rights Act of 1866; Section 1985(3) of the Civil Rights Act of 1871; the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; the Fair Labor Standards Act; any other federal, state or local laws against discrimination; or any other federal, state, or local statute, regulation or common law relating to employment, wages, hours, or any other terms and conditions of employment. This includes a release by Executive of any and all claims or rights arising under contract (whether written or oral, express or implied), covenant, public policy, tort or Otherwise. For purposes hereof "Company Released Parties" shall mean the Company and any of its past or present employees, agents, insurers, attorneys, administrators, officials, directors, shareholders, divisions, parents, members, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, successors, employee benefit plans, and the sponsors, fiduciaries, or administrators of the Company's employee benefit plans, and including, for the avoidance of doubt, any holder of 10% or more of the beneficial ownership of the Company.

3. Executive acknowledges that Executive is waiving and releasing rights that Executive may have under the ADEA and other federal, state and local statutes contract and the common law and that this Release is knowing and voluntary. Executive and the Company agree that this Release does not apply to any rights or claims that may arise after the date of execution by Executive of this Release. Executive acknowledges that the consideration given for this Release is in addition to anything of value to which Executive is already entitled. Executive further acknowledges that Executive has been advised by this writing that: (i) Executive should consult with an attorney prior to executing this Release; (ii) Executive has up to 21 days within which to consider this Release, although Executive may, at Executive's discretion, sign and return this Release at an earlier time, in which case Executive waives all rights to the balance of this 21-day review period; and (iii) for a period of seven days following the execution of this Release in duplicate originals, Executive may revoke this Release in Writing delivered to the General Counsel of the Company, and this Release shall not become effective or enforceable until the revocation period has expired.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this Release does not release the Company Released Parties from (i) any obligations due to Executive under the Separation Terms or with respect to the Accrued Rights (as defined in the Employment Agreement), (ii) any rights Executive has to indemnification by the Company and to directors and officers liability insurance coverage, (iii) any vested rights Executive has under the Company's employee pension benefit and group healthcare benefit plans as a result of Executive's actual service with the Company, (iv) any fully vested and nonforfeitable rights of Executive as an equityholder or member of the Company or its affiliates, (v) any rights of Executive pursuant to any equity or incentive award agreement with the Company or a member of the Company Group (as such term is defined in the Employment Agreement), including but not limited to Mozart Management Aggregator LLC and Mozart Holdings, LP, (vi) any COBRA (as defined in the Employment Agreement) continuation coverage rights under applicable law or rights and claims for worker's compensation or unemployment benefits, (vii) any rights or claims challenging the validity of this Agreement under the ADEA or (viii) any rights which cannot be waived by an employee under applicable law.

5. This Release is not an admission by the Company Released Parties or the Employee Releasing Parties of any wrongdoing, liability or violation of law.

6. Executive represents and warrants that Executive has not filed any action, complaint, charge, grievance, arbitration or similar proceeding against the Company Released Parties.

7. Executive waives any right to reinstatement or future employment with the Company following Executive's separation from the Company on the Termination Date.

8. Executive shall continue to be bound by the restrictive covenants contained in the Employment Agreement.

9. This Release shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without reference to the principles of conflict of laws.

10. This Release represents the complete agreement between Executive and the Company concerning the subject matter in this Release and supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, written or oral. This Release may not be amended or modified otherwise than by a written agreement executed by Executive and the Company or their respective successors and legal representatives.

11. Each of the sections contained in this Release shall be enforceable independently of every other section in this Release, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any section shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other section contained in this Release.

[Signature Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Executive acknowledges that Executive has carefully read and understands this Release, that Executive has the right to consult an attorney with respect to its provisions and that this Release has been entered into knowingly and voluntarily. Executive acknowledges that no representation, statement, promise, inducement, threat or suggestion has been made by any of the Company Released Parties to influence Executive to sign this Release except such statements as are expressly set forth herein or in the Employment Agreement

Executive has executed this Release as of the day and year first written above.

EXECUTIVE

Jim Boyle

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit II

LIST OF PRIOR WORKS

The following is a list of all Works that are owned by Executive, in whole or jointly with others prior to Executive's employment with the Company:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description (including any registration or application numbers)</u>

Except as indicated above on this Exhibit II (and on any attached sheets as indicated below), Executive has no Prior Works to disclose pursuant to this Agreement.

____ Additional sheets attached

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Jim Boyle
Jim Boyle

Date: 8-6-2023

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT** (the “Agreement”), dated October 1, 2023 (the “Effective Date”) is by and between Medline Industries, LP (the “Company”) and Jim Pigott (“Executive”).

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Executive is currently employed by the Company as its Executive Vice President & Group President;

WHEREAS, effective on the Effective Date, the Company desires to continue to employ Executive in the position of Chief Operating Officer and President of the Company, and to enter into this Agreement, which will embody the terms of Executive’s employment; and

WHEREAS, Executive desires to accept such employment effective upon the Effective Date.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term of Employment. Subject to the provisions of Section 5 of this Agreement, Executive shall commence employment with the Company for a period commencing on the Effective Date, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and until terminated in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement (the “Employment Term”). Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive’s employment with the Company is at-will. Executive further acknowledges and agrees that nothing in this Agreement gives Executive the right to remain an employee of the Company or any member of the Company Group (as defined below).

2. Position, Duties, Authority, Principal Work Location and Policies

(a) During the Employment Term, Executive shall serve as the Chief Operating Officer and President of the Company. In such position, Executive shall have such duties, functions, responsibilities and authority as assigned to Executive by the Company from time to time. Executive shall report directly to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Executive also agrees to serve as an officer and/or director of any member of the Company Group, in each case without additional compensation.

(b) Executive will devote all of Executive’s business time and best efforts to the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company Group (excluding periods of approved time off or leave of absence) and will not engage in any other business activities that could conflict with Executive’s duties or services to the Company Group or otherwise materially affect the performance of Executive’s duties to the Company; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prevent Executive from (i) serving on the board of directors (and board committees) of non-profit organizations and, with the prior written approval of the Board of Managers of Medline Holdings GP, LLC (the “Board”), for-profit organizations; (ii) participating in Charitable, civic, educational, professional, community or industry affairs; and (iii) managing Executive’s passive personal investments, so long as such activities do not, individually or in the aggregate, interfere or conflict with Executive’s duties and responsibilities hereunder or create an actual or potential business or fiduciary conflict.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Executive's principal work location shall be at the Company Group's headquarters in Northfield, Illinois. Executive acknowledges that Executive shall be required to travel on business in connection with the performance of Executive's duties hereunder.

(d) Executive's employment is subject to, and Executive agrees to comply in all material respects with, all the terms and conditions of the Company Group's policies and codes of conduct as applicable to Executive and as in effect from time to time.

3. Compensation.

(a) Base Salary. During the Employment Term, the Company shall pay (or cause to be paid) to Executive a base salary ("Base Salary") at the annual rate of \$1,100,000, pro-rated for any partial year of employment and payable in regular installments in accordance with the usual payment practices of the Company Group. Executive's Base Salary shall be subject to periodic review for increase, if any, as may be determined from time to time in the sole discretion of the Board or a committee thereof.

(b) Annual Bonus. During the Employment Term, Executive shall participate in the Company's annual bonus program and shall be eligible to earn an annual bonus award (an "Annual Bonus"), with a target amount equal to 100% of Base Salary. The Annual Bonus shall be determined based on the achievement of certain performance objectives in a given year, as determined by the Board or a committee thereof. Any Annual Bonus earned under this Section 3(b) shall be paid to Executive within two and one-half months after the end of the applicable fiscal year, provided that Executive remains employed by the Company in good standing through the applicable payment date and has not delivered a Notice of Termination (as defined below) prior to such payment date. No Annual Bonus shall be payable in respect of any fiscal year (or other performance period) in which Executive's employment is terminated, subject to the terms of Sections 5(c) and 5(d). Executive's Annual Bonus for the fiscal year in which the Effective Date occurs will be calculated based on Executive's Base Salary and target Annual Bonus amount as set forth herein.

(c) Equity Participation. For each service year during the Employment Term, Executive will be eligible to receive an annual grant of Class B Units ("Annual MIP Award") of Mozart Management Aggregator LLC (the "Aggregator") under and pursuant to the Mozart Management Aggregator LLC Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). It is expected that Executive's Annual MIP Award will represent approximately \$3,450,000 in "dollars at work" at target, which will be converted into a target number of Class B Units of the Aggregator at the beginning of each service year during the Employment Term based on the value of a Class A Unit of the Aggregator at the beginning of each service year. The target number of Class B Units subject to the Annual MIP Award will be adjusted during the relevant service year and will be granted at the end of the relevant service year and will have a per unit price calculated based on the value of a Class A Unit of the Aggregator on the date of grant. Any Annual MIP Award is subject in all respects to (i) Executive's employment on the applicable date of grant, (ii) formal approval of the Annual MIP Award by the Board (or committee thereof) and (iii) the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Subscription Agreement (as defined in the Plan), the Aggregator LLC Agreement (as defined in the Plan) and the Holdings LP Agreement (as defined in the Plan). This Section 3(c) shall cease to apply upon the occurrence of a Sale Transaction (as defined in the Aggregator LLC Agreement) or an initial Public Offering (as defined in the Aggregator LLC Agreement).

4. Benefits.

(a) General. During the Employment Term, Executive generally shall be entitled to participate in the retirement, health and welfare benefit plans, practices, policies and arrangements of the Company Group as in effect from time to time (collectively, "Employee Benefits"), in accordance with the terms and conditions of such arrangements.

(b) Vacation. Executive shall be entitled to paid vacation on the same basis generally as other senior executives of the Company Group pursuant to the applicable Company vacation policy, plan or regular practice, as may be modified from time to time.

(c) Reimbursement of Business Expenses. During the Employment Term, the Company shall reimburse Executive for reasonable and necessary business expenses incurred by Executive in the performance of Executive's duties hereunder in accordance with its then-prevailing business expense policy (which shall include, without limitation, appropriate itemization and substantiation of expenses incurred).

5. Termination.

(a) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by either party at any time and for any reason in the manner set forth in this Section 5; provided, that Executive shall be required to give the Company at least 60 days' advance written notice of any termination by Executive (the "Notice Period"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the provisions of this Section 5 shall exclusively govern Executive's rights upon termination of employment with the Company; provided, that Executive's rights under any applicable equity plan and equity incentive award agreement (including the Plan and any Annual MIP Award agreement) shall, in each case, be governed exclusively by such applicable plan or agreement, as applicable.

(b) By the Company for Cause or by Executive without Good Reason

(i) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder (A) may be terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined below) with immediate effect and (B) shall terminate automatically upon the effective date (following the Notice Period) of Executive's resignation for any reason other than Good Reason (as defined below).

(ii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean (A) Executive's act of fraud, embezzlement or theft in connection with Executive's duties or in the course of Executive's employment; (B) refusal to perform Executive's material duties (other than as a result of illness, Disability (as defined below), accident or other physical or mental incapacity); provided, that (x) a demand for the performance of services has been delivered to Executive by the Company at least 30 days prior to such termination identifying the manner in which the Company believes Executive has failed to perform and (y) Executive has thereafter failed to remedy such refusal to perform within 10 days following Executive's receipt of such demand; (C) the engaging by Executive in willful, reckless or grossly negligent misconduct which is or may be materially injurious to the Company or other member of the Company Group; (D) (x) a material breach of the terms of this Agreement other than Section 6 or Section 7 hereof of that if capable of cure, Executive fails to cure within 10 days after the Company provides written notice to Executive identifying the alleged breach or (y) a material breach of any provision of Section 6 or Section 7 hereof or any Other Restrictive Covenants (as defined below); or (E) Executive's conviction of, or plea of guilty or *nolo contendere* to, any crime against the Company Group or a felony.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) If Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, Executive shall be entitled to receive:

(A) Base Salary through the date of termination;

(B) reimbursement, within 60 days following receipt by the Company of Executive's claim for such reimbursement (including appropriate supporting documentation), for any unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Executive in accordance with Company policy prior to Executive's termination; provided, that such claims for such reimbursement are submitted to the Company within 90 days following the date of Executive's termination of employment; and

(C) such Employee Benefits (other than with respect to annual or quarterly bonuses, incentive plans and severance benefits), if any, to which Executive may be entitled, payable in accordance with the terms and conditions of plan, program and policies (the amounts described in clauses (A) through (C) hereof being referred to as the "Accrued Rights").

Following such termination of Executive's employment by the Company for Cause (or Executive's resignation when grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(b)(iii), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(iv) If Executive resigns for any reason other than Good Reason (and no grounds for Cause exist), provided that Executive will be required to comply with the Notice Period requirement in Section 5(a), Executive shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Rights. During the Notice Period, and subject to the following sentence, Executive shall continue to perform Executive's duties and obligations under Section 2 hereto as reasonably requested by the Company. In lieu of all or any portion of the Notice Period, the Company, at its sole election, may elect either to (x) pay to Executive Base Salary in lieu of notice (in which case, Executive's employment shall terminate on the date so elected by the Company) or (y) place Executive on "garden leave" (such period, if elected, the "Garden Leave Period"). If such Garden Leave Period is elected by the Company, then during the Garden Leave Period, Executive shall (x) remain an employee of the Company but not be required to perform any duties for the Company or attend work and (y) be eligible for continued Base Salary and medical benefits, but no other compensation, including no incentive compensation, commissions, or continued vesting in equity incentives or other awards. Following such resignation by Executive for any reason other than Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(b)(iv), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(c) Disability or Death.

(i) The Employment Term and Executive's employment hereunder (A) may be terminated by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (as defined below), with immediate effect and (B) shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death.

(ii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Disability" shall mean any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in Executive's inability to engage in any Substantial gainful activity, where such impairment can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity of not less than six months. Executive shall cooperate in all respects with the Company if a question arises as to whether Executive has become disabled (including, without limitation, submitting to reasonable examinations by one or more medical doctors and other health care specialists selected by the Company (and reasonably acceptable to Executive) and authorizing such medical doctors and other health care specialists to discuss Executive's condition with the Company as necessary).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Upon termination of Executive's employment hereunder as a result of Executive's death or by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (when no grounds for Cause exist), Executive or Executive's estate, survivors or beneficiaries (as the case may be) shall be entitled to receive:

(A) the Accrued Rights; and

(B) any Annual Bonus earned, but unpaid, in respect of any completed bonus period as of the date of termination, paid in accordance with Section 3(b) (except to the extent payment is otherwise deferred pursuant to any applicable deferred compensation arrangement with the Company, in which case such payment shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of such deferred compensation arrangement) (the "Prior Bonus").

Following such termination of Executive's employment hereunder as a result of Executive's death or by the Company at a time when Executive has a Disability (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(c)(iii), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(d) By the Company Without Cause (other than by reason of death or Disability); Resignation by Executive for Good Reason

(i) If Executive's employment is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than as described in Section 5(c)(i)) or by Executive for Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), Executive shall be entitled to receive:

(A) the Accrued Rights;

(B) any Prior Bonus; and

(C) subject to Executive's continued compliance with Section 6 and Section 7 hereof, (i) 18 months of severance payments at the Base Salary and Annual Bonus rates in effect immediately prior to the date Executive's employment terminates or, in the event of a resignation for Good Reason as a result of a reduction in Base Salary or Annual Bonus, at the rate in effect immediately prior to the reduction that gave rise to Good Reason, paid in monthly installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices; (ii) a pro rata portion of the Annual Bonus for the calendar year in which such termination occurs based on the number of days Executive remained employed during the calendar year in which the termination occurs, which shall be paid in accordance with the timing set forth in Section 3(b); and (iii) if Executive timely elects continuation of Executive's medical and dental coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), Executive's (and Executive's eligible dependent's) coverage and participation under the Company Group's medical and dental benefit plans in which Executive and Executive's eligible dependents were participating immediately prior to termination of employment pursuant to this Section 5(d)(i) ("Medical and Dental Benefits") shall continue at the same cost to Executive as the cost for the Medical and Dental Benefits immediately prior to such termination until

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the earlier of (x) the 18-month anniversary of the date of termination, or (y) the date on which Executive becomes eligible for medical and/or dental coverage from Executive's subsequent employer (it being understood that such continuation of coverage may be made by paying Executive a series of monthly payments sufficient, after payment of federal, state and local income taxes, to pay the applicable portion of the monthly COBRA premium). Following the termination of COBRA continuation benefits as described above, Executive may choose to continue the Medical and Dental Benefits under COBRA at Executive's own expense, if any, for the remainder of any period required or permitted by law.

Following such termination of employment without Cause by the Company or a resignation by Executive for Good Reason (when no grounds for Cause exist), except as set forth in this Section 5(d)(i), Executive shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits under this Agreement.

(ii) Release. Amounts payable to Executive under Section 5(c)(iii)(B) and Section 5(c)(iii)(C) or Section 5(d)(i)(B) and Section 5(d)(i)(C) (the "Conditioned Benefits") are subject to (A) Executive's (or Executive's estate's, survivors' or beneficiaries' (as the case may be)) execution and non-revocation of a release of claims, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I (the "Release"), within 60 days following the date of termination and (B) the expiration of any revocation period contained in such Release. Further, to the extent that any of the Conditioned Benefits constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or the 60-day period following the date of termination begins in one calendar year and ends in a second calendar year, any payment of any amount or provision of any benefit otherwise scheduled to occur prior to the 60th day following the date of Executive's termination of employment hereunder, but for the condition on executing the Release as set forth herein, shall not be made until the first regularly scheduled payroll date following such 60th day (regardless of when the Release is delivered), after which any remaining Conditioned Benefits shall thereafter be provided to Executive according to the applicable schedule set forth herein.

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" shall mean any of the following, without Executive's prior written consent: (A) a material reduction (i.e. more than 10%) in Executive's Base Salary, target Annual Bonus opportunity or, prior to the occurrence of an initial public offering, target equity award (except for, in each case, any across-the-board reductions applied to similarly situated Company employees); (B) (x) a material diminution of Executive's duties, responsibilities or authority at the Company Group measured in the aggregate, including but not limited to an adverse change in Executive's title or a change in Executive's reporting obligations; (C) the relocation of Executive's primary office location to a location that is more than 25 miles from Executive's then primary office location; or (D) the Company's material breach of any term of this Agreement; provided, that no event or condition described in clauses (A), (B), (C) or (D) above will constitute Good Reason unless (x) Executive gives the Company written notice of such event or condition giving rise to Good Reason within 60 days after Executive first learns of such event or condition, (y) the Company fails to cure such event or condition within 30 days after receipt of such notice and (z) Executive resigns from employment within 30 days following the expiration of such cure period.

(e) Notice of Termination; Board/Committee Resignation. Any purported termination of employment by the Company or by Executive (other than due to Executive's death) pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement shall be communicated by written Notice of Termination to the other party hereto. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Notice of Termination" shall mean a notice which

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of employment under the provision so indicated. Upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason, Executive agrees to resign, as of the date of such termination and to the extent applicable, from the Company's board of managers or comparable governing body (and any committees thereof) and the board of managers or comparable governing bodies (and any committees thereof) of any other Company Group member. If, for any reason, this Section 5(e) is deemed insufficient to effectuate such resignations, then Executive will, upon the Company's request, execute any documents or instruments that the Company may reasonably deem necessary to effectuate such resignations within 10 business days following the Company's request, and if Executive fails to execute such documents or instruments within such 10-business day period, Executive shall forfeit all of the Conditioned Benefits.

(f) Suspension. If the Company has reasonable grounds to believe that an event constituting Cause may have occurred, the Company shall have the right to suspend any or all of Executive's duties, functions, responsibilities or authorities, or require Executive to take "garden leave" for such reasonable period and on such terms as it considers appropriate, including a requirement that Executive shall not be present on the Company's premises or contact any of its suppliers, clients, business relations, customers or staff. Any suspension and/or garden leave pursuant to this Section 5(f) will be on full pay, and Executive's benefits under this Agreement will continue to be provided. During any such period, Executive shall remain eligible to receive any incentive compensation, including the Annual Bonus, and shall continue vesting in any equity incentives or other awards, including any Annual MIP Awards.

6. Non-Competition; Non-Solicitation. Executive acknowledges and recognizes the highly competitive nature of the businesses of the Company and its subsidiaries and controlled affiliates (collectively, the "Company Group"), and further acknowledges and recognizes that Executive has received, and will receive, Confidential Information (as defined below) and other trade secrets of the Company Group, and accordingly agrees as follows:

(a) Non-Competition.

(i) During the Employment Term and for a period of 18 months following the Employment Term (the "Post-Employment Restricted Period"), Executive shall not, anywhere within the Restricted Territories, directly or indirectly, own, manage, operate, control, be employed by (whether as an employee, consultant or advisor) or participate in the ownership, management, operation or control of, or be connected in any manner (including, without limitation, as a creditor, lessor or otherwise) with, any Competitive Business.

(ii) For purposes hereof, the following terms shall have the following meanings; provided, that the scope of businesses and the jurisdictions within which Executive has agreed not to compete pursuant to Section 6(a)(i) (x) during the Employment Term shall, for any challenged activity of Executive, be determined as of the date of any such activity, and (y) during the Post-Employment Restricted Period shall, for any challenged activity of Executive, be determined as of the last day of the Employment Term.

(A) "Competitive Business" shall mean any business, activity, enterprise or venture that conducts activities or provides products or services that compete with, or are substitutes for, any product or service conducted, offered or provided by any member of the Company Group (or that the members of the Company Group took reasonable steps within the preceding six months to conduct, offer, or provide, and of which Executive was aware). For the avoidance of doubt, Competitive Business shall include, but is not limited to, any business of developing, manufacturing, marketing, distributing, and billing payors for medical supplies.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) “Family Member” shall mean, with respect to any natural person, (w) such natural person’s spouse, parent, siblings, descendants (including adoptive relationships and stepchildren) and the spouses of each such natural persons (each, a “Related Person”), (x) a trust (including but not limited to an; estate planning trust) under which distributions may be made only to such natural person or Related Person, (y) a charitable remainder trust, the income from which will be paid to such natural person during his life or (z) a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, the shareholders, partners or members of which are only such natural person and/or his Related Persons.

(G) “Restricted Territories” shall mean (i) the United States or (ii) any foreign country, state, province or territory where the Company Group conducts its business, directly or indirectly, or has taken reasonable steps to conduct its business. Executive acknowledges that the geographic restrictions set forth in this Section 6(a) are reasonable and necessary to protect the goodwill of the business conducted by the Company Group.

(iii) Nothing herein shall prohibit Executive (together with Executive’s Family Members) from being a passive owner of not more than 5% (in the aggregate) of the outstanding stock of any class of a corporation which is publicly traded so long as none of such persons has any active participation in the business of such corporation.

(b) Non-Solicitation; Non-interference. During the Employment Term and the Post-Employment Restricted Period, Executive shall not, except in the furtherance of Executive’s duties hereunder, directly or indirectly, through another person, (a) induce or attempt to induce any individual or entity that is an employee or contractor of any member of the Company Group to leave the employ of the Company Group, or in any way interfere with the relationship between the members of the Company Group and any such employee or contractor, (b) hire or retain any such individual that was an employee of any member of the Company Group at any time during the 12-month period immediately prior to the date on which such hiring or retention would take place, or (c) call on, solicit or service any customer, supplier; licensee, licensor or other business relation of any member of the Company Group with whom Executive had business contact or about which Executive had Confidential Information during the Employment Term in order to induce or attempt to induce such person to cease doing business with the Company Group, or in any way interfere with the relationship between any such customer, supplier, licensee or business relation and any member of the Company Group (including by making any disparaging statements about the Company Group).

(c) Non-Disparagement. Executive shall not, whether in writing (electronically or otherwise) or orally, malign, denigrate, or disparage, any member of the Company Group, or any of their respective predecessors or successors, or any of their respective current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members, agents, or representatives (in any such case, to the extent known to Executive), with respect to any of their respective past or present business activities, or otherwise publish (whether in writing (electronically or otherwise) or orally) statements that tend to portray any of the aforementioned parties in an unfavorable light; provided, that the foregoing shall not apply to statements made by Executive in good faith or for the purposes of enforcing any of Executive’s rights under this Section 6 or under any other agreement now or hereafter in effect, responding to incorrect public statements, defending against or bringing any claim or claims against or by Executive, including any arbitral or administrative proceedings, so long as such statements are made in connection

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

with a *bona fide* dispute brought or pending before a court, administrative body or arbitration panel and Executive has a good faith basis for believing that the statements are true, when required to do so by law, subpoena or court order and/or when responding to any inquiry by any regulatory or investigatory organization, Following Executive's termination of employment, the Company Group shall instruct members of the Board and executive officers of the Company not to, whether in writing or orally, malign, denigrate, or disparage Executive or make any statements that tend to portray Executive in an unfavorable light or which could adversely affect Executive's reputation and business relationships with the public generally; provided, that the foregoing shall not apply to statements made in good faith for the purposes of enforcing any of the Company Group's rights under this Section 6 or under any other agreement now or hereafter in effect, responding to incorrect public statements, defending against or bringing any claim or claims against or by Executive, including any arbitral or administrative proceedings, so long as such statements are made in connection with a *bona fide* dispute brought or pending before a court, administrative body or arbitration panel and such individual has a good faith basis for believing that the statements are true, when required to do so by law, subpoena or court order and/or when responding to any inquiry by any regulatory or investigatory organization.

(d) It is expressly understood and agreed that although Executive and the Company consider the restrictions contained in this Section 6 to be reasonable and necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests and of the Company's contemplated grant of incentive equity interests to Executive, if a final judicial determination is made by a court of competent jurisdiction that the time or territory or any other restriction contained in this Agreement is an unenforceable restriction against Executive, the provisions of this Agreement shall not be rendered void but shall be deemed amended to apply as to such maximum time and territory and to such maximum extent as such court may judicially determine or indicate to be enforceable. Alternatively, if any court of competent jurisdiction finds that any restriction contained in this Agreement is unenforceable, and such restriction cannot be amended so as to make it enforceable, such finding shall not affect the enforceability of any of the other restrictions contained herein.

(e) To the extent permitted by law, the period of time during which the provisions of this Section 6 shall be in effect shall be extended by the length of time during which Executive is in breach of the terms hereof as determined by any court of competent jurisdiction on the Company's application for injunctive relief. The period of time during which the provisions of this Section 6 shall be in effect shall be reduced by the Garden Leave Period (if elected by the Company).

(f) The provisions of this Section 6 shall survive the termination of Executive's employment for any reason.

7. Non-Disclosure; Inventions.

(a) Confidentiality. During the course of Executive's employment with the Company, Executive will have access to Confidential Information. "Confidential Information" means all data, information, ideas, concepts, discoveries, trade secrets, inventions (regardless of whether patentable or reduced to practice), innovations, improvements, know-how, developments, techniques, methods, processes, treatments, drawings, sketches, specifications, designs, plans, patterns, models, plans and strategies, and all other confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets in any form or medium (whether merely remembered or embodied in a tangible or intangible form or medium) whether now or hereafter existing, relating to or arising from the past, current or potential business, activities and/or operations of the Company Group, including, any such information relating to or concerning finances, sales, marketing, advertising, transition, promotions, pricing, personnel, customers, suppliers, vendors, raw partners and/or competitors. Executive, agrees that Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, use, make available, sell, disclose or otherwise communicate to any person, other than in the course of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Executive's duties hereunder and for the benefit of the Company Group, either during the Employment Term or at any time thereafter, any Confidential Information or other confidential or proprietary information received from third parties subject to a duty on the part of any member of the Company Group to maintain the confidentiality of such information, and to use such information only for certain limited purposes, in each case, which shall have been obtained by Executive during the Employment Term. The foregoing shall not apply to information that (a) was known to the public prior to its disclosure to Executive, (b) becomes generally known to the public subsequent to disclosure to Executive through no wrongful act of Executive or any representative of Executive, (c) becomes available to Executive on a non-confidential basis from a source (other than a member of the Company Group) which is not known by Executive to be prohibited from disclosing such information to Executive or (d) Executive is required to disclose by applicable law, regulation or legal process (provided that Executive provides the Company with prior notice of the contemplated disclosure and cooperates with the Company at its expense in seeking a protective order or other appropriate protection of such information). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain strictly confidential, and Executive hereby agrees not to disclose the terms and conditions hereof to any person or entity, other than immediate family members, legal advisors, personal tax or financial advisors and, solely for the purpose of disclosing the limitations on Employee's conduct imposed by Sections 6 and 7 hereof, prospective future employers, in each case, who agree to keep such information confidential. 18 U.S.C. §1833(b) provides: "an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (A) is made (i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal." Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. §1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by 18 U.S.C. §1833(b). Accordingly, Executive has the right to disclose in confidence trade secrets to federal, state and local government officials, or to an attorney, for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law. Executive also has, the right to disclose trade secrets in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, but only if the filing is made under seal and protected from public disclosure.

(b) Inventions.

(i) Executive acknowledges that all inventions, innovations, improvements, developments, methods, designs, analyses, drawings, reports and all similar or related information (whether or not patentable) which relate to the actual or reasonably anticipated business, research and development or existing or future products or services of the Company Group and which are conceived, developed or made by Executive while employed by any member of the Company Group, whether before or after the date of this Agreement ("Work Product"), belong to the Company and/or one or more other members of the Company Group. Executive shall promptly disclose such Work Product to the Company and, at the Company's expense, perform all actions reasonably requested by the Company (whether during or after the Employment Term) to establish and confirm such ownership (including executing any assignments, consents, powers of attorney and other instruments). Any copyrightable Work Product prepared in whole or in part by Executive in the course of Executive's employment by the Company will be deemed "a work made for hire" under Section 201(b) Of the 1976 Copyright Act, and the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group shall own all of the rights comprised in the copyright therein. Executive hereby assigns all right, title and interest in and to all Work Product to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Executive agrees to assist the Company, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure the rights of the members of the Company Group in the Work Product in any and all countries, including the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments and all other instruments necessary in order to apply for and obtain rights in such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Work Product and in order to assign and convey to the members of the Company Group and their respective successors, assigns and nominees the sole and exclusive right, title and interest in and to such Work Product. Executive further agrees that Executive's obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in Executive's power to do so, any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of the Employment Term. If the Company is unable because of Executive's mental or physical incapacity or for any other reason (including Executive's refusal to do so after request therefor is made by the Company in writing) to secure Executive's signature to apply for or to pursue any application for any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright registrations covering Work Product assigned to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group pursuant to this Section 7, then Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as agent and attorney-in-fact to act for and in Executive's behalf and stead to execute and file any such applications and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of patent, trademark or copyright registrations thereon with the same legal force and effect as if executed by Executive. Executive agrees not to apply for or pursue any application for any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright registrations covering any Work Product other than pursuant to this Section 7 in circumstances where such patent, trademark or copyright registrations are or have been assigned to the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group. Any written records of Work Product made by Executive (solely or jointly with others) during the Employment Term shall be available to, and remain the sole property of, the Company and/or the other members of the Company Group at all times.

(ii) Executive shall not improperly use for the benefit of, bring to any premises of, divulge, disclose, communicate, reveal, transfer or provide access to, or share with any Company Group member or their respective affiliates any confidential, proprietary or non-public information or intellectual property relating to a former employer or other third party without the prior written permission of such third party. Executive shall comply with all relevant policies and guidelines of the Company Group that are from time to time previously disclosed to Executive, including regarding the protection of Confidential Information and intellectual property and potential conflicts of interest.

(iii) Executive has listed on the attached Exhibit II, Works that are owned by Executive, in whole or jointly with others prior to Executive's employment with the Company (collectively, "Prior Works"). Executive shall not use any Prior Work during Executive's employment with the Company, without prior written consent of the Company. If, during Executive's employment with the Company, Executive uses or incorporates into any Company product, service or process any Prior Work (or any portion of a Prior Work), in any manner whatsoever, Executive grants the Company a perpetual (or the maximum time period allowed by applicable law), sublicensable, assignable, royalty-free right and worldwide license to use, modify, reproduce, reduce to practice, market, distribute, communicate and/or sell such Prior Work or portion of such Prior Work used by Executive in such Company product, service or process.

(c) The provisions of Section 7 hereof shall survive the termination of Executive's employment for any reason.

8. Scope and Enforcement of Covenants.

(a) Executive acknowledges that the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 hereof are in consideration of the good and valuable consideration as set forth in this Agreement. In addition, Executive agrees and acknowledges that the restrictions contained in Section 6 and Section 7 do not preclude Executive from earning a livelihood, nor do they unreasonably impose limitations on Executive's ability to earn a living. In addition, Executive agrees and acknowledges that the potential harm to the Company Group of the non-enforcement of Section 6 and Section 7 outweighs any potential harm to Executive of their enforcement by injunction or otherwise, Executive acknowledges that he has carefully read Section 6 and Section 7 hereof and has given careful consideration to the restraints imposed upon Executive thereby, and is in full accord as to their necessity for the reasonable and proper protection of confidential and proprietary information of the Company Group now existing or to be developed in the future. Executive expressly acknowledges and agrees that each and every restraint imposed by Section 6 and Section 7 is reasonable with respect to subject matter and time period. It is specifically recognized by Executive that his services to the Company Group are special, unique, and of extraordinary value, that the Company Group has a protectable interest in the obligations imposed on Executive as provided in Section 6 and Section 7 hereof and that money damages are insufficient to protect such interest, that there is adequate consideration being provided to Executive hereunder, that such prohibitions would be necessary and appropriate without regard to payments being made to Executive hereunder, and that the Company would not enter this Agreement with Executive without the restrictions in Section 6 and Section 7. Executive further acknowledges that the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 hereof are separate and independent of the other sections of the Agreement. In the event that the agreements in Section 6 or Section 7 shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of their extending for too great a period of time or over too great a geographical area or by reason of their being too extensive in any other respect, they shall be interpreted to extend only over the maximum period of time for which they may be enforceable and/or over the maximum geographical area as to which they may be enforceable and/or to the maximum extent in all other respects as to which they may be enforceable, all as determined by such court in such action.

(b) Executive acknowledges and agrees that the remedies of the Company Group at law for a breach or threatened breach of any of the provisions of Section 6 and Section 7 of this Agreement would be inadequate and the Company Group would suffer irreparable damages as a result of such breach or threatened breach. In recognition of this fact, Executive agrees that, in the event of such a breach or threatened breach, in addition to any remedies at law, any of the Company Group, without posting any bond, shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedy available at law or equity, to cease making any payments or providing any benefit otherwise; required by this Agreement and maybe entitled to obtain equitable relief in the form of specific performance, temporary restraining order, temporary or permanent injunction or any other equitable remedy which may then be available. In addition, upon any breach of Section 6 or Section 7 of this Agreement. Executive shall promptly return to the Company Group upon request all cash payments made to Executive pursuant to Section 5 (if any), less any amounts paid by Executive as taxes in respect of such payments (unless such taxes are actually recovered by Executive from the relevant Governmental Entity, in which case such tax amounts also shall be returned to the Company Group). Any determination under this Section 8 of whether Executive is in compliance with Section 6 and Section 7 hereof shall be determined based solely on the contractual provisions provided therein and the facts and circumstances of Executive's actions without regard to whether the Company Group could obtain an injunction: or other relief under the law of any particular jurisdiction.

9. Miscellaneous.

(a) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof that would direct the application of the law of any Other jurisdiction (except that the provisions of Section 6 shall be governed by the law of the State of Illinois, without regard to conflicts of laws principles thereof that would direct the application of the law of any other jurisdiction).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Jurisdiction; Venue. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any federal or state court sitting in the State of Delaware over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement and each of the parties agrees that any action relating in any way to this Agreement must be commenced only in the courts of Delaware, federal or state. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted or not prohibited by law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the service of process in any suit, action or proceeding by sending the same by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by recognized overnight courier service, to the address of such party set forth in Section 9(i).

(c) Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement (including, without limitation, the schedules and exhibits attached hereto) contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the employment of Executive by the Company, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings (including, without limitation, (i) that certain Employment Agreement, dated December 22, 1995, (ii) that certain Employment Agreement, dated June 1, 2000, (iii) that certain Letter of Understanding, dated May 25, 2006 and (iv) that certain Employment and Confidentiality Agreement, dated July 15, 2018, and any verbal agreements or understandings, but excluding (w) that certain Noncompetition Agreement, dated June 1, 2000, (x) that certain Noncompetition Agreement, dated November 13, 2001, (y) that certain Noncompetition Agreement, dated July 15, 2008 and (z) that certain Protective Covenants Agreement, dated May 1, 2015) between Executive and the Company regarding the terms and conditions of Executive's employment with the Company, with the exception of any applicable prior invention assignment, the other agreements expressly excluded herein and Executive's Subscription Agreements under the Plan. In addition, if the Company Group is or becomes a party to one or more agreements with Executive related to the matters subject to Section 6 or Section 7 (such other agreements), "Other Restrictive Covenants", such Other Restrictive Covenants shall remain in full force and effect and continue in addition to, and in lieu of, this Agreement, including, without limitation, any covenants pertaining to confidentiality, nondisclosure, non-competition, intellectual property, non-solicitation and non-disparagement applicable to Executive, subject to the terms of any agreements setting forth any Other Restrictive Covenant; provided, that the duration of the post-termination restricted period set forth in any Other Restrictive Covenant shall be extended to be the same duration as, but not exceed, the Post-Termination Restricted Period set forth in this Agreement. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, warranties, Covenants or undertakings between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein other than those expressly set forth herein. This Agreement (including, without limitation, the exhibits attached hereto) may not be altered, modified, or amended except by written instrument signed by the parties hereto.

(d) No Waiver. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver of such party's rights or deprive such party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(e) Set Off; No Mitigation. The Company's obligation to pay Executive the amounts provided herein and to make the arrangements provided hereunder shall be subject to set-off, counterclaim or recoupment of amounts owed by Executive to any Company Group member to the extent permitted by law. Executive shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any payment provided for pursuant to this Agreement by seeking other employment, and such payments shall not be reduced by any compensation or benefits received from any subsequent employer (except as provided for in Section 5(d)(i)(C)), self-employment or other endeavor.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be or become invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

(g) Assignment. This Agreement, and all of Executive's rights and duties hereunder, shall not be assignable or delegable by Executive. Any purported assignment or delegation by Executive in violation of the foregoing shall be null and void *ab initio* and of no force and effect. This Agreement may be assigned by the Company to a person or entity which is a successor in interest ("Successor") to all or any parties of the business operations of the Company, or to any Company Group member. Upon such assignment, the rights and obligations of the Company hereunder shall become the rights and obligations of such Successor.

(h) Compliance with Code Section 409A.

(i) The intent of the parties is that payments and benefits under this Agreement comply with or be exempt from Code Section 409A and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith. If any provision of this Agreement (or of any award of compensation, including equity compensation or benefits) would cause Executive to incur any additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A, the Company shall, after consulting with and receiving the approval of Executive, reform such provision in a manner intended to avoid the incurrence by Executive of any such additional tax or interest.

(ii) A termination of employment shall not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Agreement providing for the payment of any amounts or benefits that are considered nonqualified deferred compensation under Code Section 409A upon or following a termination of employment unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A, and, for purposes of any such provision of this Agreement, references to a "termination," "termination of employment" or like terms shall mean "separation from service." The determination of whether and when a separation from service has occurred for purposes of this Agreement shall be made in accordance with the presumptions set forth in Section 1.409A-1(h) of the Treasury Regulations.

(iii) Any provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, if at the time of Executive's separation from service, the Company determines that Executive is a "specified employee," within the meaning of Code Section 409A, then to the extent any payment or benefit that Executive becomes entitled to under this Agreement on account of such separation from service would be considered nonqualified deferred compensation under Code Section 409A, such payment or benefit shall be paid or provided at the date which is the earlier of (x) six months and one day after such separation from service and (y) the date of Executive's death (the "Delay Period"). Upon the expiration of the Delay Period, all payments and benefits delayed pursuant to this Section 9(h) (whether they would have otherwise been payable in a single sum or in installments in the absence of such delay) shall be paid or provided to Executive in a lump-sum, and any remaining payments and benefits due under this Agreement shall be paid or provided in accordance with the normal payment dates specified for them herein.

(iv) Any reimbursements and in-kind benefits provided under this Agreement that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Code Section 409A shall be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A, including that (A) in no event shall any fees, expenses or other amounts eligible to be reimbursed by the Company under this Agreement be paid later than the last day of the calendar year next following the calendar

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

year in which the applicable fees, expenses or other amounts were incurred; (B) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits that the Company is obligated to pay or provide, in any given calendar year shall not affect the expenses that the Company is obligated to reimburse, or the in-kind benefits that the Company is obligated to pay or provide, in any other calendar year, provided that the foregoing clause (B) shall not be violated with regard to expenses reimbursed under any arrangement covered by Code Section 105(b) solely because such expenses are subject to a limit related to the period the arrangement is in effect; and (C) Executive's right to have the Company pay or provide such reimbursements and in-kind benefits may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.

(v) For purposes of Code Section 409A, Executive's right to receive any installment payments shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate and distinct payments. Whenever a payment under this Agreement specifies a payment period with reference to a number of days (for example, "payment shall be made within 30 days following the date of termination"), the actual date of payment within the specified period shall be within the sole discretion of the Company. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment to be made under this Agreement, to the extent such payment is subject to Code Section 409A.

(i) Notice. For the purpose of this Agreement, notices and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by hand or overnight courier or three days after it has been mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the respective addresses set forth below in this Agreement, or to such other address as either party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance: herewith, except that notice of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

If to the Company:

Medline Industries, LP
Three Lakes Drive
Northfield, IL 60093
Attention: Alex Liberman
Email: [email address]

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice)

c/o Blacks tone Inc.
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10154
Attention: Joseph Baratta
Anushka Sunder
Email: [email addresses]

and

c/o The Carlyle Group
One Vanderbilt Avenue, Suite 340
New York, NY 10017
Attention: Robert Schmidt
Zachary Marshall
Email: [email addresses]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and

c/o Hellman & Friedman LLC
415 Mission Street, Suite 5700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Arrie Park
Email: [email address]

and

c/o Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Gregory Grogan
 Jeannine McSweeney
Email: [email addresses]

If to Executive:

To the most recent address of Executive set forth in the personnel records of the Company.

(j) Executive Representation. Executive hereby represents to the Company that the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Executive and the Company and the performance by Executive of Executive's duties hereunder shall not constitute a breach of the terms of any employment agreement or other agreement or written policy to which Executive is a party or otherwise bound. Executive hereby further represents that Executive is not subject to any restrictions on Executive's ability to solicit, hire or engage any employee or other service provider or that could restrict the ability of Executive to perform Executive's duties hereunder. Executive agrees that the Company is relying on the foregoing representations in entering into this Agreement and related equity-based award agreements.

(k) Cooperation. Executive shall provide Executive's reasonable cooperation in connection with any pending claim, litigation, regulatory or administrative proceeding involving any Company Group member for any appeal from any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the period when Executive was employed by any Company Group member, as may be reasonably requested by a Company Group member in writing. In the event that Executive's cooperation is requested after the termination of Executive's employment, the applicable Company Group member shall (i) use its reasonable efforts to minimize interruptions to Executive's personal and professional schedule and (ii) reimburse Executive for all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred by Executive in connection with such cooperation upon reasonable substantiation of such expenses. Executive agrees to promptly inform the Company Group if (i) Executive becomes aware of any claims that may be filed or threatened against the Company Group or its affiliates, other than as may be filed by Executive and (ii) to the extent Executive is legally permitted, if Executive is asked to assist in any investigation of the Company Group or its affiliates (or their actions), regardless of whether a lawsuit or other proceeding has then been filed against the Company Group or its affiliates with respect to such investigation, and shall not do so unless legally required.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) Withholding Taxes. The Company shall be entitled to withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement such federal, state and local taxes as may be required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.

(m) Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. The execution of this Agreement may be by actual, facsimile or electronic signature.

[Signatures Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Medline Industries, LP

/s/ Alex Liberman

By: Alex Liberman

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Jim Pigott

Jim Pigott

Exhibit I

RELEASE AND WAIVER OF CLAIMS

This Release and Waiver of Claims ("Release") is entered into and delivered to Medline Industries, LP (the "Company") as of this ____ day of ____, 20__, by Jim Pigott ("Executive"). Executive agrees as follows:

1. The employment relationship between Executive and the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates, as applicable, terminated on the day ____ of ____, 20__ (the "Termination Date") pursuant to Section 5 of the Employment Agreement between the Company and Executive dated October 1, 2023 ("Employment Agreement").

2. In consideration of the Company's payment/provision of the Conditioned Benefits (as defined in the Employment Agreement) (collectively, as applicable, the "Separation Terms") and this Release, the sufficiency of which Executive hereby acknowledges, Executive, on behalf of Executive and Executive's agents, representatives, attorneys, administrators, heirs, executors and assigns (collectively, the "Employee Releasing Parties"), hereby releases and forever discharges the Company Released Parties (as defined below), from all claims, charges, causes of action, obligations, expenses, damages of any kind (including attorney's fees and costs actually incurred) or demands, in law or in equity, whether known or unknown, which may have existed or which may now exist from the beginning of time to the date of this Release, arising from or relating to Executive's employment or termination from employment with the Company or otherwise, including a release of any rights or claims Executive may have under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Civil Rights Act of 1991; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended ("ADEA"); the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993; Section 1981 of the Civil Rights Act of 1866; Section 1985(3) of the Civil Rights Act of 1871; the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; the Fair Labor Standards Act; any other federal, state or local laws against discrimination; or any other federal, state, or local statute, regulation or common law relating to employment, wages, hours, or any other terms and conditions of employment. This includes a release by Executive of any and all claims or rights arising under contract (whether written or oral, express or implied), covenant, public policy, tort or otherwise. For purposes hereof, "Company Released Parties" shall mean the Company and any of its past or present employees, agents, insurers, attorneys, administrators, officials, directors, shareholders, divisions, parents, members, subsidiaries, affiliates, predecessors, successors, employee benefit plans, and the sponsors, fiduciaries, or administrators of the Company's employee benefit plans, and including, for the avoidance of doubt, any holder of 10% or more of the beneficial ownership of the Company.

3. Executive acknowledges that Executive is waiving and releasing rights that Executive may have under the ADEA and other federal, state and local statutes contract and the common law and that this Release is knowing and voluntary. Executive and the Company agree that this Release does not apply to any rights or claims that may arise after the date of execution by Executive of this Release. Executive acknowledges that the consideration given for this Release is in addition to anything of value to which Executive is already entitled. Executive further acknowledges that Executive has been advised by this writing that: (i) Executive should consult with an attorney prior to executing this Release; (ii) Executive has up to 21 days within which to consider this Release, although Executive may, at Executive's discretion, sign and return this Release at an earlier time, in which case Executive waives all rights to the balance of this 21-day review period; and (iii) for a period of seven days following the execution of this Release in duplicate originals, Executive may revoke this Release in writing delivered to the General Counsel of the Company, and this Release shall not become effective or enforceable until the revocation period has expired.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this Release does not release the Company Released Parties from (i) any obligations due to Executive under the Separation Terms or with respect to the Accrued Rights (as defined in the Employment Agreement), (ii) any rights Executive has to indemnification by the Company and to directors and officers liability insurance coverage, (iii) any vested rights Executive has under the Company's employee pension benefit and group healthcare benefit plans as a result of Executive's actual service with the Company, (iv) any fully vested and nonforfeitable rights of Executive as an equityholder or member of the Company or its affiliates, (v) any rights of Executive pursuant to any equity or incentive award agreement with the Company or a member of the Company Group (as such term is defined in the Employment Agreement), including but not limited to Mozart Management Aggregator LLC and Mozart Holdings, LP, (vi) any COBRA (as defined in the Employment Agreement) continuation coverage rights under applicable law or rights and claims for worker's compensation or unemployment benefits, (vii) any rights or claims challenging the validity of this Agreement under the ADEA or (viii) any rights which cannot be waived by an employee under applicable law.

5. This Release is not an admission by the Company Released Parties or the Employee Releasing Parties of any wrongdoing, liability or violation of law.

6. Executive represents and warrants that Executive has not filed any action, complaint, charge, grievance, arbitration or similar proceeding against the Company Released Parties.

7. Executive waives any right to reinstatement or future employment with the Company following Executive's separation from the Company on the Termination Date.

8. Executive shall continue to be bound by the restrictive covenants contained in the Employment Agreement.

9. This Release shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without reference to the principles of conflict of laws.

10. This Release represents the complete agreement between Executive and the Company concerning the subject matter in this Release and supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, written or oral. This Release may not be amended or modified otherwise than by a written agreement executed by Executive and the Company or their respective successors and legal representatives.

11. Each of the sections contained in this Release shall be enforceable independently of every other section in this Release, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any section shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other section contained in this Release.

[Signature Follows]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Executive acknowledges that Executive has carefully read and understands this Release, that Executive has the right to consult an attorney with respect to its provisions and that this Release has been entered into knowingly and voluntarily. Executive acknowledges that no representation, statement, promise, inducement, threat or suggestion has been made by any of the Company Released Parties to influence Executive to sign this Release except such statements as are expressly set forth herein or in the Employment Agreement.

Executive has executed this Release as of the day and year first written above.

EXECUTIVE

Jim Pigott

[Signature Page to Release]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit II

LIST OF PRIOR WORKS

The following is a list of all Works that are owned by Executive, in whole or jointly with others prior to Executive's employment with the Company:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Description (including any registration or application numbers)</u>

Except as indicated above on this Exhibit II (and on any attached Sheets as indicated below), Executive has no Prior Works to disclose pursuant to this Agreement.

____ Additional sheets attached

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Jim Pigott
Jim Pigott

Date: 8/6/23

TRANSITION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

THIS TRANSITION AND RELEASE AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made as of October 14, 2024 (the “Execution Date”) by and among Jim Pigott, an individual (the “Executive”), Medline Industries, LP, an Illinois entity (the “Company” and collectively with its subsidiaries and affiliates, “Medline”), and, solely for purposes of Paragraphs 3, 6, and 10 through 15 hereof, Mozart Management Aggregator LLC, a Delaware entity (the “Aggregator”) and Mozart Holdings, LP, a Delaware entity (the “Partnership” and collectively with the Executive, the Company, and the Aggregator, the “Parties,” and each a “Party”). In consideration of the payments and benefits described herein to be provided, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged hereby by each of the Parties, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Employment End Date.

(a) The Executive’s last day of employment with Medline will be December 31, 2025 (or such earlier date determined by the Company in its sole discretion, the “Employment End Date” and the period from the date of this Agreement through the Employment End Date, the “Transition Period”). As of the Employment End Date, the Executive hereby agrees to resign from all positions as an officer or board (or committee) member with respect to any Medline entity and the Executive agrees to execute all required documentation to effectuate such resignations. The Executive’s termination of employment on the Employment End Date shall be deemed to be a termination of the Executive’s employment without Cause, as defined in, and for purposes of, the Employment Agreement by and between the Executive and the Company, dated as of October 1, 2023 (the “Employment Agreement”), the Unit Subscription Agreement, the October Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the April Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement and the March Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement (each as defined below).

(b) During the Transition Period, the Executive shall continue to receive base salary, be eligible to earn a bonus and participate in Medline health and welfare benefits, and the Executive’s outstanding equity awards shall continue to vest (but no additional equity awards will be granted). During the Transition Period, the Executive shall continue to perform his current duties and responsibilities and cooperate in transitioning such duties and responsibilities to other employees identified by Medline. Any transition of duties and responsibilities during the Transition Period shall not constitute “Good Reason” or “constructive termination” (or any similar term or concept) under any agreement between the Executive and Medline. In addition, if the Executive voluntarily terminates the Executive’s employment (or if the Executive engages in “Cause” conduct) prior to the Employment End Date, then no payments or benefits shall be payable under this Agreement.

(c) Medline and the Executive will coordinate following the Execution Date to prepare mutually acceptable internal and external announcements regarding the Executive’s separation. Neither Party will make public statements regarding the Executive’s separation that are inconsistent with such announcements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

2. Severance Payment. Following the Employment End Date and subject to Paragraph 1(b), the occurrence of the Release Effective Date (as defined in Exhibit A hereto) and the Executive's compliance with the Restrictive Covenant Arrangements (as defined below), the Company shall:

(a) pay to the Executive any base salary relating to the period from the Employment End Date to December 31, 2025 in a lump sum on the first regularly scheduled payroll period occurring after the Release Effective Date;

(b) pay to the Executive an amount equal to \$4,125,000, representing 1.5 times the sum of the Executive's (I) base salary (\$1,100,000) and (II) estimated target annual bonus for 2025 (\$1,650,000), payable in installments in accordance with Medline's payroll practice over the 18-month period following the Employment End Date, with the first installment commencing on Medline's first regularly scheduled payroll period occurring after the Release Effective Date;

(c) if applicable, pay to the Executive any earned but unpaid annual bonus for the calendar year preceding the calendar year in which the Employment End Date occurs, payable at the same time Medline generally pays annual bonuses to active employees and using the same performance conditions Medline generally uses to calculate annual bonuses for active employees;

(d) pay to the Executive the earned annual bonus for the calendar year in which the Employment End Date occurs without pro-rating if the Employment End Date occurs prior to December 31, 2025, payable at the same time Medline generally pays annual bonuses to active employees and using the same performance conditions Medline generally uses to calculate annual bonuses for active employees; and

(e) provide the Executive (and the Executive's eligible dependents) coverage and participation under Medline's medical and dental benefit plans at the same cost to the Executive until the earlier of (I) the 18-month anniversary of December 31, 2025, or (II) the date on which the Executive becomes eligible for medical and/or dental coverage from the Executive's subsequent employer.

3. Treatment of Equity Interests. The Executive's outstanding Equity Interests (as defined below) will be treated as set forth in this Paragraph 3.

(a) Overview of Equity Interests. The Parties acknowledge and agree that, as of the Execution Date, the Executive holds (i) 18,306,416 Class A Units of the Aggregator (the "Common Units"), which were issued to the Executive pursuant to the Unit Subscription Agreement for Class A Units and Class B Units of the Aggregator, by and among the Executive, the Aggregator and the Partnership, dated as of October 21, 2021 (the "Unit Subscription Agreement"); (ii) 34,833,499 Class B Units of the Aggregator (the "October Incentive Units"), which were issued to the Executive pursuant to the Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement for Class B Units of the Aggregator, by and among the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Executive, the Aggregator, and the Partnership, dated as of October 21, 2021 (the “October Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement”); (iii) 4,800,000 Class B Units of the Aggregator (the “April Incentive Units”), which were issued to the Executive pursuant to the Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement for Class B Units of the Aggregator, by and among the Executive, the Aggregator and the Partnership, dated as of April 1, 2023 (the “April Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement”); (iv) 13,846,154 Class B Units of the Aggregator (the “Promotion Incentive Units”), which were issued to the Executive pursuant to the Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement for Class B Units of the Aggregator, by and among the Executive, the Aggregator and the Partnership, dated as of October 1, 2023 (the “Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement”) and (v) 3,555,556 Class B Units of the Aggregator (the “March Incentive Units” and collectively with the Common Units, the October Incentive Units, the April Incentive Units and the Promotion Incentive Units, the “Equity Interests”), which were issued to the Executive pursuant to the Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement for Class B Units of the Aggregator, by and among the Executive, the Aggregator and the Partnership, dated as of March 29, 2024 (the “March Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement”). From the Execution Date through the Employment End Date and thereafter, the Equity Interests will continue to be governed by the terms of the Unit Subscription Agreement, the October Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the April Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement and the March Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, as applicable, and the Mozart Management Aggregator LLC Equity Incentive Plan (the “Plan”), the Aggregator LLC Agreement (as defined in the Plan), and the Holdings LP Agreement (as defined in the Plan).

(b) Treatment of Equity Interests on Employment End Date. On the occurrence of the Employment End Date, but subject to Paragraph 1(b), the occurrence of the Release Effective Date and the Executive’s compliance with the Restrictive Covenant Arrangements, the Executive’s Equity Interests that are Class B Units of the Aggregator will be treated as follows:

<u>Award</u>	<u>Total Class B Units Granted</u>	<u>Vested as of Employment End Date</u>	<u>Additional vesting on Employment End Date</u>	<u>Forfeited on Employment End Date</u>
October Incentive Units	34,833,499	80%	10%	10%
April Incentive Units	4,800,000	40%	15%	45%
Promotion Incentive Units	13,846,154 total	<u>Time</u> : 40%	<u>Time</u> : 5%	<u>Time</u> : 55%
	6,923,077 time based	<u>Performance</u> : To be determined based on Schedule A to Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement	<u>Performance</u> : None	<u>Performance</u> : To be determined based on Schedule A to Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement
	6,923,077 performance based			
March Incentive Units	3,555,556	20%	15%	65%

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The actual percentage and number of October Incentive Units, April Incentive Units, Promotion Incentive Units and March Incentive Units that are vested as of the Employment End Date, that become vested as of the Employment End Date and that are unvested and forfeited on the Employment End Date will be determined in accordance with Section 3(b) of Schedule A to the Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, except that the additional vesting of the October Incentive Units on the Employment End Date shall be as set forth in the table above. In accordance with Section 2.10(d) of the Aggregator LLC Agreement, the Executive's vested Class B Units will be exchanged for a number of Class A Units that have the same value as the Executive's vested Class B Units, taking into account (x) the deemed unit price applicable to each grant of Class B Units and (y) distributions received by the Executive in respect of Class B Units through the Employment End Date. Except as permitted by Sections 4.2(a) and (b) of the Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the Class A Units received by the Executive upon conversion of the Executive's Class B Units shall not be subject to any repurchase or call right in favor of Medline, the Aggregator, the Partnership or any of their affiliates. In addition, the Executive's Common Units shall not be subject to any repurchase or call right in favor of Medline, the Aggregator, the Partnership or any of their affiliates except as permitted under Section 4.2(a) of the Unit Subscription Agreement.

4. Tax Withholding. All payments made under this Agreement shall be made less applicable taxes and withholdings, to the extent required by law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company makes no representations concerning the Executive's tax consequences under this Agreement under any federal, state or local tax law.

5. No Additional Compensation Owed. The Executive understands and acknowledges that the severance payments set forth in Paragraph 2 and additional vesting of the Executive's October Incentive Units, April Incentive Units Promotion Incentive Units and March Incentive Units exceed what the Executive is otherwise entitled to receive upon separation from employment, and that such payments and benefits are being given as consideration in exchange for the Executive's executing, delivering and not revoking this Agreement, including the release contained in it, and the Updated General Release (as defined in Exhibit A hereto). The Executive further acknowledges that the Executive is not entitled to any additional payment or consideration not specifically referenced in this Agreement, other than vested benefits payable under the Company's employee benefit plans following termination of employment in accordance with such plans. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed as an express or implied policy or practice of Medline to provide these or other benefits to any individuals other than the Executive.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

6. Eligibility Requirements and Conditions. In addition to compliance with all other conditions and requirements set forth in this Agreement, the Executive may only receive severance payments and benefits set forth in Paragraph 2 and additional vesting as described in Paragraph 3(b) of the Executive's October Incentive Units, April Incentive Units, Promotion Incentive Units and March Incentive Units if the Employment End Date occurs other than as a result of the Executive's resignation, termination due to death or Disability (as defined in the Employment Agreement) or termination for Cause, and Executive (a) executes and does not revoke this Agreement within seven days after signing it (the "Revocation Period") and (b) executes and does not revoke the Updated General Release within the Updated Release Revocation Period (as defined in Exhibit A hereto). If the Revocation Period expires on a weekend or holiday, the Executive will have until the end of the next business day to revoke. This Agreement will become effective on the day after the end of the Revocation Period, provided the Executive does not revoke this Agreement (the "Effective Date"). Subject to satisfaction of all eligibility requirements and conditions by the Executive, the Executive's estate shall be entitled to the payments and benefits set forth in Paragraph 2 hereof in accordance with the terms thereof in the event of the Executive's death following the Employment End Date but prior to payment or provision of all payments and benefits the Executive is entitled to receive under Paragraph 2 hereof.

7. Release of Claims. The Executive, on the Executive's own behalf and on behalf of the Executive's spouse, dependents, heirs, attorneys, successors, and assigns, hereby releases, holds harmless, and forever discharges the Released Parties (as defined below), in their individual and business capacities, jointly and severally, from any and all claims, damages, fees, costs, or other equitable, legal, statutory, or common law relief for any causes of action, obligations, contracts, torts, claims, costs, penalties, fines, liabilities, attorneys' fees, demands, or suits, of whatever kind or character, known or unknown, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether asserted or unasserted, including, without limitation, claims arising out of or related to the Executive's employment with the Company, separation from employment with the Company, any policies or agreements relating to the Executive's employment with the Company, and any acts or omissions by the Released Parties or any of their respective current and former officers, directors, shareholders, principals, attorneys, agents, employees, affiliates, parent companies, subsidiaries, successors, and assigns, at any time up through the date the Executive signs this Agreement. This release includes, but is not limited to, a waiver, discharge, and release by the Executive with respect to any damages or relief of whatever nature or description, including, but not limited to, compensatory and punitive damages and equitable forms of relief, as well as any claim for attorneys' fees or costs, that may arise from any of the claims waived, discharged, or released.

- (a) Claims Released. Without limiting any of the foregoing, the Executive acknowledges and agrees that the claims released by this Agreement include all known and unknown claims, promises, causes of action, grievances, or similar rights of any type that the Executive had or presently may have, with respect to any Released Party. The Executive acknowledges that the claims released under this Agreement might arise under many different foreign, domestic, national, state, or local laws (including statutes, regulations, other administrative guidance, and common law doctrines), including, but not limited to, the following:
- i. Claims for breach of contract, whether express, implied or implied-in-fact, promissory estoppel, wrongful discharge, retaliatory discharge, interference with contractual relations or prospective economic advantage, or violation of any duties of good faith and fair dealing;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- ii. Claims for salary, bonus compensation, incentive compensation, commissions, deferred compensation, premium payments, overtime compensation, stock rights, stock options, vacation, paid time off, sick leave, family leave, medical leave, fringe benefits, or remuneration of any kind arising out of or relating to the Executive's employment by the Company;
 - iii. Any and all Claims under or pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, as amended, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Equal Pay Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, the National Labor Relations Act, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, as well as any other federal, state, or local law, statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, or executive order relating to employment and/or discrimination in employment, and/or any claims for attorneys' fees or costs under such statutes and laws;
 - iv. Claims for intentional torts, negligence, negligent or intentional infliction of emotional distress, personal, emotional or physical injury, fraud, defamation, libel, slander, misrepresentation, violation of public policy, invasion of privacy, or any other statutory or common law tort theory of recovery; and
 - v. Claims arising under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), or pertaining to ERISA-regulated benefits, including any claims for severance pay, welfare benefits, unvested retirement benefits, or other remuneration or benefits of any kind or character.
- (b) Exclusion for Certain Claims. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties agree that the release in this Agreement shall not apply to any claims arising after the date the Executive signs this Agreement, nor shall anything herein prevent the Executive from instituting any action to enforce the terms of this Agreement. The Parties further agree that the release in this Agreement shall not apply to any claims that may not, as a matter of law, be released. In addition, the Parties agree that nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the Executive from enforcing rights, if any, under ERISA to recover any vested benefits. Finally, the Parties agree that the release in this Agreement shall not apply to any claims that the Executive has for indemnification (including advancement of expenses) under the Released Parties charter, bylaws or other governing documents, and the Executive shall be entitled to coverage under any applicable D&O insurance policy maintained by Medline in respect of the Executive's period of employment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (c) Released Parties. The “Released Parties” shall include Medline and all of its respective parent companies, subsidiaries and affiliates and, with respect to each of them, their predecessors and successors; and, with respect to each such entity, all of its past, present, and future employees, officers, directors, managers, stockholders and other beneficial owners, partners, members, owners, representatives, assigns, attorneys, agents, insurers, employee benefit programs (and the trustees, administrators, fiduciaries, and insurers of such programs), and any other persons acting by, through, under, or in concert with any of the persons or entities listed in this subsection, and their successors and assigns.

8. Restrictive Covenants.

(a) The Executive hereby reaffirms the Executive’s restrictive covenant obligations set forth in (i) Sections 6 and 7 of the Employment Agreement, and (ii) Appendix A to each of the Unit Subscription Agreement, the October Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the April Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement, the Promotion Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement and the March Incentive Unit Subscription Agreement (collectively, the “Restrictive Covenant Arrangement”), which restrictive covenants are incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

(b) Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the Executive from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint or proceeding with any U.S. federal, state or local enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a “Governmental Entity”) with respect to possible violations of any U.S. federal, state or local law, rule or regulation, or otherwise making disclosure relating thereto to any such Governmental Entity, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law, rule or regulation; provided, that, in each case, (i) such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law and made in good faith and (ii) the information subject to such disclosure was not obtained by the Executive through a communication that was subject to the attorney-client privilege, unless such disclosure of that information would otherwise be permitted by an attorney pursuant to applicable state attorney conduct rules. Moreover, the Executive does not need any prior authorization from (or to give prior notice to) the Company regarding any such communication or disclosure. The Executive also acknowledges that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (x) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law, or (y) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. An individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal, and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order. Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph or under applicable law, under no circumstance will the Executive be authorized to disclose any information covered by attorney-client privilege or attorney work product of Medline, or trade secrets of Medline, without prior written consent of the Company’s general counsel or other officer designated by the Company.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

9. Company Property. On or as promptly as practicable after the Employment End Date, the Executive shall return to the Company all property of the Company that is in the Executive's possession, including all confidential and proprietary information and all other Company property, such as office equipment, computers, cell phones, and security badges, as well as all copies or excerpts of any property, files or documents obtained as a result of employment with the Company, except those items that the Company specifically agrees in writing to permit the Executive to retain which shall include the Executive's cell phone and laptop; provided, that the Executive shall hand over his cell phone and laptop to Medline on the Employment End Date for removal of Company specific information and Medline will return such property to the Executive following removal of such information. The Executive shall not take or copy in any form or manner any Company files, financial information, lists of customers, prices, or any other confidential and proprietary materials or information of Medline.

10. No Admission. This Agreement (including the Updated General Release attached hereto) shall not be construed as an admission by any Released Party of any liability or acts of wrongdoing or unlawful discrimination, nor shall it be considered to be evidence of such liability, wrongdoing, or unlawful discrimination.

11. Confidentiality. The nature and terms of this Agreement are confidential and they have not been and shall not be disclosed by the Executive at any time to any person other than the Executive's lawyer or accountant, a governmental agency, or the Executive's immediate family without the prior written consent of an officer of the Company, except as necessary in any legal proceedings directly related to the provisions and terms of this Agreement, to prepare and file income tax forms, or as required by court order after reasonable notice to the Company. The Executive and the Company expressly acknowledge that confidentiality is the preference of and mutually beneficial to all Parties, and that valid and bargained for consideration has been given in exchange for confidentiality. However, nothing in this Agreement is intended to or will be used in any way to limit the Executive's rights to make truthful statements or disclosures regarding unlawful employment practices or to exercise the Executive's rights under applicable law, including any rights which the Executive may have pursuant to the National Labor Relations Act ("NLRA").

12. Cooperation. The Executive agrees to cooperate with the Released Parties regarding any pending or subsequently filed litigation, claims or other disputes involving the Released Parties that relate to matters within the knowledge or responsibility of the Executive. Without limiting the foregoing, the Executive agrees (i) to meet with a Released Party's representatives, its counsel or other designees at mutually convenient times and places with respect to any items within the scope of this provision; (ii) to provide truthful testimony regarding same to any court, agency, or other adjudicatory body; and (iii) to provide the Company with notice of contact by any adverse party or such adverse party's representative, except as may be required by law. The Company will reimburse the Executive for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that are approved by the Company prior to being incurred in connection with the cooperation described in this Paragraph.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

13. Non-Disparagement. To the greatest extent permitted by law, the Executive agrees not to make statements to clients, customers and suppliers of the Released Parties or other public statements that are in any way disparaging or negative towards the Released Parties or their products and services. However, nothing in this Paragraph is intended to or will be used in any way to limit the Executive's rights to make truthful statements or disclosures regarding unlawful employment practices or to exercise the Executive's rights under applicable law, including pursuant to the NLRA. Following the Employment End Date, the Company shall provide the instruction to members of the Board and executive officers of the Company that is required by Section 6(d) of the Employment Agreement.

14. Advice of Counsel, Consideration and Revocation Periods, Other Information. The Company advises the Executive to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement and agrees to reimburse the Executive's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred for such review up to \$20,000. The Executive has 21 days to consider whether to sign this Agreement from the date the Executive receives this Agreement (the "Consideration Period"). The Executive must return this signed Agreement to the Company's representative set forth below within the Consideration Period but not prior to the Execution Date. If the Executive signs and returns this Agreement before the end of the Consideration Period, it is because the Executive freely chose to do so after carefully considering its terms. Additionally, the Executive shall have seven days from the date the Executive signs this Agreement to revoke this Agreement by delivering a written notice of revocation to the same person as the Executive returned this Agreement. This Agreement will become effective on the Effective Date. The Executive agrees to provide the fully executed original of this Agreement and any written revocation notice to: Christopher Shryock, Chief Human Resources Officer, Three Lakes Drive, Northfield, IL 60093. The Executive agrees with the Company that changes, whether material or immaterial, do not restart the running of the Consideration Period.

15. Executive's Acknowledgements and Representations. In further consideration of the payments and benefits provided to the Executive in this Agreement, the Executive hereby irrevocably and unconditionally fully and forever waive, release, and discharge the Released Parties from any and all claims, whether known or unknown, from the beginning of time through the date of the Executive's execution of this Agreement, arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act ("ADEA"), as amended, and its implementing regulations. By signing this Agreement, the Executive also hereby acknowledges and confirms that:

- (a) the Executive understands that state and federal laws, including the ADEA, prohibit employment discrimination based upon age, sex, race, color, national origin, ethnicity, religion, or disability. The Executive further understands and agrees that, by signing this Agreement, the Executive waives any and all such claims, and releases the Company and the other Released Parties from any and all such claims.
- (b) the Executive acknowledges that the Executive has been advised in writing to consult with an attorney and has been provided with a reasonable opportunity to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement, which contains a general release and waiver of claims.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (c) the Executive acknowledges and agrees that the severance benefits being provided to the Executive pursuant to this Agreement are benefits to which the Executive otherwise would not be entitled but for this Agreement, and that the Executive has been provided with adequate and valuable consideration for signing this Agreement.
- (d) the Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Executive has at least 21 days after receiving this Agreement and its attachments to consider whether to sign this Agreement. If the Executive signs this Agreement in less than 21 days, the Executive represents and acknowledges that the Executive has had ample time to decide to sign this Agreement and does not need any additional time to consider whether to sign.
- (e) the Executive acknowledges that, in the event the Executive signs this Agreement, the Executive has another seven days to revoke the Executive's release of claims, if any, under the ADEA.

16. Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted under the law of the state in which the Executive last worked for the Company.

17. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, together with the documents expressly referenced herein, sets forth the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreement between the Executive and the Company; provided, that the Executive's obligations under any previously signed agreements related to inventions, business ideas, confidentiality of corporate information, and unfair competition and any similar covenant obligations remain intact. The Executive is not relying on any other agreements or oral representations not addressed in this Agreement.

18. Arbitration. The Executive and Medline expressly acknowledge and agree to submit to binding arbitration all claims and/or disputes either may have against the other with respect to any provisions of this Agreement, and/or any aspect of the Executive's employment or termination of employment with Medline, including, without limitation, (i) any claims under the ADEA, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Family and Medical Leave Act, Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, (ii) any claims under any other federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance or regulation dealing with the employment or discrimination in employment as well as under any common law doctrines or decisions, (iii) any claims for breach of contract, whether oral or written, except for claims of breach of Paragraph 11 hereof, (iv) any claims for tort, and (v) any claims involving agents, officers, directors or employees alleged to have occurred within the scope of their employment. The Executive and Medline further agree that any dispute or controversy covered by this Agreement or arising out of, relating to, or concerning any interpretation, construction, performance, validity, enforceability or breach of this Agreement, except as provided in Paragraph 19 herein, shall be resolved by binding arbitration, not by court or jury trial.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Both Medline and the Executive agree to bring any dispute in arbitration on an individual basis only, and not on a class, collective, or private attorney general representative basis. There will be no right or authority for any dispute to be brought, heard or arbitrated as a class, collective, representative or private attorney general action, or as a member in any purported class, collective, representative or private attorney general proceeding. The class action waiver shall be severable in any case in which the dispute is filed as an individual action and severance is necessary to ensure that the individual action proceeds in arbitration.

Regardless of any other terms of this Agreement, claims may be brought before and remedies awarded by an administrative agency if applicable law permits access to such an agency notwithstanding the existence of an agreement to arbitrate, however the Executive waives any right to monetary damages from any such administrative agency to the greatest extent permitted by law. Such administrative claims include without limitation claims or charges brought before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the U.S. Department of Labor, the National Labor Relations Board, or the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to preclude or excuse a party from bringing an administrative claim before any agency in order to fulfill the party's obligation to exhaust administrative remedies before making a claim in arbitration. This Agreement does not apply to claims for workers compensation or unemployment insurance benefits. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent or excuse the Executive or Medline from utilizing the Company's existing internal procedures for resolution of complaints, and this Agreement is not intended to be a substitute for the utilization of such procedures.

19. Consent to Jurisdiction. This Agreement does not impinge on Medline's right to pursue injunctive relief in federal or state court against the Executive if the Executive violates the Restrictive Covenant Arrangements, including those contained in Paragraph 11 regarding confidentiality. The Executive agrees to irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of Lake County, Illinois, and the United States District Court of the Northern District of Illinois, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Executive's violation of the Restrictive Covenant Arrangements and other obligations of the Executive identified in Paragraphs 11, 12 and 13. The Executive irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such courts. Accordingly, with respect to such court action, the Executive (a) submits to the personal jurisdiction of such courts; (b) consents to service of process from such courts; and, (c) waives any other requirement (whether imposed by statute, rule of court, or otherwise) with respect to personal jurisdiction in such courts.

20. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Executive knowingly and willingly waives any right that he has under applicable law to a trial by jury in any dispute arising out of or in any way related to this Agreement, or the issues raised by any such dispute.

21. Severability. The provisions of this Agreement are severable, and if any part of this Agreement except the release of claims Paragraph 7) is found by a court of law to be unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement will continue to be valid and effective. The headings in this Agreement are provided for reference only and shall not affect the substance of this Agreement.

22. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and each counterpart shall have the same force and effect as an original and shall constitute an effective, binding agreement on the part of each of the undersigned.

23. Protected Rights. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to waive claims (a) for unemployment or workers' compensation benefits, if applicable, (b) for rights under ERISA-covered employee benefit plans that are vested on or before the date the Executive signs this Agreement, (c) that may arise after the Executive signs this Agreement, (d) for reimbursement of expenses under the Company's expense reimbursement policies, or (e) which cannot be released by private agreement. In addition, nothing in this Agreement including but not limited to the acknowledgments, release of claims, proprietary information, confidentiality, cooperation, and non-disparagement provisions, (w) precludes the Executive from testifying in an administrative, legislative, or judicial proceeding concerning alleged criminal conduct or alleged unlawful employment practices regarding the Company, its agents, or employees, when the Executive has been required or requested to do so pursuant to a court order, subpoena, or written request from an administrative agency or the legislature; (x) limits or affects the Executive's right to challenge the validity of this Agreement under the ADEA or the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, (y) prevents the Executive from communicating with, filing a charge or complaint with; providing documents or information voluntarily or in response to a subpoena or other information request to; or from participating in an investigation or proceeding conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, National Labor Relations Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Occupational Health and Safety Administration, law enforcement, or any other any federal, state or local agency charged with the enforcement of any laws, or from responding to a subpoena or discovery request in court litigation or arbitration, or (z) limits the Executive from exercising rights, if any, under Section 7 of the NLRA or similar state law to engage in protected, concerted activity with other employees, although by signing this Agreement the Executive is waiving rights to individual relief (including backpay, frontpay, reinstatement or other legal or equitable relief) in any charge, complaint, or lawsuit or other proceeding brought by the Executive or on the Executive's behalf by any third party, except for any right the Executive may have to receive a payment or award from a government agency (and not the Company) for information provided to the government agency or otherwise where prohibited.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the Execution Date.

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

On behalf of its subsidiaries and affiliates

By: /s/ Jim Boyle

Name: Jim Boyle

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: October 14, 2024

Solely with respect to certain sections of this Agreement as set forth in this Agreement:

**MOZART MANAGEMENT AGGREGATOR
LLC**

By: Mozart Holdings, LP

Its: Managing Member

By: /s/ Jim Boyle

Name: Jim Boyle

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: October 14, 2024

MOZART HOLDINGS, LP

By: /s/ Jim Boyle

Name: Jim Boyle

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: October 14, 2024

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Jim Pigott

Jim Pigott

Date: 10/14/24

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit A

Updated General Release

As of the date shown below, I reauthorize and agree to the terms of the release of claims (the "Release") set forth in Paragraph 7 of the Separation and Release Agreement, dated October 14, 2024 (the "Agreement"), which I signed in connection with my transition from employment with Medline (as defined in the Agreement). I have read the Agreement, including the Release set forth therein, and this Updated General Release, and understand and voluntarily reauthorize and agree to all of their terms, including the Release, and by signing below, the claims released in the Release shall be fully released as of the date hereof. I have had reasonable amount of time to consider this Updated General Release (not less than 21 days), and I have been advised that I have the right to consult an attorney with respect to this Updated General Release, and my execution of this Updated General Release is knowing and voluntary. In addition, I may revoke this Updated General Release for a period of seven calendar days following the day I sign it (the "Updated Release Revocation Period"), as set forth in the Release. If I do not revoke this Updated General Release during such Updated Release Revocation Period, this Updated General Release will become effective on the eighth day after I sign it (the "Release Effective Date").

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED

Jim Pigott

Date:

DEAL CUSIP: 58503UAA1
REVOLVER CUSIP: 58503UAB9
USD TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAC7
EUR TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAD5

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 21, 2021,

among

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP, as Holdings,

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (which, on the Closing Date, shall be merged with and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, with MEDLINE BORROWER, LP surviving such merger),
as the Borrower,

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and a Lender,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BOFA SECURITIES, INC., GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., BARCLAYS BANK PLC, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., MUFG BANK, LTD., BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP., CITIBANK, N.A., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC., JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, MACQUARIE CAPITAL (USA) INC., UBS SECURITIES LLC, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, BANK OF THE WEST, BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC, MIZUHO BANK, LTD., NOMURA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., RBC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, SANTANDER BANK, N.A., TRUIST SECURITIES, INC., ING CAPITAL LLC, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
and
TD SECURITIES (USA) LLC
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

and

BLACKSTONE ALTERNATIVE CREDIT ADVISORS LP,
BLACKSTONE HOLDINGS FINANCE CO. L.L.C.

and
TCG SENIOR FUNDING L.L.C.,
as Co-Managers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	
Section 1.01. Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02. Other Interpretive Provisions	76
Section 1.03. Accounting Terms	82
Section 1.04. Rounding	82
Section 1.05. References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.	83
Section 1.06. Times of Day	83
Section 1.07. Timing of Payment or Performance	83
Section 1.08. Cumulative Credit Transactions	83
Section 1.09. Additional Approved Currencies	83
ARTICLE 2	
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	
Section 2.01. The Loans	84
Section 2.02. Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	84
Section 2.03. Letters of Credit	86
Section 2.04. Swing Line Loans	94
Section 2.05. Prepayments	97
Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments	107
Section 2.07. Repayment of Loans	108
Section 2.08. Interest	108
Section 2.09. Fees	108
Section 2.10. Computation of Interest and Fees	109
Section 2.11. Evidence of Indebtedness	109
Section 2.12. Payments Generally	110
Section 2.13. Sharing of Payments	112
Section 2.14. Incremental Credit Extensions	112
Section 2.15. Refinancing Amendments	118
Section 2.16. Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans	119
Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders	122
ARTICLE 3	
TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	
Section 3.01. Taxes	123
Section 3.02. Illegality	126
Section 3.03. Inability to Determine Rates	126
Section 3.04. Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on Eurocurrency Rate Loans	127
Section 3.05. Funding Losses	128
Section 3.06. Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation	128
Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances	129
Section 3.08. Survival	130
ARTICLE 4	
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	
Section 4.01. Conditions to Initial Credit Extension	130
Section 4.02. Conditions to All Credit Extensions	133

ARTICLE 5
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 5.01.	Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws	133
Section 5.02.	Authorization; No Contravention	133
Section 5.03.	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents	134
Section 5.04.	Execution, Delivery and Enforceability	134
Section 5.05.	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	134
Section 5.06.	Litigation	134
Section 5.07.	Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property	135
Section 5.08.	Environmental Matters	135
Section 5.09.	Taxes	135
Section 5.10.	ERISA Compliance	135
Section 5.11.	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests	136
Section 5.12.	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	136
Section 5.13.	Disclosure	136
Section 5.14.	Labor Matters	136
Section 5.15.	Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.	137
Section 5.16.	Solvency	137
Section 5.17.	Subordination of Junior Financing	137
Section 5.18.	OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA	137
Section 5.19.	Security Documents	137

ARTICLE 6
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Section 6.01.	Financial Statements	138
Section 6.02.	Certificates; Other Information	140
Section 6.03.	Notices	141
Section 6.04.	Payment of Taxes	142
Section 6.05.	Preservation of Existence, Etc.	142
Section 6.06.	Maintenance of Properties	142
Section 6.07.	Maintenance of Insurance	142
Section 6.08.	Compliance with Laws	142
Section 6.09.	Books and Records	142
Section 6.10.	Inspection Rights	143
Section 6.11.	Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors	143
Section 6.12.	Compliance with Environmental Laws	144
Section 6.13.	Further Assurances	144
Section 6.14.	Designation of Subsidiaries	144
Section 6.15.	Maintenance of Ratings	145
Section 6.16.	Post-Closing Covenants	145
Section 6.17.	Change in Nature of Business	145
Section 6.18.	Use of Proceeds	145
Section 6.19.	Accounting Changes	145
Section 6.20.	Transactions with Affiliates	145

ARTICLE 7
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Section 7.01.	Liens	147
Section 7.02.	Investments	152
Section 7.03.	Indebtedness	157

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	<u>Page</u>
Section 7.04. Fundamental Changes	163
Section 7.05. Dispositions	164
Section 7.06. Restricted Payments	168
Section 7.07. [Reserved]	172
Section 7.08. Burdensome Agreements	172
Section 7.09. Financial Covenant	173
Section 7.10. Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness	174
Section 7.11. Permitted Activities	175
ARTICLE 8	
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	
Section 8.01. Events of Default	175
Section 8.02. Remedies Upon Event of Default	177
Section 8.03. Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries	178
Section 8.04. Application of Funds	178
Section 8.05. Right to Cure	179
ARTICLE 9	
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS	
Section 9.01. Appointment and Authorization of Agents	180
Section 9.02. Delegation of Duties	181
Section 9.03. Liability of Agents	181
Section 9.04. Reliance by Agents	181
Section 9.05. Notice of Default	182
Section 9.06. Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents	182
Section 9.07. Indemnification of Agents	182
Section 9.08. Agents in Their Individual Capacities	183
Section 9.09. Successor Agents	183
Section 9.10. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding	184
Section 9.11. Collateral and Guaranty Matters	185
Section 9.12. Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers	187
Section 9.13. Withholding Tax Indemnity	187
Section 9.14. Appointment of Supplemental Agents	187
Section 9.15. Certain ERISA Matters	188
Section 9.16. Recovery of Erroneous Payments	188
ARTICLE 10	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 10.01. Amendments, Etc.	189
Section 10.02. Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies	192
Section 10.03. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	193
Section 10.04. Attorney Costs and Expenses	193
Section 10.05. Indemnification by the Borrower	194
Section 10.06. Payments Set Aside	195
Section 10.07. Successors and Assigns	195
Section 10.08. Confidentiality	202
Section 10.09. Setoff	203
Section 10.10. Interest Rate Limitation	204
Section 10.11. Counterparts	204
Section 10.12. Integration; Termination	204
Section 10.13. Survival of Representations and Warranties	204
Section 10.14. Severability	205

	<u>Page</u>
Section 10.15. GOVERNING LAW	205
Section 10.16. WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY	205
Section 10.17. Binding Effect	206
Section 10.18. USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership	206
Section 10.19. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	206
Section 10.20. [Reserved]	207
Section 10.21. Effect of Certain Inaccuracies	207
Section 10.22. Judgment Currency	207
Section 10.23. Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	207
Section 10.24. Cashless Rollovers	208
Section 10.25. Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs	208
ARTICLE 11	
GUARANTY	
Section 11.01. The Guaranty	209
Section 11.02. Obligations Unconditional	209
Section 11.03. Reinstatement	210
Section 11.04. Subrogation; Subordination	210
Section 11.05. Remedies	210
Section 11.06. Instrument for the Payment of Money	210
Section 11.07. Continuing Guaranty	210
Section 11.08. General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations	210
Section 11.09. Information	211
Section 11.10. Release of Guarantors	211
Section 11.11. Right of Contribution	211
Section 11.12. Cross-Guaranty	211

SCHEDULES

1.01A	Commitments
1.01B	Collateral Documents
1.01C	Unrestricted Subsidiaries
1.01D	Existing Letters of Credit
5.05	Certain Liabilities
5.06	Litigation
5.07	Ownership of Property
5.09	Taxes
5.11	Subsidiaries and Other Equity Investments
6.16	Post-Closing Covenants
6.20	Transactions with Affiliates
7.01(b)	Existing Liens
7.02(f)	Existing Investments
7.03(b)	Existing Indebtedness
7.05(f)	Dispositions
7.08	Certain Contractual Obligations
10.02	Administrative Agent's Office
10.02(a)	Notice Information

EXHIBITS

Form of

A	Committed Loan Notice
B	Letter of Credit Issuance Request
C	Swing Line Loan Notice
D-1	Dollar Term Note
D-2	Euro Term Note
D-3	Revolving Credit Note
E-1	Compliance Certificate
E-2	Solvency Certificate
F	Assignment and Assumption
G	Security Agreement
H	Perfection Certificate
I	Intercompany Note
J-1	Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-2	Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-3	ABL Intercreditor Agreement
K	Administrative Questionnaire
L-1	Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption
L-2	Affiliated Lender Notice
L-3	Acceptance and Prepayment Notice
L-4	Discount Range Prepayment Notice
L-5	Discount Range Prepayment Offer
L-6	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice
L-7	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer
L-8	Specified Discount Prepayment Notice
L-9	Specified Discount Prepayment Response
M	United States Tax Compliance Certificate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into as of October 21, 2021, among, initially Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Merger Sub**” and, prior to the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), which, upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Closing Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (following the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Initial Holdings**”), the other Guarantors (such term and any other capitalized terms used but not defined in this introductory paragraph and the Preliminary Statements below are defined in Section 1.01 below) party hereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, a Swing Line Lender, an L/C Issuer, a Revolving Credit Lender and a Term Lender, each other L/C Issuer and each of the entities from time to time party hereto as lenders (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

Pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021 (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), by and among Medline Industries, Inc. (the “**Company**”), Mozart Holdco, Inc. (“**Seller**”), Merger Sub, Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Mozart Buyer LP (“**Buyer**”), the Buyer will directly or indirectly acquire (the “**Acquisition**”) the Company, which Acquisition shall be effected pursuant to mergers, including the merger of Merger Sub with and into Medline Borrower, LP.

The Borrower has requested that the applicable Lenders extend credit to the Borrower in the form of (i) the Initial Dollar Term Loans on the Closing Date in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$7,270,000,000, (ii) Initial Euro Term Loans in an initial aggregate principal amount of €435,000,000 and (iii) the Revolving Credit Facility in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000.

The proceeds of the Initial Term Loans, together with the proceeds of (i) the Senior Secured Notes, (ii) the Senior Unsecured Notes, (iii) the CMBS Loans, (iv) the Equity Investment and (v) all or a portion of the Initial Revolving Borrowing, together with cash on hand of the Company and its Subsidiaries, will be used by the Borrower to directly or indirectly consummate the Transactions, to pay the costs and expenses related to the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower’s balance sheet.

The proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility will also be used by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries to replace, backstop or cash collateralize existing Letters of Credit, and for working capital and general corporate purposes (including permitted acquisitions) subject to the terms set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

Section 1.01. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Agreement (including in the Preliminary Statements hereto), the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**ABL Credit Agreement**” means an asset based revolving credit agreement under which the Borrower and the Guarantors incur ABL Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time).

“**ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent**” means the collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the ABL Credit Agreement, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the ABL Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**ABL Intercreditor Agreement**” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-3 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and any ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent or other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and pursuant to which the Obligations are intended to be, secured by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the ABL Obligations and by the ABL Priority Collateral on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“**ABL Obligations**” shall mean the “Obligations” (or any other similar term), as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.

“**ABL Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral consisting of (a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral), (b) chattel paper and payment intangibles, (c) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral, (d) all inventory, (e) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Equity Interests), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations; *provided, however*, that, to the extent any of the foregoing also evidence, govern, secure or otherwise reasonably relate to any Non-ABL Priority Collateral, only that portion that evidences, governs, secures or primarily relates to ABL Priority Collateral shall constitute ABL Priority Collateral, (f) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing) and (g) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“**Acceptable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**Acceptance and Prepayment Notice**” means a notice of the Borrower’s acceptance of the Acceptable Discount in substantially the form of Exhibit L-3.

“**Acceptance Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Accounting Change**” means any change in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC.

“**Acquired EBITDA**” means, with respect to any Acquired Entity or Business or any Converted Restricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary (determined as if references to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA were references to such Acquired Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or to such Converted Restricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries), as applicable, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable.

“**Acquired Entity or Business**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Acquisition**” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“**Acquisition Consideration**” shall mean, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or Guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; *provided* in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve; if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Additional Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Additional Refinancing Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.15(a).

“**Administrative Agent**” means Bank of America (or any of its designated branch offices or affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.

“**Administrative Agent’s Office**” means the Administrative Agent’s address and account as set forth on Schedule 10.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Lenders.

“**Administrative Questionnaire**” means an Administrative Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit K or such other form as may be supplied from time to time by the Administrative Agent.

“**Affected Financial Institution**” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. “**Control**” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “**Controlling**” and “**Controlled**” have meanings correlative thereto. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

“**Affiliated Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or an Investor (or any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control) (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

“**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(i).

“**Affiliated Lender Cap**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(iii).

“**Affiliated Lender Notice**” means the notice substantially in the form of Exhibit L-2.

“**Agent-Related Persons**” means the Agents, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors, attorneys-in-fact and other representatives of such Persons and Affiliates.

“**Agents**” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Supplemental Agents (if any).

“**Aggregate Commitments**” means the Commitments of all the Lenders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**All-In Yield**” means, as to any Indebtedness on any date of determination, the effective yield paid by the Borrower on such Indebtedness as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) the applicable interest rate margins, (b) any interest rate “floors” (the effect of which floors shall be determined in a manner set forth in the proviso below and assuming that, if interest on such Indebtedness is calculated on the basis of a floating rate, that the “Eurocurrency Rate” or similar component of such formula is included in the calculation of All-In Yield) or similar devices, (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) all fees, including upfront or similar fees or OID (amortized over the shorter of (x) the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness and (y) the four years following the date of incurrence thereof) payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions providing such Indebtedness, but excluding arrangement fees, structuring fees, commitment fees, underwriting fees, closing payments or other similar fees, in each case payable to any lead arranger, bookrunner, manager, agent or Person in a similar capacity (or their affiliates) in connection with the commitment, syndication, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness and not payable to all Lenders, and customary consent or amendment fees paid generally to consenting Lenders (other than solely in connection with a Repricing Transaction) (and regardless of whether any such fees are paid to, or shared in whole or in part with, any Lender), ticking fees accruing prior to the funding of any such Indebtedness and any other fees of the type not paid or payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions in connection with the commitment, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness; *provided* that, with respect to any Indebtedness that includes a “floor”, (A) to the extent that the Eurocurrency Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is less than such floor, the amount of such difference shall be deemed added to the interest rate margin for such Indebtedness for the purpose of calculating the All-In Yield and (B) to the extent that the Eurocurrency Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is greater than such floor, then the floor shall be disregarded in calculating the All-In Yield.

“**Alternative Currency**” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate**” means, for any day, with respect to any Credit Extension:

- (a) denominated in Sterling, the rate per annum equal to SONIA determined pursuant to the definition thereof;
- (b) denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a daily rate), the daily rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined by the Administrative Agent and the relevant Lenders pursuant to Section 1.09;

provided that, (i) if any Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement. Any change in an Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be effective from and including the date of such change without further notice and (ii) the Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be subject to the proviso set forth in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan**” means a Revolving Credit Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the definition of “Alternative Currency Daily Rate.” All Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans must be denominated in an Alternative Currency.

“**Applicable Asset Sale Percentage**” means, (a) 100.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00, in each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis giving effect to such Disposition and related prepayment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Applicable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“**Applicable ECF Percentage**” means, for any fiscal year, (a) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 25.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00.

“**Applicable Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.21.

“**Applicable Proceeds**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Applicable Rate**” means:

(a) with respect to the Initial Term Loans:

(i) that are Initial Dollar Term Loans,

(A) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to (x) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans, 3.25% and (y) for Base Rate Loans, 2.25%; and

(B) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022 pursuant to Section 6.01, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Applicable Rate			
Pricing Level	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate for Initial Dollar Term Loans	Base Rate for Initial Dollar Term Loans
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.25%	2.25%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00	3.00%	2.00%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(i) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum,

(ii) that are Initial Euro Term Loans,

(A) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to 3.50%; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Pricing Level	Applicable Rate	
	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate for Initial Euro Term Loans
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.50%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00 and > 3.75:1.00	3.25%
3	≤ 3.75:1.00	3.00%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(ii) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

(b) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans:

(i) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to: (A) for Eurocurrency Rate Loans and Letter of Credit fees, 3.25% and (B) for Base Rate Loans, 2.25%; and

(ii) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Pricing Level	Applicable Rate			
	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate for Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate for Revolving Credit Loans	Alternative Currency Daily Rate for Revolving Credit Loans
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.25%	2.25%	3.25%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00 and > 3.75:1.00	3.00%	2.00%	3.00%
3	≤ 3.75:1.00 and > 3.25:1.00	2.75%	1.75%	2.75%
4	≤ 3.25:1.00	2.50%	1.50%	2.50%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (b) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided that* at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest pricing level (e.g., Pricing Level 1) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the pricing level otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

“**Applicable Time**” means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Approved Foreign Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Approved Foreign Currency as shall be reasonably

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment. In advance of the initial borrowing of a Revolving Credit Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit, in each case, in any Approved Foreign Currency, the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable, shall provide the Borrower and Revolving Credit Lenders with written notice of the Applicable Time for any borrowings and payments in such Approved Foreign Currency. In the event no such notice is delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and any Revolving Credit Lender shall be required to make any borrowings and payments in accordance with the times specified herein for borrowings and payments in Dollars.

“**Appropriate Lender**” means, at any time, (a) with respect to Loans of any Class, the Lenders of such Class and (b) with respect to Letters of Credit, (i) the relevant L/C Issuer (if applicable) and (ii) the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“**Approved Counterparty**” means (i) any Agent, Lender or any Affiliate of an Agent or Lender at the time (or after) it entered into a Swap Contract or a Treasury Services Agreement, as applicable, in its capacity as a party thereto, notwithstanding whether such Approved Counterparty may cease to be an Agent, Lender or an Affiliate of an Agent or Lender thereafter, as applicable and (ii) any other Person from time to time approved in writing by the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned).

“**Approved Currency**” means each of (i) Dollars, (ii) Euros, (iii) Sterling, (iv) Canadian Dollars and (v) any other currency that is approved in accordance with Section 1.09.

“**Approved Foreign Currency**” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

“**Approved Fund**” means, with respect to any Lender, any Fund that is administered, advised or managed by (a) such Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender.

“**Assignees**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(b)(i).

“**Assignment and Assumption**” means an Assignment and Assumption substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto.

“**Assignment Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“**Attorney Costs**” means and includes the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of any law firm or other external legal counsel.

“**Auction Agent**” means (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Agent without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Agent); *provided further* that neither the Borrower nor any of its Affiliates may act as the Auction Agent.

“**Audited Financial Statements**” means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of each of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for the fiscal years ended on December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

“**Auto-Extension Letter of Credit**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“**Available Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Available RP Capacity Amount” means 200% of (i) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) and (p) *minus* (ii) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to (A) make Restricted Payments in reliance on Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) or (p), (B) make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n), (C) incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and (D) make prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity utilizing the Available RP Capacity Amount pursuant to Section 7.10 *plus* (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness (A) was secured by Liens pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) or (B) was incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and not secured pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) (it being understood that the amount under this clause (iii) shall only be available for use under Sections 7.01(bb) and/or 7.03(y), as applicable).

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bank of America” means Bank of America, N.A.

“Base Rate” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day *plus* 1/2 of 1%, (b) the Prime Rate in effect for such day and (c) the Eurocurrency Rate on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) for deposits in Dollars for a one-month Interest Period *plus* 1.00%; *provided* that for the avoidance of doubt, the Eurocurrency Rate for any day shall be the LIBO Screen Rate (or any applicable successor page or such other commercially available published source providing such quotations as may be approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time), at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day for deposits in Dollars with a term of one month commencing on such day. If the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that it is unable to ascertain the Federal Funds Effective Rate for any reason, including the inability or failure of the Administrative Agent to obtain sufficient quotations in accordance with the terms of the definition thereof, the Base Rate shall be determined without regard to clause (a) of the preceding sentence until the circumstances giving rise to such inability no longer exist. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate, respectively. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Base Rate in respect of the Initial Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Loans will be deemed to be 1.00% if the Base Rate calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 1.00%.

“Base Rate Loan” means a Loan denominated in Dollars that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

“Benchmark Discontinuation Event” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**BHC Act Affiliate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(i).

“**Blackstone Funds**” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed or advised by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successors of any of the foregoing.

“**Bona Fide Debt Fund**” means any fund or investment vehicle that is primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“**Borrower**” has the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**Borrower Materials**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment**” means the offer by any Company Party to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a Specified Discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B).

“**Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers**” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the corresponding acceptance by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a specified range of discounts to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C).

“**Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers**” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the subsequent acceptance, if any, by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D).

“**Borrowing**” means a Revolving Credit Borrowing or a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, as the context may require.

“**Borrowing Base**” shall mean, as of any date, an amount equal to the sum of:

(a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; plus

(b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; plus

(c) 100% of all cash and Cash Equivalents held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under an ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Borrower immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Borrower’s election). The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any Cash and Cash Equivalents of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

“**Business Day**” means (a) any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York or the state where the Administrative Agent’s Office is located, (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan (other than any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, means a day on which dealings in deposits in the applicable Approved Currency are conducted by and between banks in the applicable London interbank market, (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Euros, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euros in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or any other dealings in Euros to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan, means any such day described in clause (a) above that is also a TARGET Day, (d) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in Sterling, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, means a day other than a day banks are closed for general business in London because such day is a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday under the laws of the United Kingdom and (e) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a Eurocurrency Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than Euros) or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than Euro and Sterling), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Loans, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Loans, means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency.

“Business Expansion” mean (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Buyer” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Canadian Dollars” means lawful money of Canada.

“Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized under Financing Leases) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be included as capital expenditures on the consolidated statement of cash flows of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Carlyle Funds” means, individually or collectively, CP VII Circle, L.P and one or more investment funds advised, managed or Controlled by the foregoing and, in each case (whether individually or as a group), Affiliates of the foregoing.

“Cash Collateral” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Collateral Account” means a blocked account at a commercial bank specified by the Administrative Agent in the name of the Administrative Agent and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent, and otherwise established in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“Cash Collateralize” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Equivalents” means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary:

- (1) Dollars;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) (a) cash in such local currencies held by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (b) Canadian Dollars, (c) Sterling, Euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) or (d) other currencies held by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(3) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(4) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100,000,000 (or the dollar equivalent thereof in foreign currencies as of the date of determination);

(5) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (3), (4), (7) and (8) entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(6) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody's, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;

(7) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody's, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);

(8) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(9) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(10) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);

(11) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(12) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P, "A-2" or higher from Moody's or "F-2" or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(13) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (1) through (12) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (1) through (8) and clauses (10), (11), (12) and (13) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (b) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (1) through (13) and in this paragraph.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (1) and (2) above; *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (1) and (2) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten (10) Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

“**Casualty Event**” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or Real Property to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or Real Property.

“**CDOR**” has the meaning set forth in clause (c) of the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.

“**CFC**” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code.

“**Change of Control**” shall be deemed to occur if:

(a) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Borrower or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(b) the Borrower becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date) of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Borrower directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that the occurrence of a Permitted Change of Control shall not be deemed a Change of Control.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition or any provision of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act (or any successor provision), (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock (x) to be acquired by such Person or group pursuant to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement or (y) solely as a result of veto or approval rights in any joint venture agreement, shareholder agreement, investor rights agreement or other similar agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Borrower owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group (other than Permitted Holders) will not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Equity Interests or other securities of such other Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies (or related contractual rights) unless it owns more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (so long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

For purposes of this definition and any related definition to the extent used for purposes of this definition, at any time when 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the is directly or indirectly owned by parent holding companies, all references to the Borrower shall be deemed to refer to its ultimate parent holding company (but excluding any Permitted Holder) that directly or indirectly owns such Voting Stock.

"Class" (a) when used with respect to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment with respect to a particular Class of Loans or Commitments, (b) when used with respect to Commitments, refers to whether such Commitments are Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series, Revolving Commitment Increases, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments or Refinancing Term Commitments of a given Refinancing Series and (c) when used with respect to Loans or a Borrowing, refers to whether such Loans, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans, Revolving Credit Loans under Revolving Commitment Increases, Revolving Credit Loans under Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Revolving Credit Loans under Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans of a given Refinancing Series or Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series. Revolving Credit Commitments, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments or Refinancing Term Commitments (and in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have different terms and conditions shall be construed to be in different Classes. Commitments (and, in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have the same terms and conditions shall be construed to be in the same Class. There shall be no more than an aggregate of four Classes of revolving credit facilities and eight Classes of term loan facilities under this Agreement at any time outstanding under this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means October 21, 2021, the first date on which all conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 4.01.

"Closing Date Refinancing" means the repayment in full of all outstanding indebtedness under the Existing Credit Agreement and the termination of all commitments thereunder and all security interests and guarantees in connection therewith.

"Closing Fees" means those fees required to be paid on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letter.

"CMBS Assets" means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“CMBS Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage and mezzanine loans or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

“CMBS Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any CMBS Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement), (b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Co-Issuer” means Medline Co-Issuer, Inc. a Delaware corporation.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means (i) the “Collateral” as defined in the Security Agreement, (ii) all the “Collateral” or “Pledged Assets” (or similar term) as defined in any other Collateral Document and (iii) any other assets pledged or in which a Lien is granted, in each case, pursuant to any Collateral Document.

“Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent or pledgee in its own name under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor collateral agent.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received each Collateral Document required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a) or from time to time pursuant to Section 6.11, Section 6.13, Section 6.16 or the Security Agreement, subject to the limitations and exceptions of this Agreement, duly executed by each Loan Party party thereto;

(b) the Obligations shall have been guaranteed by Holdings and each Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than the Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guaranty;

(c) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured pursuant to the Security Agreement by a perfected security interest in (i) all the Equity Interests of the Borrower and (ii) all Equity Interests of each Restricted Subsidiary (that is not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)) directly owned by any Loan Party, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction) (and the Collateral Agent shall have, subject to the exceptions described in the Security Agreement, received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank);

(d) all Pledged Debt owing to Holdings or any other Loan Party that is evidenced by a promissory note shall have been delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement and the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured by a perfected security interest in substantially all now owned or at any time hereafter acquired tangible and intangible assets of each Loan Party (including Equity Interests, intercompany debt, accounts, inventory, equipment, investment property, contract rights, IP Rights, other general intangibles and proceeds of the foregoing), in each case, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction), in each case with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, if applicable, with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by any ABL Intercreditor Agreement upon execution thereof);

(f) [reserved];

(g) except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Collateral Document, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, required by the Collateral Documents, applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Collateral Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Collateral Documents and the other provisions of the term “**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**,” shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording; and

(h) after the Closing Date, each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not then a Guarantor and not an Excluded Subsidiary shall become a Guarantor and signatory to this Agreement pursuant to a joinder agreement in accordance with Section 6.11 or 6.13 and a party to the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 6.11; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any Subsidiary of the Borrower that Guarantees (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary and any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing shall be a Guarantor hereunder for so long as it Guarantees such Indebtedness.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary:

(A) the foregoing definition shall not require, unless otherwise stated in this clause (A), the creation or perfection of pledges of, security interests in, mortgages on, or the obtaining of title insurance or taking other actions with respect to the following (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”): (i) any property or assets owned by any Foreign Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Loan Party), any Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless such Unrestricted Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor at the option of the Borrower) or any Subsidiary which is not a Loan Party, (ii) any lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Financing Lease Obligation or similar arrangement, in each case permitted or otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement, to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible, Financing Lease Obligations or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Loan Party) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition, (iii) any interest in Real Property, (iv) any interest in leased Real Property (including any requirement to deliver landlord waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters), (v) motor vehicles, aircrafts, airframes, aircrafts engines or helicopters and other assets subject to certificates of title, (vi) Margin Stock and Equity Interests of any Person other than the Borrower and each wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Restricted Subsidiary (that is also not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)), (vii) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing and acceptance of a “Statement of Use” or “Amendment to Allege Use” with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, that granting a security interest in such trademark application prior to such filing would impair the enforceability or validity, or result in the voiding, of such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

trademark application (or any registration that may issue therefrom) under applicable federal Law, (viii) any property or assets to the extent a security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower's direct or indirect Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (ix) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations, to the extent a security in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization is prohibited or restricted thereby, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition or restriction, (x) any assets to the extent pledges and security interests therein are prohibited or restricted by applicable Law whether on the Closing Date or thereafter (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than a Loan Party)), (xi) all commercial tort claims, (xii) any deposit accounts, securities accounts or any similar accounts (including securities entitlements) (in each case, other than to the extent constituting proceeds of Collateral) and any other accounts used solely as payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, tax accounts (including, without limitation, sales tax accounts) and any tax benefits accounts, escrow accounts, fiduciary or trust accounts and any funds and other property held in or maintained in any such accounts, (xiii) letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral may be accomplished by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement (it being understood that no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights, other than the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement), (xiv) cash and Cash Equivalents (other than cash and Cash Equivalents constituting proceeds of Collateral), (xv) any particular assets if the burden, cost or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Lenders under the Loan Documents as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (xvi) voting Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or any FSHCO, in each case, representing more than 65% of the voting power of all outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or FSHCO, (xvii) so long as there is an ABL Credit Agreement outstanding, any assets that would otherwise constitute ABL Priority Collateral that is not then subject to a Lien securing the obligations in respect of the ABL Credit Agreement at such time and (xviii) proceeds from any and all of the foregoing assets described in clauses (i) through (xvii) above to the extent such proceeds would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clauses (i) through (xvii) above;

(B) (i) the foregoing definition shall not require control agreements with respect to any cash, deposit accounts or securities accounts or any other assets requiring perfection through control agreements; (ii) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required (and the Collateral Agent shall not be permitted to take any actions under such laws of any such non-U.S. jurisdiction) in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S., including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, or to perfect such security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction); and (iii) except to the extent that perfection and priority may be achieved by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the Borrower or a Guarantor, the Loan Documents shall not contain any requirements as to perfection or priority with respect to any assets or property described in clause (i) or (ii) of this clause (B);

(C) the Collateral Agent in its discretion may grant extensions of time for the creation or perfection of security interests in, and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions with respect to, particular assets (including extensions beyond the Closing Date) where it reasonably determines, in consultation with the Borrower, that the creation or perfection of security interests and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions, or any other compliance with the requirements of this definition cannot be accomplished without undue delay, burden or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents; *provided* that the Collateral Agent shall have received on or prior to the Closing Date (i) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in appropriate form for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each Loan Party and (ii) any certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Equity Interests of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries (other than Equity Interests constituting Excluded Assets) accompanied by instruments of transfer and stock powers undated and endorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent or its

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel); *provided further* that the Collateral Agent shall have received the items set forth on Schedule 6.16 on or prior to the date(s) set forth therein;

(D) in the event that a Foreign Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor such Loan Party shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of its assets pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, pursuant to documentation and subject to customary limitations in such jurisdiction as may be reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, and nothing in the definition of “Excluded Asset” or other limitation in this Agreement shall in any way limit or restrict the pledge of assets and property by any such Foreign Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary by any other Loan Party that holds such Equity Interests;

(E) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations (if any) set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents; and

(F) with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, (i) any consent, judgment or discretion described above that may be exercised by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of an asset as Collateral shall be deemed to be exercised in the same manner as the consent, judgment or discretion of the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent and (ii) to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this definition or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this definition, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“**Collateral Documents**” means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, collateral assignments, security agreements, pledge agreements, intellectual property security agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 4.01, Section 6.11, Section 6.13 or Section 6.16 and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

“**Commitment**” means a Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series, Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, Initial Dollar Term Commitment, Initial Euro Term Commitment, Incremental Term Commitment or Refinancing Term Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, as the context may require.

“**Commitment Fee Rate**” means with respect to the unused Revolving Credit Commitments:

(i) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022 and thereafter at any time at which the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.50%; and

(ii) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, (a) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.375% and (b) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.25%.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any increase or decrease in the Commitment Fee Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided* that at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest Commitment Fee Rate (e.g., 0.50%) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the Commitment Fee Rate otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

“**Committed Loan Notice**” means a notice of (a) a Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“**Commodity Exchange Act**” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 1 et seq.).

“**Communication**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Company**” has the meaning given to such term in the Preliminary Statements hereto.

“**Company Parties**” means the collective reference to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including the Borrower, and “**Company Party**” means any one of them.

“**Compensation Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(c).

“**Compliance Certificate**” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-1.

“**Consolidated EBITDA**” means, for any period, the Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(1) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (f), (h), (k), (m) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (o)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(a) (x) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal and foreign franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (y) if the Borrower is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06 and (z) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (1) through (22) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income”; *plus*

(b) Fixed Charges for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Swap Obligations or other derivative instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, *plus* amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (1)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

(c) the total amount of depreciation and amortization expenses and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees related to any Qualified Securitization Facility and the amortization of intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses, and any Capitalized Software Expenditures of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(e) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Borrower may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Borrower elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

(f) the amount of any non-Controlling interest or minority interest expense consisting of Subsidiary income attributable to non-Controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-wholly owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(g) the amount of (x) board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Permitted Holders or otherwise to any member of the board of directors (or similar body) of Holdings, the Borrower, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, in each case, to the extent permitted under Section 6.20, (y) payments made to option holders of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in the Loan Documents and (z) the amount of any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower or any of its parent entities; *plus*

(h) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the Transactions that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after the Closing Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (assuming the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run Rate Initiative**”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in each case, including any steps or actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after any such transaction, initiative, contract or event is consummated or entered into, net the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which Consolidated EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; *provided* that no cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; *plus*

(i) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Securitization Facility; *plus*

(j) any costs or expense incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower to the extent paid by the Borrower pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such cost or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) solely to the extent that such cash proceeds or net cash proceeds are excluded from the calculation of the Cumulative Credit; *plus*

(k) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (2) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(l) any net losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

(m) at the option of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(n) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(o) any other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) reflected in (i) the Sponsors' model delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about May 19, 2021 and quality of earnings summaries delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about June 2, 2021, (ii) any quality of earnings analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national standing or any other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other permitted Investment and (iii) page 43 of the Public Lender Presentation, to the extent such adjustments, exclusions and addbacks without duplication, continue to be applicable to such period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(q) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring *plus*

(r) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(s) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(t) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees', consultants', directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees;

(2) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(a) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

(b) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

(c) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; and

(3) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

There shall be included in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period, without duplication, (A) the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (but not the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired), to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired and not subsequently so disposed of, an **"Acquired Entity or Business"**) and the Acquired EBITDA of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that is converted into a Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each, a **"Converted Restricted Subsidiary"**), based on the actual Acquired EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) and (B) for the purposes of compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 and the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, an adjustment in respect of each Acquired Entity or Business equal to the amount of the Pro Forma Adjustment with respect to such Acquired Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) as specified in a certificate executed by a Responsible Officer and delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent. There shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary) sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of or, closed or classified as discontinued operations (but if such operations are classified as discontinued due to the fact that they are subject to an agreement to dispose of such operations, only when and to the extent such operations are actually disposed of) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset so sold or disposed of, a **“Sold Entity or Business”**) and the Disposed EBITDA of any Restricted Subsidiary that is converted into an Unrestricted Subsidiary during such period (each a **“Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary”**), based on the actual Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer or disposition).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for purposes of determining Consolidated EBITDA under this Agreement for any period that includes any of the fiscal quarters ended on September 26, 2020, December 31, 2020, March 27, 2021 and June 26, 2021, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarters shall be \$684,645,000, \$787,391,000, \$633,966,000 and \$657,584,000, respectively, in each case, without duplication of any such adjustments already included in the amounts above, as may be subject to any adjustment set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph for any Test Period with respect to any acquisitions, dispositions or conversions occurring after the Closing Date, other adjustments contemplated by Sections 1.02(j)-(t) and clauses (1)(h) and (s) above.

“Consolidated First Lien Net Debt” means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the sum of (i) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Lien on the Collateral and (ii) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is secured by Liens on the Collateral, which Liens are expressly subordinated or junior to the Liens securing the Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness outstanding under any ABL Credit Agreement will be deemed to be Consolidated First Lien Net Debt.

“Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated First Lien Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) consolidated cash interest expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (a) amortization of OID resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (b) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (c) [reserved], (d) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (e) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Swap Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under this Agreement or other credit facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to the Senior Notes or other securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Swap Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition, (s) penalties and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions or any acquisitions after the Closing Date, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, cost or penalty, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting, and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

(2) consolidated capitalized interest of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized, accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(3) cash interest income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“**Consolidated Net Income**” means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends; *provided, however, that, without duplication,*

(1) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change-in-control agreements that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower had entered into with employees of the Borrower, a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs and charges, expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and IP Rights development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and operating expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative after-Tax effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(3) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses on disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, shall be excluded;

(4) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(5) the net income for such period of any Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided* that Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments that are actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(6) solely for purposes of determining the amount of Excess Cash Flow, the net income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its net income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in this Agreement), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release); *provided* that the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into cash or Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(7) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in the Borrower's consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition or joint venture investment or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

(8) any after-Tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Swap Obligations or (iii) other derivative instruments shall be excluded;

(9) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(10) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity or equity-based incentive programs (“**equity incentives**”), any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), rollover, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by management, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in replacement for forfeited equity awards, shall be excluded;

(11) any fees, expenses or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, investment, asset sale, disposition, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses or charges related to the offering and issuance of the Senior Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Facility or any ABL Credit Agreement (including such fees, expenses or charges relating to the rating of the Senior Notes, other securities or any Facility by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Senior Notes or any ABL Credit Agreement and other securities and any Facility) and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Closing Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

(12) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or after the closing of any acquisition or other Investment that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(13) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(14) any non-cash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*, shall be excluded;

(15) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement on Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(16) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(17) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(18) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(19) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of net income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period,

(20) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

(21) the following items shall be excluded:

(a) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Swap Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*,

(b) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net gain or loss resulting from Swap Obligations for currency exchange risk) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items,

(c) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable regulation,

(d) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks, and

(e) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments;

(f) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accreted or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(22) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06(i)(iii) shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Agreement.

"Consolidated Secured Net Debt" means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Liens on the Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Total Net Debt” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, in an amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared as of such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any Permitted Acquisition), consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money (discounted for any OID in connection with such indebtedness) and debt obligations evidenced by promissory notes, bonds, debentures, loan agreements or similar instruments, *minus* the aggregate amount of all Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date; *provided* that Consolidated Total Net Debt shall not include Indebtedness (i) in respect of letters of credit (including Letters of Credit), except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts thereunder; *provided further* that any unreimbursed amount under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Net Debt until three Business Days after such amount is drawn and (ii) of Unrestricted Subsidiaries; it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that obligations under Swap Contracts or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, any CMBS Loans or any Foreign RE Loans do not constitute Consolidated Total Net Debt.

“Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Total Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Working Capital” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, Current Assets at such date of determination *minus* Current Liabilities at such date of determination; *provided* that increases or decreases in Consolidated Working Capital shall be calculated without regard to any changes in Current Assets or Current Liabilities as a result of (a) any reclassification in accordance with GAAP of assets or liabilities, as applicable, between current and noncurrent or (b) the effects of purchase accounting.

“Contract Consideration” has the meaning set forth in the Section 2.05(b)(i).

“Contractual Obligation” means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“Control”, “Controlled” and “Controlling” have the meanings set forth in the definition of “Affiliate”.

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than the Investors, which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person Controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Borrower and/or other companies.

“Converted Restricted Subsidiary” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Covered Entity” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(ii).

“Covered Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(a).

“Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness” means (a) Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt, (b) Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt, (c) Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt or (d) other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, in each case, issued, incurred or otherwise obtained (including by

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

means of the extension or renewal of existing Indebtedness) in exchange for, or to extend, renew, replace, repurchase, retire or refinance, in whole or part, existing Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans (or Commitments in respect to Revolving Credit Loans), or any then-existing Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (“**Refinanced Debt**”); *provided* that (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness has a maturity no earlier than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the maturity of the Refinanced Debt, and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans, a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Refinanced Debt, (ii) such Indebtedness shall not have a greater principal amount than the principal amount of the Refinanced Debt *plus* accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties thereon and reasonable fees and expenses associated with the refinancing, (iii) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness shall either, at the option of the Borrower (I) reflect terms and conditions that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (*provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from such financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility)) or (II) if not consistent with the terms of the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced, not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) on the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower) than those applicable to the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced (except for (x) pricing, premiums, fees, rate floors and prepayment and redemption terms and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and it being understood that to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive than the applicable Facilities are added for the benefit of such (A) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Refinancing Term Loans or refinancing notes or other debt securities (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise), no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness or (B) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans, no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions (x) are also added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility or (y) applies only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility) (in each case, *provided* that a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered to the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the requirement of this clause (iii) shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy such requirement), and (iv) such Refinanced Debt shall be repaid, repurchased, retired, defeased or satisfied and discharged, all accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties in connection therewith shall be paid, and all commitments thereunder terminated, on the date such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is issued, incurred or obtained.

“**Credit Extension**” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

“**Cumulative Credit**” means, at any date, an amount, not less than zero in the aggregate, determined on a cumulative basis equal to, without duplication:

(a) the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA; *plus*

(b) the greatest of (x) the Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount at such time, (y) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs and (z) (A) cumulative Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs, *minus* (B) 1.5x cumulative Fixed Charges for such applicable fiscal quarter; *plus*

(c) the Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount at such time; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) the cumulative amount of cash and Cash Equivalent proceeds (other than Excluded Contributions) and/or the fair market value of assets received from (i) the sale or transfer of Equity Interests (other than any Disqualified Equity Interests and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) or the issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding, which proceeds or assets have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower, (ii) any increase to the equity capital account of the Borrower as a result of any consolidation, merger or similar transaction between any Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or (iii) the common Equity Interests of the Borrower (or Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings) (other than Disqualified Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) issued upon conversion of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated to the Obligations) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower owed to a Person other than a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party, in each case, not previously applied for a purpose other than use in the Cumulative Credit (including, for the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of Section 7.03(m)(y)); *plus*

(e) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of contributions to the common capital (other than from a Restricted Subsidiary and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of the Borrower received after the Closing Date (other than Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), excluding any such amount that has been applied in accordance with Section 7.03(m)(y), and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on Section 7.03(z); *plus*

(f) 100% of the aggregate amount received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from:

(A) the issuance, sale or other transfer or Disposition (other than to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, joint venture or any minority investments, or

(B) any dividend or other distribution by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or received in respect of any minority investment (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income and excluding Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), or

(C) any interest, returns, profits, distributions and similar payments by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or joint venture or received in respect of any minority investments (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income); *plus*

(g) in the event any Unrestricted Subsidiary has been redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary or has been merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, the fair market value of the Investments of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in such Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, combination or transfer (or of the assets transferred or conveyed, as applicable) so long as such Investments were originally made pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y); *plus*

(h) to the extent not already included in Consolidated Net Income, an amount equal to any returns in cash and Cash Equivalents (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any Investments not prohibited hereunder; *plus*

(i) 100% of the aggregate amount of any Declined Proceeds; *minus*

(j) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to pay dividends or make distributions pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

(l) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make payments or distributions in respect of Junior Financings pursuant to Section 7.10(a)(iv) (y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date) of the Net Proceeds of any Dispositions not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) and the Net Proceeds of any Disposition not otherwise prohibited by Section 7.05, including those Net Proceeds not required to prepay the Term Loans due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100%, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Declined Proceeds.

“Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date), not less than zero, of Excess Cash Flow not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i).

“Cure Expiration Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Current Assets” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current assets at such date of determination, other than amounts related to current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits (but excluding assets held for sale, loans (permitted) to third parties, pension assets, deferred bank fees and derivative financial instruments).

“Current Liabilities” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current liabilities at such date of determination, other than (a) the current portion of any Indebtedness, (b) accruals of Consolidated Interest Expense (excluding Consolidated Interest Expense that is past due and unpaid), (c) accruals for current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits, (d) accruals of any costs or expenses related to restructuring reserves, and (e) any Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Customary Escrow Provisions” shall mean customary prepayment or redemption terms relating to Escrowed Proceeds under escrow arrangements.

“Debt Facilities” means one or more credit facilities, debt facilities, loan agreements, indentures, financing trust deeds, commercial paper facilities, note purchase agreements or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, any ABL Revolving Credit Agreement), in each case with banks, lenders, purchasers, funds, investors, trustees, agents or other representatives of any of the foregoing, providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, capital market financings, receivable financings, capital leases, letters of credit or other borrowings or other extensions of credit, including any related notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, replacements, renewals, restatements, refundings, restructurings, increases or refinancings thereof in whole or in part from time to time, including any replacement, refunding or refinancing facility, agreement or indenture that increases the amount borrowable or issuable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof or adds entities as additional borrowers, issuers or guarantors thereunder or otherwise alters the terms and conditions thereof and whether by the same or any other agent, lender, group of lenders or otherwise.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (i) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with GSO Capital Partners LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (ii) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of The Blackstone Group Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (iii) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, onshore, offshore and parallel funds), (iv) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (v) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Borrower that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Declined Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(viii).

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Rate” means an interest rate equal to (a) the Base Rate *plus* (b) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Revolving Credit Loans that are Base Rate Loans *plus* (c) 2.0% per annum; *provided* that with respect to the overdue principal or interest in respect of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan, *plus* 2.0% per annum, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

“Default Right” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iii).

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender whose acts or failure to act, whether directly or indirectly, cause it to meet any part of the definition of “Lender Default.”

“Delaware Divided LLC” means any Delaware LLC which has been formed upon the consummation of a Delaware LLC Division.

“Delaware LLC” means any limited liability company organized or formed under the laws of the State of Delaware.

“Delaware LLC Division” means the statutory division of any Delaware LLC into two or more Delaware LLCs pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

“Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s) or (w) that may be (i) guaranteed by Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties and/or (ii) not secured by the Collateral, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$1,000,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness.

“Designated Equity Contribution” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Designated Shareholder Loan” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(2).

“Discount Range” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Prepayment Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Prepayment Notice” means a written notice of a Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-4.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Discount Range Prepayment Offer” means the irrevocable written offer by a Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-5, submitted in response to an invitation to submit offers following the Auction Agent’s receipt of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice.

“Discount Range Prepayment Response Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Proration” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“Discounted Prepayment Determination Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Discounted Prepayment Effective Date” means in the case of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offer or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offer, five Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date or the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, as applicable, in accordance with Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1), Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) or Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1), respectively, unless a shorter period is agreed to between the Borrower and the Auction Agent.

“Discounted Term Loan Prepayment” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(A).

“Disposed EBITDA” means, with respect to any Sold Entity or Business or any Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business (determined as if references to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA (and in the component definitions used therein) were references to such Sold Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries) or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Disposition” or **“Dispose”** means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction and any sale of Equity Interests in a Restricted Subsidiary) of any property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith and including any disposition of property to a Delaware Divided LLC pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division; *provided that* **“Disposition”** and **“Dispose”** shall not be deemed to include any issuance by Holdings or the Borrower of any of its Equity Interests to another Person.

“Disqualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interest that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interests into which it is convertible or for which it is puttable or exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the termination or expiration of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), (b) is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests and other than as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the expiration or termination of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), in whole or in part, (c) provides for the scheduled payments of dividends in cash, or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

constitute Disqualified Equity Interests, in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of such Equity Interests; *provided* that if such Equity Interests are issued pursuant to a plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; *provided further, however*, that any Equity Interests held by any future, current or former employee, officer, manager, consultant, director, employee or independent contractor (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its parent entities or any other entity in which the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders’ agreement shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries; and *provided further, however*, that any class of Equity Interests of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Equity Interests that is not Disqualified Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Disqualified Lenders**” means those Persons identified by the Borrower (or one of its Affiliates) or the Sponsors to the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time (and such Person’s sponsors (in the case of competitors) and Affiliates identified in writing or reasonably identifiable as such solely on the basis of their names, other than an Affiliate of such Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund); *provided* that (x) no updates to the list of Disqualified Lenders shall be deemed to retroactively disqualify any parties that have previously validly acquired an assignment or participation in respect of the Loans from continuing to hold or vote such previously acquired assignments and participations on the terms set forth herein for Lenders that are not Disqualified Lenders and (y) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower may withhold consent for any assignments to any Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender (to the extent such consent is otherwise required under Section 10.07) regardless of whether such assignee is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender solely on the basis of its name (other than with respect to Affiliates that are Bona Fide Debt Funds). The list of Disqualified Lenders shall be made available to any Lender upon request to the Administrative Agent, subject to customary confidentiality requirements.

“**Distressed Person**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Lender-Related Distress Event”.

“**Dollar**” and “**\$**” mean lawful money of the United States.

“**Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit**” means any Letter of Credit incurred in Dollars.

“**Dollar Denominated Loan**” means any Loan incurred in Dollars.

“**Dollar Equivalent**” means, with respect to an amount of an Approved Currency other than Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date or other relevant date of determination) for the purchase of Dollars with such Approved Currency.

“**Dollar Term Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment or a Dollar Term Loan.

“**Dollar Term Loan**” means any Initial Dollar Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Dollar Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“**Domestic Subsidiary**” means any Subsidiary that is organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**ECF Payment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(i).

“**EEA Financial Institution**” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent;

“**EEA Member Country**” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“**EEA Resolution Authority**” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“**Elected Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(t).

“**Electronic Copy**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Record**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Signature**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Eligible Assignee**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(a).

“**Environment**” means indoor air, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, land surface, subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands, flora and fauna.

“**Environmental Laws**” means any applicable Law relating to pollution, protection of the Environment and natural resources, Hazardous Materials, or the protection of human health and safety as it relates to exposure to Hazardous Materials.

“**Environmental Liability**” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of investigation and remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of or relating to the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of, or liability under or relating to, any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (d) the actual or alleged presence, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials, including, in each case of (a) through (d), any such liability which any Loan Party has retained or assumed pursuant to any written contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement.

“**Environmental Permit**” means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law.

“**Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement**” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower from time to time party thereto, the Collateral Agent and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee and collateral agent for the Senior Secured Notes or any other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03.

“**Equity Interests**” means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares, interests, rights, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests or units in) such Person and all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase, acquisition or exchange from such Person of any of the foregoing (including through convertible securities).

“Equity Investment” means the direct or indirect contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) of an aggregate amount of cash and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) that represents not less than 40.0% of the sum of (1) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Initial Term Loans, excluding any gross proceeds received from any increase in the Initial Term Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees on the Closing Date resulting from the exercise of “market flex” or “securities demand” under the Fee Letter, (2) the aggregate gross proceeds received from Revolving Credit Loans, if any, made on the Closing Date, excluding any Revolving Credit Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter, working capital needs on the Closing Date or to repay any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement or as a result of the issuance of any Letter of Credit on the Closing Date to backstop or replace any Existing Letter of Credit, (3) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Secured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (4) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Unsecured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (5) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the CMBS Loans, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, and (6) the amount of such cash contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower), in each case of clauses (1) through (6), on the Closing Date.

“Equity Offering” means any public or private sale or issuance of Equity Interests (excluding Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies other than (a) public offerings with respect to the Borrower’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8 and (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Borrower and any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

“Equityholding Vehicle” means any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings and any equityholder thereof through which Management Stockholders hold Equity Interests of Holdings or such parent entity.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(m) or (o) of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) a Reportable Event; (b) a withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing by the PBGC of a notice of intent to terminate any Pension Plan, the treatment of a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or Section 4041A of ERISA, respectively, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) appointment of a trustee to administer any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) with respect to a Pension Plan, the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Pension Plan, whether or not waived; (g) any Foreign Benefit Event; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate.

“Escrowed Proceeds” shall mean the proceeds from the offering of any debt securities or other Indebtedness paid into an escrow account with an independent escrow agent on the date of the applicable offering or incurrence

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to escrow arrangements that permit the release of amounts on deposit in such escrow account upon satisfaction of certain conditions or the occurrence of certain events. The term “Escrowed Proceeds” shall include any interest earned on the amounts held in escrow.

“**EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule**” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“**EURIBOR**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.

“**Euro**” means the single currency of participating member states of the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.

“**Euro Term Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Euro Term Commitment or a Euro Term Loan.

“**Euro Term Loan**” means any Initial Euro Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Euro Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“**Eurocurrency Rate**” means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loans:

(a) denominated in Dollars, for any Interest Period, the LIBO Screen Rate (or any applicable successor page or such other commercially available published source providing such quotations as may be approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period;

(b) denominated in Euros, the rate per annum equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“**EURIBOR**”), as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the day that is two TARGET Days preceding the first day of such Interest Period with a term equivalent to such Interest Period;

(c) denominated in Canadian Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate (“**CDOR**”), as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the first day of such Interest Period (or if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and

(d) denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a term rate), the term rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined pursuant to Section 1.09;

provided that, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant this definition or the definition of “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the supervisor for the administrator of the applicable interest rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which such interest rate shall no longer be made available or used for determining interest rates for loans, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a “**Benchmark Discontinuation Event**”) and the “Eurocurrency Rate” or the “Alternative Currency Daily Rate”, as the case may be, shall be an alternate benchmark floating rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time and shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate is selected pursuant to this provision (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate) for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the “**Successor Benchmark Rate**”), and the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; *provided further* that if a Successor Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Eurocurrency Rate in respect of any applicable Interest Period will be deemed to be (x) in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, 0.50% if the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 0.50% and (y) in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in a currency other than Dollars, zero if the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than zero. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Benchmark Discontinuation Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(c) until the date a Successor Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.

“**Eurocurrency Rate Loan**” means a Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rate.

“**Event of Default**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01.

“**Excess Cash Flow**” means, for any period, an amount (which shall not be less than zero) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such period, (ii) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash charges to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such decreases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period or the application of purchase accounting), and (iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash loss on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) or any cash gain, in each case to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, *minus* (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and cash charges included in clauses (1) through (22) and the last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income,” (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash gain on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than Dispositions in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) increases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such increases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or the application of purchase accounting), (iv) cash expenditures in respect of Swap Contracts during such period to the extent not deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and (v) any payment of cash to be amortized or expensed over a future period and recorded as a long-term asset. Notwithstanding anything in the definition of any term used in the definition of Excess Cash Flow to the contrary, all components of Excess Cash Flow shall be computed for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“**Excluded Assets**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Excluded Contribution” means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Borrower from:

- (1) contributions to its common equity capital;
- (2) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments (A) from Unrestricted Subsidiaries and any of their Subsidiaries, (B) received in respect of any minority investments and (C) from any joint ventures that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (3) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Borrower or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Borrower) of Equity Interest (other than Disqualified Equity Interests, the Equity Investment and preferred stock) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent contributed as common Equity Interests by the Borrower); and
- (4) Subordinated Shareholder Funding,

in each case to the extent designated as Excluded Contributions by the Borrower.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means (a) any Subsidiary that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, (b) any Subsidiary that does not have total assets in excess of 10% of Total Assets in the aggregate together with all other Subsidiaries excluded via this clause (b), (c) any Securitization Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable Law (whether on the Closing Date or thereafter) or Contractual Obligations existing on the Closing Date (or, in the case of any newly acquired Subsidiary, in existence at the time of acquisition but not entered into in contemplation thereof) from guaranteeing the Obligations or if guaranteeing the Obligation would require governmental (including regulatory) or other third-party (other than a Loan Party) consent, approval, license or authorization (unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained), (e) any other Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower mutually agree that the burden or cost or other consequences (including any material adverse tax consequences) of providing a Guarantee shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (f) any direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, (g) any Subsidiary with respect to which the provision of a guarantee by it would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (h) any not-for-profit Subsidiaries, (i) any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (j) any direct or indirect Subsidiary (x) that is a direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC or (y) substantially all of the assets of which consist of capital stock and/or indebtedness of (i) one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or (ii) other Subsidiaries described in clause (j)(x) above or this clause (j)(y), and any other assets incidental thereto (any Subsidiary described in this clause (j)(y), a **“FSHCO”**), (k) any special purpose entities, (l) any captive insurance subsidiaries and (m) Mozart Real Estate Holdings, LP and any Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of Mozart Real Estate Holdings, LP; *provided* that for the avoidance of doubt (i) at the option of the Borrower, any Excluded Subsidiary may issue a Guaranty and become a Guarantor as described in clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” and (ii) any Person that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” shall cease to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary, and shall not be released from its obligations under the Guaranty, solely on the basis that, prior to becoming a Guarantor, such Person constituted an Excluded Subsidiary.

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, (a) any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation, or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (i) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure to constitute an “eligible contract participant,” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder (determined after giving effect to Section 11.12 and any other applicable agreement for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all applicable guarantees of such Guarantor’s Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties), at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (ii) in the case of a Swap Obligation that is subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act, because such Guarantor is a “financial entity,” as defined in section 2(h)(7)(C) of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Commodity Exchange Act, at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (b) any other Swap Obligation designated as an “Excluded Swap Obligation” of such Guarantor as specified in any agreement between the relevant Loan Parties and the Approved Counterparty applicable to such Swap Obligations. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to the Swap for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

“**Existing Credit Agreement**” means the Master Loan Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2020, by and between the Company, as borrower and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

“**Existing Letters of Credit**” means those letters of credit in existence on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 1.01D hereto.

“**Existing Revolver Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Existing Term Loan Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Expiring Credit Commitment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(g).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Loans**” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from an Extension Amendment.

“**Extended Term Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Extending Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extending Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension**” means the establishment of an Extension Series by amending a Loan pursuant to Section 2.16 and the applicable Extension Amendment.

“**Extension Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(d).

“**Extension Election**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension Request**” means any Term Loan Extension Request or a Revolver Extension Request, as the case may be.

“**Extension Series**” means any Term Loan Extension Series or a Revolver Extension Series, as the case may be.

“**Facility**” means the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the Initial Euro Term Loans, a given Class of Incremental Term Loans, a given Refinancing Series of Refinancing Term Loans, a given Extension Series of Extended Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Facility, a given Class of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, a given Refinancing Series of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or a given Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the context may require.

“**FATCA**” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the Closing Date (or any amended or successor version thereof that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future Treasury Regulations or other published administrative guidance promulgated thereunder or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to current Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code (or any amended or successor version described above), any intergovernmental agreements implementing the foregoing, and any laws, fiscal or regulatory legislation, or official guidance, notes or practices, in each case, adopted by a non-U.S. jurisdiction to implement the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; *provided* that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

“Fee Letter” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated July 21, 2021, among Buyer, Bank of America, BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Holdings LLC, MUFG Bank, Ltd., Bank of Montreal, BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Deutsche Bank AG Cayman Islands Branch, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Bank USA, National Association, HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital Funding LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS AG, Stamford Branch, UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNP Paribas, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, Nomura Securities International, Inc., Royal Bank of Canada, RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Bank, Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch, TD Securities (USA) LLC, Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP, Blackstone Holdings Finance Co. L.L.C., TCG Senior Funding L.L.C., Ares Capital Management LLC, CPPIB Credit Investments III Inc. and Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC.

“Financial Covenant” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.09.

“Financial Covenant Event of Default” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“Financing Lease Obligation” means, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a Financing Lease; *provided* that any obligations of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Closing Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (i) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as financing or capital lease obligations and (ii) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and Consolidated EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness.

“Financing Leases” means all leases that have been or are required to be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as a financing or capital leases (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc. or any successor by merger or consolidation to its business.

“Fixed Amounts” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“Fixed Charges” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (1) Consolidated Interest Expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of preferred stock during such period; and

(3) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Equity Interests during such period.

“Foreign Benefit Event” means, with respect to any Foreign Pension Plan, (a) the existence of unfunded liabilities in excess of the amount permitted under any applicable Law or in excess of the amount that would be permitted absent a waiver from any applicable Governmental Authority or (b) the failure to make the required contributions or payments, under any applicable Law, on or before the due date for such contributions or payments.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit” means any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, other than, with respect to each L/C Issuer, those Approved Foreign Currencies not authorized to be issued by such L/C Issuer as notified to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Loan” means any Loan incurred in any Approved Foreign Currency.

“Foreign Pension Plan” means any benefit plan that under applicable Law is required to be funded through a trust or other funding vehicle other than a trust or funding vehicle maintained exclusively by a Governmental Authority.

“Foreign RE Assets” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any Foreign RE Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of Foreign RE Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement), (b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign RE Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Foreign RE Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

“Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets” means the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP in good faith by a Responsible Officer.

“FRB” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Free and Clear Incremental Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“Fronting Exposure” means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"FSHCO" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary".

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

"GAAP" means at the election of the Borrower (such election to be made no more than three times during the term of this Agreement), (a) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time ("**IFRS**") if the Borrower's financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS or (b) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time ("**U.S. GAAP**") if the Borrower's financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP *provided, however*, that (i) if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies or any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks) occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith, but in the case of an amendment requested by the Required Lenders, only to the extent that, without undue burden or expense, the Borrower, its auditors and/or its financial systems are capable of interpreting such provisions as if such change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies had not occurred, (ii) GAAP shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under FASB ASC Topic 825 (or any other Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at "fair value," as defined therein, and Indebtedness shall be measured at the aggregate principal amount thereof, (iii) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Agreement shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment or updated accounting standard under IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as applicable, (iv) neither IFRS nor U.S. GAAP shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies and (v) any calculation or determination in this Agreement that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter. The Borrower will give notice of any such election made in accordance with this definition to the Administrative Agent. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

"GAAP Accounting Changes" has the meaning specified in Section 1.03.

"Governmental Authority" means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank, self-regulatory organization or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"Granting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

"Guarantee" means, as to any Person, without duplication, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness payable or performable by another Person (the "**primary obligor**") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien); *provided* that the term “**Guarantee**” shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets not prohibited under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term “**Guarantee**” as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

“**Guaranteed Obligations**” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01.

“**Guarantors**” means, collectively, (i) Holdings, (ii) the wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower (other than any Excluded Subsidiary), (iii) those wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower that issue a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.11 or any other Person (including any Excluded Subsidiary) organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or, to the extent reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (and subject to clause (D) of the definition of “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”), any other jurisdiction that, at the option of the Borrower, issues a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date and (iv) solely in respect of any Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement to which the Borrower is not a party, the Borrower, in each case, until the Guaranty thereof is released in accordance with this Agreement.

“**Guaranty**” means, collectively, the guaranty of the Obligations by the Guarantors pursuant to this Agreement.

“**H&F Funds**” means Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any funds, partnerships or other co-investment vehicles managed, advised or Controlled by the foregoing or their respective Affiliates.

“**Hazardous Materials**” means all materials, pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, compounds, constituents, substances or wastes, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, radon gas, pesticides, fungicides or toxic mold, in each case that are regulated pursuant to, or which would give rise to liability under, applicable Environmental Law.

“**Holding Company**” means (i) any Person so long as such Person directly or indirectly holds 100% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Holdings and (ii) any Public Company, and at the time such Person or Public Company, as applicable, acquired such voting power, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Person.

“**Holdings**” means Initial Holdings, if it is the direct parent of the Borrower, or, if not, any entity (or combination of entities) that is a Subsidiary of (or are Subsidiaries of) Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings and directly or indirectly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower and issues a Guaranty of the Obligations and agrees to assume the obligations of “Holdings” pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to one or more instruments in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“**Honor Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“**Identified Participating Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“**Identified Qualifying Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**IFRS**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

“**Immaterial Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03.

“**Immediate Family Members**” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation or fund that is Controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“**Incremental Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(f).

“**Incremental Base Amount**” means the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

“**Incremental Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Equivalent Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“**Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“**Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“**Incremental Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Facility Closing Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d).

“**Incremental Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Loan Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Term Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incurrence-Based Amounts**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“**Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“**Indebtedness**” means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following:

(a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money and all indebtedness of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;

(b) the maximum amount (after giving effect to any prior drawings or reductions which may have been reimbursed) of all outstanding letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers’ acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds and similar instruments issued or created by or for the account of such Person;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

(d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property (including Financing Lease Obligations) or services (other than (i) trade accounts and accrued expenses payable in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any earn-out obligation, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and becomes a liability on the balance sheet and (iii) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course);

(e) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) of the type designated in any of clauses (a) through (d) above secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements and mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond and similar financings), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) all Financing Lease Obligations;

(g) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests;

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing would constitute indebtedness or a liability in accordance with GAAP^{provided} that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded; and

(h) to the extent not otherwise included above, all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing;

in each case if and to the extent the any of the foregoing in clauses (a) through (d) (other than letters of credit and obligations under Swap Contracts) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall (A) include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, except to the extent such Person’s liability for such Indebtedness is otherwise expressly limited and only to the extent such Indebtedness would be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Net Debt, (B) in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, exclude all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business, (C) exclude contingent obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, obligations under or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions (except any resulting Financing Lease Obligations) or lease lease-back transactions, (D) exclude obligations under any license, permit or other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Closing Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (E) exclude (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (iii) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (iv) accrued expenses and royalties, (v) in connection with the purchase by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (vi) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions, (vii) any liability for taxes, (viii) asset retirement obligations and other pension and other post-employment benefit related obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care) and (ix) Subordinated Shareholder Funding. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (i) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness (not to exceed the maximum amount of such Indebtedness for which such Person could be liable) and (ii) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith. Notwithstanding anything in this definition to the contrary, Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose hereunder as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Indemnified Taxes" means, with respect to any Agent or any Lender, all Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, other than (i) Taxes imposed on or measured by its net income, however denominated, and franchise (and similar) Taxes imposed in lieu of net income Taxes, by a jurisdiction (A) as a result of such Agent's or Lender's being organized in or having its principal office (or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office) in such jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof), or (B) as a result of any other connection between such Lender or Agent and such jurisdiction other than any connections arising from executing, delivering, being a party to, engaging in any transactions pursuant to, performing its obligations under, receiving payments under, enforcing or having sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or any Loan Document, (ii) Taxes attributable to the failure by such Lender or Agent to deliver the documentation required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.01(d) or (g), (iii) any branch profits Taxes imposed by the United States, or any similar Tax, imposed by any jurisdiction described in clause (i) above, (iv) in the case of any Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 3.07), any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed pursuant to a law in effect on the date such Lender acquires an interest in the applicable Commitment (or, in the case of an applicable interest in a Loan not funded by such Lender pursuant to a prior Commitment, the date such Lender acquired such interest in such Loan), or designates a new Lending Office, except to the extent such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled immediately prior to the time of designation of a new Lending Office (or assignment) to receive additional amounts with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 3.01 and (v) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lender" for purposes of this definition shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.08.

"Initial CMBS Financing" means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans in connection with the Acquisition.

"Initial Dollar Term Commitment" means, as to each Dollar Term Lender, its obligation to make an Initial Dollar Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Dollar Term Lender's name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption "Initial Dollar Term

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Commitment” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Dollar Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Dollar Term Commitments is \$7,270,000,000.

“**Initial Dollar Term Loans**” means the Dollar-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

“**Initial Euro Term Commitment**” means, as to each Euro Term Lender, its obligations to make an Initial Euro Term Loan in Euros to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Euro Term Lender’s name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Initial Euro Term Commitment” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Euro Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Euro Term Commitments is €435,000,000.

“**Initial Euro Term Loans**” means the euro-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

“**Initial Holdings**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“**Initial Revolving Borrowing**” means the borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans on the Closing Date; *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans borrowed on the Closing Date shall not exceed \$250,000,000 (but excluding in any event (x) Revolving Credit Loans made on the Closing Date to fund (1) OID or upfront fees, whether or not required to be funded under the “market flex” provisions of the Fee Letter, (2) working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (3) the repayment any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement and (y) Letters of Credit issued on the Closing Date to backstop or replace letters of credit, guarantees and performance or similar bonds outstanding on the Closing Date (including deemed issuances of Letters of Credit under this Agreement resulting from existing issuers of letters of credit outstanding on the Closing Date agreeing to become L/C Issuers under this Agreement)).

“**Initial Term Loans**” means, collectively, the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Initial Euro Term Loans.

“**Intellectual Property Security Agreements**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Intercompany License Agreement**” means any cost-sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, IP Rights transfer agreement or any related agreements, in each case where all the parties to such agreement are one or more of the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary thereof.

“**Intercompany Note**” means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit I.

“**Intercreditor Agreements**” means,

(i) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a first lien basis or pari passu to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (iii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iv) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(ii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured by the ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import) and by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a junior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; and/or

(iv) with respect to any Indebtedness being subordinated in right of payment (or words of similar import), (i) an intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) governing subordination arrangements (which may take the form of a “waterfall” or similar provision relating to the distribution of payments) at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (ii) any other intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Interest Payment Date” means, (a) as to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; *provided* that if any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan (including a Swing Line Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Interest Period” means, as to each Eurocurrency Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Rate Loan and ending on the date one, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice; *provided* that:

(i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall, subject to clause (iii) below, be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) any Interest Period (other than an Interest Period having a duration of less than one month) that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Investment” means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests or debt or other securities of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances or extensions of credit to customers and vendors, commission, travel and similar advances to officers, directors, employees and consultants made in the ordinary course of business) to, Guarantee or assumption of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person (excluding, in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (i) intercompany advances arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) intercompany loans, advances, or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice) or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person. The amount, as of any date of determination,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, without duplication of Returns added back to the Cumulative Credit, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment (without duplication of amounts increasing the Cumulative Credit), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment. For purposes of Section 7.02, if an Investment involves the acquisition of more than one Person, the amount of such Investment shall be allocated among the acquired Persons in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that pending the final determination of the amounts to be so allocated in accordance with GAAP, such allocation shall be as reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise Disposes of any Equity Interests of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be a new Investment at such time.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror and (e) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) as of the Closing Date and any of their Affiliates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members.

“IP Rights” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.

“IPO Entity” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Qualified IPO”.

“IPO Listco” means a wholly owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the “International Standby Practices 1998” published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“Junior Financing” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.10(a).

“Junior Financing Documentation” means any documentation governing any Junior Financing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-2 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and one or more collateral agents or representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and is intended to be secured on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“L/C Advance” means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender, such Lender’s funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement.

“L/C Borrowing” means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the applicable Honor Date or refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.

“L/C Commitment” means, with respect to each L/C Issuer, the commitment of such L/C Issuer to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.03, as such commitment is set forth on Schedule 1.01A or if an L/C Issuer has entered into an Assignment and Assumption, the amount set forth for such L/C Issuer as its L/C Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent.

“L/C Credit Extension” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the renewal or increase of the amount thereof.

“L/C Disbursement” means any payment made by an L/C Issuer pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

“L/C Issuer” means each of (a) Bank of America, (b) Goldman Sachs Bank USA, (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., (d) Barclays Bank PLC, (e) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., (f) each other Person with a L/C Commitment set forth on Schedule 1.01A and (g) any other Lender that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(k) or 10.07(k), in each case in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder. Each L/C Issuer may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of similar creditworthiness to such L/C Issuer, in which case the term “L/C Issuer” shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate and for all purposes of the Loan Documents. If there is more than one L/C Issuer at any given time, the term L/C Issuer shall refer to the relevant L/C Issuer(s). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless separately agreed with the Borrower, the L/C Issuers set forth in clauses (b), (d) and (e) above shall only be required to issue standby Letters of Credit (and in the case of Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., standby Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars).

“L/C Obligations” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit *plus* the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 2.03(l). For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP or Rule 36 of UCP 600, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be “outstanding” in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

“Latest Maturity Date” means, at any date of determination, the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity date of any Refinancing Term Loan, any Refinancing Term Commitment, any Extended Term Loan, any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, any Incremental Term Loans, any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or any Other Revolving Credit Commitments, in each case as extended in accordance with this Agreement from time to time.

“Laws” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents, orders, decrees, injunctions or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**LCT Election**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“**LCT Test Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“**Lead Arrangers**” means BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., MUFG Bank, Ltd., BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citibank, N.A., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Securities International, Inc., RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia and TD Securities (USA) LLC

“**Lender Default**” means (i) the refusal (which may be given verbally or in writing and has not been retracted) or failure of any Lender to make available its portion of any incurrence of revolving loans or reimbursement obligations required to be made by it, which refusal or failure is not cured within two Business Days after the date of such refusal or failure; (ii) the failure of any Lender to pay over to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, unless subject to a good-faith dispute; (iii) a Lender has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations, or has made a public statement to that effect with respect to its funding obligations, under the Revolving Credit Facility or under other agreements generally in which it commits to extend credit; (iv) a Lender has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm that it will comply with its funding obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility; or (v) a Lender has admitted in writing that it is insolvent or such Lender becomes subject to a Lender-Related Distress Event or a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender Default has occurred under any one or more of clauses (i) through (v) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and the applicable Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.17(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each L/C Issuer, each Swing Line Lender and each Lender.

“**Lender-Related Distress Event**” means, with respect to any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender (each, a “**Distressed Person**”), as the case may be, a voluntary or involuntary case with respect to such Distressed Person under any Debtor Relief Law, or a custodian, conservator, receiver or similar official is appointed for such Distressed Person or any substantial part of such Distressed Person’s assets, or such Distressed Person or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Distressed Person is subject to a forced liquidation, or such Distressed Person makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or is otherwise adjudicated as, or determined by any Governmental Authority having regulatory authority over such Distressed Person or its assets to be, insolvent or bankrupt; *provided* that a Lender-Related Distress Event shall not be deemed to have occurred solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interests in any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender by a Governmental Authority or an instrumentality thereof.

“**Lenders**” and “**Lender**” have the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement and, as the context requires, include an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a “**Lender**.”

“**Lending Office**” means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender’s Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“**Letter of Credit**” means any letter of credit issued hereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit and may be issued in any Approved Currency.

“**Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B).

“**Letter of Credit Expiration Date**” means the day that is five Business Days prior to the scheduled Maturity Date then in effect for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Letter of Credit Issuance Request” means a letter of credit request substantially in the form of Exhibit B and any other documents and agreements reasonably required by the L/C Issuer.

“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$200,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

“LIBO Screen Rate” means, for any day and time, with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars and for any Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate for the relevant currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on the applicable Bloomberg screen page that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Bloomberg page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); *provided* that if the LIBO Screen Rate as so determined would be less than 0.50%, such rate shall be deemed to be 0.50% for the purposes of this Agreement.

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment by way of security, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to Real Property, and any Financing Lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing); *provided* that in no event shall a Non-Financing Lease Obligation be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (i) any acquisition or other Investment by one or more of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries of any assets, business or person, (ii) any incurrence or issuance of, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge, refinancing or repayment of, indebtedness, creation of any liens, (iii) the making of any Disposition, the making of any Investment (including any acquisition or new facility or project) or Restricted Payment, (iv) the designation of a Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (v) a Permitted Change of Control or (vi) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the foregoing.

“Loan” means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article 2 in the form of a Term Loan, a Revolving Credit Loan or a Swing Line Loan (including any Incremental Term Loan and any extensions of credit under any Revolving Commitment Increase).

“Loan Documents” means, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Notes, (iii) the Collateral Documents, (iv) each Intercreditor Agreement to the extent then in effect, (v) each Committed Loan Notice, (vi) each Letter of Credit Issuance Request and (vii) any Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Amendment or Extension Amendment.

“Loan Parties” means, collectively, the Borrower and each Guarantor.

“LTM Consolidated EBITDA” means Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ended prior to the date of determination for which financial statements are internally available, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

“Management Stockholders” means the future, present and former members of management, employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries who are investors in Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

“Margin Stock” has the meaning set forth in Regulation U issued by the FRB.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Market Capitalization” means an amount equal to (i) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the IPO Entity on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment multiplied by (ii) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

“Master Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Swap Contract”.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a (a) material adverse effect on the business, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) material adverse effect on the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to fully and timely perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any of the Loan Parties is a party; or (c) material adverse effect on the ability to exercise the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under the Loan Documents; *provided* that matters or impacts arising from, related to, or in connection with the outbreak and spread of the novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 shall not constitute, result in or otherwise have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Maturity Date” means (i) with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (ii) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (iii) with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, the date that is five years after the Closing Date, (iv) with respect to any tranche of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Extension Request accepted by the respective Lender or Lenders, (v) with respect to any Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Refinancing Amendment and (vi) with respect to any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided*, in each case, that if such date is not a Business Day, then the applicable Maturity Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

“Maximum Rate” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.10.

“Merger Sub” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“MFN Excluded Loans” means any Incremental Term Loans (a) of up to the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (the **“MFN Trigger Amount”**) in an aggregate principal amount as designated in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, (b) with a maturity date on or after the date that is 6 months after the Maturity Date of the applicable Initial Term Loans (the **“MFN Maturity Limitation”**), (c) that are not a broadly syndicated or marketed term “b” loans, (d) that are denominated in a different currency than the applicable Initial Term Loans, (e) not secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Term Loans, (f) incurred other than pursuant to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, (g) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (h) consisting of customary bridge facilities (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and/or (i) established following the date that is six months after the Closing Date.

“MFN Maturity Limitation” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

“MFN Protection” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

“MFN Trigger Amount” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

“Mills Family Investors” means the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

“Moody’s” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Multiemployer Plan**” means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 3(37) or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which any Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the six years preceding the applicable date of reference, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

“**Net Proceeds**” means:

(a) 100% of the cash proceeds actually received by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise and including casualty insurance settlements and condemnation awards, but in each case only as and when received) from any Disposition or Casualty Event, net of (i) attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, consultants’ fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith, (ii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the asset subject to such Disposition or Casualty Event and that is required to be repaid (and is timely repaid) in connection with such Disposition or Casualty Event (other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents or otherwise subject to an Intercreditor Agreement), (iii) in the case of any Disposition or Casualty Event by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, the pro rata portion of the Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (iii)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary as a result thereof, (iv) any costs associated with unwinding any related Swap Obligations in connection with any transaction, (v) Taxes (including Tax distributions paid pursuant to Section 7.06(i)(iii)) paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof, and (vi) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any adjustment to the sale price or any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (i) above) (x) related to any of the applicable assets and (y) retained by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations (however, the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of such Disposition or Casualty Event occurring on the date of such reduction); *provided* that the Borrower may reinvest any portion of such proceeds (other than those received from a Disposition pursuant to Section 7.05(j)(i)) in assets useful for its business (which shall include any Investment permitted by this Agreement) within 24 months of such receipt and such portion of such proceeds shall not constitute Net Proceeds except to the extent not, within 24 months of such receipt, so reinvested or contractually committed to be so reinvested (it being understood that if any portion of such proceeds are not so used within such 24-month period but within such 24-month period are contractually committed to be used, then upon the termination of such contract or if such Net Proceeds are not so used within 30 months of initial receipt, such remaining portion shall constitute Net Proceeds as of the date of such termination or expiry without giving effect to this proviso); *provided further* that the Borrower may retroactively elect to deem expenditures that otherwise would be permissible as a reinvestment of proceeds in accordance with foregoing proviso that occur prior to the receipt of the proceeds in respect of such Disposition to have been invested in accordance with the foregoing proviso (it being agreed that such deemed expenditure shall have been made or have been committed to be made no earlier than 180 days prior to such Disposition); *provided further* that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$720,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute Net Proceeds under this clause (a); and

(b) 100% of the cash proceeds from the incurrence, issuance or sale by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness, net of all taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof and fees (including investment banking fees and discounts), commissions, costs and other expenses, in each case incurred in connection with such incurrence, issuance or sale (and, in the case of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

incurrence, issuance or sale of any Indebtedness the proceeds of which are required to be used to prepay any Class of Loans and/or reduce any Class of Commitments under this Agreement, accrued interest and premium, if any, on such Loans and any other amounts (other than principal) required to be paid in respect of such Loans and/or Commitments in connection with any such prepayment and/or reduction), and payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or as may be required by applicable Law and any relocation costs incurred are a result of such event.

For purposes of calculating the amount of Net Proceeds, fees, commissions and other costs and expenses payable to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be disregarded. If all or any portion of the proceeds described above are from a Disposition of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral resulting from the sale of Equity Interests of a Person) such portion shall not be deemed to be "Net Proceeds".

"Non-ABL Priority Collateral" means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(d).

"Non-Debt Fund Affiliate" means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender.

"Non-Expiring Credit Commitment" and **"Non-Expiring Credit Commitments"** have the meanings set forth in Section 2.04(g).

"Non-Extension Notice Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

"Non-Financing Lease Obligation" means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

"Non-Guarantor Disposition" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(x).

"Not Otherwise Applied" means, with reference to any amount of proceeds of any transaction or event, that such amount (a) was not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (b) was not previously (and is not concurrently being) applied in determining the permissibility of a transaction under the Loan Documents where such permissibility was or is (or may have been) contingent on receipt of such amount or utilization of such amount for a specified purpose, (c) was not utilized pursuant to Section 8.05, (d) was not applied to incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(m)(y), (e) was not utilized to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06 (other than pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y)), (f) was not utilized to make Investments pursuant to Sections 7.02(n), (p), (v), (w) or (z), (g) was not utilized to make prepayments of any Junior Financing pursuant to Section 7.10 (other than Section 7.10(a)(iv)(y)) or (h) was not utilized to increase availability under clause (d) of the definition of "Cumulative Credit". The Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any application of such amount as contemplated by clause (b) above.

"Note" means a Term Note or a Revolving Credit Note, as the context may require.

"Notice of Intent to Cure" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

"Obligations" means all (x) advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding and (y) obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary arising under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents (and of their Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent they have obligations under the Loan Documents) include (a) the obligation (including guarantee obligations) to pay principal, interest, Letter of Credit fees, reimbursement obligations, charges, expenses, fees, Attorney Costs, indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) the obligation of any Loan Party to reimburse any amount in respect of any of the foregoing that any Lender, in its sole discretion, may elect to pay or advance on behalf of such Loan Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the option of the Borrower, the obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement shall be secured and guaranteed pursuant to the Collateral Documents and the Guaranty only to the extent that, and for so long as, the other Obligations are so secured and guaranteed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations of any Guarantor shall in no event include any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

“**OFAC**” means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

“**Offered Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Offered Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**OID**” means original issue discount.

“**Organizational Documents**” means (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“**Other Applicable Indebtedness**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Other Debt Representative**” means, with respect to any series of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred hereunder on *apari passu* or junior lien basis to the Lien securing the Obligations, the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

“**Other Revolving Credit Commitments**” means one or more Classes of revolving credit commitments hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“**Other Revolving Credit Loans**” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“**Other Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“**Outstanding Amount**” means (a) with respect to the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) and Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes thereto as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements of outstanding unpaid drawings under any Letters of Credit (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) or any reductions in the maximum amount available for drawing under Letters of Credit taking effect on such date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Participant**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“**Participant Register**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“**Participating Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“**PBGC**” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

“**Pension Plan**” means any “employee pension benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding six years.

“**Perfection Certificate**” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit H hereto or any other form reasonably approved by the Collateral Agent, as the same shall be supplemented from time to time.

“**Permitted Acquiror**” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

“**Permitted Acquisition**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.02(i).

“**Permitted Change of Control**” means any Change of Control, so long as:

(a) after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto, either (x) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio thereto is not greater than (i) solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility 5.00 to 1.00 or (ii) other than with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, 6.45 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of this definition, Holdings shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction;

(b) the Permitted Acquiror and/or the Borrower, as applicable, shall have provided to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders (x) all customary information applicable to the Permitted Acquiror that shall have been reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or any Revolving Credit Lender in writing at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Permitted Change of Control Effective Date and that the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the of the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or such Revolving Credit Lender reasonably determines is necessary and is required by United States regulatory authorities to comply with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (y) if the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation after giving effect to such Permitted Change of Control, an updated Beneficial Ownership Certification of the Borrower; and

(c) the Borrower represents to each Revolving Credit Lender that neither the Permitted Acquiror nor, to the Borrower’s knowledge, any of the Permitted Acquiror’s subsidiaries or any directors, officers, employees, agents or Controlled affiliates of the Permitted Acquiror or any of its subsidiaries, is the target of any Sanctions.

“**Permitted Change of Control Costs**” means all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Change of Control Effective Date” means the date of consummation of a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception” means, with respect to the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(q), (w) or (z) permitted to be incurred hereunder, (a) up to an aggregate principal amount of the greater of (i) \$2,375,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (b) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (c) subject to Customary Escrow Provisions so long as the long-term Indebtedness that is released from escrow otherwise satisfies the applicable maturity requirements or (d) consisting of a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the applicable maturity requirements and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges, or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) (collectively, the **“Specified Debt”**) may have a maturity date that is earlier than and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than, the Indebtedness with respect to which the Specified Debt is otherwise required to have a later maturity date.

“Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt” means any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes and any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans.

“Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured loans incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more tranches of loans not under this Agreement; *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors and (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued or have a shorter Weighted Average Life to Maturity than the Initial Term Loans.

“Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior secured notes (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise); *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors, (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature or have scheduled amortization or payments of principal (other than customary offers to repurchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and a customary acceleration right after an event of default) on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued and (iv) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness. Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Permitted Holders” means each of (a) the Investors, (b) the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (c) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (d) any group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act (or any successor provision)) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided* that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in clauses (a) through (c), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50% of the total voting power of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (e) any Holding Company and (f) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control, will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions (A) between or among the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements, (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs, (B) between or among the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any captive insurance subsidiaries, (C) constituting a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction or (D) constituting Tax Restructuring.

“Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of junior lien secured notes or junior lien secured loans; *provided* that (i) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness,” such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior priority basis to the Liens securing the Obligations and the obligations in respect of any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, and (iii) such Indebtedness meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“Permitted Other Debt Conditions” means that such applicable Indebtedness (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, does not mature or have scheduled amortization payments of principal or payments of principal and is not subject to mandatory redemption, repurchase, prepayment or sinking fund obligations (except customary asset sale or change of control provisions that provide for the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations), in each case on or prior to the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors.

“Permitted Plan” means any employee benefit plan of Holdings or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“Permitted Ratio Debt” means Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as immediately after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto and to the use of the proceeds thereof (but without netting the proceeds thereof, other than any such cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Obligations, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 5.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (“**Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt**”), (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations, either (i) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 6.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (“**Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt**”) and (z) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), no Event of Default shall be continuing or result therefrom and either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (A) 6.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (“**Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt**”); *provided* that, such Indebtedness shall (A) if such Indebtedness is incurred or guaranteed on a secured basis by a Loan Party, an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and (B) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive is added for the benefit of such Permitted Ratio Debt, to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Permitted Ratio Debt) (i) that in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance or (ii) that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (B) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (B), shall be conclusive evidence).

“**Permitted Refinancing**” means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension of any Indebtedness of such Person; *provided* that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness so modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon *plus* other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder, (b) other than with respect to a Permitted Refinancing in respect of Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(e) and subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension has a final maturity date equal to or later than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the final maturity date of, and except for revolving Indebtedness, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended, (c) if such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is Junior Financing, (i) to the extent such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (ii) such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is incurred by the Person who is the obligor of the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (d) if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended was subject to an Intercreditor Agreement, the holders of such modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended Indebtedness (if such Indebtedness is secured) or their representative on their behalf shall become party to the appropriate Intercreditor Agreement(s).

“**Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“**Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt**” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of unsecured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior unsecured notes or loans; *provided* that such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Indebtedness (i) otherwise satisfies the requirements set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness” and (ii) meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“**Person**” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

“**Phantom Equity Plan**” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

“**Plan**” means any “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, but excluding any Multiemployer Plan) sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any Loan Party or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.

“**Platform**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Pledged Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Pledged Equity**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Post-Acquisition Period**” means, with respect to any Permitted Acquisition or the conversion of any Unrestricted Subsidiary into a Restricted Subsidiary, the period beginning on the date such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated and ending on the thirty-six month anniversary of the date on which such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated.

“**primary obligor**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Guarantee”.

“**Prime Rate**” means the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the “Prime Rate” in the United States or, if *The Wall Street Journal* ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“**Principal Amount**” means (i) the stated or principal amount of each Dollar Denominated Loan or Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as applicable, and (ii) the Dollar Equivalent of the stated or principal amount of each Foreign Currency Denominated Loan and Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as the context may require.

“**Pro Forma Adjustment**” means, for any Test Period that includes all or any part of a fiscal quarter included in any Post-Acquisition Period, with respect to the Acquired EBITDA of the applicable Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary or the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower, the *pro forma* increase or decrease in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, projected by the Borrower in good faith as a result of (a) actions taken or initiated, actions with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or actions that are expected to be taken or initiated during such Post-Acquisition Period for the purposes of realizing reasonably identifiable Run Rate Benefits or (b) any additional costs incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, in each case in connection with the combination of the operations of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary with the operations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that (i) at the election of the Borrower, such Pro Forma Adjustment shall not be required to be determined for any Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition was less than the greater of (x) \$120,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, and (ii) so long as such actions are taken during such Post-Acquisition Period or such costs are incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, as applicable, for purposes of projecting such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, it may be assumed that such cost savings will be realizable during the entirety of such Test Period, or such additional costs will be accrued or incurred during the entirety of such Test Period; *provided further* that any such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, shall be without duplication for cost savings or additional costs already included in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, for such Test Period.

“**Pro Forma Basis**”, “**Pro Forma Compliance**” and “**Pro Forma Effect**” shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Pro Forma Financial Statements**” means a *pro forma* unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related *pro forma* unaudited consolidated statement of operations of the Borrower as of and for the twelve-month period ending on the last day of the most recently completed four-fiscal quarter period covered by the Audited Financial Statements or Unaudited Financial Statements, prepared in good faith after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such statement of operation) in the form customarily included in private placements of non-convertible high yield debt securities pursuant to Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act, but which need not be prepared in compliance with Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, as amended, or include adjustments for purchase accounting (other than based on preliminary information, and including adjustments of the type contemplated by Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 805, Business Combinations (formerly SFAS 141R), tax adjustments, deferred taxes or other similar pro forma adjustments.

“**Pro Rata Share**” means, with respect to each Lender, at any time a fraction (expressed as a percentage, carried out to the ninth decimal place), the numerator of which is the amount of the Commitments and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans of such Lender under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time and the denominator of which is the amount of the Aggregate Commitments under the applicable Facility or Facilities and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time; *provided* that, in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, if such Commitments have been terminated, then the Pro Rata Share of each Lender shall be determined based on the Pro Rata Share of such Lender immediately prior to such termination and after giving effect to any subsequent assignments made pursuant to the terms hereof.

“**Proceeding**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

“**Projections**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(c).

“**PTE**” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“**Public Company**” shall mean any Person with a class or series of Equity Interests that is traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ, the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, The International Stock Exchange or any comparable stock exchange or similar market.

“**Public Company Costs**” means costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, in each case as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance, listing fees and all executive, legal and professional fees related to the foregoing.

“**Public Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Public Lender Presentation**” shall mean that certain Lender Presentation of the Borrower, dated September 20, 2021, delivered to the prospective lenders in connection with this Agreement.

“**Purchase Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**QFC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iv).

“**QFC Credit Support**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**Qualified ECP Guarantor**” means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that, at the time the relevant Guaranty (or grant of the relevant security interest, as applicable) becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation, has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or otherwise constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act and which may cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” with respect to such Swap Obligation at such time by entering into an agreement pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Qualified Equity Interests**” means any Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Qualified IPO**” means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Borrower will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an “**IPO Entity**”) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, the European Union or Hong Kong.

“**Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions**” means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of Holdings, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and Holdings of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in Holdings with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity Interests in Holdings or the dividend or other distribution by Holdings of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of Holdings, (d) the amendment and/or restatement of any Organizational Documents of Holdings and any IPO Subsidiaries in a manner adverse to the Lenders, the Lead Arrangers or the Administrative Agent, and with respect to any such transaction involving Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, Holdings, the Borrower and such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent all such necessary amendments, corporate authority documents and other supporting documents to or under this Agreement (including, without limitation, those described in Section 6.11) evidencing any changes made necessary as a result of the consummation of such transaction, (e) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of Holdings in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (f) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or Holdings or any Subsidiaries to permit Holdings to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by Holdings, (g) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from Holdings, a Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (h) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in Holdings will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (i) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other Disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of Holdings and (j) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected.

“**Qualified Proceeds**” means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Equity Interests of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (a) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (i) the board of directors or management of Holdings or the Borrower shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Borrower, and (ii) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or (b) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

“Qualifying Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s, S&P and Fitch.

“Real Property” means, collectively, all right, title and interest (including any leasehold, mineral or other estate) in and to any and all parcels of or interests in real property owned or leased by any Person, whether by lease, license or other means, together with, in each case, all easements, hereditaments and appurtenances relating thereto, all improvements and appurtenant fixtures and equipment thereon, all general intangibles and contract rights and other property and rights incidental to the ownership, lease or operation thereof.

“Refinanced Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness”.

“Refinancing Amendment” means an amendment to this Agreement executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) Holdings, (c) each Additional Refinancing Lender and (d) each Lender that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans incurred pursuant thereto, in accordance with Section 2.15.

“Refinancing Series” means all Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans that are established pursuant to the same Refinancing Amendment (or any subsequent Refinancing Amendment to the extent such Refinancing Amendment expressly provides that the Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans provided for therein are intended to be a part of any previously established Refinancing Series) and that provide for the same All-In Yield and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Term Commitments, amortization schedule.

“Refinancing Term Commitments” means one or more Classes of Term Commitments hereunder that are established to fund Refinancing Term Loans of the applicable Refinancing Series hereunder pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refinancing Term Loans” means one or more Classes of Term Loans hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(d).

“Registered Equivalent Notes” means, with respect to any notes originally issued in an offering pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act or other private placement transaction under the Securities Act, substantially identical notes (having the same guarantees) issued in a dollar-for-dollar exchange therefor pursuant to an exchange offer registered with the SEC.

“Release” means any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing or migrating into the Environment.

“Reportable Event” means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Pension Plan, other than events for which the thirty (30) day notice period has been waived.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Repricing Transaction” means the prepayment, refinancing, substitution or replacement of all or a portion of the Initial Dollar Term Loans or Initial Euro Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date with the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any broadly marketed or syndicated term “B” loan financing secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans (but without regard to the control of remedies), denominated in the same currency as the applicable Initial Term Loans and having an All-In Yield that is less than the All-In Yield (as determined by the Administrative Agent on the same basis) of such Initial Dollar Term Loans or Initial Euro Term Loans so repaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced, including without limitation, as may be effected through any amendment, amendment or restatement or other modifications to this Agreement relating to the interest rate for, or weighted average yield of, such Term Loans or the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans or Refinancing Term Loans, in each case the primary purpose of which was to reduce such All-In Yield and other than in connection with a Change of Control, Qualified IPO or Transformative Transaction.

“Request for Credit Extension” means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, continuation or conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Committed Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.

“Required Class Lenders” means, with respect to any Class on any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (i) the outstanding Loans under such Class and (ii) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Class; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the outstanding Loans under such Class held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Class Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Class Lenders.

“Required Facility Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Facility, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (a) the Total Outstandings under such Facility (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, as applicable, under such Facility being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Facility; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings under such Facility held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Facility Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Facility Lenders.

“Required Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Total Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition), (b) aggregate unused Term Commitments and (c) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that the unused Term Commitment and unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

“Required Revolving Credit Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Revolving Credit Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that such unused Commitment of, and the portion of the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, and all L/C Obligations held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Rescindable Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(h)(ii).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” means the chief executive officer, director, president, vice president, chief financial officer, chief legal officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer, controller or assistant controller or other similar officer of a Loan Party or designee of a Responsible Officer and in the case of a limited partnership or an exempted limited partnership, any officer or director of the general partner or ultimate general partner, as the case may be, and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party and any officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party whose signature is included on an incumbency certificate or similar certificate reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to the Borrower’s or a Restricted Subsidiary’s stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Persons thereof).

“Restricted Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Return” shall mean, with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a Disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Revaluation Date” means (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of a Borrowing of such Loan, (ii) each date of a continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower and (iv) in the case of a Revolving Credit Loan, the date of any voluntary reduction of a Commitment in respect thereof pursuant to Section 2.06(a); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, (ii) each date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that would have the effect of increasing the face amount thereof and (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter; (c) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the respective L/C Issuer shall determine, or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall require, at any time when (i) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) to the extent that, and for so long as, the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of all Revolving Credit Lenders (for such purpose, using the Dollar Equivalent in effect for the most recent Revaluation Date) exceeds 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; and (d) the last day of each fiscal quarter.

“Revenue” shall mean, for any Person during any period, the revenue earned by such Person for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that such amount shall be determined excluding the effects of acquisition method accounting.

“Revolver Extension Request” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolver Extension Series” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolving Commitment Increase” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Revolving Credit Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type, in the same Approved Currency, and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders under Section 2.01(c) of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Revolving Credit Commitment” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate Principal Amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Revolving Credit Commitments” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders shall be \$1,000,000,000, on the Closing Date, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

“Revolving Credit Exposure” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, the sum of the amount of the outstanding Principal Amount of such Revolving Credit Lender’s Revolving Credit Loans and its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of the L/C Obligations and the Swing Line Obligations at such time.

“Revolving Credit Facility” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.

“Revolving Credit Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has a Commitment in respect of Revolving Credit Loans at such time, including Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series and Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, or, if such Commitments have terminated, Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Revolving Credit Loans” means any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(c), Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, Other Revolving Credit Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Loans, as the context may require.

“Revolving Credit Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Revolving Credit Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-3, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Revolving Credit Lender resulting from the Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Lender to the Borrower.

“Run Rate Benefits” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Run Rate Initiatives” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any Real Property or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); *provided* that any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

“Same Day Funds” means immediately available funds.

“Sanction(s)” means any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States government (including without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty’s Treasury.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Secured Hedge Agreement” means any Swap Contract that is entered into by and between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty (unless otherwise designated in writing by the Borrower and the applicable Approved Counterparty to the Administrative Agent as unsecured, which notice may designate all Swap Contracts under a specified Master Agreement as unsecured).

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Swing Line Lender, any Approved Counterparty party to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement, the Supplemental Agents and each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 9.02.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Security Agreement” means the Security Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit G, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, certain Subsidiaries of the Borrower and the Collateral Agent.

“Security Agreement Supplement” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“Seller” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Senior Notes” means the Senior Secured Notes and the Senior Unsecured Notes.

“Senior Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Documents and the Senior Unsecured Notes Documents.

“Senior Secured Notes” means \$4,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 3.875% senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“Senior Secured Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Secured Notes Indenture” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Secured Notes were are issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Senior Unsecured Notes**” means \$2,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 5.250% senior unsecured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“**Senior Unsecured Notes Documents**” means the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“**Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture**” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Unsecured Notes were issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

“**Similar Business**” means (1) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (2) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Closing Date.

“**Sold Entity or Business**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Solicited Discount Proration**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice**” means a written notice of the Borrower of Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-6.

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer**” means the irrevocable written offer by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-7, submitted following the Administrative Agent’s receipt of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice.

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Solvent**” and “**Solvency**” mean, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured, (c) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such liabilities become absolute and matured and (d) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, business for which they have unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability.

“**SONIA**” means, with respect to any applicable determination date, the Sterling Overnight Index Average Reference Rate published on the fifth Business Day preceding such date on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time); *provided, however*, that if such determination date is not a Business Day, SONIA means such rate that applied on the first Business Day immediately prior thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**SPAC IPO**” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a “SPAC IPO Entity”) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower or such SPAC IPO entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or any country of the European Union.

“**SPAC IPO Entity**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “SPAC IPO”.

“**SPC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

“**Specified Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception”.

“**Specified Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Notice**” means a written notice of the Borrower of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-8.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response**” means the irrevocable written response by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-9, to a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Proration**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(3).

“**Specified Equity Contribution**” means any cash contribution to the common equity of the Borrower and/or any purchase or investment in an Equity Interests of the Borrower other than Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Specified Guarantor**” means any Guarantor that is not an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act (determined prior to giving effect to Section 11.12).

“**Specified Purchase Agreement Representations**” means the representations and warranties made by the Company pursuant to Section 2.08(b) of the Purchase Agreement as are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Borrower (or the Borrower’s Affiliates) has the right (taking into account any applicable cure provisions) to terminate the Borrower’s (or such Affiliates’) obligations under the Purchase Agreement, or to decline to consummate the Acquisition (in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof), as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties.

“**Specified Representations**” means those representations and warranties made by the Borrower and the Guarantors in Sections 5.01(a) (in respect of the Borrower and the Guarantors only), 5.01(b)(ii), 5.02(a), 5.02(b)(i), 5.04, 5.12, 5.16, 5.18(c) and 5.19(a).

“**Specified Transaction**” means any Investment, Disposition, incurrence or prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition similar payment, extinguishment, retirement or repayment of Indebtedness, Restricted Payment, Subsidiary designation, Business Expansion, Permitted Change of Control, Incremental Term Loan or Revolving Commitment Increase in respect of which the terms of this Agreement require any test to be calculated on a “Pro Forma Basis” or after giving “Pro Forma Effect”; *provided* that a Revolving Commitment Increase, for purposes of this “Specified Transaction” definition, shall be deemed to be fully drawn.

“**Sponsor**” means collectively, (a) prior to a Permitted Change of Control, (i) the Blackstone Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates, (ii) the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Carlyle Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (iii) the H&F Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (b) following a Permitted Change of Control, any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnership managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates (*provided* that, following a Permitted Change of Control, each of the entities listed in the foregoing clause (a) may still be a “Sponsor” for purposes hereof to the extent that they continue to directly or indirectly hold beneficial ownership of Equity Interests of the Borrower).

“**Spot Rate**” means, for any currency, the rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; *provided further* that the L/C Issuer may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency.

“**Sterling**” and “**£**” mean freely transferable lawful money of the United Kingdom (expressed in pounds sterling).

“**Submitted Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Submitted Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Subordinated Shareholder Funding**” means collectively, any funds provided to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Equity Interests, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Equity Interests issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition, (b) does not require, prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts, (c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, (d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and (e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an Intercreditor Agreement, is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“**Subsidiary**” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, (ii) more than half of the issued share capital is at the time beneficially owned or (iii) the management of which is otherwise Controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a “Subsidiary” or to “Subsidiaries” shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “Subsidiary” for any purpose under this Agreement, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on Holdings’, the Borrower’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements.

“**Subsidiary Guarantor**” means, collectively, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are Guarantors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Successor Benchmark Rate**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.

“**Successor Borrower**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(I).

“**Successor Holdings**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(II).

“**Supplemental Agent**” and “**Supplemental Agents**” have the meanings set forth in Section 9.14(a) and “**Supplemental Agents**” shall have the corresponding meaning.

“**Support and Services Agreement**” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between certain of the management companies associated with the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Borrower (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“**Supported QFC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**Swap**” means, any agreement, contract, or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Swap Contract**” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “**Master Agreement**”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“**Swap Obligation**” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap Contract.

“**Swap Termination Value**” means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

“**Swing Line Borrowing**” means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**Swing Line Facility**” means the swing line loan facility made available by the Swing Line Lenders pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**Swing Line Lender**” means Bank of America, in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

“**Swing Line Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(a).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Swing Line Loan Notice” means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“Swing Line Obligations” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of all Swing Line Loans outstanding.

“Swing Line Sublimit” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$100,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Commitments.

“Tax Restructuring” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Loan Documents and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“Taxes” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

“Term Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term Loans of the same Class and Type and, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(a), an Incremental Amendment, a Refinancing Amendment or an Extension.

“Term Commitment” means, as to each Term Lender, its obligation to make a Term Loan to the Borrower hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Term Loan to be made by such Term Lender under this Agreement, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.06 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to (i) assignments by or to such Term Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, (ii) an Incremental Amendment, (iii) a Refinancing Amendment or (iv) an Extension.

“Term Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment, an Initial Euro Term Commitment, a Term Commitment or another Class of Term Loan at such time.

“Term Loan Extension Request” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“Term Loan Extension Series” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“Term Loan Increase” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Term Loan Standstill Period” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“Term Loans” means any Initial Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“Term Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any applicable Term Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-1 or D-2, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Term Lender resulting from the Term Loans of the applicable Class made by such Term Lender.

“Test Period” means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the latest four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date and/or for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01, as applicable.

“Testing Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Threshold Amount**” means the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

“**Total Assets**” means the total assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b) or, for the period prior to the time any such statements are so delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

“**Total Outstandings**” means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.

“**Transaction Expenses**” means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, Holdings, the Borrower or any of its (or their) Subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions (including expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Facilities, any OID or upfront fees, payments to officers, employees and directors as change of control payments, severance payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover of, or modifications to, stock options or other equity based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan)), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Support and Services Agreement, the Senior Notes, the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

“**Transactions**” means, collectively, (a) the Acquisition and any other transactions directly or indirectly related to the consummation of the Acquisition pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, (b) the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans and any Initial Revolving Borrowing on the Closing Date and the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents entered into on the Closing Date, (c) the entry into and funding of the Initial CMBS Financing on or prior to Closing Date, (d) the issuance of the Senior Notes, (e) the making of the Equity Investment, (f) the Closing Date Refinancing, (g) the payment of Transaction Expenses and (h) the consummation of any other transaction in connection with the foregoing, including the restructurings in order to effect the Transactions or as otherwise contemplated as of the date hereof.

“**Transformative Transaction**” means any merger, acquisition, Disposition, dissolution, consolidation or Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that either (a) is not permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition or Investment, (b) solely in the case of a Transformative Transaction that is a merger, acquisition, Disposition or Investment, involves consideration in excess of the lesser of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA or (c) if permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction, would not provide the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under this Agreement for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith.

“**Treasury Services Agreement**” means any agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty relating to treasury, depository, credit card, debit card, stored value cards, purchasing or procurement cards and cash management services or automated clearinghouse transfer of funds or any overdraft or similar services.

“**Type**” means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan.

“**U.S. GAAP**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

“**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**UCC Filing Collateral**” means any Collateral, including Collateral constituting investment property, for which a security interest can be perfected by filing a UCC-1 financing statement.

“**UK Financial Institution**” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unaudited Financial Statements” means the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of June 30, 2021 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2021.

“Uniform Commercial Code” or **“UCC”** means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it may be required to apply to any item or items of Collateral.

“United States” and **“U.S.”** mean the United States of America.

“Unreimbursed Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Unrestricted Cash” means, as to any Person on any date of determination, the amount of (a) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person and (b) cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person that are restricted in favor of the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement (which may also include cash and Cash Equivalents securing other Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral along with the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement).

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means (i) as of the Closing Date, each Subsidiary of the Borrower listed on Schedule 1.01C, (ii) any Subsidiary of the Borrower designated by the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14 subsequent to the Closing Date, (iii) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan, (iv) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan and (v) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“USA PATRIOT Act” means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as amended or modified from time to time.

“Voting Stock” of any Person as of any date means the Equity Interests of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the board of directors (or similar body) of such Person.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; *provided* that, for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, the effect of any amortization or prepayment prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“wholly owned” means, with respect to a Subsidiary of a Person, a Subsidiary of such Person all of the outstanding Equity Interests of which (other than (x) director’s qualifying shares and (y) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Law) are owned by such Person and/or by one or more wholly owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Withholding Agent” shall mean any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

“Yield Differential” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

Section 1.02. *Other Interpretive Provisions.* With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

- (a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.
- (b) The words “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document shall refer to such Loan Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.
- (c) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Loan Document in which such reference appears.
- (d) The term “including” is by way of example and not limitation.
- (e) The term “documents” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.
- (f) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding”; and the word “through” means “to and including.”
- (g) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (h) In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction for purposes of:
 - (x) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio; or
 - (y) testing availability under baskets or any other calculations set forth in this Agreement (including baskets or any other calculations measured as a percentage of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or by reference to the Cumulative Credit or the Available RP Capacity Amount, if any);

in each case, at the option of the Borrower, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the **“Testing Party”**) (such election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an **“LCT Election”**), with such option to be exercised on or prior to the date of execution of the definitive

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

documentation, letter of intent, submission of notice or the making of definitive declaration, as applicable, with respect to such Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder shall be deemed to be (v) in the case of any acquisition or other Investment (including by way of merger, amalgamation or consolidation), any Disposition or any assumption or incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Equity Interests, or any transaction relating thereto, the date (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of entry into a letter of intent or the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a “certain funds” tender offer) for, or the date any declaration is provided or made with respect to, such Limited Condition Transaction, (w) in the case of any prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests, the date that the notice, which may be conditional, of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests is given, (x) in the case of any other Restricted Payment, at the time (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of the declaration of such Restricted Payment, (y) in the case of any designation of a subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted, the date of delivery of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower is given with respect to such designation or redesignation, or (z) in the case of sales in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers applies (or similar law or practice in other jurisdictions), the date on which a “Rule 2.7 announcement” of a firm intends to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to laws similar to the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction (the applicable date determined pursuant to the foregoing clauses (v) through (z), the “**LCT Test Date**”), and if, after giving Pro Forma Effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) as if they had occurred at the beginning of the Test Period most recently ended on or prior to the applicable LCT Test Date, the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, calculation or basket, such ratio, calculation or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, calculations or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date are exceeded as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, calculation or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA or Total Assets of the Borrower, the target company or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, on or prior to the date of consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, calculations or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded as a result of such fluctuations and such baskets, ratios or financial metrics shall not be tested at the consummation of the Limited Condition Transaction except as contemplated in clause (a) of the immediately succeeding proviso; *provided, however*, that, (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent Test Periods shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such baskets, ratios and financial metrics on the basis of such financial statements, in which case such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date, (b) if any ratios or financial metrics improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, financial metrics or baskets may be utilized and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense with respect to any Indebtedness expected to be incurred in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction will, for purposes of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the available documentation therefor, as determined by the Testing Party in good faith. If the Testing Party has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then, in connection with any subsequent calculation of the ratios, baskets or financial metrics on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of (i) the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or (ii) the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, basket or financial metric shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has exercised its option pursuant to the foregoing and any Default or Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date (including any new LCT Test Date) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Agreement. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio, calculation or test with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens, or the making of distributions or Restricted Payments, Investments, payments pursuant to Section 10.7, Dispositions, mergers, Dispositions of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, calculation or test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement that requires that any representations and warranties are true and correct or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Borrower, be deemed satisfied, so long as such representations and warranties are true and correct (to the extent required by such provisions) as of, or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on, the LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has exercised its option under the first sentence of this paragraph, and any representation and warranty shall fail to be true and correct following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction or any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such failure, Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted hereunder.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to clause (h) above and clauses (q) and (r) below, financial ratios, calculations and tests (including measurements of baskets and other calculations calculated on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges and any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount), including the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.02; *provided that*, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in clause (j), (k), (l) or (m) of this Section 1.02, when calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of (i) the definition of “Applicable Rate” and (ii) determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, the events described in this Section 1.02 that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given Pro Forma Effect; *provided, however*, that, for purposes of any determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, Consolidated First Lien Net Debt shall be determined after giving Pro Forma Effect to (1), all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a “Dutch Auction” and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case (x) secured by Liens on the Collateral (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) and (y)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

after the end of the Borrower's most recently ended full fiscal year and prior to the date of the applicable payment to be made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) assuming such payment had been made on the last day of such fiscal year. In addition, whenever a financial ratio, calculation or test is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis or requires Pro Forma Compliance, the reference to "Test Period" for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period for which internal financial statements are available and may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower instead, so long as such direct or indirect parent does not hold any material assets other than, directly or indirectly, the Equity Interests of the Borrower (as determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof)).

(j) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio, calculation or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence- Based Amount), the Transactions and/or Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or refinancing of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to clause (l) of this Section 1.02) that have been made (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming that the Transactions, and all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to the Transactions, and to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period, (or, in the case of Total Assets or "unrestricted" cash and cash equivalents, on the last day of the applicable Test Period). If, since the beginning of any applicable Test Period, any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.02, then such financial ratio, calculation or test (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount) shall be calculated to give Pro Forma Effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.02.

(k) Whenever Pro Forma Effect or a determination of Pro Forma Compliance is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of Run Rate Benefits related to Run Rate Initiatives projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to any Specified Transaction (including the Transactions) that is being given Pro Forma Effect or for which a determination of Pro Forma Compliance is being made that have been realized or are expected to be realized and for which the actions necessary to realize such Run Rate Benefits have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or which are expected to be taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such Run Rate Benefits had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such Run Rate Benefits were realized during the entirety of such period and "run rate" means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken or initiated, any action committed to be taken or initiated, any action with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or any action that is expected to be taken or initiated (including any savings expected to result from the elimination of Public Company Costs, if any) net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and any such Run Rate Benefits shall be included in the initial pro forma calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized) relating to such Specified Transaction or Specified Transaction, and any such Run Rate Benefits included in the initial pro forma calculations shall continue to apply to subsequent calculations of such financial ratios or tests, including during any subsequent Test Periods in which the effects thereof are expected to be realizable; *provided* that (A) such Run Rate Benefits are reasonably identifiable in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, (B) such actions are taken or initiated, such actions are committed to be taken or initiated, substantial steps with respect to such action have been taken or initiated or such actions are expected to be taken or initiated no later than twelve fiscal quarters after the date of consummation of such Specified Transaction and (C) no Run Rate Benefits shall be added to the extent duplicative of any amounts that are otherwise added back in computing Consolidated EBITDA (or any other components thereof), whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, with respect to such period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) In the event that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantee) or refinances (including by redemption, repurchase, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness (other than normal fluctuations in revolving Indebtedness incurred for working capital purposes), in each case included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving Pro Forma Effect to such incurrence or refinancing of Indebtedness (including Pro Forma Effect to the application of the net proceeds therefrom), in each case to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period (except in the case of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio (or similar ratio), in which case such incurrence or Refinancing of Indebtedness will be given effect, as if the same had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period). With respect to Indebtedness incurred under a Debt Facility, reborrowings of amounts previously repaid pursuant to “cash sweep” provisions or any similar provisions under a Debt Facility that provide that Indebtedness is deemed to be repaid daily (or otherwise periodically) shall, subject to the Borrower’s option to elect otherwise pursuant to Section 1.02(t), only be deemed to have been incurred on the date such Indebtedness was first incurred and not on the date of any subsequent reborrowing thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the outstanding principal amount of any particular Indebtedness shall be counted only once, and guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit relating to, Indebtedness that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness shall not be included in the determination of such amount of Indebtedness.

(m) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given Pro Forma Effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is made had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any interest rate Swap Contract applicable to such Indebtedness). To the extent interest expense generated by Swap Obligations that have been terminated is included in Consolidated Interest Expense prior to the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be adjusted to exclude such expense. Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, a eurocurrency interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Borrower or applicable Restricted Subsidiary may designate. For purposes of making the computations referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a Pro Forma Basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period or, if lower, the maximum commitments under such revolving credit facility as of the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, except as set forth in Section 1.02(l).

(n) For purposes hereof, the “maximum fixed repurchase price” of any Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock that does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock as if such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock were purchased on any date on which Consolidated Total Net Debt shall be required to be determined pursuant to this Agreement, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the fair market value of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock, such fair market value shall be determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of such Person.

(o) Any such Pro Forma calculation may include, without limitation, (1) all adjustments of the type described in the second to last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA” to the extent such adjustments, without duplication, continue to be applicable to such Test Period, and (2) adjustments calculated in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) For purposes of determining the permissibility of any action, change, transaction or event that requires a calculation of any Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or, except as described in Section 1.02(i), any other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement (including, without limitation, any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and the amount of Consolidated EBITDA, Consolidated Net Income, Fixed Charges and/or Total Assets), such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement shall be calculated at the time such action is taken (subject to Section 1.02(h)), such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be, and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement occurring after the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be.

(q) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, unless the Borrower otherwise notifies the Administrative Agent, (i) with respect to any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement (including any covenant or the definition of Incremental Base Amount) that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the “**Fixed Amounts**”) substantially concurrently, simultaneously or contemporaneously with any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that requires compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the “**Incurrence-Based Amounts**”), it is understood and agreed that the Fixed Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incremental Base Amount) shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the Incurrence-Based Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount), (ii) the incurrence of the Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Fixed Amount but giving full Pro Forma Effect to the use of proceeds of such Fixed Amount and the related transactions and (iii) the incurrence of the Fixed Amount shall be calculated thereafter. Unless the Borrower elects otherwise, the Borrower shall be deemed to have used amounts under an Incurrence-Based Amount then available to the Borrower prior to utilization of any amount under a Fixed Amount then available to the Borrower.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) is incurred, any Lien is incurred or other transaction is undertaken in reliance on an Incurrence-Based Amount, such Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated without regard to the incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility, delayed draw facility or letter of credit facility immediately prior to, simultaneously or contemporaneously with, or in connection therewith.

(s) Whenever Pro Forma Effect is to be given to a pro forma event, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, so long as an action was taken (or not taken) in reliance upon a basket, ratio or test under this Agreement that was calculated or determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower based upon financial information available to such officer at such time and such action (or inaction) was permitted under this Agreement at the time of such calculation or determination, any subsequent restatement, modification or adjustments made to such financial information (including any restatement, modification or adjustment that would have caused such basket, ratio or test to be exceeded as a result of such action or inaction) shall not result in any Default or Event of Default under this Agreement.

(t) For purposes of the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio in connection with the entering into or increase of commitments under any a revolving credit, delayed draw facility or other similar committed facility such Person may elect, pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent, to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

treat all or any portion of the commitment (such amount elected until revoked as described below, the “**Elected Amount**”) under any such Indebtedness which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien (whether by the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries or any third party), as the case may be, as being incurred or secured, as the case may be, as of the date such certificate is delivered and (i) any subsequent incurrence of such Indebtedness or such Lien under such commitment that was so treated (so long as the total amount under such Indebtedness does not exceed the Elected Amount) shall not be deemed, for purposes of this calculation, to be an incurrence of additional Indebtedness or an additional Lien at such subsequent time, (ii) such Person may revoke an election of an Elected Amount pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent and (iii) at all times thereafter, for subsequent calculations of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, the Elected Amount (if any) shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding.

“**Pro Forma Basis**”, “**Pro Forma Compliance**” and “**Pro Forma Effect**”, as used in this Agreement, shall be understood and construed in accordance with the foregoing Sections 1.02(j)-(t).

Section 1.03. Accounting Terms.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing prior to the Closing Date, the Audited Financial Statements, and after the Closing Date, the most recently delivered financial statements that have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a), except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of determining compliance with any test or covenant contained in this Agreement with respect to any period during which any Specified Transaction occurs, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated with respect to such period and such Specified Transaction on a Pro Forma Basis.

In the event that the Borrower elects to change the accounting method in which it will prepare its financial statements in accordance with GAAP and such election results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms (collectively, the “**GAAP Accounting Changes**”) in this Agreement, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into good-faith negotiations in order to amend such provisions of this Agreement (including the levels applicable herein to any computation of the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio) so as to reflect equitably the GAAP Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower’s financial condition shall be substantially the same after such change as if such change had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed in accordance with the previous accounting method (as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (it being agreed that the reconciliation between U.S. GAAP and IFRS used in such determination shall be made available to Lenders) as if such change had not occurred. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness and (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any Restricted Payment or Investment, the incurrence of any Indebtedness or Liens, the prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of Indebtedness, or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary made prior to the date of such election conditioned on the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to satisfy any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio or any other test or action that was previously valid under this Agreement on the date made, incurred or taken and prior to such election, as the case may be.

Section 1.04. Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

Section 1.05. *References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to Organizational Documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted by the Loan Documents; and (b) references to any Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

Section 1.06. *Times of Day.* Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

Section 1.07. *Timing of Payment or Performance.* When the payment of any obligation or the performance of any covenant, duty or obligation is stated to be due or performance required on a day which is not a Business Day, the date of such payment (other than as described in the definition of Interest Period) or performance shall extend to the immediately succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.08. *Cumulative Credit Transactions.* If more than one action occurs on any given date the permissibility of the taking of which is determined hereunder by reference to the amount of the Cumulative Credit immediately prior to the taking of such action, the permissibility of the taking of each such action shall be determined independently and in no event may any two or more such actions be treated as occurring simultaneously.

Section 1.09. *Additional Approved Currencies.*

(a) The Borrower may from time to time request that Revolving Credit Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of "Approved Currency"; *provided* that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily transferable and readily convertible into Dollars in the London interbank market. Such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Credit Lenders; and, in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall also be subject to the approval of the applicable L/C Issuer.

(b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), five Business Days prior to the date of the desired Borrowing or issuance of a Letter of Credit (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Revolving Credit Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall also promptly notify the applicable L/C Issuer thereof. Each Revolving Credit Lender and the applicable L/C Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), two Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Revolving Credit Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.

(c) Any failure by a Revolving Credit Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving Credit Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to permit Revolving Credit Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Revolving Credit Lenders consent to making Revolving Credit Loans in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Credit Lenders, each applicable L/C Issuer and the Borrower may amend the definition of Alternative Currency Daily Rate to the extent necessary to add the applicable rate for such currency and any applicable adjustment for such rate and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans; and if the applicable L/C Issuer also consents to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.09, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Borrower.

ARTICLE 2
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 2.01. *The Loans.*

(a) *The Initial Dollar Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Dollar Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(a) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Dollar Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

(b) *The Initial Euro Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Euros in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Euro Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Euro Term Loans will be Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

(c) *The Revolving Credit Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans denominated in an Approved Currency to the Borrower from its applicable Lending Office (each such loan, a "**Revolving Credit Loan**") from time to time as elected by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02, on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date with respect to such Revolving Credit Lender's applicable Revolving Credit Commitment, in an aggregate Principal Amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time; *provided* that after giving effect to any Revolving Credit Borrowing, the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitments, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(c), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(c). Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars may be Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as further provided herein.

Section 2.02. *Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.*

(a) Each Term Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or any conversion of Base Rate Loans to Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (ii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (iii) 12:00 noon New York City time on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Except as provided in Section 2.14(a), each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of (A) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in Dollars, \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in Canadian Dollars, C\$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of C\$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in Euros, €5,000,000, or a whole multiple of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Dollars, Euros or Canadian Dollars, the Dollar Equivalent of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Each Borrowing of or conversion to Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans (x) denominated in Sterling shall be £5,000,000 or a whole multiple of £1,000,000 in excess thereof and (y) denominated in an Alternative Currency other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

than Sterling of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c), 2.04(c), 2.14(a), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower is requesting a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Term Loans of any Class or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Term Loans of a Class or Revolving Credit Loans are to be converted, (v) in the case of a Term Loan, whether such Term Loan is to be denominated in Dollars or Euros, (vi) in the case of a Revolving Credit Borrowing, the relevant Approved Currency in which such Revolving Credit Borrowing is to be denominated and (vii) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Borrower fails to specify an Approved Currency of a Loan in a Committed Loan Notice, such Loan shall be made in Dollars. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans shall be made as or converted to (x) in the case of any Loan denominated in Dollars, Base Rate Loans or (y) in the case of any Loan denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, Eurocurrency Rate Loans in the Approved Currency having an Interest Period of one month, as applicable. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or one-month Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in another Approved Currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original Approved Currency or reborrowed in another Approved Currency.

(b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount (and Approved Currency) of its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the applicable Class of Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion or continuation described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of each Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, (ii) the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency and (iii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. The Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent by wire transfer of such funds in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurocurrency Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Rate Loan unless the Borrower pays the amount due, if any, under Section 3.05 in connection therewith.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurocurrency Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate. The determination of the Eurocurrency Rate by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in the Prime Rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the announcement of such change.

(e) After giving effect to all Term Borrowings, all Revolving Credit Borrowings, all conversions of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than twelve (12) Interest Periods in effect; *provided* that after the establishment of any new Class of Loans pursuant to an Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment, the number of Interest Periods otherwise permitted by this Section 2.02(e) shall increase by three Interest Periods for each applicable Class so established.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The failure of any Lender to make the Loan to be made by it as part of any Borrowing shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make its Loan on the date of such Borrowing, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Loan to be made by such other Lender on the date of any Borrowing.

(g) Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan available to the Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; *provided* that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.03. *Letters of Credit.*

(a) *The Letter of Credit Commitment.*

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving Credit Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date to issue Letters of Credit at sight denominated in any Approved Currency for the account of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower and to amend or renew Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b), and (2) to honor drafts under the Letters of Credit and (B) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Section 2.03; *provided* that (1) no L/C Issuer shall be obligated to make any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, and no Lender shall be obligated to participate in any Letter of Credit if as of the date of such L/C Credit Extension, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender would exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer would exceed such L/C Issuer's L/C Commitment or (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit and (2) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association is an L/C Issuer solely for purposes of the Existing Letter of Credit issued by it and shall not be obligated to issue any additional Letters of Credit on or after the Closing Date. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be issued hereunder in the name of the Borrower for the benefit of the Borrower or Subsidiary of the Borrower in whose name such Existing Letter of Credit is outstanding immediately prior to the Closing Date and shall constitute Letters of Credit subject to the terms hereof.

(ii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or direct that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder);

(B) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii) and Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C), the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur later than the earlier of (x) twelve months after the date of issuance or last renewal or (y) the fifth Business Day prior to the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility, unless (1) each Appropriate Lender has approved of such expiration date or (2) the L/C Issuer thereof has approved of such expiration date and the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations in respect of such requested Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer; *provided* that clause (x) of this Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B) shall not apply to Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$10,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (the "**Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out**"). The Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out is part of, and not in addition to, the Letter of Credit Sublimit.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving Credit Lenders have approved such expiry date;

(D) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate any Laws binding upon such L/C Issuer or any policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit in general;

(E) the L/C Issuer does not as of the issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit issue Letters of Credit in the requested currency or type; or

(F) any Revolving Credit Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless such L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

(iii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.

(iv) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and any Letter of Credit Issuance Request (and any other document, agreement or instrument entered into by such L/C Issuer and the Borrower or in favor of such L/C Issuer) pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article 9 included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to each L/C Issuer.

(v) The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer with the consent of such L/C Issuer; *provided* that the Borrower shall not reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer if, after giving effect to such reduction, the conditions set forth in clause (i) above would not be satisfied.

(b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to an L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or his/her delegate or designee. Such Letter of Credit Issuance Request must be received by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (I) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in Dollars, at least three Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be and (II) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in a currency other than Dollars, at least five Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be; or, in each case, such other date and time as the relevant L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in its sole discretion. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the relevant Approved Currency in which such Letter of Credit is to be denominated; and (H) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer (1) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (2) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (3) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (4) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Issuance Request from the Borrower and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Upon receipt by the relevant L/C Issuer of confirmation from the Administrative Agent that the requested issuance or amendment is permitted in accordance with the terms hereof, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower or, if applicable, the Restricted Subsidiary, or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the relevant L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

(iii) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer shall agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an **"Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"**); *provided* that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the relevant L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a number of days (the **"Non-Extension Notice Date"**) prior to the last day of such twelve month period to be agreed upon by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Borrower at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the relevant L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the applicable Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the relevant L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; *provided* that the relevant L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the relevant L/C Issuer has determined that it would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its extended form under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of Section 2.03(a)(ii) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date from the Administrative Agent or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied.

(iv) Promptly after issuance of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and, upon request, the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.

(i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall notify promptly the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer in such Approved Foreign Currency, unless the L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Borrower of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. Not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time, in the case of a drawing in Dollars, or 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time), in the case of a drawing in an Approved Foreign Currency, on the next Business Day immediately following the date of any honoring of a drawing by an L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit that the Borrower receives notice thereof (each such date, an **"Honor Date"**), the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing in the relevant Approved Currency; *provided* that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with this Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with a Revolving Credit Borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility or a Swing Line Borrowing under the Swing Line Facility in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting Revolving Credit Borrowing or Swing Line Borrowing, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse such L/C Issuer by such time, such L/C Issuer shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof) (the **"Unreimbursed Amount"**), and the amount of such Appropriate Lender's Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as applicable, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Appropriate Lenders and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by an L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; *provided* that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Appropriate Lender (including any Lender acting as an L/C Issuer) shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Appropriate Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Revolving Credit Loan that is a Base Rate Loan or Eurocurrency Rate Loan, as applicable, to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall promptly remit the funds so received to the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans, as applicable, because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the relevant L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest (which begins to accrue upon funding by the L/C Issuer) at the Default Rate for Revolving Credit Loans. In such event, each Appropriate Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

(iv) Until each Appropriate Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such amount shall be solely for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse an L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the applicable L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. A certificate of the relevant L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) *Repayment of Participations.*

(i) If, at any time after an L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement hereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's L/C Advance was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of an L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Appropriate Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing.

(e) *Obligations Absolute.* The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit issued by it and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;

(ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the relevant L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;

(iv) any payment by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;

(v) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from the Guaranty or any other guarantee, for all or any of the Obligations of any Loan Party in respect of such Letter of Credit;

(vi) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of Dollars or the relevant Approved Foreign Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vii) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party;

provided that the foregoing shall not excuse any L/C Issuer from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable Law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such L/C Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof.

(f) *Role of L/C Issuers.* Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Letter of Credit Issuance Request. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; *provided* that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person, nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (vii) of Section 2.03(e) or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of such L/C Issuer; *provided* that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against an L/C Issuer, and such L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower which are caused by such L/C Issuer's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of the relevant L/C Issuer or such L/C Issuer's willful or grossly negligent failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit, in each case, as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction, such L/C Issuer shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, each L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and no L/C Issuer shall be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) *Cash Collateral.* If (i) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any Letter of Credit may for any reason remain outstanding and partially or wholly undrawn (and without limiting the requirements of Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C)), (ii) any Event of Default occurs and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, require the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to Section 8.02 or (iii) an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs and is continuing, the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to such Outstanding Amount determined as of the date of such Event of Default or the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, as the case may be), and shall do so not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on (x) in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), (1) the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice thereof, if such notice is received on such day prior to 12:00 noon New York City time or (2) if clause (1) above does not apply, the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice and (y) in the case of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

immediately preceding clause (iii), the Business Day on which an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately succeeding such day. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender). For purposes hereof, “**Cash Collateralize**” means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the relevant L/C Issuer and the Appropriate Lenders, as collateral for the L/C Obligations, cash or deposit account balances (“**Cash Collateral**”) pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the relevant L/C Issuer (which documents are hereby consented to by the Appropriate Lenders). Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. The Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuers and the Revolving Credit Lenders of the applicable Facility, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in a Cash Collateral Account and may be invested in readily available Cash Equivalents as directed by the Borrower. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that any funds held as Cash Collateral are expressly subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or that the total amount of such funds is less than the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, the Borrower will, forthwith upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay to the Administrative Agent, as additional funds to be deposited and held in the Cash Collateral Account, an amount equal to the excess of (a) such aggregate Outstanding Amount over (b) the total amount of funds, if any, then held as Cash Collateral that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines to be free and clear of any such right and claim. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on deposit as Cash Collateral, such funds shall be applied, to the extent permitted under applicable Law, to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer. To the extent the amount of any Cash Collateral exceeds the then Outstanding Amount of such L/C Obligations and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. To the extent any Event of Default giving rise to the requirement to Cash Collateralize any Letter of Credit pursuant to this Section 2.03(g) is cured or otherwise waived by the Required Lenders, then so long as no other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all Cash Collateral pledged to Cash Collateralize such Letter of Credit shall be refunded to the Borrower.

(h) *Letter of Credit Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Credit Lenders for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (in accordance with their Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement) a Letter of Credit fee in Dollars for each Letter of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement equal to the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans that are Eurocurrency Rate Loans times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit (whether or not such maximum amount is then in effect under such Letter of Credit if such maximum amount increases periodically pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit); *provided, however,* any Letter of Credit fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.03 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Pro Rata Shares allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.17(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the L/C Issuer for its own account. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. If there is any change in any Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans during any quarter, the daily maximum amount of each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by such Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

(i) *Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuers.* The Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it equal to 0.125% per annum of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate face amount of such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable within ten (10) Business Days of demand and are nonrefundable.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) *Conflict with Letter of Credit Issuance Request* Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, in the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the terms hereof shall control.

(k) *Addition of an L/C Issuer.* A Revolving Credit Lender may become an additional L/C Issuer hereunder pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Revolving Credit Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such additional L/C Issuer.

(l) *Letter of Credit Amounts.* Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; *provided, however*, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

(m) *Reporting.* Each L/C Issuer will report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to the fifth Business Day of each calendar month, the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the last Business Day of the preceding calendar month (and on such other dates as the Administrative Agent may request), (ii) on or prior to each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer expects to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance or amendment, and the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit to be issued, amended, renewed or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (and such L/C Issuer shall advise the Administrative Agent on such Business Day whether such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension occurred and whether the amount thereof changed), (iii) on each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer makes any L/C Disbursement, the date and amount of such L/C Disbursement and (iv) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse an L/C Disbursement required to be reimbursed to such L/C Issuer on such day, the date and amount of such failure; *provided that* each L/C Issuer shall also provide any other information or reports as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent from time to time. The Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Letter of Credit fee invoices to the Borrower on the respective invoice due date; *provided that* any discrepancies in the calculation of such fees shall be adjusted on the following invoice due date.

(n) *Provisions Related to Letters of Credit in respect of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments* If the Letter of Credit Expiration Date in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments occurs prior to the expiry date of any Letter of Credit, then (i) if consented to by the L/C Issuer which issued such Letter of Credit, if one or more other tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of which the Letter of Credit Expiration Date shall not have so occurred are then in effect, such Letters of Credit for which consent has been obtained shall automatically be deemed to have been issued (including for purposes of the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders to purchase participations therein and to make Revolving Credit Loans and payments in respect thereof pursuant to Sections 2.03(c) and (d)) under (and ratably participated in by Lenders pursuant to) the Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of such non-terminating tranches up to an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of the unutilized Revolving Credit Commitments thereunder at such time (it being understood that no partial face amount of any Letter of Credit may be so reallocated) and (ii) to the extent not reallocated pursuant to immediately preceding clause (i), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize any such Letter of Credit in accordance with Section 2.03(g). Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Letters of Credit may be reduced as agreed between the L/C Issuers and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

(o) *Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries.* Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Restricted Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Restricted Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Restricted Subsidiaries. In the event that the Borrower requests any Letter of Credit to be issued for the benefit or account of a Restricted Subsidiary, such Restricted Subsidiary shall deliver documentation (including, without limitation, customary letter of credit requests and reimbursement agreements) as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(p) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments.* In connection with the establishment of any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments and subject to the availability of unused Commitments with respect to such Class and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, the Borrower may with the written consent of the applicable L/C Issuer designate any outstanding Letter of Credit to be a Letter of Credit issued pursuant to such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments. Upon such designation, such Letter of Credit shall no longer be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such prior Class and shall instead be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments.

(q) *Replacement of an L/C Issuer.* An L/C Issuer may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced L/C Issuer and the successor L/C Issuer. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of an L/C Issuer. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor L/C Issuer shall have all the rights and obligations of the L/C Issuer being replaced under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (y) references herein to the term "L/C Issuer" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous L/C Issuer, or to such successor and all current and previous L/C Issuers, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an L/C Issuer hereunder, the replaced L/C Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(r) *Resignation of an L/C Issuer.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor L/C Issuer, any L/C Issuer may resign as an L/C Issuer at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such L/C Issuer shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.03(q) above.

(s) *Existing Letters of Credit.* The parties hereto agree that the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed Letters of Credit for all purposes under this Agreement, without any further action by the Borrower.

Section 2.04. *Swing Line Loans.*

(a) *The Swing Line.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Bank of America, in its capacity as Swing Line Lender, agrees to make loans in Dollars to the Borrower (each such loan, a "**Swing Line Loan**"), from time to time on any Business Day during the period beginning on the Business Day after the Closing Date and until the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit; *provided that*, after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect; *provided further* that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.04, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swing Line Loan shall be a Base Rate Loan. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.

(b) *Borrowing Procedures.* Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone or Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the requested borrowing date and shall specify (i) the principal amount to be borrowed, which principal amount shall be a minimum of \$500,000 (and any amount in excess of \$500,000 shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

be in integral multiples of \$100,000) and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any Swing Line Loan Notice (by telephone or in writing), the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Revolving Credit Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower at its office by crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.04 or elsewhere in this Agreement, the Swing Line Lender shall not be obligated to make any Swing Line Loan at a time when a Revolving Credit Lender is a Defaulting Lender unless the Swing Line Lender has entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and the Borrower to eliminate the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' participation in such Swing Line Loans, including by Cash Collateralizing, or obtaining a backstop letter of credit from an issuer reasonably satisfactory to the Swing Line Lender to support, such Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Swing Line Loans.

(c) Refinancing of Swing Line Loans.

(i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes such Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Credit Lender make a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Committed Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Committed Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount specified in such Committed Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day specified in such Committed Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.

(ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Credit Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving Credit Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.

(iii) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by the Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) (but not to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) At any time after any Revolving Credit Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.

(ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender.

(e) *Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Base Rate Loan, Eurocurrency Rate Loan or risk participation pursuant to this Section 2.04 to refinance such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Pro Rata Share shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.

(f) *Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender.* The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

(g) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments.* If the maturity date shall have occurred in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments (the "**Expiring Credit Commitment**") at a time when another tranche or tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments is or are in effect with a longer maturity date (each, a "**Non-Expiring Credit Commitment**" and collectively, the "**Non-Expiring Credit Commitments**"), then with respect to each outstanding Swing Line Loan, if consented to by the applicable Swing Line Lender, on the earliest occurring maturity date such Swing Line Loan shall be deemed reallocated to the tranche or tranches of the Non- Expiring Credit Commitments on a pro rata basis; *provided* that (x) to the extent that the amount of such reallocation would cause the aggregate credit exposure to exceed the aggregate amount of such Non-Expiring Credit Commitments, immediately prior to such reallocation the amount of Swing Line Loans to be reallocated equal to such excess shall be repaid or Cash Collateralized and (y) notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower shall still be obligated to pay Swing Line Loans allocated to the Revolving Credit Lenders holding the Expiring Credit Commitments at the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment or if the Loans have been accelerated prior to the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment. Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Swing Line Loans may be reduced as agreed between the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) *Replacement of the Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swing Line Lender and the successor Swing Line Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of a Swing Line Lender. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor Swing Line Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made thereafter and (y) references herein to the term "Swing Line Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swing Line Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swing Line Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swing Line Lender hereunder, the replaced Swing Line Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swing Line Loans.

(i) *Resignation of the Swing Line Lender.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swing Line Lender, the Swing Line Lender may resign as a Swing Line Lender at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Swing Line Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.04(h) above.

Section 2.05. Prepayments.

(a) Optional.

(i) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Term Loans of any Class and Revolving Credit Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty (subject to Section 2.05(a)(iv)); *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (A) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (B) on the date of any prepayment of Base Rate Loans, in each case, unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion; (2) (A) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in Dollars, any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a minimum of \$500,000, or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is denominated in Canadian Dollars, any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a minimum of C\$500,000 or a whole multiple of C\$100,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan is denominated in Sterling, any prepayment of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans shall be in a minimum of £250,000 or a whole multiple of £50,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is de-nominated in Euros, any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be in a minimum of €500,000, or a whole multiple of €100,000 in excess thereof; and (3) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Class(es) and Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such prepayment. Any prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon to such date, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. In the case of each prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a), the Borrower may in its sole discretion select the Borrowing or Borrowings (and the order of maturity of principal payments) to be repaid, and such payment shall be paid to the Appropriate Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares or other applicable share as provided for under this Agreement.

(ii) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the prepayment, and (2) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum Principal Amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, subject to the payment of any amounts owing pursuant to Section 3.05, the Borrower may rescind any notice of prepayment under Section 2.05(a)(i) or 2.05(a)(ii) if such prepayment would have resulted from a refinancing of all or a portion of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or shall otherwise be delayed. Each prepayment of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied as directed by the Borrower (which may be applied to any specific Class, tranche or facility of Indebtedness) and, absent such direction, shall be applied in direct order of maturity to repayments thereof required pursuant to Section 2.07(a).

(iv) In the event that, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date, the Borrower (x) prepays, refinances, substitutes or replaces any Initial Term Loans pursuant to a Repricing Transaction (including, for avoidance of doubt, any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii) that constitutes a Repricing Transaction), or (y) effects any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term Lenders holding Initial Term Loans, (1) in the case of clause (x) above, a prepayment premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date so prepaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced and (2) in the case of clause (y) above, a fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans amended or otherwise modified pursuant to such amendment. If, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date, any Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans that is a Non-Consenting Lender and is replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a) in connection with any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, such Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans (and not any Person who replaces such Term Lender pursuant to Section 3.07(a)) shall receive its pro rata portion (as determined immediately prior to it being so replaced) of the prepayment premium or fee described in the preceding sentence. Such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of effectiveness of such Repricing Transaction.

(v) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent funded at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Borrowings are applied to fund any such repayment, any Company Party may prepay the outstanding Term Loans (which shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be automatically and permanently canceled immediately upon such prepayment) (or Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may purchase such outstanding Term Loans and immediately cancel them) on the following basis:

(A) Any Company Party shall have the right to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers (any such prepayment, the **"Discounted Term Loan Prepayment"**), in each case made in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that no Company Party shall initiate any action under this Section 2.05(a)(v) in order to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment unless (I) at least ten (10) Business Days shall have passed since the consummation of the most recent Discounted Term Loan Prepayment as a result of a prepayment made by a Company Party on the applicable Discounted Prepayment Effective Date; or (II) at least three Business Days shall have passed since the date the Company Party was notified that no Term Lender was willing to accept any prepayment of any Term Loan at the Specified Discount, within the Discount Range or at any discount to par value, as applicable, or in the case of Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers, the date of any Company Party's election not to accept any Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(B) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment (the **"Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment"**) by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days' notice in the form of a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such offer shall be made available, at the sole discretion of the Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such offer shall specify the aggregate principal amount offered to be prepaid (the **"Specified Discount Prepayment Amount"**) with respect to each applicable tranche, the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the specific percentage discount to par (the **"Specified Discount"**) of such Term Loans to be prepaid (it being understood that different Specified Discounts and/or Specified Discount Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

this Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)), (III) the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 or €10,000,000 (as applicable) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (as applicable) in excess thereof and (IV) each such offer shall remain outstanding through the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Specified Discount Prepayment Notice and a form of the Specified Discount Prepayment Response to be completed and returned by each such Term Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the “**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**”).

(2) Each Term Lender receiving such offer shall notify the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date whether or not it agrees to accept a prepayment of any of its applicable then outstanding Term Loans at the Specified Discount and, if so (such accepting Lender, a “**Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender**”), the amount and the tranches of such Lender’s Term Loans to be prepaid at such offered discount. Each acceptance of a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment by a Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender shall be irrevocable. Any Term Lender whose Specified Discount Prepayment Response is not received by the Auction Agent by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept the applicable Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment.

(3) If there is at least one Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender, the relevant Company Party will make a prepayment of outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (B) to each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender in accordance with the respective outstanding amount and tranches of Term Loans specified in such Lender’s Specified Discount Prepayment Response given pursuant to subsection (2) above; *provided* that if the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans accepted for prepayment by all Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders exceeds the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount, such prepayment shall be made pro rata among the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts accepted to be prepaid by each such Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Specified Discount Proration**”). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in any case within three Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders’ responses to such offer, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, and the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date and (III) each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender of the Specified Discount Proration, if any, and confirmation of the principal amount, tranche and Type of Term Loans of such Lender to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the Company Party and such Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(C) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Discount Range Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days’ notice in the form of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the relevant Term Loans (the “**Discount Range Prepayment Amount**”), the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the maximum and minimum percentage discounts to par (the “**Discount Range**”) of the principal amount of such Term Loans with respect to each relevant tranche of Term Loans willing to be prepaid by such Company Party (it being understood that different Discount Ranges and/or Discount Range Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)), (III) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Discount Range

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Discount Range Prepayment Notice and a form of the Discount Range Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the “**Discount Range Prepayment Response Date**”). Each Term Lender’s Discount Range Prepayment Offer shall be irrevocable and shall specify a discount to par within the Discount Range (the “**Submitted Discount**”) at which such Lender is willing to allow prepayment of any or all of its then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable tranche or tranches and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Lender’s Term Loans (the “**Submitted Amount**”) such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Submitted Discount. Any Term Lender whose Discount Range Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount to their par value within the Discount Range.

(2) The Auction Agent shall review all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received on or before the applicable Discount Range Prepayment Response Date and shall determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the Applicable Discount and Term Loans to be prepaid at such Applicable Discount in accordance with this subsection (C). The relevant Company Party agrees to accept on the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, in the order from the Submitted Discount that is the largest discount to par to the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par, up to and including the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range (such Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range being referred to as the “**Applicable Discount**”) which yields a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment in an aggregate principal amount equal to the lower of (I) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount and (II) the sum of all Submitted Amounts. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Discount Range Prepayment Offer to accept prepayment at a discount to par that is larger than or equal to the Applicable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Submitted Amount (subject to any required proration pursuant to the following subsection (3)) at the Applicable Discount (each such Term Lender, a “**Participating Lender**”).

(3) If there is at least one Participating Lender, the relevant Company Party will prepay the respective outstanding Term Loans of each Participating Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such Lender’s Discount Range Prepayment Offer at the Applicable Discount; *provided* that if the Submitted Amount by all Participating Lenders offered at a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount exceeds the Discount Range Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the relevant Term Loans for those Participating Lenders whose Submitted Discount is a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount (the “**Identified Participating Lenders**”) shall be made pro rata among the Identified Participating Lenders in accordance with the Submitted Amount of each such Identified Participating Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Discount Range Proration**”). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in any case within five Business Days following the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders’ responses to such solicitation, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount and tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Participating Lender of the aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Participating Lender of the Discount Range Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the relevant Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days' notice in the form of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount**") and the tranche or tranches of Term Loans the Borrower is willing to prepay at a discount (it being understood that different Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)), (III) the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice and a form of the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Term Lenders (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date**"). Each Term Lender's Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer shall (x) be irrevocable, (y) remain outstanding until the Acceptance Date, and (z) specify both a discount to par (the "**Offered Discount**") at which such Term Lender is willing to allow prepayment of its then outstanding Term Loan and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Loans (the "**Offered Amount**") such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Offered Discount. Any Term Lender whose Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount.

(2) The Auction Agent shall promptly provide the relevant Company Party with a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received on or before the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. Such Company Party shall review all such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers and select the largest of the Offered Discounts specified by the relevant responding Term Lenders in the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers that is acceptable to the Company Party (the "**Acceptable Discount**"), if any. If the Company Party elects to accept any Offered Discount as the Acceptable Discount, then as soon as practicable after the determination of the Acceptable Discount, but in no event later than by the third Business Day after the date of receipt by such Company Party from the Auction Agent of a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers pursuant to the first sentence of this subsection (2) (the "**Acceptance Date**"), the Company Party shall submit an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice to the Auction Agent setting forth the Acceptable Discount. If the Auction Agent shall fail to receive an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice from the Company Party by the Acceptance Date, such Company Party shall be deemed to have rejected all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(3) Based upon the Acceptable Discount and the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, within three Business Days after receipt of an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice (the "**Discounted Prepayment Determination Date**"), the Auction Agent will determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans (the "**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**") to be prepaid by the relevant Company Party at the Acceptable Discount in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D). If the Company Party elects to accept any Acceptable Discount, then the Company Party agrees to accept all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, in the order from largest Offered Discount to smallest Offered Discount, up to and including the Acceptable Discount. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer with an Offered Discount that is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Offered Amount (subject to any required pro rata reduction pursuant to the following sentence) at the Acceptable Discount (each such Lender, a "**Qualifying Lender**"). The Company Party will prepay outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (D) to each Qualifying Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lender's Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer at the Acceptable Discount; *provided* that if the aggregate Offered Amount by all Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount exceeds the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the Term Loans for those Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount (the "**Identified Qualifying Lenders**") shall be made pro rata among the Identified Qualifying Lenders in accordance with the Offered Amount of each such Identified Qualifying Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the "**Solicited Discount Proration**"). On or prior to the Discounted Prepayment Determination Date, the Auction Agent shall promptly notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and Acceptable Prepayment Amount comprising the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Acceptable Discount, and the Acceptable Prepayment Amount of all Term Loans and the tranches to be prepaid to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Qualifying Lender of the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Acceptable Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Qualifying Lender of the Solicited Discount Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to such Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to such Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(E) In connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may require as a condition to any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the payment of customary fees and expenses from a Company Party in connection therewith.

(F) If any Term Loan is prepaid in accordance with paragraphs (B) through (D) above, a Company Party shall prepay such Term Loans on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. The relevant Company Party shall make such prepayment to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, at the Administrative Agent's Office in immediately available funds not later than 11:00 a.m. New York City time on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and all such prepayments shall be applied to the remaining principal installments of the relevant tranche of Loans on a pro rata basis across such installments. The Term Loans so prepaid shall be accompanied by all accrued and unpaid interest on the par principal amount so prepaid up to, but not including, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. Each prepayment of the outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall be paid to the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, and shall be applied to the relevant Loans of such Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Share. The aggregate principal amount of the tranches and installments of the relevant Term Loans outstanding shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the tranches of Term Loans prepaid on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment. In connection with each prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v), the relevant Company Party shall waive any right to bring any action against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, in connection with any such Discounted Term Loan Prepayment.

(G) To the extent not expressly provided for herein, each Discounted Term Loan Prepayment shall be consummated pursuant to procedures consistent with the provisions in this Section 2.05(a)(v), established by the Auction Agent acting in its reasonable discretion and as reasonably agreed by the Borrower.

(H) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, for purposes of this Section 2.05(a)(v), each notice or other communication required to be delivered or otherwise provided to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) shall be deemed to have been given upon Auction Agent's (or its delegate's) actual receipt during normal business hours of such notice or communication; *provided* that any notice or communication actually received outside of normal business hours shall be deemed to have been given as of the opening of business on the next Business Day.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(I) Each of the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may perform any and all of its duties under this Section 2.05(a)(v) by itself or through any Affiliate of the Auction Agent and expressly consents to any such delegation of duties by the Auction Agent to such Affiliate and the performance of such delegated duties by such Affiliate. The exculpatory provisions pursuant to this Agreement shall apply to each Affiliate of the Auction Agent and its respective activities in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment provided for in this Section 2.05(a)(v) as well as activities of the Auction Agent.

(J) Each Company Party shall have the right, by written notice to the Auction Agent, to revoke in full (but not in part) its offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and rescind the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Notice, Discount Range Prepayment Notice or Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice therefor at its discretion at any time on or prior to the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date (and if such offer is revoked pursuant to the preceding clauses, any failure by such Company Party to make any prepayment to a Lender, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 or otherwise).

(b) Mandatory.

(i) Within five Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022) and the related Compliance Certificate has been delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to (the “**ECF Payment Amount**”) (A) the Applicable ECF Percentage of Excess Cash Flow, if any, for the fiscal year covered by such financial statements *minus* (B) the sum of (1) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a “Dutch Auction” and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case secured by Liens on the Collateral, and repurchased or redeemed on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with the Initial Term Loans (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due, (4) the amount of Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent not expensed and Capitalized Software Expenditures accrued or made (or committed to be made) in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Capital Expenditures or acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility), (5) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including (A) the principal component of payments in respect of Financing Leases, (B) the amount of any scheduled repayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07, and (C) any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) to the extent required due to a Disposition that resulted in an increase to Consolidated Net Income and not in excess of the amount of such increase but excluding (X) all other voluntary and mandatory prepayments of Term Loans and all prepayments and repayments of Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and (Y) all prepayments in respect of any other revolving credit facility, except in the case of clause (Y) to the extent there is an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder to the extent financed with internally generated cash), (6)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

cash payments by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) in respect of long-term liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries other than Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (7) the amount of Investments and acquisitions made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Investments and acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) and paid (or committed to be paid) in cash pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(a), (c) or (x)), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (8) the amount of Restricted Payments paid in cash (or committed to be paid) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (9) the aggregate amount of expenditures made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such expenditures are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (10) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments paid (or committed to be paid) in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such premium, make-whole or penalty payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (11) the amount of cash taxes paid (or committed to be paid) in such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such taxes are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) to the extent they exceed the amount of tax expense deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period and (12) (x) the aggregate consideration required to be paid in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, commitments, letters of intent or purchase orders (the “**Contract Consideration**”) entered into prior to or during such period and (y) the aggregate amount of cash that is reasonably expected to be expended in respect of any planned cash expenditures by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), relating to acquisitions or other Investments or Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent expected to be consummated or made, in each case during the period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such period (or if committed to be made during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, during the period of two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period); *provided* that to the extent the aggregate amount of internally generated cash actually utilized to finance such acquisition or other Investment, Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights during such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters is less than the Contract Consideration (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), the amount of such shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), in the case of each of the immediately preceding clauses (1) through (12), without duplication of any deduction from Excess Cash Flow in any prior period; *provided* that any such amounts described in the foregoing clauses (1) through (12) that have not been applied to reduce the prepayments which may be due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) shall be carried over to subsequent fiscal years, and may reduce the prepayments due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) during such fiscal years, until such time as such amounts have been used to reduce such prepayments which may be due from time to time *minus* (C) an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such prepayment; *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, only amounts in excess of the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (at the election of the Borrower, with unused amounts described in this clause (C) carried forward to the next succeeding fiscal year and; *provided* that in the event that a prepayment is due in respect of a fiscal year pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) (i), the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to use amounts pursuant to this clause (C) that would otherwise be available for the next succeeding fiscal year, which usage shall reduce such amounts available to the Borrower in such next succeeding fiscal year).

(ii) If (1) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary Disposes of any property or assets constituting Collateral (excluding any ABL Priority Collateral, if applicable) pursuant to Sections 7.05 (j) or (aa), which results in the realization or receipt by the Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary of Net Proceeds, the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, on or prior to the date which is thirty (30) Business Days after the date of the realization or receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds, subject to clause (b)(xi) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of all Net Proceeds received (such amount, the “**Applicable Proceeds**”); *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), the Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement, or any other Indebtedness outstanding at such time that, in each case, is secured by a Lien on the Collateral pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Disposition (such Indebtedness required to be offered to be so repurchased, “**Other Applicable Indebtedness**”), then the Borrower may apply the Applicable Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time) and the remaining Net Proceeds so received to the prepayment of such Other Applicable Indebtedness; *provided further* that (A) the portion of the Applicable Proceeds (but not the other Net Proceeds received) allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of Applicable Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof.

(iii) If the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs or issues any Indebtedness after the Closing Date (other than Indebtedness not prohibited under Section 7.03), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clause (b)(vi) below an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to 100% of all Net Proceeds received therefrom on or prior to the date which is five Business Days after the receipt by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds; *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase any Other Applicable Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Indebtedness, then the Borrower may apply such Net Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time); *provided further* that (A) the portion of such Net Proceeds allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of such Net Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof. If the Borrower or any other Loan Party incurs any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, the Net Proceeds of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be used pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition thereof.

(iv) If for any reason the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures at any time exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as a result of the termination of any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments on the Maturity Date with respect thereto), the Borrower shall promptly prepay or cause to be promptly prepaid Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iv) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans such aggregate Outstanding Amount exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect.

(v) Except with respect to Loans incurred in connection with any Refinancing Amendment, Term Loan Extension Request, Revolver Extension Request or any Incremental Amendment (which may be prepaid on a less than pro rata basis in accordance with its terms), (A) each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied as between series, Classes or tranches of Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (*provided* that (i) any prepayment of Term Loans with the Net Proceeds of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be applied solely to each applicable Class of Refinanced Debt, and (ii) any Class of Incremental Term Loans may specify that one or more other Classes of Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans may be prepaid prior to such Class of Incremental Term Loans); (B) with respect to each Class of Term Loans, each prepayment pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied to the scheduled installments of principal thereof following the date of prepayment pursuant to Section 2.07(a) in direct order of maturity (without premium or penalty), unless otherwise directed by the Borrower; and (C) each such prepayment shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares of such prepayment.

(vi) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans required to be made pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) at least four Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the contents of the Borrower's prepayment notice and of such Appropriate Lender's Pro Rata Share of the prepayment.

(vii) *Funding Losses, Etc.* All prepayments under this Section 2.05 shall be made together with, in the case of any such prepayment of a Eurocurrency Rate Loan on a date prior to the last day of an Interest Period therefor, any amounts owing in respect of such Eurocurrency Rate Loan pursuant to Section 3.05. Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section 2.05, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, if any prepayment of Eurocurrency Rate Loans is required to be made under this Section 2.05, prior to the last day of the Interest Period therefor, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, deposit the amount of any such prepayment otherwise required to be made thereunder into a Cash Collateral Account until the last day of such Interest Period, at which time the Administrative Agent shall be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of such Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Administrative Agent shall also be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of the outstanding Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05.

(viii) *Term Opt-out of Prepayment.* With respect to each prepayment of Term Loans required pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) or (ii), (A) each Lender of Term Loans will have the right to refuse such offer of prepayment by giving written notice of such refusal to the Administrative Agent within one Business Day after such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent of such offer of prepayment ("**Declined Proceeds**") (in which case the Borrower shall not prepay any Term Loans of such Lender on the date that is specified in clause (B) below), (B) the Borrower will make all such prepayments not so refused upon the fourth Business Day after delivery of notice by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(vi) and (C) any Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower.

(ix) In connection with any mandatory prepayments by the Borrower of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), such prepayments shall be applied on a pro rata basis to the then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable Class or Classes being prepaid irrespective of whether such outstanding Term Loans are Base Rate Loans or Eurocurrency Rate Loans; *provided* that if no Lenders exercise the right to waive a given mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(viii), then, with respect to such mandatory prepayment, the amount of such mandatory prepayment within any tranche of Term Loans shall be applied first to Term Loans of such tranche that are Base Rate Loans to the full extent thereof before application to Term Loans of such tranche that are Eurocurrency Rate Loans in a manner that minimizes the amount of any payments required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.05.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) *Non-Guarantor and Excess Cash Flow.* Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.05, (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party ("**Non-Guarantor Disposition**") or Excess Cash Flow attributable to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party are prohibited or delayed by applicable local law from being repatriated to the United States, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.05 but may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the United States (the Borrower hereby agreeing to cause the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to promptly take all actions reasonably required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation), and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that, in each case, would otherwise be required to be used to make an offer of prepayment pursuant to Sections 2.05(b)(i) or 2.05(b)(ii), is permitted under the applicable local law, such repatriation will be immediately effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05 and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has reasonably determined in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Foreign Subsidiary or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party's Excess Cash Flow would have material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower's direct or indirect Subsidiaries with respect to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that in the case of this clause (ii), on or before the date on which any such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) or any such Excess Cash Flow would have been required to be applied to prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), the Borrower applies an amount equal to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments, as applicable, as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party).

Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) *Optional.* The Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the unused Commitments of any Class, or from time to time permanently reduce the unused Commitments of any Class, in each case without premium or penalty; *provided* that (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent three Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction (unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion), (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in a minimum aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, or any whole multiple of \$250,000, in excess thereof or, if less, the entire amount thereof and (iii) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Revolving Credit Facility, such sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The amount of any such Commitment reduction shall not otherwise be applied to the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower may rescind or postpone any notice of termination of the Commitments if such termination would have resulted from a refinancing of all of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or otherwise shall be delayed.

(b) *Mandatory.* The Initial Dollar Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Initial Euro Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to €0 upon the funding of the Initial Euro Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Revolving Credit Commitment of each Class shall automatically and permanently terminate on the Maturity Date with respect to such Class of Revolving Credit Commitments.

(c) *Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees.* The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Appropriate Lenders of any termination or reduction of unused portions of the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit or the unused Commitments of any Class under this Section 2.06. Upon any reduction of unused Commitments of any Class, the Commitment of each Lender of such Class shall be reduced by such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount by which such Commitments are reduced (other than the termination of the Commitment of any Lender as provided in Section 3.07). All commitment fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.07. *Repayment of Loans.*

(a) *Term Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the applicable Term Lenders (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with June 25, 2022, an aggregate principal amount of Initial Dollar Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on the Closing Date (which payments shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05), (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on such date and (iii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Euro Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding on such date. In the event that any Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans are made, such other Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be repaid by the Borrower in the amounts and on the dates set forth in the Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment with respect thereto and on the applicable Maturity Date thereof.

(b) *Revolving Credit Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Appropriate Lenders on the applicable Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facilities of a given Class the aggregate principal amount of all of its Revolving Credit Loans of such Class outstanding on such date.

(c) *Swing Line Loans.* The Borrower shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date that is five (5) Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility (although Swing Line Loans may thereafter be reborrowed, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, if there are one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments which remain in effect).

Section 2.08. *Interest.*

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08(b), (i) each Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period *plus* the Applicable Rate for such Eurocurrency Rate Loans; (ii) each Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Alternative Currency Daily Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate; (iii) each Base Rate Loan (other than a Swing Line Loan) shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans; and (iv) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) During the continuance of a Default under Section 8.01(a), the Borrower shall pay interest on past due amounts owing by it hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws; *provided* that no interest at the Default Rate shall accrue or be payable to a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. Accrued and unpaid interest on such amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 2.09. *Fees.* In addition to certain fees described in Sections 2.03(h) and (i):

(a) *Commitment Fee.* The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender under the applicable Revolving Credit Facility in accordance

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Commitment Fee Rate with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, times the actual daily amount by which the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the sum of (A) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans for such Facility, and (B) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations for such Facility; *provided* that any commitment fee accrued with respect to any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Borrower so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender, except to the extent that such commitment fee shall otherwise have been due and payable by the Borrower prior to such time; and *provided further* that no commitment fee shall accrue on any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. The commitment fee on each Revolving Credit Facility shall accrue at all times from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article 4 is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing December 31, 2021 and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Commitment Fee Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Commitment Fee Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Commitment Fee Rate was in effect.

(b) *Other Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Agents such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing (including, but not limited to, as set forth in the Fee Letter) in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever (except as expressly agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Agent).

Section 2.10. *Computation of Interest and Fees.* All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans shall be made on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty-five (365) days, or three hundred sixty-six (366) days, as applicable, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed, or, in the case of interest in respect of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; *provided* that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 2.11. *Evidence of Indebtedness.*

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and evidenced by one or more entries in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent, acting solely for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 5f.103-1(c) and proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.163-5(b), as agent for the Borrower, in each case in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be prima facie evidence absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note payable to such Lender and its registered assignees, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender, may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in Section 2.11(a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records and, in the case of the Administrative Agent, entries in the Register, evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

(c) Entries made in good faith by the Administrative Agent in the Register pursuant to Sections 2.11(a) and (b), and by each Lender in its account or accounts pursuant to Sections 2.11 (a) and (b), shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of principal and interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to, in the case of the Register, each Lender and, in the case of such account or accounts, such Lender, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, absent manifest error; *provided* that the failure of the Administrative Agent or such Lender to make an entry, or any finding that an entry is incorrect, in the Register or such account or accounts shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 2.12. Payments Generally.

(a) All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to an Approved Foreign Currency, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments and in Same Day Funds not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such Approved Foreign Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time) on the dates specified herein. If, for any reason, the Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Approved Foreign Currency payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Appropriate Lender its Pro Rata Share (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's applicable Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after the time specified above shall in each case be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, if any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be; *provided* that if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of Eurocurrency Rate Loans to be made in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day.

(c) Unless any Lender has notified the Administrative Agent, prior to the date any payment is required to be made by it to the Administrative Agent hereunder, that such Lender will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has timely made such payment and may (but shall not be so required to), in reliance thereon, make available a corresponding amount to the Person entitled thereto. If and to the extent that such payment was not in fact made to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan), such Lender shall forthwith on demand pay to the Administrative Agent the amount thereof in Same Day Funds, together with interest thereon for the period from the date such amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to the date such amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent (the "**Compensation Period**") at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing. When such Lender makes payment to the Administrative Agent (together with all accrued interest thereon), then such payment amount (excluding the amount of any interest which may have accrued and been paid in respect of such late payment) shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in the applicable Borrowing. If such Lender does not pay such amount (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan) forthwith upon the Administrative Agent's demand therefor, the Administrative Agent may make a demand therefor upon the Borrower, and the Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon for the Compensation Period at a rate per annum equal to the rate of interest applicable to the applicable Borrowing. Nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Administrative Agent or the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(d) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article 2, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article 4 or in the applicable Incremental Amendment, Extension Amendment or Refinancing Amendment are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(e) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan or to fund any such participation on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or purchase its participation.

(f) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(g) Whenever any payment received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is insufficient to pay in full all amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on any date, such payment shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent and applied by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the order of priority set forth in Section 8.04. If the Administrative Agent receives funds for application to the Obligations of the Loan Parties under or in respect of the Loan Documents under circumstances for which the Loan Documents do not specify the manner in which such funds are to be applied, the Administrative Agent may (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law), but shall not be obligated to, elect to distribute such funds to each of the Lenders in accordance with such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of all Loans outstanding at such time and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations outstanding at such time, in repayment or prepayment of such of the outstanding Loans or other Obligations then owing to such Lender.

(h) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent.

(i) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, the amount due.

(ii) With respect to any payment that the Administrative Agent makes for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder as to which the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that any of the following applies (such payment referred to as the "**Rescindable Amount**"): (1) the Borrower has not in fact made such payment; (2) the Administrative Agent has made a payment in excess of the amount so paid by the Borrower (whether or not then owed); or (3) the Administrative agent has for any reason otherwise erroneously made such payment; then each of the Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount so distributed to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender, L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(h) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. This Section 2.12(h) shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.13. *Sharing of Payments.* (a) If, other than as expressly provided elsewhere herein, any Lender shall obtain on account of the Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans held by it, any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of setoff, or otherwise) in excess of its ratable share (or other share contemplated hereunder) thereof, such Lender shall immediately (b) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (c) purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans made by them and/or such subparticipations in the participations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans held by them, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment in respect of such Loans or such participations, as the case may be, pro rata with each of them; *provided* that if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered from the purchasing Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the purchasing Lender in its discretion), such purchase shall to that extent be rescinded and each other Lender shall repay to the purchasing Lender the purchase price paid therefor, together with an amount equal to such paying Lender's ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such paying Lender's required repayment to (ii) the total amount so recovered from the purchasing Lender) of any interest or other amount paid or payable by the purchasing Lender in respect of the total amount so recovered, without further interest thereon. For avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement as in effect from time to time (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (B) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant permitted hereunder. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of setoff, but subject to Section 10.09) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. The Administrative Agent will keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased under this Section 2.13 and will in each case notify the Lenders following any such purchases or repayments. Each Lender that purchases a participation pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall from and after such purchase have the right to give all notices, requests, demands, directions and other communications under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Obligations purchased to the same extent as though the purchasing Lender were the original owner of the Obligations purchased.

Section 2.14. *Incremental Credit Extensions.*

(a) *Incremental Commitments.* The Borrower may, at any time or from time to time after the Closing Date, by notice to the Administrative Agent (an **"Incremental Loan Request"**), request (A) one or more new commitments which may be in the same Facility as any outstanding Term Loans of an existing Class (a **"Term Loan Increase"**) or a new Class of Term Loans (each, an **"Incremental Term Facility,"** collectively with any Term Loan Increase, the **"Incremental Term Commitments"**) and/or (B) one or more increases in the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments or any Incremental Revolving Facility (a **"Revolving Commitment Increase"**) or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (each, an **"Incremental Revolving Facility"** and collectively with any Incremental Term Facility, an **"Incremental Facility"** and any such new commitments, collectively with any Revolving Commitment Increases, the **"Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments"** and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, collectively with any Incremental Term Commitments, the **"Incremental Commitments"**), whereupon the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders. Incremental Commitments and Incremental Loans shall be (A) secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, (B) secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans or (C) unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral.

(b) *Incremental Loans.* Any Incremental Commitments effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments or new Term Loans not in the same Facility of any existing Class of Term Loans made on an Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be designated a separate Class of Incremental Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Term Commitments of any Class are effected (including through any Term Loan Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall make a Loan to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia

or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (an **"Incremental Term Loan"**) in an amount equal to its Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Term Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class are effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (including through any Revolving Commitment Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall make its Commitment available to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (when borrowed, **"Incremental Revolving Credit Loans"** and collectively with Incremental Term Loans, an **"Incremental Loans"**) in an amount equal to its Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, Incremental Term Loans may have identical terms to any of the Term Loans and be treated as the same Class as any of such Term Loans.

(c) *Incremental Loan Request.* Each Incremental Loan Request from the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 shall set forth the requested amount, the Approved Currency and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments. Incremental Term Loans may be made, and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may be provided, by any existing Lender (but each existing Lender will not have an obligation to make any Incremental Commitment, nor will the Borrower have any obligation to approach any existing lenders to provide any Incremental Commitment) or by any other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender (any such other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender being called an **"Additional Lender"**) (each such existing Lender or Additional Lender providing such, an **"Incremental Revolving Credit Lender"** or **"Incremental Term Lender"**, as applicable, and, collectively, the **"Incremental Lenders"**); *provided* that (i) the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender's or Additional Lender's making such Incremental Term Loans or providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, to such Lender or Additional Lender, (ii) with respect to Incremental Term Commitments, any Affiliated Lender providing an Incremental Term Commitment shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless subsequently purchased from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.07(l).

(d) *Effectiveness of Incremental Amendment.* The effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment, and the Incremental Commitments thereunder, shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof (the **"Incremental Facility Closing Date"**) of each of the following conditions:

(i) (x) if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments;

(ii) after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, the conditions of Section 4.02(i) shall be satisfied (it being understood that all references to "the date of such Credit Extension" or similar language in such Section 4.02 shall be deemed to refer to the effective date of such Incremental Amendment); *provided* that if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, there shall be no requirement to satisfy any or all conditions of Section 4.02(i);

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) each Incremental Term Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v)) and each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$5,000,000 if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v));

(v) the aggregate principal amount of the Incremental Term Loans and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not exceed the sum of (A) the Incremental Base Amount *plus* (B) at the option of the Borrower, the amount of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) at the time such Indebtedness is incurred; *provided* that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (B) in lieu of clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) shall reduce availability under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) and Section 7.01(cc), (C) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other retirements of Term Loans, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including Revolving Credit Loans and the ABL Credit Agreement) accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of commitments in respect of such revolving credit facilities prior to or simultaneous with the Incremental Facility Closing Date (including through (x) "Dutch Auctions" open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), which shall be credited in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased or retired in connection with such "Dutch Auction" or open-market purchase) (excluding voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other retirements of Incremental Term Loans and all voluntary prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, to the extent such Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments were obtained pursuant to clause (D) below or to the extent funded with a contemporaneous incurrence of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)), *plus* (D) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clauses (A), (B) and (C) above) so long as (1) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 5.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, (2) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 6.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than the greater of (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions and (3) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), either (I) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 6.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions (the amounts under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) are herein referred to as the “**Free and Clear Incremental Amount**”, and the amounts under the foregoing clause (D) are herein referred to as the “**Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount**” (the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, together with the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, less the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) and Section 7.03(w) at or prior to such time, are herein referred to as the “**Available Incremental Amount**”)); and

(vi) such other conditions as the Borrower and each Incremental Lender providing such Incremental Commitments shall agree.

The Borrower may elect to use the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount prior to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount or any combination thereof, and any portion of any Incremental Facility incurred in reliance on the Free and Clear Incremental Amount shall be reclassified, as the Borrower may elect from time to time, as incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount if the Borrower meets the applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount at such time on a Pro Forma Basis, and if any applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount would be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis as of the end of any subsequent fiscal quarter after the initial incurrence of such Incremental Facility, such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred whether or not elected by the Borrower.

For purposes of determining Pro Forma Compliance and any testing of any ratios in the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, (a) it shall be assumed that all commitments under any Incremental Revolving Facility or delayed draw facility then being established are fully drawn, (b) the cash proceeds (other than any cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of any Incremental Facility shall be excluded from any calculation of “net” Indebtedness in determining whether such Incremental Facility can be incurred (*provided* that the use of proceeds thereof and any other Pro Forma Adjustments shall be included) and (c) the incurrence (including by assumption or guarantee) of any Indebtedness in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility (and/or any Incremental Revolving Facility and any other revolving facilities included in such calculation) prior to, or simultaneously with, the event for which the Pro Forma Compliance determination of such ratio or other test is being made, and/or any incurrence of Indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility or any other revolving facility that is used to finance working capital needs of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) shall, in each case, be disregarded.

(c) *Required Terms.* The terms, provisions and documentation of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Term Commitments or the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, of any Class shall be as agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Commitments (and for the avoidance of doubt, no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Administrative Agent); *provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Loans, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from a financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility). In any event:

(i) the Incremental Term Loans:

(A) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans; *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only be required to not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Initial Term Loans; *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only require that the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity not be shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

(C) shall have an Applicable Rate, and subject to clauses (e)(i)(A) and (e)(i)(B) above and clause (e)(iii) below, amortization determined by the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Term Lenders,

(D) may participate on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis (other than with respect to any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii)) in any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans hereunder, as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided* that the Borrower shall be permitted to prepay any Class of Term Loans on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class of Term Loans with a later maturity date than such Class; and

(E) shall be available in any Approved Currency,

(ii) the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Revolving Credit Loans, other than the Maturity Date and as set forth in this Section 2.14(e)(ii); *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.14 or otherwise:

(A) any such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall not (i) mature or provide for mandatory commitment reductions earlier than the Latest Maturity Date of any Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding at the time of incurrence of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or (ii) require scheduled amortization,

(B) the borrowing and repayment (except for (1) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (2) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and (3) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (D) below)) of Loans with respect to Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis (or, in the case of repayment, on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date,

(C) subject to the provisions of Sections 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent dealing with Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exists Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and Section 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued),

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(D) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class,

(E) assignments and participations of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, and

(F) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may constitute a separate Class or Classes, as the case may be, of Commitments from the Classes constituting the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments prior to the Incremental Facility Closing Date; and

(iii) the amortization schedule applicable to any Incremental Term Loans and the All-In Yield applicable to the Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of each Class shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and shall be set forth in each applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided, however*, if the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Loans (other than Incremental Term Loans which constitute MFN Excluded Loans) shall be greater than the applicable All-In Yield payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as amended through the date of such calculation with respect to such applicable Initial Term Loans by more than 100 basis points per annum (the amount of such excess of the All-In Yield applicable to such Incremental Term Loans over the sum of the All-In Yield applicable to the applicable Initial Term Loans *plus* 100 basis points per annum, the “**Yield Differential**”) then the interest rate (together with the Eurocurrency Rate or Base Rate floor, as applicable) with respect to the applicable Initial Term Loans shall be increased by the applicable Yield Differential (this proviso, the “**MFN Protection**”); *provided further* that notwithstanding the foregoing, the MFN Protection shall not apply to Incremental Term Loans incurred in a currency other than Dollars or Euros, as applicable or consisting of customary bridge facilities or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

(f) *Incremental Amendment.* Commitments in respect of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall become Commitments under this Agreement pursuant to an amendment (an “**Incremental Amendment**”) to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof (if any), and each Incremental Lender providing such Commitments. The Incremental Amendment may, without the consent of any other Loan Party, Agent or Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.14. The Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent prompt written notice of any Incremental Amendment pursuant to this Section 2.14 and the Administrative Agent hereby agrees to (and is directed by each Lender to) acknowledge such Incremental Amendment as promptly as practicable following such written notice; it being acknowledged and agreed by each Lender that the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, shall have no liability with respect to such acknowledgment and each Lender hereby irrevocably waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any claims with respect to such acknowledgment; *provided* that failure to obtain such acknowledgment shall in no way affect the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment. The Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof) will use the proceeds of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments for any purpose not prohibited by this Agreement. No Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless it so agrees.

(g) *Reallocation of Revolving Credit Exposure.* Upon any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are effected through an increase in the Revolving Credit Commitments

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to this Section 2.14, (a) if the increase relates to the Revolving Credit Facility, each of the Revolving Credit Lenders shall assign to each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders, and each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders shall purchase from each of the Revolving Credit Lenders, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such Incremental Facility Closing Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Credit Loans will be held by existing Revolving Credit Lenders and Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their Revolving Credit Commitments after giving effect to the addition of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the Revolving Credit Commitments, (b) each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Credit Commitment and each Loan made thereunder shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Credit Loan and (c) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender shall become a Lender with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and all matters relating thereto. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing and prepayment requirements in Sections 2.02 and 2.05(a) of this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence.

(h) This Section 2.14 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities may be established and incurred as a means of effectively extending the maturity or effecting a repricing or a refinancing, in whole or in part, without utilizing any of the Available Incremental Amount, without regard to whether an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, without regard to the minimums set forth in Section 2.14(d)(iv), to the extent that the net cash proceeds from the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, as applicable, are used to either (x) prepay Term Loans or (y) permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments; *provided that* (i) the Lenders with respect to any Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid are offered the opportunity to participate in such transaction on a pro rata basis (and on the same terms) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of such Class of Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, does not exceed the sum of (A) the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid, extended, repriced or refinanced, (B) fees and expenses associated with the such prepayment (including any prepayment premium, penalties or other call protection) and (C) fees and expenses (including any OID, upfront fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, arrangement fees, underwriting fees or other fees) related to the establishment and incurrence of such Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities, as applicable.

Section 2.15. *Refinancing Amendments.*

(a) On one or more occasions after the Closing Date, the Borrower may obtain, from any Lender or any other bank, financial institution or other institutional lender or investor that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment in accordance with this Section 2.15 (each, an “**Additional Refinancing Lender**”) (*provided that* (i) solely with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the Administrative Agent, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer, if applicable, shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender’s or Additional Refinancing Lender’s providing such Other Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments to such Lender or Additional Refinancing Lender, (ii) with respect to Refinancing Term Loans, any Affiliated Lender providing Refinancing Term Loans shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Other Revolving Credit Commitments), Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of all or any portion of any Class, as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans (or unused Commitments in respect thereof) then outstanding under this Agreement, in the form of Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, or Other Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; *provided that* notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15 or otherwise, (1) the borrowing and repayment (except for (A) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Other Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (B) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Other Revolving Credit Commitments and (C) repayment made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (3) below)) of Loans with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Credit Commitments, (2) subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

dealing with Swing Line Loan and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exist Other Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued), (3) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class and (4) assignments and participations of Other Revolving Credit Commitments and Other Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) customary legal opinions, board resolutions and officers' certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel's form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent.

(c) Each issuance of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness under Section 2.15(a) shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is (x) not less than \$10,000,000 and (y) an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, without the consent of any other Lenders or any Agent, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant thereto and (ii) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the third paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of the Required Lenders called for therein) and (iii) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.15.

(e) This Section 2.15 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.16. Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans.

(a) *Extension of Term Loans.* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Term Loans of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an "**Existing Term Loan Tranche**") be amended to extend the scheduled maturity date(s) with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Term Loans or to make any other changes to the terms of such Term Loans (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Term Loan Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination agreement shall be entered into) (any such Term Loans which have been so amended, "**Extended Term Loans**") and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Term Loans, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Term Loan Tranche) (each, a "**Term Loan Extension Request**") setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Term Loans to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche and (y) be identical to the Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche from which such Extended Term Loans are to be amended, except that: (i) all or any of the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Extended Term Loans may be delayed to later dates than

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Term Loans may be different than those for the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Term Loans in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) Extended Term Loans may have prepayment premiums or call protection as may be agreed by the Borrower and the Lenders thereof; *provided* that (A) all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing and (B) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Term Loan Extension Request. Any Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to any Term Loan Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a **“Term Loan Extension Series”**) of Extended Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided* that any Extended Term Loans amended from an Existing Term Loan Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Term Loan Extension Series with respect to such Existing Term Loan Tranche. Each Term Loan Extension Series of Extended Term Loans incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

(b) *Extension of Revolving Credit Commitments.* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an **“Existing Revolver Tranche”**) be amended to extend the Maturity Date with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or to make any other changes to the terms of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Revolver Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination agreement shall be entered into) (any such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments which have been so amended, **“Extended Revolving Credit Commitments”**)) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Revolver Tranche) (each, a **“Revolver Extension Request”**) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche and (y) be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche from which such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments are to be amended, except that: (i) the Maturity Date of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be delayed to a later date than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be different than those for the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) all borrowings under the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments (*i.e.*, the Existing Revolver Tranche and the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Revolver Extension Series) and repayments thereunder shall be made on a pro rata basis (except for (I) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and (II) repayments required upon the Maturity Date of the non-extending Revolving Credit Commitments); *provided further* that all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing. Any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended pursuant to any Revolver Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a **“Revolver Extension Series”**) of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided* that any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended from an Existing Revolver Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Revolver

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Extension Series with respect to such Existing Revolver Tranche. Each Revolver Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

(c) *Extension Request.* The Borrower shall provide the applicable Extension Request at least three Business Days prior to the date on which Lenders under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, are requested to respond, and shall agree to such procedures, if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.16. No Lender shall have any obligation to agree to have any of its Term Loans of any Existing Term Loan Tranche amended into Extended Term Loans or any of its Revolving Credit Commitments amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, pursuant to any Extension Request. Any Lender holding a Loan under an Existing Term Loan Tranche (each, an “**Extending Term Lender**”) wishing to have all or a portion of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to such Extension Request amended into Extended Term Loans and any Revolving Credit Lender (each, an “**Extending Revolving Credit Lender**”) wishing to have all or a portion of its Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche subject to such Extension Request amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, shall notify the Administrative Agent (each, an “**Extension Election**”) on or prior to the date specified in such Extension Request of the amount of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, which it has elected to request be amended into Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable (subject to any minimum denomination requirements imposed by the Administrative Agent). In the event that the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, in respect of which applicable Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, shall have accepted the relevant Extension Request exceeds the amount of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, requested to be extended pursuant to the Extension Request, Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, subject to Extension Elections shall be amended to Extended Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, on a pro rata basis (subject to rounding by the Administrative Agent, which shall be conclusive) based on the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, included in each such Extension Election.

(d) *Extension Amendment.* Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be established pursuant to an amendment (each, an “**Extension Amendment**”) to this Agreement among the Borrower and each Extending Term Lender or Extending Revolving Credit Lender, as applicable, providing an Extended Term Loan or Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, thereunder, which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Sections 2.16(a) or (b) above, respectively (but which shall not require the consent of the Administrative Agent or any other Lender). The effectiveness of any Extension Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(i) and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) legal opinions, board resolutions and officers’ certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel’s form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent. The Borrower may, at its election, specify as a condition to consummating any Extension Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Request in the Borrower’s sole discretion and as may be waived by the Borrower) of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to an Extension Amendment, without the consent of any Agent or any other Lenders, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, incurred pursuant thereto, (ii) modify the scheduled repayments set forth in Section 2.07 with respect to any Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to an Extension Election to reflect a reduction in the principal amount of the Term Loans thereunder in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to the applicable Extension (with such amount to be applied ratably to reduce scheduled repayments of such Term Loans required

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to Section 2.07), (iii) modify the prepayments set forth in Section 2.05 to reflect the existence of the Extended Term Loans and the application of prepayments with respect thereto, (iv) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the second paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of any Agent and the Required Lenders called for therein) and (v) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.16.

(e) No conversion of Loans pursuant to any Extension in accordance with this Section 2.16 shall constitute a voluntary or mandatory payment or prepayment for purposes of this Agreement.

(f) This Section 2.16 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders.

(a) *Adjustments.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:

(i) *Waivers and Amendments.* That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 10.01.

(ii) *Reallocation of Payments.* Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article 8 or otherwise), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or L/C Borrowings were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.17(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) *Certain Fees.* That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.09(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit fees as provided in Section 2.03(h).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) *Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure* During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.04, the Pro Rata Share of each Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; *provided* that (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Revolving Credit Commitment of that Non-Defaulting Lender *minus* (2) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Loans of that Lender. Subject to Section 10.23, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation. If the allocation described in this clause (iv) cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lenders' Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion).

(b) *Defaulting Lender Cure*. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuers agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Credit Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Share (without giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; *provided* that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided further* that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE 3

TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

Section 3.01. *Taxes*. (a) Except as provided in this Section 3.01, any and all payments made by or on account of the Borrower (the term Borrower under this Article 3 being deemed to include any Subsidiary for whose account a Letter of Credit is issued) or any Guarantor under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments or withholdings (including backup withholding) or similar charges imposed by any Governmental Authority including interest, penalties and additions to tax (collectively "**Taxes**"), except as required by applicable Law. If the Borrower, any Guarantor or other applicable Withholding Agent shall be required by any Laws to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable under any Loan Document to any Agent or any Lender, (A) to the extent the Tax in question is an Indemnified Tax, the sum payable by the Borrower or such Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01), each of such Agent and such Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (B) the applicable Withholding Agent shall make such deductions, (C) the applicable Withholding Agent shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Laws, and (D) within thirty (30) days after the date of such payment (or, if receipts or evidence are not available within thirty (30) days, as soon as possible thereafter), if the Borrower or any Guarantor is the applicable Withholding Agent, the Borrower or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall furnish to such Agent or Lender (as the case may be) the original or a copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof or other evidence reasonably acceptable to such Agent or Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) In addition, each Loan Party agrees to pay any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes and any other excise, property, intangible or mortgage recording taxes, or charges or levies of the same character, imposed by any Governmental Authority, that arise from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document (including additions to tax, penalties and interest related thereto) excluding, in each case, such taxes or charges that result from an Agent or Lender's Assignment and Assumption, grant of a participation, transfer or assignment to or designation of a new applicable Lending Office or other office for receiving payments under any Loan Document (collectively, "**Assignment Taxes**") to the extent such Assignment Taxes result from a connection that the assignor and/or the assignee has with the taxing jurisdiction other than a connection arising out of the Loan Documents or the transactions therein, except for such Assignment Taxes resulting from an assignment, participation or change in Lending Office that is requested or required in writing by the Borrower (all such non-excluded Taxes described in this Section 3.01(b) being hereinafter referred to as "**Other Taxes**").

(c) Each Loan Party agrees to indemnify each Agent and each Lender for (i) the full amount of Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes payable by such Agent or such Lender and (ii) any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, in each case whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability prepared in good faith by such Agent or Lender (or by an Agent on behalf of such Lender), accompanied by a written statement thereof setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of such amounts shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under any Loan Document. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such documentation expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, deliver promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so. Unless the applicable withholding agent has received forms or other documents satisfactory to it indicating that payments under any Loan Document to or for a Lender are not subject to withholding Tax or are subject to such Tax at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or other applicable withholding agent may withhold amounts required to be withheld by applicable Law from such payments at the applicable statutory rate. Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause (d), a Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this clause (d) that such Lender is not legally eligible to deliver. Without limiting the foregoing:

(A) Each Lender that is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding.

(B) Each Lender that is not a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms) claiming eligibility for the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, and such other documentation as required under the Code,

(II) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(III) a United States Tax Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit M claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, and two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor form) or

(IV) to the extent a Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership or a participating Lender), Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY and/or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable and to the extent required under this Section 3.01(d) as if such beneficial owner were a Lender hereunder (*provided* that if the Lender is a partnership and not a participating Lender, and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such partner(s)).

(C) Executed copies of any other form and in such number as prescribed by applicable U.S. federal income tax laws (including the Treasury Regulations) and reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as a basis for claiming a complete exemption from, or a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding Tax on any payments to such Lender under the Loan Documents, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or reduction required to be made.

(D) Without limiting the provisions of clause (d)(A), (B), (C) or (E) of this Section 3.01, if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 3.01(d)(D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

(E) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Loan Parties and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 3.01(d).

(e) Any Lender claiming any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 3.01 or Section 3.04(a) shall, if requested by the Borrower, use its reasonable efforts to change the jurisdiction of its Lending Office (or take any other measures reasonably requested by the Borrower) if such a change or other measures would reduce any such additional amounts (including any such additional amounts that may thereafter accrue) and would not, in the sole determination of such Lender, result in any unreimbursed cost or expense or be otherwise materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

(f) If any Lender or Agent determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund in respect of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which indemnification or additional amounts have been paid to it by any Loan Party pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall promptly remit such refund to such Loan Party (but only to the extent of indemnification or additional amounts paid by such Loan Party under this Section 3.01 with respect to Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including any Taxes) of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); *provided* that such Loan Party, upon the request of the Lender

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or Agent, as the case may be, agrees promptly to return such refund (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to such Lender or Agent in the event such Lender or Agent is required to repay such refund to the relevant Governmental Authority. This section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other person.

(g) The Administrative Agent and each Supplemental Agent, if any, shall deliver to the Borrower, on or prior to the Closing Date (or, in the case of a Supplemental Agent or a successor Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.09 hereof, on or before the date on which it becomes a Supplemental Agent or the Administrative Agent, as applicable), a properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (indicating "Qualified Intermediary" or U.S. branch status) or Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, as applicable; *provided* that no Administrative Agent or Supplemental Agent shall be required to provide any documentation under this Section 3.01(g) that such person is legally ineligible to deliver as a result of a change in Law after the date hereof.

(h) For the avoidance of doubt, the term "**Lender**" for purposes of this Section 3.01 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender and the term "**applicable Law**" shall include FATCA.

(i) Each party's obligations under this Section 3.01 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 3.02. *Illegality*. If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Eurocurrency Rate Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurocurrency Rate or the Alternative Currency Daily Rate, or to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, as applicable, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue such Loans in the affected currency or currencies, or, in the case of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Loans to Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable and such Loans are denominated in Dollars, convert all applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans, either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans to such day, or promptly, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurocurrency Rate Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted and all amounts due, if any, in connection with such prepayment or conversion under Section 3.05. Each Lender agrees to designate a different Lending Office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the good-faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

Section 3.03. *Inability to Determine Rates*. If either the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent reasonably determines in good faith that for any reason adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the applicable Alternative Currency Daily Rate or the applicable Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period, as applicable, with respect to a proposed Loan in a given Approved Currency, or that the Alternative Currency Daily Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period, as applicable, with respect to a proposed Loan in such Approved Currency does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, or that deposits in the applicable Approved Currency in which such proposed Loan is to be denominated are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable amount and, if applicable, the Interest Period of such Loan in the applicable Approved Currency, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain such Loans in the affected Approved Currency shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent at its discretion (or upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of such Loans denominated in the affected Approved Currency or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request, if applicable, into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loan (without giving effect to clause (c) in the definition of "Base Rate") in the amount specified therein.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.04. Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on Eurocurrency Rate Loans.

(a) If any Lender reasonably determines that as a result of the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation of any Law, in each case after the Closing Date, or such Lender's compliance therewith, there shall be any increase in the cost (including Taxes) to such Lender of agreeing to make or making, funding or maintaining any Eurocurrency Rate Loans or (as the case may be) issuing or participating in Letters of Credit, or a reduction in the amount received or receivable by such Lender in connection with any of the foregoing (excluding for purposes of this Section 3.04(a) any such increased costs or reduction in amount resulting from (i) Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, or any Taxes excluded from the definition of Indemnified Taxes under exceptions (i) through (v) thereof or (ii) reserve requirements contemplated by Section 3.04(c)) and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining the Eurocurrency Rate Loan (or of maintaining its obligations to make any Loan), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, then from time to time within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail such increased costs (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such increased cost or reduction. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for all purposes under this Agreement, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

(b) If any Lender determines that the introduction of any Law regarding capital adequacy or any change therein or in the interpretation thereof, in each case after the Closing Date, or compliance by such Lender (or its Lending Office) therewith, has the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any Person Controlling such Lender as a consequence of such Lender's obligations hereunder (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy and such Lender's desired return on capital), then from time to time upon demand of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the charge and the calculation of such reduced rate of return (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such reduction within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such demand.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves, capital or liquidity with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Rate funds or deposits, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loan of the Borrower equal to the actual costs of such reserves, capital or liquidity allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio, capital or liquidity requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of any Eurocurrency Rate Loans of the Borrower, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; *provided* the Borrower shall have received at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or cost from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or cost shall be due and payable fifteen (15) days from receipt of such notice.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 3.04 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation.

(e) If any Lender requests compensation under this Section 3.04, then such Lender will, if requested by the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to designate another Lending Office for any Loan or Letter of Credit affected by such event; *provided* that such efforts are made on terms that, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its Lending Office(s) to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and *provided further* that nothing in this Section 3.04(e) shall affect or postpone any of the Obligations of the Borrower or the rights of such Lender pursuant to Sections 3.04(a), (b), (c) or (d).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Notwithstanding anything set forth in clauses (a) through (c) above, any Lender shall be compensated pursuant to this Section 3.04 only if such Lender certifies that it imposes such costs or charges under other syndicated credit facilities involving similarly situated borrowers that such Lender is a lender under.

Section 3.05. *Funding Losses.* Upon written demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense actually incurred by it as a result of:

(a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Eurocurrency Rate Loan of the Borrower on a day prior to the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan;

(b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Eurocurrency Rate Loan of the Borrower on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower, including any loss or expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained; or

(c) any failure by the Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency.

For purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurocurrency Rate Loan made by it at the Eurocurrency Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for the applicable currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurocurrency Rate Loan was in fact so funded; *provided* that in the case of Section 3.05(a), if any such Eurocurrency Rate Loan has an Eurocurrency Rate floor, any amount owing by the Borrower to the Lender shall be reduced by the amount of interest income accrued during the completed portion of the Interest Period at a rate equal to the Eurocurrency Rate floor over the applicable Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period.

Section 3.06. *Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation.*

(a) Any Agent or any Lender claiming compensation under this Article 3 shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder which shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. In determining such amount, such Agent or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.

(b) With respect to any Lender's claim for compensation under Section 3.01, 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate such Lender for any amount incurred more than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the event that gives rise to such claim; *provided* that if the circumstance giving rise to such claim is retroactive, then such 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. If any Lender requests compensation by the Borrower under Section 3.04, the Borrower may, by notice to such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), suspend the obligation of such Lender to make or continue from one Interest Period to another applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or, if applicable, to convert Base Rate Loans into Eurocurrency Rate Loans, until the event or condition giving rise to such request ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 3.06(c) shall be applicable); *provided* that such suspension shall not affect the right of such Lender to receive the compensation so requested.

(c) If the obligation of any Lender to make or continue any Eurocurrency Rate Loan, or to convert Base Rate Loans into Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 3.06(b) hereof, such Lender's applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be automatically converted into Base Rate Loans denominated in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of such outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loans (or, if such conversion is not

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

possible, repaid) on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for such Eurocurrency Rate Loans (or, in the case of an immediate conversion required by Section 3.02, on such earlier date as required by Law) and, unless and until such Lender gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to such conversion no longer exist:

(i) to the extent that such Lender's Eurocurrency Rate Loans have been so converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's applicable Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and

(ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or continued from one Interest Period to another by such Lender as Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall be made or continued instead as Base Rate Loans (if possible), and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be converted into Eurocurrency Rate Loans shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

(d) If any Lender gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to the conversion of any of such Lender's Eurocurrency Rate Loans pursuant to this Section 3.06 no longer exist (which such Lender agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when Eurocurrency Rate Loans made by other Lenders under the applicable Facility are outstanding, if applicable, such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically converted, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such outstanding Eurocurrency Rate Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans held by the Lenders holding Eurocurrency Rate Loans under such Facility and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, interest rate basis, and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments for the applicable Facility.

Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.

(a) If at any time (i) the Borrower becomes obligated to pay additional amounts or indemnity payments described in Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes) or Section 3.04 as a result of any condition described in such Sections or any Lender ceases to make any Eurocurrency Rate Loans as a result of any condition described in Section 3.02 or Section 3.04, (ii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender or (iii) any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower, may so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, at its sole cost and expense, on five Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and such Lender, (x) replace such Lender by causing such Lender to (and such Lender shall be obligated to) assign pursuant to Section 10.07(b) (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance) all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii) above) to one or more Eligible Assignees (or with respect to any assignment to any Affiliated Lender, pursuant to Section 10.07(l)); *provided* that neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to the Borrower to find a replacement Lender or other such Person; and *provided further* that (A) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.04 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes), such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments and (B) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Eligible Assignees shall have agreed to, and shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of, the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents; or (y) terminate the Commitment of such Lender or L/C Issuer (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clauses (i) through (iii)), as the case may be, and (1) in the case of a Lender (other than an L/C Issuer), repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date and (2) in the case of an L/C Issuer, repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such L/C Issuer relating to the Loans and participations held by the L/C Issuer as well as all Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer as of such termination date and cancel or backstop on terms satisfactory to such L/C Issuer any Letters of Credit issued by it; *provided* that in the case of any such termination of a Non-Consenting Lender such termination shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents and such termination shall be in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii).

(b) Any Lender being replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a)(x) above shall (i) execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Lender's applicable Commitment and outstanding Loans and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans in respect thereof, and (ii) deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or Administrative Agent. Pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, (A) the assignee Lender shall acquire all or a portion, as the case may be, of the assigning Lender's Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, (B) all obligations of the Borrower owing to the assigning Lender relating to the Loans, Commitments and participations so assigned shall be paid in full by the assignee Lender to such assigning Lender concurrently with such Assignment and Assumption and (C) upon such payment and, if so requested by the assignee Lender, delivery to the assignee Lender of the appropriate Note or Notes executed by the Borrower, the assignee Lender shall become a Lender hereunder and the assigning Lender shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder with respect to such assigned Loans, Commitments and participations, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such assigning Lender. In connection with any such replacement, if any such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such replacement on the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender, then such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on the part of the Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, any Lender that acts as an L/C Issuer may not be replaced hereunder at any time that it has any Letter of Credit outstanding hereunder unless arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (including the furnishing of a backup standby letter of credit in form and substance, and issued by an issuer reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer or the depositing of cash collateral into a cash collateral account in amounts and pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer) have been made with respect to each such outstanding Letter of Credit and the Lender that acts as the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 9.09.

(d) In the event that (i) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent has requested that the Lenders consent to a departure or waiver of any provisions of the Loan Documents or agree to any amendment thereto, (ii) the consent, waiver or amendment in question requires the agreement of each Lender, each affected Lender or each affected Lender of a certain Class in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 or all the Lenders with respect to a certain Class of the Loans and (iii) the Required Lenders (or, in the case of a consent, waiver or amendment involving all affected Lenders of a certain Class, the Required Class Lenders as applicable) have agreed to such consent, waiver or amendment, then any Lender who does not agree to such consent, waiver or amendment shall be deemed a "**Non-Consenting Lender**".

Section 3.08. *Survival*. Each party's obligations under this Article 3 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE 4
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 4.01. *Conditions to Initial Credit Extension*. The obligation of each Lender to make a Credit Extension hereunder on the Closing Date is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, except as otherwise agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent's receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or pdf copies or other facsimiles (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel:

- (i) a Committed Loan Notice in accordance with the requirements hereof;
- (ii) executed counterparts of this Agreement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (iii) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, duly executed by each party thereto;
- (iv) each Collateral Document set forth on Schedule 1.01B required to be executed on the Closing Date as indicated on such schedule, duly executed by each Loan Party thereto, together with (subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01):
 - (A) certificates, if any, representing the Pledged Equity in the Borrower and, to the extent received from the Seller after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such Pledged Equity, in each wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than those described under clause (b) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"), accompanied by undated stock or membership interest powers executed in blank and instruments evidencing the Pledged Debt (including the Intercompany Note) indorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or its counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel);
 - (B) copies of proper financing statements, filed or duly prepared for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in all United States jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary in order to perfect and protect the Liens created under the Security Agreement on assets of Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor that is party to the Security Agreement, covering the Collateral described in the Security Agreement; and
 - (C) evidence that all other actions, recordings and filings required by the Collateral Documents as of the Closing Date or that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been taken, completed or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that no insurance certificate, including evidence of flood insurance, shall be required to be delivered on or prior to the Closing Date);
- (v) subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01 and Section 6.16, all actions necessary to cause the Collateral Agent to have a perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral (subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01 which by operation of law or contract would have priority over the Liens securing the Obligations) shall have been taken;
- (vi) such certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party, certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Closing Date;
- (vii) an opinion from each of (A) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties and (B) Sidley Austin LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties;
- (viii) a solvency certificate from the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or other officer with equivalent duties of the Borrower (after giving effect to the Transactions) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 (or, at the sole option and discretion of the Borrower, a third-party opinion as to the solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis issued by a nationally recognized firm);
- (ix) a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01(c) and (i); and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (x) the Perfection Certificate, duly completed and executed by the Borrower.
- (b) The Closing Fees and all fees and expenses due to the Lead Arrangers and their Affiliates required to be paid on the Closing Date and (in the case of expenses) invoiced at least three Business Days before the Closing Date (except as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Borrower) shall have been paid from the proceeds of the initial funding under the Facilities.
- (c) The Equity Investment shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.
- (d) The Lead Arrangers shall have received the Audited Financial Statements, the Unaudited Financial Statements and the Pro Forma Financial Statements.
- (e) The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date. If the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (f) The Closing Date Refinancing shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.
- (g) [reserved].
- (h) The Acquisition shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the initial borrowing under any Facility on the Closing Date, in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement. No provision of the Purchase Agreement shall have been waived or amended or consented to in any material respect in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders (in their capacities as such) without the consent of the Lead Arrangers (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; *provided* that the Lead Arrangers shall be deemed to have consented to such waiver or amendment unless they shall object thereto within two Business Days after receipt of written notice of such waiver, amendment or consent).
- (i) The Specified Purchase Agreement Representations and the Specified Representations made by the Loan Parties shall be true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 9.03(b), for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, it is understood that other than with respect to the execution and delivery of those certain Collateral Documents required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(iv) and any UCC Filing Collateral, to the extent any Lien on any Collateral is not provided and/or perfected on the Closing Date after the Borrower’s use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so, the provision and/or perfection of a Lien on such Collateral shall not constitute a condition precedent for purposes of this Section 4.01, but instead shall be required to be provided and/or perfected within 90 days after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 6.16 (subject to extensions as agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); *provided* that the Administrative Agent shall have received certificates of all Pledged Equity, if any, referred to in Section 4.01(a)(iv)(A) (subject to the limitations set forth therein).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 4.02. *Conditions to All Credit Extensions.* The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans and other than a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, which shall be governed by Section 2.14(d)), other than on the Closing Date, is subject to the following conditions precedent in each case, subject to the provisions set forth herein in connection with Limited Condition Transactions:

(i) The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in Article 5 and in each other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” shall be true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

(ii) No Default shall exist or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.

(iii) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of Eurocurrency Rate Loans) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(i) and (ii) (or, in the case of a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, the conditions specified in Section 2.14(d)) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

ARTICLE 5
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower, Holdings (solely to the extent applicable to it) and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors party hereto represent and warrant to the Agents and the Lenders at the time of each Credit Extension that:

Section 5.01. *Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws.* Each Loan Party and each Restricted Subsidiary (a) is a Person duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business as currently conducted and (ii) in the case of the Loan Parties, execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) is duly qualified and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, (d) is in compliance with all Laws, orders, writs and injunctions and (e) has all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to operate its business as currently conducted; except in each case, referred to in clause (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (b)(i) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (c), (d) and (e), to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.02. *Authorization; No Contravention.* The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is a party are within such Loan Party’s corporate or other powers, (a) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and (b) do not (i) contravene the terms of any of such Person’s Organizational Documents, (ii) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under (other than as permitted by Section 7.01), or require any payment to be made under (x) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (y) any material order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject, or (iii) violate any applicable Law; except with

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

respect to any conflict, breach or contravention, payment (but not creation of Liens) or violation referred to in clause (b)(ii) and (b)(iii) above, to the extent that such violation, conflict, breach, contravention or payment would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.03. *Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.* No material approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority is necessary or required in connection with (a) the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for the consummation of the Transactions, (b) the grant by any Loan Party of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Collateral Documents, (c) the perfection or maintenance of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents (including the priority thereof) or (d) the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of its rights under the Loan Documents or the remedies in respect of the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, except for (i) filings, recordings and registrations with Governmental Authorities necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties, (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given or made or be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement) and (iii) those approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04. *Execution, Delivery and Enforceability.* This Agreement and each other Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is a party thereto. This Agreement and each other Loan Document constitutes, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is a party thereto in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity, (ii) the need for filings, recordings and registrations necessary to create or perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties and (iii) the effect of foreign Laws, rules and regulations as they relate to pledges, if any, of Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries.

Section 5.05. *Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.*

(a) The Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and their results of operations for the periods covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein.

(b) The forecasts of consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of income and cash flow of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent prior to the Closing Date have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such forecasts, it being understood that actual results may vary from such forecasts and that such variations may be material.

(c) Since the Closing Date, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) As of the Closing Date, none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has any Indebtedness or other obligations or liabilities, direct or contingent (other than (i) the liabilities reflected on Schedule 5.05, (ii) obligations arising under the Loan Documents or under the Senior Notes Documents and (iii) liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business that, either individually or in the aggregate, have not had nor would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

Section 5.06. *Litigation.* Except as set forth on Schedule 5.06, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 5.07. *Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property.* The Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has good record title to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all Real Property which is necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, free and clear of all Liens except as set forth on Schedule 5.07 hereto and except for minor defects in title that do not materially interfere with its ability to conduct its business or to utilize such assets for their intended purposes and Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and except where the failure to have such title or other interest would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08. *Environmental Matters.* Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect:

- (a) each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective properties and operations are and, other than any matters which have been finally resolved without further liability or obligation, have been in compliance with all Environmental Laws, which includes obtaining, maintaining and complying with all applicable Environmental Permits required under such Environmental Laws to carry on the business of the Loan Parties and their respective Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (b) none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries have received any written notice that alleges any of them is in violation of or potentially liable under any Environmental Laws and none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries nor any of the Real Property owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries is the subject of any claims, investigations, liens, demands, or judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under or relating to any Environmental Law;
- (c) there has been no Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any Real Property or facilities currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, or arising out of the conduct of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case that would reasonably be expected to require investigation, remedial activity, corrective action or cleanup by, or on behalf of, any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries or would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability;
- (d) there are no facts, circumstances or conditions arising out of or relating to the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective operations or any facilities currently or, to the knowledge of Holdings or the Borrower, formerly owned, leased or operated by any of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability; and
- (e) the Borrower has made available to the Administrative Agent all environmental reports, studies, assessments, audits, or other similar documents containing information regarding any Environmental Liability that are in the possession of any Loan Party or its Subsidiary.

Section 5.09. *Taxes.* Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries have filed all Tax returns required to be filed, and have paid all Taxes levied or imposed upon them or their properties, that are due and payable, except those that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted. Except as described on Schedule 5.09, there is no proposed Tax deficiency or assessment known to any of the Loan Parties against any of the Loan Parties that would, if made, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10. *ERISA Compliance.*

(a) Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan maintained by a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and other federal or state Laws.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) (i) No ERISA Event has occurred and is continuing; (ii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (iv) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that would be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA, except, with respect to each of the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 5.10(b), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) With respect to each Pension Plan, the adjusted funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 436 of the Code), as determined by the applicable Pension Plan's enrolled actuary under Sections 436(j) and 430(d)(2) of the Code and all applicable regulatory guidance promulgated thereunder, would not reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to a Plan that is, or is expected to be, in at-risk status (as defined in Section 303(i)(4) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4) of the Code) in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.11. *Subsidiaries; Equity Interests.* As of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions), no Loan Party has any Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof) other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.11, and all of the outstanding Equity Interests owned by the Loan Parties (or a Subsidiary of any Loan Party) in such material Subsidiaries have been validly issued and are fully paid and all Equity Interests owned by a Loan Party in such material Subsidiaries are owned free and clear of all Liens except (i) those created under the Collateral Documents and (ii) any Lien that is permitted under Section 7.01. As of the Closing Date, Schedules 1(a) and 5(a) to the Perfection Certificate (a) set forth the name and jurisdiction of each Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party and (b) set forth the ownership interest of the Borrower and any other Guarantor in each wholly owned Subsidiary (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof), including the percentage of such ownership.

Section 5.12. *Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.*

(a) (i) The Borrower is not engaged nor will it engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of (1) purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or (2) extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, in each case of the foregoing clauses (1) and (2) in a manner that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System, and (ii) no proceeds of any Borrowings or drawings under any Letter of Credit will be used for any purpose that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System.

(b) No Loan Party is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Section 5.13. *Disclosure.* No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party (other than projected financial information, pro forma financial information and information of a general economic or industry nature) to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when taken as a whole, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (when taken as a whole), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; *provided* that the representation in this sentence is limited, to the extent it is with respect to the Company, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge. With respect to projected financial information and pro forma financial information, the Borrower represents that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation; it being understood that such projections may vary from actual results and that such variances may be material.

Section 5.14. *Labor Matters.* Except as, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as of the Closing Date (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against the Borrower

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Laws, (c) the Borrower and the other Loan Parties have complied with all applicable labor Laws including work authorization and immigration and (d) all payments due from the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on account of employee wages and health and welfare and other benefits insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant party.

Section 5.15. *Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.* The Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries own, license or possess the right to use all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, domain names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, licenses, technology, software, know-how, database rights, design rights and other intellectual property rights (collectively, “**IP Rights**”) that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, such IP Rights do not conflict with the rights of any Person, except to the extent such failure to own, license or possess or such conflicts, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Borrower, the business of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted does not infringe upon, misappropriate or otherwise violate any IP Rights held by any Person except for such infringements, misappropriations and violations, individually or in the aggregate, which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No claim or litigation regarding any of the IP Rights is filed and presently pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, presently threatened in writing against any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, which, either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

As of the Closing Date, to the knowledge of the Borrower, all registrations and applications for registration of IP Rights listed in Schedule 4 to the Perfection Certificate are valid and subsisting, except, in each case, to the extent failure of such registrations and applications for registration to be valid and subsisting would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.16. *Solvency.* On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

Section 5.17. *Subordination of Junior Financing.* The Obligations are “**Senior Debt**,” “**Senior Indebtedness**,” “**Guarantor Senior Debt**” or “**Senior Secured Financing**” (or any comparable term) under, and as defined in, any Junior Financing Documentation.

Section 5.18. *OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA.*

(a) To the extent applicable, each of Holdings, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto and (ii) the USA PATRIOT Act.

(b) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, any director, officer, employee, agent or Controlled affiliate of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is currently the target of any Sanctions, nor is the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries located, organized or resident in any country or territory that is the target of Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

(c) No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower (i) in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended or the USA PATRIOT ACT or (ii) for the purpose of financing any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such financing, is the target of any Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

Section 5.19. *Security Documents.*

(a) *Valid Liens.* Each Collateral Document delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 and Sections 6.11, 6.13 and 6.16 will, upon execution and delivery thereof, be effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of the Secured Parties, legal, valid and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the Collateral described therein to the extent intended to be created thereby, and (i) when financing statements and other filings in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 1(a) to the Perfection Certificate and (ii) upon the taking of possession or control by the Collateral Agent of such Collateral with respect to which a security interest may be perfected only by possession or control (which possession or control shall be given to the Collateral Agent to the extent possession or control by the Collateral Agent is required by the Security Agreement), the Liens created by the Collateral Documents shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in (to the extent intended to be created thereby), all right, title and interest of the grantors in such Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing financing statements or the taking of possession or control, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted by Section 7.01.

(b) *PTO Filing; Copyright Office Filing.* When the Intellectual Property Security Agreements are properly filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, to the extent such filings may perfect such interests, the Liens created by the Security Agreement shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in Patents and Trademarks (each as defined in the Security Agreement) registered or applied for with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and Copyrights or exclusive licenses to Copyrights (as defined in the Security Agreement) registered with the United States Copyright Office, as the case may be, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted hereunder (it being understood that subsequent recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect the Collateral Agent's Lien on registered or applied-for (as applicable) Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and exclusive licenses to Copyrights (each as defined in the Security Agreement) acquired by the grantors thereof after the Closing Date).

Notwithstanding anything herein (including this Section 5.19) or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party makes any representation or warranty as to (A) the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest in any Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary, or as to the rights and remedies of the Agents or any Lender with respect thereto, under foreign Law or (B) the pledge or creation of any security interest, or the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest to the extent such pledge, security interest, perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

ARTICLE 6
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01, 6.02 and 6.03) cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

Section 6.01. *Financial Statements.*

(a) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021), all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“going concern” or like qualification (other than resulting from (w) activities, operations, financial results or liabilities of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, (x) the impending maturity of any Indebtedness, (y) with respect to the Term Loans or any other Indebtedness, any actual or prospective default under any financial covenant and (z) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or any other agreement containing a financial maintenance covenant, any prospective default under any financial covenant);

(b) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the fiscal quarter ending on or about September 25, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within sixty (60) days (or seventy-five (75) days in the case of the fiscal quarters ending on or about September 25, 2021, March 26, 2022, June 25, 2022 and September 24, 2022) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower, an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income or operations for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), and statements of stockholders’ equity for the current fiscal quarter and consolidated statement of cash flows for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, stockholders’ equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all material respects in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) Until the consummation of a Qualified IPO, deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year on a quarterly basis in form customarily prepared by the Borrower (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of the following fiscal year and projected income and a summary of the material underlying assumptions applicable thereto) (collectively, the “**Projections**”), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such Projections, it being understood that actual results may vary from such Projections and that such variations may be material; and

(d) If any Subsidiary of the Borrower is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a “significant subsidiary” (as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02, clauses (w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Closing Date) of the Borrower, deliver to the Administrative Agent with each set of consolidated financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and 6.01(b) above, a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Borrower’s sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) the obligations in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, including Holdings) or (B) the Borrower’s (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; *provided* that with respect to clauses (A) and (B), (i) to the extent such information relates to a parent of the Borrower, such information is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Borrower’s sole discretion) between the information relating to the Borrower (or such parent, including Holdings), on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand and (ii) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under Section 6.01(a), such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, except as permitted in Section 6.01(a), shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any “going concern” or like qualification and (y) the financial information of the Borrower and the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be furnished at any time on or prior to the date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) pursuant to the SEC's rules and regulations under the Exchange Act to the extent such date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) is later than the date set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 (and the deadline for such delivery shall be deemed to be extended pursuant hereto).

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 and Sections 6.02(b) and (c) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the website on the Internet at the Borrower's website; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another relevant website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); *provided that*:

(i) upon written request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent; and

(ii) the Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

Section 6.02. *Certificates; Other Information.* Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) no later than five days after the actual delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, which certificate shall set forth the Applicable ECF Percentage, Applicable Asset Sale Percentage, Applicable Rate and Commitment Fee Rate as of the most recently ended Test Period;

(b) promptly after the same are publicly available, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary files with the SEC or with any Governmental Authority that may be substituted therefor (other than amendments to any registration statement (to the extent such registration statement, in the form it became effective, is delivered), exhibits to any registration statement and, if applicable, any registration statement on Form S-8 and other than any filing filed confidentially with the SEC or any analogous Governmental Authority in any relevant jurisdiction) and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto; *provided that* notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in this Section 6.02(b) may be satisfied so long as such information is publicly available on the SEC's EDGAR website;

(c) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any material requests or material notices received by any Loan Party (other than in the ordinary course of business) or material statements or material reports furnished to any holder of public debt securities (other than in connection with any board observer rights) of any Loan Party or of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing Documentation with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to any other clause of this Section 6.02;

(d) together with the delivery of each Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (i) in the case of annual Compliance Certificates only, a report setting forth the information required by sections describing the legal name and the jurisdiction of formation of each Loan Party and the location of the chief executive office of each Loan Party of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such report, (ii) a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last fiscal quarter covered by such Compliance Certificate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

requiring a mandatory prepayment under Section 2.05(b) and (iii) a list of each Subsidiary of the Borrower that identifies each Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Excluded Subsidiary as of the date of delivery of such Compliance Certificate or confirmation that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such list; and

(e) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, legal, financial or corporate affairs of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request (other than (i) such information that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (ii) in respect of which disclosure is prohibited by applicable Law or any confidentiality agreement).

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Lead Arrangers will make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, “**Borrower Materials**”) by posting the Borrower Materials on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another similar electronic system (the “**Platform**”) and (b) certain of the Lenders may be “**public-side**” Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a “**Public Lender**”). The Borrower hereby agrees to make all Borrower Materials that the Borrower intends to be made available to Public Lenders clearly and conspicuously designated as “**PUBLIC**.” By designating Borrower Materials as “**PUBLIC**,” the Borrower authorizes such Borrower Materials to be made available to a portion of the Platform designated “**Public Investor**,” which is intended to contain only information that is publicly available or not material information (though it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws or is of a type that would be publicly available if the Borrower were a public reporting company (as reasonably determined by the Borrower). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be under any obligation to mark any Borrower Materials “**PUBLIC**.” The Borrower agrees that (i) any Loan Documents, (ii) any financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, 6.01(c)) and (iii) any Compliance Certificates delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) and (iv) notices delivered pursuant to Section 6.03(a) will be deemed to be “**public-side**” Borrower Materials and may be made available to Public Lenders.

Each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the **Private Side Information** or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender’s compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities laws, to make reference to communications that are not made available through the “**Public Side Information**” portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal or state securities laws.

Section 6.03. *Notices.* Promptly after a Responsible Officer of the Borrower has obtained actual knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

- (a) of the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) of any litigation that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (c) of the filing or commencement of any action, suit, litigation or proceeding, whether at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, (i) against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries thereof that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) with respect to any Loan Document affecting the rights and obligations of the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.03 shall be accompanied by a written statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower (x) that such notice is being delivered pursuant to Sections 6.03(a), (b) or (c) (as applicable) and (y) setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Borrower has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.04. *Payment of Taxes.* Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as the same shall become due and payable in the normal conduct of its business, all of its obligations and liabilities in respect of Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, except, in each case, (i) to the extent any such Tax is being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP or (ii) if such failure to pay or discharge such obligations and liabilities would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.05. *Preservation of Existence, Etc..* (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation except (x) in a transaction permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and (y) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Restricted Subsidiary; and

(b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges (including its good standing where applicable in the relevant jurisdiction), permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except, in the case of (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower) or (b), (i) to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Article 7 or clause (a)(y) of this Section 6.05.

Section 6.06. *Maintenance of Properties.* Except if the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, maintain, preserve and protect all of its material tangible or intangible properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and fire, casualty or condemnation excepted.

Section 6.07. *Maintenance of Insurance.*

(a) *Generally.* Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business, against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated Persons engaged in the same or similar businesses as the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons.

(b) *Requirements of Insurance.* All such insurance shall (i) provide that no cancellation, material reduction in amount or material change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 10 days (or, to the extent reasonably available, 30 days) after receipt by the Collateral Agent of written notice thereof (the Borrower shall deliver a copy of the policy (and to the extent any such policy is cancelled or renewed, a renewal or replacement policy) or other evidence thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, or insurance certificate with respect thereto) and (ii) name the Collateral Agent as loss payee (in the case of property insurance) or additional insured on behalf of the Secured Parties (in the case of liability insurance) (it being understood that, absent an Event of Default, any proceeds of any such property insurance shall be delivered by the insurer(s) to the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and applied in accordance with this Agreement), as applicable.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required to be provided under this Section 6.07, the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.08. *Compliance with Laws.* Comply with, the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except if the failure to comply therewith would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.09. *Books and Records.* Maintain proper books of record and account, in which entries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and are in conformity with GAAP consistently applied and which reflect all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be (it being understood and agreed that certain Foreign Subsidiaries maintain individual books and records in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective countries of organization and that such maintenance shall not constitute a breach of the representations, warranties or covenants hereunder).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.10. *Inspection Rights.* Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants (subject to such accountants' customary policies and procedures), all at the reasonable expense of the Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Borrower; *provided that*, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 6.10 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two times during any calendar year and only one such time shall be at the Borrower's expense; *provided further* that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give the Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the Borrower's independent public accountants. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.10, none of the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making copies or abstracts of, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by Law or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

Section 6.11. *Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors.* At the Borrower's expense, take all action either necessary or as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to ensure that the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement continues to be satisfied, including, upon (x) the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (in each case, other than an Excluded Subsidiary) by the Borrower (including, without limitation, upon the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC and is not otherwise an Excluded Subsidiary), (y) any Excluded Subsidiary ceasing to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary or (z) the designation in accordance with Section 6.14 of an existing direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) as a Restricted Subsidiary:

(i) within sixty (60) days after such formation, acquisition, cessation or designation, or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion, notify the Administrative Agent thereof and:

(A) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (as appropriate) joinders to this Agreement as Guarantors, Security Agreement Supplements, Intellectual Property Security Agreements, a counterpart of the Intercompany Note, each Intercreditor Agreement, if applicable, and other security agreements and documents, the documents listed in clause (f) of the definition of "**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**", as reasonably requested by and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (consistent with the, Security Agreement and other security agreements in effect on the Closing Date), in each case granting Liens required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(B) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary (and the parent of each such Domestic Subsidiary that is a Guarantor) to deliver any and all certificates representing Equity Interests (to the extent certificated) and intercompany notes (to the extent certificated) that are required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, accompanied by undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed in blank;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) take and cause such Domestic Subsidiary and each direct or indirect parent of such Domestic Subsidiary to take whatever action (including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and Intellectual Property Security Agreements, and delivery of stock and membership interest certificates) as may be necessary in the reasonable opinion of the Collateral Agent to vest in the Collateral Agent (or in any representative of the Collateral Agent designated by it) valid and perfected Liens to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, and to otherwise comply with the requirements of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(ii) [reserved]; and

(iii) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, within sixty (60) days after such request (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion), deliver to the Collateral Agent any other items necessary from time to time to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to perfection and existence of security interests with respect to property of any Guarantor acquired after the Closing Date and subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, but not specifically covered by the preceding clauses (i) or (ii) or clause (b) below.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this Section 6.11 or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.11, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.12. *Compliance with Environmental Laws.* Except, in each case, to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, comply, and take all commercially reasonable actions to cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; obtain, maintain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and, in each case to the extent the Loan Parties or their respective Subsidiaries are required by Environmental Laws, conduct any investigation, remedial or other corrective action necessary to address Hazardous Materials at any property or facility in accordance with applicable Environmental Laws.

Section 6.13. *Further Assurances.* Promptly upon reasonable request by the Administrative Agent (i) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation of any Intercreditor Agreement or any Collateral Document or other document or instrument relating to any Collateral, and (ii) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time in order to carry out more effectively the purposes of any Intercreditor Agreement or the Collateral Documents, to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

Section 6.14. *Designation of Subsidiaries.* The Borrower may at any time designate any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) after giving effect to such designation, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) no Subsidiary may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if it is a "Restricted Subsidiary" for the purpose of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount. The designation of any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions) shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Borrower's or its Subsidiary's (as applicable) Investment therein. The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute (i) the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such Subsidiary existing at such time and (ii) a return on any Investment by the Borrower in Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the preceding sentence in an amount equal to the fair market value at the date of such designation of the Borrower's or its Subsidiary's (as applicable) Investment in such Subsidiary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.15. *Maintenance of Ratings.* In respect of the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause the Term Loans to be continuously rated (but not any specific rating) by S&P and Moody's and (ii) maintain a public corporate rating (but not any specific rating) from S&P and a public corporate family rating (but not any specific rating) from Moody's.

Section 6.16. *Post-Closing Covenants.* Except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the other Loan Parties to, deliver each of the documents, instruments and agreements and take each of the actions set forth on Schedule 6.16 within the time periods set forth therein (or such longer time periods as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

Section 6.17. *Change in Nature of Business.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any business reasonably related, complementary, synergistic or ancillary thereto or reasonable extensions thereof.

Section 6.18. *Use of Proceeds.* The proceeds of the Initial Dollar Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans received on the Closing Date, together with the proceeds of the Senior Notes, shall not be used for any purpose other than for the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower's balance sheet. The proceeds of the Initial Revolving Borrowing will be used to finance the Transactions and fees and expenses related to the Transactions and for working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. After the Closing Date, the proceeds of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans shall be used for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement, including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments. The Letters of Credit shall be used to support obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement (including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments).

Section 6.19. *Accounting Changes.* The Borrower shall not make any change in its fiscal year; *provided, however*, that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its fiscal year to any other fiscal year reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in which case, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in fiscal year.

Section 6.20. *Transactions with Affiliates.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of the Borrower, outside of the ordinary course of business, involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of \$360,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, other than (a) loans and other transactions among the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such loan or other transaction to the extent permitted under Article 7, (b) on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary as would be obtainable by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate or, if in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such transaction, such transaction is otherwise fair to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such transaction is taken in its entirety, (c) the Transactions and the payment of Transaction Expenses as part of or in connection with the Transactions, (d) [reserved], (e) Restricted Payments permitted under Section 7.06, Investments permitted under Section 7.02 and prepayments redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments permitted by Section 7.10, (f) employment and severance arrangements between the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and transactions pursuant to equity-based plans and employee benefit plans and arrangements in the ordinary course of business, (g) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, directors, managers, officers, employees and consultants of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (h) transactions pursuant to agreements in existence on the Closing Date

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and set forth on Schedule 6.20 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not materially adverse to the Lenders in any material respect, (i) (x) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement, (y) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors and (z) customary payments by the Borrower and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the Investors made for any financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities (including in connection with acquisitions or divestitures), which payments are approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) or a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) of the Borrower, in good faith, (j) payments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to any tax sharing agreements with any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, but only to the extent permitted by Section 7.06(i)(iii), (k) the issuance or transfer of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of Holdings or the Borrower to any Permitted Holder or to any former, present or future director, manager, officer, employee or consultant (or any Affiliate or any Immediate Family Member of any of the foregoing) of Holdings or the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (l) transactions in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable and related assets or participations therein, (m) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (n) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise Controlling such joint venture or similar entity, (o) transactions with any Affiliated Lender in its capacity as a Lender party to any Loan Document or party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 (including Permitted Refinancings thereof) to the extent such Affiliated Lender is being treated no more favorably than all other Lenders or lenders thereunder, (p) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests to the management of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control, (q) the entry into, performance under, and making of any payments in respect of any employment, compensation and severance arrangements and health, disability and similar insurance or benefit plans or supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements between any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective future, current or former directors, officers, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/option plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Equity Interests pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights with current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as otherwise approved by the board of directors (or similar body) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower, (r) the payment of customary fees, compensation and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and benefits, indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of, or for the benefit of, future, current or former, directors, managers, consultants, officers, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (s) transactions with wholly owned Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, products, parts and services entered into in the ordinary course of business in a manner consistent with prudent business practice followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (t) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, Unrestricted Subsidiaries, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm, (u) any contribution to the capital of the Borrower, (v) transactions with joint ventures and/or Unrestricted Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, equipment and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice or industry norm followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (w) any lease entered into between the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Borrower, as lessor, which is approved by the Borrower in good faith, (x) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction, (y) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation), (z) pledges of Equity Interests of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (aa) (transactions undertaken in good faith (as certified by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower in an certificate of a Responsible Officer) for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Agreement, (bb) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (cc) payments to and from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; *provided* that such joint venture is not Controlled by an Affiliate (other than a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower, (dd) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Closing Date or as expressly contemplated in the Public Lender Presentation (so long as any amendment is not disadvantageous in any material respect (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) to the Lenders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date) or any transaction contemplated thereby, (ee) intellectual property licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm, (ff) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (gg) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (hh) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Agreement) with an Affiliate of the Borrower and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar body) such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith, (ii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally and (jj) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of "Subordinated Shareholder Funding".

ARTICLE 7
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date:

Section 7.01. *Liens.* Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien that secures any obligations under indebtedness for borrowed money upon any of the Collateral, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the following:

- (a) Liens pursuant to (i) any Loan Document, (ii) any Senior Secured Notes Documents in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$4,500,000,000 and (iii) any ABL Credit Agreements in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount permitted under Section 7.03(a)(iii) (*provided* that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to an ABL Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness), and in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Liens existing on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Lien securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.01(b), and any modifications, replacements, renewals, refinancings or extensions thereof; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien or financed by Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03, and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens, to the extent constituting Indebtedness, is permitted by Section 7.03;

(c) Liens for taxes, governmental duties, levies, assessments and charges (including any Lien imposed by the PBGC or similar Liens) that are not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(d) statutory or common law Liens of landlords, sublandlords, carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen, repairmen, construction contractors or other like Liens that secure amounts not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or if more than sixty (60) days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(e) (i) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation and (ii) pledges and deposits in the ordinary course of business securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(f) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, governmental contracts and leases (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money), statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature (including (i) those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations and (ii) letters of credit and bank guarantees required or requested by any Governmental Authority in connection with any contract or Law) and letters of credit, bank guarantees or bankers acceptances and completion guarantees, in each case, issued or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(g) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions and other similar encumbrances and other minor title defects affecting Real Property, that do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(h) Liens securing judgments or orders for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h);

(i) (i) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole and (ii) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses constituting a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05;

(j) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of Law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodities brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and (iii) in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of Law or under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(l) Liens (i) on cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Sections 7.02(i) and (n) to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be Disposed of pursuant to Sections 7.05(j), (o) or (t) to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(m) Liens (i) in favor of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary on assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party securing permitted intercompany Indebtedness and (ii) in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(n) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Agreement, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Agreement, or (iv) with respect to IP Rights that are not material to the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(o) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice permitted by this Agreement;

(p) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements under Section 7.02;

(q) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

(r) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted hereunder;

(t) ground leases in respect of Real Property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries are located;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(u) Liens to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(e); *provided* that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber property (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such property) other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits and (ii) with respect to Financing Leases, such Liens do not at any time extend to or cover any assets (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such assets) other than the assets subject to such Financing Leases and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits; *provided* that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender;

(v) Liens on property of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and that does not constitute Collateral, which Liens secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03;

(w) Liens existing on property at the time of its acquisition or existing on the property of any Person at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (other than by designation as a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14), in each case after the Closing Date (other than Liens on the Equity Interests of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary); *provided* that (i) such Lien was not created in contemplation of such acquisition or such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) such Lien does not extend to or cover any other assets or property (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property, it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition), and (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby is permitted under Section 7.03;

(x) (i) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use regulations by Governmental Authorities with which the normal operation of the business complies, and (ii) any zoning or similar law or right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority to control or regulate the use of any Real Property that does not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(y) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financing statement or similar filings;

(z) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(aa) the modification, replacement, renewal or extension of any Lien permitted by clauses (u) and (w) of this Section 7.01; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property, other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens is permitted by Section 7.03 (to the extent constituting Indebtedness);

(bb) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in respect of Section 7.03(y); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(cc) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence of such Liens not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (x) \$1,200,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined as of the date of incurrence and (ii) the amount of Indebtedness that would be permitted under Section 7.03(m); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(dd) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Sections 7.03(g), 7.03(q) or 7.03(s); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ee) Liens on the Collateral securing obligations in respect of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt or Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ff) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility;

(gg) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and the proceeds thereof securing such Person's obligations in respect of documentary letters of credit or banker's acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or goods;

(hh) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(f) or (l), to the extent created in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ii) Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing directly or indirectly permitted under Section 7.03(b), (g), (m), (q), (s), (t), (v) or (y) that are secured by Liens on the same assets as the Liens securing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended by such Permitted Refinancing, *plus* improvements, accessions, dividends, distributions, proceeds or products thereof and after-acquired property;

(jj) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to Equity Interests of any joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

(kk) Liens on Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;

(mm) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(nn) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Closing Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities within 360 days of their issuance; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than such proceeds and such additional funds;

(oo) [reserved];

(pp) [reserved];

(qq) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable Law in respect of the Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(rr) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ss) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of IP Rights to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(tt) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement;

(uu) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Agreement is incurred;

(vv) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(ww) Liens on real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(ff).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.01, (A) Liens need not be incurred solely by reference to one category of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01 but are permitted to be incurred in part under any combination thereof and of any other available exemption, (B) in the event that Lien (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of one or more of the categories of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or reclassify such Lien (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this provision, (C) in the event that all or any portion of Indebtedness or other obligations secured by a Lien could be classified as secured in part pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been secured pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been secured pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.01 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time and (D) with respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any amount permitted under Section 7.03(bb) in respect of such Indebtedness. Any Liens in respect of the accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, in each case in respect of any Indebtedness, shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of a Lien in respect of such Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.01.

Section 7.02. *Investments.* Neither the Borrower nor the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, make any Investments, except:

(a) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in assets that were Cash Equivalents when such Investment was made;

(b) loans or advances to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants and employees of any Loan Party (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Subsidiaries (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes, (ii) in connection with such Person's

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof directly from such issuing entity *provided* that the amount of such loans and advances shall be contributed to Holdings or the Borrower, as applicable, in cash as Equity Interests other than Disqualified Equity Interests) and (iii) for any other purposes not described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii); *provided* that the aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time under clause (iii) above shall not exceed the greater of (x) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

(c) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or any Person that will, upon such Investment become a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any Investment made by any Person that is not a Loan Party in any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (c) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;

(d) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(e) Investments (excluding loans and advances made in lieu of Restricted Payments pursuant to and limited by Section 7.02(m) below) consisting of transactions permitted under Sections 7.01 (other than 7.01(p)), 7.03 (other than 7.03(c) and (d)), 7.04 (other than 7.04(c), (d) and (e)), 7.05 (other than 7.05(e)), 7.06 (other than 7.06(e) and (i)(iv)) and 7.10, respectively;

(f) Investments (i) existing or contemplated on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Investment in an amount in excess of \$50,000,000, set forth on Schedule 7.02(f) and any modification, replacement, renewal, reinvestment or extension thereof and (ii) existing on the Closing Date by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary and any modification, renewal or extension thereof; *provided* that the amount of the original Investment is not increased except by the terms of such Investment as of the Closing Date or as otherwise permitted by this Section 7.02;

(g) Investments in Swap Contracts permitted under Section 7.03(f);

(h) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the Transactions;

(i) any acquisition of all or substantially all the assets of a Person, or any Equity Interests in a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or a division or line of business of a Person (or any subsequent Investment made in a Person, division or line of business previously acquired in a Permitted Acquisition), in a single transaction or series of related transactions, if immediately after giving effect thereto: (i) no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) any acquired or newly formed Restricted Subsidiary shall not be liable for any Indebtedness except for Indebtedness otherwise permitted by Section 7.03 and (iii) to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, (A) the property, assets and businesses acquired in such purchase or other acquisition shall constitute Collateral and (B) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary) shall become a Guarantor, in each case, in accordance with Section 6.11 (any such acquisition, a “**Permitted Acquisition**”);

(j) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Investments in an unlimited amount so long as either (A) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is greater than or equal to either (i) 1.75 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of UCC Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and UCC Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;

(l) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(m) loans and advances to the Borrower and any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, and not in excess of the amount of (after giving effect to any other loans, advances or Restricted Payments in respect thereof), Restricted Payments to the extent permitted to be made to such parent in accordance with Sections 7.06(g), (h) or (i);

(n) other Investments in an aggregate amount outstanding pursuant to this clause (n) (valued at the time of the making thereof, and without giving effect to any write-downs or write-offs thereof) at any time not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, net of any return in respect thereof, including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) *plus* (y) the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (y) *plus* (z) the Available RP Capacity Amount;

(o) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(p) Investments to the extent that payment for such Investments is made solely with Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests and the Equity Investment) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower);

(q) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a Person merged or amalgamated or consolidated into the Borrower or merged, amalgamated or consolidated with a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 7.04 after the Closing Date to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(r) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;

(s) Investments constituting promissory notes or thenon-cash portion of consideration, in each case, received in a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05;

(t) Guarantees by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of leases (other than Financing Leases) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(u) (i) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are necessary or advisable to effect any Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves), (ii) Investments in or relating to any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any CMBS Assets (including the CMBS Loans) and (iii) Investments in or relating to any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any Foreign RE Assets (including the Foreign RE Assets);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (v) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of cash or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such Investment (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value); *provided* that any Investment made by any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (v) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;

(w) any Investment in a Similar Business when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (w) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(x) Investments constituting (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(y) Investments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (y) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(z) Investments in joint ventures of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (z) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(aa) earnest money deposits required in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or Investments (or similar transactions); and

(bb) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of employees or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Borrower;

(cc) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(dd) (i) Investments consisting of unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent that the same are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable Law and (ii) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;

(ee) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a Disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Agreement;

(ff) Guarantee obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(gg) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this Section 7.02;

(hh) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ii) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(jj) to the extent not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii), Investments made in accordance with the definition of “Net Proceeds” with the proceeds received in connection with a Disposition;

(kk) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ll) [reserved];

(mm) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(nn) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(oo) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(pp) non cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.02, in the event that an item of Investment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Investments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Investment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.02 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Investment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that all or any portion of the Investments could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such Investments), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Investment as having been incurred pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Investments as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.02 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.03. *Indebtedness.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party (i) under the Loan Documents, (ii) in respect of any Senior Notes in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$7,000,000,000, (iii) in respect of any ABL Credit Agreements, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (x) \$2,000,000,000 and (y) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that the Borrower shall concurrently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments dollar-for-dollar pursuant to Section 2.06(a) for every dollar of commitments (or any other similar term), in excess of \$1,300,000,000 made available to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under such ABL Credit Agreements in an amount not to exceed \$500,000,000, and in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(b) (i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date and, with respect any such Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.03(b) and any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (ii) Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the Closing Date and any refinancing thereof with Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the intercompany Indebtedness so refinanced; *provided* that (x) any Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (b) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans and (y) any Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by a note pledged as Collateral on a first priority basis for the benefit of the Obligations, which note shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that an Intercompany Note shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent);

(c) Guarantees by the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder; *provided* that (A) no Guarantee (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary or any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) of any Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Indebtedness constituting Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount shall be permitted unless such guaranteeing party shall have also provided a Guarantee of the Obligations on the terms set forth herein and (B) if the Indebtedness being Guaranteed is subordinated to the Obligations, such Guarantee shall be subordinated to the Guarantee of the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the subordination of such Indebtedness;

(d) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (or issued or transferred to any direct or indirect parent of a Loan Party which is substantially contemporaneously transferred to a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party); *provided* that (x) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by an Intercompany Note and (y) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness owing by a Loan Party to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Loans unless the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provided otherwise);

(e) (i) Financing Lease Obligations and other Indebtedness (including Financing Leases) financing an acquisition, construction, repair, replacement, lease, expansion, development, installation, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade or improvement of a fixed or capital asset incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) the amount of such Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date *plus* (B) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence at any time outstanding *plus* (C) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (B) above) so long as the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio (*provided* that, solely for purposes of calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio in connection with this clause (C), such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(e) shall be deemed to constitute Consolidated First Lien Net Debt), determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed 5.50 to 1.00 (together with any Permitted Refinancings thereof but without giving effect to any increase in principal amount permitted under clause (a) of the proviso to the definition of "Permitted Refinancing") and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Indebtedness in respect of Swap Contracts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(g) (i) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred or assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder; *provided* that after giving Pro Forma Effect to such Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction and the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness, the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed (x) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) any additional amount of such Indebtedness so long (A) if such incurred Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities, either (1) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt, (B) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Facilities, either (1) either (x) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt or (C) if such Indebtedness is unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral (and including all such Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties), either (1) either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt; and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(h) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(i) Indebtedness consisting of promissory notes issued by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former officers, managers, members, independent contractors, consultants, directors and employees, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case, to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower permitted by Section 7.06;

(j) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in a Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder or any Disposition, in each case, constituting indemnification obligations or obligations in respect of purchase price (including earn-outs) or other similar adjustments;

(k) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other similar arrangements incurred by such Person prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder;

(l) obligations in respect of Treasury Services Agreements and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements in each case in connection with deposit accounts;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in an aggregate principal amount that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed (x) the greater

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) 200% of the cumulative amount of the net cash proceeds and Cash Equivalent proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests (other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Equity Interests, Designated Equity Contributions or sales of Equity Interests to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) which proceeds have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower that has been Not Otherwise Applied;

(n) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(o) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities or instruments related thereto issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including in respect of workers' compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims;

(p) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) (i) Indebtedness incurred (x) and secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities ("**Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt**") or (y) and secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis with the Facilities and any Permitted Refinancing thereof ("**Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt**"), in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (q), when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments incurred pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(w), not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount, so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Indebtedness shall (A) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (A) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term "b" loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (B) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt (other than any revolving Indebtedness), have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities and, in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, shall not be subject to scheduled amortization prior to maturity (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (B) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (C) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Loan Party with respect to the Collateral, be subject to the each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (D) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, as applicable) that (i) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (i) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (i), shall be conclusive) or (ii) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness;

(r) Indebtedness supported by a letter of credit, in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such letter of credit;

(s) Permitted Ratio Debt and any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(t) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness;

(u) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto;

(v) Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary which, when aggregated with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (v) and then outstanding, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$220,000,000 and (ii) 10% of Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets;

(w) (i) unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (w), and when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount (“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**”, and together with the Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and the Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, “**Incremental Equivalent Debt**”), so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt shall (A) have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt is incurred, (B) have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception) and (C) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt) that (1) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (1) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (iii), shall be conclusive) or (2) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness; *provided* that the foregoing requirements shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (w) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(x) Indebtedness arising from (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (iii) CMBS Loans, (iv) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or (v) Foreign RE Loans;

(y) Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Available RP Capacity Amount;

(z) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness (i) shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans, (ii) has a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (iii) has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (ii) and (iii), subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception);

(aa) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(aa) does not exceed in the aggregate at any time outstanding the greater of (x) \$1,000,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence, and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(bb) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party from time to time pursuant to asset-based facilities or local working capital lines of credit incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to the extent non-recourse to the Loan Parties so long as (x) such Indebtedness is not secured by assets constituting Collateral and (y) the Loan Parties have not guaranteed such Indebtedness and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(cc) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(dd) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Agreement, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(ee) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate liquidation preference then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ee) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$300,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 12.5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ff) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ff) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$600,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

(gg) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are deposited with a trustee or other representative to satisfy any underlying Obligations under the Loan Documents;

(hh) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are promptly deposited with the trustee in respect of the Senior Notes to satisfy and discharge the Senior Notes in accordance with the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture or Senior Secured Notes Indenture, to the extent constituting a Permitted Refinancing in respect thereof;

(ii) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm and to the extent they do not result in an Event of Default under Section 8.01(l);

(jj) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(kk) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(ll) all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest and paid-in-kind interest), fees, expenses, charges and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in clauses (a) through (ll) above.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.03, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness or any portion thereof (including as between the Free and Clear Incremental Amount and the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) in a manner that complies with this Section 7.03 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; *provided* that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and any Senior Notes Documents, in each case, on the Closing Date, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.03(a) (but without limiting the right of the Borrower to classify and reclassify, or later divide, classify or reclassify, Indebtedness incurred under Section 2.14 or Sections 7.03(q), 7.03(s) or 7.03(w)). In the event that a portion of Indebtedness or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been incurred pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.03 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time. The accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.03.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.04. *Fundamental Changes.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person (including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division), except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with (i) the Borrower (including a merger, the purpose of which is to reorganize the Borrower into a new jurisdiction); *provided* that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person and such merger does not result in the Borrower ceasing to be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that when any Person that is a Loan Party is merging with a Restricted Subsidiary, a Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person;

(b) (i) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with or into any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (ii) any Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve or the Borrower or any Subsidiary may change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such action is in the best interest of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and if not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders;

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if the transferor in such a transaction is a Guarantor, then (i) the transferee must be a Guarantor or the Borrower or (ii) to the extent constituting an Investment, such Investment must be a permitted Investment in or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in accordance with Sections 7.02 and 7.03, respectively;

(d) (i) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, the Borrower may merge or consolidate with any other Person; *provided* that (i) the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not the Borrower (any such Person, the “**Successor Borrower**”), (A) the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (B) the Successor Borrower shall expressly assume all the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (C) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have confirmed that its Guaranty shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (D) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have by a supplement to the Security Agreement and other applicable Collateral Documents confirmed that its obligations thereunder shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (E) [reserved], and (F) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate, stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Borrower under this Agreement; and

(II) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, Holdings may merge or consolidate with any other Person; *provided* that (i) Holdings shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not Holdings (any such Person, the “**Successor Holdings**”), (A) the Successor Holdings shall expressly assume all the obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (B) Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Holdings will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under this Agreement;

(e) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.02; *provided* that the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Restricted Subsidiary or the Borrower, which together with each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, shall have complied with the requirements of Section 6.11 to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) a merger, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or Disposition, the purpose of which is to effect a Disposition permitted pursuant to Section 7.05;

(g) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the formation, dissolution, liquidation or Disposition of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, Holdings has complied with Section 6.11 to the extent applicable; and

(h) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may consummate (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 7.04 will not apply to the Transactions.

Section 7.05. *Dispositions*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall make any Disposition, except:

(a) (i) Dispositions of obsolete, non-core, worn out or surplus property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and Dispositions of property no longer used or useful or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) Dispositions of property no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries outside the ordinary course of business (and for consideration complying with the requirements applicable to Dispositions pursuant to clause (j) below) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of \$500,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (iii) write-off or write-down of any unrecoverable loans or advances;

(b) Dispositions of inventory or goods held for sale and immaterial assets (including allowing any registrations or any applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights to lapse or go abandoned), in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(e) (i) to the extent constituting Dispositions, transactions permitted by Sections 7.01, 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)), 7.04 (other than Section 7.04(f)) and 7.06 or (ii) any Disposition, the proceeds of which are used to fund an Investment permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or the making of a Restricted Payment permitted by Section 7.06;

(f) Dispositions contemplated as of the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.05(f);

(g) Dispositions of Cash Equivalents;

(h) (i) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and which do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) Dispositions (including abandonment, expiration or lapse) of IP Rights that do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) Dispositions of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided that*, at the option of the Borrower, either (i) with respect to each Disposition of Non- ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for a purchase price in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 50% of such consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)) or (ii) with respect to all Dispositions of Non-ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for an aggregate purchase price (on a cumulative basis) in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 75% of such excess aggregate consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)); *provided, however*, that for the purposes of clauses (j)(i) and (j)(ii), the following shall be deemed to be cash:

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as shown on or the Borrower's (or the Restricted Subsidiaries', as applicable) most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Borrower) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being Disposed of) that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations, (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction,

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted, or reasonably expected to be converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, and

(C) aggregate non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary having an aggregate fair market value (determined as of the closing of the applicable Disposition for which such non-cash consideration is received) not to exceed the greater of \$840,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time (net of any non-cash consideration converted into cash and Cash Equivalents);

(k) the sale, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Disposition of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;

(l) Dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, and related assets) pursuant to any Qualified Securitization Facility;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (m) Dispositions of property pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transactions;
- (n) any swap of assets in exchange for services or other assets of comparable or greater value or usefulness to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a whole, as determined in good faith by the management of the Borrower;
- (o) any issuance or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents) (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such an Unrestricted Subsidiary);
- (p) the unwinding of any Swap Contract pursuant to its terms;
- (q) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;
- (r) the lapse or abandonment in the ordinary course of business of any registrations or applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights;
- (s) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions;
- (t) Dispositions of assets (i) acquired pursuant to or in order to effectuate a Permitted Acquisition which assets are not used or useful to the core or principal business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) that are made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good-faith determination of the Borrower to consummate any acquisition;
- (u) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;
- (v) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable Law;
- (w) (i) any Dispositions after the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years) and (ii) any Dispositions after the Closing Date to the extent the aggregate fair market value of such assets sold in any single transaction or series of related transactions does not exceed the greater (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;
- (x) any Disposition made in connection with the Transactions;
- (y) Dispositions to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, the Borrower has complied with Section 6.11, to the extent applicable;
- (z) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make Investments or Restricted Payments pursuant to Sections 7.02(y) or 7.06(p);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(aa) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Dispositions in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be less than or equal to 5.95 to 1.00;

(bb) if applicable, Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral; and

(cc) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

(dd) Dispositions of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of a lease and resold thereafter;

(ee) Dispositions of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person

(ff) Dispositions of assets received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;

(gg) [reserved];

(hh) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;

(ii) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable Law;

(jj) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;

(kk) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;

(ll) [reserved]; and

(mm) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business; and

(nn) Dispositions of any asset between or among the Borrower and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim Disposition in connection with a Disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (a) through (mm) above.

To the extent any Collateral is Disposed of as expressly permitted by this Section 7.05 to any Person other than a Loan Party, such Collateral shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Loan Documents, and the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall take any actions deemed appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.06. *Restricted Payments*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, declare or make any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) each Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower and other Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower (and, in the case of a Restricted Payment by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, to the Borrower and any other Restricted Subsidiary, as compared to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Restricted Subsidiary, on a pro rata or more than pro rata basis based on their relative ownership interests of the relevant class of Equity Interests);

(b) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make Restricted Payments payable solely in the Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) of such Person or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding;

(c) Restricted Payments made on or after the Closing Date in connection with the Transactions, including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the Acquisition or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Purchase Agreement;

(d) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 5.95 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Restricted Payments and the consummation of any related transactions;

(e) to the extent constituting Restricted Payments, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and consummate transactions expressly permitted by any provision of Sections 7.02 (other than Sections 7.02(e) and (m)), 7.04 or 6.20 (other than Sections 6.20(e) and (j));

(f) repurchases of Equity Interests in the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(g) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may pay (or make Restricted Payments to allow the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) for the repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests of such Restricted Subsidiary (or of the Borrower or any other such direct or indirect parent thereof) from any future, present or former employee, officer, director, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of such Restricted Subsidiary) or any of its Subsidiaries upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of any such Person or pursuant to any employee or director equity plan, employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director stock option plan or any other employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director benefit plan or any agreement (including any stock subscription or shareholder agreement) with any employee, manager, director, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (g) shall not exceed the greater of (i) \$500,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year (which shall increase, subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO, to the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA) (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years); *provided further* that such amount in any calendar year may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(i) to the extent contributed to the Borrower, the net cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests or Designated Equity Contributions) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Borrower's direct or indirect

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, officers, members of management, managers, partners, independent contractors, directors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurs after the Closing Date, to the extent net cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests or issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding have been Not Otherwise Applied; *plus*

(ii) the net cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*

(iii) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, current or former officers, managers, consultants, directors, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *less*

(iv) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Section 7.06(g);

provided further that, the Borrower may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above in any calendar year and, in addition, the cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any parent or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase of its Equity Interests will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Agreement;

(h) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this paragraph;

(i) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower:

(i) to pay its organizational, operating costs and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters) incurred in the ordinary course of business and other corporate overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting and similar expenses provided by third parties), which are reasonable and customary and incurred in the ordinary course of business and attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred by the Borrower in connection with any litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, Transaction Expenses and any reasonable and customary indemnification claims made by directors, managers or officers of such parent attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, and following a Qualified IPO, listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company;

(ii) the proceeds of which shall be used by such parent to pay franchise Taxes and other fees, Taxes and expenses required to maintain its (or any of its direct or indirect parents') corporate existence;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the Closing Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (*provided* that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, *provided* that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax- exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(iv) to finance any Investment that would be permitted to be made pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) if such parent were subject to such Section 7.02; *provided* that (A) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment and (B) such parent shall, immediately following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or (2) the merger (to the extent permitted in Section 7.04) of the Person formed or acquired into the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to consummate such Permitted Acquisition or Investment, in each case, in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.11;

(v) the proceeds of which shall be used to pay customary salary, bonus, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, consultants, independent contractors or employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower to the extent such salaries, bonuses, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vi) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) fees and expenses (other than to Affiliates) related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction not prohibited by this Agreement (whether or not successful); *provided* that any such transaction was in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower intended to be for the benefit of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vii) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by Holdings or its Subsidiaries;

(viii) to pay or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent thereof which is guaranteed by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ix) to make payments for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (i) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (ii) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this Section 7.06; *provided* that any payment made pursuant to this clause (ix) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary.

(j) payments made or expected to be made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of required withholding or similar Taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award with respect to any future, present or former employee, director, manager, officer, partner, independent consultant or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) and any repurchases of Equity Interests in consideration of such payments including in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar stock based awards;

(k) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may (i) pay cash in lieu of fractional Equity Interests in connection with any dividend, distribution, split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or combination thereof or any Permitted Acquisition and (ii) honor any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion and may make payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(l) after a Qualified IPO and so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to pay listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company which are reasonable and customary and (ii) Restricted Payments not to exceed up to the sum of (A) up to 7.00% per annum of the (x) net proceeds received by (or contributed to) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries from such Qualified IPO and any other follow on Equity Offering and (y) in the case of an SPAC IPO, cash held by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.00% of Market Capitalization;

(m) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

(n) payments or distributions to dissenting stockholders pursuant to applicable Law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or Section 7.04;

(o) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, of Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets) or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents;

(p) Restricted Payments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (p) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(q) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (r) any Restricted Payment made in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions or Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;
- (s) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement;
- (t) the Borrower may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;
- (u) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Equity Interests in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders;
- (v) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments constituting interest payments on Disqualified Equity Interests, to the extent such Disqualified Equity Interests constitutes Indebtedness, was incurred in compliance with Section 7.03 and such Restricted Payments are included in the calculation of Consolidated Interest Expense;
- (w) the Borrower may make distributions, by Restricted Payment or otherwise, or other transfer or Disposition of shares of Equity Interests of, or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by, Unrestricted Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents) or any Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets;
- (x) the Borrower may pay Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Equity Interests of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Borrower from a former investor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Equity Interests was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest;
- (y) any payment that is intended to prevent any Indebtedness from being treated as an "applicable high yield discount obligation" within the meaning of Section 163(i)(1) of the Code;

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.06, in the event that all or a portion of a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.06 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a Restricted Payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a "ratio-based" basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such Restricted Payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Restricted Payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such "ratio-based" basket and thereafter the remainder of the Restricted Payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.06 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.07. *[Reserved]*.

Section 7.08. *Burdensome Agreements*. The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or permit to exist any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any other Loan Document) that prohibits (a) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Guarantor to make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Guarantor or to make or repay intercompany loans and advances to the Borrower or any Guarantor or (b) any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person for the benefit of the Lenders with respect to the Facilities and the Obligations or under the Loan Documents; *provided* that the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations which (i) (x) exist on the Closing Date and (to the extent not otherwise permitted by this Section 7.08) are listed on Schedule 7.08 hereto and (y) to the extent Contractual Obligations permitted by clause (x) are set forth in an agreement evidencing Indebtedness, are set forth in any agreement evidencing any permitted modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of such Indebtedness so long as such modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing does not expand the scope of such Contractual Obligation, (ii) are binding on a Restricted Subsidiary at the time such Restricted Subsidiary first becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such Contractual Obligations were not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower; *provided further* that this clause (ii) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations that are binding on a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14, (iii) represent Indebtedness or any other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower which is not a Loan Party which is permitted by Section 7.03, (iv) arise in connection with (x) any Lien permitted by Section 7.01 and relate to the property subject to such Lien or (y) any Disposition permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and relate solely to the assets or Person subject to such Disposition, (v) are customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures permitted under Section 7.02 and applicable solely to such joint venture entered into in the ordinary course of business, (vi) are negative pledges and restrictions on Liens in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03 but solely to the extent any negative pledge relates to the property financed by such Indebtedness, (vii) are customary restrictions on leases, subleases, licenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate to the assets subject thereto, (viii) comprise restrictions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03 and to the extent that such restrictions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness or to the Restricted Subsidiaries incurring or guaranteeing such Indebtedness, (ix) are customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sublicense agreement, (x) are customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (xi) are restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (xii) are restrictions set forth in any agreement evidencing or governing any Qualified Securitization Facility solely with respect to the assets subject to such Qualified Securitization Facility, (xiii) arise in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Sections 7.01 and 7.02 and limited to such cash or deposit, (xiv) any agreement or instrument (A) relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Equity Interests permitted to be incurred or issued subsequent to the Closing Date pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof if the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Lenders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated borrowers (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or is otherwise in effect on the Closing Date and (B) either (x) the Borrower determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not adversely affect the Borrower's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Loans as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness, (xv) are customary restrictions contained in any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, or any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (xvi) are restrictions created in connection with any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan.

Section 7.09. *Financial Covenant.* Except with the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, the Borrower will not permit the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of a Test Period (commencing with the Test Period ending on or about June 25, 2022) to exceed 8.30 to 1.00 (the "**Financial Covenant**") (*provided* that the provisions of this Section 7.09 shall not be applicable to any such Test Period if on the last day of such Test Period the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans (excluding, for the first four full Test Periods following the Closing Date, any Revolving Credit Loans applied to finance the Transactions and Letters of Credit (whether or not such Letters of Credit have been Cash Collateralized or backstopped)) that are issued and/or outstanding is equal to or less than 35% of the greater of (a) the Revolving Credit Facility and (b) \$1,000,000,000). In the event that any Accounting Change shall occur which would have resulted in the Financial Covenant not having been set at the same cushion to Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period then ended prior to such Accounting Change, then the Financial Covenant shall be recalculated to maintain such cushion; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Financial Covenant be adjusted to a level below 8.30 to 1.00.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.10. Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness.

(a) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, voluntarily prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy on or prior to the date that occurs earlier than one year prior to the stated maturity date thereof in any manner (it being understood that (A) payments of regularly scheduled principal and interest, (B) customary “AHYDO catchup” payments and (C) any prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case, due within one year of such prepayment redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement thereof shall be permitted), any principal amount in respect of any subordinated indebtedness for borrowed money incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z) or any other indebtedness for borrowed money that is or is required to be subordinated (including any Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding)), in right of payment to the Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, in each case, in an amount in excess of the Threshold Amount (collectively, “**Junior Financing**”), or make any payment in violation of any subordination terms of any Junior Financing Documentation, except (i) the refinancing thereof with the Net Proceeds of any Indebtedness (to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a Permitted Refinancing and, if such Indebtedness was originally incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z), is permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z)), to the extent not required to prepay any Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (ii) the conversion of any Junior Financing to Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parents, (iii) the prepayment of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent not prohibited by the subordination provisions contained in the Intercompany Note, (iv) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in (x) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (iv) or (y) without duplication with clause (x), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied, (v) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (I) \$840,000,000 and (II) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (a), (vi) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount and (vii) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, prepayments, redemptions, or purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.20 to 1.00 or (ii) or the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the prepayment, redemption, or purchase, defeasance and other payment in respect of such Junior Financing and the consummation of any related transactions.

(b) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to amend, modify or change in any manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders any term or condition of any Junior Financing Documentation in respect of any Junior Financing having an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount without the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.10, in the event that a payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.10 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.10 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.11. *Permitted Activities.* Holdings shall not engage in any material operating or business activities; *provided* that the following and activities incidental thereto shall be permitted in any event: (i) its ownership of the Equity Interests of the Borrower and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries and activities incidental thereto, (ii) the maintenance of its legal existence (including the ability to incur fees, costs and expenses relating to such maintenance), (iii) the performance of its obligations with respect to the Purchase Agreement, the Transactions, the Loan Documents, the Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness, (iv) any public offering of its common stock or any other issuance or sale of its Equity Interests, including any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (v) financing activities, including the issuance of securities, payment of dividends, making contributions to the capital of the Borrower and other distributions and the making of investments, (vi) incurrence of debt and guaranteeing the obligations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (vii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters, including as owner of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including the preparation of financial statements and other financial information), (viii) holding any cash incidental to any activities permitted under this Section 7.11, (ix) providing indemnification to officers, managers and directors and (x) any activities incidental to the foregoing.

ARTICLE 8
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 8.01. *Events of Default.* Any of the following from and after the Closing Date shall constitute an event of default (an “**Event of Default**”):

(a) *Non-Payment.* Any Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan, or (ii) within five Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or any other amount payable hereunder or with respect to any other Loan Document; or

(b) *Specific Covenants.* The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or, in the case of Section 7.11, Holdings, fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.03(a), 6.05(a) (solely with respect to the Borrower), 6.16 or Article 7; *provided* that (i) a Default as a result of a breach of Section 7.09 (a “**Financial Covenant Event of Default**”) is subject to cure pursuant to Section 8.05 and (ii) subsequent delivery of a notice to the Administrative Agent of the occurrence of any Default shall cure an Event of Default for failure to provide a notice under Section 6.03(a) unless a Responsible Officer of Holdings or the Borrower had actual knowledge that such Default had occurred and was continuing and such failure to provide notice had a material adverse effect on the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under any Loan Documents; *provided further* that a Financial Covenant Event of Default or any breach of a financial maintenance covenant under any Incremental Revolving Credit Loan or any revolving facility that constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Revolving Credit Lenders have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility to be immediately due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments to be immediately terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and such declaration has not been rescinded on or before such date (the “**Term Loan Standstill Period**”); or

(c) *Other Defaults.* Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Sections 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; or

(d) *Representations and Warranties.* Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and, to the extent capable of being cured, such incorrect representation or warranty shall remain incorrect for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; *provided* that the failure of any representation or warranty (other than Specified Representations or Specified Purchase Agreement Representations) to be true and correct on the Closing Date shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Term Loans; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) *Cross-Default*. The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any, (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder) having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Indebtedness having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or any other event occurs (other than, with respect to Indebtedness consisting of Swap Contracts, termination events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Swap Contracts), the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; *provided* that this clause (e)(B) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and under the documents providing for such Indebtedness; or

(f) *Insolvency Proceedings, Etc.* Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

(g) *Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment*. (i) Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(h) *Judgments*. There is entered against the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary a final judgment or order for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage) and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending an appeal for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days; or

(i) *Invalidity of Loan Documents*. Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05) or as a result of acts or omissions by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent or any Lender or the satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document or the validity or priority of a Lien as required by the Collateral Documents on a material portion of the Collateral; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of repayment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Aggregate Commitments), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Loan Document; or

(j) *Change of Control*. There occurs any Change of Control other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Change of Control *provided* that, if a Change of Control occurs with respect to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Revolving Credit Facility that is a Permitted Change of Control with respect to the Term Loans, such Change of Control shall only constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility and shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans); or

(k) *Collateral Documents.* Any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Sections 4.01, 6.11, 6.13, 6.16 or the Security Agreement shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof including as a result of a transaction not prohibited under this Agreement) cease to create a valid and perfected Lien, with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by the ABL Intercreditor Agreement) and the Intercreditor Agreements on and security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01, (x) except to the extent that any such perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or any loss thereof results from the failure of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Collateral Documents or to file Uniform Commercial Code continuation statements and (y) except as to Collateral consisting of Real Property to the extent that such losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage; or

(l) *ERISA.* (i) An ERISA Event occurs which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.02. *Remedies Upon Event of Default.* If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may and, at the request of the Required Lenders, shall take any or all of the following actions (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, at the request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, any Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions):

(i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;

(iii) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and

(iv) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law;

provided that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to Holdings or the Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary (including in Section 8.01) or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Required Lenders may take any of the actions described in this Section 8.02 with respect to any Default or Event of Default resulting from any action or the occurrence of any event reported publicly or otherwise disclosed to the Lenders more than two years prior to such date.

Section 8.03. *Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries.* Solely for the purpose of determining whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred under Section 8.01(f) or (g), any reference in any such clause to any Restricted Subsidiary or Loan Party shall be deemed not to include any Restricted Subsidiary (an “**Immaterial Subsidiary**”) affected by any event or circumstances referred to in any such clause that did not, as of the last day of the most recent completed fiscal quarter of the Borrower, (a) have assets with a fair market value in excess of 15% of Total Assets and (b) have Revenues in excess of 15% of the Revenues of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (it being agreed that all Restricted Subsidiaries affected by any event or circumstance referred to in any such clause shall be considered together, as a single consolidated Restricted Subsidiary, for purposes of determining whether the condition specified above is satisfied).

Section 8.04. *Application of Funds.* After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to any Intercreditor Agreements then in effect, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law):

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest, but including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3) payable to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders (including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3), ratably among them in proportion to the amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and L/C Borrowings, and any fees, premiums and scheduled periodic payments due under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings (including to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprising the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit), and any breakage, termination or other payments under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Borrower that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations owing to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Section 2.03(g), amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fourth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above and, if no Obligations remain outstanding, to the Borrower as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amounts received from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Guarantor.

Section 8.05. Right to Cure.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Sections 8.01 or 8.02, if the Borrower determines that an Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 has occurred or may occur, during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period and ending fifteen (15) Business Days after the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered hereunder with respect to such fiscal quarter (the “**Cure Expiration Date**”), (i) a Specified Equity Contribution may be made to the Borrower (a “**Designated Equity Contribution**”) or (ii) the Borrower may incur Indebtedness so long as it is unsecured and subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (a “**Designated Shareholder Loan**”), and the amount of the net cash proceeds thereof shall be deemed to increase Consolidated EBITDA with respect to such applicable quarter; *provided* that such net cash proceeds (i) are actually received by the Borrower as cash common equity (including through capital contribution of such net cash proceeds to the Borrower) or incurred pursuant to the terms of any Designated Shareholder Loan during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period by the Borrower and ending on the Cure Expiration Date and (ii) are Not Otherwise Applied. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Section 8.05(a) may not be relied on for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than as applicable to Section 7.09 and shall not result in any adjustment to any baskets or other amounts other than the amount of the Consolidated EBITDA for the purpose of Section 7.09. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.01 and Section 8.02, (A) upon designation of the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, by the Borrower in an amount necessary to cure any Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09, such covenant will be deemed satisfied and complied with as of the end of the relevant fiscal quarter with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply with such covenant and any Event of Default under such covenant (and any other Default as a result thereof) will be deemed not to have occurred for purposes of the Loan Documents, and (B) from and after the date that the Borrower delivers a written notice to the Administrative Agent that it intends to exercise its cure right under this Section 8.05 (a “**Notice of Intent to Cure**”) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender may exercise any rights or remedies under Section 8.02 (or under any other Loan Document) on the basis of any actual or purported Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 with respect to the quarter for which a Notice of Intent to Cure has been provided (and any other Default as a result thereof), and the Borrower shall be permitted to borrow Revolving Credit Loans and make any request for an L/C Credit Extension, until and unless the Cure Expiration Date has occurred without the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, having been designated.

(b) (i) In each period of four consecutive fiscal quarters, there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in which no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan is made, (ii) no more than five Designated Equity Contributions and Designated Shareholder Loans may be made in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement, (iii) the amount of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, shall be no more than the amount required to cause the Borrower to be in Pro Forma Compliance with Section 7.09 for any applicable period, (iv) there shall be no pro forma reduction in Indebtedness with the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, for determining compliance with Section 7.09 for the fiscal quarter with respect to which such Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, was deemed to be applied; *provided* that to the extent such proceeds are actually applied to prepay Indebtedness, such reduction may be credited in the current period or any subsequent fiscal quarter and (v) to the extent the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, remain on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, such proceeds in the form of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents may be subtracted for the purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Net Debt in any subsequent fiscal quarters and (vi) other than as set forth in the proviso to clause (iv) and in clause (v) above, no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, may be included for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than compliance with the Financial Covenant and shall not result in any adjustment to any “baskets” or other amounts other than the amount of Consolidated EBITDA referred to in clause (a) above.

ARTICLE 9
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS

Section 9.01. *Appointment and Authorization of Agents.*

(a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, designates and authorizes each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to it by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Lenders hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to execute any and all documents (including releases) with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents and acknowledge and agree that any such action by any Agent shall bind the Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere herein or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, nor shall the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender or Participant, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “**agent**” herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to any Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

(b) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Agents in this Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the applications and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term “**Agent**” as used in this Article 9 and in the definition of “**Agent-Related Person**” included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (ii) as additionally provided herein with respect to such L/C Issuer.

(c) Each of the Secured Parties (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Collateral Agent to act as the agent of (and to hold any security interest created by the Collateral Documents for and on behalf of or on trust for) such Secured Party for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Collateral Agent (and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.02 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Collateral Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article 9 (including Section 9.07, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

(d) Each Lender and each other Secured Party (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby (i) acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercreditor Agreements, (ii) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements to the extent then in effect, and (iii) authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into each Intercreditor Agreement as Collateral Agent and on behalf of such Lender or Secured Party.

(e) Except as provided in Sections 9.09 and 9.11, the provisions of this Article 9 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.02. *Delegation of Duties.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents or of exercising any rights and remedies thereunder) by or through agents, employees or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel and other consultants or experts concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Agent-Related Persons. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Agent-Related Persons of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or sub-agent or attorney-in-fact that it selects in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 9.03. *Liability of Agents.* No Agent-Related Person shall (a) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein), (b) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity, (c) be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or (d) be responsible in any manner to any Lender or Participant for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof, contained herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, any failure to monitor or maintain any part of the Collateral, or the perfection or priority of any Lien or security interest created or purported to be created under the Collateral Documents, or for any failure of any Loan Party or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lender or Participant to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); *provided that* the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 9.04. *Reliance by Agents.* Each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, communication, signature, resolution, representation, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or telephone message, electronic mail message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to any Loan Party), independent accountants and other experts selected by such Agent. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders (or such greater number of Lenders as may be expressly required hereby in any instance) and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.05. *Notice of Default.* The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest and fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default and stating that such notice is a “**notice of default**.” The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to any Event of Default as may be directed by the Required Lenders (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions) in accordance with Article 8; *provided* that unless and until the Administrative Agent has received any such direction, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Event of Default as it shall deem advisable or in the best interest of the Lenders.

Section 9.06. *Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents.* Each Lender acknowledges that no Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by any Agent or any Lead Arranger hereafter taken, including any consent to and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger to any Lender as to any matter, including whether Agent-Related Persons or Lead Arrangers have disclosed material information in their possession. Each Lender represents to each Agent and each Lead Arranger that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory Laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by any Agent or Lead Arranger herein, such Agent or Lead Arranger, as applicable, shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates which may come into the possession of any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger.

Section 9.07. *Indemnification of Agents.* Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lenders shall indemnify upon demand each Agent-Related Person (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of any Loan Party and without limiting the obligation of any Loan Party to do so) acting as an Agent, pro rata, and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by it; *provided* that no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting from such Agent-Related Person’s own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be required by the Loan Documents) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section 9.07; *provided further* that any obligation to indemnify an L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 9.07 shall be limited to Revolving Credit Lenders only. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding giving rise to any Indemnified Liabilities, this Section 9.07 applies whether any such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Lender or any other Person. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent upon demand for its ratable share of any costs or out-of-pocket expenses (including Attorney Costs) incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

under, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any document contemplated by or referred to herein, to the extent that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of the Loan Parties and without limiting their obligation to do so. The undertaking in this Section 9.07 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be.

Section 9.08. *Agents in Their Individual Capacities.* Bank of America and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, acquire Equity Interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with the Borrower and its respective Affiliates as though Bank of America were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender or an L/C Issuer hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, Bank of America or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower or its Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of the Borrower or such Affiliate) and acknowledge that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be under any obligation to provide such information to them. With respect to its Loans, Bank of America and its Affiliates shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Lender and may exercise such rights and powers as though it were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer, and the terms “Lender” and “Lenders” include Bank of America in its individual capacity. Any successor to Bank of America as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent shall also have the rights attributed to Bank of America under this Section 9.08.

Section 9.09. *Successor Agents.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may resign as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable upon thirty (30) days’ notice to the Lenders and the Borrower and if either the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may remove such Defaulting Lender from such role upon ten (10) days’ notice to the Lenders. If the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent resigns under this Agreement or is removed by the Borrower, the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for the Lenders, which successor agent shall be consented to by the Borrower at all times other than during the existence of an Event of Default under Sections 8.01(f) or (g) (which consent of the Borrower shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in the case of a resignation, and the Borrower, in the case of a removal may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and the Borrower (in the case of a resignation), a successor agent from among the Lenders; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the resignation or removal, as applicable, of the Administrative Agent shall be effective on such date regardless as to whether a successor agent has been appointed by such date. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor agent hereunder, the Person acting as such successor agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or retiring Collateral Agent and the term “Administrative Agent” or “Collateral Agent” shall mean such successor administrative agent or collateral agent and/or Supplemental Agent, as the case may be, and the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s appointment, powers and duties as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the Collateral Agent’s resignation or removal hereunder as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and the provisions of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent under this Agreement. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s notice of resignation or ten (10) days following the Borrower’s notice of removal, the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the retiring Collateral Agent’s resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder by a successor and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, or as the Required Lenders may request, in order to (a) continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by the Collateral Documents or (b) otherwise ensure that Section 6.11 is satisfied, the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, discretion, privileges, and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s resignation hereunder as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as a L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender pursuant to Sections 2.03(q) and 2.04(h).

Section 9.10. *Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding* In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower or the Collateral Agent) shall be (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law) entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due to the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, curator, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under Sections 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar Laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, (b) at any other sale or foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable Law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that would vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) in the asset or assets so purchased (or in the Equity Interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are used to consummate such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles to make a bid, (ii) to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (*provided* that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or Equity Interests thereof shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by the vote of the Required Lenders, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lenders contained in clauses (a) through (j) of Section 10.01, and (iii) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of debt credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Lenders pro rata and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of the Obligations that had been assigned to the acquisition vehicle shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action.

Section 9.11. *Collateral and Guaranty Matters.* Each Lender (including in its capacity as a counterparty to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement) and each other Secured Party by its acceptance of the Collateral Documents irrevocably agrees:

(a) that any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be automatically released (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination or cash collateralization of all Letters of Credit (or if such Letters of Credit have been backstopped by letters of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers), (ii) at the time the property subject to such Lien is Disposed or to be Disposed as part of or in connection with any Disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document to any Person other than a Person required to grant a Lien to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents, (iii) subject to Section 10.01, if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, (iv) to the extent such asset constitutes an Excluded Asset or (v) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Guarantor, upon release of such Guarantor from its obligations under its Guaranty pursuant to clause (c) below; *provided* that, without limitation to the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (a), a certificate of a Responsible Officer, delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any release described in this clause (a) stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such release satisfies the foregoing requirements shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

(b) that (i) upon the request of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall release or subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Sections 7.01(u), or (w) (in the case of clause (w), to the extent required by the terms of the obligations secured by such Liens) pursuant to documents reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) upon the execution of an ABL Credit Agreement and the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Lien on any property constituting ABL Priority Collateral granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be subordinated to the Lien on such ABL Priority Collateral granted to the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent that is permitted by Sections 7.01(a)(iii), pursuant to the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement;

(c) that any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; *provided further* that, without limitation of the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (c), a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any such automatic release stating that such Subsidiary Guarantor has ceased to be a Restricted Subsidiary or has become an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder, as the case may be, shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) at the sole option of the Borrower, Holdings or any existing entity constituting "Holdings" shall be released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such entity ceases to be the direct parent of the Borrower as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition thereof and otherwise permitted hereunder, subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Loan Documents by such other Domestic Subsidiary that directly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower pursuant to the definition thereof and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirements by such Domestic Subsidiary; *provided* that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower shall be pledged to the Administrative Agent to secure the Obligations; and

(e) the Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, to the extent contemplated by the terms hereof, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, is binding upon them. Each Lender (a) hereby agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (b) hereby authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations to the provisions thereof. In addition, each Lender hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent to enter into (i) any amendments to any Intercreditor Agreement, including the including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (ii) any other intercreditor arrangements, in the case of clauses (i), and (ii) to the extent required to give effect to the establishment of intercreditor rights and privileges as contemplated and required by Section 7.01 of this Agreement. Each Lender waives any conflict of interest, now contemplated or arising hereafter, in connection with Bank of America acting as representative under any Intercreditor Agreement and agrees not to assert against any Bank of America or any of its affiliates any claims, causes of action, damages or liabilities of whatever kind or nature relating thereto.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's or the Collateral Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.11; *provided* that absent such confirmation in writing from the Required Lenders, the act of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent making such request shall not prohibit the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent from releasing or subordinating its interests if it otherwise conclusively relies on a certificate of the Borrower. In each case as specified in this Section 9.11, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent will promptly upon the request of the Borrower (and each Lender irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as the Borrower may reasonably request to evidence the release or subordination of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents, or to evidence the release of such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.11 (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect provided to it by any Loan Party upon its reasonable request without further inquiry). Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Each Lender and each other Secured Party agrees that it will take such action and execute any such documents as may be reasonably requested by the Borrower, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense, in connection with any of the foregoing releases or any such subordination and irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action and execute any such document and consents to such reliance by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent on a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as the satisfaction of any of the requirements in this Section 9.11. For the avoidance of doubt, no release of Collateral or Guarantors effected in the manner permitted by this Section 9.11 shall require the consent of any holder of obligations under Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.12. *Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers.* None of the Lenders or other Persons identified on the facing page or signature pages of this Agreement as a “joint bookrunner,” “joint lead arranger” or “co-manager” shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of the Lenders or other Persons so identified shall have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on any of the Lenders or other Persons so identified in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or not taking action hereunder.

Section 9.13. *Withholding Tax Indemnity.* To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall, within ten days after written demand therefor, indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to Section 3.01 and Section 3.04 and without limiting or expanding the obligation of the Borrower or any Guarantor to do so) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Taxes or otherwise, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses and any other out-of-pocket expenses, whether or not such Tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this Section 9.13. The agreements in this Section 9.13 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “**Lender**” for purposes of this Section 9.13 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Section 9.14. *Appointment of Supplemental Agents.*

(a) It is the purpose of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that there shall be no violation of any Law of any jurisdiction denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as agent or trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, or in case the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent deems that by reason of any present or future Law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the rights, powers or remedies granted herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent are hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution selected by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion as a separate trustee, co-trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, administrative sub-agent or administrative co-agent (any such additional individual or institution being referred to herein individually as a “**Supplemental Agent**” and collectively as “**Supplemental Agents**”).

(b) In the event that the Collateral Agent appoints a Supplemental Agent with respect to any Collateral, (i) each and every right, power, privilege or duty expressed or intended by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Collateral Agent with respect to such Collateral shall be exercisable by and vest in such Supplemental Agent to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to enable such Supplemental Agent to exercise such rights, powers and privileges with respect to such Collateral and to perform such duties with respect to such Collateral, and every covenant and obligation contained in the Loan Documents and necessary to the exercise or performance thereof by such Supplemental Agent shall run to and be enforceable by either the Collateral Agent or such Supplemental Agent, and (ii) the provisions of this Article 9 and of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 that refer to the Administrative Agent shall inure to the benefit of such Supplemental Agent and all references therein to the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be references to the Collateral Agent and/or such Supplemental Agent, as the context may require.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Should any instrument in writing from any Loan Party be required by any Supplemental Agent so appointed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such rights, powers, privileges and duties, such Loan Party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all such instruments promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. In case any Supplemental Agent, or a successor thereto, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Supplemental Agent, to the extent permitted by Law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Administrative Agent until the appointment of a new Supplemental Agent.

Section 9.15. *Certain ERISA Matters.*

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using “plan assets” (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE91- 38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, all of the conditions of which are satisfied,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a “Qualified Professional Asset Manager” (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, and such Lender, which agreement will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates, that none of the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

Section 9.16. *Recovery of Erroneous Payments.* Without limitation of any other provision in this Agreement, if at any time the Administrative Agent makes a payment hereunder in error to any Lender or any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, whether or not in respect of an Obligation due and owing by the Borrower at such time, where such payment is a Rescindable Amount, then in any such event, each applicable Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender receiving a Rescindable Amount severally agrees with the Administrative Agent to repay to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount received by such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds in the currency so received, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Rescindable Amount is received by it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender irrevocably waives any and all defenses, including any “discharge for value” (under which a creditor might otherwise claim a right to retain funds mistakenly paid by a third party in respect of a debt owed by another) or similar defense to its obligation to return any Rescindable Amount. The Administrative Agent shall inform each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender promptly upon determining that any payment made to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender comprised, in whole or in part, a Rescindable Amount. This Section 9.16 shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Swing Line Lender.

ARTICLE 10
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. *Amendments, Etc.* Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders, or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders, and such Loan Party (with an executed copy thereof promptly delivered to the Administrative Agent if not otherwise a party thereto) and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; *provided* that (i) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clauses (g) or (j) below, shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders under the applicable Facility, as applicable and (ii) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clause (k) below shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Class Lenders under the applicable Class of Term Loans; *provided further* that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(a) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of each Lender holding such Commitment (it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent or of any Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension or increase of any Commitment of any Lender);

(b) postpone any date scheduled for, or reduce or forgive the amount of, any payment of principal or interest under Sections 2.07 or 2.08 without the written consent of each Lender holding the applicable Obligation (it being understood that the waiver of (or amendment to the terms of) any mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans shall not constitute a postponement of any date scheduled for the payment of principal or interest and it being understood that any change to the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio,” or “Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof and/or Section 2.14(e)(iii) and the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans” or any other “MFN” provisions, shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest);

(c) reduce or forgive the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan, or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (ii) of the third proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (or change the timing of payments of such fees or other amounts) without the written consent of each Lender holding such Loan, L/C Borrowing or to whom such fee or other amount is owed (it being understood that any change to the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio” or “Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio,” or “Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest); *provided* that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of “Default Rate” or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate;

(d) change any provision of Section 8.04 or this Section 10.01 or lower the percentage set forth in the definition of “Required Revolving Credit Lenders,” “Required Lenders,” “Required Facility Lenders,” “Required Class Lenders” or any other provision specifying the number of Lenders or portion of the Loans or Commitments required to take any action under the Loan Documents, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05 or pursuant to any Intercreditor Agreement, release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender;

(f) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05, release all or substantially all of the aggregate value of the Guaranty, without the written consent of each Lender;

(g) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision which directly affects Lenders under one or more Revolving Credit Facilities and does not directly affect Lenders under any other Facility (including any waiver, amendment or modification of Section 7.09 or the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” or the component definitions thereof (but only to the extent of any such component definition’s effect on the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” for the purposes of Section 7.09), in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Revolving Credit Facility or Facilities (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (g) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such Facility or Facilities;

(h) amend, waive or otherwise modify the portion of the definition of “Interest Period” to automatically allow intervals in excess of six months, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(i) [reserved];

(j) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision (including the availability and conditions to funding under Section 2.14 (but not the conditions to implementing Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Section 2.14(e) (other than Section 2.14(e)(iii) and the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans” or any other “MFN” provisions) with respect to Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, under Section 2.15 with respect to Refinancing Term Loans and Other Revolving Credit Commitments and under Section 2.16 with respect to Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and, in each case, the rate of interest applicable thereto) which directly affects Lenders of one or more Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and does not directly and adversely affect Lenders under any other Facility, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are directly affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (j) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be; or

(k) amend waive or modify Section 2.05(a)(iv), the definition of “Repricing Transactions”, any other “soft-call” provisions or any MFN Protection applicable to any Class of Term Loans, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Class Lenders under such applicable Class of Term Loans (and in the case of multiple Classes of Term Loans which are affected, with respect to any such Class of Term Loans, such consent shall be effected by the Required Class Lenders of such Class of Term Loans);

provided further that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by each L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

consent shall, unless in writing and signed by Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that this Agreement may be amended to adjust the borrowing mechanics related to Swing Line Loans with only the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower so long as the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders are not affected thereby; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) Section 10.07(i) may not be amended, waived or otherwise modified without the consent of each Granting Lender all or any part of whose Loans are being funded by an SPC at the time of such amendment, waiver or other modification; and (v) the consent of Lenders holding more than 50% of any Class of Commitments or Loans shall be required with respect to any amendment that by its terms adversely affects the rights of such Class in respect of payments or Collateral hereunder in a manner different than such amendment affects other Classes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms materially and adversely affects any Defaulting Lender (if such Lender were not a Defaulting Lender) to a greater extent than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender consent is required to effect any amendment or supplement to any Intercreditor Agreement or other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement that is for the purpose of adding the Other Debt Representatives, as expressly contemplated by the terms of such Intercreditor Agreement or such other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement, as applicable, pursuant to the terms thereof (it being understood that any such amendment or supplement may make such other changes to the applicable intercreditor agreement as, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, are required to effectuate the foregoing); *provided further* that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended solely with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment is delivered in order (A) to correct or cure ambiguities, errors, omissions or defects, (B) to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature, (C) to fix incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies in this Agreement or the applicable Loan Document, (D) to implement the “market flex” provisions set forth in the Fee Letter, (E) solely to add a benefit to one or more existing Facilities, including but not limited to, increase in margin, interest rate floor, prepayment premium, call protection and reestablishment of or increase in amortization schedule, in order to cause any Incremental Facility to be fungible with any existing Facility, (F) to add any financial covenant or other terms for the benefit of all Lenders or any Class of Lenders pursuant to the conditions imposed on the incurrence of any Indebtedness set forth elsewhere in this Agreement and (G) solely to make the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document more restrictive to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower), and in each case of clauses (A), (B) and (C), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof. The Collateral Documents and related documents in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with this Agreement, amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order (i) to comply with local Law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to correct or cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes or defects or (iii) to cause such Collateral Documents or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and, in each case, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower may enter into any Incremental Amendment in accordance with Section 2.14, any Refinancing Amendment in accordance with Section 2.15 and any Extension Amendment in accordance with Section 2.16 and such Incremental Amendments, Refinancing Amendments and Extension Amendments shall be effective to amend the terms of this Agreement and the other applicable Loan Documents, in each case, without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Document.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may enter into any amendment, waiver, consent or supplement to this Agreement and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable to amend the definition of "Eurocurrency Rate" with the consents, if any, and in the manner, as set forth therein.

Section 10.02. Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.

(a) *General.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission or electronic mail). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) subject to Section 10.07(q), if to the Borrower (or any other Loan Party) or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02(a) or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, four Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail (which form of delivery is subject to the provisions of Section 10.02(c)), when delivered; *provided* that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Article 2 shall not be effective until actually received by such Person. In no event shall a voice mail message be effective as a notice, communication or confirmation hereunder. Any notice not given during normal business hours for the recipient shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(b) *Effectiveness of Facsimile Documents and Signatures.* The Loan Documents and any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any Assignment and Assumption, amendment, Request for Credit Extension, waiver or consent) (each a "**Communication**"), including Communications required to be in writing, may be in the form of an Electronic Record and may be executed using Electronic Signatures. Each of the Loan Parties agrees that any Electronic Signature on or associated with any Communication shall be valid and binding on each of the Loan Parties to the same extent as a manual, original signature, and that any Communication entered into by Electronic Signature, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of the Loan Parties enforceable against such in accordance with the terms thereof to the same extent as if a manually executed original signature was delivered. Any Communication may be executed in as many counterparts as necessary or convenient, including both paper and electronic counterparts, but all such counterparts are one and the same Communication. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders of a manually signed paper Communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. The Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties may, at its option, create one or more copies of any Communication in the form of an imaged Electronic Record (“**Electronic Copy**”), which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document. All Communications in the form of an Electronic Record, including an Electronic Copy, shall be considered an original for all purposes, and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided further* without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of any Loan Party without further verification and (b) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart. For purposes hereof, “**Electronic Record**” and “**Electronic Signature**” shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time.

(c) *Reliance by Agents and Lenders.* The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic Committed Loan Notices and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent-Related Person and each Lender from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. All telephonic notices to the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

(d) *Electronic Communications.* Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent acting reasonably, *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or L/C Issuer pursuant to Article 2 if such Lender or L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by such communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers or the Borrower may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by it, *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

Section 10.03. *No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.* No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by Law.

Section 10.04. *Attorney Costs and Expenses.* The Borrower agrees (a) if the Closing Date occurs, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lead Arrangers for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, syndication and execution of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any amendment, waiver, consent or other modification of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including all Attorney Costs, which shall be limited to one primary counsel (which shall be Milbank LLP for any and all of the foregoing in connection with the Transactions and other matters, including primary syndication, to occur on or prior to or otherwise in connection with the Closing Date) and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole) and (b) from and after the Closing Date, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lead

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Arrangers and each Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of any rights or remedies under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, and including all respective Attorney Costs which shall be limited to Attorney Costs of one counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers (and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole)). The foregoing costs and expenses shall include all reasonable search, filing, recording and title insurance charges and fees related thereto, and other reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Agent. The agreements in this Section 10.04 shall survive the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations. All amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail including, if requested by the Borrower and to the extent reasonably available, backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request; *provided* that with respect to the Closing Date, all amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid on the Closing Date solely to the extent invoiced to the Borrower within three Business Days of the Closing Date. If any Loan Party fails to pay when due any costs, expenses or other amounts payable by it hereunder or under any Loan Document, such amount may be paid on behalf of such Loan Party by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.04 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.05. *Indemnification by the Borrower.* The Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person, each Lead Arranger, each Lender, each L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors and other representatives of each of the foregoing (collectively the “**Indemnitees**”) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities (including Environmental Liabilities), obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements (including Attorney Costs but limited in the case of legal fees and expenses to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to all Indemnitees taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary, one local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to the interests of the Lenders, and solely in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to each group of similarly situated affected Indemnitees) of any kind or nature whatsoever to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or in connection with any action, claim, litigation, investigation or other proceeding (including any inquiry or investigation of the foregoing) (any of the foregoing, a “**Proceeding**”) (regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto or whether or not such Proceeding was brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, affiliates or creditors or any other third person), relating to (a) the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of any Loan Document or any other agreement, letter or instrument delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby and (b) any Commitment, Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom including any refusal by an L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit (all the foregoing, collectively, the “**Indemnified Liabilities**”) in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the negligence of the Indemnitee; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulted from (w) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, (x) a material breach of any obligations under any Loan Document by such Indemnitee or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or (y) any Proceeding among Indemnitees (other than any claims against an Indemnitee in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as an Agent or as a Lead Arranger under any Facility and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of Holdings, the Borrower, the Investors or any of its Affiliates). No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials obtained through DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or other similar information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement, nor, to the extent permissible under applicable Law, shall any Indemnitee, Loan Party or any Subsidiary have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or arising

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

out of its activities in connection herewith or therewith (whether before or after the Closing Date) (other than, in the case of any Loan Party, to the extent that such indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages are included in any claim by a third party unaffiliated with the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to which the applicable Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification and for any out-of-pocket expenses, in each case subject to the indemnification provisions of this Section 10.05); it being agreed that this sentence shall not limit the indemnification obligations of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary. In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 10.05 applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of any Loan Party, its directors, stockholders or creditors or an Indemnitee or any other Person, whether or not any Indemnitee is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents are consummated. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be paid within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor (together with backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request); *provided, however*, that such Indemnitee shall promptly refund the amount of any payment to the extent that there is a final judicial or arbitral determination that such Indemnitee was not entitled to indemnification rights with respect to such payment pursuant to the express terms of this Section 10.05.

The agreements in this Section 10.05 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.05 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.06. *Payments Set Aside*. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to any Agent or any Lender, or any Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall, to the fullest extent possible under provisions of applicable Law, be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share of any amount so recovered from or repaid by any Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment.

Section 10.07. *Successors and Assigns*.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (except as permitted by Section 7.04) and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Assignee pursuant to an assignment made in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(b) (such an assignee, an “**Eligible Assignee**”) and (A) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is an Affiliated Lender, Section 10.07(l), (B) in the case of any Assignee that is Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m), or (C) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is a Debt Fund Affiliate, Section 10.07(p), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(f), (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.07(j) or (iv) to an SPC in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(i) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary, (x) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations hereunder to (i) any Person that is a Defaulting Lender or a Disqualified Lender (and any failure of the Borrower to respond to any request for consent of assignment shall not cause such Person to cease to constitute a Disqualified Lender), (ii) a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (iii) to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries (except pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m)) and (y) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder without the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, it being

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) unless (i) such assignment or transfer is by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit Lender or (ii) an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing; *provided* that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any assignment of Term Loans unless the Borrower shall have objected thereto within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Persons identified in Section 10.07(q)(A) have received the written request therefor. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 10.07(f) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Indemnitees) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

If any Loans or Commitments are assigned or participated (x) to a Disqualified Lender or (y) without complying with the notice requirement under Section 10.07(q), then: (a) the Borrower may (i) terminate any Commitment of such person and prepay any applicable outstanding Loans at a price equal to the lesser of (x) the current trading price of the Loans, (y) par and (z) the amount such person paid to acquire such Loans, in each case, without premium, penalty, prepayment fee or breakage, and/or (ii) require such person to assign its rights and obligations to one or more Eligible Assignees at the price indicated above (which assignment shall not be subject to any processing and recordation fee) and if such person does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such assignment within three Business Days of the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such person, then such person shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on its part, (b) no such person shall receive any information or reporting provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, (c) for purposes of voting, any Loans or Commitments held by such person shall be deemed not to be outstanding, and such person shall have no voting or consent rights with respect to "Required Lender" or class votes or consents, (d) for purposes of any matter requiring the vote or consent of each Lender affected by any amendment or waiver, such person shall be deemed to have voted or consented to approve such amendment or waiver if a majority of the affected class (giving effect to clause (c) above) so approves, and (e) such person shall not be entitled to any expense reimbursement or indemnification rights under any Loan Documents (including Sections 10.04 and 10.05) and the Borrower expressly reserves all rights against such person under contract, tort or any other theory and shall be treated in all other respects as a Defaulting Lender; it being understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions shall only apply to a Disqualified Lender and not to any assignee of such Disqualified Lender that becomes a Lender so long as such assignee is not a Disqualified Lender.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Lender or (b) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Lender.

(b) (i) Subject to Section 10.07(a) and the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees ("Assignees") all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this Section 10.07(b), participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, it being understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) of:

(A) the Borrower; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (i) for an assignment of all or any portion of the Term Loans to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund (excluding any Affiliates or Approved Funds that are "distressed debt" funds or are otherwise primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in distressed commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit), (ii) for an assignment related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit Lender, (iii) if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing, (iv) for an assignment of all or a portion of the Commitments or Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l), Section 10.07(m) or Section 10.07(p) or (v) any assignment made in connection with the primary syndication of the Facilities to Eligible Assignees approved by the Borrower on or prior to the Closing Date;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment (i) of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (ii) all or any portion of the Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l) or Section 10.07(m);

(C) each L/C Issuer at the time of such assignment; *provided* that no consent of the L/C Issuers shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure; and

(D) the Swing Line Lender; *provided* that no consent of the Swing Line Lender shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than an amount of \$5,000,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment), \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan), and shall be in increments of an amount of \$500,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment) or \$250,000 or €250,000 (in the case of Term Loans) in excess thereof (*provided* that simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of determining compliance with this Section 10.07(b)(ii)(A)), unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents; *provided* that such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its Affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent (or if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually), together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 (which fee may be waived or reduced in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent); *provided* that only one such fee shall be payable in the event of simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds; and

(C) other than in the case of assignments pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire (in which the Assignee shall designate one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Loan Parties and their Affiliates or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable Laws, including federal and state securities laws) and all applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d).

Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Commitment or Loans assigned, except this paragraph (b) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis among such Facilities.

In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(c) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Sections 10.07(d) and (e), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, (1) other than in connection with an assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and (2) the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, 10.04 and 10.05 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment). Upon request, and the surrender by the assigning Lender of its Note(s), the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this clause (c) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 10.07(f).

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption, each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption delivered to it, and each notice of cancellation of any Loans delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 10.07(m) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of the Loans, L/C Obligations (specifying the Unreimbursed Amounts), L/C Borrowings and the amounts due under Section 2.03, owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Agent and, with respect to such Lender's own interest only, any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. This Section 10.07(d) and Section 2.11 shall be construed so that all Loans are at all times maintained in "registered form" within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code and any related Treasury regulations (or any other relevant or successor provisions of the Code or of such Treasury regulations). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender is an Affiliated Lender nor shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to monitor the aggregate amount of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders. Upon request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall (i) promptly (and in any case, not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01) provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Affiliated Lenders holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time and (ii) not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01, provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Debt Fund Affiliates holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time.

(e) Upon its receipt of, and consent to, a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, an Administrative Questionnaire completed in respect of the assignee (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) above, if applicable, and the written consent of the Administrative Agent, if required, and, if required, the Borrower, the Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer to such assignment and any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d), the Administrative Agent shall promptly (i) accept such Assignment and Assumption and (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph (e).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Any Lender may at any time sell participations to any Person, subject to clause (x) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) and, in the case of any participation with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure, clause (y) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) (each, a “**Participant**”), in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender’s participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Agents and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the second *proviso* to Section 10.01 that requires the affirmative vote of such Lender, in each case to the extent the Participant is directly and adversely affected thereby. Subject to Section 10.07(g), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(c). To the extent permitted by applicable Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.09 as though it were a Lender; *provided* that such Participant shall be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Participant and each SPC will provide any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d) solely to the participating Lender or Granting Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation or grants a Loan to an SPC shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and SPC and the principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of each Participant’s and each SPC’s interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the “**Participant Register**”); *provided* that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any Commitments, Loans or Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent (x) such disclosure is necessary in connection with an audit or other proceeding to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and Section 1.163-5(b) of the proposed United States Treasury Regulations, (y) upon request of the Borrower, to confirm no Participant or SPC of Term Loans is a Disqualified Lender, a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (z) in connection with the request for consent for participation in respect of any Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

(g) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.01, 3.04 or 3.05 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower’s prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed (for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if any participation would result in increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time).

(h) [Reserved].

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a “**Granting Lender**”) may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (an “**SPC**”) the option to provide all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan, (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof and (iii) such SPC and the applicable Loan or any applicable part thereof, shall be appropriately reflected in the Participant Register. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) an SPC shall be entitled to the benefit of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and the limitations of such Section), but neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

change the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement except, in the case of Sections 3.01 or 3.04, to the extent that the grant to the SPC was made with the prior written consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if an exercise by SPC immediately after the grant would result in materially increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time), (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement for which a Lender would be liable, and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Loan Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and with the payment of a processing fee of \$3,500, assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans to any Rating Agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

(j) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, any Lender may in accordance with applicable Law create a security interest in all or any portion of the Loans owing to it and the Note, if any, held by it (and in the case of any Fund, such security interest may be created in favor of the trustee for holders of obligations owed or securities issued, by such Fund as security for such obligations or securities), including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender; *provided* that unless and until such pledgee actually becomes a Lender in compliance with the other provisions of this Section 10.07, (i) no such pledge shall release the pledging Lender from any of its obligations under the Loan Documents and (ii) such pledgee shall not be entitled to exercise any of the rights of a Lender under the Loan Documents even though such pledgee may have acquired ownership rights with respect to the pledged interest through foreclosure or otherwise.

(k) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender may, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, respectively; *provided* that on or prior to the expiration of such 30-day period with respect to such resignation, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have identified a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender reasonably acceptable to the Borrower willing to accept its appointment as successor L/C Issuer, unless, at the option of the Borrower, the Borrower shall have appointed one or more L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lenders from among the Lenders willing to accept such appointment as a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; *provided* that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, except as expressly provided above. If an L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). If the Swing Line Lender resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans, Eurocurrency Rate Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c).

(l) (1) Any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to a Person who is or will become, after such assignment, an Affiliated Lender through (x) "Dutch Auctions" open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with analogous procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis and (2) any Affiliated Lender may, at any time, purchase all or a portion of the rights and obligations of a Defaulting Lender, in each case subject to the following limitations:

(i) the assigning Lender and the Affiliated Lender purchasing such Lender's Loans and/or Commitments shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an assignment agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit L-1 hereto (an "**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**");

(ii) Affiliated Lenders will not receive information provided solely to Lenders by the Administrative Agent or any Lender and will not be permitted to attend or participate in conference calls or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

meetings attended solely by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, other than the right to receive notices of prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Loans or Commitments required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Article 2;

(iii) the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans held at any one time by Affiliated Lenders shall not exceed 30% of the principal amount of any Class of Term Loans at such time outstanding (measured at the time of purchase) (such percentage, the “**Affiliated Lender Cap**”); *provided* that to the extent any assignment to an Affiliated Lender would result in the aggregate principal amount of each such Class of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders exceeding the Affiliated Lender Cap, the assignment of such excess amount will be *void ab initio*;

(iv) with respect to Section 10.07(l)(2), any non-Defaulting Lender of the same Class willing to repurchase any Loans/Commitments of the Defaulting Lenders from the Affiliated Lenders shall have the right to make such repurchase at par *plus* accrued and unpaid interest or at a lower price agreed to by such Defaulting Lender on a pro rata basis based on their share of the applicable Facility; and

(v) as a condition to each assignment pursuant to this clause (l), the Administrative Agent shall have been provided an Affiliated Lender Notice to this Agreement in connection with each assignment to an Affiliated Lender or a Person that upon effectiveness of such assignment would constitute an Affiliated Lender pursuant to which such Affiliated Lender shall waive any right to bring any action in connection with such Loans and/or Commitments against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such.

Each Affiliated Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it acquires any Person who is also a Lender, and each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it becomes an Affiliated Lender. Such notice shall contain the type of information required and be delivered to the same addressee as set forth in Exhibit L-2.

(m) Any Lender may, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent purchased at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans are applied to fund the consideration for any such assignment, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries through (x) “Dutch Auctions” open to all Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) notwithstanding Sections 2.12 and 2.13 or any other provision in this Agreement, open-market purchase on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis; *provided* that in connection with assignments pursuant to clauses (x) and (y) above:

(i) if Holdings or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is the assignee, upon such assignment, transfer or contribution, Holdings or such Subsidiary shall automatically be deemed to have contributed, assigned or transferred the principal amount of such Term Loans, *plus* all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, to the Borrower; or

(ii) if the assignee is the Borrower (including through contribution or transfers set forth in clause (i) above), (A) the principal amount of such Term Loans, along with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, so contributed, assigned or transferred to the Borrower shall be deemed automatically cancelled and extinguished on the date of such contribution, assignment or transfer, (B) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Term Loans of the remaining Lenders shall reflect such cancellation and extinguishing of the Term Loans then held by the Borrower and (C) the Borrower shall promptly provide notice to the Administrative Agent of such contribution, assignment or transfer of such Term Loans, and the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of such notice, shall reflect the cancellation of the applicable Term Loans in the Register.

(n) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of “Required Lenders,” “Required Class Lenders,” or “Required Facility Lenders” to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Lenders, or subject to Section 10.07(o), any plan of reorganization pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document, or (iii)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, no Affiliated Lender shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and:

(A) all Commitments or Loans held by any Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have taken any actions; and

(B) all Commitments or Loans held by Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether all Lenders have taken any action unless the action in question affects such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on other Lenders.

(o) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary, each Affiliated Lender hereby agrees that and each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption shall provide a confirmation that, if a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law shall be commenced by or against the Borrower or any other Loan Party at a time when such Lender is an Affiliated Lender, such Affiliated Lender irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent to vote on behalf of such Affiliated Lender with respect to the Loans held by such Affiliated Lender in any manner in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, unless the Administrative Agent instructs such Affiliated Lender to vote, in which case such Affiliated Lender shall vote with respect to the Loans held by it as the Administrative Agent directs; *provided* that such Affiliated Lender shall be entitled to vote in accordance with its sole discretion (and not in accordance with the direction of the Administrative Agent) in connection with any plan of reorganization to the extent any such plan of reorganization proposes to treat any Obligations held by such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner to such Affiliated Lender than the proposed treatment of similar Obligations held by Lenders that are not Affiliated Lenders.

(p) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders" to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, all Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans held by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans of consenting Lenders included in determining whether the Required Lenders have consented to any action pursuant to Section 10.01.

(q) Any request for consent of the Borrower pursuant to Section 10.07(b)(i)(A) or Section 10.07(f) and related communications shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent simultaneously to (A) any recipient that is an employee of Holdings or the Borrower, as designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower from time to time (if any), (B) the chief financial officer of the Borrower or any other Responsible Officer designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent from time to time, (C) each Sponsor as specified on Schedule 10.02(a) and (D) an employee of such Sponsor designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the applicable Sponsor from time to time (and either each Sponsor or such employee of each Sponsor shall have acknowledged receipt and approval of such request).

Section 10.08. *Confidentiality.* Each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information and not to disclose such information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its Affiliates' managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (excluding Affiliates, managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents that are engaged as principals primarily in the business of (i) asset management or (ii) the sale or distribution of asset management products, including, without limitation, mutual funds, in each case, other than a limited number of senior employees who are required, in accordance with such Lender's internal policies and procedures, to act in a supervisory capacity and such Lender's internal legal, compliance, risk management, credit or investment committee members (each, with respect to any Lender, an "**Excluded Person**")) (it being understood that the Persons to whom

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority or self-regulatory authority having or asserting jurisdiction over such Person (including any Governmental Authority or examiner (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any other similar organization) regulating any Lender or its Affiliates); *provided* that the Administrative Agent, such Lead Arranger or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (c) to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities or market data collectors, similar services providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement and the Loan Documents; (d) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (e) to any other party to this Agreement or to the Permitted Holders; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions at least as restrictive as those set forth in this Section 10.08 (or as may otherwise be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower), to any pledgee referred to in Section 10.07(j), counterparty to a Swap Contract, Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (other than an Excluded Person that is not a Bona Fide Debt Fund) (*provided* that the disclosure of any such Information to any Lenders or Eligible Assignees or Participants shall be made subject to the acknowledgment and acceptance by such Lender, Eligible Assignee or Participant that such Information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this Section 10.08 or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, including, without limitation, as agreed in any Borrower Materials) in accordance with the standard processes of the Administrative Agent or customary market standards for dissemination of such type of Information); *provided* that nothing in this Section 10.08 shall prohibit any Lender from disclosing any such information to an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as an Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement; (g) with the written consent of the Borrower; (h) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08 or becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than a Loan Party or any Investor or their respective Affiliates (so long as such source is not known to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates to be bound by confidentiality obligations to any Loan Party); (i) [reserved]; (j) to any Rating Agency when required by it (it being understood that, prior to any such disclosure, such Rating Agency shall undertake to preserve the confidentiality of any Information relating to Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries received by it from such Lender) or to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar organization; (k) in connection with establishing a “due diligence” defense or (l) to the extent such Information is independently developed by the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates; *provided* that no disclosure shall be made to any Disqualified Lender or Excluded Person (other than an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as a prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement). In addition, the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and publicly available information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry, and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Commitments, and the Credit Extensions. For the purposes of this Section 10.08, “**Information**” means all information received from the Loan Parties relating to any Loan Party, its Affiliates or its Affiliates’ directors, managers, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors or agents, relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries or its business, other than any such information that is publicly available to any Agent, any Lead Arranger, any L/C Issuer or any Lender prior to disclosure by any Loan Party other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08; *provided* that all information received after the Closing Date from Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed confidential unless such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as not being confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agree that no Information shall be disclosed to any credit research firms, providers of indenture and loan agreement analysis or similar services.

Section 10.09. *Setoff.* In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by Law, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates (and the Collateral

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Agent, in respect of any unpaid fees, costs and expenses payable hereunder) is authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower, any such notice being waived by the Borrower (on its own behalf and on behalf of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and other Indebtedness at any time owing by, such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent to or for the credit or the account of the respective Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries against any and all Obligations owing to such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document, now or hereafter existing, irrespective of whether or not such Agent or such Lender or Affiliate shall have made demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations may be contingent or unmatured or denominated in a currency different from that of the applicable deposit or Indebtedness; *provided* that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.17 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set off and application made by such Lender; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender under this Section 10.09 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and such Lender may have. No amounts set off from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

Section 10.10. *Interest Rate Limitation.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the “**Maximum Rate**”). If any Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by an Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

Section 10.11. *Counterparts.* This Agreement and each other Loan Document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by telecopier or other electronic transmission of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement and each other Loan Document shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement and such other Loan Document. The Agents may also require that any such documents and signatures delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission be confirmed by an original thereof; *provided* that the failure to request or deliver the same shall not limit the effectiveness of any document or signature delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission.

Section 10.12. *Integration; Termination.* This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, comprises the complete and integrated agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, on such subject matter. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of any other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall control; *provided* that the inclusion of supplemental rights or remedies in favor of the Agents or the Lenders in any other Loan Document shall not be deemed a conflict with this Agreement. Each Loan Document was drafted with the joint participation of the respective parties thereto and shall be construed neither against nor in favor of any party, but rather in accordance with the fair meaning thereof.

Section 10.13. *Survival of Representations and Warranties.* All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by each Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by any Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that any Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.14. *Severability*. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.14, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

Section 10.15. *GOVERNING LAW*.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED THERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

Section 10.16. *WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY* TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 10.16 WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.17. *Binding Effect.* This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by each Lender, and the L/C Issuers that each Lender and the L/C Issuers have executed it and thereafter this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Loan Parties, each Agent and each Lender and their respective successors and assigns, in each case in accordance with Section 10.07 (if applicable) and except that no Loan Party shall have the right to assign its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Lenders except as permitted by Section 7.04.

Section 10.18. *USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership.* Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Loan Party and other information regarding such Loan Party that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act and, if the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower in accordance with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and is effective as to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

Section 10.19. *No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.*

(a) In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby, each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates’ understanding, that (i) the facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm’s-length commercial transaction between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, and the Borrower is capable of evaluating and understanding and understands and accepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof), (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person, (iii) none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether any Agent, Lead Arranger or Lender has advised or is currently advising the Borrower or any of its Affiliates on other matters) and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the financing transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, (iv) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from, and may conflict with, those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship and (v) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders have not provided and will not provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent they have deemed appropriate. Each Loan Party hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty under applicable Law relating to agency and fiduciary obligations.

(b) Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may lend money to, invest in, and generally engage in any kind of business with, any of the Borrower, Holdings, any Investor, any Affiliate thereof or any other person or entity that may do business with or own securities of any of the foregoing, all as if such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or Affiliate thereof were not a Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof (or an agent or any other person with any similar role under the Facilities) and without any duty to account therefor to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may accept fees and other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

consideration from Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate thereof for services in connection with this Agreement, the Facilities or otherwise without having to account for the same to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Some or all of the Lenders and the Lead Arrangers may have directly or indirectly acquired certain equity interests (including warrants) in Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof or may have directly or indirectly extended credit on a subordinated basis to Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof. Each party hereto, on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, acknowledges and waives the potential conflict of interest resulting from any such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof holding disproportionate interests in the extensions of credit under the Facilities or otherwise acting as arranger or agent thereunder and such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or any Affiliate thereof directly or indirectly holding equity interests in or subordinated debt issued by Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof.

Section 10.20. [Reserved].

Section 10.21. *Effect of Certain Inaccuracies.* In the event that any financial statement or Compliance Certificate previously delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) was inaccurate or was restated (regardless of whether this Agreement or the Commitments are in effect when such inaccuracy is discovered), and such inaccuracy, if corrected, or such restatement would have led to the application of a higher Applicable Rate for any period (an “**Applicable Period**”) than the Applicable Rate applied for such Applicable Period, then (i) the Borrower shall as soon as practicable deliver to the Administrative Agent a corrected or restated financial statement and a corrected or updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, (ii) the Applicable Rate shall be determined based on the updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, and (iii) the Borrower shall within fifteen (15) days after the delivery of the corrected or restated financial statements and the updated Compliance Certificate pay to the Administrative Agent the accrued additional interest or fees owing as a result of such increased Applicable Rate for such Applicable Period. This Section 10.21 shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders with respect to Sections 2.08(b) and 8.01; *provided* that any underpayment due to change in Applicable Rate shall not in itself constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 so long as such additional interest or fees are paid within the 15-day period set forth above.

Section 10.22. *Judgment Currency.* If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from the Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the “**specified currency**”) into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures any Lender could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at such Lender’s New York office on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency; if the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, the Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Lender against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, such Lender agrees to remit such excess to the Borrower.

Section 10.23. *Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto to any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Section 10.24. *Cashless Rollovers.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, to the extent that any Lender extends the maturity date of, or replaces, renews or refinances, any of its then-existing Loans with Incremental Facilities, Facilities in connection with any Refinancing Series, Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Loans or loans incurred under a new credit facility, in each case, to the extent such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing is effected by means of a “cashless roll” by such Lender, such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing shall be deemed to comply with any requirement hereunder or any other Loan Document that such payment be made “in Dollars,” “in immediately available funds,” “in cash” or any other similar requirement.

Section 10.25. *Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs.* To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Contract or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, “**QFC Credit Support**” and each such QFC, a “**Supported QFC**”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States).

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “**Covered Party**”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support;

(b) As used in this Section 10.25, the following terms have the following meanings:

(i) “**BHC Act Affiliate**” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

(ii) “**Covered Entity**” means any of the following: (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) “**Default Right**” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

(iv) “**QFC**” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8) (D).

ARTICLE 11
GUARANTY

Section 11.01. *The Guaranty.* Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally with the other Guarantors guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety to each Secured Party and their respective successors and assigns, the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, declaration, demand, by acceleration or otherwise) of the principal of and interest (including any interest, fees, costs or charges that would accrue but for the provisions of (i) Title 11 of the United States Code after any bankruptcy or insolvency petition under Title 11 of the United States Code and (ii) any other Debtor Relief Laws) on the Loans made by the Lenders to, and the Notes held by each Lender of, the Borrower, and all other Obligations (other than with respect to any Guarantor, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor) from time to time owing to the Secured Parties by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under any Loan Document or any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the “**Guaranteed Obligations**”). The Guarantors hereby jointly and severally agree that if the Borrower or other Guarantor(s) shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantors will promptly pay the same in cash, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

Section 11.02. *Obligations Unconditional.* The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 11.01 shall constitute a guarantee of payment and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, are absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements, the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or Guarantor (except for payment in full). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantors hereunder which shall remain absolute, irrevocable and unconditional under any and all circumstances as described above:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to the Guarantors, to the extent permitted by Law, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;

(iii) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be amended in any respect, or any right under the Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be amended or waived in any respect or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or except as permitted pursuant to Section 11.10 any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with;

(iv) any Lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of, an L/C Issuer or any Lender or Agent as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected; or

(v) the release of any other Guarantor pursuant to Section 11.10.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Guarantors hereby expressly waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and, to the extent permitted by Law, all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that any Secured Party exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantors waive, to the extent permitted by Law, any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension, waiver, termination or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party upon this Guaranty or acceptance of this Guaranty, and the Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred in reliance upon this Guaranty, and all dealings between the Borrower and the Secured Parties shall likewise be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to any right of offset with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by Secured Parties, and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other person at any time of any right or remedy against the Borrower or against any other person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto. This Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon the Guarantors and the successors and assigns thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of this Agreement there may be no Guaranteed Obligations outstanding.

Section 11.03. *Reinstatement.* The obligations of the Guarantors under this Article 11 shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower or other Loan Party in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

Section 11.04. *Subrogation; Subordination.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that until the payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination of the Commitments of the Lenders under this Agreement, it shall waive any claim and shall not exercise any right or remedy, direct or indirect, arising by reason of any performance by it of its guarantee in Section 11.01, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against the Borrower or any other Guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations. Any Indebtedness of any Loan Party permitted pursuant to Sections 7.03(b)(ii) or 7.03(d) shall be subordinated to such Loan Party's Obligations in the manner set forth in the Intercompany Note evidencing such Indebtedness.

Section 11.05. *Remedies.* The Guarantors jointly and severally agree that, as between the Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Notes, if any, may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 8.02 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 8.02) for purposes of Section 11.01, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against the Borrower and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by the Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 11.01.

Section 11.06. *Instrument for the Payment of Money.* Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article 11 constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Lender or Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by such Guarantor in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring a motion-action under New York CPLR Section 3213.

Section 11.07. *Continuing Guaranty.* The guarantee in this Article 11 is a continuing guarantee of payment, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

Section 11.08. *General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations.* In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company law, or any applicable state, federal or foreign

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other Law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under Section 11.01 would otherwise be held or determined to be void, voidable, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 11.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Subsidiary Guarantor, any Loan Party or any other person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 11.11) that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

Section 11.09. *Information.* Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrower's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Guaranty, and agrees that none of any Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

Section 11.10. *Release of Guarantors.* If, in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, (i) all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or property of any Subsidiary Guarantor are sold or otherwise transferred as permitted under this Agreement, to a person or persons, none of which is a Loan Party or (ii) any Subsidiary Guarantor becomes an Excluded Subsidiary, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall, upon the consummation of such sale or transfer or upon becoming an Excluded Subsidiary, be automatically released from its obligations under this Agreement (including under Section 10.05 hereof) and its obligations to pledge and grant any Collateral owned by it pursuant to any Collateral Document and the pledge of such Equity Interests to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released, and, so long as the Borrower shall have provided the Agents such certifications or documents as any Agent shall reasonably request, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall, at such Subsidiary Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to effect each release described in this Section 11.10 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount.

When all Commitments hereunder have terminated, and all Loans or other Obligations (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which are accrued and payable have been paid or satisfied, and no Letter of Credit remains outstanding (except any Letter of Credit the Outstanding Amount of which the Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or for which a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer has been put in place), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the guarantees made herein shall terminate with respect to all Obligations, except with respect to Obligations that expressly survive such repayment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. The Collateral Agent shall, at each Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to release any Collateral owned by such Guarantor in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents.

Section 11.11. *Right of Contribution.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Subsidiary Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Subsidiary Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 11.04. The provisions of this Section 11.11 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Subsidiary Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender and the Lenders, and each Subsidiary Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, Swing Line Lender and the Lenders for the full amount guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

Section 11.12. *Cross-Guaranty.* Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally, absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support to each Specified Guarantor as may be needed by such Specified Guarantor from time to time to honor all of its obligations under its Guaranty and the other Loan Documents in respect of any Swap Obligation (*provided, however*, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 11.12 for up to the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations and undertakings under this Section 11.12 voidable under applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations and undertakings of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 11.12 shall remain in full force and effect until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and all Commitments have been terminated. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 11.12 constitute, and this Section 11.12 shall be deemed to constitute, an agreement for the benefit of each Specified Guarantor for all purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (to be merged with
and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP on the Closing Date),
as Borrower

By: /s/ Anushka Sunder

Name: Anushka Sunder

Title: Co-President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP,
as Borrower

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP,
as Holdings

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY
SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDCAL SALES LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL
PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT
SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Assistant Secretary

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC

By: /s/ Andrew J. Mills

Name: Andrew J. Mills

Title: Director

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC

Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Libennan

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

ML PRODUCTS, LLC

MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC

Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Libennan

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Sissi Miao

Name: Sissi Miao

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Gavin Shak

Name: Gavin Shak

Title: Assistant Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Swing Line Lender, L/C
Issuer, a Term Lender and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Mike Roane

Name: Mike Roane

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Rob Ehudin

Name: Rob Ehudin

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Helen D. Davis

Name: Helen D. Davis

Title: Authorized Officer

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as L/C Issuer and a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Evan Moriarty

Name: Evan Moriarty

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as L/C
Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Vanessa Roberts

Name: Vanessa Roberts

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SANTANDER BANK, N.A., as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ William Maaq

Name: William Maaq

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MACQUARIE CAPITAL FUNDING LLC, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Ayesha Farooqi

Name: Ayesha Farooqi

Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Lisa Grushkin

Name: Lisa Grushkin

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF MONTREAL, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Eric Oppenheimer

Name: Eric Oppenheimer

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CITICORP NORTH AMERICA, INC., as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Ioannis Theocharis

Name: Ioannis Theocharis

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ William Frauen

Name: William Frauen

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Celine Catherin

Name: Celine Catherin

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Roswell C. Miller Jr.

Name: Roswell C. Miller Jr.

Title: SVP

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ John Koehler

Name: John Koehler

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Housseem Daly

Name: Housseem Daly

Title: Director

By: /s/ Dionne Robinson

Name: Dionne Robinson

Title: Associate Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
L/C Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jordan Harris

Name: Jordan Harris

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BLACKSTONE PRIVATE CREDIT FUND, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Marisa J. Beeney

Name: Marisa J. Beeney

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF THE WEST, as L/C Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jennifer Teubl

Name: Jennifer Teubl

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CREDIT SUISSE AG, CAYMAN ISLANDS BRANCH, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Judith Smith
Name: Judith Smith
Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Christopher Zybrick
Name: Christopher Zybrick
Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Raymond Ventura

Name: Raymond Ventura

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

NOMURA CORPORATE FUNDING AMERICAS, LLC, as
a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Garrett P. Carpenter

Name: Garrett P. Carpenter

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Scott MacVicar

Name: Scott MacVicar

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TRUIST BANK, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jared Cohen

Name: Jared Cohen

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION III, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

OWL ROCK CORE INCOME CORP., as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

OWL ROCK FIRST LIEN SUB-MASTER FUND 2, L.P., as a Revolving Credit Lender,

By: OWL ROCK FIRST LIEN GP, LLC,
its general partner
By: OWL ROCK CAPITAL ADVISORS LLC,
its Sole Member

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

PARLIAMENT FUNDING I LLC, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Scott Lem

Name: Scott Lem

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ING CAPITAL LLC, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Marilyn Densel Fulton

Name: Marilyn Densel Fulton

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Roy de Jongh

Name: Roy de Jongh

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Oksana S. Levin

Name: Oksana S. Levin

Title: Director, LBO

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Glenn Autorino

Name: Glenn Autorino

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Brent Davis

Name: Brent Davis

Title: Director

By: /s/ Marc Mahabir

Name: Marc Mahabir

Title: Associate Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Brian MacFarlane

Name: Brian MacFarlane

Title: Authorized Signatory

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 1, dated as of June 28, 2023 (this “Amendment”) to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“Holdings”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “Borrower”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the “Administrative Agent”), Collateral Agent, a Lender and an L/C Issuer (as amended, restated, amended and restated, modified and supplemented from time to time, the “Credit Agreement” and as amended by this Amendment, the “Amended Credit Agreement”); capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Amended Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate” set forth in the Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reasonably determined in good faith that a Benchmark Discontinuation Event has occurred and the Borrower has requested an amendment to the Credit Agreement to replace the LIBO Screen Rate with a Successor Benchmark Rate;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate” set forth in the Credit Agreement and the last paragraph of Section 10.01, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may enter into an amendment to the Credit Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interests and such other related changes to the Credit Agreement as may be applicable, and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any party to the Credit Agreement other than the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Amendment

Upon execution and delivery of this Amendment by each of the parties hereto, the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the pages of the Credit Agreement attached as Exhibit A hereto; provided that (A) any Eurocurrency Rate Loans (as defined in the Credit Agreement) outstanding as of the date hereof shall remain Eurocurrency Rate Loans until the end of the applicable Interest Period (as defined in the Credit Agreement) in effect as of the date hereof (but may not be continued as Eurocurrency Rate Loans after such applicable Interest Period) and (B) after the date hereof, any new Loans made (and any Loans into which any existing Loans are converted or continued pursuant to Section 2.02(c) of the Amended Credit Agreement) shall be Loans bearing interest as set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants, as of the date hereof, to the Administrative Agent that this Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

ARTICLE III

Further Acknowledgments

The Borrower hereby (i) affirms all of its obligations under the Loan Documents (ii) agrees that this Amendment does not operate to reduce or discharge its obligations under the Loan Documents, (iii) agrees that the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and are not impaired or adversely affected in any manner whatsoever by this Amendment and (iv) confirms its grant of security interests pursuant to the Collateral Documents to which it is a party as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE IV

Miscellaneous

A. Credit Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Borrower or any other Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect after giving effect to this Amendment. After the date hereof, any reference to the Credit Agreement shall mean the Amended Credit Agreement. This Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes of the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

B. No Novation. This Amendment shall not extinguish the Obligations for the payment of money outstanding under the Credit Agreement or discharge or release the lien or priority of any Loan Document or any other security therefor or any guarantee thereof, and the liens and security interests existing immediately prior to the date hereof in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Obligations. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation, or a payment and reborrowing, or a termination, of the Obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or instruments guaranteeing or securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect. Nothing expressed or implied in this Amendment or any other document contemplated hereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any Loan Document from any of its obligations and liabilities thereunder, and except as expressly provided, such obligations are in all respects continuing with only the terms being modified as provided in this Amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

C. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto (it being understood that rights of assignment of the parties hereto are subject to the further provisions of Section 10.07 of the Amended Credit Agreement).

D. Governing Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. The provisions of Sections 10.15(b) and 10.16 of the Credit Agreement are incorporated herein and apply to this Amendment mutatis mutandis.

E. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. A set of counterparts executed by all the parties hereto shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. This Amendment and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

F. Headings. The headings of the several sections and subsections of this Amendment are inserted for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Amendment.

G. Severability. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions, the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, as the Borrower

By: MOZART GP, LLC, its General Partner

By: /s/ Michael Drazin

Name: Michael Drazin

Title: CFO

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

EXHIBIT A

Amended Credit Agreement

[Attached]

~~Execution Version~~

EXHIBIT A TO AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO CREDIT AGREEMENT
ADDED TEXT SHOWN DOUBLE-UNDERLINED DELETED TEXT SHOWN STRIKETHROUGH

DEAL CUSIP: 58503UAA1
REVOLVER CUSIP: 58503UAB9
USD TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAC7
EUR TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAD5

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 21, 2021,

among

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP, as Holdings,

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (which, on the Closing Date, shall be merged with and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP,
with MEDLINE BORROWER, LP surviving such merger),
as the Borrower,

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and a Lender,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BOFA SECURITIES, INC., GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., BARCLAYS BANK PLC, MORGAN STANLEY
SENIOR FUNDING, INC., MUFG BANK, LTD., BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP., CITIBANK, N.A., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC., JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, MACQUARIE CAPITAL (USA) INC., UBS SECURITIES LLC, WELLS FARGO
SECURITIES, LLC, BANK OF THE WEST, BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC, MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
NOMURA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., RBC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, SANTANDER BANK, N.A., TRUIST SECURITIES, INC., ING
CAPITAL LLC, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA and TD SECURITIES
(USA) LLC
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

and

BLACKSTONE ALTERNATIVE CREDIT ADVISORS LP,
BLACKSTONE HOLDINGS FINANCE CO. L.L.C.
and
TCG SENIOR FUNDING L.L.C.,
as Co-Managers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	
Section 1.01. Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02. Other Interpretive Provisions	~~76~~ <u>82</u>
Section 1.03. Accounting Terms	~~82~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.04. Rounding	~~82~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.05. References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.	~~83~~ <u>89</u>
Section 1.06. Times of Day	~~83~~ <u>89</u>
Section 1.07. Timing of Payment or Performance	~~83~~ <u>89</u>
Section 1.08. Cumulative Credit Transactions	~~83~~ <u>89</u>
Section 1.09. Additional Approved Currencies	~~83~~ <u>89</u>
<u>Section 1.10. Interest Rates</u>	<u>90</u>
ARTICLE 2	
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	
Section 2.01. The Loans	~~84~~ <u>90</u>
Section 2.02. Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	~~84~~ <u>91</u>
Section 2.03. Letters of Credit	~~86~~ <u>93</u>
Section 2.04. Swing Line Loans	~~94~~ <u>101</u>
Section 2.05. Prepayments	~~97~~ <u>104</u>
Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments	~~107~~ <u>115</u>
Section 2.07. Repayment of Loans	~~108~~ <u>116</u>
Section 2.08. Interest	~~108~~ <u>116</u>
Section 2.09. Fees	~~108~~ <u>117</u>
Section 2.10. Computation of Interest and Fees	~~109~~ <u>117</u>
Section 2.11. Evidence of Indebtedness	~~109~~ <u>117</u>
Section 2.12. Payments Generally	~~110~~ <u>118</u>
Section 2.13. Sharing of Payments	~~112~~ <u>120</u>
Section 2.14. Incremental Credit Extensions	~~112~~ <u>121</u>
Section 2.15. Refinancing Amendments	~~118~~ <u>127</u>
Section 2.16. Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans	~~119~~ <u>128</u>
Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders	~~122~~ <u>131</u>
ARTICLE 3	
TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	
Section 3.01. Taxes	~~123~~ <u>132</u>
Section 3.02. Illegality	~~126~~ <u>135</u>
Section 3.03. Inability to Determine Rates	~~126~~ <u>135</u>
Section 3.04. Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ <u>Term SOFR</u> Loans	~~127~~ <u>136</u>
Section 3.05. Funding Losses	~~128~~ <u>137</u>
Section 3.06. Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation	~~128~~ <u>137</u>
Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances	~~129~~ <u>139</u>
Section 3.08. Survival	~~130~~ <u>140</u>

ARTICLE 4

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 4.01.	Conditions to Initial Credit Extension	~~139~~ <u>140</u>
Section 4.02.	Conditions to All Credit Extensions	~~133~~ <u>142</u>

ARTICLE 5

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 5.01.	Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws	~~133~~ <u>143</u>
Section 5.02.	Authorization; No Contravention	~~133~~ <u>143</u>
Section 5.03.	Governmental Authorization; Other Consents	~~134~~ <u>143</u>
Section 5.04.	Execution, Delivery and Enforceability	~~134~~ <u>144</u>
Section 5.05.	Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	~~134~~ <u>144</u>
Section 5.06.	Litigation	~~134~~ <u>144</u>
Section 5.07.	Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property	~~135~~ <u>144</u>
Section 5.08.	Environmental Matters	~~135~~ <u>144</u>
Section 5.09.	Taxes	~~135~~ <u>145</u>
Section 5.10.	ERISA Compliance	~~135~~ <u>145</u>
Section 5.11.	Subsidiaries; Equity Interests	~~136~~ <u>146</u>
Section 5.12.	Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	~~136~~ <u>146</u>
Section 5.13.	Disclosure	~~136~~ <u>146</u>
Section 5.14.	Labor Matters	~~136~~ <u>146</u>
Section 5.15.	Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc	~~137~~ <u>146</u>
Section 5.16.	Solvency	~~137~~ <u>147</u>
Section 5.17.	Subordination of Junior Financing	~~137~~ <u>147</u>
Section 5.18.	OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA	~~137~~ <u>147</u>
Section 5.19.	Security Documents	~~137~~ <u>147</u>

ARTICLE 6

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Section 6.01.	Financial Statements	~~138~~ <u>148</u>
Section 6.02.	Certificates; Other Information	~~140~~ <u>150</u>
Section 6.03.	Notices	~~144~~ <u>151</u>
Section 6.04.	Payment of Taxes	~~142~~ <u>152</u>
Section 6.05.	Preservation of Existence, Etc.	~~142~~ <u>152</u>
Section 6.06.	Maintenance of Properties	~~142~~ <u>152</u>
Section 6.07.	Maintenance of Insurance	~~142~~ <u>152</u>
Section 6.08.	Compliance with Laws	~~142~~ <u>152</u>
Section 6.09.	Books and Records	~~142~~ <u>153</u>
Section 6.10.	Inspection Rights	~~143~~ <u>153</u>
Section 6.11.	Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors	~~143~~ <u>153</u>
Section 6.12.	Compliance with Environmental Laws	~~144~~ <u>154</u>
Section 6.13.	Further Assurances	~~144~~ <u>154</u>
Section 6.14.	Designation of Subsidiaries	~~144~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.15.	Maintenance of Ratings	~~145~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.16.	Post-Closing Covenants	~~145~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.17.	Change in Nature of Business	~~145~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.18.	Use of Proceeds	~~145~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.19.	Accounting Changes	~~145~~ <u>155</u>
Section 6.20.	Transactions with Affiliates	~~145~~ <u>155</u>

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 7	
NEGATIVE COVENANTS	
Section 7.01. Liens	~~+147~~ <u>158</u>
Section 7.02. Investments	~~+152~~ <u>163</u>
Section 7.03. Indebtedness	~~+156~~ <u>167</u>
Section 7.04. Fundamental Changes	~~+162~~ <u>173</u>
Section 7.05. Dispositions	~~+164~~ <u>175</u>
Section 7.06. Restricted Payments	~~+167~~ <u>179</u>
Section 7.07. [Reserved]	~~+172~~ <u>184</u>
Section 7.08. Burdensome Agreements	~~+172~~ <u>184</u>
Section 7.09. Financial Covenant	~~+173~~ <u>185</u>
Section 7.10. Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness	~~+174~~ <u>185</u>
Section 7.11. Permitted Activities	~~+175~~ <u>186</u>
ARTICLE 8	
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	
Section 8.01. Events of Default	~~+175~~ <u>186</u>
Section 8.02. Remedies Upon Event of Default	~~+177~~ <u>189</u>
Section 8.03. Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries	~~+178~~ <u>189</u>
Section 8.04. Application of Funds	~~+178~~ <u>189</u>
Section 8.05. Right to Cure	~~+179~~ <u>190</u>
ARTICLE 9	
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS	
Section 9.01. Appointment and Authorization of Agents	~~+180~~ <u>191</u>
Section 9.02. Delegation of Duties	~~+181~~ <u>192</u>
Section 9.03. Liability of Agents	~~+181~~ <u>192</u>
Section 9.04. Reliance by Agents	~~+181~~ <u>193</u>
Section 9.05. Notice of Default	~~+182~~ <u>193</u>
Section 9.06. Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents	~~+182~~ <u>194</u>
Section 9.07. Indemnification of Agents	~~+182~~ <u>194</u>
Section 9.08. Agents in Their Individual Capacities	~~+183~~ <u>194</u>
Section 9.09. Successor Agents	~~+183~~ <u>195</u>
Section 9.10. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding	~~+184~~ <u>196</u>
Section 9.11. Collateral and Guaranty Matters	~~+185~~ <u>197</u>
Section 9.12. Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers	~~+187~~ <u>199</u>
Section 9.13. Withholding Tax Indemnity	~~+187~~ <u>199</u>
Section 9.14. Appointment of Supplemental Agents	~~+187~~ <u>199</u>
Section 9.15. Certain ERISA Matters	~~+188~~ <u>200</u>
Section 9.16. Recovery of Erroneous Payments	~~+188~~ <u>201</u>
ARTICLE 10	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 10.01. Amendments, Etc.	~~+189~~ <u>201</u>
Section 10.02. Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies	~~+192~~ <u>204</u>
Section 10.03. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	~~+193~~ <u>205</u>
Section 10.04. Attorney Costs and Expenses	~~+193~~ <u>206</u>
Section 10.05. Indemnification by the Borrower	~~+194~~ <u>206</u>
Section 10.06. Payments Set Aside	~~+195~~ <u>207</u>
Section 10.07. Successors and Assigns	~~+195~~ <u>208</u>

**Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated
correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.**

	<u>Page</u>
Section 10.08. Confidentiality	~~202~~ <u>215</u>
Section 10.09. Setoff	~~203~~ <u>216</u>
Section 10.10. Interest Rate Limitation	~~204~~ <u>217</u>
Section 10.11. Counterparts	~~204~~ <u>217</u>
Section 10.12. Integration; Termination	~~204~~ <u>217</u>
Section 10.13. Survival of Representations and Warranties	~~204~~ <u>217</u>
Section 10.14. Severability	~~205~~ <u>217</u>
Section 10.15. GOVERNING LAW	~~205~~ <u>218</u>
Section 10.16. WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY	~~205~~ <u>218</u>
Section 10.17. Binding Effect	~~206~~ <u>218</u>
Section 10.18. USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership	~~206~~ <u>219</u>
Section 10.19. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	~~206~~ <u>219</u>
Section 10.20. [Reserved].	~~207~~ <u>220</u>
Section 10.21. Effect of Certain Inaccuracies	~~207~~ <u>220</u>
Section 10.22. Judgment Currency	~~207~~ <u>220</u>
Section 10.23. Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	~~207~~ <u>220</u>
Section 10.24. Cashless Rollovers	~~208~~ <u>221</u>
Section 10.25. Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs	~~208~~ <u>221</u>
ARTICLE 11	
GUARANTY	
Section 11.01. The Guaranty	~~209~~ <u>222</u>
Section 11.02. Obligations Unconditional	~~209~~ <u>222</u>
Section 11.03. Reinstatement	~~210~~ <u>223</u>
Section 11.04. Subrogation; Subordination	~~210~~ <u>223</u>
Section 11.05. Remedies	~~210~~ <u>223</u>
Section 11.06. Instrument for the Payment of Money	~~210~~ <u>223</u>
Section 11.07. Continuing Guaranty	~~210~~ <u>224</u>
Section 11.08. General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations	~~210~~ <u>224</u>
Section 11.09. Information	~~211~~ <u>224</u>
Section 11.10. Release of Guarantors	~~211~~ <u>224</u>
Section 11.11. Right of Contribution	~~211~~ <u>224</u>
Section 11.12. Cross-Guaranty	~~211~~ <u>225</u>

SCHEDULES

1.01A	Commitments
1.01B	Collateral Documents
1.01C	Unrestricted Subsidiaries
1.01D	Existing Letters of Credit
5.05	Certain Liabilities
5.06	Litigation
5.07	Ownership of Property
5.09	Taxes
5.11	Subsidiaries and Other Equity Investments
6.16	Post-Closing Covenants
6.20	Transactions with Affiliates
7.01(b)	Existing Liens
7.02(f)	Existing Investments
7.03(b)	Existing Indebtedness
7.05(f)	Dispositions
7.08	Certain Contractual Obligations
10.02	Administrative Agent's Office
10.02(a)	Notice Information

EXHIBITS

Form of	
A	Committed Loan Notice
B	Letter of Credit Issuance Request
C	Swing Line Loan Notice
D-1	Dollar Term Note
D-2	Euro Term Note
D-3	Revolving Credit Note
E-1	Compliance Certificate
E-2	Solvency Certificate
F	Assignment and Assumption
G	Security Agreement
H	Perfection Certificate
I	Intercompany Note
J-1	Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-2	Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-3	ABL Intercreditor Agreement
K	Administrative Questionnaire
L-1	Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption
L-2	Affiliated Lender Notice
L-3	Acceptance and Prepayment Notice
L-4	Discount Range Prepayment Notice
L-5	Discount Range Prepayment Offer
L-6	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice
L-7	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer
L-8	Specified Discount Prepayment Notice
L-9	Specified Discount Prepayment Response
M	United States Tax Compliance Certificate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into as of October 21, 2021, among, initially Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Merger Sub**” and, prior to the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), which, upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Closing Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (following the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Initial Holdings**”), the other Guarantors (such term and any other capitalized terms used but not defined in this introductory paragraph and the Preliminary Statements below are defined in Section 1.01 below) party hereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, a Swing Line Lender, an L/C Issuer, a Revolving Credit Lender and a Term Lender, each other L/C Issuer and each of the entities from time to time party hereto as lenders (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

Pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021 (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), by and among Medline Industries, Inc. (the “**Company**”), Mozart Holdco, Inc. (“**Seller**”), Merger Sub, Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Mozart Buyer LP (“**Buyer**”), the Buyer will directly or indirectly acquire (the “**Acquisition**”) the Company, which Acquisition shall be effected pursuant to mergers, including the merger of Merger Sub with and into Medline Borrower, LP.

The Borrower has requested that the applicable Lenders extend credit to the Borrower in the form of (i) the Initial Dollar Term Loans on the Closing Date in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$7,270,000,000, (ii) Initial Euro Term Loans in an initial aggregate principal amount of €435,000,000 and (iii) the Revolving Credit Facility in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000.

The proceeds of the Initial Term Loans, together with the proceeds of (i) the Senior Secured Notes, (ii) the Senior Unsecured Notes, (iii) the CMBS Loans, (iv) the Equity Investment and (v) all or a portion of the Initial Revolving Borrowing, together with cash on hand of the Company and its Subsidiaries, will be used by the Borrower to directly or indirectly consummate the Transactions, to pay the costs and expenses related to the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower’s balance sheet.

The proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility will also be used by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries to replace, backstop or cash collateralize existing Letters of Credit, and for working capital and general corporate purposes (including permitted acquisitions) subject to the terms set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

Section 1.01. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Agreement (including in the Preliminary Statements hereto), the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**ABL Credit Agreement**” means an asset based revolving credit agreement under which the Borrower and the Guarantors incur ABL Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time).

“**ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent**” means the collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the ABL Credit Agreement, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the ABL Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**ABL Intercreditor Agreement**” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-3 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and any ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent or other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and pursuant to which the Obligations are intended to be, secured by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the ABL Obligations and by the ABL Priority Collateral on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“**ABL Obligations**” shall mean the “Obligations” (or any other similar term), as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.

“**ABL Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral consisting of (a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral), (b) chattel paper and payment intangibles, (c) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral, (d) all inventory, (e) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Equity Interests), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations; *provided, however*, that, to the extent any of the foregoing also evidence, govern, secure or otherwise reasonably relate to any Non-ABL Priority Collateral, only that portion that evidences, governs, secures or primarily relates to ABL Priority Collateral shall constitute ABL Priority Collateral, (f) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing) and (g) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“**Acceptable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**Acceptance and Prepayment Notice**” means a notice of the Borrower’s acceptance of the Acceptable Discount in substantially the form of Exhibit L-3.

“**Acceptance Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Accounting Change**” means any change in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC.

“**Acquired EBITDA**” means, with respect to any Acquired Entity or Business or any Converted Restricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary (determined as if references to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA were references to such Acquired Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or to such Converted Restricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries), as applicable, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable.

“**Acquired Entity or Business**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Acquisition**” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Acquisition Consideration**” shall mean, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or Guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; *provided* in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve; if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“**Additional Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Additional Refinancing Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.15(a).

“**Adjusted Term SOFR**” means, for any Interest Period, with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans, a rate per annum equal to Term SOFR plus (a) 0.11448% for an Interest Period of one-month’s duration, (b) 0.26161% for an Interest Period of three-months’ duration or (c) 0.42826% for an Interest Period of six-months’ duration; *provided that if Adjusted Term SOFR would be less than the Applicable Term SOFR Floor, such rate shall be deemed equal to the Applicable Term SOFR Floor.*

“**Administrative Agent**” means Bank of America (or any of its designated branch offices or affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.

“**Administrative Agent’s Office**” means the Administrative Agent’s address and account as set forth on Schedule 10.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Lenders.

“**Administrative Questionnaire**” means an Administrative Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit K or such other form as may be supplied from time to time by the Administrative Agent.

“**Affected Financial Institution**” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. “**Control**” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. “**Controlling**” and “**Controlled**” have meanings correlative thereto. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

“**Affiliated Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or an Investor (or any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control) (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

“**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(i).

“**Affiliated Lender Cap**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(iii).

“**Affiliated Lender Notice**” means the notice substantially in the form of Exhibit L-2.

“**Agent-Related Persons**” means the Agents, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors, attorneys-in-fact and other representatives of such Persons and Affiliates.

“**Agents**” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Supplemental Agents (if any).

“**Aggregate Commitments**” means the Commitments of all the Lenders.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**All-In Yield**” means, as to any Indebtedness on any date of determination, the effective yield paid by the Borrower on such Indebtedness as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) the applicable interest rate margins, (b) any interest rate “floors” (the effect of which floors shall be determined in a manner set forth in the proviso below and assuming that, if interest on such Indebtedness is calculated on the basis of a floating rate, that ~~the “Eurocurrency Rate Term SOFR”, “RFR”~~ or similar component of such formula is included in the calculation of All-In Yield) or similar devices, (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) all fees, including upfront or similar fees or OID (amortized over the shorter of (x) the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness and (y) the four years following the date of incurrence thereof) payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions providing such Indebtedness, but excluding arrangement fees, structuring fees, commitment fees, underwriting fees, closing payments or other similar fees, in each case payable to any lead arranger, bookrunner, manager, agent or Person in a similar capacity (or their affiliates) in connection with the commitment, syndication, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness and not payable to all Lenders, and customary consent or amendment fees paid generally to consenting Lenders (other than solely in connection with a Repricing Transaction) (and regardless of whether any such fees are paid to, or shared in whole or in part with, any Lender), ticking fees accruing prior to the funding of any such Indebtedness and any other fees of the type not paid or payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions in connection with the commitment, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness; *provided that*, with respect to any Indebtedness that includes a “floor”, (A) to the extent that ~~the Eurocurrency Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, RFR, any Successor Alternative Benchmark~~ Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is less than such floor, the amount of such difference shall be deemed added to the interest rate margin for such Indebtedness for the purpose of calculating the All-In Yield and (B) to the extent that ~~the Eurocurrency Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, RFR, any Successor Alternative Benchmark~~ Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is greater than such floor, then the floor shall be disregarded in calculating the All-In Yield.

“**Alternative Currency**” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate**” means, for any day, with respect to any Credit Extension:

~~(a)~~ (a) denominated in Sterling, the rate per annum equal to SONIA determined pursuant to the definition thereof;

~~(b)~~ and (b) denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a daily rate), the daily rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined by the Administrative Agent and the relevant Lenders pursuant to Section 1.09;

provided that, (i) if any Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement. Any change in an Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be effective from and including the date of such change without further notice and (ii) the Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be subject to the proviso set forth in the definition of “~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan**” means a Revolving Credit Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the definition of “Alternative Currency Daily Rate.” All Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans must be denominated in an Alternative Currency.

“**Applicable Asset Sale Percentage**” means, (a) 100.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00, in each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis giving effect to such Disposition and related prepayment.

“**Amendment No. 1 Effective Date**” means June 28, 2023.

“**Applicable Authority**” means the supervisor for the Term SOFR Administrator or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent.

“**Applicable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“**Applicable ECF Percentage**” means, for any fiscal year, (a) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 25.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00.

“**Applicable Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.21.

“**Applicable Proceeds**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Applicable Rate**” means:

(a) with respect to the Initial Term Loans:

(i) that are Initial Dollar Term Loans,

(A) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to (x) for ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, 3.25% and (y) for Base Rate Loans, 2.25%; and

(B) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022 pursuant to Section 6.01, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Applicable Rate			
Pricing Level	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ <u>SOFR for Initial Dollar Term Loans</u>	Base Rate for Initial Dollar Term Loans
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.25%	2.25%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00	3.00%	2.00%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(i) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum,

(ii) that are Initial Euro Term Loans,

(A) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to 3.50%; and

(B) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Applicable Rate		
Pricing Level	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ <u>RFR for Initial Euro Term Loans</u>
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.50%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00 and > 3.75:1.00	3.25%
3	≤ 3.75:1.00	3.00%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(ii) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

(b) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans:

(i) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to: (A) for ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans and Letter of Credit fees, 3.25% and (B) for Base Rate Loans, 2.25%; and

(ii) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Applicable Rate				
Pricing Level	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	Eurocurrency Rate Term SOFR and RFR for Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate for Revolving Credit Loans	Alternative Currency Daily Rate for Revolving Credit Loans
1	> 4.25:1.00	3.25%	2.25%	3.25%
2	≤ 4.25:1.00			
	and			
	> 3.75:1.00	3.00%	2.00%	3.00%
3	≤ 3.75:1.00			
	and			
	> 3.25:1.00	2.75%	1.75%	2.75%
4	≤ 3.25:1.00	2.50%	1.50%	2.50%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (b) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided* that at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest pricing level (e.g., Pricing Level 1) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the pricing level otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

“Applicable Term SOFR Floor” means the Term SOFR floor applicable to any Facility under which a Loan is being made and with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Facility, means 0.50% per annum.

“Applicable Time” means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Approved Foreign Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Approved Foreign Currency as shall be reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment. In advance of the initial borrowing of a Revolving Credit Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit, in each case, in any Approved Foreign Currency, the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable, shall provide the Borrower and Revolving Credit Lenders with written notice of the Applicable Time for any borrowings and payments in such Approved Foreign Currency. In the event no such notice is delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and any Revolving Credit Lender shall be required to make any borrowings and payments in accordance with the times specified herein for borrowings and payments in Dollars.

“Appropriate Lender” means, at any time, (a) with respect to Loans of any Class, the Lenders of such Class and (b) with respect to Letters of Credit, (i) the relevant L/C Issuer (if applicable) and (ii) the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Approved Counterparty” means (i) any Agent, Lender or any Affiliate of an Agent or Lender at the time (or after) it entered into a Swap Contract or a Treasury Services Agreement, as applicable, in its capacity as a party thereto, notwithstanding whether such Approved Counterparty may cease to be an Agent, Lender or an Affiliate of an Agent or Lender thereafter, as applicable and (ii) any other Person from time to time approved in writing by the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned).

“Approved Currency” means each of (i) Dollars, (ii) Euros, (iii) Sterling, (iv) Canadian Dollars and (v) any other currency that is approved in accordance with Section 1.09.

“Approved Foreign Currency” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Approved Fund**” means, with respect to any Lender, any Fund that is administered, advised or managed by (a) such Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender.

“**Assignees**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(b)(i).

“**Assignment and Assumption**” means an Assignment and Assumption substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto.

“**Assignment Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“**Attorney Costs**” means and includes the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of any law firm or other external legal counsel.

“**Auction Agent**” means (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Agent without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Agent); *provided further* that neither the Borrower nor any of its Affiliates may act as the Auction Agent.

“**Audited Financial Statements**” means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of each of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for the fiscal years ended on December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

“**Auto-Extension Letter of Credit**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“**Available Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“**Available RP Capacity Amount**” means 200% of (i) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) and (p) *minus* (ii) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to (A) make Restricted Payments in reliance on Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) or (p), (B) make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n), (C) incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and (D) make prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity utilizing the Available RP Capacity Amount pursuant to Section 7.10 *plus* (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness (A) was secured by Liens pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) or (B) was incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and not secured pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) (it being understood that the amount under this clause (iii) shall only be available for use under Sections 7.01(bb) and/or 7.03(y), as applicable).

“**Bail-In Action**” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“**Bail-In Legislation**” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Bank of America**” means Bank of America, N.A.

“**Base Rate**” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day *plus* 1/2 of 1%, (b) the Prime Rate in effect for such day and (c) ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Adjusted Term SOFR on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) for deposits in Dollars for a one-month Interest Period *plus* 1.00%; *provided that*, for the avoidance of doubt, ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR for any day shall be based on the ~~LIBO~~ Term SOFR Screen Rate ~~(or any applicable successor page or such other commercially available published source providing such quotations as may be approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time)~~ at approximately 11:00 a.m. ~~London~~ (New York City time on) two Business Days prior to such day, for ~~deposits in Dollars with~~ a term of one month commencing on such day. If the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that it is unable to ascertain the Federal Funds Effective Rate for any reason, including the inability or failure of the Administrative Agent to obtain sufficient quotations in accordance with the terms of the definition thereof, the Base Rate shall be determined without regard to clause (a) of the preceding sentence until the circumstances giving rise to such inability no longer exist. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR, respectively. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Base Rate in respect of the Initial Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Loans will be deemed to be 1.00% if the Base Rate calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 1.00%.

“**Base Rate Loan**” means a Loan denominated in Dollars that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

“**Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day**” ~~has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR”~~

“**Benchmark Discontinuation Event**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR”.

“**Beneficial Ownership Certification**” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“**Beneficial Ownership Regulation**” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“**Benefit Plan**” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan.”

“**BHC Act Affiliate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(i).

“**Blackstone Funds**” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed or advised by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successors of any of the foregoing.

“**Bona Fide Debt Fund**” means any fund or investment vehicle that is primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“**Borrower**” has the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**Borrower Materials**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment” means the offer by any Company Party to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a Specified Discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B).

“Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the corresponding acceptance by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a specified range of discounts to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C).

“Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the subsequent acceptance, if any, by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D).

“Borrowing” means a Revolving Credit Borrowing or a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, as the context may require.

“Borrowing Base” shall mean, as of any date, an amount equal to the sum of:

- (a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; ~~plus~~
- (b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; ~~plus~~
- (c) 100% of all cash and Cash Equivalents held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under an ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Borrower immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Borrower’s election). The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any Cash and Cash Equivalents of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

“Business Day” means (a) any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York or the state where the Administrative Agent’s Office is located, (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to ~~a Eurocurrency Rate~~ an RFR Loan (other than any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan, means a day on which dealings in deposits in the applicable Approved Currency are conducted by and between banks in the applicable ~~London~~ interbank market, (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to ~~a Eurocurrency Rate~~ an RFR Loan denominated in Euros, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euros in respect of any such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan, or any other dealings in Euros to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan, means any such day described in clause (a) above that is also a TARGET Day, (d) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in Sterling, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, means a day other than a day banks are closed for general business in London because such day is a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday under the laws of the United Kingdom and (e) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to ~~a Eurocurrency~~ an RFR Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than Euros) or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than ~~Euro~~ Euros and Sterling), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Loans, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Loans, means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency; provided, however, that, when used in connection with a Term SOFR Loan, the term “Business Day” shall mean a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Business Expansion” mean (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Buyer” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Canadian Dollars” means lawful money of Canada.

“Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized under Financing Leases) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be included as capital expenditures on the consolidated statement of cash flows of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Carlyle Funds” means, individually or collectively, CP VII Circle, L.P. and one or more investment funds advised, managed or Controlled by the foregoing and, in each case (whether individually or as a group), Affiliates of the foregoing.

“Cash Collateral” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Collateral Account” means a blocked account at a commercial bank specified by the Administrative Agent in the name of the Administrative Agent and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent, and otherwise established in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“Cash Collateralize” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Equivalents” means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary:

(1) Dollars;

(2) (a) cash in such local currencies held by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (b) Canadian Dollars, (c) Sterling, Euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) or (d) other currencies held by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(3) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(4) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers' acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100,000,000 (or the dollar equivalent thereof in foreign currencies as of the date of determination);

(5) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (3), (4), (7) and (8) entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(6) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody's, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;

(7) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody's, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);

(8) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(9) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody's, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;

(10) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody's or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody's, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);

(11) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(12) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of "A" or higher from S&P, "A-2" or higher from Moody's or "F-2" or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(13) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (1) through (12) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (1) through (8) and clauses (10), (11), (12) and (13) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (b) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (1) through (13) and in this paragraph.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (1) and (2) above; *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (1) and (2) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten (10) Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

“**Casualty Event**” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or Real Property to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or Real Property.

~~“CDOR” has the meaning set forth in clause (e) of the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.~~

“CDOR Rate” means, with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars for any Interest Period the rate per annum equal to the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate, as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the first day of such Interest Period (or if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period.

“CFC” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code.

“**Change of Control**” shall be deemed to occur if:

(a) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Borrower or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(b) the Borrower becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date) of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Borrower directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower;

provided that the occurrence of a Permitted Change of Control shall not be deemed a Change of Control.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition or any provision of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act (or any successor provision), (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock (x) to be acquired by such Person or group pursuant to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement or (y) solely as a result of veto or approval rights in any joint venture agreement, shareholder agreement, investor rights agreement or other similar agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Borrower owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group (other than Permitted Holders) will not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Equity Interests or other securities of such other Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies (or related contractual rights) unless it owns more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (so long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

For purposes of this definition and any related definition to the extent used for purposes of this definition, at any time when 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the is directly or indirectly owned by parent holding companies, all references to the Borrower shall be deemed to refer to its ultimate parent holding company (but excluding any Permitted Holder) that directly or indirectly owns such Voting Stock.

"Class" (a) when used with respect to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment with respect to a particular Class of Loans or Commitments, (b) when used with respect to Commitments, refers to whether such Commitments are Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series, Revolving Commitment Increases, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments or Refinancing Term Commitments of a given Refinancing Series and (c) when used with respect to Loans or a Borrowing, refers to whether such Loans, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans, Revolving Credit Loans under Revolving Commitment Increases, Revolving Credit Loans under Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Revolving Credit Loans under Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans of a given Refinancing Series or Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series. Revolving Credit Commitments, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments or Refinancing Term Commitments (and in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have different terms and conditions shall be construed to be in different Classes. Commitments (and, in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have the same terms and conditions shall be construed to be in the same Class. There shall be no more than an aggregate of four Classes of revolving credit facilities and eight Classes of term loan facilities under this Agreement at any time outstanding under this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means October 21, 2021, the first date on which all conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 4.01.

"Closing Date Refinancing" means the repayment in full of all outstanding indebtedness under the Existing Credit Agreement and the termination of all commitments thereunder and all security interests and guarantees in connection therewith.

"Closing Fees" means those fees required to be paid on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letter.

"CMBS Assets" means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“CMBS Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage and mezzanine loans or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

“CMBS Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any CMBS Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement),

(b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Co-Issuer” means Medline Co-Issuer, Inc. a Delaware corporation.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means (i) the “Collateral” as defined in the Security Agreement, (ii) all the “Collateral” or “Pledged Assets” (or similar term) as defined in any other Collateral Document and (iii) any other assets pledged or in which a Lien is granted, in each case, pursuant to any Collateral Document.

“Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent or pledgee in its own name under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor collateral agent.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received each Collateral Document required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a) or from time to time pursuant to Section 6.11,

Section 6.13, Section 6.16 or the Security Agreement, subject to the limitations and exceptions of this Agreement, duly executed by each Loan Party party thereto;

(b) the Obligations shall have been guaranteed by Holdings and each Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than the Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guaranty;

(c) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured pursuant to the Security Agreement by a perfected security interest in (i) all the Equity Interests of the Borrower and (ii) all Equity Interests of each Restricted Subsidiary (that is not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)) directly owned by any Loan Party, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction) (and the Collateral Agent shall have, subject to the exceptions described in the Security Agreement, received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank);

(d) all Pledged Debt owing to Holdings or any other Loan Party that is evidenced by a promissory note shall have been delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement and the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured by a perfected security interest in substantially all now owned or at any time hereafter acquired tangible and intangible assets of each Loan Party (including Equity Interests, intercompany debt, accounts, inventory, equipment, investment property, contract rights, IP Rights, other general intangibles and proceeds of the foregoing), in each case, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction), in each case with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, if applicable, with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by any ABL Intercreditor Agreement upon execution thereof);

(f) [reserved];

(g) except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Collateral Document, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, required by the Collateral Documents, applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Collateral Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Collateral Documents and the other provisions of the term “**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**,” shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording; and

(h) after the Closing Date, each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not then a Guarantor and not an Excluded Subsidiary shall become a Guarantor and signatory to this Agreement pursuant to a joinder agreement in accordance with Section 6.11 or 6.13 and a party to the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 6.11; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any Subsidiary of the Borrower that Guarantees (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary and any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing shall be a Guarantor hereunder for so long as it Guarantees such Indebtedness.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary:

(A) the foregoing definition shall not require, unless otherwise stated in this clause (A), the creation or perfection of pledges of, security interests in, mortgages on, or the obtaining of title insurance or taking other actions with respect to the following (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”): (i) any property or assets owned by any Foreign Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Loan Party), any Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless such Unrestricted Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor at the option of the Borrower) or any Subsidiary which is not a Loan Party, (ii) any lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Financing Lease Obligation or similar arrangement, in each case permitted or otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement, to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible, Financing Lease Obligations or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Loan Party) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition, (iii) any interest in Real Property, (iv) any interest in leased Real Property (including any requirement to deliver landlord waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters), (v) motor vehicles, aircrafts, airframes, aircrafts engines or helicopters and other assets subject to certificates of title, (vi) Margin Stock and Equity Interests of any Person other than the Borrower and each wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Restricted Subsidiary (that is also not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)), (vii) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing and acceptance of a “Statement of Use” or “Amendment to Allege

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Use” with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, that granting a security interest in such trademark application prior to such filing would impair the enforceability or validity, or result in the voiding, of such trademark application (or any registration that may issue therefrom) under applicable federal Law, (viii) any property or assets to the extent a security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (ix) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations, to the extent a security in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization is prohibited or restricted thereby, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition or restriction, (x) any assets to the extent pledges and security interests therein are prohibited or restricted by applicable Law whether on the Closing Date or thereafter (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than a Loan Party)), (xi) all commercial tort claims, (xii) any deposit accounts, securities accounts or any similar accounts (including securities entitlements) (in each case, other than to the extent constituting proceeds of Collateral) and any other accounts used solely as payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, tax accounts (including, without limitation, sales tax accounts) and any tax benefits accounts, escrow accounts, fiduciary or trust accounts and any funds and other property held in or maintained in any such accounts, (xiii) letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral may be accomplished by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement (it being understood that no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights, other than the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement), (xiv) cash and Cash Equivalents (other than cash and Cash Equivalents constituting proceeds of Collateral), (xv) any particular assets if the burden, cost or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Lenders under the Loan Documents as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (xvi) voting Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or any FSHCO, in each case, representing more than 65% of the voting power of all outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or FSHCO, (xvii) so long as there is an ABL Credit Agreement outstanding, any assets that would otherwise constitute ABL Priority Collateral that is not then subject to a Lien securing the obligations in respect of the ABL Credit Agreement at such time and (xviii) proceeds from any and all of the foregoing assets described in clauses (i) through (xvii) above to the extent such proceeds would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clauses (i) through (xvii) above;

(B) (i) the foregoing definition shall not require control agreements with respect to any cash, deposit accounts or securities accounts or any other assets requiring perfection through control agreements; (ii) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required (and the Collateral Agent shall not be permitted to take any actions under such laws of any such non-U.S. jurisdiction) in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S., including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, or to perfect such security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction); and (iii) except to the extent that perfection and priority may be achieved by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the Borrower or a Guarantor, the Loan Documents shall not contain any requirements as to perfection or priority with respect to any assets or property described in clause (i) or (ii) of this clause (B);

(C) the Collateral Agent in its discretion may grant extensions of time for the creation or perfection of security interests in, and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions with respect to, particular assets (including extensions beyond the Closing Date) where it reasonably determines, in consultation with the Borrower, that the creation or perfection of security interests and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions, or any other compliance with the requirements of this definition cannot be accomplished without undue delay, burden or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents; *provided* that the Collateral Agent shall have received on or prior to the Closing Date (i) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in appropriate form for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each Loan Party and (ii) any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Equity Interests of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries (other than Equity Interests constituting Excluded Assets) accompanied by instruments of transfer and stock powers undated and endorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent or its counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel); *provided further* that the Collateral Agent shall have received the items set forth on Schedule 6.16 on or prior to the date(s) set forth therein;

(D) in the event that a Foreign Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor such Loan Party shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of its assets pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, pursuant to documentation and subject to customary limitations in such jurisdiction as may be reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, and nothing in the definition of “Excluded Asset” or other limitation in this Agreement shall in any way limit or restrict the pledge of assets and property by any such Foreign Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary by any other Loan Party that holds such Equity Interests;

(E) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations (if any) set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents; and

(F) with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, (i) any consent, judgment or discretion described above that may be exercised by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of an asset as Collateral shall be deemed to be exercised in the same manner as the consent, judgment or discretion of the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent and (ii) to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this definition or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this definition, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“**Collateral Documents**” means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, collateral assignments, security agreements, pledge agreements, intellectual property security agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 4.01, Section 6.11, Section 6.13 or Section 6.16 and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

“**Commitment**” means a Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series, Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, Initial Dollar Term Commitment, Initial Euro Term Commitment, Incremental Term Commitment or Refinancing Term Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, as the context may require.

“**Commitment Fee Rate**” means with respect to the unused Revolving Credit Commitments:

(i) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022 and thereafter at any time at which the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.50%; and

(ii) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, (a) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.375% and (b) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.25%.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any increase or decrease in the Commitment Fee Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided* that at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest Commitment Fee Rate (e.g., 0.50%) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the Commitment Fee Rate otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

“**Committed Loan Notice**” means a notice of (a) a Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“**Commodity Exchange Act**” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 1 et seq.).

“**Communication**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Company**” has the meaning given to such term in the Preliminary Statements hereto.

“**Company Parties**” means the collective reference to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including the Borrower, and “**Company Party**” means any one of them.

“**Compensation Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(c).

“**Compliance Certificate**” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-1.

“**Consolidated EBITDA**” means, for any period, the Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(1) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (f), (h), (k), (m) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (o)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(a) (x) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal and foreign franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (y) if the Borrower is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06 and (z) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (1) through (22) of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income”; *plus*

(b) Fixed Charges for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Swap Obligations or other derivative instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, plus amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (1)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) the total amount of depreciation and amortization expenses and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees related to any Qualified Securitization Facility and the amortization of intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses, and any Capitalized Software Expenditures of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *plus*

(d) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(e) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Borrower may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Borrower elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

(f) the amount of any non-Controlling interest or minority interest expense consisting of Subsidiary income attributable to non-Controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-wholly owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(g) the amount of (x) board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Permitted Holders or otherwise to any member of the board of directors (or similar body) of Holdings, the Borrower, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, in each case, to the extent permitted under Section 6.20, (y) payments made to option holders of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in the Loan Documents and (z) the amount of any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower or any of its parent entities; *plus*

(h) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the Transactions that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after the Closing Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (assuming the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Rate Initiative”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in each case, including any steps or actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after any such transaction, initiative, contract or event is consummated or entered into, net the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which Consolidated EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; provided that no cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; plus

(i) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Securitization Facility; *plus*

(j) any costs or expense incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower to the extent paid by the Borrower pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such cost or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) solely to the extent that such cash proceeds or net cash proceeds are excluded from the calculation of the Cumulative Credit; *plus*

(k) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (2) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(l) any net losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

(m) at the option of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(n) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) any other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) reflected in (i) the Sponsors' model delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about May 19, 2021 and quality of earnings summaries delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about June 2, 2021, (ii) any quality of earnings analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national standing or any other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other permitted Investment and (iii) page 43 of the Public Lender Presentation, to the extent such adjustments, exclusions and addbacks without duplication, continue to be applicable to such period; *plus*

(p) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(q) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring *plus*

(r) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(s) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(t) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees', consultants', directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees;

(2) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(a) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

(b) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

(c) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; and

(3) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

There shall be included in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period, without duplication, (A) the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (but not the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired), to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired and not subsequently so disposed of, an “**Acquired Entity or Business**”) and the Acquired EBITDA of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that is converted into a Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each, a “**Converted Restricted Subsidiary**”), based on the actual Acquired EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) and (B) for the purposes of compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 and the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, an adjustment in respect of each Acquired Entity or Business equal to the amount of the Pro Forma Adjustment with respect to such Acquired Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) as specified in a certificate executed by a Responsible Officer and delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent. There shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary) sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of or, closed or classified as discontinued operations (but if such operations are classified as discontinued due to the fact that they are subject to an agreement to dispose of such operations, only when and to the extent such operations are actually disposed of) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset so sold or disposed of, a “**Sold Entity or Business**”) and the Disposed EBITDA of any Restricted Subsidiary that is converted into an Unrestricted Subsidiary during such period (each a “**Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary**”), based on the actual Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer or disposition).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for purposes of determining Consolidated EBITDA under this Agreement for any period that includes any of the fiscal quarters ended on September 26, 2020, December 31, 2020, March 27, 2021 and June 26, 2021, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarters shall be \$684,645,000, \$787,391,000, \$633,966,000 and \$657,584,000, respectively, in each case, without duplication of any such adjustments already included in the amounts above, as may be subject to any adjustment set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph for any Test Period with respect to any acquisitions, dispositions or conversions occurring after the Closing Date, other adjustments contemplated by Sections 1.02(j)-(t) and clauses (1)(h) and (s) above.

“**Consolidated First Lien Net Debt**” means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the sum of (i) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Lien on the Collateral and (ii) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is secured by Liens on the Collateral, which Liens are expressly subordinated or junior to the Liens securing the Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness outstanding under any ABL Credit Agreement will be deemed to be Consolidated First Lien Net Debt.

“**Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated First Lien Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“**Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) consolidated cash interest expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (a) amortization of OID resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (b) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (c) [reserved], (d) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (e) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Swap Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under this Agreement or other credit facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to the Senior Notes or other securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Swap Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition, (s) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions or any acquisitions after the Closing Date, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, cost or penalty, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting, and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

(2) consolidated capitalized interest of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized, accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(3) cash interest income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“Consolidated Net Income” means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends; *provided, however, that, without duplication,*

(1) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change-in-control agreements that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower had entered into with employees of the Borrower, a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs and charges, expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and IP Rights development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and operating expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

(2) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative after-Tax effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(3) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses on disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, shall be excluded;

(4) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(5) the net income for such period of any Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided* that Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments that are actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(6) solely for purposes of determining the amount of Excess Cash Flow, the net income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its net income is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in this Agreement), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release); *provided* that the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into cash or Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(7) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in the Borrower's consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition or joint venture investment or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(8) any after-Tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Swap Obligations or (iii) other derivative instruments shall be excluded;

(9) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

(10) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity or equity-based incentive programs (“**equity incentives**”), any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), rollover, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by management, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in replacement for forfeited equity awards, shall be excluded;

(11) any fees, expenses or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, investment, asset sale, disposition, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses or charges related to the offering and issuance of the Senior Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Facility or any ABL Credit Agreement (including such fees, expenses or charges relating to the rating of the Senior Notes, other securities or any Facility by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Senior Notes or any ABL Credit Agreement and other securities and any Facility) and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Closing Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

(12) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or after the closing of any acquisition or other Investment that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(13) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(14) any non-cash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*, shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(15) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement on Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(16) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(17) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

(18) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(19) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of net income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period,

(20) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

(21) the following items shall be excluded:

(a) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Swap Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*,

(b) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net gain or loss resulting from Swap Obligations for currency exchange risk) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items,

(c) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable regulation,

(d) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks, and

(e) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments;

(f) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accredited or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(22) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06(i)(iii) shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Agreement.

“Consolidated Secured Net Debt” means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Liens on the Collateral.

“Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Total Net Debt” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, in an amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared as of such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any Permitted Acquisition), consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money (discounted for any OID in connection with such indebtedness) and debt obligations evidenced by promissory notes, bonds, debentures, loan agreements or similar instruments, *minus* the aggregate amount of all Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date; *provided* that Consolidated Total Net Debt shall not include Indebtedness (i) in respect of letters of credit (including Letters of Credit), except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts thereunder; *provided further* that any unreimbursed amount under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Net Debt until three Business Days after such amount is drawn and (ii) of Unrestricted Subsidiaries; it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that obligations under Swap Contracts or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, any CMBS Loans or any Foreign RE Loans do not constitute Consolidated Total Net Debt.

“Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Total Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“Consolidated Working Capital” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, Current Assets at such date of determination *minus* Current Liabilities at such date of determination; *provided* that increases or decreases in Consolidated Working Capital shall be calculated without regard to any changes in Current Assets or Current Liabilities as a result of (a) any reclassification in accordance with GAAP of assets or liabilities, as applicable, between current and noncurrent or (b) the effects of purchase accounting.

“Contract Consideration” has the meaning set forth in the Section 2.05(b)(i).

“Contractual Obligation” means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“Control”, “Controlled” and “Controlling” have the meanings set forth in the definition of “Affiliate”.

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than the Investors, which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person Controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Borrower and/or other companies.

“**Converted Restricted Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Covered Entity**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(ii).

“**Covered Party**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(a).

“**Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness**” means (a) Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt, (b) Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt, (c) Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt or (d) other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, in each case, issued, incurred or otherwise obtained (including by means of the extension or renewal of existing Indebtedness) in exchange for, or to extend, renew, replace, repurchase, retire or refinance, in whole or part, existing Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans (or Commitments in respect to Revolving Credit Loans), or any then-existing Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (“**Refinanced Debt**”); *provided* that (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness has a maturity no earlier than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the maturity of the Refinanced Debt, and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans, a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Refinanced Debt, (ii) such Indebtedness shall not have a greater principal amount than the principal amount of the Refinanced Debt *plus* accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties thereon and reasonable fees and expenses associated with the refinancing, (iii) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness shall either, at the option of the Borrower (I) reflect terms and conditions that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (*provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from such financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility)) or (II) if not consistent with the terms of the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced, not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) on the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower) than those applicable to the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced (except for (x) pricing, premiums, fees, rate floors and prepayment and redemption terms and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and it being understood that to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive than the applicable Facilities are added for the benefit of such (A) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Refinancing Term Loans or refinancing notes or other debt securities (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise), no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness or (B) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans, no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions (x) are also added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility or (y) applies only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility) (in each case, *provided* that a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered to the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the requirement of this clause (iii) shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy such requirement), and (iv) such Refinanced Debt shall be repaid, repurchased, retired, defeased or satisfied and discharged, all accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties in connection therewith shall be paid, and all commitments thereunder terminated, on the date such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is issued, incurred or obtained.

“**Credit Extension**” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Cumulative Credit” means, at any date, an amount, not less than zero in the aggregate, determined on a cumulative basis equal to, without duplication:

(a) the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA; *plus*

(b) the greatest of (x) the Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount at such time, (y) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs and (z) (A) cumulative Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs, *minus* (B) 1.5x cumulative Fixed Charges for such applicable fiscal quarter; *plus*

(c) the Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount at such time; *plus*

(d) the cumulative amount of cash and Cash Equivalent proceeds (other than Excluded Contributions) and/or the fair market value of assets received from (i) the sale or transfer of Equity Interests (other than any Disqualified Equity Interests and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) or the issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding, which proceeds or assets have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower, (ii) any increase to the equity capital account of the Borrower as a result of any consolidation, merger or similar transaction between any Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or (iii) the common Equity Interests of the Borrower (or Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings) (other than Disqualified Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) issued upon conversion of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated to the Obligations) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower owed to a Person other than a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party, in each case, not previously applied for a purpose other than use in the Cumulative Credit (including, for the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of Section 7.03(m)(y)); *plus*

(e) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of contributions to the common capital (other than from a Restricted Subsidiary and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of the Borrower received after the Closing Date (other than Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), excluding any such amount that has been applied in accordance with Section 7.03(m)(y), and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on Section 7.03(z); *plus*

(f) 100% of the aggregate amount received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from:

(A) the issuance, sale or other transfer or Disposition (other than to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, joint venture or any minority investments, or

(B) any dividend or other distribution by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or received in respect of any minority investment (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income and excluding Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), or

(C) any interest, returns, profits, distributions and similar payments by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or joint venture or received in respect of any minority investments (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income); *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) in the event any Unrestricted Subsidiary has been redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary or has been merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, the fair market value of the Investments of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in such Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, combination or transfer (or of the assets transferred or conveyed, as applicable) so long as such Investments were originally made pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y); *plus*

(h) to the extent not already included in Consolidated Net Income, an amount equal to any returns in cash and Cash Equivalents (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any Investments not prohibited hereunder; *plus*

(i) 100% of the aggregate amount of any Declined Proceeds; *minus*

(j) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

(k) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to pay dividends or make distributions pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

(l) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make payments or distributions in respect of Junior Financings pursuant to Section 7.10(a)(iv) (y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date) of the Net Proceeds of any Dispositions not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) and the Net Proceeds of any Disposition not otherwise prohibited by Section 7.05, including those Net Proceeds not required to prepay the Term Loans due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100%, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Declined Proceeds.

“Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date), not less than zero, of Excess Cash Flow not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i).

“Cure Expiration Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Current Assets” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current assets at such date of determination, other than amounts related to current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits (but excluding assets held for sale, loans (permitted) to third parties, pension assets, deferred bank fees and derivative financial instruments).

“Current Liabilities” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current liabilities at such date of determination, other than (a) the current portion of any Indebtedness, (b) accruals of Consolidated Interest Expense (excluding Consolidated Interest Expense that is past due and unpaid), (c) accruals for current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits, (d) accruals of any costs or expenses related to restructuring reserves, and (e) any Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Customary Escrow Provisions” shall mean customary prepayment or redemption terms relating to Escrowed Proceeds under escrow arrangements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Debt Facilities” means one or more credit facilities, debt facilities, loan agreements, indentures, financing trust deeds, commercial paper facilities, note purchase agreements or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, any ABL Revolving Credit Agreement), in each case with banks, lenders, purchasers, funds, investors, trustees, agents or other representatives of any of the foregoing, providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, capital market financings, receivable financings, capital leases, letters of credit or other borrowings or other extensions of credit, including any related notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, replacements, renewals, restatements, refundings, restructurings, increases or refinancings thereof in whole or in part from time to time, including any replacement, refunding or refinancing facility, agreement or indenture that increases the amount borrowable or issuable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof or adds entities as additional borrowers, issuers or guarantors thereunder or otherwise alters the terms and conditions thereof and whether by the same or any other agent, lender, group of lenders or otherwise.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (i) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with GSO Capital Partners LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (ii) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of The Blackstone Group Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (iii) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, onshore, offshore and parallel funds), (iv) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (v) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Borrower that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Declined Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(viii).

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Rate” means an interest rate equal to (a) the Base Rate *plus* (b) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Revolving Credit Loans that are Base Rate Loans *plus* (c) 2.0% per annum; *provided* that with respect to the overdue principal or interest in respect of a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan, *plus* 2.0% per annum, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

“Default Right” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iii).

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender whose acts or failure to act, whether directly or indirectly, cause it to meet any part of the definition of “Lender Default.”

“Delaware Divided LLC” means any Delaware LLC which has been formed upon the consummation of a Delaware LLC Division.

“Delaware LLC” means any limited liability company organized or formed under the laws of the State of Delaware.

“Delaware LLC Division” means the statutory division of any Delaware LLC into two or more Delaware LLCs pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

“Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s) or (w) that may be (i) guaranteed by Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties and/or (ii) not secured by the Collateral, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$1,000,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Designated Equity Contribution” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Designated Shareholder Loan” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(2).

“Discount Range” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Prepayment Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Prepayment Notice” means a written notice of a Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-4.

“Discount Range Prepayment Offer” means the irrevocable written offer by a Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-5, submitted in response to an invitation to submit offers following the Auction Agent’s receipt of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice.

“Discount Range Prepayment Response Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Discount Range Proration” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“Discounted Prepayment Determination Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Discounted Prepayment Effective Date” means in the case of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offer or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offer, five Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date or the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, as applicable, in accordance with Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1), Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) or Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1), respectively, unless a shorter period is agreed to between the Borrower and the Auction Agent.

“Discounted Term Loan Prepayment” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(A).

“Disposed EBITDA” means, with respect to any Sold Entity or Business or any Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business (determined as if references to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA (and in the component definitions used therein) were references to such Sold Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries) or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Disposition” or **“Dispose”** means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction and any sale of Equity Interests in a Restricted Subsidiary) of any property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith and including any disposition of property to a Delaware Divided LLC pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division; *provided that* **“Disposition”** and **“Dispose”** shall not be deemed to include any issuance by Holdings or the Borrower of any of its Equity Interests to another Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Disqualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interest that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interests into which it is convertible or for which it is puttable or exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the termination or expiration of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), (b) is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests and other than as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the expiration or termination of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), in whole or in part, (c) provides for the scheduled payments of dividends in cash, or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity Interests, in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of such Equity Interests; *provided* that if such Equity Interests are issued pursuant to a plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; *provided further, however*, that any Equity Interests held by any future, current or former employee, officer, manager, consultant, director, employee or independent contractor (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its parent entities or any other entity in which the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders’ agreement shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries; and *provided further, however*, that any class of Equity Interests of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Equity Interests that is not Disqualified Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Equity Interests.

“Disqualified Lenders” means those Persons identified by the Borrower (or one of its Affiliates) or the Sponsors to the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time (and such Person’s sponsors (in the case of competitors) and Affiliates identified in writing or reasonably identifiable as such solely on the basis of their names, other than an Affiliate of such Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund); *provided* that (x) no updates to the list of Disqualified Lenders shall be deemed to retroactively disqualify any parties that have previously validly acquired an assignment or participation in respect of the Loans from continuing to hold or vote such previously acquired assignments and participations on the terms set forth herein for Lenders that are not Disqualified Lenders and (y) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower may withhold consent for any assignments to any Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender (to the extent such consent is otherwise required under Section 10.07) regardless of whether such assignee is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender solely on the basis of its name (other than with respect to Affiliates that are Bona Fide Debt Funds). The list of Disqualified Lenders shall be made available to any Lender upon request to the Administrative Agent, subject to customary confidentiality requirements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Distressed Person**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Lender-Related Distress Event”.

“**Dollar**” and “**\$**” mean lawful money of the United States.

“**Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit**” means any Letter of Credit incurred in Dollars.

“**Dollar Denominated Loan**” means any Loan incurred in Dollars.

“**Dollar Equivalent**” means, with respect to an amount of an Approved Currency other than Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date or other relevant date of determination) for the purchase of Dollars with such Approved Currency.

“**Dollar Term Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment or a Dollar Term Loan.

“**Dollar Term Loan**” means any Initial Dollar Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Dollar Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“**Domestic Subsidiary**” means any Subsidiary that is organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

“**ECF Payment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(i).

“**EEA Financial Institution**” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent;

“**EEA Member Country**” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“**EEA Resolution Authority**” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegatee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“**Elected Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(t).

“**Electronic Copy**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Record**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Signature**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Eligible Assignee**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(a).

“**Environment**” means indoor air, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, land surface, subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands, flora and fauna.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Environmental Laws” means any applicable Law relating to pollution, protection of the Environment and natural resources, Hazardous Materials, or the protection of human health and safety as it relates to exposure to Hazardous Materials.

“Environmental Liability” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of investigation and remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of or relating to the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of, or liability under or relating to, any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (d) the actual or alleged presence, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials, including, in each case of (a) through (d), any such liability which any Loan Party has retained or assumed pursuant to any written contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement.

“Environmental Permit” means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law.

“Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower from time to time party thereto, the Collateral Agent and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee and collateral agent for the Senior Secured Notes or any other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03.

“Equity Interests” means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares, interests, rights, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests or units in) such Person and all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase, acquisition or exchange from such Person of any of the foregoing (including through convertible securities).

“Equity Investment” means the direct or indirect contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) of an aggregate amount of cash and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) that represents not less than 40.0% of the sum of (1) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Initial Term Loans, excluding any gross proceeds received from any increase in the Initial Term Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees on the Closing Date resulting from the exercise of “market flex” or “securities demand” under the Fee Letter, (2) the aggregate gross proceeds received from Revolving Credit Loans, if any, made on the Closing Date, excluding any Revolving Credit Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter, working capital needs on the Closing Date or to repay any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement or as a result of the issuance of any Letter of Credit on the Closing Date to backstop or replace any Existing Letter of Credit, (3) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Secured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (4) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Unsecured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (5) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the CMBS Loans, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, and (6) the amount of such cash contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower), in each case of clauses (1) through (6), on the Closing Date.

“Equity Offering” means any public or private sale or issuance of Equity Interests (excluding Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies other than (a) public offerings with respect to the Borrower’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8 and (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Borrower and any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Equityholding Vehicle” means any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings and any equityholder thereof through which Management Stockholders hold Equity Interests of Holdings or such parent entity.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(m) or (o) of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) a Reportable Event; (b) a withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing by the PBGC of a notice of intent to terminate any Pension Plan, the treatment of a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or Section 4041A of ERISA, respectively, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) appointment of a trustee to administer any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) with respect to a Pension Plan, the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Pension Plan, whether or not waived; (g) any Foreign Benefit Event; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate.

“Escrowed Proceeds” shall mean the proceeds from the offering of any debt securities or other Indebtedness paid into an escrow account with an independent escrow agent on the date of the applicable offering or incurrence pursuant to escrow arrangements that permit the release of amounts on deposit in such escrow account upon satisfaction of certain conditions or the occurrence of certain events. The term “Escrowed Proceeds” shall include any interest earned on the amounts held in escrow.

“EU Bail- In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

~~**“EURIBOR”** has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Eurocurrency Rate”.~~

~~**“Euro”** means the single currency of participating member states of the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.~~

~~**“Euro Term Lender”** means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Euro Term Commitment or a Euro Term Loan.~~

~~**“Euro Term Loan”** means any Initial Euro Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Euro Term Loan,” as the context may require.~~

~~**“Eurocurrency Rate”** means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loans:~~

~~(a) denominated in Dollars, for any Interest Period, the LIBO Screen Rate (or any applicable successor page or such other commercially available published source providing such quotations as may be approved by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period~~

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) **“EURIBO Rate”** means, with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Euros for any Interest Period, the rate per annum equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate (~~“EURIBOR”~~), as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the day that is two TARGET Days preceding the first day of such Interest Period with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; (the “EURIBOR Screen Rate”).

~~(c) denominated in Canadian Dollars, the rate per annum equal to the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate (“CDOR”), as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the first day of such Interest Period (or if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; and~~

~~(d) denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a term rate), the term rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined pursuant to Section 1.09;~~

*provided that, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to this definition or the definition of “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the supervisor for the administrator of the applicable interest rate or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which such interest rate shall no longer be made available or used for determining interest rates for loans, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a “Benchmark Discontinuation Event”) and the “Eurocurrency Rate” or the “Alternative Currency Daily Rate”, as the case may be, shall be an alternate benchmark floating rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time and shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate is selected pursuant to this provision (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate) for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the “Successor Benchmark Rate”), and the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; *provided further* that if a Successor Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Eurocurrency Rate in respect of any applicable Interest Period will be deemed to be (x) in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in Dollars, 0.50% if the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 0.50% and (y) in respect of Eurocurrency Rate Loans denominated in a currency other than Dollars, zero if the Eurocurrency Rate for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than zero. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Benchmark Discontinuation Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(e) until the date a Successor Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.*

“EURIBO Rate RFR Loan” means an RFR Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the EURIBORate.

“EURIBOR Screen Rate” has the meaning provided in the definition of “EURIBO Rate”

“Euro” means the single currency of participating member states of the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.

“Euro Term Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Euro Term Commitment or a Euro Term Loan.

“Eurocurrency RateEuro Term Loan” means a Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurocurrency Rateany Initial Euro Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Euro Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“Event of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01.

“Excess Cash Flow” means, for any period, an amount (which shall not be less than zero) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such period, (ii) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash charges to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such decreases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period or the application of purchase accounting), and (iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash loss on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) or any cash gain, in each case to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, *minus* (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and cash charges included in clauses (1) through (22) and the last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income,” (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash gain on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than Dispositions in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) increases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such increases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or the application of purchase accounting), (iv) cash expenditures in respect of Swap Contracts during such period to the extent not deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and (v) any payment of cash to be amortized or expensed over a future period and recorded as a long-term asset. Notwithstanding anything in the definition of any term used in the definition of Excess Cash Flow to the contrary, all components of Excess Cash Flow shall be computed for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Excluded Assets” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”.

“Excluded Contribution” means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Borrower from:

- (1) contributions to its common equity capital;
- (2) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments (A) from Unrestricted Subsidiaries and any of their Subsidiaries, (B) received in respect of any minority investments and (C) from any joint ventures that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (3) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Borrower or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Borrower) of Equity Interest (other than Disqualified Equity Interests, the Equity Investment and preferred stock) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent contributed as common Equity Interests by the Borrower); and

(4) Subordinated Shareholder Funding,

in each case to the extent designated as Excluded Contributions by the Borrower.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means (a) any Subsidiary that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, (b) any Subsidiary that does not have total assets in excess of 10% of Total Assets in the aggregate together with all other Subsidiaries excluded via this clause (b), (c) any Securitization Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable Law (whether on the Closing Date or thereafter) or Contractual Obligations existing on the Closing Date (or, in the case of any newly acquired Subsidiary, in existence at the time of acquisition but not entered into in contemplation thereof) from guaranteeing the Obligations or if guaranteeing the Obligation would require governmental (including regulatory) or other third-party (other than a Loan Party) consent, approval, license or authorization (unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained), (e) any other Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower mutually agree that the burden or cost or other consequences (including any material adverse tax consequences) of providing a Guarantee shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (f) any direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, (g) any Subsidiary with respect to which the provision of a guarantee by it would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (h) any not-for-profit Subsidiaries, (i) any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (j) any direct or indirect Subsidiary (x) that is a direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC or (y) substantially all of the assets of which consist of capital stock and/or indebtedness of (i) one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or (ii) other Subsidiaries described in clause (j)(x) above or this clause (j)(y), and any other assets incidental thereto (any Subsidiary described in this clause (j)(y), a **“FSHCO”**), (k) any special purpose entities, (l) any captive insurance subsidiaries and (m) Mozart Real Estate Holdings, LP and any Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect Subsidiary of Mozart Real Estate Holdings, LP; *provided* that for the avoidance of doubt (i) at the option of the Borrower, any Excluded Subsidiary may issue a Guaranty and become a Guarantor as described in clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” and (ii) any Person that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” shall cease to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary, and shall not be released from its obligations under the Guaranty, solely on the basis that, prior to becoming a Guarantor, such Person constituted an Excluded Subsidiary.

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, (a) any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation, or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (i) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure to constitute an “eligible contract participant,” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder (determined after giving effect to Section 11.12 and any other applicable agreement for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all applicable guarantees of such Guarantor’s Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties), at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (ii) in the case of a Swap Obligation that is subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act, because such Guarantor is a “financial entity,” as defined in section 2(h)(7)(C) of the Commodity Exchange Act, at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (b) any other Swap Obligation designated as an “Excluded Swap Obligation” of such Guarantor as specified in any agreement between the relevant Loan Parties and the Approved Counterparty applicable to such Swap Obligations. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to the Swap for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Existing Credit Agreement**” means the Master Loan Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2020, by and between the Company, as borrower and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

“**Existing Letters of Credit**” means those letters of credit in existence on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 1.01D hereto.

“**Existing Revolver Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Existing Term Loan Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Expiring Credit Commitment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(g).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Loans**” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from an Extension Amendment.

“**Extended Term Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Extending Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extending Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension**” means the establishment of an Extension Series by amending a Loan pursuant to Section 2.16 and the applicable Extension Amendment.

“**Extension Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(d).

“**Extension Election**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension Request**” means any Term Loan Extension Request or a Revolver Extension Request, as the case may be.

“**Extension Series**” means any Term Loan Extension Series or a Revolver Extension Series, as the case may be.

“**Facility**” means the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the Initial Euro Term Loans, a given Class of Incremental Term Loans, a given Refinancing Series of Refinancing Term Loans, a given Extension Series of Extended Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Facility, a given Class of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, a given Refinancing Series of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or a given Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the context may require.

“**FATCA**” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the Closing Date (or any amended or successor version thereof that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future Treasury Regulations or other published administrative guidance promulgated thereunder or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to current Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code (or any amended or successor version described above), any intergovernmental agreements implementing the foregoing, and any laws, fiscal or regulatory legislation, or official guidance, notes or practices, in each case, adopted by a non-U.S. jurisdiction to implement the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Federal Funds Effective Rate” means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; *provided* that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

“Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website” means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.

“Fee Letter” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated July 21, 2021, among Buyer, Bank of America, BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Holdings LLC, MUFG Bank, Ltd., Bank of Montreal, BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Deutsche Bank AG Cayman Islands Branch, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Bank USA, National Association, HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital Funding LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS AG, Stamford Branch, UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNP Paribas, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, Nomura Securities International, Inc., Royal Bank of Canada, RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Bank, Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch, TD Securities (USA) LLC, Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP, Blackstone Holdings Finance Co. L.L.C., TCG Senior Funding L.L.C., Ares Capital Management LLC, CPPIB Credit Investments III Inc. and Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC.

“Financial Covenant” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.09.

“Financial Covenant Event of Default” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“Financing Lease Obligation” means, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a Financing Lease; *provided* that any obligations of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Closing Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (i) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as financing or capital lease obligations and (ii) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and Consolidated EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness.

“Financing Leases” means all leases that have been or are required to be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as a financing or capital leases (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc. or any successor by merger or consolidation to its business.

“Fixed Amounts” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“Fixed Charges” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (1) Consolidated Interest Expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of preferred stock during such period; and

(3) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Equity Interests during such period.

“Foreign Benefit Event” means, with respect to any Foreign Pension Plan, (a) the existence of unfunded liabilities in excess of the amount permitted under any applicable Law or in excess of the amount that would be permitted absent a waiver from any applicable Governmental Authority or (b) the failure to make the required contributions or payments, under any applicable Law, on or before the due date for such contributions or payments.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit” means any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, other than, with respect to each L/C Issuer, those Approved Foreign Currencies not authorized to be issued by such L/C Issuer as notified to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Loan” means any Loan incurred in any Approved Foreign Currency.

“Foreign Pension Plan” means any benefit plan that under applicable Law is required to be funded through a trust or other funding vehicle other than a trust or funding vehicle maintained exclusively by a Governmental Authority.

“Foreign RE Assets” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any Foreign RE Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of Foreign RE Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement), (b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign RE Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Foreign RE Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

“Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets” means the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP in good faith by a Responsible Officer.

“FRB” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Free and Clear Incremental Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Fronting Exposure” means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender’s participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender’s participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

“FSHCO” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Excluded Subsidiary”.

“Fund” means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“GAAP” means at the election of the Borrower (such election to be made no more than three times during the term of this Agreement), (a) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time (**“IFRS”**) if the Borrower’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS or (b) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time (**“U.S. GAAP”**) if the Borrower’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP *provided, however*, that (i) if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies or any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks) occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith, but in the case of an amendment requested by the Required Lenders, only to the extent that, without undue burden or expense, the Borrower, its auditors and/or its financial systems are capable of interpreting such provisions as if such change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies had not occurred, (ii) GAAP shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under FASB ASC Topic 825 (or any other Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at “fair value,” as defined therein, and Indebtedness shall be measured at the aggregate principal amount thereof, (iii) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Agreement shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment or updated accounting standard under IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as applicable, (iv) neither IFRS nor U.S. GAAP shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies and (v) any calculation or determination in this Agreement that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter. The Borrower will give notice of any such election made in accordance with this definition to the Administrative Agent. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

“GAAP Accounting Changes” has the meaning specified in Section 1.03.

“Governmental Authority” means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank, self-regulatory organization or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“Granting Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Guarantee” means, as to any Person, without duplication, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness payable or performable by another Person (the **“primary obligor”**) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien); *provided* that the term **“Guarantee”** shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets not prohibited under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term **“Guarantee”** as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

“Guaranteed Obligations” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01.

“Guarantors” means, collectively, (i) Holdings, (ii) the wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower (other than any Excluded Subsidiary), (iii) those wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower that issue a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.11 or any other Person (including any Excluded Subsidiary) organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or, to the extent reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (and subject to clause (D) of the definition of **“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”**), any other jurisdiction that, at the option of the Borrower, issues a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date and (iv) solely in respect of any Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement to which the Borrower is not a party, the Borrower, in each case, until the Guaranty thereof is released in accordance with this Agreement.

“Guaranty” means, collectively, the guaranty of the Obligations by the Guarantors pursuant to this Agreement.

“H&F Funds” means Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any funds, partnerships or other co-investment vehicles managed, advised or Controlled by the foregoing or their respective Affiliates.

“Hazardous Materials” means all materials, pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, compounds, constituents, substances or wastes, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, radon gas, pesticides, fungicides or toxic mold, in each case that are regulated pursuant to, or which would give rise to liability under, applicable Environmental Law.

“Holding Company” means (i) any Person so long as such Person directly or indirectly holds 100% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Holdings and (ii) any Public Company, and at the time such Person or Public Company, as applicable, acquired such voting power, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Person.

“Holdings” means Initial Holdings, if it is the direct parent of the Borrower, or, if not, any entity (or combination of entities) that is a Subsidiary of (or are Subsidiaries of) Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings and directly or indirectly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower and issues a Guaranty of the Obligations and agrees to assume the obligations of **“Holdings”** pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to one or more instruments in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Honor Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“**Identified Participating Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“**Identified Qualifying Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**IFRS**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

“**Immaterial Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03.

“**Immediate Family Members**” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation or fund that is Controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“**Incremental Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(f).

“**Incremental Base Amount**” means the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

“**Incremental Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Equivalent Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“**Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“**Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“**Incremental Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Facility Closing Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d).

“**Incremental Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Loan Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Term Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incurrence-Based Amounts**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“**Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“**Indebtedness**” means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following:

(a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money and all indebtedness of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;

(b) the maximum amount (after giving effect to any prior drawings or reductions which may have been reimbursed) of all outstanding letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers’ acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds and similar instruments issued or created by or for the account of such Person;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

(d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property (including Financing Lease Obligations) or services (other than (i) trade accounts and accrued expenses payable in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any earn-out obligation, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and becomes a liability on the balance sheet and (iii) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course);

(e) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) of the type designated in any of clauses (a) through (d) above secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements and mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond and similar financings), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) all Financing Lease Obligations;

(g) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests;

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing would constitute indebtedness or a liability in accordance with GAAP *provided* that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded; and

(h) to the extent not otherwise included above, all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

in each case if and to the extent the any of the foregoing in clauses (a) through (d) (other than letters of credit and obligations under Swap Contracts) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall (A) include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, except to the extent such Person's liability for such Indebtedness is otherwise expressly limited and only to the extent such Indebtedness would be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Net Debt, (B) in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, exclude all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business, (C) exclude contingent obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, obligations under or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions (except any resulting Financing Lease Obligations) or lease lease-back transactions, (D) exclude obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Closing Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (E) exclude (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (iii) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (iv) accrued expenses and royalties, (v) in connection with the purchase by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (vi) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions, (vii) any liability for taxes, (viii) asset retirement obligations and other pension and other post-employment benefit related obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care) and (ix) Subordinated Shareholder Funding. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (i) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness (not to exceed the maximum amount of such Indebtedness for which such Person could be liable) and (ii) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith. Notwithstanding anything in this definition to the contrary, Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose hereunder as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Indemnified Taxes" means, with respect to any Agent or any Lender, all Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, other than (i) Taxes imposed on or measured by its net income, however denominated, and franchise (and similar) Taxes imposed in lieu of net income Taxes, by a jurisdiction (A) as a result of such Agent's or Lender's being organized in or having its principal office (or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office) in such jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof), or (B) as a result of any other connection between such Lender or Agent and such jurisdiction other than any connections arising from executing, delivering, being a party to, engaging in any transactions pursuant to, performing its obligations under, receiving payments under, enforcing or having sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or any Loan Document, (ii) Taxes attributable to the failure by such Lender or Agent to deliver the documentation required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.01(d) or (g), (iii) any branch profits Taxes imposed by the United States, or any similar Tax, imposed by any jurisdiction described in clause (i) above, (iv) in the case of any Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 3.07), any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed pursuant to a law in effect on the date such Lender acquires an interest in the applicable Commitment (or, in the case of an applicable interest in a

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Loan not funded by such Lender pursuant to a prior Commitment, the date such Lender acquired such interest in such Loan), or designates a new Lending Office, except to the extent such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled immediately prior to the time of designation of a new Lending Office (or assignment) to receive additional amounts with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 3.01 and (v) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Lender" for purposes of this definition shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

"Information" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.08.

"Initial CMBS Financing" means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans in connection with the Acquisition.

"Initial Dollar Term Commitment" means, as to each Dollar Term Lender, its obligation to make an Initial Dollar Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Dollar Term Lender's name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption "Initial Dollar Term Commitment" or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Dollar Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Dollar Term Commitments is \$7,270,000,000.

"Initial Dollar Term Loans" means the Dollar-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"Initial Euro Term Commitment" means, as to each Euro Term Lender, its obligations to make an Initial Euro Term Loan in Euros to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Euro Term Lender's name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption "Initial Euro Term Commitment" or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Euro Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Euro Term Commitments is €435,000,000.

"Initial Euro Term Loans" means the euro-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

"Initial Holdings" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"Initial Revolving Borrowing" means the borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans on the Closing Date; *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans borrowed on the Closing Date shall not exceed \$250,000,000 (but excluding in any event (x) Revolving Credit Loans made on the Closing Date to fund (1) OID or upfront fees, whether or not required to be funded under the "market flex" provisions of the Fee Letter, (2) working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (3) the repayment any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement and (y) Letters of Credit issued on the Closing Date to backstop or replace letters of credit, guarantees and performance or similar bonds outstanding on the Closing Date (including deemed issuances of Letters of Credit under this Agreement resulting from existing issuers of letters of credit outstanding on the Closing Date agreeing to become L/C Issuers under this Agreement)).

"Initial Term Loans" means, collectively, the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Initial Euro Term Loans.

"Intellectual Property Security Agreements" has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"Intercompany License Agreement" means any cost-sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, IP Rights transfer agreement or any related agreements, in each case where all the parties to such agreement are one or more of the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary thereof.

“Intercompany Note” means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit I.

“Intercreditor Agreements” means,

(i) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a first lien basis or pari passu to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (iii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iv) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(ii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(iii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured by the ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import) and by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a junior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; and/or

(iv) with respect to any Indebtedness being subordinated in right of payment (or words of similar import), (i) an intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) governing subordination arrangements (which may take the form of a “waterfall” or similar provision relating to the distribution of payments) at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (ii) any other intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Interest Payment Date” means, (a) as to any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; *provided* that if any Interest Period for a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or an RFR Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan (including a Swing Line Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Interest Period” means, as to each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the period commencing on the date such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or an RFR Loan (as applicable) and ending on the date one, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice *provided* that:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall, subject to clause (iii) below, be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) any Interest Period (other than an Interest Period having a duration of less than one month) that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Investment” means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests or debt or other securities of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances or extensions of credit to customers and vendors, commission, travel and similar advances to officers, directors, employees and consultants made in the ordinary course of business) to, Guarantee or assumption of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person (excluding, in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (i) intercompany advances arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) intercompany loans, advances, or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice) or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person. The amount, as of any date of determination, of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, without duplication of Returns added back to the Cumulative Credit, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment (without duplication of amounts increasing the Cumulative Credit), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment. For purposes of Section 7.02, if an Investment involves the acquisition of more than one Person, the amount of such Investment shall be allocated among the acquired Persons in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that pending the final determination of the amounts to be so allocated in accordance with GAAP, such allocation shall be as reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise Disposes of any Equity Interests of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be a new Investment at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror and (e) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) as of the Closing Date and any of their Affiliates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members.

“IP Rights” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.

“IPO Entity” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Qualified IPO”.

“IPO Listco” means a wholly owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the “International Standby Practices 1998” published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“Junior Financing” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.10(a).

“Junior Financing Documentation” means any documentation governing any Junior Financing.

“Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-2 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and one or more collateral agents or representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and is intended to be secured on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“L/C Advance” means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender, such Lender’s funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement.

“L/C Borrowing” means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the applicable Honor Date or refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.

“L/C Commitment” means, with respect to each L/C Issuer, the commitment of such L/C Issuer to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.03, as such commitment is set forth on Schedule 1.01A or if an L/C Issuer has entered into an Assignment and Assumption, the amount set forth for such L/C Issuer as its L/C Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent.

“L/C Credit Extension” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the renewal or increase of the amount thereof.

“L/C Disbursement” means any payment made by an L/C Issuer pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

“L/C Issuer” means each of (a) Bank of America, (b) Goldman Sachs Bank USA, (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., (d) Barclays Bank PLC, (e) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., (f) each other Person with a L/C Commitment set forth on Schedule 1.01A and (g) any other Lender that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(k) or 10.07(k), in each case in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder. Each L/C Issuer may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of similar creditworthiness to such L/C Issuer, in which case the term “L/C Issuer” shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate and for all purposes of the Loan Documents. If there is more than one L/C Issuer at any given time, the term L/C Issuer shall refer to the relevant L/C Issuer(s). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless separately agreed with the Borrower, the L/C Issuers set forth in clauses (b), (d) and (e) above shall only be required to issue standby Letters of Credit (and in the case of Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., standby Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars).

“**L/C Obligations**” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit *plus* the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 2.03(l). For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP or Rule 36 of UCP 600, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be “outstanding” in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

“**Latest Maturity Date**” means, at any date of determination, the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity date of any Refinancing Term Loan, any Refinancing Term Commitment, any Extended Term Loan, any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, any Incremental Term Loans, any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or any Other Revolving Credit Commitments, in each case as extended in accordance with this Agreement from time to time.

“**Laws**” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents, orders, decrees, injunctions or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority.

“**LCT Election**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“**LCT Test Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“**Lead Arrangers**” means BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., MUFG Bank, Ltd., BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citibank, N.A., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Securities International, Inc., RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia and TD Securities (USA) LLC

“**Lender Default**” means (i) the refusal (which may be given verbally or in writing and has not been retracted) or failure of any Lender to make available its portion of any incurrence of revolving loans or reimbursement obligations required to be made by it, which refusal or failure is not cured within two Business Days after the date of such refusal or failure; (ii) the failure of any Lender to pay over to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, unless subject to a good-faith dispute; (iii) a Lender has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations, or has made a public statement to that effect with respect to its funding obligations, under the Revolving Credit Facility or under other agreements generally in which it commits to extend credit; (iv) a Lender has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm that it will comply with its funding obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility; or (v) a Lender has admitted in writing that it is insolvent or such Lender becomes subject to a Lender-Related Distress Event or a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender Default has occurred under any one or more of clauses (i) through (v) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and the applicable Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.17(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each L/C Issuer, each Swing Line Lender and each Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Lender- Related Distress Event” means, with respect to any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender (each, a **“Distressed Person”**), as the case may be, a voluntary or involuntary case with respect to such Distressed Person under any Debtor Relief Law, or a custodian, conservator, receiver or similar official is appointed for such Distressed Person or any substantial part of such Distressed Person’s assets, or such Distressed Person or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Distressed Person is subject to a forced liquidation, or such Distressed Person makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or is otherwise adjudicated as, or determined by any Governmental Authority having regulatory authority over such Distressed Person or its assets to be, insolvent or bankrupt; *provided* that a Lender-Related Distress Event shall not be deemed to have occurred solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interests in any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender by a Governmental Authority or an instrumentality thereof.

“Lenders” and **“Lender”** have the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement and, as the context requires, include an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a **“Lender.”**

“Lending Office” means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender’s Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Letter of Credit” means any letter of credit issued hereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit and may be issued in any Approved Currency.

“Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B).

“Letter of Credit Expiration Date” means the day that is five Business Days prior to the scheduled Maturity Date then in effect for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

“Letter of Credit Issuance Request” means a letter of credit request substantially in the form of Exhibit B and any other documents and agreements reasonably required by the L/C Issuer.

“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$200,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

~~**“LIBO Screen Rate”** means, for any day and time, with respect to any Eurocurrency Rate Loan denominated in Dollars and for any Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate for the relevant currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on such day and time on the applicable Bloomberg screen page that displays such rate (or, in the event such rate does not appear on a Bloomberg page or screen, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); *provided* that if the LIBO Screen Rate as so determined would be less than 0.50%, such rate shall be deemed to be 0.50% for the purposes of this Agreement.~~

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment by way of security, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to Real Property, and any Financing Lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing); *provided* that in no event shall a Non-Financing Lease Obligation be deemed to constitute a Lien.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Limited Condition Transaction” means (i) any acquisition or other Investment by one or more of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries of any assets, business or person, (ii) any incurrence or issuance of, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge, refinancing or repayment of, indebtedness, creation of any liens, (iii) the making of any Disposition, the making of any Investment (including any acquisition or new facility or project) or Restricted Payment, (iv) the designation of a Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (v) a Permitted Change of Control or (vi) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the foregoing.

“Loan” means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article 2 in the form of a Term Loan, a Revolving Credit Loan or a Swing Line Loan (including any Incremental Term Loan and any extensions of credit under any Revolving Commitment Increase).

“Loan Documents” means, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Notes, (iii) the Collateral Documents, (iv) each Intercreditor Agreement to the extent then in effect, (v) each Committed Loan Notice, (vi) each Letter of Credit Issuance Request and (vii) any Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Amendment or Extension Amendment.

“Loan Parties” means, collectively, the Borrower and each Guarantor.

“LTM Consolidated EBITDA” means Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ended prior to the date of determination for which financial statements are internally available, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

“Management Stockholders” means the future, present and former members of management, employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries who are investors in Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

“Margin Stock” has the meaning set forth in Regulation U issued by the FRB.

“Market Capitalization” means an amount equal to (i) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the IPO Entity on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment multiplied by (ii) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

“Master Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Swap Contract”.

“Material Adverse Effect” means (a) material adverse effect on the business, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) material adverse effect on the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to fully and timely perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any of the Loan Parties is a party; or (c) material adverse effect on the ability to exercise the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under the Loan Documents; *provided* that matters or impacts arising from, related to, or in connection with the outbreak and spread of the novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 shall not constitute, result in or otherwise have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Maturity Date” means (i) with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (ii) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (iii) with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, the date that is five years after the Closing Date, (iv) with respect to any tranche of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Extension Request accepted by the respective Lender or Lenders, (v) with respect to any Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Refinancing Amendment and (vi) with respect to any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided*, in each case, that if such date is not a Business Day, then the applicable Maturity Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Maximum Rate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.10.

“**Merger Sub**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**MFN Excluded Loans**” means any Incremental Term Loans (a) of up to the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (the “**MFN Trigger Amount**”) in an aggregate principal amount as designated in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, (b) with a maturity date on or after the date that is 6 months after the Maturity Date of the applicable Initial Term Loans (the “**MFN Maturity Limitation**”), (c) that are not a broadly syndicated or marketed term “b” loans, (d) that are denominated in a different currency than the applicable Initial Term Loans, (e) not secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Term Loans, (f) incurred other than pursuant to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, (g) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (h) consisting of customary bridge facilities (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and/or (i) established following the date that is six months after the Closing Date.

“**MFN Maturity Limitation**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

“**MFN Protection**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

“**MFN Trigger Amount**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

“**Mills Family Investors**” means the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

“**Moody’s**” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

“**Multiemployer Plan**” means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 3(37) or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which any Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the six years preceding the applicable date of reference, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

“**Net Proceeds**” means:

(a) 100% of the cash proceeds actually received by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise and including casualty insurance settlements and condemnation awards, but in each case only as and when received) from any Disposition or Casualty Event, net of (i) attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, consultants’ fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith, (ii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the asset subject to such Disposition or Casualty Event and that is required to be repaid (and is timely repaid) in connection with such Disposition or Casualty Event (other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents or otherwise subject to an Intercreditor Agreement), (iii) in the case of any Disposition or Casualty Event by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, the pro rata portion of the Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (iii)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary as a result thereof, (iv) any costs associated with unwinding any related Swap Obligations in connection with such transaction, (v) Taxes

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(including Tax distributions paid pursuant to Section 7.06(i)(iii)) paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof, and (vi) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any adjustment to the sale price or any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (i) above) (x) related to any of the applicable assets and (y) retained by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations (however, the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of such Disposition or Casualty Event occurring on the date of such reduction); *provided* that the Borrower may reinvest any portion of such proceeds (other than those received from a Disposition pursuant to Section 7.05(j)(i)) in assets useful for its business (which shall include any Investment permitted by this Agreement) within 24 months of such receipt and such portion of such proceeds shall not constitute Net Proceeds except to the extent not, within 24 months of such receipt, so reinvested or contractually committed to be so reinvested (it being understood that if any portion of such proceeds are not so used within such 24-month period but within such 24-month period are contractually committed to be used, then upon the termination of such contract or if such Net Proceeds are not so used within 30 months of initial receipt, such remaining portion shall constitute Net Proceeds as of the date of such termination or expiry without giving effect to this proviso); *provided further* that the Borrower may retroactively elect to deem expenditures that otherwise would be permissible as a reinvestment of proceeds in accordance with foregoing proviso that occur prior to the receipt of the proceeds in respect of such Disposition to have been invested in accordance with the foregoing proviso (it being agreed that such deemed expenditure shall have been made or have been committed to be made no earlier than 180 days prior to such Disposition); *provided further* that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$ 720,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute Net Proceeds under this clause (a); and

(b) 100% of the cash proceeds from the incurrence, issuance or sale by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness, net of all taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof and fees (including investment banking fees and discounts), commissions, costs and other expenses, in each case incurred in connection with such incurrence, issuance or sale (and, in the case of the incurrence, issuance or sale of any Indebtedness the proceeds of which are required to be used to prepay any Class of Loans and/or reduce any Class of Commitments under this Agreement, accrued interest and premium, if any, on such Loans and any other amounts (other than principal) required to be paid in respect of such Loans and/or Commitments in connection with any such prepayment and/or reduction), and payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or as may be required by applicable Law and any relocation costs incurred are a result of such event.

For purposes of calculating the amount of Net Proceeds, fees, commissions and other costs and expenses payable to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be disregarded. If all or any portion of the proceeds described above are from a Disposition of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral resulting from the sale of Equity Interests of a Person) such portion shall not be deemed to be "Net Proceeds".

"Non-ABL Priority Collateral" means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(d).

"Non-Debt Fund Affiliate" means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Non-Defaulting Lender” means, at any time, a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender.

“Non-Expiring Credit Commitment” and **“Non-Expiring Credit Commitments”** have the meanings set forth in Section 2.04(g).

“Non-Extension Notice Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“Non-Financing Lease Obligation” means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

“Non-Guarantor Disposition” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(x).

“Not Otherwise Applied” means, with reference to any amount of proceeds of any transaction or event, that such amount (a) was not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (b) was not previously (and is not concurrently being) applied in determining the permissibility of a transaction under the Loan Documents where such permissibility was or is (or may have been) contingent on receipt of such amount or utilization of such amount for a specified purpose, (c) was not utilized pursuant to Section 8.05, (d) was not applied to incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(m)(y), (e) was not utilized to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06 (other than pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y)), (f) was not utilized to make Investments pursuant to Sections 7.02(n), (p), (v), (w) or (z), (g) was not utilized to make prepayments of any Junior Financing pursuant to Section 7.10 (other than Section 7.10(a)(iv)(y)) or (h) was not utilized to increase availability under clause (d) of the definition of “Cumulative Credit”. The Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any application of such amount as contemplated by clause (b) above.

“Note” means a Term Note or a Revolving Credit Note, as the context may require.

“Notice of Intent to Cure” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Obligations” means all (x) advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding and (y) obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary arising under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents (and of their Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent they have obligations under the Loan Documents) include (a) the obligation (including guarantee obligations) to pay principal, interest, Letter of Credit fees, reimbursement obligations, charges, expenses, fees, Attorney Costs, indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) the obligation of any Loan Party to reimburse any amount in respect of any of the foregoing that any Lender, in its sole discretion, may elect to pay or advance on behalf of such Loan Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the option of the Borrower, the obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement shall be secured and guaranteed pursuant to the Collateral Documents and the Guaranty only to the extent that, and for so long as, the other Obligations are so secured and guaranteed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations of any Guarantor shall in no event include any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

“OFAC” means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Offered Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Offered Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**OID**” means original issue discount.

“**Organizational Documents**” means (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“**Other Applicable Indebtedness**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Other Debt Representative**” means, with respect to any series of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred hereunder on *apari passu* or junior lien basis to the Lien securing the Obligations, the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

“**Other Revolving Credit Commitments**” means one or more Classes of revolving credit commitments hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“**Other Revolving Credit Loans**” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“**Other Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“**Outstanding Amount**” means (a) with respect to the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) and Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes thereto as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements of outstanding unpaid drawings under any Letters of Credit (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) or any reductions in the maximum amount available for drawing under Letters of Credit taking effect on such date.

“**Participant**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“**Participant Register**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“**Participating Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“**PBGC**” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

“**Pension Plan**” means any “employee pension benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding six years.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit H hereto or any other form reasonably approved by the Collateral Agent, as the same shall be supplemented from time to time.

“Permitted Acquiror” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Acquisition” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.02(i).

“Permitted Change of Control” means any Change of Control, so long as:

(a) after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto, either (x) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio thereto is not greater than (i) solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility 5.00 to 1.00 or (ii) other than with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, 6.45 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of this definition, Holdings shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction;

(b) the Permitted Acquiror and/or the Borrower, as applicable, shall have provided to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders (x) all customary information applicable to the Permitted Acquiror that shall have been reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or any Revolving Credit Lender in writing at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Permitted Change of Control Effective Date and that the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or such Revolving Credit Lender reasonably determines is necessary and is required by United States regulatory authorities to comply with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (y) if the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation after giving effect to such Permitted Change of Control, an updated Beneficial Ownership Certification of the Borrower; and

(c) the Borrower represents to each Revolving Credit Lender that neither the Permitted Acquiror nor, to the Borrower’s knowledge, any of the Permitted Acquiror’s subsidiaries or any directors, officers, employees, agents or Controlled affiliates of the Permitted Acquiror or any of its subsidiaries, is the target of any Sanctions.

“Permitted Change of Control Costs” means all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Change of Control Effective Date” means the date of consummation of a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception” means, with respect to the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(q), (w) or (z) permitted to be incurred hereunder, (a) up to an aggregate principal amount of the greater of (i) \$2,375,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (b) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (c) subject to Customary Escrow Provisions so long as the long-term Indebtedness that is released from escrow otherwise satisfies the applicable maturity requirements or (d) consisting of a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

applicable maturity requirements and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges, or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) (collectively, the “**Specified Debt**”) may have a maturity date that is earlier than and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than, the Indebtedness with respect to which the Specified Debt is otherwise required to have a later maturity date.

“**Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“**Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt**” means any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes and any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans.

“**Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans**” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured loans incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more tranches of loans not under this Agreement; *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors and (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued or have a shorter Weighted Average Life to Maturity than the Initial Term Loans.

“**Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes**” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior secured notes (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise); *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors, (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature or have scheduled amortization or payments of principal (other than customary offers to repurchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and a customary acceleration right after an event of default) on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued and (iv) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness. Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“**Permitted Holders**” means each of (a) the Investors, (b) the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (c) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (d) any group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act (or any successor provision)) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided* that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in clauses (a) through (c), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50% of the total voting power of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (e) any Holding Company and (f) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control, will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“**Permitted Intercompany Activities**” means any transactions (A) between or among the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements, (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs, (B) between or among the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any captive insurance subsidiaries, (C) constituting a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction or (D) constituting Tax Restructuring.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of junior lien secured notes or junior lien secured loans; *provided* that (i) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness,” such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior priority basis to the Liens securing the Obligations and the obligations in respect of any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, and (iii) such Indebtedness meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“Permitted Other Debt Conditions” means that such applicable Indebtedness (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, does not mature or have scheduled amortization payments of principal or payments of principal and is not subject to mandatory redemption, repurchase, prepayment or sinking fund obligations (except customary asset sale or change of control provisions that provide for the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations), in each case on or prior to the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors.

“Permitted Plan” means any employee benefit plan of Holdings or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“Permitted Ratio Debt” means Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as immediately after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto and to the use of the proceeds thereof (but without netting the proceeds thereof, other than any such cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Obligations, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 5.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt”**), (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations, either (i) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 6.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt”**) and (z) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), no Event of Default shall be continuing or result therefrom and either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (A) 6.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt”**); *provided* that, such Indebtedness shall (A) if such Indebtedness is incurred or guaranteed on a secured basis by a Loan Party, an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and (B) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive is added for the benefit of such Permitted Ratio Debt, to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Permitted Ratio Debt) (i) that in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance or (ii) that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness *provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (B) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (B), shall be conclusive evidence).

“Permitted Refinancing” means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension of any Indebtedness of such Person; *provided* that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness so modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon *plus* other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder, (b) other than with respect to a Permitted Refinancing in respect of Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(e) and subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension has a final maturity date equal to or later than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the final maturity date of, and except for revolving Indebtedness, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended, (c) if such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is Junior Financing, (i) to the extent such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (ii) such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is incurred by the Person who is the obligor of the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (d) if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended was subject to an Intercreditor Agreement, the holders of such modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended Indebtedness (if such Indebtedness is secured) or their representative on their behalf shall become party to the appropriate Intercreditor Agreement(s).

“Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of unsecured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior unsecured notes or loans; *provided* that such Indebtedness (i) otherwise satisfies the requirements set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness” and (ii) meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Person” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

“Phantom Equity Plan” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Plan**” means any “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, but excluding any Multiemployer Plan) sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any Loan Party or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.

“**Platform**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Pledged Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Pledged Equity**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Post-Acquisition Period**” means, with respect to any Permitted Acquisition or the conversion of any Unrestricted Subsidiary into a Restricted Subsidiary, the period beginning on the date such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated and ending on the thirty-six month anniversary of the date on which such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated.

“**primary obligor**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Guarantee”.

“**Prime Rate**” means the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the “Prime Rate” in the United States or, if *The Wall Street Journal* ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“**Principal Amount**” means (i) the stated or principal amount of each Dollar Denominated Loan or Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as applicable, and (ii) the Dollar Equivalent of the stated or principal amount of each Foreign Currency Denominated Loan and Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as the context may require.

“**Pro Forma Adjustment**” means, for any Test Period that includes all or any part of a fiscal quarter included in any Post-Acquisition Period, with respect to the Acquired EBITDA of the applicable Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary or the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower, the *pro forma* increase or decrease in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, projected by the Borrower in good faith as a result of (a) actions taken or initiated, actions with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or actions that are expected to be taken or initiated during such Post-Acquisition Period for the purposes of realizing reasonably identifiable Run Rate Benefits or (b) any additional costs incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, in each case in connection with the combination of the operations of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary with the operations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that (i) at the election of the Borrower, such Pro Forma Adjustment shall not be required to be determined for any Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition was less than the greater of (x) \$120,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, and (ii) so long as such actions are taken during such Post-Acquisition Period or such costs are incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, as applicable, for purposes of projecting such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, it may be assumed that such cost savings will be realizable during the entirety of such Test Period, or such additional costs will be accrued or incurred during the entirety of such Test Period; *provided further* that any such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, shall be without duplication for cost savings or additional costs already included in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, for such Test Period.

“**Pro Forma Basis**”, “**Pro Forma Compliance**” and “**Pro Forma Effect**” shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.02.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Pro Forma Financial Statements” means a *pro forma* unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related *pro forma* unaudited consolidated statement of operations of the Borrower as of and for the twelve-month period ending on the last day of the most recently completed four-fiscal quarter period covered by the Audited Financial Statements or Unaudited Financial Statements, prepared in good faith after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such statement of operation) in the form customarily included in private placements of non-convertible high yield debt securities pursuant to Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act, but which need not be prepared in compliance with Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, as amended, or include adjustments for purchase accounting (other than based on preliminary information, and including adjustments of the type contemplated by Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 805, Business Combinations (formerly SFAS 141R), tax adjustments, deferred taxes or other similar pro forma adjustments.

“Pro Rata Share” means, with respect to each Lender, at any time a fraction (expressed as a percentage, carried out to the ninth decimal place), the numerator of which is the amount of the Commitments and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans of such Lender under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time and the denominator of which is the amount of the Aggregate Commitments under the applicable Facility or Facilities and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time; *provided* that, in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, if such Commitments have been terminated, then the Pro Rata Share of each Lender shall be determined based on the Pro Rata Share of such Lender immediately prior to such termination and after giving effect to any subsequent assignments made pursuant to the terms hereof.

“Proceeding” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

“Projections” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(c).

“PTE” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“Public Company” shall mean any Person with a class or series of Equity Interests that is traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ, the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, The International Stock Exchange or any comparable stock exchange or similar market.

“Public Company Costs” means costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, in each case as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance, listing fees and all executive, legal and professional fees related to the foregoing.

“Public Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“Public Lender Presentation” shall mean that certain Lender Presentation of the Borrower, dated September 20, 2021, delivered to the prospective lenders in connection with this Agreement.

“Purchase Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“QFC” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iv).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“Qualified ECP Guarantor” means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that, at the time the relevant Guaranty (or grant of the relevant security interest, as applicable) becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation, has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or otherwise constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act and which may cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” with respect to such Swap Obligation at such time by entering into an agreement pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Qualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests.

“Qualified IPO” means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Borrower will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an **“IPO Entity”**) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, the European Union or Hong Kong.

“Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions” means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of Holdings, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and Holdings of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in Holdings with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity Interests in Holdings or the dividend or other distribution by Holdings of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of Holdings, (d) the amendment and/or restatement of any Organizational Documents of Holdings and any IPO Subsidiaries in a manner adverse to the Lenders, the Lead Arrangers or the Administrative Agent, and with respect to any such transaction involving Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, Holdings, the Borrower and such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent all such necessary amendments, corporate authority documents and other supporting documents to or under this Agreement (including, without limitation, those described in Section 6.11) evidencing any changes made necessary as a result of the consummation of such transaction, (e) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of Holdings in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (f) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or Holdings or any Subsidiaries to permit Holdings to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by Holdings, (g) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from Holdings, a Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (h) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in Holdings will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (i) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other Disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of Holdings and (j) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected.

“Qualified Proceeds” means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Equity Interests of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (a) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (i) the board of directors or management of Holdings or the Borrower shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Borrower, and (ii) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or (b) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Qualifying Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s, S&P and Fitch.

“Real Property” means, collectively, all right, title and interest (including any leasehold, mineral or other estate) in and to any and all parcels of or interests in real property owned or leased by any Person, whether by lease, license or other means, together with, in each case, all easements, hereditaments and appurtenances relating thereto, all improvements and appurtenant fixtures and equipment thereon, all general intangibles and contract rights and other property and rights incidental to the ownership, lease or operation thereof.

“Refinanced Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness”.

“Refinancing Amendment” means an amendment to this Agreement executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) Holdings, (c) each Additional Refinancing Lender and (d) each Lender that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans incurred pursuant thereto, in accordance with Section 2.15.

“Refinancing Series” means all Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans that are established pursuant to the same Refinancing Amendment (or any subsequent Refinancing Amendment to the extent such Refinancing Amendment expressly provides that the Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans provided for therein are intended to be a part of any previously established Refinancing Series) and that provide for the same All-In Yield and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Term Commitments, amortization schedule.

“Refinancing Term Commitments” means one or more Classes of Term Commitments hereunder that are established to fund Refinancing Term Loans of the applicable Refinancing Series hereunder pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refinancing Term Loans” means one or more Classes of Term Loans hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(d).

“Registered Equivalent Notes” means, with respect to any notes originally issued in an offering pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act or other private placement transaction under the Securities Act, substantially identical notes (having the same guarantees) issued in a dollar-for-dollar exchange therefor pursuant to an exchange offer registered with the SEC.

“Release” means any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing or migrating into the Environment.

“Relevant Screen Rate” means (i) with respect to any Borrowing denominated in Canadian Dollars, the CDOR Rate and (ii) with respect to any Borrowing denominated in Euros, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

“Replacement Event” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“Reportable Event” means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Pension Plan, other than events for which the thirty (30) day notice period has been waived.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Repricing Transaction” means the prepayment, refinancing, substitution or replacement of all or a portion of the Initial Dollar Term Loans or Initial Euro Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date with the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any broadly marketed or syndicated term “B” loan financing secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans (but without regard to the control of remedies), denominated in the same currency as the applicable Initial Term Loans and having an All-In Yield that is less than the All-In Yield (as determined by the Administrative Agent on the same basis) of such Initial Dollar Term Loans or Initial Euro Term Loans so repaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced, including without limitation, as may be effected through any amendment, amendment or restatement or other modifications to this Agreement relating to the interest rate for, or weighted average yield of, such Term Loans or the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans or Refinancing Term Loans, in each case the primary purpose of which was to reduce such All-In Yield and other than in connection with a Change of Control, Qualified IPO or Transformative Transaction.

“Request for Credit Extension” means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, continuation or conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Committed Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.

“Required Class Lenders” means, with respect to any Class on any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (i) the outstanding Loans under such Class and (ii) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Class; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the outstanding Loans under such Class held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Class Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Class Lenders.

“Required Facility Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Facility, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (a) the Total Outstandings under such Facility (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, as applicable, under such Facility being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Facility; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings under such Facility held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Facility Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Facility Lenders.

“Required Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Total Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition), (b) aggregate unused Term Commitments and (c) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that the unused Term Commitment and unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

“Required Revolving Credit Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Revolving Credit Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that such unused Commitment of, and the portion of the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, and all L/C Obligations held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Rescindable Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(h)(ii).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” means the chief executive officer, director, president, vice president, chief financial officer, chief legal officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer, controller or assistant controller or other similar officer of a Loan Party or designee of a Responsible Officer and in the case of a limited partnership or an exempted limited partnership, any officer or director of the general partner or ultimate general partner, as the case may be, and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party and any officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party whose signature is included on an incumbency certificate or similar certificate reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to the Borrower’s or a Restricted Subsidiary’s stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Persons thereof).

“Restricted Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Return” shall mean, with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a Disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Revaluation Date” means (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of a Borrowing of such Loan, (ii) each date of a continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower and (iv) in the case of a Revolving Credit Loan, the date of any voluntary reduction of a Commitment in respect thereof pursuant to Section 2.06(a); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, (ii) each date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that would have the effect of increasing the face amount thereof and (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter; (c) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the respective L/C Issuer shall determine, or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall require, at any time when (i) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) to the extent that, and for so long as, the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of all Revolving Credit Lenders (for such purpose, using the Dollar Equivalent in effect for the most recent Revaluation Date) exceeds 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; and (d) the last day of each fiscal quarter.

“Revenue” shall mean, for any Person during any period, the revenue earned by such Person for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that such amount shall be determined excluding the effects of acquisition method accounting.

“Revolver Extension Request” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolver Extension Series” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolving Commitment Increase” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Revolving Credit Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type, in the same Approved Currency, and, in the case of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders under Section 2.01(c) of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Revolving Credit Commitment” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate Principal Amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Revolving Credit Commitments” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders shall be \$1,000,000,000, on the Closing Date, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

“Revolving Credit Exposure” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, the sum of the amount of the outstanding Principal Amount of such Revolving Credit Lender’s Revolving Credit Loans and its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of the L/C Obligations and the Swing Line Obligations at such time.

“Revolving Credit Facility” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.

“Revolving Credit Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has a Commitment in respect of Revolving Credit Loans at such time, including Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series and Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, or, if such Commitments have terminated, Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Revolving Credit Loans” means any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(c), Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, Other Revolving Credit Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Loans, as the context may require.

“Revolving Credit Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Revolving Credit Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-3, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Revolving Credit Lender resulting from the Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Lender to the Borrower.

“RFR” means the EURIBO Rate, the CDOR Rate or, in the case of any Loan denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a term rate), the term rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined pursuant to Section 1.09, **as applicable;** provided that, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to this definition or the definition of “EURIBO Rate”, “CDOR Rate” and/or “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the supervisor for the administrator of the **Relevant Screen Rate (or other applicable interest rate)** or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which such **Relevant Screen Rate (or other applicable interest rate)** shall no longer be made available or used for determining interest rates for loans, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a “**Benchmark Discontinuation Event**”) and the “EURIBO Rate”, the “CDOR Rate” or the “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” **for an applicable Alternative Currency**, as the case may be, shall be an alternate benchmark floating rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time and shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate is selected pursuant to this provision (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate) for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the “**Successor Benchmark Rate**”), and the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; *provided further that if a Successor Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the RFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period will be deemed to be zero if the RFR for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than zero. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Benchmark Discontinuation Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(c) until the date a Successor Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.*

“RFR Loan” means a Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the EURIBO Rate, the CDOR Rate or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate, as applicable.

“Run Rate Benefits” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Run Rate Initiatives” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“S&P” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

“Sale and Lease-Back Transaction” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any Real Property or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); *provided that* any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Same Day Funds” means immediately available funds.

“Sanction(s)” means any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States government (including without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty’s Treasury.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

“Secured Hedge Agreement” means any Swap Contract that is entered into by and between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty (unless otherwise designated in writing by the Borrower and the applicable Approved Counterparty to the Administrative Agent as unsecured, which notice may designate all Swap Contracts under a specified Master Agreement as unsecured).

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Swing Line Lender, any Approved Counterparty party to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement, the Supplemental Agents and each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 9.02.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Security Agreement” means the Security Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit G, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, certain Subsidiaries of the Borrower and the Collateral Agent.

“Security Agreement Supplement” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“Seller” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Senior Notes” means the Senior Secured Notes and the Senior Unsecured Notes.

“Senior Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Documents and the Senior Unsecured Notes Documents.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Senior Secured Notes” means \$4,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 3.875% senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“Senior Secured Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Secured Notes Indenture” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Secured Notes were issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Unsecured Notes” means \$2,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 5.250% senior unsecured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“Senior Unsecured Notes Documents” means the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Unsecured Notes were issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Similar Business” means (1) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (2) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Closing Date.

“SOFR” means the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator).

“Sold Entity or Business” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Solicited Discount Proration” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice” means a written notice of the Borrower of Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-6.

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer” means the irrevocable written offer by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-7, submitted following the Administrative Agent’s receipt of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice.

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Solvent**” and “**Solvency**” mean, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured, (c) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such liabilities become absolute and matured and (d) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, business for which they have unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability.

“**SONIA**” means, with respect to any applicable determination date, the Sterling Overnight Index Average Reference Rate published on the fifth Business Day preceding such date on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time); *provided, however*, that if such determination date is not a Business Day, SONIA means such rate that applied on the first Business Day immediately prior thereto.

“**SPAC IPO**” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a “**SPAC IPO Entity**”) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower or such SPAC IPO entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or any country of the European Union.

“**SPAC IPO Entity**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “**SPAC IPO**”.

“**SPC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

“**Specified Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “**Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception**”.

“**Specified Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Notice**” means a written notice of the Borrower of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-8.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response**” means the irrevocable written response by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-9, to a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Proration**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(3).

“**Specified Equity Contribution**” means any cash contribution to the common equity of the Borrower and/or any purchase or investment in an Equity Interests of the Borrower other than Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Specified Guarantor**” means any Guarantor that is not an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act (determined prior to giving effect to Section 11.12).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Specified Purchase Agreement Representations” means the representations and warranties made by the Company pursuant to Section 2.08(b) of the Purchase Agreement as are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Borrower (or the Borrower’s Affiliates) has the right (taking into account any applicable cure provisions) to terminate the Borrower’s (or such Affiliates’) obligations under the Purchase Agreement, or to decline to consummate the Acquisition (in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof), as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties.

“Specified Representations” means those representations and warranties made by the Borrower and the Guarantors in Sections 5.01(a) (in respect of the Borrower and the Guarantors only), 5.01(b)(ii), 5.02(a), 5.02(b)(i), 5.04, 5.12, 5.16, 5.18(c) and 5.19(a).

“Specified Transaction” means any Investment, Disposition, incurrence or prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition similar payment, extinguishment, retirement or repayment of Indebtedness, Restricted Payment, Subsidiary designation, Business Expansion, Permitted Change of Control, Incremental Term Loan or Revolving Commitment Increase in respect of which the terms of this Agreement require any test to be calculated on a “Pro Forma Basis” or after giving “Pro Forma Effect”; *provided* that a Revolving Commitment Increase, for purposes of this “Specified Transaction” definition, shall be deemed to be fully drawn.

“Sponsor” means collectively, (a) prior to a Permitted Change of Control, (i) the Blackstone Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates, (ii) the Carlyle Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (iii) the H&F Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (b) following a Permitted Change of Control, any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnership managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates (*provided* that, following a Permitted Change of Control, each of the entities listed in the foregoing clause (a) may still be a “Sponsor” for purposes hereof to the extent that they continue to directly or indirectly hold beneficial ownership of Equity Interests of the Borrower).

“Spot Rate” means, for any currency, the rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; *provided further* that the L/C Issuer may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency.

“Sterling” and **“£”** mean freely transferable lawful money of the United Kingdom (expressed in pounds sterling).

“Submitted Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Submitted Discount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means collectively, any funds provided to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Equity Interests, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Equity Interests issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition, (b) does not require, prior to the first

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts, (c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, (d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and (e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an Intercreditor Agreement, is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“**Subsidiary**” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, (ii) more than half of the issued share capital is at the time beneficially owned or (iii) the management of which is otherwise Controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a “Subsidiary” or to “Subsidiaries” shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “Subsidiary” for any purpose under this Agreement, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on Holdings’, the Borrower’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements.

“**Subsidiary Guarantor**” means, collectively, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are Guarantors.

“**Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR.”

“**Successor Benchmark Rate**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “~~Eurocurrency Rate~~RFR”.

“**Successor Borrower**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(I).

“**Successor Holdings**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(II).

“**Supplemental Agent**” and “**Supplemental Agents**” have the meanings set forth in Section 9.14(a) and “**Supplemental Agents**” shall have the corresponding meaning.

“**Support and Services Agreement**” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between certain of the management companies associated with the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Borrower (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“**Supported QFC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**Swap**” means, any agreement, contract, or transaction that constitutes a “**swap**” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Swap Contract**” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a “**Master Agreement**”), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Swap Obligation**” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap Contract.

“**Swap Termination Value**” means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

“**Swing Line Borrowing**” means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**Swing Line Facility**” means the swing line loan facility made available by the Swing Line Lenders pursuant to Section 2.04.

“**Swing Line Lender**” means Bank of America, in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

“**Swing Line Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(a).

“**Swing Line Loan Notice**” means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“**Swing Line Obligations**” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of all Swing Line Loans outstanding.

“**Swing Line Sublimit**” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$100,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Commitments.

“**Tax Restructuring**” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Loan Documents and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“**Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

“**Term Borrowing**” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term Loans of the same Class and Type and, in the case of ~~Eurocurrency~~ Rate Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(a), an Incremental Amendment, a Refinancing Amendment or an Extension.

“**Term Commitment**” means, as to each Term Lender, its obligation to make a Term Loan to the Borrower hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Term Loan to be made by such Term Lender under this Agreement, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.06 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to (i) assignments by or to such Term Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, (ii) an Incremental Amendment, (iii) a Refinancing Amendment or (iv) an Extension.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Term Lender**” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment, an Initial Euro Term Commitment, a Term Commitment or another Class of Term Loan at such time.

“**Term Loan Extension Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Term Loan Extension Series**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Term Loan Increase**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Term Loan Standstill Period**” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“**Term Loans**” means any Initial Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“**Term Note**” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any applicable Term Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-1 or D-2, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Term Lender resulting from the Term Loans of the applicable Class made by such Term Lender.

“**Term SOFR**” means,

(a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Term SOFR Loan, the rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Screen Rate two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; provided that if the rate is not published prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on such determination date, then Term SOFR means the Term SOFR Screen Rate on the first (1st) U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately prior thereto; and

(b) for any interest calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Screen Rate two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such date with a term of one month commencing that day; provided that if the rate is not published prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on such determination date, then Term SOFR means the Term SOFR Screen Rate on the first (1st) U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately prior thereto;

provided further that, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to this definition and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the Applicable Authority has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which Term SOFR (including any forward-looking term rate thereof) shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans denominated in Dollars, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a “Replacement Event”) and “Term SOFR” shall be an alternate rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time, which shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the “Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate”). The Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and,

notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; provided, further, that if a Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Replacement Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Term SOFR Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(c) until the date a Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.

"Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator satisfactory to the Administrative Agent).

"Term SOFR Loan" means a Loan (or any one or more portions thereof) that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR.

"Term SOFR Screen Rate" means the forward-looking SOFR term rate administered by the Term SOFR Administrator and published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time).

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the latest four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date and/or for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01, as applicable.

"Testing Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

"Threshold Amount" means the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

"Total Assets" means the total assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b) or, for the period prior to the time any such statements are so delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

"Total Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.

"Transaction Expenses" means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, Holdings, the Borrower or any of its (or their) Subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions (including expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Facilities, any OID or upfront fees, payments to officers, employees and directors as change of control payments, severance payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover of, or modifications to, stock options or other equity based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan)), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Support and Services Agreement, the Senior Notes, the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Transactions**” means, collectively, (a) the Acquisition and any other transactions directly or indirectly related to the consummation of the Acquisition pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, (b) the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans and any Initial Revolving Borrowing on the Closing Date and the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents entered into on the Closing Date, (c) the entry into and funding of the Initial CMBS Financing on or prior to Closing Date, (d) the issuance of the Senior Notes, (e) the making of the Equity Investment, (f) the Closing Date Refinancing, (g) the payment of Transaction Expenses and (h) the consummation of any other transaction in connection with the foregoing, including the restructurings in order to effect the Transactions or as otherwise contemplated as of the date hereof.

“**Transformative Transaction**” means any merger, acquisition, Disposition, dissolution, consolidation or Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that either (a) is not permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition or Investment, (b) solely in the case of a Transformative Transaction that is a merger, acquisition, Disposition or Investment, involves consideration in excess of the lesser of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA or (c) if permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction, would not provide the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under this Agreement for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith.

“**Treasury Services Agreement**” means any agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty relating to treasury, depository, credit card, debit card, stored value cards, purchasing or procurement cards and cash management services or automated clearinghouse transfer of funds or any overdraft or similar services.

“**Type**” means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan, a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan, an RFR Loan or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan.

“**U.S. GAAP**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

“**U.S. Government Securities Business Day**” means any Business Day, except any Business Day on which any of the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, the New York Stock Exchange or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is not open for business because such day is a legal holiday under the federal laws of the United States or the laws of the State of New York, as applicable.

“**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**UCC Filing Collateral**” means any Collateral, including Collateral constituting investment property, for which a security interest can be perfected by filing a UCC-1 financing statement.

“**UK Financial Institution**” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“**UK Resolution Authority**” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“**Unaudited Financial Statements**” means the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of June 30, 2021 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2021.

“**Uniform Commercial Code**” or “**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it may be required to apply to any item or items of Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“United States” and “U.S.” mean the United States of America.

“Unreimbursed Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Unrestricted Cash” means, as to any Person on any date of determination, the amount of (a) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person and (b) cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person that are restricted in favor of the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement (which may also include cash and Cash Equivalents securing other Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral along with the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement).

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means (i) as of the Closing Date, each Subsidiary of the Borrower listed on Schedule 1.01C, (ii) any Subsidiary of the Borrower designated by the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14 subsequent to the Closing Date, (iii) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan, (iv) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan and (v) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“USA PATRIOT Act” means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as amended or modified from time to time.

“Voting Stock” of any Person as of any date means the Equity Interests of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the board of directors (or similar body) of such Person.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; *provided* that, for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, the effect of any amortization or prepayment prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“wholly owned” means, with respect to a Subsidiary of a Person, a Subsidiary of such Person all of the outstanding Equity Interests of which (other than (x) director’s qualifying shares and (y) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Law) are owned by such Person and/or by one or more wholly owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Withholding Agent” shall mean any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

“Yield Differential” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.02. *Other Interpretive Provisions.* With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

- (a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.
- (b) The words “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document shall refer to such Loan Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.
- (c) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Loan Document in which such reference appears.
- (d) The term “including” is by way of example and not limitation.
- (e) The term “documents” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.
- (f) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding”; and the word “through” means “to and including.”
- (g) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (h) In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction for purposes of:
 - (x) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio; or
 - (y) testing availability under baskets or any other calculations set forth in this Agreement (including baskets or any other calculations measured as a percentage of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or by reference to the Cumulative Credit or the Available RP Capacity Amount, if any);

in each case, at the option of the Borrower, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the “**Testing Party**”) (such election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an “**LCT Election**”), with such option to be exercised on or prior to the date of execution of the definitive documentation, letter of intent, submission of notice or the making of definitive declaration, as applicable, with respect to such Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder shall be deemed to be (v) in the case of any acquisition or other Investment (including by way of merger, amalgamation or consolidation), any Disposition or any assumption or incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Equity Interests, or any transaction relating thereto, the date (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of entry into a letter of intent or the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a “certain funds” tender offer) for, or the date any declaration is provided or made with respect to, such Limited Condition Transaction, (w) in the case of any prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests, the date that the notice, which may be conditional, of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests is given, (x) in the case of any other Restricted Payment, at the time (or on the basis of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of the declaration of such Restricted Payment, (y) in the case of any designation of a subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted, the date of delivery of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower is given with respect to such designation or redesignation, or (z) in the case of sales in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers applies (or similar law or practice in other jurisdictions), the date on which a “Rule 2.7 announcement” of a firm intends to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to laws similar to the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction (the applicable date determined pursuant to the foregoing clauses (v) through (z), the “**LCT Test Date**”), and if, after giving Pro Forma Effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) as if they had occurred at the beginning of the Test Period most recently ended on or prior to the applicable LCT Test Date, the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, calculation or basket, such ratio, calculation or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, calculations or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date are exceeded as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, calculation or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA or Total Assets of the Borrower, the target company or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, on or prior to the date of consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, calculations or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded as a result of such fluctuations and such baskets, ratios or financial metrics shall not be tested at the consummation of the Limited Condition Transaction except as contemplated in clause (a) of the immediately succeeding proviso; *provided, however*, that, (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent Test Periods shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such baskets, ratios and financial metrics on the basis of such financial statements, in which case such date of redetermination shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date, (b) if any ratios or financial metrics improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, financial metrics or baskets may be utilized and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense with respect to any Indebtedness expected to be incurred in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction will, for purposes of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the available documentation therefor, as determined by the Testing Party in good faith. If the Testing Party has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then, in connection with any subsequent calculation of the ratios, baskets or financial metrics on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of (i) the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or (ii) the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, basket or financial metric shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has exercised its option pursuant to the foregoing and any Default or Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date (including any new LCT Test Date) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Agreement. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio, calculation or test with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens, or the making of distributions or Restricted Payments, Investments, payments pursuant to Section 10.7, Dispositions, mergers, Dispositions of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, calculation or test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement that requires that any representations and warranties are true and correct or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Borrower, be deemed satisfied, so long as such representations and warranties are true and correct (to the extent required by such provisions) as of, or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on, the LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has exercised its option under the first sentence of this paragraph, and any representation and warranty shall fail to be true and correct following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction or any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such failure, Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted hereunder.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to clause (h) above and clauses (q) and (r) below, financial ratios, calculations and tests (including measurements of baskets and other calculations calculated on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges and any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount), including the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.02; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in clause (j), (k), (l) or (m) of this Section 1.02, when calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of (i) the definition of “Applicable Rate” and (ii) determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, the events described in this Section 1.02 that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given Pro Forma Effect; *provided, however*, that, for purposes of any determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, Consolidated First Lien Net Debt shall be determined after giving Pro Forma Effect to (1), all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a “Dutch Auction” and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case (x) secured by Liens on the Collateral (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) and (y) after the end of the Borrower’s most recently ended full fiscal year and prior to the date of the applicable payment to be made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) assuming such payment had been made on the last day of such fiscal year. In addition, whenever a financial ratio, calculation or test is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis or requires Pro Forma Compliance, the reference to “Test Period” for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period for which internal financial statements are available and may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower instead, so long as such direct or indirect parent does not hold any material assets other than, directly or indirectly, the Equity Interests of the Borrower (as determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof)).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio, calculation or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount), the Transactions and/or Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or refinancing of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to clause (l) of this Section 1.02) that have been made (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming that the Transactions, and all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to the Transactions, and to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period, (or, in the case of Total Assets or “unrestricted” cash and cash equivalents, on the last day of the applicable Test Period). If, since the beginning of any applicable Test Period, any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.02, then such financial ratio, calculation or test (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount) shall be calculated to give Pro Forma Effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.02.

(k) Whenever Pro Forma Effect or a determination of Pro Forma Compliance is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of Run Rate Benefits related to Run Rate Initiatives projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to any Specified Transaction (including the Transactions) that is being given Pro Forma Effect or for which a determination of Pro Forma Compliance is being made that have been realized or are expected to be realized and for which the actions necessary to realize such Run Rate Benefits have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or which are expected to be taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such Run Rate Benefits had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such Run Rate Benefits were realized during the entirety of such period and “run rate” means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken or initiated, any action committed to be taken or initiated, any action with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or any action that is expected to be taken or initiated (including any savings expected to result from the elimination of Public Company Costs, if any) net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and any such Run Rate Benefits shall be included in the initial pro forma calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized) relating to such Specified Transaction or Specified Transaction, and any such Run Rate Benefits included in the initial pro forma calculations shall continue to apply to subsequent calculations of such financial ratios or tests, including during any subsequent Test Periods in which the effects thereof are expected to be realizable; *provided* that (A) such Run Rate Benefits are reasonably identifiable in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, (B) such actions are taken or initiated, such actions are committed to be taken or initiated, substantial steps with respect to such action have been taken or initiated or such actions are expected to be taken or initiated no later than twelve fiscal quarters after the date of consummation of such Specified Transaction and (C) no Run Rate Benefits shall be added to the extent duplicative of any amounts that are otherwise added back in computing Consolidated EBITDA (or any other components thereof), whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, with respect to such period.

(l) In the event that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantee) or refinances (including by redemption, repurchase, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness (other than normal fluctuations in revolving Indebtedness incurred for working capital purposes), in each case included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to the end of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving Pro Forma Effect to such incurrence or refinancing of Indebtedness (including Pro Forma Effect to the application of the net proceeds therefrom), in each case to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period (except in the case of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio (or similar ratio), in which case such incurrence or Refinancing of Indebtedness will be given effect, as if the same had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period). With respect to Indebtedness incurred under a Debt Facility, reborrowings of amounts previously repaid pursuant to “cash sweep” provisions or any similar provisions under a Debt Facility that provide that Indebtedness is deemed to be repaid daily (or otherwise periodically) shall, subject to the Borrower’s option to elect otherwise pursuant to Section 1.02(t), only be deemed to have been incurred on the date such Indebtedness was first incurred and not on the date of any subsequent reborrowing thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the outstanding principal amount of any particular Indebtedness shall be counted only once, and guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit relating to, Indebtedness that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness shall not be included in the determination of such amount of Indebtedness.

(m) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given Pro Forma Effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is made had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any interest rate Swap Contract applicable to such Indebtedness). To the extent interest expense generated by Swap Obligations that have been terminated is included in Consolidated Interest Expense prior to the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be adjusted to exclude such expense. Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, ~~a eurocurrency~~ an applicable interbank offered rate, or other rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Borrower or applicable Restricted Subsidiary may designate. For purposes of making the computations referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a Pro Forma Basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period or, if lower, the maximum commitments under such revolving credit facility as of the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, except as set forth in Section 1.02(l).

(n) For purposes hereof, the “maximum fixed repurchase price” of any Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock that does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock as if such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock were purchased on any date on which Consolidated Total Net Debt shall be required to be determined pursuant to this Agreement, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the fair market value of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock, such fair market value shall be determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of such Person.

(o) Any such Pro Forma calculation may include, without limitation, (1) all adjustments of the type described in the second to last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA” to the extent such adjustments, without duplication, continue to be applicable to such Test Period, and (2) adjustments calculated in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act.

(p) For purposes of determining the permissibility of any action, change, transaction or event that requires a calculation of any Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or, except as described in Section 1.02(i), any other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement (including, without limitation, any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and the amount of Consolidated EBITDA, Consolidated Net Income,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Fixed Charges and/or Total Assets), such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement shall be calculated at the time such action is taken (subject to Section 1.02(h)), such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be, and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement occurring after the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be.

(q) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, unless the Borrower otherwise notifies the Administrative Agent, (i) with respect to any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement (including any covenant or the definition of Incremental Base Amount) that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the **"Fixed Amounts"**) substantially concurrently, simultaneously or contemporaneously with any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that requires compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the **"Incurrence-Based Amounts"**), it is understood and agreed that the Fixed Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incremental Base Amount) shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the Incurrence-Based Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount), (ii) the incurrence of the Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Fixed Amount but giving full Pro Forma Effect to the use of proceeds of such Fixed Amount and the related transactions and (iii) the incurrence of the Fixed Amount shall be calculated thereafter. Unless the Borrower elects otherwise, the Borrower shall be deemed to have used amounts under an Incurrence-Based Amount then available to the Borrower prior to utilization of any amount under a Fixed Amount then available to the Borrower.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) is incurred, any Lien is incurred or other transaction is undertaken in reliance on an Incurrence-Based Amount, such Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated without regard to the incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility, delayed draw facility or letter of credit facility immediately prior to, simultaneously or contemporaneously with, or in connection therewith.

(s) Whenever Pro Forma Effect is to be given to a pro forma event, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, so long as an action was taken (or not taken) in reliance upon a basket, ratio or test under this Agreement that was calculated or determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower based upon financial information available to such officer at such time and such action (or inaction) was permitted under this Agreement at the time of such calculation or determination, any subsequent restatement, modification or adjustments made to such financial information (including any restatement, modification or adjustment that would have caused such basket, ratio or test to be exceeded as a result of such action or inaction) shall not result in any Default or Event of Default under this Agreement.

(t) For purposes of the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio in connection with the entering into or increase of commitments under any a revolving credit, delayed draw facility or other similar committed facility such Person may elect, pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent, to treat all or any portion of the commitment (such amount elected until revoked as described below, the **"Elected Amount"**) under any such Indebtedness which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien (whether by the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries or any third party), as the case may be, as being incurred or secured, as the case may be, as of the date such certificate is delivered and (i) any subsequent incurrence of such Indebtedness or such Lien under such commitment that

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

was so treated (so long as the total amount under such Indebtedness does not exceed the Elected Amount) shall not be deemed, for purposes of this calculation, to be an incurrence of additional Indebtedness or an additional Lien at such subsequent time, (ii) such Person may revoke an election of an Elected Amount pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent and (iii) at all times thereafter, for subsequent calculations of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, the Elected Amount (if any) shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding.

“**Pro Forma Basis**”, “**Pro Forma Compliance**” and “**Pro Forma Effect**”, as used in this Agreement, shall be understood and construed in accordance with the foregoing Sections 1.02(j)-(t).

Section 1.03. *Accounting Terms.*

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing prior to the Closing Date, the Audited Financial Statements, and after the Closing Date, the most recently delivered financial statements that have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a), except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of determining compliance with any test or covenant contained in this Agreement with respect to any period during which any Specified Transaction occurs, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated with respect to such period and such Specified Transaction on a Pro Forma Basis.

In the event that the Borrower elects to change the accounting method in which it will prepare its financial statements in accordance with GAAP and such election results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms (collectively, the “**GAAP Accounting Changes**”) in this Agreement, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into good-faith negotiations in order to amend such provisions of this Agreement (including the levels applicable herein to any computation of the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio) so as to reflect equitably the GAAP Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower’s financial condition shall be substantially the same after such change as if such change had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed in accordance with the previous accounting method (as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (it being agreed that the reconciliation between U.S. GAAP and IFRS used in such determination shall be made available to Lenders) as if such change had not occurred. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness and (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any Restricted Payment or Investment, the incurrence of any Indebtedness or Liens, the prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of Indebtedness, or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary made prior to the date of such election conditioned on the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to satisfy any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio or any other test or action that was previously valid under this Agreement on the date made, incurred or taken and prior to such election, as the case may be.

Section 1.04. *Rounding.* Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.05. *References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to Organizational Documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted by the Loan Documents; and (b) references to any Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

Section 1.06. *Times of Day.* Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

Section 1.07. *Timing of Payment or Performance.* When the payment of any obligation or the performance of any covenant, duty or obligation is stated to be due or performance required on a day which is not a Business Day, the date of such payment (other than as described in the definition of Interest Period) or performance shall extend to the immediately succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.08. *Cumulative Credit Transactions.* If more than one action occurs on any given date the permissibility of the taking of which is determined hereunder by reference to the amount of the Cumulative Credit immediately prior to the taking of such action, the permissibility of the taking of each such action shall be determined independently and in no event may any two or more such actions be treated as occurring simultaneously.

Section 1.09. *Additional Approved Currencies.*

(a) The Borrower may from time to time request that Revolving Credit Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of “Approved Currency”; *provided* that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily transferable and readily convertible into Dollars in the ~~London interbank~~ applicable market. Such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Credit Lenders; and, in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall also be subject to the approval of the applicable L/C Issuer.

(b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), five Business Days prior to the date of the desired Borrowing or issuance of a Letter of Credit (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Revolving Credit Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall also promptly notify the applicable L/C Issuer thereof. Each Revolving Credit Lender and the applicable L/C Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), two Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Revolving Credit Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.

(c) Any failure by a Revolving Credit Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving Credit Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to permit Revolving Credit Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Revolving Credit Lenders consent to making Revolving Credit Loans in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Credit Lenders, each applicable L/C Issuer and the Borrower may amend the definition of Alternative Currency Daily Rate to the extent necessary to add the applicable rate for such currency and any applicable adjustment for such rate and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans; and if the applicable L/C Issuer also consents to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.09, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Borrower.

Section 1.10. Interest Rates.

The Administrative Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Administrative Agent have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to any reference rate referred to herein or with respect to any rate (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the selection of such rate and any related spread or other adjustment) that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any such rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Benchmark Rate or Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or the effect of any of the foregoing. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions or other activities that affect any reference rate referred to herein, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or any related spread or other adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any reference rate referred to herein or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing), in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or other action or omission related to or affecting the selection, determination, or calculation of any rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

ARTICLE 2
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 2.01. *The Loans.*

(a) *The Initial Dollar Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Dollar Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(a) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Dollar Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(b) *The Initial Euro Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Euros in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Euro Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Euro Term Loans will be ~~Eurocurrency~~ EURIBO Rate RFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(c) *The Revolving Credit Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans denominated in an Approved Currency to the Borrower from its applicable Lending Office (each such loan, a "**Revolving Credit Loan**") from time to time as elected by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02, on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date with respect to such Revolving Credit Lender's applicable Revolving Credit Commitment, in an aggregate Principal Amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time; *provided* that after giving effect to any Revolving Credit Borrowing, the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitments, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(c), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(c). Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars may be Base Rate Loans or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

Section 2.02. Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.

(a) Each Term Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans or any conversion of Base Rate Loans to ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, (ii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (iii) 12:00 noon New York City time on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Except as provided in Section 2.14(a), each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of (A) if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan is ~~denominated in Dollars~~ Term SOFR Loan, \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan is denominated in Canadian Dollars, C\$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of C\$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan is denominated in Euros, €5,000,000, or a whole multiple of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan is denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Dollars, Euros or Canadian Dollars, the Dollar Equivalent of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Each Borrowing of or conversion to Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans (x) denominated in Sterling shall be £5,000,000 or a whole multiple of £1,000,000 in excess thereof and (y) denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Sterling of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c), 2.04(c), 2.14(a), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower is requesting a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Term Loans of any Class or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Term Loans of a Class or Revolving Credit Loans are to be converted, (v) in the case of a Term Loan, whether such Term Loan is to be denominated in Dollars or Euros, (vi) in the case of a Revolving Credit Borrowing, the relevant Approved Currency in which such Revolving Credit Borrowing is to be denominated and (vii) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Borrower fails to specify an Approved Currency of a Loan in a Committed Loan Notice, such Loan shall be made in Dollars. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans shall be made as or converted to (x) in the case of any Loan denominated in Dollars, Base Rate Loans or (y) in the case of any Loan denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans in the Approved Currency having an Interest Period of one month, as applicable. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or one-month ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in another Approved Currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original Approved Currency or reborrowed in another Approved Currency.

(b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount (and Approved Currency) of its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the applicable Class of Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

conversion or continuation described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of each Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans ~~denominated in Dollars~~, (ii) the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency and (iii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. The Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent by wire transfer of such funds in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, unless the Borrower pays the amount due, if any, under Section 3.05 in connection therewith.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans upon determination of such interest rate. The determination of ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR or any RFR by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in the Prime Rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the announcement of such change.

(e) After giving effect to all Term Borrowings, all Revolving Credit Borrowings, all conversions of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than twelve (12) Interest Periods in effect; *provided* that after the establishment of any new Class of Loans pursuant to an Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment, the number of Interest Periods otherwise permitted by this Section 2.02(e) shall increase by three Interest Periods for each applicable Class so established.

(f) The failure of any Lender to make the Loan to be made by it as part of any Borrowing shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make its Loan on the date of such Borrowing, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Loan to be made by such other Lender on the date of any Borrowing.

(g) Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan available to the Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; *provided* that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the parties hereto agree that (i) to the extent any Loan bearing interest at the Eurocurrency Rate that is denominated in Dollars (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) is outstanding on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, such Loan shall continue to bear interest at the Eurocurrency Rate until the end of the current Interest Period (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) applicable to such Loan and (ii) any request for a new Eurocurrency Rate Loan (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) or a continuation of an existing Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be deemed to be a request for a new Loan bearing interest at Term SOFR.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.03. *Letters of Credit.*

(a) *The Letter of Credit Commitment.*

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving Credit Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date to issue Letters of Credit at sight denominated in any Approved Currency for the account of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower and to amend or renew Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b), and (2) to honor drafts under the Letters of Credit and (B) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Section 2.03; *provided* that (1) no L/C Issuer shall be obligated to make any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, and no Lender shall be obligated to participate in any Letter of Credit if as of the date of such L/C Credit Extension, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender would exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer would exceed such L/C Issuer's L/C Commitment or (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit and (2) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association is an L/C Issuer solely for purposes of the Existing Letter of Credit issued by it and shall not be obligated to issue any additional Letters of Credit on or after the Closing Date. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be issued hereunder in the name of the Borrower for the benefit of the Borrower or Subsidiary of the Borrower in whose name such Existing Letter of Credit is outstanding immediately prior to the Closing Date and shall constitute Letters of Credit subject to the terms hereof.

(ii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or direct that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder);

(B) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii) and Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C), the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur later than the earlier of (x) twelve months after the date of issuance or last renewal or (y) the fifth Business Day prior to the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility, unless (1) each Appropriate Lender has approved of such expiration date or (2) the L/C Issuer thereof has approved of such expiration date and the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations in respect of such requested Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer; *provided* that clause (x) of this Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B) shall not apply to Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$10,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (the "**Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out**"). The Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out is part of, and not in addition to, the Letter of Credit Sublimit.

(C) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving Credit Lenders have approved such expiry date;

(D) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate any Laws binding upon such L/C Issuer or any policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit in general;

(E) the L/C Issuer does not as of the issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit issue Letters of Credit in the requested currency or type; or

(F) any Revolving Credit Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless such L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.

(iv) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and any Letter of Credit Issuance Request (and any other document, agreement or instrument entered into by such L/C Issuer and the Borrower or in favor of such L/C Issuer) pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" as used in Article 9 included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to each L/C Issuer.

(v) The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer with the consent of such L/C Issuer; *provided that* the Borrower shall not reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer if, after giving effect to such reduction, the conditions set forth in clause (i) above would not be satisfied.

(b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to an L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or his/her delegate or designee. Such Letter of Credit Issuance Request must be received by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (I) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in Dollars, at least three Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be and (II) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in a currency other than Dollars, at least five Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be; or, in each case, such other date and time as the relevant L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in its sole discretion. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the relevant Approved Currency in which such Letter of Credit is to be denominated; and (H) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer (1) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (2) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (3) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (4) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Issuance Request from the Borrower and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Upon receipt by the relevant L/C Issuer of confirmation from the Administrative Agent that the requested issuance or amendment is permitted in accordance with the terms hereof, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower or, if applicable, the Restricted Subsidiary, or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the relevant L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer shall agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an “**Auto-Extension Letter of Credit**”); *provided* that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the relevant L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a number of days (the “**Non-Extension Notice Date**”) prior to the last day of such twelve month period to be agreed upon by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Borrower at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the relevant L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the applicable Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the relevant L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; *provided* that the relevant L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the relevant L/C Issuer has determined that it would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its extended form under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of Section 2.03(a)(ii) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date from the Administrative Agent or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied.

(iv) Promptly after issuance of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and, upon request, the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.

(i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall notify promptly the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer in such Approved Foreign Currency, unless the L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Borrower of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. Not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time, in the case of a drawing in Dollars, or 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time), in the case of a drawing in an Approved Foreign Currency, on the next Business Day immediately following the date of any honoring of a drawing by an L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit that the Borrower receives notice thereof (each such date, an “**Honor Date**”), the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing in the relevant Approved Currency; *provided* that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with this Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with a Revolving Credit Borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility or a Swing Line Borrowing under the Swing Line Facility in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower’s obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting Revolving Credit Borrowing or Swing Line Borrowing, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse such L/C Issuer by such time, such L/C Issuer shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof) (the “**Unreimbursed Amount**”), and the amount of such Appropriate Lender’s Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans ~~or Eurocurrency Rate~~, Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Appropriate Lenders and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by an L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; *provided* that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) Each Appropriate Lender (including any Lender acting as an L/C Issuer) shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Appropriate Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Revolving Credit Loan that is a Base Rate Loan ~~or Eurocurrency Rate,~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall promptly remit the funds so received to the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans ~~or Eurocurrency Rate,~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the relevant L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest (which begins to accrue upon funding by the L/C Issuer) at the Default Rate for Revolving Credit Loans. In such event, each Appropriate Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

(iv) Until each Appropriate Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such amount shall be solely for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse an L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the applicable L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

A certificate of the relevant L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) If, at any time after an L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement hereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's L/C Advance was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of an L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Appropriate Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing.

(c) *Obligations Absolute.* The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit issued by it and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

- (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;
- (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the relevant L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
- (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
- (iv) any payment by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;
- (v) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from the Guaranty or any other guarantee, for all or any of the Obligations of any Loan Party in respect of such Letter of Credit;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vi) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of Dollars or the relevant Approved Foreign Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally; and

(vii) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party;

provided that the foregoing shall not excuse any L/C Issuer from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable Law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such L/C Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof.

(f) *Role of L/C Issuers.* Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Letter of Credit Issuance Request. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; *provided* that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person, nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (vii) of Section 2.03(e) or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of such L/C Issuer; *provided* that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against an L/C Issuer, and such L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower which are caused by such L/C Issuer's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of the relevant L/C Issuer or such L/C Issuer's willful or grossly negligent failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit, in each case, as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction, such L/C Issuer shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, each L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and no L/C Issuer shall be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) *Cash Collateral.* If (i) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any Letter of Credit may for any reason remain outstanding and partially or wholly undrawn (and without limiting the requirements of Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C)), (ii) any Event of Default occurs and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, require the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to Section 8.02 or (iii) an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs and is continuing, the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations (in an amount

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

equal to such Outstanding Amount determined as of the date of such Event of Default or the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, as the case may be), and shall do so not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on (x) in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), (1) the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice thereof, if such notice is received on such day prior to 12:00 noon New York City time or (2) if clause (1) above does not apply, the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice and (y) in the case of the immediately preceding clause (iii), the Business Day on which an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately succeeding such day. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender). For purposes hereof, "**Cash Collateralize**" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the relevant L/C Issuer and the Appropriate Lenders, as collateral for the L/C Obligations, cash or deposit account balances ("**Cash Collateral**") pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the relevant L/C Issuer (which documents are hereby consented to by the Appropriate Lenders). Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. The Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuers and the Revolving Credit Lenders of the applicable Facility, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in a Cash Collateral Account and may be invested in readily available Cash Equivalents as directed by the Borrower. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that any funds held as Cash Collateral are expressly subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or that the total amount of such funds is less than the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, the Borrower will, forthwith upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay to the Administrative Agent, as additional funds to be deposited and held in the Cash Collateral Account, an amount equal to the excess of (a) such aggregate Outstanding Amount over (b) the total amount of funds, if any, then held as Cash Collateral that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines to be free and clear of any such right and claim. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on deposit as Cash Collateral, such funds shall be applied, to the extent permitted under applicable Law, to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer. To the extent the amount of any Cash Collateral exceeds the then Outstanding Amount of such L/C Obligations and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. To the extent any Event of Default giving rise to the requirement to Cash Collateralize any Letter of Credit pursuant to this Section 2.03(g) is cured or otherwise waived by the Required Lenders, then so long as no other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all Cash Collateral pledged to Cash Collateralize such Letter of Credit shall be refunded to the Borrower.

(h) *Letter of Credit Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Credit Lenders for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (in accordance with their Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement) a Letter of Credit fee in Dollars for each Letter of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement equal to the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans that are ~~Eurocurrency~~ **RateTerm SOFR Loans or RFR** Loans times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit (whether or not such maximum amount is then in effect under such Letter of Credit if such maximum amount increases periodically pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit); *provided, however*, any Letter of Credit fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.03 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Pro Rata Shares allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.17(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the L/C Issuer for its own account. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. If there is any change in any Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans during any quarter, the daily maximum amount of each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by such Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) *Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuers.* The Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it equal to 0.125% per annum of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate face amount of such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable within ten (10) Business Days of demand and are nonrefundable.

(j) *Conflict with Letter of Credit Issuance Request* Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, in the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the terms hereof shall control.

(k) *Addition of an L/C Issuer.* A Revolving Credit Lender may become an additional L/C Issuer hereunder pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Revolving Credit Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such additional L/C Issuer.

(l) *Letter of Credit Amounts.* Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; *provided, however*, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

(m) *Reporting.* Each L/C Issuer will report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to the fifth Business Day of each calendar month, the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the last Business Day of the preceding calendar month (and on such other dates as the Administrative Agent may request), (ii) on or prior to each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer expects to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance or amendment, and the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit to be issued, amended, renewed or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (and such L/C Issuer shall advise the Administrative Agent on such Business Day whether such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension occurred and whether the amount thereof changed), (iii) on each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer makes any L/C Disbursement, the date and amount of such L/C Disbursement and (iv) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse an L/C Disbursement required to be reimbursed to such L/C Issuer on such day, the date and amount of such failure; *provided* that each L/C Issuer shall also provide any other information or reports as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent from time to time. The Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Letter of Credit fee invoices to the Borrower on the respective invoice due date; *provided* that any discrepancies in the calculation of such fees shall be adjusted on the following invoice due date.

(n) *Provisions Related to Letters of Credit in respect of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments* If the Letter of Credit Expiration Date in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments occurs prior to the expiry date of any Letter of Credit, then (i) if consented to by the L/C Issuer which issued such Letter of Credit, if one or more other tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of which the Letter of Credit Expiration Date shall not have so occurred are then in effect, such Letters of Credit for which consent has been obtained shall automatically be deemed to have been issued (including for purposes of the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders to purchase participations therein and to make Revolving Credit Loans and payments in respect thereof pursuant to Sections 2.03(c) and (d)) under (and ratably participated in by Lenders pursuant to) the Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of such non-terminating tranches up to an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of the unutilized Revolving Credit Commitments thereunder at such time (it being understood that no partial face amount of any Letter of Credit may be so reallocated) and (ii) to the extent not reallocated pursuant to immediately preceding clause (i), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize any such Letter of Credit in accordance with Section 2.03(g). Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Letters of Credit may be reduced as agreed between the L/C Issuers and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) *Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries* Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Restricted Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Restricted Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Restricted Subsidiaries. In the event that the Borrower requests any Letter of Credit to be issued for the benefit or account of a Restricted Subsidiary, such Restricted Subsidiary shall deliver documentation (including, without limitation, customary letter of credit requests and reimbursement agreements) as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer.

(p) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments* In connection with the establishment of any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments and subject to the availability of unused Commitments with respect to such Class and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, the Borrower may with the written consent of the applicable L/C Issuer designate any outstanding Letter of Credit to be a Letter of Credit issued pursuant to such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments. Upon such designation, such Letter of Credit shall no longer be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such prior Class and shall instead be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments.

(q) *Replacement of an L/C Issuer.* An L/C Issuer may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced L/C Issuer and the successor L/C Issuer. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of an L/C Issuer. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor L/C Issuer shall have all the rights and obligations of the L/C Issuer being replaced under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (y) references herein to the term "L/C Issuer" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous L/C Issuer, or to such successor and all current and previous L/C Issuers, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an L/C Issuer hereunder, the replaced L/C Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(r) *Resignation of an L/C Issuer.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor L/C Issuer, any L/C Issuer may resign as an L/C Issuer at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such L/C Issuer shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.03(q) above.

(s) *Existing Letters of Credit.* The parties hereto agree that the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed Letters of Credit for all purposes under this Agreement, without any further action by the Borrower.

Section 2.04. Swing Line Loans.

(a) *The Swing Line.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Bank of America, in its capacity as Swing Line Lender, agrees to make loans in Dollars to the Borrower (each such loan, a "**Swing Line Loan**"), from time to time on any Business Day during the period beginning on the Business Day after the Closing Date and until the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit; *provided that*, after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided further that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.04, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swing Line Loan shall be a Base Rate Loan. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.

(b) *Borrowing Procedures.* Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone or Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the requested borrowing date and shall specify (i) the principal amount to be borrowed, which principal amount shall be a minimum of \$500,000 (and any amount in excess of \$500,000 shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000) and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any Swing Line Loan Notice (by telephone or in writing), the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Revolving Credit Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower at its office by crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 2.04 or elsewhere in this Agreement, the Swing Line Lender shall not be obligated to make any Swing Line Loan at a time when a Revolving Credit Lender is a Defaulting Lender unless the Swing Line Lender has entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and the Borrower to eliminate the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' participation in such Swing Line Loans, including by Cash Collateralizing, or obtaining a backstop letter of credit from an issuer reasonably satisfactory to the Swing Line Lender to support, such Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Swing Line Loans.

(c) *Refinancing of Swing Line Loans.*

(i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes such Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Credit Lender make a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Committed Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Committed Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount specified in such Committed Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day specified in such Committed Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Credit Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving Credit Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.

(iii) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by the Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) (but not to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) At any time after any Revolving Credit Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.

(ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender.

(e) *Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Base Rate Loan, ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan or risk participation pursuant to this Section 2.04 to refinance such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Pro Rata Share shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) *Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender.* The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

(g) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments.* If the maturity date shall have occurred in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments (the “**Expiring Credit Commitment**”) at a time when another tranche or tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments is or are in effect with a longer maturity date (each, a “**Non-Expiring Credit Commitment**” and collectively, the “**Non-Expiring Credit Commitments**”), then with respect to each outstanding Swing Line Loan, if consented to by the applicable Swing Line Lender, on the earliest occurring maturity date such Swing Line Loan shall be deemed reallocated to the tranche or tranches of the Non-Expiring Credit Commitments on a pro rata basis; *provided* that (x) to the extent that the amount of such reallocation would cause the aggregate credit exposure to exceed the aggregate amount of such Non-Expiring Credit Commitments, immediately prior to such reallocation the amount of Swing Line Loans to be reallocated equal to such excess shall be repaid or Cash Collateralized and (y) notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower shall still be obligated to pay Swing Line Loans allocated to the Revolving Credit Lenders holding the Expiring Credit Commitments at the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment or if the Loans have been accelerated prior to the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment. Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Swing Line Loans may be reduced as agreed between the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

(h) *Replacement of the Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swing Line Lender and the successor Swing Line Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of a Swing Line Lender. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor Swing Line Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made thereafter and (y) references herein to the term “Swing Line Lender” shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swing Line Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swing Line Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swing Line Lender hereunder, the replaced Swing Line Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swing Line Loans.

(i) *Resignation of the Swing Line Lender.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swing Line Lender, the Swing Line Lender may resign as a Swing Line Lender at any time upon thirty days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Swing Line Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.04(h) above.

Section 2.05. *Prepayments.*

(a) *Optional.*

(i) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Term Loans of any Class and Revolving Credit Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty (subject to Section 2.05(a)(iv)); *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (A) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (B) on the date of any prepayment of Base Rate Loans, in each case, unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion; (2) (A) ~~if such Eurocurrency Rate Loan in~~ denominated in Dollars, any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans shall be in a minimum of \$500,000, or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan is denominated in Canadian Dollars, any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans shall be in a minimum of C\$500,000 or a whole multiple of C\$100,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan is denominated in Sterling, any prepayment of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans shall be in a minimum of £250,000 or a whole multiple of £50,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan is ~~de-nominated~~ denominated in Euros, any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans shall be in a minimum of €500,000, or a whole multiple of €100,000 in excess thereof; and (3) any prepayment of Base Rate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Class(es) and Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such prepayment. Any prepayment of a ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon to such date, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. In the case of each prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a), the Borrower may in its sole discretion select the Borrowing or Borrowings (and the order of maturity of principal payments) to be repaid, and such payment shall be paid to the Appropriate Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares or other applicable share as provided for under this Agreement.

(ii) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the prepayment, and (2) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum Principal Amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, subject to the payment of any amounts owing pursuant to Section 3.05, the Borrower may rescind any notice of prepayment under Section 2.05(a)(i) or 2.05(a)(ii) if such prepayment would have resulted from a refinancing of all or a portion of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or shall otherwise be delayed. Each prepayment of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied as directed by the Borrower (which may be applied to any specific Class, tranche or facility of Indebtedness) and, absent such direction, shall be applied in direct order of maturity to repayments thereof required pursuant to Section 2.07(a).

(iv) In the event that, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date, the Borrower (x) prepays, refinances, substitutes or replaces any Initial Term Loans pursuant to a Repricing Transaction (including, for avoidance of doubt, any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii) that constitutes a Repricing Transaction), or (y) effects any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term Lenders holding Initial Term Loans, (1) in the case of clause (x) above, a prepayment premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date so prepaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced and (2) in the case of clause (y) above, a fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans amended or otherwise modified pursuant to such amendment. If, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Closing Date, any Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans that is a Non-Consenting Lender and is replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a) in connection with any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, such Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans (and not any Person who replaces such Term Lender pursuant to Section 3.07(a)) shall receive its pro rata portion (as determined immediately prior to it being so replaced) of the prepayment premium or fee described in the preceding sentence. Such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of effectiveness of such Repricing Transaction.

(v) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent funded at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Borrowings are applied to fund any such repayment, any Company Party may prepay the outstanding Term Loans (which shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be automatically and permanently canceled immediately upon such prepayment) (or Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may purchase such outstanding Term Loans and immediately cancel them) on the following basis:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) Any Company Party shall have the right to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers (any such prepayment, the “**Discounted Term Loan Prepayment**”), in each case made in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that no Company Party shall initiate any action under this Section 2.05(a)(v) in order to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment unless (I) at least ten (10) Business Days shall have passed since the consummation of the most recent Discounted Term Loan Prepayment as a result of a prepayment made by a Company Party on the applicable Discounted Prepayment Effective Date; or (II) at least three Business Days shall have passed since the date the Company Party was notified that no Term Lender was willing to accept any prepayment of any Term Loan at the Specified Discount, within the Discount Range or at any discount to par value, as applicable, or in the case of Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers, the date of any Company Party’s election not to accept any Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(B) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment (the “**Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment**”) by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days’ notice in the form of a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such offer shall be made available, at the sole discretion of the Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such offer shall specify the aggregate principal amount offered to be prepaid (the “**Specified Discount Prepayment Amount**”) with respect to each applicable tranche, the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the specific percentage discount to par (the “**Specified Discount**”) of such Term Loans to be prepaid (it being understood that different Specified Discounts and/or Specified Discount Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)), (III) the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 or €10,000,000 (as applicable) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (as applicable) in excess thereof and (IV) each such offer shall remain outstanding through the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Specified Discount Prepayment Notice and a form of the Specified Discount Prepayment Response to be completed and returned by each such Term Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the “**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**”).

(2) Each Term Lender receiving such offer shall notify the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date whether or not it agrees to accept a prepayment of any of its applicable then outstanding Term Loans at the Specified Discount and, if so (such accepting Lender, a “**Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender**”), the amount and the tranches of such Lender’s Term Loans to be prepaid at such offered discount. Each acceptance of a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment by a Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender shall be irrevocable. Any Term Lender whose Specified Discount Prepayment Response is not received by the Auction Agent by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept the applicable Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment.

(3) If there is at least one Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender, the relevant Company Party will make a prepayment of outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (B) to each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender in accordance with the respective outstanding amount and tranches of Term Loans specified in such Lender’s Specified Discount Prepayment Response given pursuant to subsection (2) above; *provided* that if the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans accepted for prepayment by all Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders exceeds the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount, such prepayment shall be made pro rata among the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts accepted to be prepaid by each such Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Specified Discount Proration**”). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any case within three Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders' responses to such offer, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, and the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date and (III) each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender of the Specified Discount Proration, if any, and confirmation of the principal amount, tranche and Type of Term Loans of such Lender to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the Company Party and such Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(C) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Discount Range Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days' notice in the form of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the relevant Term Loans (the "**Discount Range Prepayment Amount**"), the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the maximum and minimum percentage discounts to par (the "**Discount Range**") of the principal amount of such Term Loans with respect to each relevant tranche of Term Loans willing to be prepaid by such Company Party (it being understood that different Discount Ranges and/or Discount Range Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)), (III) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Discount Range Prepayment Notice and a form of the Discount Range Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the "**Discount Range Prepayment Response Date**"). Each Term Lender's Discount Range Prepayment Offer shall be irrevocable and shall specify a discount to par within the Discount Range (the "**Submitted Discount**") at which such Lender is willing to allow prepayment of any or all of its then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable tranche or tranches and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Lender's Term Loans (the "**Submitted Amount**") such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Submitted Discount. Any Term Lender whose Discount Range Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount to their par value within the Discount Range.

(2) The Auction Agent shall review all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received on or before the applicable Discount Range Prepayment Response Date and shall determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the Applicable Discount and Term Loans to be prepaid at such Applicable Discount in accordance with this subsection (C). The relevant Company Party agrees to accept on the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, in the order from the Submitted Discount that is the largest discount to par to the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par, up to and including the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range (such Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range being referred to as the "**Applicable Discount**") which yields a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment in an aggregate principal amount equal to the lower of (I) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount and (II) the sum of all Submitted Amounts. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Discount Range Prepayment Offer to accept prepayment at a discount to par that is larger than or equal to the Applicable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Submitted Amount (subject to any required proration pursuant to the following subsection (3)) at the Applicable Discount (each such Term Lender, a "**Participating Lender**").

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(3) If there is at least one Participating Lender, the relevant Company Party will prepay the respective outstanding Term Loans of each Participating Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such Lender's Discount Range Prepayment Offer at the Applicable Discount; *provided* that if the Submitted Amount by all Participating Lenders offered at a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount exceeds the Discount Range Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the relevant Term Loans for those Participating Lenders whose Submitted Discount is a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount (the "**Identified Participating Lenders**") shall be made pro rata among the Identified Participating Lenders in accordance with the Submitted Amount of each such Identified Participating Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the "**Discount Range Proration**"). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in any case within five Business Days following the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders' responses to such solicitation, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount and tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Participating Lender of the aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Participating Lender of the Discount Range Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the relevant Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(D) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days' notice in the form of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount**") and the tranche or tranches of Term Loans the Borrower is willing to prepay at a discount (it being understood that different Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)), (III) the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice and a form of the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Term Lenders (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date**"). Each Term Lender's Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer shall (x) be irrevocable, (y) remain outstanding until the Acceptance Date, and (z) specify both a discount to par (the "**Offered Discount**") at which such Term Lender is willing to allow prepayment of its then outstanding Term Loan and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Loans (the "**Offered Amount**") such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Offered Discount. Any Term Lender whose Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) The Auction Agent shall promptly provide the relevant Company Party with a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received on or before the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. Such Company Party shall review all such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers and select the largest of the Offered Discounts specified by the relevant responding Term Lenders in the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers that is acceptable to the Company Party (the “**Acceptable Discount**”), if any. If the Company Party elects to accept any Offered Discount as the Acceptable Discount, then as soon as practicable after the determination of the Acceptable Discount, but in no event later than by the third Business Day after the date of receipt by such Company Party from the Auction Agent of a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers pursuant to the first sentence of this subsection (2) (the “**Acceptance Date**”), the Company Party shall submit an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice to the Auction Agent setting forth the Acceptable Discount. If the Auction Agent shall fail to receive an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice from the Company Party by the Acceptance Date, such Company Party shall be deemed to have rejected all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(3) Based upon the Acceptable Discount and the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, within three Business Days after receipt of an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice (the “**Discounted Prepayment Determination Date**”), the Auction Agent will determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans (the “**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**”) to be prepaid by the relevant Company Party at the Acceptable Discount in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D). If the Company Party elects to accept any Acceptable Discount, then the Company Party agrees to accept all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, in the order from largest Offered Discount to smallest Offered Discount, up to and including the Acceptable Discount. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer with an Offered Discount that is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Offered Amount (subject to any required pro rata reduction pursuant to the following sentence) at the Acceptable Discount (each such Lender, a “**Qualifying Lender**”). The Company Party will prepay outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (D) to each Qualifying Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such Lender’s Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer at the Acceptable Discount; *provided that* if the aggregate Offered Amount by all Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount exceeds the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the Term Loans for those Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount (the “**Identified Qualifying Lenders**”) shall be made pro rata among the Identified Qualifying Lenders in accordance with the Offered Amount of each such Identified Qualifying Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Solicited Discount Proration**”). On or prior to the Discounted Prepayment Determination Date, the Auction Agent shall promptly notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and Acceptable Prepayment Amount comprising the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Acceptable Discount, and the Acceptable Prepayment Amount of all Term Loans and the tranches to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Qualifying Lender of the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Acceptable Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Qualifying Lender of the Solicited Discount Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to such Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to such Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(E) In connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may require as a condition to any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the payment of customary fees and expenses from a Company Party in connection therewith.

(F) If any Term Loan is prepaid in accordance with paragraphs (B) through (D) above, a Company Party shall prepay such Term Loans on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. The relevant Company Party shall make such prepayment to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, at the Administrative Agent's Office in immediately available funds not later than 11:00 a.m. New York City time on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and all such prepayments shall be applied to the remaining principal installments of the relevant tranche of Loans on a pro rata basis across such installments. The Term Loans so prepaid shall be accompanied by all accrued and unpaid interest on the par principal amount so prepaid up to, but not including, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. Each prepayment of the outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall be paid to the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, and shall be applied to the relevant Loans of such Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Share. The aggregate principal amount of the tranches and installments of the relevant Term Loans outstanding shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the tranches of Term Loans prepaid on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment. In connection with each prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v), the relevant Company Party shall waive any right to bring any action against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, in connection with any such Discounted Term Loan Prepayment.

(G) To the extent not expressly provided for herein, each Discounted Term Loan Prepayment shall be consummated pursuant to procedures consistent with the provisions in this Section 2.05(a)(v), established by the Auction Agent acting in its reasonable discretion and as reasonably agreed by the Borrower.

(H) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, for purposes of this Section 2.05(a)(v), each notice or other communication required to be delivered or otherwise provided to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) shall be deemed to have been given upon Auction Agent's (or its delegate's) actual receipt during normal business hours of such notice or communication; *provided* that any notice or communication actually received outside of normal business hours shall be deemed to have been given as of the opening of business on the next Business Day.

(I) Each of the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may perform any and all of its duties under this Section 2.05(a)(v) by itself or through any Affiliate of the Auction Agent and expressly consents to any such delegation of duties by the Auction Agent to such Affiliate and the performance of such delegated duties by such Affiliate. The exculpatory provisions pursuant to this Agreement shall apply to each Affiliate of the Auction Agent and its respective activities in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment provided for in this Section 2.05(a)(v) as well as activities of the Auction Agent.

(J) Each Company Party shall have the right, by written notice to the Auction Agent, to revoke in full (but not in part) its offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and rescind the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Notice, Discount Range Prepayment Notice or Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice therefor at its discretion at any time on or prior to the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date (and if such offer is revoked pursuant to the preceding clauses, any failure by such Company Party to make any prepayment to a Lender, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 or otherwise).

(b) *Mandatory.*

(i) Within five Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022) and the related Compliance Certificate has been delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to (the “**ECF Payment Amount**”) (A) the Applicable ECF Percentage of Excess Cash Flow, if any, for the fiscal year covered by such financial statements *minus* (B) the sum of (1) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a “Dutch Auction” and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) at the Borrower’s option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case secured by Liens on the Collateral, and repurchased or redeemed on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis with the Initial Term Loans (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due, (4) the amount of Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent not expensed and Capitalized Software Expenditures accrued or made (or committed to be made) in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Capital Expenditures or acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility), (5) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including (A) the principal component of payments in respect of Financing Leases, (B) the amount of any scheduled repayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07, and (C) any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) to the extent required due to a Disposition that resulted in an increase to Consolidated Net Income and not in excess of the amount of such increase but excluding (X) all other voluntary and mandatory prepayments of Term Loans and all prepayments and repayments of Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and (Y) all prepayments in respect of any other revolving credit facility, except in the case of clause (Y) to the extent there is an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder to the extent financed with internally generated cash), (6) cash payments by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) in respect of long-term liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries other than Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (7) the amount of Investments and acquisitions made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Investments and acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and paid (or committed to be paid) in cash pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(a), (c) or (x)), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (8) the amount of Restricted Payments paid in cash (or committed to be paid) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (9) the aggregate amount of expenditures made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such expenditures are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (10) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments paid (or committed to be paid) in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such premium, make-whole or penalty payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (11) the amount of cash taxes paid (or committed to be paid) in such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such taxes are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) to the extent they exceed the amount of tax expense deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period and (12) (x) the aggregate consideration required to be paid in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, commitments, letters of intent or purchase orders (the “**Contract Consideration**”) entered into prior to or during such period and (y) the aggregate amount of cash that is reasonably expected to be expended in respect of any planned cash expenditures by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), relating to acquisitions or other Investments or Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent expected to be consummated or made, in each case during the period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such period (or if committed to be made during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, during the period of two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period); *provided* that to the extent the aggregate amount of internally generated cash actually utilized to finance such acquisition or other Investment, Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights during such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters is less than the Contract Consideration (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), the amount of such shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), in the case of each of the immediately preceding clauses (1) through (12), without duplication of any deduction from Excess Cash Flow in any prior period; *provided* that any such amounts described in the foregoing clauses (1) through (12) that have not been applied to reduce the prepayments which may be due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) shall be carried over to subsequent fiscal years, and may reduce the prepayments due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) during such fiscal years, until such time as such amounts have been used to reduce such prepayments which may be due from time to time *minus* (C) an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such prepayment; *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, only amounts in excess of the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (at the election of the Borrower, with unused amounts described in this clause (C) carried forward to the next succeeding fiscal year and; *provided* that in the event that a prepayment is due in respect of a fiscal year pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i), the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to use amounts pursuant to this clause (C) that would otherwise be available for the next succeeding fiscal year, which usage shall reduce such amounts available to the Borrower in such next succeeding fiscal year).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) If (1) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary Disposes of any property or assets constituting Collateral (excluding any ABL Priority Collateral, if applicable) pursuant to Sections 7.05 (j) or (aa), which results in the realization or receipt by the Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary of Net Proceeds, the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, on or prior to the date which is thirty (30) Business Days after the date of the realization or receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds, subject to clause (b)(xi) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of all Net Proceeds received (such amount, the “**Applicable Proceeds**”); *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), the Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement, or any other Indebtedness outstanding at such time that, in each case, is secured by a Lien on the Collateral pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Disposition (such Indebtedness required to be offered to be so repurchased, “**Other Applicable Indebtedness**”), then the Borrower may apply the Applicable Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time) and the remaining Net Proceeds so received to the prepayment of such Other Applicable Indebtedness; *provided further* that (A) the portion of the Applicable Proceeds (but not the other Net Proceeds received) allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of Applicable Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof.

(iii) If the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs or issues any Indebtedness after the Closing Date (other than Indebtedness not prohibited under Section 7.03), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clause (b)(vi) below an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to 100% of all Net Proceeds received therefrom on or prior to the date which is five Business Days after the receipt by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds; *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase any Other Applicable Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Indebtedness, then the Borrower may apply such Net Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time); *provided further* that (A) the portion of such Net Proceeds allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of such Net Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof. If the Borrower or any other Loan Party incurs any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, the Net Proceeds of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be used pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition thereof.

(iv) If for any reason the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures at any time exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as a result of the termination of any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments on the Maturity Date with respect thereto), the Borrower shall promptly prepay or cause to be promptly prepaid Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iv) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans such aggregate Outstanding Amount exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) Except with respect to Loans incurred in connection with any Refinancing Amendment, Term Loan Extension Request, Revolver Extension Request or any Incremental Amendment (which may be prepaid on a less than pro rata basis in accordance with its terms), (A) each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied as between series, Classes or tranches of Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (*provided* that (i) any prepayment of Term Loans with the Net Proceeds of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be applied solely to each applicable Class of Refinanced Debt, and (ii) any Class of Incremental Term Loans may specify that one or more other Classes of Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans may be prepaid prior to such Class of Incremental Term Loans); (B) with respect to each Class of Term Loans, each prepayment pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied to the scheduled installments of principal thereof following the date of prepayment pursuant to Section 2.07(a) in direct order of maturity (without premium or penalty), unless otherwise directed by the Borrower; and (C) each such prepayment shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares of such prepayment.

(vi) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans required to be made pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) at least four Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the contents of the Borrower's prepayment notice and of such Appropriate Lender's Pro Rata Share of the prepayment.

(vii) *Funding Losses, Etc.* All prepayments under this Section 2.05 shall be made together with, in the case of any such prepayment of a ~~Eurocurrency Rate Term SOFR Loan or RFR~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan on a date prior to the last day of an Interest Period therefor, any amounts owing in respect of such ~~Eurocurrency Rate Term SOFR Loan or RFR~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan pursuant to Section 3.05. Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section 2.05, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, if any prepayment of ~~Eurocurrency Rate Term SOFR Loans or RFR~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans is required to be made under this Section 2.05, prior to the last day of the Interest Period therefor, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, deposit the amount of any such prepayment otherwise required to be made thereunder into a Cash Collateral Account until the last day of such Interest Period, at which time the Administrative Agent shall be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of such Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Administrative Agent shall also be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of the outstanding Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05.

(viii) *Term Opt-out of Prepayment.* With respect to each prepayment of Term Loans required pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) or (ii), (A) each Lender of Term Loans will have the right to refuse such offer of prepayment by giving written notice of such refusal to the Administrative Agent within one Business Day after such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent of such offer of prepayment ("**Declined Proceeds**") (in which case the Borrower shall not prepay any Term Loans of such Lender on the date that is specified in clause (B) below), (B) the Borrower will make all such prepayments not so refused upon the fourth Business Day after delivery of notice by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(vi) and (C) any Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower.

(ix) In connection with any mandatory prepayments by the Borrower of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), such prepayments shall be applied on a pro rata basis to the then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable Class or Classes being prepaid irrespective of whether such outstanding Term Loans are Base Rate Loans or ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans; *provided* that if no Lenders exercise the right to waive a given mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(viii), then, with respect to such mandatory prepayment, the amount of such mandatory prepayment within any tranche of Term Loans shall be applied first to Term Loans of such tranche that are Base Rate Loans to the full extent thereof before application to Term Loans of such tranche that are ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans in a manner that minimizes the amount of any payments required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.05.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) *Non-Guarantor and Excess Cash Flow.* Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.05, (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party (“**Non-Guarantor Disposition**”) or Excess Cash Flow attributable to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party are prohibited or delayed by applicable local law from being repatriated to the United States, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.05 but may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the United States (the Borrower hereby agreeing to cause the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to promptly take all actions reasonably required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation), and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that, in each case, would otherwise be required to be used to make an offer of prepayment pursuant to Sections 2.05(b)(i) or 2.05(b)(ii), is permitted under the applicable local law, such repatriation will be immediately effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05 and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has reasonably determined in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Foreign Subsidiary or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party’s Excess Cash Flow would have material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries with respect to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided that* in the case of this clause (ii), on or before the date on which any such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) or any such Excess Cash Flow would have been required to be applied to prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), the Borrower applies an amount equal to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments, as applicable, as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party).

Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) *Optional.* The Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the unused Commitments of any Class, or from time to time permanently reduce the unused Commitments of any Class, in each case without premium or penalty; *provided that* (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent three Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction (unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion), (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in a minimum aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, or any whole multiple of \$250,000, in excess thereof or, if less, the entire amount thereof and (iii) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Revolving Credit Facility, such sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The amount of any such Commitment reduction shall not otherwise be applied to the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower may rescind or postpone any notice of termination of the Commitments if such termination would have resulted from a refinancing of all of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or otherwise shall be delayed.

(b) *Mandatory.* The Initial Dollar Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Initial Euro Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to €0 upon the funding of the Initial Euro Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Revolving Credit Commitment of each Class shall automatically and permanently terminate on the Maturity Date with respect to such Class of Revolving Credit Commitments.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) *Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees.* The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Appropriate Lenders of any termination or reduction of unused portions of the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit or the unused Commitments of any Class under this Section 2.06. Upon any reduction of unused Commitments of any Class, the Commitment of each Lender of such Class shall be reduced by such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount by which such Commitments are reduced (other than the termination of the Commitment of any Lender as provided in Section 3.07). All commitment fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

Section 2.07. Repayment of Loans.

(a) *Term Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the applicable Term Lenders (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with June 25, 2022, an aggregate principal amount of Initial Dollar Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on the Closing Date (which payments shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05), (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on such date and (iii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Euro Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding on such date. In the event that any Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans are made, such other Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be repaid by the Borrower in the amounts and on the dates set forth in the Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment with respect thereto and on the applicable Maturity Date thereof.

(b) *Revolving Credit Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Appropriate Lenders on the applicable Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facilities of a given Class the aggregate principal amount of all of its Revolving Credit Loans of such Class outstanding on such date.

(c) *Swing Line Loans.* The Borrower shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date that is five (5) Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility (although Swing Line Loans may thereafter be reborrowed, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, if there are one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments which remain in effect).

Section 2.08. Interest.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08(b), (i) each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ EURIBOR Rate, the CDOR Rate or any Alternative Currency Daily Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period *plus* the Applicable Rate for such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loans; (ii) each Term SOFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate; (iii) each Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Alternative Currency Daily Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate; ~~(iv)~~ (iv) each Base Rate Loan (other than a Swing Line Loan) shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans; and ~~(v)~~ (v) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) During the continuance of a Default under Section 8.01(a), the Borrower shall pay interest on past due amounts owing by it hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws; *provided* that no interest at the Default Rate shall accrue or be payable to a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. Accrued and unpaid interest on such amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 2.09. *Fees.* In addition to certain fees described in Sections 2.03(h) and (i):

(a) *Commitment Fee.* The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender under the applicable Revolving Credit Facility in accordance with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Commitment Fee Rate with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, times the actual daily amount by which the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the sum of (A) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans for such Facility, and (B) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations for such Facility; *provided* that any commitment fee accrued with respect to any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Borrower so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender, except to the extent that such commitment fee shall otherwise have been due and payable by the Borrower prior to such time; and *provided further* that no commitment fee shall accrue on any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. The commitment fee on each Revolving Credit Facility shall accrue at all times from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article 4 is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing December 31, 2021 and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Commitment Fee Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Commitment Fee Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Commitment Fee Rate was in effect.

(b) *Other Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Agents such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing (including, but not limited to, as set forth in the Fee Letter) in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever (except as expressly agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Agent).

Section 2.10. *Computation of Interest and Fees.* All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans shall be made on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty-five (365) days, or three hundred sixty-six (366) days, as applicable, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed, or, in the case of interest in respect of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; *provided* that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 2.11. *Evidence of Indebtedness.*

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and evidenced by one or more entries in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent, acting solely for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 5f.103-1(c) and proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.163-5(b), as agent for the Borrower, in each case in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be prima facie evidence absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note payable to such Lender and its registered assignees, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender, may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in Section 2.11(a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records and, in the case of the Administrative Agent, entries in the Register, evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

(c) Entries made in good faith by the Administrative Agent in the Register pursuant to Sections 2.11(a) and (b), and by each Lender in its account or accounts pursuant to Sections 2.11 (a) and (b), shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of principal and interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to, in the case of the Register, each Lender and, in the case of such account or accounts, such Lender, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, absent manifest error; *provided* that the failure of the Administrative Agent or such Lender to make an entry, or any finding that an entry is incorrect, in the Register or such account or accounts shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 2.12. Payments Generally.

(a) All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to an Approved Foreign Currency, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments and in Same Day Funds not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such Approved Foreign Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time) on the dates specified herein. If, for any reason, the Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Approved Foreign Currency payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Appropriate Lender its Pro Rata Share (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's applicable Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after the time specified above shall in each case be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, if any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be; *provided* that if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans to be made in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day.

(c) Unless any Lender has notified the Administrative Agent, prior to the date any payment is required to be made by it to the Administrative Agent hereunder, that such Lender will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has timely made such payment and may (but shall not be so required to), in reliance thereon, make available a corresponding amount to the Person entitled thereto. If and to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

extent that such payment was not in fact made to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan), such Lender shall forthwith on demand pay to the Administrative Agent the amount thereof in Same Day Funds, together with interest thereon for the period from the date such amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to the date such amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent (the “**Compensation Period**”) at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing. When such Lender makes payment to the Administrative Agent (together with all accrued interest thereon), then such payment amount (excluding the amount of any interest which may have accrued and been paid in respect of such late payment) shall constitute such Lender’s Loan included in the applicable Borrowing. If such Lender does not pay such amount (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan) forthwith upon the Administrative Agent’s demand therefor, the Administrative Agent may make a demand therefor upon the Borrower, and the Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon for the Compensation Period at a rate per annum equal to the rate of interest applicable to the applicable Borrowing. Nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(d) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article 2, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article 4 or in the applicable Incremental Amendment, Extension Amendment or Refinancing Amendment are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(e) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan or to fund any such participation on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or purchase its participation.

(f) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(g) Whenever any payment received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is insufficient to pay in full all amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on any date, such payment shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent and applied by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the order of priority set forth in Section 8.04. If the Administrative Agent receives funds for application to the Obligations of the Loan Parties under or in respect of the Loan Documents under circumstances for which the Loan Documents do not specify the manner in which such funds are to be applied, the Administrative Agent may (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law), but shall not be obligated to, elect to distribute such funds to each of the Lenders in accordance with such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of all Loans outstanding at such time and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations outstanding at such time, in repayment or prepayment of such of the outstanding Loans or other Obligations then owing to such Lender.

(h) Payments by Borrower: Presumptions by the Administrative Agent

(i) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, the amount due.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) With respect to any payment that the Administrative Agent makes for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder as to which the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that any of the following applies (such payment referred to as the “**Rescindable Amount**”): (1) the Borrower has not in fact made such payment; (2) the Administrative Agent has made a payment in excess of the amount so paid by the Borrower (whether or not then owed); or (3) the Administrative agent has for any reason otherwise erroneously made such payment; then each of the Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount so distributed to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender, L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(h) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. This Section 2.12(h) shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

Section 2.13. *Sharing of Payments.* (a) If, other than as expressly provided elsewhere herein, any Lender shall obtain on account of the Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans held by it, any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of setoff, or otherwise) in excess of its ratable share (or other share contemplated hereunder) thereof, such Lender shall immediately (b) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (c) purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans made by them and/or such subparticipations in the participations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans held by them, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment in respect of such Loans or such participations, as the case may be, pro rata with each of them; *provided* that if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered from the purchasing Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the purchasing Lender in its discretion), such purchase shall to that extent be rescinded and each other Lender shall repay to the purchasing Lender the purchase price paid therefor, together with an amount equal to such paying Lender’s ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such paying Lender’s required repayment to (ii) the total amount so recovered from the purchasing Lender) of any interest or other amount paid or payable by the purchasing Lender in respect of the total amount so recovered, without further interest thereon. For avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement as in effect from time to time (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (B) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant permitted hereunder. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of setoff, but subject to Section 10.09) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. The Administrative Agent will keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased under this Section 2.13 and will in each case notify the Lenders following any such purchases or repayments. Each Lender that purchases a participation pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall from and after such purchase have the right to give all notices, requests, demands, directions and other communications under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Obligations purchased to the same extent as though the purchasing Lender were the original owner of the Obligations purchased.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.14. *Incremental Credit Extensions.*

(a) *Incremental Commitments.* The Borrower may, at any time or from time to time after the Closing Date, by notice to the Administrative Agent (an “**Incremental Loan Request**”), request (A) one or more new commitments which may be in the same Facility as any outstanding Term Loans of an existing Class (a “**Term Loan Increase**”) or a new Class of Term Loans (each, an “**Incremental Term Facility**,” collectively with any Term Loan Increase, the “**Incremental Term Commitments**”) and/or (B) one or more increases in the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments or any Incremental Revolving Facility (a “**Revolving Commitment Increase**”) or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (each, an “**Incremental Revolving Facility**” and collectively with any Incremental Term Facility, an “**Incremental Facility**” and any such new commitments, collectively with any Revolving Commitment Increases, the “**Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments**” and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, collectively with any Incremental Term Commitments, the “**Incremental Commitments**”), whereupon the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders. Incremental Commitments and Incremental Loans shall be (A) secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, (B) secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans or (C) unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral.

(b) *Incremental Loans.* Any Incremental Commitments effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments or new Term Loans not in the same Facility of any existing Class of Term Loans made on an Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be designated a separate Class of Incremental Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Term Commitments of any Class are effected (including through any Term Loan Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall make a Loan to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (an “**Incremental Term Loan**”) in an amount equal to its Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Term Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class are effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (including through any Revolving Commitment Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall make its Commitment available to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (when borrowed, “**Incremental Revolving Credit Loans**” and collectively with Incremental Term Loans, an “**Incremental Loans**”) in an amount equal to its Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, Incremental Term Loans may have identical terms to any of the Term Loans and be treated as the same Class as any of such Term Loans.

(c) *Incremental Loan Request.* Each Incremental Loan Request from the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 shall set forth the requested amount, the Approved Currency and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments. Incremental Term Loans may be made, and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may be provided, by any existing Lender (but each existing Lender will not have an obligation to make any Incremental Commitment, nor will the Borrower have any obligation to approach any existing lenders to provide any Incremental Commitment) or by any other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender (any such other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender being called an “**Additional Lender**”) (each such existing Lender or Additional Lender providing such, an “**Incremental Revolving Credit Lender**” or “**Incremental Term Lender**”, as applicable, and, collectively, the “**Incremental Lenders**”); *provided* that (i) the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender’s or Additional Lender’s making such Incremental Term Loans or providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, to such Lender or Additional Lender, (ii) with respect to Incremental Term Commitments, any Affiliated Lender providing an Incremental Term

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Commitment shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless subsequently purchased from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.07(l).

(d) *Effectiveness of Incremental Amendment.* The effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment, and the Incremental Commitments thereunder, shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof (the “**Incremental Facility Closing Date**”) of each of the following conditions:

(i) (x) if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments;

(ii) after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, the conditions of Section 4.02(i) shall be satisfied (it being understood that all references to “the date of such Credit Extension” or similar language in such Section 4.02 shall be deemed to refer to the effective date of such Incremental Amendment); *provided* that if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, there shall be no requirement to satisfy any or all conditions of Section 4.02(i);

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) each Incremental Term Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v)) and each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$5,000,000 if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v)); (v) the aggregate principal amount of the Incremental Term Loans and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not exceed the sum of (A) the Incremental Base Amount *plus* (B) at the option of the Borrower, the amount of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) at the time such Indebtedness is incurred; *provided* that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (B) in lieu of clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) shall reduce availability under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) and Section 7.01(cc), (C) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other retirements of Term Loans, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including Revolving Credit Loans and the ABL Credit Agreement) accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of commitments in respect of such revolving credit facilities prior to or simultaneous with the Incremental Facility Closing Date (including through (x) “Dutch Auctions” open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), which shall be credited in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased or retired in connection with such “Dutch Auction” or open-market purchase) (excluding voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

retirements of Incremental Term Loans and all voluntary prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, to the extent such Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments were obtained pursuant to clause (D) below or to the extent funded with a contemporaneous incurrence of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)), *plus* (D) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clauses (A), (B) and (C) above) so long as (1) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 5.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, (2) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 6.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than the greater of (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions and (3) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), either (I) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 6.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions (the amounts under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) are herein referred to as the **“Free and Clear Incremental Amount”**, and the amounts under the foregoing clause (D) are herein referred to as the **“Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount”** (the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, together with the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, less the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) and Section 7.03(w) at or prior to such time, are herein referred to as the **“Available Incremental Amount”**)); and

(vi) such other conditions as the Borrower and each Incremental Lender providing such Incremental Commitments shall agree.

The Borrower may elect to use the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount prior to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount or any combination thereof, and any portion of any Incremental Facility incurred in reliance on the Free and Clear Incremental Amount shall be reclassified, as the Borrower may elect from time to time, as incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount if the Borrower meets the applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount at such time on a Pro Forma Basis, and if any applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount would be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis as of the end of any subsequent fiscal quarter after the initial incurrence of such Incremental Facility, such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred whether or not elected by the Borrower.

For purposes of determining Pro Forma Compliance and any testing of any ratios in the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, (a) it shall be assumed that all commitments under any Incremental Revolving Facility or delayed draw facility then being established are fully drawn, (b) the cash proceeds (other than any cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of any Incremental Facility shall be excluded from any calculation of “net” Indebtedness in determining whether such Incremental Facility can be incurred (*provided* that the use of proceeds thereof and any other Pro Forma Adjustments shall be included) and (c) the incurrence (including by assumption or guarantee) of any Indebtedness in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility (and/or any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Incremental Revolving Facility and any other revolving facilities included in such calculation) prior to, or simultaneously with, the event for which the Pro Forma Compliance determination of such ratio or other test is being made, and/or any incurrence of Indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility or any other revolving facility that is used to finance working capital needs of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) shall, in each case, be disregarded.

(e) *Required Terms.* The terms, provisions and documentation of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Term Commitments or the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, of any Class shall be as agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Commitments (and for the avoidance of doubt, no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Administrative Agent); *provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Loans, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from a financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility). In any event:

(i) the Incremental Term Loans:

(A) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans; *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only be required to not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

(B) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Initial Term Loans; *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only require that the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity not be shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

(C) shall have an Applicable Rate, and subject to clauses (e)(i)(A) and (e)(i)(B) above and clause (e)(iii) below, amortization determined by the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Term Lenders,

(D) may participate on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis (other than with respect to any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii)) in any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans hereunder, as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided* that the Borrower shall be permitted to prepay any Class of Term Loans on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class of Term Loans with a later maturity date than such Class; and

(E) shall be available in any Approved Currency,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Revolving Credit Loans, other than the Maturity Date and as set forth in this Section 2.14(c)(ii); *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.14 or otherwise:

(A) any such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall not (i) mature or provide for mandatory commitment reductions earlier than the Latest Maturity Date of any Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding at the time of incurrence of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or (ii) require scheduled amortization,

(B) the borrowing and repayment (except for (1) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (2) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and (3) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (D) below)) of Loans with respect to Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis (or, in the case of repayment, on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date,

(C) subject to the provisions of Sections 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent dealing with Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exists Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and Section 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued),

(D) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class,

(E) assignments and participations of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, and

(F) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may constitute a separate Class or Classes, as the case may be, of Commitments from the Classes constituting the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments prior to the Incremental Facility Closing Date; and

(iii) the amortization schedule applicable to any Incremental Term Loans and the All-In Yield applicable to the Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of each Class shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and shall be set forth in each applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided, however*, if the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Loans (other than Incremental Term Loans which constitute MFN Excluded Loans) shall be greater than the applicable All-In Yield payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as amended through the date of such calculation with respect to such applicable Initial Term Loans by more than 100 basis points per annum (the amount of such excess of the All-In Yield applicable to such Incremental Term Loans over the sum of the All-In Yield applicable to the applicable Initial Terms Loans *plus* 100 basis points per annum, the “**Yield Differential**”)

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

then the interest rate (together with the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Applicable Term SOFR Floor, RFR or Base Rate floor, as applicable) with respect to the applicable Initial Term Loans shall be increased by the applicable Yield Differential (this proviso, the “**MFN Protection**”); *provided further* that notwithstanding the foregoing, the MFN Protection shall not apply to Incremental Term Loans incurred in a currency other than Dollars or Euros, as applicable or consisting of customary bridge facilities or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

(f) *Incremental Amendment.* Commitments in respect of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall become Commitments under this Agreement pursuant to an amendment (an “**Incremental Amendment**”) to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof (if any), and each Incremental Lender providing such Commitments. The Incremental Amendment may, without the consent of any other Loan Party, Agent or Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.14. The Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent prompt written notice of any Incremental Amendment pursuant to this Section 2.14 and the Administrative Agent hereby agrees to (and is directed by each Lender to) acknowledge such Incremental Amendment as promptly as practicable following such written notice; it being acknowledged and agreed by each Lender that the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, shall have no liability with respect to such acknowledgment and each Lender hereby irrevocably waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any claims with respect to such acknowledgment; *provided* that failure to obtain such acknowledgment shall in no way affect the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment. The Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof) will use the proceeds of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments for any purpose not prohibited by this Agreement. No Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless it so agrees.

(g) *Reallocation of Revolving Credit Exposure.* Upon any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are effected through an increase in the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.14, (a) if the increase relates to the Revolving Credit Facility, each of the Revolving Credit Lenders shall assign to each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders, and each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders shall purchase from each of the Revolving Credit Lenders, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such Incremental Facility Closing Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Credit Loans will be held by existing Revolving Credit Lenders and Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their Revolving Credit Commitments after giving effect to the addition of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the Revolving Credit Commitments, (b) each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Credit Commitment and each Loan made thereunder shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Credit Loan and (c) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender shall become a Lender with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and all matters relating thereto. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing and prepayment requirements in Sections 2.02 and 2.05(a) of this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence.

(h) This Section 2.14 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities may be established and incurred as a means of effectively extending the maturity or effecting a repricing or a refinancing, in whole or in part, without utilizing any of the Available Incremental Amount, without regard to whether an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, without regard to the minimums set forth in Section 2.14(d)(iv), to the extent that the net cash proceeds from the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, as applicable, are used to either (x) prepay Term Loans or (y) permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that (i) the Lenders with respect to any Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid are offered the opportunity to participate in such transaction on a pro rata basis (and on the same terms) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of such Class of Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, does not exceed the sum of (A) the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid, extended, repriced or refinanced, (B) fees and expenses associated with the such prepayment (including any prepayment premium, penalties or other call protection) and (C) fees and expenses (including any OID, upfront fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, arrangement fees, underwriting fees or other fees) related to the establishment and incurrence of such Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities, as applicable.

Section 2.15. Refinancing Amendments.

(a) On one or more occasions after the Closing Date, the Borrower may obtain, from any Lender or any other bank, financial institution or other institutional lender or investor that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment in accordance with this Section 2.15 (each, an “**Additional Refinancing Lender**”) (*provided* that (i) solely with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the Administrative Agent, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer, if applicable, shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender’s or Additional Refinancing Lender’s providing such Other Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments to such Lender or Additional Refinancing Lender, (ii) with respect to Refinancing Term Loans, any Affiliated Lender providing Refinancing Term Loans shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Other Revolving Credit Commitments), Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of all or any portion of any Class, as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans (or unused Commitments in respect thereof) then outstanding under this Agreement, in the form of Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, or Other Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15 or otherwise, (1) the borrowing and repayment (except for (A) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Other Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (B) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Other Revolving Credit Commitments and (C) repayment made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (3) below)) of Loans with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Credit Commitments, (2) subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent dealing with Swing Line Loan and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exist Other Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued), (3) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class and (4) assignments and participations of Other Revolving Credit Commitments and Other Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) customary legal opinions, board resolutions and officers’ certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel’s form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Each issuance of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness under Section 2.15(a) shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is (x) not less than \$10,000,000 and (y) an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, without the consent of any other Lenders or any Agent, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant thereto and (ii) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the third paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of the Required Lenders called for therein) and (iii) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.15.

(e) This Section 2.15 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.16. *Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans*

(a) *Extension of Term Loans.* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Term Loans of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an “**Existing Term Loan Tranche**”) be amended to extend the scheduled maturity date(s) with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Term Loans or to make any other changes to the terms of such Term Loans (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Term Loan Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination agreement shall be entered into) (any such Term Loans which have been so amended, “**Extended Term Loans**”) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Term Loans, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Term Loan Tranche) (each, a “**Term Loan Extension Request**”) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Term Loans to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche and (y) be identical to the Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche from which such Extended Term Loans are to be amended, except that: (i) all or any of the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Extended Term Loans may be delayed to later dates than the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Term Loans may be different than those for the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Term Loans in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) Extended Term Loans may have prepayment premiums or call protection as may be agreed by the Borrower and the Lenders thereof; *provided that* (A) all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing and (B) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Term Loan Extension Request. Any Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to any Term Loan Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a “**Term Loan Extension Series**”) of Extended Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided that* any Extended Term Loans amended from an Existing Term Loan Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Term Loan Extension Series with respect to such Existing Term Loan Tranche. Each Term Loan Extension Series of Extended Term Loans incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Extension of Revolving Credit Commitments* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an “**Existing Revolver Tranche**”) be amended to extend the Maturity Date with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or to make any other changes to the terms of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Revolver Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination agreement shall be entered into) (any such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments which have been so amended, “**Extended Revolving Credit Commitments**”) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Revolver Tranche) (each, a “**Revolver Extension Request**”) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche and (y) be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche from which such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments are to be amended, except that: (i) the Maturity Date of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be delayed to a later date than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be different than those for the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) all borrowings under the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments (*i.e.*, the Existing Revolver Tranche and the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Revolver Extension Series) and repayments thereunder shall be made on a pro rata basis (except for (I) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and (II) repayments required upon the Maturity Date of the non-extending Revolving Credit Commitments); *provided further* that all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing. Any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended pursuant to any Revolver Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a “**Revolver Extension Series**”) of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided* that any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended from an Existing Revolver Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Revolver Extension Series with respect to such Existing Revolver Tranche. Each Revolver Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

(c) *Extension Request*. The Borrower shall provide the applicable Extension Request at least three Business Days prior to the date on which Lenders under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, are requested to respond, and shall agree to such procedures, if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.16. No Lender shall have any obligation to agree to have any of its Term Loans of any Existing Term Loan Tranche amended into Extended Term Loans or any of its Revolving Credit Commitments amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, pursuant to any Extension Request. Any Lender holding a Loan under an Existing Term Loan Tranche (each, an “**Extending Term Lender**”) wishing to have all or a portion of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to such Extension Request amended into Extended Term Loans and any Revolving Credit Lender (each, an “**Extending Revolving Credit Lender**”) wishing to have all or a portion of its Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche subject to such Extension

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Request amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, shall notify the Administrative Agent (each, an “**Extension Election**”) on or prior to the date specified in such Extension Request of the amount of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, which it has elected to request be amended into Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable (subject to any minimum denomination requirements imposed by the Administrative Agent). In the event that the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, in respect of which applicable Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, shall have accepted the relevant Extension Request exceeds the amount of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, requested to be extended pursuant to the Extension Request, Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, subject to Extension Elections shall be amended to Extended Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, on a pro rata basis (subject to rounding by the Administrative Agent, which shall be conclusive) based on the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, included in each such Extension Election.

(d) *Extension Amendment.* Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be established pursuant to an amendment (each, an “**Extension Amendment**”) to this Agreement among the Borrower and each Extending Term Lender or Extending Revolving Credit Lender, as applicable, providing an Extended Term Loan or Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, thereunder, which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Sections 2.16(a) or (b) above, respectively (but which shall not require the consent of the Administrative Agent or any other Lender). The effectiveness of any Extension Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(i) and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) legal opinions, board resolutions and officers’ certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel’s form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent. The Borrower may, at its election, specify as a condition to consummating any Extension Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Request in the Borrower’s sole discretion and as may be waived by the Borrower) of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to an Extension Amendment, without the consent of any Agent or any other Lenders, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, incurred pursuant thereto, (ii) modify the scheduled repayments set forth in Section 2.07 with respect to any Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to an Extension Election to reflect a reduction in the principal amount of the Term Loans thereunder in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to the applicable Extension (with such amount to be applied ratably to reduce scheduled repayments of such Term Loans required pursuant to Section 2.07), (iii) modify the prepayments set forth in Section 2.05 to reflect the existence of the Extended Term Loans and the application of prepayments with respect thereto, (iv) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the second paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of any Agent and the Required Lenders called for therein) and (v) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.16.

(e) No conversion of Loans pursuant to any Extension in accordance with this Section 2.16 shall constitute a voluntary or mandatory payment or prepayment for purposes of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) This Section 2.16 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders.

(a) *Adjustments.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:

(i) *Waivers and Amendments.* That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 10.01.

(ii) *Reallocation of Payments.* Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article 8 or otherwise), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or L/C Borrowings were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.17(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) *Certain Fees.* That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.09(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit fees as provided in Section 2.03(h).

(iv) *Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure* During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.04, the Pro Rata Share of each Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Loans and L/C Obligations shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; *provided* that (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Revolving Credit Commitment of that Non-Defaulting Lender *minus* (2) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Loans of that Lender. Subject to Section 10.23, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation. If the allocation described in this clause (iv) cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lenders' Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion).

(b) *Defaulting Lender Cure*. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuers agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Credit Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Share (without giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; *provided* that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided further* that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE 3
TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

Section 3.01. *Taxes*. (a) Except as provided in this Section 3.01, any and all payments made by or on account of the Borrower (the term Borrower under this Article 3 being deemed to include any Subsidiary for whose account a Letter of Credit is issued) or any Guarantor under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments or withholdings (including backup withholding) or similar charges imposed by any Governmental Authority including interest, penalties and additions to tax (collectively "**Taxes**"), except as required by applicable Law. If the Borrower, any Guarantor or other applicable Withholding Agent shall be required by any Laws to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable under any Loan Document to any Agent or any Lender, (A) to the extent the Tax in question is an Indemnified Tax, the sum payable by the Borrower or such Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01), each of such Agent and such Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (B) the applicable Withholding Agent shall make such deductions, (a) the applicable Withholding Agent shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Laws, and (D) within thirty (30) days after the date of such payment (or, if receipts or evidence are not available within thirty (30) days, as soon as possible thereafter), if the Borrower or any Guarantor is the applicable Withholding Agent, the Borrower or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall furnish to such Agent or Lender (as the case may be) the original or a copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof or other evidence reasonably acceptable to such Agent or Lender.

(b) In addition, each Loan Party agrees to pay any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes and any other excise, property, intangible or mortgage recording taxes, or charges or levies of the same character, imposed by any Governmental Authority, that arise from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, or otherwise with respect to,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any Loan Document (including additions to tax, penalties and interest related thereto) excluding, in each case, such taxes or charges that result from an Agent or Lender's Assignment and Assumption, grant of a participation, transfer or assignment to or designation of a new applicable Lending Office or other office for receiving payments under any Loan Document (collectively, "**Assignment Taxes**") to the extent such Assignment Taxes result from a connection that the assignor and/or the assignee has with the taxing jurisdiction other than a connection arising out of the Loan Documents or the transactions therein, except for such Assignment Taxes resulting from an assignment, participation or change in Lending Office that is requested or required in writing by the Borrower (all such non-excluded Taxes described in this Section 3.01(b) being hereinafter referred to as "**Other Taxes**").

(c) Each Loan Party agrees to indemnify each Agent and each Lender for (i) the full amount of Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes payable by such Agent or such Lender and (ii) any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, in each case whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability prepared in good faith by such Agent or Lender (or by an Agent on behalf of such Lender), accompanied by a written statement thereof setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of such amounts shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under any Loan Document. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such documentation expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, deliver promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so. Unless the applicable withholding agent has received forms or other documents satisfactory to it indicating that payments under any Loan Document to or for a Lender are not subject to withholding Tax or are subject to such Tax at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or other applicable withholding agent may withhold amounts required to be withheld by applicable Law from such payments at the applicable statutory rate. Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause (d), a Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this clause (d) that such Lender is not legally eligible to deliver. Without limiting the foregoing:

(A) Each Lender that is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding.

(B) Each Lender that is not a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms) claiming eligibility for the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, and such other documentation as required under the Code,

(II) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),

(III) a United States Tax Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit M claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, and two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor form) or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(IV) to the extent a Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership or a participating Lender), Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY and/or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable and to the extent required under this Section 3.01(d) as if such beneficial owner were a Lender hereunder (*provided* that if the Lender is a partnership and not a participating Lender, and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such partner(s)).

(C) Executed copies of any other form and in such number as prescribed by applicable U.S. federal income tax laws (including the Treasury Regulations) and reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as a basis for claiming a complete exemption from, or a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding Tax on any payments to such Lender under the Loan Documents, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or reduction required to be made.

(D) Without limiting the provisions of clause (d)(A), (B), (C) or (E) of this Section 3.01, if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 3.01(d)(D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

(E) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Loan Parties and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 3.01(d).

(e) Any Lender claiming any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 3.01 or Section 3.04(a) shall, if requested by the Borrower, use its reasonable efforts to change the jurisdiction of its Lending Office (or take any other measures reasonably requested by the Borrower) if such a change or other measures would reduce any such additional amounts (including any such additional amounts that may thereafter accrue) and would not, in the sole determination of such Lender, result in any unreimbursed cost or expense or be otherwise materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

(f) If any Lender or Agent determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund in respect of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which indemnification or additional amounts have been paid to it by any Loan Party pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall promptly remit such refund to such Loan Party (but only to the extent of indemnification or additional amounts paid by such Loan Party under this Section 3.01 with respect to Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including any Taxes) of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); *provided* that such Loan Party,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

upon the request of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, agrees promptly to return such refund (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to such Lender or Agent in the event such Lender or Agent is required to repay such refund to the relevant Governmental Authority. This section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other person.

(g) The Administrative Agent and each Supplemental Agent, if any, shall deliver to the Borrower, on or prior to the Closing Date (or, in the case of a Supplemental Agent or a successor Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.09 hereof, on or before the date on which it becomes a Supplemental Agent or the Administrative Agent, as applicable), a properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (indicating "Qualified Intermediary" or U.S. branch status) or Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, as applicable; *provided* that no Administrative Agent or Supplemental Agent shall be required to provide any documentation under this Section 3.01(g) that such person is legally ineligible to deliver as a result of a change in Law after the date hereof.

(h) For the avoidance of doubt, the term "**Lender**" for purposes of this Section 3.01 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender and the term "**applicable Law**" shall include FATCA.

(i) Each party's obligations under this Section 3.01 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 3.02. *Illegality.* If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon ~~the Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR, an RFR or the Alternative Currency Daily Rate, or to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, as applicable, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue such Loans in the affected currency or currencies, or, in the case of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans denominated in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Loans to ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay ~~or, if applicable and such Loans are denominated in Dollars~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, with respect to Term SOFR Loans, convert all applicable Eurocurrency Rate such Term SOFR Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Term SOFR component of Base Rate)). either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans to such day, or promptly, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted and all amounts due, if any, in connection with such prepayment or conversion under Section 3.05. Each Lender agrees to designate a different Lending Office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the good-faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

Section 3.03. *Inability to Determine Rates.* If either the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent reasonably determines in good faith that for any reason adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the ~~applicable~~ EURIBO Rate, the CDOR Rate, Term SOFR or an Alternative Currency Daily ~~Rate or the applicable Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period, as applicable, with respect to a proposed Loan in a given Approved Currency, or that the Alternative Currency Daily Rate or the Eurocurrency Rate for any requested Interest Period, as applicable, or that the~~ EURIBO Rate, the CDOR Rate, Term SOFR or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate with respect to a proposed Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, in such Approved Currency does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, or that deposits in the applicable Approved Currency in which such proposed Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan is to be denominated are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable amount and, if applicable, the Interest Period of such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan in the applicable Approved

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Currency, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain such ~~Loans~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, in the affected Approved Currency shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent at its discretion (or upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of such Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans denominated in the affected Approved Currency or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request, if applicable, into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loan (without giving effect to clause (c) in the definition of "Base Rate") in the amount specified therein.

Section 3.04. Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans.

(a) If any Lender reasonably determines that as a result of the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation of any Law, in each case after the Closing Date, or such Lender's compliance therewith, there shall be any increase in the cost (including Taxes) to such Lender of agreeing to make or making, funding or maintaining any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans or (as the case may be) issuing or participating in Letters of Credit, or a reduction in the amount received or receivable by such Lender in connection with any of the foregoing (excluding for purposes of this Section 3.04(a) any such increased costs or reduction in amount resulting from (i) Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, or any Taxes excluded from the definition of Indemnified Taxes under exceptions (i) through (v) thereof or (ii) reserve requirements contemplated by Section 3.04(c)) and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan (or of maintaining its obligations to make any such Loan), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, then from time to time within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail such increased costs (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such increased cost or reduction. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for all purposes under this Agreement, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

(b) If any Lender determines that the introduction of any Law regarding capital adequacy or any change therein or in the interpretation thereof, in each case after the Closing Date, or compliance by such Lender (or its Lending Office) therewith, has the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any Person Controlling such Lender as a consequence of such Lender's obligations hereunder (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy and such Lender's desired return on capital), then from time to time upon demand of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the charge and the calculation of such reduced rate of return (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such reduction within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such demand.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves, capital or liquidity with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ funds or deposits, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each applicable ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower equal to the actual costs of such reserves, capital or liquidity allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio, capital or liquidity requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans of the Borrower, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive absent

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

manifest error) which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; *provided* the Borrower shall have received at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or cost from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or cost shall be due and payable fifteen (15) days from receipt of such notice.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 3.04 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation.

(e) If any Lender requests compensation under this Section 3.04, then such Lender will, if requested by the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to designate another Lending Office for any Loan or Letter of Credit affected by such event; *provided* that such efforts are made on terms that, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its Lending Office(s) to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and *provided further* that nothing in this Section 3.04(e) shall affect or postpone any of the Obligations of the Borrower or the rights of such Lender pursuant to Sections 3.04(a), (b), (c) or (d).

(f) Notwithstanding anything set forth in clauses (a) through (c) above, any Lender shall be compensated pursuant to this Section 3.04 only if such Lender certifies that it imposes such costs or charges under other syndicated credit facilities involving similarly situated borrowers that such Lender is a lender under.

Section 3.05. *Funding Losses.* Upon written demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense actually incurred by it as a result of:

(a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower on a day prior to the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan;

(b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower, including any loss or expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained; or

(c) any failure by the Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency.

~~For~~ Solely with respect to RFR Loans, for purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan made by it at the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for the applicable currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan was in fact so funded; *provided* that in the case of Section 3.05(a), if any such ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR Loan has ~~an~~ Eurocurrency Rate RFR floor, any amount owing by the Borrower to the Lender shall be reduced by the amount of interest income accrued during the completed portion of the Interest Period at a rate equal to the ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR floor over ~~the applicable Eurocurrency Rate~~ RFR for such Interest Period.

Section 3.06. *Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation*

(a) Any Agent or any Lender claiming compensation under this Article 3 shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder which shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. In determining such amount, such Agent or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) With respect to any Lender's claim for compensation under Section 3.01, 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate such Lender for any amount incurred more than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the event that gives rise to such claim; *provided* that if the circumstance giving rise to such claim is retroactive, then such 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. If any Lender requests compensation by the Borrower under Section 3.04, the Borrower may, by notice to such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), suspend the obligation of such Lender to make or continue from one Interest Period to another applicable ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, or, if applicable, to convert Base Rate Loans into ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, until the event or condition giving rise to such request ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 3.06(c) shall be applicable); *provided* that such suspension shall not affect the right of such Lender to receive the compensation so requested.

(c) If the obligation of any Lender to make or continue any ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, or to convert Base Rate Loans into ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall be suspended pursuant to Section 3.06(b) hereof, such Lender's applicable ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be automatically converted into Base Rate Loans denominated in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of such outstanding ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, if such conversion is not possible, repaid) on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for such ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, in the case of an immediate conversion required by Section 3.02, on such earlier date as required by Law) and, unless and until such Lender gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to such conversion no longer exist:

(i) to the extent that such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, have been so converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's applicable ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and

(ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or continued from one Interest Period to another by such Lender as ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall be made or continued instead as Base Rate Loans (if possible), and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be converted into ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

(d) If any Lender gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to the conversion of any of such Lender's ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 3.06 no longer exist (which such Lender agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans made by other Lenders under the applicable Facility are outstanding, if applicable, such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically converted, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such outstanding ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans held by the Lenders holding ~~Eurocurrency-Rate~~Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans under such Facility and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, interest rate basis, and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments for the applicable Facility.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.

(a) If at any time (i) the Borrower becomes obligated to pay additional amounts or indemnity payments described in Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes) or Section 3.04 as a result of any condition described in such Sections or any Lender ceases to make any ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, in each case, as a result of any condition described in Section 3.02 or Section 3.04, (ii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender or (iii) any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower, may so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, at its sole cost and expense, on five Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and such Lender, (x) replace such Lender by causing such Lender to (and such Lender shall be obligated to) assign pursuant to Section 10.07(b) (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance) all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii) above) to one or more Eligible Assignees (or with respect to any assignment to any Affiliated Lender, pursuant to Section 10.07(l)); *provided that* neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to the Borrower to find a replacement Lender or other such Person; and *provided further* that (A) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.04 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes), such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments and (B) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Eligible Assignees shall have agreed to, and shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of, the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents; or (y) terminate the Commitment of such Lender or L/C Issuer (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clauses (i) through (iii)), as the case may be, and (1) in the case of a Lender (other than an L/C Issuer), repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date and (2) in the case of an L/C Issuer, repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such L/C Issuer relating to the Loans and participations held by the L/C Issuer as well as all Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer as of such termination date and cancel or backstop on terms satisfactory to such L/C Issuer any Letters of Credit issued by it; *provided that* in the case of any such termination of a Non-Consenting Lender such termination shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents and such termination shall be in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii).

(b) Any Lender being replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a)(x) above shall (i) execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Lender's applicable Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans in respect thereof, and (ii) deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or Administrative Agent. Pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, (A) the assignee Lender shall acquire all or a portion, as the case may be, of the assigning Lender's Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, (B) all obligations of the Borrower owing to the assigning Lender relating to the Loans, Commitments and participations so assigned shall be paid in full by the assignee Lender to such assigning Lender concurrently with such Assignment and Assumption and (C) upon such payment and, if so requested by the assignee Lender, delivery to the assignee Lender of the appropriate Note or Notes executed by the Borrower, the assignee Lender shall become a Lender hereunder and the assigning Lender shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder with respect to such assigned Loans, Commitments and participations, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such assigning Lender. In connection with any such replacement, if any such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such replacement on the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender, then such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on the part of the Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, any Lender that acts as an L/C Issuer may not be replaced hereunder at any time that it has any Letter of Credit outstanding hereunder unless arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (including the furnishing of a backup standby letter of credit in form and substance, and issued by an issuer reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer or the depositing of cash collateral into a cash collateral account in amounts and pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer) have been made with respect to each such outstanding Letter of Credit and the Lender that acts as the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 9.09.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) In the event that (i) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent has requested that the Lenders consent to a departure or waiver of any provisions of the Loan Documents or agree to any amendment thereto, (ii) the consent, waiver or amendment in question requires the agreement of each Lender, each affected Lender or each affected Lender of a certain Class in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 or all the Lenders with respect to a certain Class of the Loans and (iii) the Required Lenders (or, in the case of a consent, waiver or amendment involving all affected Lenders of a certain Class, the Required Class Lenders as applicable) have agreed to such consent, waiver or amendment, then any Lender who does not agree to such consent, waiver or amendment shall be deemed a “**Non-Consenting Lender**”.

Section 3.08. *Survival.* Each party’s obligations under this Article 3 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE 4
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 4.01. *Conditions to Initial Credit Extension.* The obligation of each Lender to make a Credit Extension hereunder on the Closing Date is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, except as otherwise agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent’s receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or pdf copies or other facsimiles (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel:

- (i) a Committed Loan Notice in accordance with the requirements hereof;
- (ii) executed counterparts of this Agreement;
- (iii) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, duly executed by each party thereto;
- (iv) each Collateral Document set forth on Schedule 1.01B required to be executed on the Closing Date as indicated on such schedule, duly executed by each Loan Party thereto, together with (subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01):

(A) certificates, if any, representing the Pledged Equity in the Borrower and, to the extent received from the Seller after the Borrower’s use of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such Pledged Equity, in each wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than those described under clause (b) of the definition of “Excluded Subsidiary”), accompanied by undated stock or membership interest powers executed in blank and instruments evidencing the Pledged Debt (including the Intercompany Note) indorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or its counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel);

(B) copies of proper financing statements, filed or duly prepared for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in all United States jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary in order to perfect and protect the Liens created under the Security Agreement on assets of Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor that is party to the Security Agreement, covering the Collateral described in the Security Agreement; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (C) evidence that all other actions, recordings and filings required by the Collateral Documents as of the Closing Date or that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been taken, completed or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that no insurance certificate, including evidence of flood insurance, shall be required to be delivered on or prior to the Closing Date);
- (v) subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01 and Section 6.16, all actions necessary to cause the Collateral Agent to have a perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral (subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01 which by operation of law or contract would have priority over the Liens securing the Obligations) shall have been taken;
- (vi) such certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party, certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Closing Date;
- (vii) an opinion from each of (A) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties and (B) Sidley Austin LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties;
- (viii) a solvency certificate from the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or other officer with equivalent duties of the Borrower (after giving effect to the Transactions) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 (or, at the sole option and discretion of the Borrower, a third-party opinion as to the solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis issued by a nationally recognized firm);
- (ix) a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01(c) and (i); and
- (x) the Perfection Certificate, duly completed and executed by the Borrower.
- (b) The Closing Fees and all fees and expenses due to the Lead Arrangers and their Affiliates required to be paid on the Closing Date and (in the case of expenses) invoiced at least three Business Days before the Closing Date (except as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Borrower) shall have been paid from the proceeds of the initial funding under the Facilities.
- (c) The Equity Investment shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.
- (d) The Lead Arrangers shall have received the Audited Financial Statements, the Unaudited Financial Statements and the Pro Forma Financial Statements.
- (e) The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date. If the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) The Closing Date Refinancing shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.

(g) [reserved].

(h) The Acquisition shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the initial borrowing under any Facility on the Closing Date, in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement. No provision of the Purchase Agreement shall have been waived or amended or consented to in any material respect in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders (in their capacities as such) without the consent of the Lead Arrangers (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; *provided* that the Lead Arrangers shall be deemed to have consented to such waiver or amendment unless they shall object thereto within two Business Days after receipt of written notice of such waiver, amendment or consent).

(i) The Specified Purchase Agreement Representations and the Specified Representations made by the Loan Parties shall be true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 9.03(b), for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, it is understood that other than with respect to the execution and delivery of those certain Collateral Documents required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(iv) and any UCC Filing Collateral, to the extent any Lien on any Collateral is not provided and/or perfected on the Closing Date after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so, the provision and/or perfection of a Lien on such Collateral shall not constitute a condition precedent for purposes of this Section 4.01, but instead shall be required to be provided and/or perfected within 90 days after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 6.16 (subject to extensions as agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); *provided* that the Administrative Agent shall have received certificates of all Pledged Equity, if any, referred to in Section 4.01(a)(iv)(A) (subject to the limitations set forth therein).

Section 4.02. *Conditions to All Credit Extensions.* The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans and other than a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, which shall be governed by Section 2.14(d)), other than on the Closing Date, is subject to the following conditions precedent in each case, subject to the provisions set forth herein in connection with Limited Condition Transactions:

(i) The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in Article 5 and in each other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "**materiality**" or "**Material Adverse Effect**" shall be true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (ii) No Default shall exist or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.
- (iii) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(i) and (ii) (or, in the case of a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, the conditions specified in Section 2.14(d)) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

ARTICLE 5
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower, Holdings (solely to the extent applicable to it) and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors party hereto represent and warrant to the Agents and the Lenders at the time of each Credit Extension that:

Section 5.01. *Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws.* Each Loan Party and each Restricted Subsidiary (a) is a Person duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business as currently conducted and (ii) in the case of the Loan Parties, execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) is duly qualified and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, (d) is in compliance with all Laws, orders, writs and injunctions and (e) has all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to operate its business as currently conducted; except in each case, referred to in clause (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (b)(i) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (c), (d) and (e), to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.02. *Authorization; No Contravention.* The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is a party are within such Loan Party's corporate or other powers, (a) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and (b) do not (i) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organizational Documents, (ii) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under (other than as permitted by Section 7.01), or require any payment to be made under (x) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (y) any material order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject, or (iii) violate any applicable Law; except with respect to any conflict, breach or contravention, payment (but not creation of Liens) or violation referred to in clause (b)(ii) and (b)(iii) above, to the extent that such violation, conflict, breach, contravention or payment would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.03. *Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.* No material approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority is necessary or required in connection with (a) the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for the consummation of the Transactions, (b) the grant by any Loan Party of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Collateral Documents, (c) the perfection or maintenance of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents (including the priority thereof) or (d) the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of its rights under the Loan Documents or the remedies in respect of the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, except for (i) filings, recordings and registrations with Governmental Authorities necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties, (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given or made or be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement) and (iii) those approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 5.04. *Execution, Delivery and Enforceability.* This Agreement and each other Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is a party thereto. This Agreement and each other Loan Document constitutes, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is a party thereto in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity, (ii) the need for filings, recordations and registrations necessary to create or perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties and (iii) the effect of foreign Laws, rules and regulations as they relate to pledges, if any, of Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries.

Section 5.05. *Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.*

(a) The Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and their results of operations for the periods covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein.

(b) The forecasts of consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of income and cash flow of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent prior to the Closing Date have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such forecasts, it being understood that actual results may vary from such forecasts and that such variations may be material.

(c) Since the Closing Date, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) As of the Closing Date, none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has any Indebtedness or other obligations or liabilities, direct or contingent (other than (i) the liabilities reflected on Schedule 5.05, (ii) obligations arising under the Loan Documents or under the Senior Notes Documents and (iii) liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business that, either individually or in the aggregate, have not had nor would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

Section 5.06. *Litigation.* Except as set forth on Schedule 5.06, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.07. *Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property.* The Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has good record title to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all Real Property which is necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, free and clear of all Liens except as set forth on Schedule 5.07 hereto and except for minor defects in title that do not materially interfere with its ability to conduct its business or to utilize such assets for their intended purposes and Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and except where the failure to have such title or other interest would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08. *Environmental Matters.* Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective properties and operations are and, other than any matters which have been finally resolved without further liability or obligation, have been in compliance with all Environmental Laws, which includes obtaining, maintaining and complying with all applicable Environmental Permits required under such Environmental Laws to carry on the business of the Loan Parties and their respective Restricted Subsidiaries;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries have received any written notice that alleges any of them is in violation of or potentially liable under any Environmental Laws and none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries nor any of the Real Property owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries is the subject of any claims, investigations, liens, demands, or judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under or relating to any Environmental Law;

(c) there has been no Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any Real Property or facilities currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, or arising out of the conduct of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case that would reasonably be expected to require investigation, remedial activity, corrective action or cleanup by, or on behalf of, any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries or would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability;

(d) there are no facts, circumstances or conditions arising out of or relating to the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective operations or any facilities currently or, to the knowledge of Holdings or the Borrower, formerly owned, leased or operated by any of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability; and

(e) the Borrower has made available to the Administrative Agent all environmental reports, studies, assessments, audits, or other similar documents containing information regarding any Environmental Liability that are in the possession of any Loan Party or its Subsidiary.

Section 5.09. *Taxes.* Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries have filed all Tax returns required to be filed, and have paid all Taxes levied or imposed upon them or their properties, that are due and payable, except those that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted. Except as described on Schedule 5.09, there is no proposed Tax deficiency or assessment known to any of the Loan Parties against any of the Loan Parties that would, if made, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10. *ERISA Compliance.*

(a) Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan maintained by a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and other federal or state Laws.

(b) (i) No ERISA Event has occurred and is continuing; (ii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (iv) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that would be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA, except, with respect to each of the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 5.10(b), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) With respect to each Pension Plan, the adjusted funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 436 of the Code), as determined by the applicable Pension Plan's enrolled actuary under Sections 436(j) and 430(d)(2) of the Code and all applicable regulatory guidance promulgated thereunder, would not reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to a Plan that is, or is expected to be, in at-risk status (as defined in Section 303(i)(4) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4) of the Code) in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.11. *Subsidiaries; Equity Interests.* As of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions), no Loan Party has any Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof) other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.11, and all of the outstanding Equity Interests owned by the Loan Parties (or a Subsidiary of any Loan Party) in such material Subsidiaries have been validly issued and are fully paid and all Equity Interests owned by a Loan Party in such material Subsidiaries are owned free and clear of all Liens except (i) those created under the Collateral Documents and (ii) any Lien that is permitted under Section 7.01. As of the Closing Date, Schedules 1(a) and 5(a) to the Perfection Certificate (a) set forth the name and jurisdiction of each Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party and (b) set forth the ownership interest of the Borrower and any other Guarantor in each wholly owned Subsidiary (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof), including the percentage of such ownership.

Section 5.12. *Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act.*

(a) (i) The Borrower is not engaged nor will it engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of (1) purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or (2) extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, in each case of the foregoing clauses (1) and (2) in a manner that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System, and (ii) no proceeds of any Borrowings or drawings under any Letter of Credit will be used for any purpose that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System.

(b) No Loan Party is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Section 5.13. *Disclosure.* No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party (other than projected financial information, pro forma financial information and information of a general economic or industry nature) to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when taken as a whole, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (when taken as a whole), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; *provided* that the representation in this sentence is limited, to the extent it is with respect to the Company, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge. With respect to projected financial information and pro forma financial information, the Borrower represents that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation; it being understood that such projections may vary from actual results and that such variances may be material.

Section 5.14. *Labor Matters.* Except as, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as of the Closing Date (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Laws, (c) the Borrower and the other Loan Parties have complied with all applicable labor Laws including work authorization and immigration and (d) all payments due from the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on account of employee wages and health and welfare and other benefits insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant party.

Section 5.15. *Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.* The Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries own, license or possess the right to use all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, domain names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, licenses, technology, software, know-how, database rights, design rights and other intellectual property rights (collectively, "IP Rights") that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, such IP Rights do not conflict with the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

rights of any Person, except to the extent such failure to own, license or possess or such conflicts, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Borrower, the business of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted does not infringe upon, misappropriate or otherwise violate any IP Rights held by any Person except for such infringements, misappropriations and violations, individually or in the aggregate, which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No claim or litigation regarding any of the IP Rights is filed and presently pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, presently threatened in writing against any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, which, either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

As of the Closing Date, to the knowledge of the Borrower, all registrations and applications for registration of IP Rights listed in Schedule 4 to the Perfection Certificate are valid and subsisting, except, in each case, to the extent failure of such registrations and applications for registration to be valid and subsisting would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.16. *Solvency.* On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

Section 5.17. *Subordination of Junior Financing.* The Obligations are “**Senior Debt**,” “**Senior Indebtedness**,” “**Guarantor Senior Debt**” or “**Senior Secured Financing**” (or any comparable term) under, and as defined in, any Junior Financing Documentation.

Section 5.18. *OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA.*

(a) To the extent applicable, each of Holdings, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto and (ii) the USA PATRIOT Act.

(b) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, any director, officer, employee, agent or Controlled affiliate of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is currently the target of any Sanctions, nor is the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries located, organized or resident in any country or territory that is the target of Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

(c) No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower (i) in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended or the USA PATRIOT ACT or (ii) for the purpose of financing any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such financing, is the target of any Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

Section 5.19. *Security Documents.*

(a) *Valid Liens.* Each Collateral Document delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 and Sections 6.11, 6.13 and 6.16 will, upon execution and delivery thereof, be effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, legal, valid and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the Collateral described therein to the extent intended to be created thereby, and (i) when financing statements and other filings in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 1(a) to the Perfection Certificate and (ii) upon the taking of possession or control by the Collateral Agent of such Collateral with respect to which a security interest may be perfected only by possession or control (which possession or control shall be given to the Collateral Agent to the extent possession or control by the Collateral Agent is required by the Security Agreement), the Liens created by the Collateral Documents shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in (to the extent intended to be created thereby), all right, title and interest of the grantors in such Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing financing statements or the taking of possession or control, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted by Section 7.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *PTO Filing; Copyright Office Filing.* When the Intellectual Property Security Agreements are properly filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, to the extent such filings may perfect such interests, the Liens created by the Security Agreement shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in Patents and Trademarks (each as defined in the Security Agreement) registered or applied for with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and Copyrights or exclusive licenses to Copyrights (as defined in the Security Agreement) registered with the United States Copyright Office, as the case may be, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted hereunder (it being understood that subsequent recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect the Collateral Agent's Lien on registered or applied-for (as applicable) Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and exclusive licenses to Copyrights (each as defined in the Security Agreement) acquired by the grantors thereof after the Closing Date).

Notwithstanding anything herein (including this Section 5.19) or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party makes any representation or warranty as to (A) the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest in any Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary, or as to the rights and remedies of the Agents or any Lender with respect thereto, under foreign Law or (B) the pledge or creation of any security interest, or the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest to the extent such pledge, security interest, perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

ARTICLE 6
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01, 6.02 and 6.03) cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

Section 6.01. *Financial Statements.*

(a) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021), all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any "going concern" or like qualification (other than resulting from (w) activities, operations, financial results or liabilities of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, (x) the impending maturity of any Indebtedness, (y) with respect to the Term Loans or any other Indebtedness, any actual or prospective default under any financial covenant and (z) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or any other agreement containing a financial maintenance covenant, any prospective default under any financial covenant);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the fiscal quarter ending on or about September 25, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within sixty (60) days (or seventy-five (75) days in the case of the fiscal quarters ending on or about September 25, 2021, March 26, 2022, June 25, 2022 and September 24, 2022) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower, an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income or operations for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), and statements of stockholders' equity for the current fiscal quarter and consolidated statement of cash flows for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all material respects in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) Until the consummation of a Qualified IPO, deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year on a quarterly basis in form customarily prepared by the Borrower (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of the following fiscal year and projected income and a summary of the material underlying assumptions applicable thereto) (collectively, the "**Projections**"), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such Projections, it being understood that actual results may vary from such Projections and that such variations may be material; and

(d) If any Subsidiary of the Borrower is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a "significant subsidiary" (as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02, clauses (w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Closing Date) of the Borrower, deliver to the Administrative Agent with each set of consolidated financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and 6.01(b) above, a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Borrower's sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) the obligations in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, including Holdings) or (B) the Borrower's (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; *provided* that with respect to clauses (A) and (B), (i) to the extent such information relates to a parent of the Borrower, such information is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Borrower's sole discretion) between the information relating to the Borrower (or such parent, including Holdings), on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand and (ii) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under Section 6.01(a), such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, except as permitted in Section 6.01(a), shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any "going concern" or like qualification and (y) the financial information of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be furnished at any time on or prior to the date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) pursuant to the SEC's rules and regulations under the Exchange Act to the extent such date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) is later than the date set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 (and the deadline for such delivery shall be deemed to be extended pursuant hereto).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 and Sections 6.02(b) and (c) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the website on the Internet at the Borrower's website; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another relevant website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); *provided that*:

(i) upon written request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent; and

(ii) the Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

Section 6.02. *Certificates; Other Information.* Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) no later than five days after the actual delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, which certificate shall set forth the Applicable ECF Percentage, Applicable Asset Sale Percentage, Applicable Rate and Commitment Fee Rate as of the most recently ended Test Period;

(b) promptly after the same are publicly available, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary files with the SEC or with any Governmental Authority that may be substituted therefor (other than amendments to any registration statement (to the extent such registration statement, in the form it became effective, is delivered), exhibits to any registration statement and, if applicable, any registration statement on Form S-8 and other than any filing filed confidentially with the SEC or any analogous Governmental Authority in any relevant jurisdiction) and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto; *provided that* notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in this Section 6.02(b) may be satisfied so long as such information is publicly available on the SEC's EDGAR website;

(c) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any material requests or material notices received by any Loan Party (other than in the ordinary course of business) or material statements or material reports furnished to any holder of public debt securities (other than in connection with any board observer rights) of any Loan Party or of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing Documentation with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to any other clause of this Section 6.02;

(d) together with the delivery of each Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (i) in the case of annual Compliance Certificates only, a report setting forth the information required by sections describing the legal name and the jurisdiction of formation of each Loan Party and the location of the chief executive office of each Loan Party of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such report, (ii) a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last fiscal quarter covered by such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Compliance Certificate requiring a mandatory prepayment under Section 2.05(b) and (iii) a list of each Subsidiary of the Borrower that identifies each Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Excluded Subsidiary as of the date of delivery of such Compliance Certificate or confirmation that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such list; and

(e) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, legal, financial or corporate affairs of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request (other than (i) such information that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (ii) in respect of which disclosure is prohibited by applicable Law or any confidentiality agreement).

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Lead Arrangers will make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, “**Borrower Materials**”) by posting the Borrower Materials on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another similar electronic system (the “**Platform**”) and (b) certain of the Lenders may be “**public-side**” Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a “**Public Lender**”). The Borrower hereby agrees to make all Borrower Materials that the Borrower intends to be made available to Public Lenders clearly and conspicuously designated as “**PUBLIC**.” By designating Borrower Materials as “**PUBLIC**,” the Borrower authorizes such Borrower Materials to be made available to a portion of the Platform designated “**Public Investor**,” which is intended to contain only information that is publicly available or not material information (though it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws or is of a type that would be publicly available if the Borrower were a public reporting company (as reasonably determined by the Borrower). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be under any obligation to mark any Borrower Materials “**PUBLIC**.” The Borrower agrees that (i) any Loan Documents, (ii) any financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, 6.01(c)) and (iii) any Compliance Certificates delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) and (iv) notices delivered pursuant to Section 6.03(a) will be deemed to be “**public-side**” Borrower Materials and may be made available to Public Lenders.

Each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the **Private Side Information** or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender’s compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities laws, to make reference to communications that are not made available through the “**Public Side Information**” portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal or state securities laws.

Section 6.03. *Notices.* Promptly after a Responsible Officer of the Borrower has obtained actual knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

- (a) of the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) of any litigation that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (c) of the filing or commencement of any action, suit, litigation or proceeding, whether at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, (i) against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries thereof that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) with respect to any Loan Document affecting the rights and obligations of the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.03 shall be accompanied by a written statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower (x) that such notice is being delivered pursuant to Sections 6.03(a), (b) or (c) (as applicable) and (y) setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Borrower has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 6.04. *Payment of Taxes.* Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as the same shall become due and payable in the normal conduct of its business, all of its obligations and liabilities in respect of Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, except, in each case, (i) to the extent any such Tax is being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP or (ii) if such failure to pay or discharge such obligations and liabilities would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.05. *Preservation of Existence, Etc..* (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation except (x) in a transaction permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and (y) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Restricted Subsidiary; and

(b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges (including its good standing where applicable in the relevant jurisdiction), permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except, in the case of (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower) or (b), (i) to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Article 7 or clause (a)(y) of this Section 6.05.

Section 6.06. *Maintenance of Properties.* Except if the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, maintain, preserve and protect all of its material tangible or intangible properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and fire, casualty or condemnation excepted.

Section 6.07. *Maintenance of Insurance.*

(a) *Generally.* Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business, against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated Persons engaged in the same or similar businesses as the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons.

(b) *Requirements of Insurance.* All such insurance shall (i) provide that no cancellation, material reduction in amount or material change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 10 days (or, to the extent reasonably available, 30 days) after receipt by the Collateral Agent of written notice thereof (the Borrower shall deliver a copy of the policy (and to the extent any such policy is cancelled or renewed, a renewal or replacement policy) or other evidence thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, or insurance certificate with respect thereto) and (ii) name the Collateral Agent as loss payee (in the case of property insurance) or additional insured on behalf of the Secured Parties (in the case of liability insurance) (it being understood that, absent an Event of Default, any proceeds of any such property insurance shall be delivered by the insurer(s) to the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and applied in accordance with this Agreement), as applicable.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required to be provided under this Section 6.07, the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.08. *Compliance with Laws.* Comply with, the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except if the failure to comply therewith would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.09. *Books and Records*. Maintain proper books of record and account, in which entries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and are in conformity with GAAP consistently applied and which reflect all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be (it being understood and agreed that certain Foreign Subsidiaries maintain individual books and records in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective countries of organization and that such maintenance shall not constitute a breach of the representations, warranties or covenants hereunder).

Section 6.10. *Inspection Rights*. Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants (subject to such accountants' customary policies and procedures), all at the reasonable expense of the Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Borrower; *provided that*, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 6.10 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two times during any calendar year and only one such time shall be at the Borrower's expense; *provided further* that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give the Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the Borrower's independent public accountants. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.10, none of the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making copies or abstracts of, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by Law or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

Section 6.11. *Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors*. At the Borrower's expense, take all action either necessary or as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to ensure that the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement continues to be satisfied, including, upon (x) the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (in each case, other than an Excluded Subsidiary) by the Borrower (including, without limitation, upon the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC and is not otherwise an Excluded Subsidiary), (y) any Excluded Subsidiary ceasing to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary or (z) the designation in accordance with Section 6.14 of an existing direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) as a Restricted Subsidiary:

(i) within sixty (60) days after such formation, acquisition, cessation or designation, or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion, notify the Administrative Agent thereof and:

(A) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (as appropriate) joinders to this Agreement as Guarantors, Security Agreement Supplements, Intellectual Property Security Agreements, a counterpart of the Intercompany Note, each Intercreditor Agreement, if applicable, and other security agreements and documents, the documents listed in clause (f) of the definition of "**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**", as reasonably requested by and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (consistent with the Security Agreement and other security agreements in effect on the Closing Date), in each case granting Liens required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary (and the parent of each such Domestic Subsidiary that is a Guarantor) to deliver any and all certificates representing Equity Interests (to the extent certificated) and intercompany notes (to the extent certificated) that are required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, accompanied by undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed in blank;

(C) take and cause such Domestic Subsidiary and each direct or indirect parent of such Domestic Subsidiary to take whatever action (including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and Intellectual Property Security Agreements, and delivery of stock and membership interest certificates) as may be necessary in the reasonable opinion of the Collateral Agent to vest in the Collateral Agent (or in any representative of the Collateral Agent designated by it) valid and perfected Liens to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, and to otherwise comply with the requirements of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(ii) [reserved]; and

(iii) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, within sixty (60) days after such request (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion), deliver to the Collateral Agent any other items necessary from time to time to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to perfection and existence of security interests with respect to property of any Guarantor acquired after the Closing Date and subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, but not specifically covered by the preceding clauses (i) or (ii) or clause (b) below.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this Section 6.11 or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.11, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.12. *Compliance with Environmental Laws.* Except, in each case, to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, comply, and take all commercially reasonable actions to cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; obtain, maintain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and, in each case to the extent the Loan Parties or their respective Subsidiaries are required by Environmental Laws, conduct any investigation, remedial or other corrective action necessary to address Hazardous Materials at any property or facility in accordance with applicable Environmental Laws.

Section 6.13. *Further Assurances.* Promptly upon reasonable request by the Administrative Agent (i) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation of any Intercreditor Agreement or any Collateral Document or other document or instrument relating to any Collateral, and (ii) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re -file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time in order to carry out more effectively the purposes of any Intercreditor Agreement or the Collateral Documents, to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.14. *Designation of Subsidiaries.* The Borrower may at any time designate any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) after giving effect to such designation, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) no Subsidiary may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if it is a “Restricted Subsidiary” for the purpose of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount. The designation of any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions) shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Borrower’s or its Subsidiary’s (as applicable) Investment therein. The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute (i) the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such Subsidiary existing at such time and (ii) a return on any Investment by the Borrower in Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the preceding sentence in an amount equal to the fair market value at the date of such designation of the Borrower’s or its Subsidiary’s (as applicable) Investment in such Subsidiary.

Section 6.15. *Maintenance of Ratings.* In respect of the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause the Term Loans to be continuously rated (but not any specific rating) by S&P and Moody’s and (ii) maintain a public corporate rating (but not any specific rating) from S&P and a public corporate family rating (but not any specific rating) from Moody’s.

Section 6.16. *Post-Closing Covenants.* Except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the other Loan Parties to, deliver each of the documents, instruments and agreements and take each of the actions set forth on Schedule 6.16 within the time periods set forth therein (or such longer time periods as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

Section 6.17. *Change in Nature of Business.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any business reasonably related, complementary, synergistic or ancillary thereto or reasonable extensions thereof.

Section 6.18. *Use of Proceeds.* The proceeds of the Initial Dollar Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans received on the Closing Date, together with the proceeds of the Senior Notes, shall not be used for any purpose other than for the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower’s balance sheet. The proceeds of the Initial Revolving Borrowing will be used to finance the Transactions and fees and expenses related to the Transactions and for working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. After the Closing Date, the proceeds of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans shall be used for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement, including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments. The Letters of Credit shall be used to support obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement (including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments).

Section 6.19. *Accounting Changes.* The Borrower shall not make any change in its fiscal year; *provided, however*, that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its fiscal year to any other fiscal year reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in which case, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in fiscal year.

Section 6.20. *Transactions with Affiliates.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of the Borrower, outside of the ordinary course of business, involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of \$360,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, other than (a) loans and other transactions among the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such loan or other transaction to the extent permitted under Article 7, (b) on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary as would be obtainable by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm’s-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate or, if in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such transaction, such transaction is otherwise fair to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

transaction is taken in its entirety, (c) the Transactions and the payment of Transaction Expenses as part of or in connection with the Transactions, (d) [reserved], (e) Restricted Payments permitted under Section 7.06, Investments permitted under Section 7.02 and prepayments redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments permitted by Section 7.10, (f) employment and severance arrangements between the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and transactions pursuant to equity-based plans and employee benefit plans and arrangements in the ordinary course of business, (g) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, directors, managers, officers, employees and consultants of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (h) transactions pursuant to agreements in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 6.20 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not materially adverse to the Lenders in any material respect, (i) (x) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement, (y) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors and (z) customary payments by the Borrower and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the Investors made for any financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities (including in connection with acquisitions or divestitures), which payments are approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) or a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) of the Borrower, in good faith, (j) payments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to any tax sharing agreements with any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, but only to the extent permitted by Section 7.06(i)(iii), (k) the issuance or transfer of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of Holdings or the Borrower to any Permitted Holder or to any former, present or future director, manager, officer, employee or consultant (or any Affiliate or any Immediate Family Member of any of the foregoing) of Holdings or the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (l) transactions in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable and related assets or participations therein, (m) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (n) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise Controlling such joint venture or similar entity, (o) transactions with any Affiliated Lender in its capacity as a Lender party to any Loan Document or party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 (including Permitted Refinancings thereof) to the extent such Affiliated Lender is being treated no more favorably than all other Lenders or lenders thereunder, (p) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests to the management of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control, (q) the entry into, performance under, and making of any payments in respect of any employment, compensation and severance arrangements and health, disability and similar insurance or benefit plans or supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements between any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective future, current or former directors, officers, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/option plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Equity Interests pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights with current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as otherwise approved by the board of directors (or similar body) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower, (r) the payment of customary fees, compensation and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and benefits, indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of, or for the benefit of, future, current or former, directors, managers, consultants, officers, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (s) transactions with wholly owned Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, products, parts and services entered into in the ordinary course of business in a manner consistent with prudent business practice followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (t) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, Unrestricted Subsidiaries, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm, (u) any contribution to the capital of the Borrower, (v) transactions with joint ventures and/or Unrestricted Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, equipment and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice or industry norm followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (w) any lease entered into between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Borrower, as lessor, which is approved by the Borrower in good faith, (x) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction, (y) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation), (z) pledges of Equity Interests of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (aa) (transactions undertaken in good faith (as certified by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower in an certificate of a Responsible Officer) for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Agreement, (bb) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (cc) payments to and from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; *provided* that such joint venture is not Controlled by an Affiliate (other than a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower, (dd) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Closing Date or as expressly contemplated in the Public Lender Presentation (so long as any amendment is not disadvantageous in any material respect (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) to the Lenders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date) or any transaction contemplated thereby, (ee) intellectual property licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm, (ff) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (gg) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (hh) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Agreement) with an Affiliate of the Borrower and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar body) such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith, (ii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally and (jj) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of “Subordinated Shareholder Funding”.

ARTICLE 7
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.01. *Liens.* Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien that secures any obligations under indebtedness for borrowed money upon any of the Collateral, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the following:

(a) Liens pursuant to (i) any Loan Document, (ii) any Senior Secured Notes Documents in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$4,500,000,000 and (iii) any ABL Credit Agreements in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount permitted under Section 7.03(a)(iii) (*provided* that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to an ABL Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness), and in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(b) Liens existing on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Lien securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.01(b), and any modifications, replacements, renewals, refinancings or extensions thereof; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien or financed by Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03, and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens, to the extent constituting Indebtedness, is permitted by Section 7.03;

(c) Liens for taxes, governmental duties, levies, assessments and charges (including any Lien imposed by the PBGC or similar Liens) that are not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(d) statutory or common law Liens of landlords, sublandlords, carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen, repairmen, construction contractors or other like Liens that secure amounts not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or if more than sixty (60) days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(e) (i) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation and (ii) pledges and deposits in the ordinary course of business securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(f) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, governmental contracts and leases (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money), statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature (including (i) those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations and (ii) letters of credit and bank guarantees required or requested by any Governmental Authority in connection with any contract or Law) and letters of credit, bank guarantees or bankers acceptances and completion guarantees, in each case, issued or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions and other similar encumbrances and other minor title defects affecting Real Property, that do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(h) Liens securing judgments or orders for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h);

(i) (i) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole and (ii) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses constituting a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05;

(j) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of Law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

(k) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodities brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and (iii) in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of Law or under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(l) Liens (i) on cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Sections 7.02(i) and (n) to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be Disposed of pursuant to Sections 7.05(j), (o) or (t) to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(m) Liens (i) in favor of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary on assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party securing permitted intercompany Indebtedness and (ii) in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(n) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Agreement, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Agreement, or (iv) with respect to IP Rights that are not material to the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(o) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice permitted by this Agreement;

(p) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements under Section 7.02;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(q) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

(r) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted hereunder;

(t) ground leases in respect of Real Property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries are located;

(u) Liens to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(e); *provided* that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber property (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such property) other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits and (ii) with respect to Financing Leases, such Liens do not at any time extend to or cover any assets (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such assets) other than the assets subject to such Financing Leases and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits; *provided* that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender;

(v) Liens on property of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and that does not constitute Collateral, which Liens secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03;

(w) Liens existing on property at the time of its acquisition or existing on the property of any Person at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (other than by designation as a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14), in each case after the Closing Date (other than Liens on the Equity Interests of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary); *provided* that (i) such Lien was not created in contemplation of such acquisition or such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) such Lien does not extend to or cover any other assets or property (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property, it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition), and (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby is permitted under Section 7.03;

(x) (i) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use regulations by Governmental Authorities with which the normal operation of the business complies, and (ii) any zoning or similar law or right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority to control or regulate the use of any Real Property that does not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(y) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financing statement or similar filings;

(z) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(aa) the modification, replacement, renewal or extension of any Lien permitted by clauses (u) and (w) of this Section 7.01; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property, other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens is permitted by Section 7.03 (to the extent constituting Indebtedness);

(bb) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in respect of Section 7.03(y); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(cc) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence of such Liens not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (x) \$1,200,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined as of the date of incurrence and (ii) the amount of Indebtedness that would be permitted under Section 7.03(m); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(dd) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Sections 7.03(g), 7.03(q) or 7.03(s); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ee) Liens on the Collateral securing obligations in respect of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt or Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ff) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility;

(gg) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and the proceeds thereof securing such Person's obligations in respect of documentary letters of credit or banker's acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or goods;

(hh) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(f) or (l), to the extent created in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ii) Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing directly or indirectly permitted under Section 7.03(b), (g), (m), (q), (s), (t), (v) or (y) that are secured by Liens on the same assets as the Liens securing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended by such Permitted Refinancing, *plus* improvements, accessions, dividends, distributions, proceeds or products thereof and after-acquired property;

(jj) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to Equity Interests of any joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(kk) Liens on Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;

(mm) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(nn) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Closing Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities within 360 days of their issuance; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than such proceeds and such additional funds;

(oo) [reserved];

(pp) [reserved];

(qq) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable Law in respect of the Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

(rr) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ss) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of IP Rights to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(tt) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement;

(uu) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Agreement is incurred;

(vv) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(ww) Liens on real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(ff).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.01, (A) Liens need not be incurred solely by reference to one category of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01 but are permitted to be incurred in part under any combination thereof and of any other available exemption, (B) in the event that Lien (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of one or more of the categories of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or reclassify such Lien (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this provision,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) in the event that all or any portion of Indebtedness or other obligations secured by a Lien could be classified as secured in part pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been secured pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been secured pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.01 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time and (D) with respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any amount permitted under Section 7.03(bb) in respect of such Indebtedness. Any Liens in respect of the accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, in each case in respect of any Indebtedness, shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of a Lien in respect of such Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.01.

Section 7.02. *Investments.* Neither the Borrower nor the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, make any Investments, except:

- (a) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in assets that were Cash Equivalents when such Investment was made;
- (b) loans or advances to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants and employees of any Loan Party (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Subsidiaries (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes, (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof directly from such issuing entity (*provided* that the amount of such loans and advances shall be contributed to Holdings or the Borrower, as applicable, in cash as Equity Interests other than Disqualified Equity Interests) and (iii) for any other purposes not described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii); *provided* that the aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time under clause (iii) above shall not exceed the greater of (x) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;
- (c) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or any Person that will, upon such Investment become a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any Investment made by any Person that is not a Loan Party in any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (c) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;
- (d) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (e) Investments (excluding loans and advances made in lieu of Restricted Payments pursuant to and limited by Section 7.02(m) below) consisting of transactions permitted under Sections 7.01 (other than 7.01(p)), 7.03 (other than 7.03(c) and (d)), 7.04 (other than 7.04(c), (d) and (e)), 7.05 (other than 7.05(e)), 7.06 (other than 7.06(e) and (i)(iv)) and 7.10, respectively;
- (f) Investments (i) existing or contemplated on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Investment in an amount in excess of \$50,000,000, set forth on Schedule 7.02(f) and any modification, replacement, renewal, reinvestment or extension thereof and (ii) existing on the Closing Date by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary and any modification, renewal or extension thereof; *provided* that the amount of the original Investment is not increased except by the terms of such Investment as of the Closing Date or as otherwise permitted by this Section 7.02;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (g) Investments in Swap Contracts permitted under Section 7.03(f);
- (h) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the Transactions;
- (i) any acquisition of all or substantially all the assets of a Person, or any Equity Interests in a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or a division or line of business of a Person (or any subsequent Investment made in a Person, division or line of business previously acquired in a Permitted Acquisition), in a single transaction or series of related transactions, if immediately after giving effect thereto: (i) no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) any acquired or newly formed Restricted Subsidiary shall not be liable for any Indebtedness except for Indebtedness otherwise permitted by Section 7.03 and (iii) to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, (A) the property, assets and businesses acquired in such purchase or other acquisition shall constitute Collateral and (B) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary) shall become a Guarantor, in each case, in accordance with Section 6.11 (any such acquisition, a **"Permitted Acquisition"**);
- (j) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Investments in an unlimited amount so long as either (A) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is greater than or equal to either (i) 1.75 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions;
- (k) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of UCC Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and UCC Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;
- (l) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;
- (m) loans and advances to the Borrower and any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, and not in excess of the amount of (after giving effect to any other loans, advances or Restricted Payments in respect thereof), Restricted Payments to the extent permitted to be made to such parent in accordance with Sections 7.06(g), (h) or (i);
- (n) other Investments in an aggregate amount outstanding pursuant to this clause (n) (valued at the time of the making thereof, and without giving effect to any write-downs or write-offs thereof) at any time not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, net of any return in respect thereof, including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) *plus* (y) the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (y) *plus* (z) the Available RP Capacity Amount;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (o) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (p) Investments to the extent that payment for such Investments is made solely with Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests and the Equity Investment) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower);
- (q) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a Person merged or amalgamated or consolidated into the Borrower or merged, amalgamated or consolidated with a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 7.04 after the Closing Date to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;
- (r) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;
- (s) Investments constituting promissory notes or the non-cash portion of consideration, in each case, received in a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05;
- (t) Guarantees by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of leases (other than Financing Leases) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (u) (i) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are necessary or advisable to effect any Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves), (ii) Investments in or relating to any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any CMBS Assets (including the CMBS Loans) and (iii) Investments in or relating to any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any Foreign RE Assets (including the Foreign RE Assets);
- (v) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (v) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of cash or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such Investment (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value); *provided* that any Investment made by any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (v) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;
- (w) any Investment in a Similar Business when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (w) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(x) Investments constituting (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(y) Investments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (y) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(z) Investments in joint ventures of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (z) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(aa) earnest money deposits required in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or Investments (or similar transactions); and

(bb) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of employees or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Borrower;

(cc) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(dd) (i) Investments consisting of unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent that the same are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable Law and (ii) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;

(ee) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a Disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Agreement;

(ff) Guarantee obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

(gg) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this Section 7.02;

(hh) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ii) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(jj) to the extent not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii), Investments made in accordance with the definition of “Net Proceeds” with the proceeds received in connection with a Disposition;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(kk) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ll) [reserved];

(mm) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(nn) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(oo) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(pp) non cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.02, in the event that an item of Investment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Investments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Investment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.02 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Investment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that all or any portion of the Investments could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such Investments), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Investment as having been incurred pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Investments as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.02 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.03. *Indebtedness*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party (i) under the Loan Documents, (ii) in respect of any Senior Notes in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$7,000,000,000, (iii) in respect of any ABL Credit Agreements, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (x) \$2,000,000,000 and (y) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that the Borrower shall concurrently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments dollar-for-dollar pursuant to Section 2.06(a) for every dollar of commitments (or any other similar term), in excess of \$1,300,000,000 made available to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under such ABL Credit Agreements in an amount not to exceed \$500,000,000), and in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(b) (i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date and, with respect any such Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.03(b) and any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (ii) Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the Closing Date and any refinancing thereof with Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the intercompany Indebtedness so refinanced; *provided* that (x) any Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (b) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans and (y) any Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by a note pledged as Collateral on a first priority basis for the benefit of the Obligations, which note shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that an Intercompany Note shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Guarantees by the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder; *provided* that (A) no Guarantee (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary or any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) of any Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Indebtedness constituting Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount shall be permitted unless such guaranteeing party shall have also provided a Guarantee of the Obligations on the terms set forth herein and (B) if the Indebtedness being Guaranteed is subordinated to the Obligations, such Guarantee shall be subordinated to the Guarantee of the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the subordination of such Indebtedness;

(d) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (or issued or transferred to any direct or indirect parent of a Loan Party which is substantially contemporaneously transferred to a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party); *provided* that (x) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by an Intercompany Note and (y) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness owing by a Loan Party to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Loans unless the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provided otherwise);

(e) (i) Financing Lease Obligations and other Indebtedness (including Financing Leases) financing an acquisition, construction, repair, replacement, lease, expansion, development, installation, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade or improvement of a fixed or capital asset incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) the amount of such Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date *plus* (B) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence at any time outstanding *plus* (C) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (B) above) so long as the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio (*provided* that, solely for purposes of calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio in connection with this clause (C), such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(e) shall be deemed to constitute Consolidated First Lien Net Debt), determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed 5.50 to 1.00 (together with any Permitted Refinancings thereof but without giving effect to any increase in principal amount permitted under clause (a) of the proviso to the definition of "Permitted Refinancing") and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing;

(f) Indebtedness in respect of Swap Contracts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(g) (i) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred or assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder; *provided* that after giving Pro Forma Effect to such Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction and the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness, the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed (x) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) any additional amount of such Indebtedness so long (A) if such incurred Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities, either (1) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt, (B) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Facilities,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

either (1) either (x) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt or (C) if such Indebtedness is unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral (and including all such Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties), either (1) either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt; and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(h) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(i) Indebtedness consisting of promissory notes issued by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former officers, managers, members, independent contractors, consultants, directors and employees, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case, to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower permitted by Section 7.06;

(j) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in a Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder or any Disposition, in each case, constituting indemnification obligations or obligations in respect of purchase price (including earn-outs) or other similar adjustments;

(k) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other similar arrangements incurred by such Person prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder;

(l) obligations in respect of Treasury Services Agreements and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements in each case in connection with deposit accounts;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in an aggregate principal amount that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) 200% of the cumulative amount of the net cash proceeds and Cash Equivalent proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests (other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Equity Interests, Designated Equity Contributions or sales of Equity Interests to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) which proceeds have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower that has been Not Otherwise Applied;

(n) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities or instruments related thereto issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including in respect of workers' compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims;

(p) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) (i) Indebtedness incurred (x) and secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities ("**Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt**") or (y) and secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis with the Facilities and any Permitted Refinancing thereof ("**Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt**"), in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (q), when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments incurred pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(w), not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount, so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Indebtedness shall (A) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (A) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term "b" loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (B) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt (other than any revolving Indebtedness), have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities and, in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, shall not be subject to scheduled amortization prior to maturity (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (B) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term "b" loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (C) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Loan Party with respect to the Collateral, be subject to the each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (D) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, as applicable) that (i) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (i) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (i), shall be conclusive) or (ii) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness;

(r) Indebtedness supported by a letter of credit, in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such letter of credit;

(s) Permitted Ratio Debt and any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(t) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness;

(u) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto;

(v) Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary which, when aggregated with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (v) and then outstanding, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$220,000,000 and (ii) 10% of Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets;

(w) (i) unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (w), and when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount (“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**”, and together with the Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and the Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, “**Incremental Equivalent Debt**”), so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt shall (A) have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt is incurred, (B) have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception) and (C) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt) that (1) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (1) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (iii), shall be conclusive) or (2) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness; *provided* that the foregoing requirements shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (w) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(x) Indebtedness arising from (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (iii) CMBS Loans, (iv) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or (v) Foreign RE Loans;

(y) Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Available RP Capacity Amount;

(z) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness (aa) shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans, (bb) has a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (cc) has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (ii) and (iii), subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception);

(dd) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(aa) does not exceed in the aggregate at any time outstanding the greater of (x) \$1,000,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence, and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(ee) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party from time to time pursuant to asset-based facilities or local working capital lines of credit incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to the extent non-recourse to the Loan Parties so long as (x) such Indebtedness is not secured by assets constituting Collateral and (y) the Loan Parties have not guaranteed such Indebtedness and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(ff) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(gg) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Agreement, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(hh) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate liquidation preference then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ee) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$300,000,000 and

(ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 12.5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA; (ii) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ff) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$600,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(jj) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are deposited with a trustee or other representative to satisfy any underlying Obligations under the Loan Documents;

(kk) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are promptly deposited with the trustee in respect of the Senior Notes to satisfy and discharge the Senior Notes in accordance with the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture or Senior Secured Notes Indenture, to the extent constituting a Permitted Refinancing in respect thereof;

(ll) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm and to the extent they do not result in an Event of Default under Section 8.01(l);

(mm) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(nn) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(oo) all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest and paid-in-kind interest), fees, expenses, charges and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in clauses (a) through (ll) above.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.03, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness or any portion thereof (including as between the Free and Clear Incremental Amount and the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) in a manner that complies with this Section 7.03 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; *provided* that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and any Senior Notes Documents, in each case, on the Closing Date, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.03(a) (but without limiting the right of the Borrower to classify and reclassify, or later divide, classify or reclassify, Indebtedness incurred under Section 2.14 or Sections 7.03(q), 7.03(s) or 7.03(w)). In the event that a portion of Indebtedness or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been incurred pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.03 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time. The accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.03.

Section 7.04. *Fundamental Changes.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person (including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division), except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with (i) the Borrower (including a merger, the purpose of which is to reorganize the Borrower into a new jurisdiction); *provided* that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person and such merger does not result in the Borrower ceasing to be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that when any Person that is a Loan Party is merging with a Restricted Subsidiary, a Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) (i) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with or into any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (ii) any Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve or the Borrower or any Subsidiary may change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such action is in the best interest of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and if not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders;

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if the transferor in such a transaction is a Guarantor, then (i) the transferee must be a Guarantor or the Borrower or (ii) to the extent constituting an Investment, such Investment must be a permitted Investment in or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in accordance with Sections 7.02 and 7.03, respectively;

(d) (I) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, the Borrower may merge or consolidate with any other Person; *provided* that (i) the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not the Borrower (any such Person, the “**Successor Borrower**”), (A) the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (B) the Successor Borrower shall expressly assume all the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (C) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have confirmed that its Guaranty shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (D) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have by a supplement to the Security Agreement and other applicable Collateral Documents confirmed that its obligations thereunder shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (E) [reserved], and (F) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate, stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Borrower under this Agreement; and

(II) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, Holdings may merge or consolidate with any other Person; *provided* that (i) Holdings shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not Holdings (any such Person, the “**Successor Holdings**”), (A) the Successor Holdings shall expressly assume all the obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (B) Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Holdings will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under this Agreement;

(e) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.02; *provided* that the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Restricted Subsidiary or the Borrower, which together with each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, shall have complied with the requirements of Section 6.11 to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) a merger, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or Disposition, the purpose of which is to effect a Disposition permitted pursuant to Section 7.05;

(g) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the formation, dissolution, liquidation or Disposition of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, Holdings has complied with Section 6.11 to the extent applicable; and

(h) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may consummate (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 7.04 will not apply to the Transactions.

Section 7.05. *Dispositions.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall make any Disposition, except:

(a) (i) Dispositions of obsolete, non-core, worn out or surplus property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and Dispositions of property no longer used or useful or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) Dispositions of property no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries outside the ordinary course of business (and for consideration complying with the requirements applicable to Dispositions pursuant to clause (j) below) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of \$500,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (iii) write-off or write-down of any unrecoverable loans or advances;

(b) Dispositions of inventory or goods held for sale and immaterial assets (including allowing any registrations or any applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights to lapse or go abandoned), in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(e) (i) to the extent constituting Dispositions, transactions permitted by Sections 7.01, 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)), 7.04 (other than Section 7.04(f)) and 7.06 or (ii) any Disposition, the proceeds of which are used to fund an Investment permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or the making of a Restricted Payment permitted by Section 7.06;

(f) Dispositions contemplated as of the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.05(f);

(g) Dispositions of Cash Equivalents;

(h) (i) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and which do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) Dispositions (including abandonment, expiration or lapse) of IP Rights that do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event;

(j) Dispositions of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, at the option of the Borrower, either (i) with respect to each Disposition of Non-ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for a purchase price in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 50% of such consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)) or (ii) with respect to all Dispositions of Non-ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for an aggregate purchase price (on a cumulative basis) in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 75% of such excess aggregate consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)); *provided, however*, that for the purposes of clauses (j)(i) and (j)(ii), the following shall be deemed to be cash:

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as shown on or the Borrower's (or the Restricted Subsidiaries', as applicable) most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Borrower) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being Disposed of) that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations, (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction,

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted, or reasonably expected to be converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, and

(C) aggregate non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary having an aggregate fair market value (determined as of the closing of the applicable Disposition for which such non-cash consideration is received) not to exceed the greater of \$840,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time (net of any non-cash consideration converted into cash and Cash Equivalents);

(k) the sale, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Disposition of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) Dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, and related assets) pursuant to any Qualified Securitization Facility;

(m) Dispositions of property pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transactions;

(n) any swap of assets in exchange for services or other assets of comparable or greater value or usefulness to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a whole, as determined in good faith by the management of the Borrower;

(o) any issuance or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents) (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such an Unrestricted Subsidiary);

(p) the unwinding of any Swap Contract pursuant to its terms;

(q) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;

(r) the lapse or abandonment in the ordinary course of business of any registrations or applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights;

(s) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions;

(t) Dispositions of assets (i) acquired pursuant to or in order to effectuate a Permitted Acquisition which assets are not used or useful to the core or principal business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) that are made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good-faith determination of the Borrower to consummate any acquisition;

(u) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(v) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable Law;

(w) (i) any Dispositions after the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years) and (ii) any Dispositions after the Closing Date to the extent the aggregate fair market value of such assets sold in any single transaction or series of related transactions does not exceed the greater (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

(x) any Disposition made in connection with the Transactions;

(y) Dispositions to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, the Borrower has complied with Section 6.11, to the extent applicable;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(z) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make Investments or Restricted Payments pursuant to Sections 7.02(y) or 7.06(p);

(aa) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Dispositions in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be less than or equal to 5.95 to 1.00;

(bb) if applicable, Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral; and

(cc) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

(dd) Dispositions of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of a lease and resold thereafter;

(ee) Dispositions of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person

(ff) Dispositions of assets received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;

(gg) [reserved];

(hh) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;

(ii) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable Law;

(jj) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;

(kk) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;

(ll) [reserved]; and

(mm) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business; and

(nn) Dispositions of any asset between or among the Borrower and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim Disposition in connection with a Disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (a) through (mm) above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

To the extent any Collateral is Disposed of as expressly permitted by this Section 7.05 to any Person other than a Loan Party, such Collateral shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Loan Documents, and the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall take any actions deemed appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

Section 7.06. *Restricted Payments*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, declare or make any Restricted Payment, except:

(a) each Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower and other Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower (and, in the case of a Restricted Payment by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, to the Borrower and any other Restricted Subsidiary, as compared to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Restricted Subsidiary, on a pro rata or more than pro rata basis based on their relative ownership interests of the relevant class of Equity Interests);

(b) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make Restricted Payments payable solely in the Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) of such Person or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding;

(c) Restricted Payments made on or after the Closing Date in connection with the Transactions, including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the Acquisition or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Purchase Agreement;

(d) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 5.95 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Restricted Payments and the consummation of any related transactions;

(e) to the extent constituting Restricted Payments, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and consummate transactions expressly permitted by any provision of Sections 7.02 (other than Sections 7.02(e) and (m)), 7.04 or 6.20 (other than Sections 6.20(e) and (j));

(f) repurchases of Equity Interests in the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(g) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may pay (or make Restricted Payments to allow the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) for the repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests of such Restricted Subsidiary (or of the Borrower or any other such direct or indirect parent thereof) from any future, present or former employee, officer, director, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of such Restricted Subsidiary) or any of its Subsidiaries upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of any such Person or pursuant to any employee or director equity plan, employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director stock option plan or any other employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director benefit plan or any agreement (including any stock subscription or shareholder agreement) with any employee, manager, director, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (g) shall not exceed the greater of (i) \$500,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(which shall increase, subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO, to the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA) (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years); *provided further* that such amount in any calendar year may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(i) to the extent contributed to the Borrower, the net cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests or Designated Equity Contributions) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Borrower's direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, officers, members of management, managers, partners, independent contractors, directors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurs after the Closing Date, to the extent net cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests or issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding have been Not Otherwise Applied; *plus*

(ii) the net cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*

(iii) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, current or former officers, managers, consultants, directors, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *less*

(iv) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Section 7.06(g);

provided further that, the Borrower may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above in any calendar year and, in addition, the cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any parent or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase of its Equity Interests will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Agreement;

(h) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this paragraph;

(i) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower:

(i) to pay its organizational, operating costs and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters) incurred in the ordinary course of business and other corporate overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting and similar expenses provided by third parties), which are reasonable and customary and incurred in the ordinary course of business and attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred by the Borrower in connection with any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, Transaction Expenses and any reasonable and customary indemnification claims made by directors, managers or officers of such parent attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, and following a Qualified IPO, listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company;

(ii) the proceeds of which shall be used by such parent to pay franchise Taxes and other fees, Taxes and expenses required to maintain its (or any of its direct or indirect parents') corporate existence;

(iii) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the Closing Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (*provided* that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, *provided* that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax- exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(iv) to finance any Investment that would be permitted to be made pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) if such parent were subject to such Section 7.02; *provided* that (A) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment and (B) such parent shall, immediately following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or (2) the merger (to the extent permitted in Section 7.04) of the Person formed or acquired into the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to consummate such Permitted Acquisition or Investment, in each case, in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.11;

(v) the proceeds of which shall be used to pay customary salary, bonus, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, consultants, independent contractors or employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower to the extent such salaries, bonuses, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vi) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) fees and expenses (other than to Affiliates) related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction not prohibited by this Agreement (whether or not successful); *provided* that any such transaction was in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower intended to be for the benefit of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(vii) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by Holdings or its Subsidiaries;

(viii) to pay or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent thereof which is guaranteed by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(ix) to make payments for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (i) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (ii) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this Section 7.06; *provided* that any payment made pursuant to this clause (ix) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary.

(j) payments made or expected to be made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of required withholding or similar Taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award with respect to any future, present or former employee, director, manager, officer, partner, independent consultant or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) and any repurchases of Equity Interests in consideration of such payments including in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar stock based awards;

(k) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may (i) pay cash in lieu of fractional Equity Interests in connection with any dividend, distribution, split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or combination thereof or any Permitted Acquisition and (ii) honor any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion and may make payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(l) after a Qualified IPO and so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to pay listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company which are reasonable and customary and (ii) Restricted Payments not to exceed up to the sum of (A) up to 7.00% per annum of the (x) net proceeds received by (or contributed to) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries from such Qualified IPO and any other follow on Equity Offering and (y) in the case of an SPAC IPO, cash held by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.00% of Market Capitalization;

(m) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(n) payments or distributions to dissenting stockholders pursuant to applicable Law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or Section 7.04;

(o) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, of Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets) or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents;

(p) Restricted Payments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (p) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(q) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

(r) any Restricted Payment made in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions or Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(s) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement;

(t) the Borrower may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;

(u) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Equity Interests in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders;

(v) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments constituting interest payments on Disqualified Equity Interests, to the extent such Disqualified Equity Interests constitutes Indebtedness, was incurred in compliance with Section 7.03 and such Restricted Payments are included in the calculation of Consolidated Interest Expense;

(w) the Borrower may make distributions, by Restricted Payment or otherwise, or other transfer or Disposition of shares of Equity Interests of, or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by, Unrestricted Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents) or any Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets;

(x) the Borrower may pay Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Equity Interests of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Borrower from a former investor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Equity Interests was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(y) any payment that is intended to prevent any Indebtedness from being treated as an “applicable high yield discount obligation” within the meaning of Section 163(i)(1) of the Code;

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.06, in the event that all or a portion of a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.06 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a Restricted Payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such Restricted Payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Restricted Payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Restricted Payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.06 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.07. *[Reserved]*.

Section 7.08. *Burdensome Agreements.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or permit to exist any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement or any other Loan Document) that prohibits (a) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Guarantor to make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Guarantor or to make or repay intercompany loans and advances to the Borrower or any Guarantor or (b) any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person for the benefit of the Lenders with respect to the Facilities and the Obligations or under the Loan Documents; *provided* that the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations which (i) (x) exist on the Closing Date and (to the extent not otherwise permitted by this Section 7.08) are listed on Schedule 7.08 hereto and (y) to the extent Contractual Obligations permitted by clause (x) are set forth in an agreement evidencing Indebtedness, are set forth in any agreement evidencing any permitted modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of such Indebtedness so long as such modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing does not expand the scope of such Contractual Obligation, (ii) are binding on a Restricted Subsidiary at the time such Restricted Subsidiary first becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such Contractual Obligations were not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower; *provided further* that this clause (ii) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations that are binding on a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14, (iii) represent Indebtedness or any other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower which is not a Loan Party which is permitted by Section 7.03, (iv) arise in connection with (x) any Lien permitted by Section 7.01 and relate to the property subject to such Lien or (y) any Disposition permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and relate solely to the assets or Person subject to such Disposition, (v) are customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures permitted under Section 7.02 and applicable solely to such joint venture entered into in the ordinary course of business, (vi) are negative pledges and restrictions on Liens in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03 but solely to the extent any negative pledge relates to the property financed by such Indebtedness, (vii) are customary restrictions on leases, subleases, licenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate to the assets subject thereto, (viii) comprise restrictions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03 and to the extent that such restrictions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness or to the Restricted Subsidiaries incurring or guaranteeing such Indebtedness, (ix) are customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sublicense agreement, (x) are customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (xi) are restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (xii) are restrictions set forth in any agreement evidencing or governing any Qualified Securitization Facility solely with respect to the assets subject to such Qualified Securitization Facility, (xiii) arise in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Sections 7.01 and 7.02 and limited to such cash or deposit, (xiv) any agreement or instrument (A) relating to any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Indebtedness, Disqualified Equity Interests permitted to be incurred or issued subsequent to the Closing Date pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof if the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Lenders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated borrowers (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or is otherwise in effect on the Closing Date and (B) either (x) the Borrower determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not adversely affect the Borrower's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Loans as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness, (xv) are customary restrictions contained in any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, or any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (xvi) are restrictions created in connection with any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan.

Section 7.09. *Financial Covenant.* Except with the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, the Borrower will not permit the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of a Test Period (commencing with the Test Period ending on or about June 25, 2022) to exceed 8.30 to 1.00 (the "**Financial Covenant**") (provided that the provisions of this Section 7.09 shall not be applicable to any such Test Period if on the last day of such Test Period the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans (excluding, for the first four full Test Periods following the Closing Date, any Revolving Credit Loans applied to finance the Transactions and Letters of Credit (whether or not such Letters of Credit have been Cash Collateralized or backstopped)) that are issued and/or outstanding is equal to or less than 35% of the greater of (a) the Revolving Credit Facility and (b) \$1,000,000,000). In the event that any Accounting Change shall occur which would have resulted in the Financial Covenant not having been set at the same cushion to Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period then ended prior to such Accounting Change, then the Financial Covenant shall be recalculated to maintain such cushion; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Financial Covenant be adjusted to a level below 8.30 to 1.00.

Section 7.10. *Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness.*

(a) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, voluntarily prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy on or prior to the date that occurs earlier than one year prior to the stated maturity date thereof in any manner (it being understood that (A) payments of regularly scheduled principal and interest, (B) customary "AHYDO catchup" payments and (C) any prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case, due within one year of such prepayment redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement thereof shall be permitted), any principal amount in respect of any subordinated indebtedness for borrowed money incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z) or any other indebtedness for borrowed money that is or is required to be subordinated (including any Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding)), in right of payment to the Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, in each case, in an amount in excess of the Threshold Amount (collectively, "**Junior Financing**"), or make any payment in violation of any subordination terms of any Junior Financing Documentation, except (i) the refinancing thereof with the Net Proceeds of any Indebtedness (to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a Permitted Refinancing and, if such Indebtedness was originally incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z), is permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z)), to the extent not required to prepay any Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (ii) the conversion of any Junior Financing to Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parents, (iii) the prepayment of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent not prohibited by the subordination provisions contained in the Intercompany Note, (iv) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in (x) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (iv) or (y) without duplication with clause (x), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied, (v) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (I) \$840,000,000 and (II) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

LTM Consolidated EBITDA *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (a), (vi) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount and (vii) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, prepayments, redemptions, or purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.20 to 1.00 or (ii) or the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the prepayment, redemption, or purchase, defeasance and other payment in respect of such Junior Financing and the consummation of any related transactions.

(b) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to amend, modify or change in any manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders any term or condition of any Junior Financing Documentation in respect of any Junior Financing having an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount without the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.10, in the event that a payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.10 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.10 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.11. *Permitted Activities.* Holdings shall not engage in any material operating or business activities; *provided* that the following and activities incidental thereto shall be permitted in any event: (i) its ownership of the Equity Interests of the Borrower and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries and activities incidental thereto, (ii) the maintenance of its legal existence (including the ability to incur fees, costs and expenses relating to such maintenance), (iii) the performance of its obligations with respect to the Purchase Agreement, the Transactions, the Loan Documents, the Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness, (iv) any public offering of its common stock or any other issuance or sale of its Equity Interests, including any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (v) financing activities, including the issuance of securities, payment of dividends, making contributions to the capital of the Borrower and other distributions and the making of investments, (vi) incurrence of debt and guaranteeing the obligations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (vii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters, including as owner of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including the preparation of financial statements and other financial information), (viii) holding any cash incidental to any activities permitted under this Section 7.11, (ix) providing indemnification to officers, managers and directors and (x) any activities incidental to the foregoing.

ARTICLE 8
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 8.01. *Events of Default.* Any of the following from and after the Closing Date shall constitute an event of default (an “**Event of Default**”):

(a) *Non-Payment.* Any Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan, or (ii) within five Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or any other amount payable hereunder or with respect to any other Loan Document; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Specific Covenants.* The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or, in the case of Section 7.11, Holdings, fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.03(a), 6.05(a) (solely with respect to the Borrower), 6.16 or Article 7; *provided* that (i) a Default as a result of a breach of Section 7.09 (a “**Financial Covenant Event of Default**”) is subject to cure pursuant to Section 8.05 and (ii) subsequent delivery of a notice to the Administrative Agent of the occurrence of any Default shall cure an Event of Default for failure to provide a notice under Section 6.03(a) unless a Responsible Officer of Holdings or the Borrower had actual knowledge that such Default had occurred and was continuing and such failure to provide notice had a material adverse effect on the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under any Loan Documents; *provided further* that a Financial Covenant Event of Default or any breach of a financial maintenance covenant under any Incremental Revolving Credit Loan or any revolving facility that constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Revolving Credit Lenders have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility to be immediately due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments to be immediately terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and such declaration has not been rescinded on or before such date (the “**Term Loan Standstill Period**”); or

(c) *Other Defaults.* Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Sections 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; or

(d) *Representations and Warranties.* Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and, to the extent capable of being cured, such incorrect representation or warranty shall remain incorrect for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; *provided* that the failure of any representation or warranty (other than Specified Representations or Specified Purchase Agreement Representations) to be true and correct on the Closing Date shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Term Loans; or

(e) *Cross-Default.* The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any, (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder) having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Indebtedness having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or any other event occurs (other than, with respect to Indebtedness consisting of Swap Contracts, termination events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Swap Contracts), the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; *provided* that this clause (e)(B) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and under the documents providing for such Indebtedness; or

(f) *Insolvency Proceedings, Etc.* Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

(g) *Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment.* (i) Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(h) *Judgments.* There is entered against the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary a final judgment or order for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage) and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending an appeal for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days; or

(i) *Invalidity of Loan Documents.* Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05) or as a result of acts or omissions by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent or any Lender or the satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document or the validity or priority of a Lien as required by the Collateral Documents on a material portion of the Collateral; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of repayment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Aggregate Commitments), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Loan Document; or

(j) *Change of Control.* There occurs any Change of Control other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Change of Control (provided that, if a Change of Control occurs with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility that is a Permitted Change of Control with respect to the Term Loans, such Change of Control shall only constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility and shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans); or

(k) *Collateral Documents.* Any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Sections 4.01, 6.11, 6.13, 6.16 or the Security Agreement shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof including as a result of a transaction not prohibited under this Agreement) cease to create a valid and perfected Lien, with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by the ABL Intercreditor Agreement) and the Intercreditor Agreements on and security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01, (x) except to the extent that any such perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or any loss thereof results from the failure of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Collateral Documents or to file Uniform Commercial Code continuation statements and (y) except as to Collateral consisting of Real Property to the extent that such losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) *ERISA*. (i) An ERISA Event occurs which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.02. *Remedies Upon Event of Default*. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may and, at the request of the Required Lenders, shall take any or all of the following actions (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, at the request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, any Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions):

- (i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;
- (ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;
- (iii) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and
- (iv) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law;

provided that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to Holdings or the Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary (including in Section 8.01) or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Required Lenders may take any of the actions described in this Section 8.02 with respect to any Default or Event of Default resulting from any action or the occurrence of any event reported publicly or otherwise disclosed to the Lenders more than two years prior to such date.

Section 8.03. *Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries*. Solely for the purpose of determining whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred under Section 8.01(f) or (g), any reference in any such clause to any Restricted Subsidiary or Loan Party shall be deemed not to include any Restricted Subsidiary (an “**Immaterial Subsidiary**”) affected by any event or circumstances referred to in any such clause that did not, as of the last day of the most recent completed fiscal quarter of the Borrower, (a) have assets with a fair market value in excess of 15% of Total Assets and (b) have Revenues in excess of 15% of the Revenues of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (it being agreed that all Restricted Subsidiaries affected by any event or circumstance referred to in any such clause shall be considered together, as a single consolidated Restricted Subsidiary, for purposes of determining whether the condition specified above is satisfied).

Section 8.04. *Application of Funds*. After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to any Intercreditor Agreements then in effect, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest, but including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3) payable to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders (including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3), ratably among them in proportion to the amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and L/C Borrowings, and any fees, premiums and scheduled periodic payments due under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings (including to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprising the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit), and any breakage, termination or other payments under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Borrower that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations owing to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Section 2.03(g), amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fourth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above and, if no Obligations remain outstanding, to the Borrower as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amounts received from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Guarantor.

Section 8.05. Right to Cure.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Sections 8.01 or 8.02, if the Borrower determines that an Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 has occurred or may occur, during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period and ending fifteen (15) Business Days after the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered hereunder with respect to such fiscal quarter (the “**Cure Expiration Date**”), (i) a Specified Equity Contribution may be made to the Borrower (a “**Designated Equity Contribution**”) or (ii) the Borrower may incur Indebtedness so long as it is unsecured and subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (a “**Designated Shareholder Loan**”), and the amount of the net cash proceeds thereof shall be deemed to increase Consolidated EBITDA with respect to such applicable quarter; *provided* that such net cash proceeds (i) are actually received by the Borrower as cash common equity (including through capital contribution of such net cash proceeds to the Borrower) or incurred pursuant to the terms of any Designated Shareholder Loan during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period by the Borrower and ending on the Cure Expiration Date and (ii) are Not Otherwise Applied. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Section 8.05(a) may not be relied on for purposes of calculating

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any financial ratios other than as applicable to Section 7.09 and shall not result in any adjustment to any baskets or other amounts other than the amount of the Consolidated EBITDA for the purpose of Section 7.09. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.01 and Section 8.02, (A) upon designation of the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, by the Borrower in an amount necessary to cure any Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09, such covenant will be deemed satisfied and complied with as of the end of the relevant fiscal quarter with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply with such covenant and any Event of Default under such covenant (and any other Default as a result thereof) will be deemed not to have occurred for purposes of the Loan Documents, and (B) from and after the date that the Borrower delivers a written notice to the Administrative Agent that it intends to exercise its cure right under this Section 8.05 (a “**Notice of Intent to Cure**”) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender may exercise any rights or remedies under Section 8.02 (or under any other Loan Document) on the basis of any actual or purported Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 with respect to the quarter for which a Notice of Intent to Cure has been provided (and any other Default as a result thereof), and the Borrower shall be permitted to borrow Revolving Credit Loans and make any request for an L/C Credit Extension, until and unless the Cure Expiration Date has occurred without the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, having been designated.

(b) (i) In each period of four consecutive fiscal quarters, there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in which no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan is made, (ii) no more than five Designated Equity Contributions and Designated Shareholder Loans may be made in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement, (iii) the amount of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, shall be no more than the amount required to cause the Borrower to be in Pro Forma Compliance with Section 7.09 for any applicable period, (iv) there shall be no pro forma reduction in Indebtedness with the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, for determining compliance with Section 7.09 for the fiscal quarter with respect to which such Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, was deemed to be applied; *provided* that to the extent such proceeds are actually applied to prepay Indebtedness, such reduction may be credited in the current period or any subsequent fiscal quarter and (v) to the extent the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, remain on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, such proceeds in the form of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents may be subtracted for the purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Net Debt in any subsequent fiscal quarters and (vi) other than as set forth in the proviso to clause (iv) and in clause (v) above, no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, may be included for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than compliance with the Financial Covenant and shall not result in any adjustment to any “baskets” or other amounts other than the amount of Consolidated EBITDA referred to in clause (a) above.

ARTICLE 9
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS

Section 9.01. Appointment and Authorization of Agents

(a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, designates and authorizes each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to it by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Lenders hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to execute any and all documents (including releases) with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents and acknowledge and agree that any such action by any Agent shall bind the Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere herein or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, nor shall the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender or Participant, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “**agent**” herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to any Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

(b) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Agents in this Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the applications and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term “**Agent**” as used in this Article 9 and in the definition of “**Agent-Related Person**” included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (ii) as additionally provided herein with respect to such L/C Issuer.

(c) Each of the Secured Parties (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Collateral Agent to act as the agent of (and to hold any security interest created by the Collateral Documents for and on behalf of or on trust for) such Secured Party for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Collateral Agent (and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.02 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Collateral Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article 9 (including Section 9.07, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

(d) Each Lender and each other Secured Party (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby (i) acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercreditor Agreements, (ii) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements to the extent then in effect, and (iii) authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into each Intercreditor Agreement as Collateral Agent and on behalf of such Lender or Secured Party.

(e) Except as provided in Sections 9.09 and 9.11, the provisions of this Article 9 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

Section 9.02. *Delegation of Duties.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents or of exercising any rights and remedies thereunder) by or through agents, employees or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel and other consultants or experts concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Agent-Related Persons. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Agent-Related Persons of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or sub-agent or attorney-in-fact that it selects in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 9.03. *Liability of Agents.* No Agent-Related Person shall (a) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein), (b) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity, (c) be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or (d) be responsible in any manner to any Lender or Participant for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof, contained herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, any failure to monitor or maintain any part of the Collateral, or the perfection or priority of any Lien or security interest created or purported to be created under the Collateral Documents, or for any failure of any Loan Party or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lender or Participant to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); *provided* that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 9.04. *Reliance by Agents.* Each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, communication, signature, resolution, representation, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or telephone message, electronic mail message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to any Loan Party), independent accountants and other experts selected by such Agent. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders (or such greater number of Lenders as may be expressly required hereby in any instance) and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders.

Section 9.05. *Notice of Default.* The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest and fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default and stating that such notice is a “**notice of default**.” The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to any Event of Default as may be directed by the Required Lenders (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions) in accordance with Article 8; *provided* that unless and until the Administrative Agent has received any such direction, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Event of Default as it shall deem advisable or in the best interest of the Lenders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.06. *Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents.* Each Lender acknowledges that no Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by any Agent or any Lead Arranger hereafter taken, including any consent to and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger to any Lender as to any matter, including whether Agent-Related Persons or Lead Arrangers have disclosed material information in their possession. Each Lender represents to each Agent and each Lead Arranger that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory Laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by any Agent or Lead Arranger herein, such Agent or Lead Arranger, as applicable, shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates which may come into the possession of any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger.

Section 9.07. *Indemnification of Agents.* Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lenders shall indemnify upon demand each Agent-Related Person (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of any Loan Party and without limiting the obligation of any Loan Party to do so) acting as an Agent, pro rata, and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by it; *provided* that no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting from such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be required by the Loan Documents) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section 9.07; *provided further* that any obligation to indemnify an L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 9.07 shall be limited to Revolving Credit Lenders only. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding giving rise to any Indemnified Liabilities, this Section 9.07 applies whether any such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Lender or any other Person. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent upon demand for its ratable share of any costs or out-of-pocket expenses (including Attorney Costs) incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any document contemplated by or referred to herein, to the extent that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of the Loan Parties and without limiting their obligation to do so. The undertaking in this Section 9.07 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be.

Section 9.08. *Agents in Their Individual Capacities.* Bank of America and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, acquire Equity Interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with the Borrower and its respective Affiliates as though Bank of America were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender or an L/C Issuer hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, Bank of America or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower or its Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of the Borrower or such Affiliate) and acknowledge that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be under any obligation to provide such information to them. With respect to its Loans, Bank of America and its Affiliates shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Lender and may exercise such rights and powers as though it were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer, and the terms “**Lender**” and “**Lenders**” include Bank of America in its individual capacity. Any successor to Bank of America as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent shall also have the rights attributed to Bank of America under this Section 9.08.

Section 9.09. *Successor Agents.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may resign as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable upon thirty (30) days’ notice to the Lenders and the Borrower and if either the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may remove such Defaulting Lender from such role upon ten (10) days’ notice to the Lenders. If the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent resigns under this Agreement or is removed by the Borrower, the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for the Lenders, which successor agent shall be consented to by the Borrower at all times other than during the existence of an Event of Default under Sections 8.01(f) or (g) (which consent of the Borrower shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in the case of a resignation, and the Borrower, in the case of a removal may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and the Borrower (in the case of a resignation), a successor agent from among the Lenders; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the resignation or removal, as applicable, of the Administrative Agent shall be effective on such date regardless as to whether a successor agent has been appointed by such date. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor agent hereunder, the Person acting as such successor agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or retiring Collateral Agent and the term “Administrative Agent” or “Collateral Agent” shall mean such successor administrative agent or collateral agent and/or Supplemental Agent, as the case may be, and the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s appointment, powers and duties as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the Collateral Agent’s resignation or removal hereunder as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and the provisions of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent under this Agreement. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s notice of resignation or ten (10) days following the Borrower’s notice of removal, the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the retiring Collateral Agent’s resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder by a successor and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, or as the Required Lenders may request, in order to (a) continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by the Collateral Documents or (b) otherwise ensure that Section 6.11 is satisfied, the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, discretion, privileges, and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s resignation hereunder as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent.

Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as a L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender pursuant to Sections 2.03(q) and 2.04(h).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.10. *Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding* In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower or the Collateral Agent) shall be (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law) entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due to the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, curator, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under Sections 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar Laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, (b) at any other sale or foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable Law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that would vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) in the asset or assets so purchased (or in the Equity Interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are used to consummate such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles to make a bid, (ii) to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (*provided* that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or Equity Interests thereof shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by the vote of the Required Lenders, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in clauses (a) through (j) of Section 10.01), and (iii) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of debt credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Lenders pro rata and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of the Obligations that had been assigned to the acquisition vehicle shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.11. *Collateral and Guaranty Matters.* Each Lender (including in its capacity as a counterparty to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement) and each other Secured Party by its acceptance of the Collateral Documents irrevocably agrees:

(a) that any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be automatically released (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination or cash collateralization of all Letters of Credit (or if such Letters of Credit have been backstopped by letters of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers), (ii) at the time the property subject to such Lien is Disposed or to be Disposed as part of or in connection with any Disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document to any Person other than a Person required to grant a Lien to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents, (iii) subject to Section 10.01, if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, (iv) to the extent such asset constitutes an Excluded Asset or (v) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Guarantor, upon release of such Guarantor from its obligations under its Guaranty pursuant to clause (c) below; *provided* that, without limitation to the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (a), a certificate of a Responsible Officer, delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any release described in this clause (a) stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such release satisfies the foregoing requirements shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

(b) that (i) upon the request of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall release or subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Sections 7.01(u), or (w) (in the case of clause (w), to the extent required by the terms of the obligations secured by such Liens) pursuant to documents reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) upon the execution of an ABL Credit Agreement and the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Lien on any property constituting ABL Priority Collateral granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be subordinated to the Lien on such ABL Priority Collateral granted to the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent that is permitted by Sections 7.01(a)(iii), pursuant to the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement;

(c) that any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; *provided further* that, without limitation of the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (c), a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any such automatic release stating that such Subsidiary Guarantor has ceased to be a Restricted Subsidiary or has become an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder, as the case may be, shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

(d) at the sole option of the Borrower, Holdings or any existing entity constituting "Holdings" shall be released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such entity ceases to be the direct parent of the Borrower as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition thereof and otherwise permitted hereunder, subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Loan Documents by such other Domestic Subsidiary that directly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower pursuant to the definition thereof and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirements by such Domestic Subsidiary; *provided* that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower shall be pledged to the Administrative Agent to secure the Obligations; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) the Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, to the extent contemplated by the terms hereof, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, is binding upon them. Each Lender (a) hereby agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (b) hereby authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations to the provisions thereof. In addition, each Lender hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent to enter into (i) any amendments to any Intercreditor Agreement, including the including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (ii) any other intercreditor arrangements, in the case of clauses (i), and (ii) to the extent required to give effect to the establishment of intercreditor rights and privileges as contemplated and required by Section 7.01 of this Agreement. Each Lender waives any conflict of interest, now contemplated or arising hereafter, in connection with Bank of America acting as representative under any Intercreditor Agreement and agrees not to assert against any Bank of America or any of its affiliates any claims, causes of action, damages or liabilities of whatever kind or nature relating thereto.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's or the Collateral Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.11; *provided* that absent such confirmation in writing from the Required Lenders, the act of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent making such request shall not prohibit the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent from releasing or subordinating its interests if it otherwise conclusively relies on a certificate of the Borrower. In each case as specified in this Section 9.11, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent will promptly upon the request of the Borrower (and each Lender irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as the Borrower may reasonably request to evidence the release or subordination of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents, or to evidence the release of such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.11 (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect provided to it by any Loan Party upon its reasonable request without further inquiry). Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Each Lender and each other Secured Party agrees that it will take such action and execute any such documents as may be reasonably requested by the Borrower, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense, in connection with any of the foregoing releases or any such subordination and irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action and execute any such document and consents to such reliance by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent on a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as the satisfaction of any of the requirements in this Section 9.11. For the avoidance of doubt, no release of Collateral or Guarantors effected in the manner permitted by this Section 9.11 shall require the consent of any holder of obligations under Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreements.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.12. *Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers.* None of the Lenders or other Persons identified on the facing page or signature pages of this Agreement as a “joint bookrunner,” “joint lead arranger” or “co-manager” shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of the Lenders or other Persons so identified shall have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on any of the Lenders or other Persons so identified in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or not taking action hereunder.

Section 9.13. *Withholding Tax Indemnity.* To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall, within ten days after written demand therefor, indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to Section 3.01 and Section 3.04 and without limiting or expanding the obligation of the Borrower or any Guarantor to do so) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Taxes or otherwise, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses and any other out-of-pocket expenses, whether or not such Tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this Section 9.13. The agreements in this Section 9.13 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “**Lender**” for purposes of this Section 9.13 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Section 9.14. *Appointment of Supplemental Agents.*

(a) It is the purpose of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that there shall be no violation of any Law of any jurisdiction denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as agent or trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, or in case the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent deems that by reason of any present or future Law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the rights, powers or remedies granted herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent are hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution selected by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion as a separate trustee, co-trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, administrative sub-agent or administrative co-agent (any such additional individual or institution being referred to herein individually as a “**Supplemental Agent**” and collectively as “**Supplemental Agents**”).

(b) In the event that the Collateral Agent appoints a Supplemental Agent with respect to any Collateral, (i) each and every right, power, privilege or duty expressed or intended by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Collateral Agent with respect to such Collateral shall be exercisable by and vest in such Supplemental Agent to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to enable such Supplemental Agent to exercise such rights, powers and privileges with respect to such Collateral and to perform such duties with respect to such Collateral, and every covenant and obligation contained in the Loan Documents and necessary to the exercise or performance thereof by such Supplemental Agent shall run to and be enforceable by either the Collateral Agent or such Supplemental Agent, and (ii) the provisions of this Article 9 and of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 that refer to the Administrative Agent shall inure to the benefit of such Supplemental Agent and all references therein to the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be references to the Collateral Agent and/or such Supplemental Agent, as the context may require.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Should any instrument in writing from any Loan Party be required by any Supplemental Agent so appointed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such rights, powers, privileges and duties, such Loan Party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all such instruments promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. In case any Supplemental Agent, or a successor thereto, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Supplemental Agent, to the extent permitted by Law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Administrative Agent until the appointment of a new Supplemental Agent.

Section 9.15. *Certain ERISA Matters.*

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using “plan assets” (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, all of the conditions of which are satisfied,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a “Qualified Professional Asset Manager” (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, and such Lender, which agreement will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates, that none of the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.16. *Recovery of Erroneous Payments.* Without limitation of any other provision in this Agreement, if at any time the Administrative Agent makes a payment hereunder in error to any Lender or any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, whether or not in respect of an Obligation due and owing by the Borrower at such time, where such payment is a Rescindable Amount, then in any such event, each applicable Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender receiving a Rescindable Amount severally agrees with the Administrative Agent to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount received by such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds in the currency so received, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Rescindable Amount is received by it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender irrevocably waives any and all defenses, including any “discharge for value” (under which a creditor might otherwise claim a right to retain funds mistakenly paid by a third party in respect of a debt owed by another) or similar defense to its obligation to return any Rescindable Amount. The Administrative Agent shall inform each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender promptly upon determining that any payment made to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender comprised, in whole or in part, a Rescindable Amount. This Section 9.16 shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Swing Line Lender.

ARTICLE 10
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. *Amendments, Etc.* Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders, or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders, and such Loan Party (with an executed copy thereof promptly delivered to the Administrative Agent if not otherwise a party thereto) and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; *provided* that (i) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clauses (g) or (j) below, shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders under the applicable Facility, as applicable and (ii) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clause (k) below shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Class Lenders under the applicable Class of Term Loans; *provided further* that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(a) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of each Lender holding such Commitment (it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent or of any Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension or increase of any Commitment of any Lender);

(b) postpone any date scheduled for, or reduce or forgive the amount of, any payment of principal or interest under Sections 2.07 or 2.08 without the written consent of each Lender holding the applicable Obligation (it being understood that the waiver of (or amendment to the terms of) any mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans shall not constitute a postponement of any date scheduled for the payment of principal or interest and it being understood that any change to the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio,” or “Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof and/or Section 2.14(e)(iii) and the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans” or any other “MFN” provisions, shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest);

(c) reduce or forgive the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan, or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (ii) of the third proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (or change the timing of payments of such fees or other amounts) without the written consent of each Lender holding such Loan, L/C Borrowing or to whom such fee or other amount is owed (it being understood that any change to the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio,” “Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio” or “Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio,” or “Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio” or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest); *provided* that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of “Default Rate” or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) change any provision of Section 8.04 or this Section 10.01 or lower the percentage set forth in the definition of “Required Revolving Credit Lenders,” “Required Lenders,” “Required Facility Lenders,” “Required Class Lenders” or any other provision specifying the number of Lenders or portion of the Loans or Commitments required to take any action under the Loan Documents, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

(e) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05 or pursuant to any Intercreditor Agreement, release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender;

(f) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05, release all or substantially all of the aggregate value of the Guaranty, without the written consent of each Lender;

(g) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision which directly affects Lenders under one or more Revolving Credit Facilities and does not directly affect Lenders under any other Facility (including any waiver, amendment or modification of Section 7.09 or the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” or the component definitions thereof (but only to the extent of any such component definition’s effect on the definition of “Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio” for the purposes of Section 7.09), in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Revolving Credit Facility or Facilities (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (g) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such Facility or Facilities;

(h) amend, waive or otherwise modify the portion of the definition of “Interest Period” to automatically allow intervals in excess of six months, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(i) [reserved];

(j) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision (including the availability and conditions to funding under Section 2.14 (but not the conditions to implementing Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Section 2.14(e) (other than Section 2.14(e)(iii) and the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans” or any other “MFN” provisions) with respect to Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, under Section 2.15 with respect to Refinancing Term Loans and Other Revolving Credit Commitments and under Section 2.16 with respect to Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and, in each case, the rate of interest applicable thereto) which directly affects Lenders of one or more Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and does not directly and adversely affect Lenders under any other Facility, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are directly affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (j) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) amend waive or modify Section 2.05(a)(iv), the definition of “Repricing Transactions”, any other “soft-call” provisions or any MFN Protection applicable to any Class of Term Loans, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Class Lenders under such applicable Class of Term Loans (and in the case of multiple Classes of Term Loans which are affected, with respect to any such Class of Term Loans, such consent shall be effected by the Required Class Lenders of such Class of Term Loans);

provided further that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by each L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that this Agreement may be amended to adjust the borrowing mechanics related to Swing Line Loans with only the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower so long as the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders are not affected thereby; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) Section 10.07(i) may not be amended, waived or otherwise modified without the consent of each Granting Lender all or any part of whose Loans are being funded by an SPC at the time of such amendment, waiver or other modification; and (v) the consent of Lenders holding more than 50% of any Class of Commitments or Loans shall be required with respect to any amendment that by its terms adversely affects the rights of such Class in respect of payments or Collateral hereunder in a manner different than such amendment affects other Classes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms materially and adversely affects any Defaulting Lender (if such Lender were not a Defaulting Lender) to a greater extent than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender consent is required to effect any amendment or supplement to any Intercreditor Agreement or other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement that is for the purpose of adding the Other Debt Representatives, as expressly contemplated by the terms of such Intercreditor Agreement or such other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement, as applicable, pursuant to the terms thereof (it being understood that any such amendment or supplement may make such other changes to the applicable intercreditor agreement as, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, are required to effectuate the foregoing); *provided further* that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended solely with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment is delivered in order (A) to correct or cure ambiguities, errors, omissions or defects, (B) to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature, (C) to fix incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies in this Agreement or the applicable Loan Document, (D) to implement the “market flex” provisions set forth in the Fee Letter, (E) solely to add a benefit to one or more existing Facilities, including but not limited to, increase in margin, interest rate floor, prepayment premium, call protection and reestablishment of or increase in amortization schedule, in order to cause any Incremental Facility to be fungible with any existing Facility, (F) to add any financial covenant or other terms for the benefit of all Lenders or any Class of Lenders pursuant to the conditions imposed on the incurrence of any Indebtedness set forth elsewhere in this Agreement and (G) solely to make the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document more restrictive to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower), and in each case of clauses (A), (B) and (C), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof. The Collateral Documents and related documents in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with this Agreement, amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

order (i) to comply with local Law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to correct or cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes or defects or (iii) to cause such Collateral Documents or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and, in each case, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower may enter into any Incremental Amendment in accordance with Section 2.14, any Refinancing Amendment in accordance with Section 2.15 and any Extension Amendment in accordance with Section 2.16 and such Incremental Amendments, Refinancing Amendments and Extension Amendments shall be effective to amend the terms of this Agreement and the other applicable Loan Documents, in each case, without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Document.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may enter into any amendment, waiver, consent or supplement to this Agreement and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable to amend the definition of "~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR" with the consents, if any, and in the manner, as set forth therein.

Section 10.02. Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.

(a) *General.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission or electronic mail). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) subject to Section 10.07(q), if to the Borrower (or any other Loan Party) or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02(a) or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, four Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail (which form of delivery is subject to the provisions of Section 10.02(c)), when delivered; *provided* that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Article 2 shall not be effective until actually received by such Person. In no event shall a voice mail message be effective as a notice, communication or confirmation hereunder. Any notice not given during normal business hours for the recipient shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(b) *Effectiveness of Facsimile Documents and Signatures.* The Loan Documents and any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any Assignment and Assumption, amendment, Request for Credit Extension, waiver or consent) (each a "**Communication**"), including Communications required to be in writing, may be in the form of an Electronic Record and may be executed using Electronic Signatures. Each of the Loan Parties agrees that any Electronic Signature on or associated with any Communication shall be valid and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

binding on each of the Loan Parties to the same extent as a manual, original signature, and that any Communication entered into by Electronic Signature, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of the Loan Parties enforceable against such in accordance with the terms thereof to the same extent as if a manually executed original signature was delivered. Any Communication may be executed in as many counterparts as necessary or convenient, including both paper and electronic counterparts, but all such counterparts are one and the same Communication. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders of a manually signed paper Communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. The Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties may, at its option, create one or more copies of any Communication in the form of an imaged Electronic Record (“**Electronic Copy**”), which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document. All Communications in the form of an Electronic Record, including an Electronic Copy, shall be considered an original for all purposes, and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided further* without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of any Loan Party without further verification and (b) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart. For purposes hereof, “**Electronic Record**” and “**Electronic Signature**” shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time.

(c) *Reliance by Agents and Lenders.* The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic Committed Loan Notices and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent-Related Person and each Lender from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. All telephonic notices to the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

(d) *Electronic Communications.* Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent acting reasonably, *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or L/C Issuer pursuant to Article 2 if such Lender or L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by such communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers or the Borrower may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by it, *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

Section 10.03. *No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.* No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by Law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.04. *Attorney Costs and Expenses.* The Borrower agrees (a) if the Closing Date occurs, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lead Arrangers for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, syndication and execution of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any amendment, waiver, consent or other modification of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including all Attorney Costs, which shall be limited to one primary counsel (which shall be Milbank LLP for any and all of the foregoing in connection with the Transactions and other matters, including primary syndication, to occur on or prior to or otherwise in connection with the Closing Date) and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole) and (b) from and after the Closing Date, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lead Arrangers and each Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of any rights or remedies under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, and including all respective Attorney Costs which shall be limited to Attorney Costs of one counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers (and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole)). The foregoing costs and expenses shall include all reasonable search, filing, recording and title insurance charges and fees related thereto, and other reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Agent. The agreements in this Section 10.04 shall survive the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations. All amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail including, if requested by the Borrower and to the extent reasonably available, backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request; *provided* that with respect to the Closing Date, all amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid on the Closing Date solely to the extent invoiced to the Borrower within three Business Days of the Closing Date. If any Loan Party fails to pay when due any costs, expenses or other amounts payable by it hereunder or under any Loan Document, such amount may be paid on behalf of such Loan Party by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.04 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.05. *Indemnification by the Borrower.* The Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person, each Lead Arranger, each Lender, each L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors and other representatives of each of the foregoing (collectively the “**Indemnitees**”) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities (including Environmental Liabilities), obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements (including Attorney Costs but limited in the case of legal fees and expenses to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to all Indemnitees taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary, one local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to the interests of the Lenders, and solely in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to each group of similarly situated affected Indemnitees) of any kind or nature whatsoever to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or in connection with any action, claim, litigation, investigation or other proceeding (including any inquiry or investigation of the foregoing) (any of the foregoing, a “**Proceeding**”) (regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto or whether or not such Proceeding was brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, affiliates or creditors or any other third person), relating to (a) the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of any Loan Document or any other agreement, letter or instrument delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby and (b) any Commitment, Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom including any refusal by an L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit (all the foregoing, collectively, the “**Indemnified Liabilities**”) in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the negligence of the Indemnitee; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

extent that such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulted from (w) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitor or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, (x) a material breach of any obligations under any Loan Document by such Indemnitor or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or (y) any Proceeding among Indemnitors (other than any claims against an Indemnitor in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as an Agent or as a Lead Arranger under any Facility and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of Holdings, the Borrower, the Investors or any of its Affiliates). No Indemnitor shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials obtained through DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or other similar information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement, nor, to the extent permissible under applicable Law, shall any Indemnitor, Loan Party or any Subsidiary have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or arising out of its activities in connection herewith or therewith (whether before or after the Closing Date) (other than, in the case of any Loan Party, to the extent that such indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages are included in any claim by a third party unaffiliated with the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to which the applicable Indemnitor is entitled to indemnification and for any out-of-pocket expenses, in each case subject to the indemnification provisions of this Section 10.05); it being agreed that this sentence shall not limit the indemnification obligations of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary. In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 10.05 applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of any Loan Party, its directors, stockholders or creditors or an Indemnitor or any other Person, whether or not any Indemnitor is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents are consummated. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be paid within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor (together with backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request); *provided, however*, that such Indemnitor shall promptly refund the amount of any payment to the extent that there is a final judicial or arbitral determination that such Indemnitor was not entitled to indemnification rights with respect to such payment pursuant to the express terms of this Section 10.05.

The agreements in this Section 10.05 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.05 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.06. *Payments Set Aside*. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to any Agent or any Lender, or any Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall, to the fullest extent possible under provisions of applicable Law, be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share of any amount so recovered from or repaid by any Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.07. *Successors and Assigns.*

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (except as permitted by Section 7.04) and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Assignee pursuant to an assignment made in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(b) (such an assignee, an “**Eligible Assignee**”) and (A) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is an Affiliated Lender, Section 10.07(l), (B) in the case of any Assignee that is Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m), or (C) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is a Debt Fund Affiliate, Section 10.07(p), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(f), (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.07(j) or (iv) to an SPC in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(i) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void); *provided, however,* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary, (x) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations hereunder to (i) any Person that is a Defaulting Lender or a Disqualified Lender (and any failure of the Borrower to respond to any request for consent of assignment shall not cause such Person to cease to constitute a Disqualified Lender), (ii) a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (iii) to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries (except pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m)) and (y) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder without the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, it being understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) unless (i) such assignment or transfer is by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit Lender or (ii) an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing; *provided* that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any assignment of Term Loans unless the Borrower shall have objected thereto within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Persons identified in Section 10.07(q)(A) have received the written request therefor. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 10.07(f) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Indemnitees) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

If any Loans or Commitments are assigned or participated (x) to a Disqualified Lender or (y) without complying with the notice requirement under Section 10.07(q), then: (a) the Borrower may (i) terminate any Commitment of such person and prepay any applicable outstanding Loans at a price equal to the lesser of (x) the current trading price of the Loans, (y) par and (z) the amount such person paid to acquire such Loans, in each case, without premium, penalty, prepayment fee or breakage, and/or (ii) require such person to assign its rights and obligations to one or more Eligible Assignees at the price indicated above (which assignment shall not be subject to any processing and recordation fee) and if such person does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such assignment within three Business Days of the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such person, then such person shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on its part, (b) no such person shall receive any information or reporting provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, (c) for purposes of voting, any Loans or Commitments held by such person shall be deemed not to be outstanding, and such person shall have no voting or consent rights with respect to “Required Lender” or class votes or consents, (d) for purposes of any matter requiring the vote or consent of each Lender affected by any amendment or waiver, such person shall be deemed to have voted or consented to approve such amendment or waiver if a majority of the affected class (giving effect to clause (c) above) so approves, and (e) such person shall not be entitled to any expense reimbursement or indemnification rights under any Loan Documents (including Sections 10.04 and 10.05) and the Borrower expressly reserves all rights against such person under contract, tort or any other theory and shall be treated in all other respects as a Defaulting Lender; it being understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions shall only apply to a Disqualified Lender and not to any assignee of such Disqualified Lender that becomes a Lender so long as such assignee is not a Disqualified Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Lender or (b) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Lender.

(b) (i) Subject to Section 10.07(a) and the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees (“**Assignees**”) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this Section 10.07(b), participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, it being understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) of:

(A) the Borrower; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (i) for an assignment of all or any portion of the Term Loans to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund (excluding any Affiliates or Approved Funds that are “distressed debt” funds or are otherwise primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in distressed commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit), (ii) for an assignment related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit Lender, (iii) if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing, (iv) for an assignment of all or a portion of the Commitments or Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l), Section 10.07(m) or Section 10.07(p) or (v) any assignment made in connection with the primary syndication of the Facilities to Eligible Assignees approved by the Borrower on or prior to the Closing Date;

(B) the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment (i) of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (ii) all or any portion of the Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l) or Section 10.07(m);

(C) each L/C Issuer at the time of such assignment; *provided* that no consent of the L/C Issuers shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure; and

(D) the Swing Line Lender; *provided* that no consent of the Swing Line Lender shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender’s Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than an amount of \$5,000,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment), \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan), and shall be in increments of an amount of \$500,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment) or \$250,000 or €250,000 (in the case of Term Loans) in excess thereof (*provided* that simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of determining compliance with this Section 10.07(b)(ii)(A)), unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents; *provided* that such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its Affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent (or if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually), together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 (which fee may be waived or reduced in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent); *provided* that only one such fee shall be payable in the event of simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) other than in the case of assignments pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire (in which the Assignee shall designate one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Loan Parties and their Affiliates or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable Laws, including federal and state securities laws) and all applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d).

Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Commitment or Loans assigned, except this paragraph (b) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis among such Facilities.

In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(c) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Sections 10.07(d) and (e), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, (1) other than in connection with an assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and (2) the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, 10.04 and 10.05 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment). Upon request, and the surrender by the assigning Lender of its Note(s), the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this clause (c) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 10.07(f).

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption, each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption delivered to it, and each notice of cancellation of any Loans delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 10.07(m) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of the Loans, L/C Obligations (specifying the Unreimbursed Amounts), L/C Borrowings and the amounts due under

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.03, owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the “**Register**”). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Agent and, with respect to such Lender’s own interest only, any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. This Section 10.07(d) and Section 2.11 shall be construed so that all Loans are at all times maintained in “registered form” within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code and any related Treasury regulations (or any other relevant or successor provisions of the Code or of such Treasury regulations). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender is an Affiliated Lender nor shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to monitor the aggregate amount of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders. Upon request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall (i) promptly (and in any case, not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01) provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Affiliated Lenders holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time and (ii) not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01, provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Debt Fund Affiliates holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time.

(e) Upon its receipt of, and consent to, a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, an Administrative Questionnaire completed in respect of the assignee (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) above, if applicable, and the written consent of the Administrative Agent, if required, and, if required, the Borrower, the Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer to such assignment and any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d), the Administrative Agent shall promptly (i) accept such Assignment and Assumption and (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph (e).

(f) Any Lender may at any time sell participations to any Person, subject to clause (x) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) and, in the case of any participation with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure, clause (y) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) (each, a “**Participant**”), in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender’s participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Agents and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the second *proviso* to Section 10.01 that requires the affirmative vote of such Lender, in each case to the extent the Participant is directly and adversely affected thereby. Subject to Section 10.07(g), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(c). To the extent permitted by applicable Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.09 as though it were a Lender; *provided* that such Participant shall be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Participant and each SPC will provide any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d) solely to the participating Lender or Granting Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation or grants a Loan to an SPC shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and SPC and the principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of each Participant’s and each SPC’s interest in the Loans or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

other obligations under this Agreement (the “**Participant Register**”); *provided* that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any Commitments, Loans or Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent (x) such disclosure is necessary in connection with an audit or other proceeding to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and Section 1.163-5(b) of the proposed United States Treasury Regulations, (y) upon request of the Borrower, to confirm no Participant or SPC of Term Loans is a Disqualified Lender, a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (z) in connection with the request for consent for participation in respect of any Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

(g) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.01, 3.04 or 3.05 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower’s prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed (for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if any participation would result in increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time).

(h) [Reserved].

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a “**Granting Lender**”) may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (an “**SPC**”) the option to provide all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan, (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof and (iii) such SPC and the applicable Loan or any applicable part thereof, shall be appropriately reflected in the Participant Register. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) an SPC shall be entitled to the benefit of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and the limitations of such Section), but neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement except, in the case of Sections 3.01 or 3.04, to the extent that the grant to the SPC was made with the prior written consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if an exercise by SPC immediately after the grant would result in materially increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time), (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement for which a Lender would be liable, and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Loan Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and with the payment of a processing fee of \$3,500, assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans to any Rating Agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

(j) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, any Lender may in accordance with applicable Law create a security interest in all or any portion of the Loans owing to it and the Note, if any, held by it (and in the case of any Fund, such security interest may be created in favor of the trustee for holders of obligations owed or securities issued, by such Fund as security for such obligations or securities), including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender; *provided* that unless and until such pledgee actually becomes a Lender in compliance with the other provisions of this Section 10.07, (i) no such pledge shall release the pledging Lender from any of its obligations under the Loan Documents and (ii) such pledgee shall not be entitled to exercise any of the rights of a Lender under the Loan Documents even though such pledgee may have acquired ownership rights with respect to the pledged interest through foreclosure or otherwise.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender may, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, respectively; *provided* that on or prior to the expiration of such 30-day period with respect to such resignation, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have identified a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender reasonably acceptable to the Borrower willing to accept its appointment as successor L/C Issuer, unless, at the option of the Borrower, the Borrower shall have appointed one or more L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lenders from among the Lenders willing to accept such appointment as a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; *provided* that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, except as expressly provided above. If an L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). If the Swing Line Lender resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans, ~~Eurocurrency Rate~~ Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c).

(l) (1) Any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to a Person who is or will become, after such assignment, an Affiliated Lender through (x) "Dutch Auctions" open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with analogous procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis and (2) any Affiliated Lender may, at any time, purchase all or a portion of the rights and obligations of a Defaulting Lender, in each case subject to the following limitations:

(i) the assigning Lender and the Affiliated Lender purchasing such Lender's Loans and/or Commitments shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an assignment agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit L-1 hereto (an "**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**");

(ii) Affiliated Lenders will not receive information provided solely to Lenders by the Administrative Agent or any Lender and will not be permitted to attend or participate in conference calls or meetings attended solely by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, other than the right to receive notices of prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Loans or Commitments required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Article 2;

(iii) the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans held at any one time by Affiliated Lenders shall not exceed 30% of the principal amount of any Class of Term Loans at such time outstanding (measured at the time of purchase) (such percentage, the "**Affiliated Lender Cap**"); *provided* that to the extent any assignment to an Affiliated Lender would result in the aggregate principal amount of each such Class of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders exceeding the Affiliated Lender Cap, the assignment of such excess amount will be *void ab initio*;

(iv) with respect to Section 10.07(l)(2), any non-Defaulting Lender of the same Class willing to repurchase any Loans/Commitments of the Defaulting Lenders from the Affiliated Lenders shall have the right to make such repurchase at par *plus* accrued and unpaid interest or at a lower price agreed to by such Defaulting Lender on a pro rata basis based on their share of the applicable Facility; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) as a condition to each assignment pursuant to this clause (l), the Administrative Agent shall have been provided an Affiliated Lender Notice to this Agreement in connection with each assignment to an Affiliated Lender or a Person that upon effectiveness of such assignment would constitute an Affiliated Lender pursuant to which such Affiliated Lender shall waive any right to bring any action in connection with such Loans and/or Commitments against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such.

Each Affiliated Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it acquires any Person who is also a Lender, and each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it becomes an Affiliated Lender. Such notice shall contain the type of information required and be delivered to the same addressee as set forth in Exhibit L-2.

(m) Any Lender may, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent purchased at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans are applied to fund the consideration for any such assignment, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries through (x) "Dutch Auctions" open to all Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) notwithstanding Sections 2.12 and 2.13 or any other provision in this Agreement, open-market purchase on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis; *provided* that in connection with assignments pursuant to clauses (x) and (y) above:

(i) if Holdings or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is the assignee, upon such assignment, transfer or contribution, Holdings or such Subsidiary shall automatically be deemed to have contributed, assigned or transferred the principal amount of such Term Loans, *plus* all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, to the Borrower; or

(ii) if the assignee is the Borrower (including through contribution or transfers set forth in clause (i) above), (A) the principal amount of such Term Loans, along with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, so contributed, assigned or transferred to the Borrower shall be deemed automatically cancelled and extinguished on the date of such contribution, assignment or transfer, (B) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Term Loans of the remaining Lenders shall reflect such cancellation and extinguishing of the Term Loans then held by the Borrower and (C) the Borrower shall promptly provide notice to the Administrative Agent of such contribution, assignment or transfer of such Term Loans, and the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of such notice, shall reflect the cancellation of the applicable Term Loans in the Register.

(n) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders," "Required Class Lenders," or "Required Facility Lenders" to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Lenders, or subject to Section 10.07(o), any plan of reorganization pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document, or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, no Affiliated Lender shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and:

(A) all Commitments or Loans held by any Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have taken any actions; and

(B) all Commitments or Loans held by Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether all Lenders have taken any action unless the action in question affects such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on other Lenders.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(o) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary, each Affiliated Lender hereby agrees that and each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption shall provide a confirmation that, if a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law shall be commenced by or against the Borrower or any other Loan Party at a time when such Lender is an Affiliated Lender, such Affiliated Lender irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent to vote on behalf of such Affiliated Lender with respect to the Loans held by such Affiliated Lender in any manner in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion, unless the Administrative Agent instructs such Affiliated Lender to vote, in which case such Affiliated Lender shall vote with respect to the Loans held by it as the Administrative Agent directs; *provided* that such Affiliated Lender shall be entitled to vote in accordance with its sole discretion (and not in accordance with the direction of the Administrative Agent) in connection with any plan of reorganization to the extent any such plan of reorganization proposes to treat any Obligations held by such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner to such Affiliated Lender than the proposed treatment of similar Obligations held by Lenders that are not Affiliated Lenders.

(p) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of "Required Lenders" to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, all Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans held by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans of consenting Lenders included in determining whether the Required Lenders have consented to any action pursuant to Section 10.01.

(q) Any request for consent of the Borrower pursuant to Section 10.07(b)(i)(A) or Section 10.07(f) and related communications shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent simultaneously to (A) any recipient that is an employee of Holdings or the Borrower, as designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower from time to time (if any), (B) the chief financial officer of the Borrower or any other Responsible Officer designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent from time to time, (C) each Sponsor as specified on Schedule 10.02(a) and (D) an employee of such Sponsor designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the applicable Sponsor from time to time (and either each Sponsor or such employee of each Sponsor shall have acknowledged receipt and approval of such request).

Section 10.08. *Confidentiality.* Each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information and not to disclose such information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its Affiliates' managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (excluding Affiliates, managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents that are engaged as principals primarily in the business of (i) asset management or (ii) the sale or distribution of asset management products, including, without limitation, mutual funds, in each case, other than a limited number of senior employees who are required, in accordance with such Lender's internal policies and procedures, to act in a supervisory capacity and such Lender's internal legal, compliance, risk management, credit or investment committee members (each, with respect to any Lender, an "**Excluded Person**")) (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority or self-regulatory authority having or asserting jurisdiction over such Person (including any Governmental Authority or examiner (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any other similar organization) regulating any Lender or its Affiliates); *provided* that the Administrative Agent, such Lead Arranger or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (c) to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities or market data collectors, similar services providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement and the Loan Documents; (d) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (e) to any other party to this Agreement or to the Permitted Holders; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions at least as restrictive as those set forth in this Section 10.08 (or as may otherwise be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower), to any pledgee referred to in Section 10.07(j), counterparty to a Swap Contract, Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (other than an Excluded Person that is not a Bona Fide Debt Fund) (*provided* that the disclosure of any such Information to any Lenders or Eligible Assignees or Participants shall be made subject to the acknowledgment and acceptance by such Lender, Eligible Assignee or Participant that such Information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this Section 10.08 or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, including, without limitation, as agreed in any Borrower Materials) in accordance with the standard processes of the Administrative Agent or customary market standards for dissemination of such type of Information); *provided* that nothing in this Section 10.08 shall prohibit any Lender from disclosing any such information to an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as an Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement; (g) with the written consent of the Borrower; (h) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08 or becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than a Loan Party or any Investor or their respective Affiliates (so long as such source is not known to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates to be bound by confidentiality obligations to any Loan Party); (i) [reserved]; (j) to any Rating Agency when required by it (it being understood that, prior to any such disclosure, such Rating Agency shall undertake to preserve the confidentiality of any Information relating to Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries received by it from such Lender) or to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar organization; (k) in connection with establishing a “due diligence” defense or (l) to the extent such Information is independently developed by the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates; *provided* that no disclosure shall be made to any Disqualified Lender or Excluded Person (other than an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as a prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement). In addition, the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and publicly available information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry, and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Commitments, and the Credit Extensions. For the purposes of this Section 10.08, “**Information**” means all information received from the Loan Parties relating to any Loan Party, its Affiliates or its Affiliates’ directors, managers, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors or agents, relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries or its business, other than any such information that is publicly available to any Agent, any Lead Arranger, any L/C Issuer or any Lender prior to disclosure by any Loan Party other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08; *provided* that all information received after the Closing Date from Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed confidential unless such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as not being confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agree that no Information shall be disclosed to any credit research firms, providers of indenture and loan agreement analysis or similar services.

Section 10.09. *Setoff*. In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by Law, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates (and the Collateral Agent, in respect of any unpaid fees, costs and expenses payable hereunder) is authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower, any such notice being waived by the Borrower (on its own behalf and on behalf of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and other Indebtedness at any time owing by, such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent to or for the credit or the account of the respective Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries against any and all Obligations owing to such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document, now or hereafter existing, irrespective of whether or not such Agent or such Lender or Affiliate shall have made demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations may be contingent or unmatured or denominated in a currency different from that of the applicable deposit or Indebtedness; *provided* that in the event

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.17 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set off and application made by such Lender; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender under this Section 10.09 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and such Lender may have. No amounts set off from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

Section 10.10. *Interest Rate Limitation.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the “**Maximum Rate**”). If any Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by an Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

Section 10.11. *Counterparts.* This Agreement and each other Loan Document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by telecopier or other electronic transmission of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement and each other Loan Document shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement and such other Loan Document. The Agents may also require that any such documents and signatures delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission be confirmed by an original thereof; *provided* that the failure to request or deliver the same shall not limit the effectiveness of any document or signature delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission.

Section 10.12. *Integration; Termination.* This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, comprises the complete and integrated agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, on such subject matter. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of any other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall control; *provided* that the inclusion of supplemental rights or remedies in favor of the Agents or the Lenders in any other Loan Document shall not be deemed a conflict with this Agreement. Each Loan Document was drafted with the joint participation of the respective parties thereto and shall be construed neither against nor in favor of any party, but rather in accordance with the fair meaning thereof.

Section 10.13. *Survival of Representations and Warranties.* All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by each Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by any Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that any Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

Section 10.14. *Severability.* If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.14, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

Section 10.15. *GOVERNING LAW.*

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED THERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

Section 10.16. *WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.* TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 10.16 WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

Section 10.17. *Binding Effect.* This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by each Lender, and the L/C Issuers that each Lender and the L/C Issuers have executed it and thereafter this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Loan Parties, each Agent and each Lender and their respective successors and assigns, in each case in accordance with Section 10.07 (if applicable) and except that no Loan Party shall have the right to assign its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Lenders except as permitted by Section 7.04.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.18. *USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership* . Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Loan Party and other information regarding such Loan Party that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act and, if the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower in accordance with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and is effective as to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

Section 10.19. *No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility*.

(a) In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby, each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that (i) the facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, and the Borrower is capable of evaluating and understanding and understands and accepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof), (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person, (iii) none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether any Agent, Lead Arranger or Lender has advised or is currently advising the Borrower or any of its Affiliates on other matters) and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the financing transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, (iv) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from, and may conflict with, those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship and (v) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders have not provided and will not provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent they have deemed appropriate. Each Loan Party hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty under applicable Law relating to agency and fiduciary obligations.

(b) Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may lend money to, invest in, and generally engage in any kind of business with, any of the Borrower, Holdings, any Investor, any Affiliate thereof or any other person or entity that may do business with or own securities of any of the foregoing, all as if such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or Affiliate thereof were not a Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof (or an agent or any other person with any similar role under the Facilities) and without any duty to account therefor to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may accept fees and other consideration from Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate thereof for services in connection with this Agreement, the Facilities or otherwise without having to account for the same to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Some or all of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Lenders and the Lead Arrangers may have directly or indirectly acquired certain equity interests (including warrants) in Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof or may have directly or indirectly extended credit on a subordinated basis to Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof. Each party hereto, on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, acknowledges and waives the potential conflict of interest resulting from any such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof holding disproportionate interests in the extensions of credit under the Facilities or otherwise acting as arranger or agent thereunder and such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or any Affiliate thereof directly or indirectly holding equity interests in or subordinated debt issued by Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof.

Section 10.20. [Reserved].

Section 10.21. *Effect of Certain Inaccuracies.* In the event that any financial statement or Compliance Certificate previously delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) was inaccurate or was restated (regardless of whether this Agreement or the Commitments are in effect when such inaccuracy is discovered), and such inaccuracy, if corrected, or such restatement would have led to the application of a higher Applicable Rate for any period (an “**Applicable Period**”) than the Applicable Rate applied for such Applicable Period, then (i) the Borrower shall as soon as practicable deliver to the Administrative Agent a corrected or restated financial statement and a corrected or updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, (ii) the Applicable Rate shall be determined based on the updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, and (iii) the Borrower shall within fifteen (15) days after the delivery of the corrected or restated financial statements and the updated Compliance Certificate pay to the Administrative Agent the accrued additional interest or fees owing as a result of such increased Applicable Rate for such Applicable Period. This Section 10.21 shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders with respect to Sections 2.08(b) and 8.01; *provided* that any underpayment due to change in Applicable Rate shall not in itself constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 so long as such additional interest or fees are paid within the 15-day period set forth above.

Section 10.22. *Judgment Currency.* If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from the Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the “**specified currency**”) into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures any Lender could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at such Lender’s New York office on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency; if the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, the Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Lender against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, such Lender agrees to remit such excess to the Borrower.

Section 10.23. *Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto to any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

- (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
- (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Section 10.24. *Cashless Rollovers.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, to the extent that any Lender extends the maturity date of, or replaces, renews or refinances, any of its then-existing Loans with Incremental Facilities, Facilities in connection with any Refinancing Series, Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Loans or loans incurred under a new credit facility, in each case, to the extent such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing is effected by means of a “cashless roll” by such Lender, such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing shall be deemed to comply with any requirement hereunder or any other Loan Document that such payment be made “in Dollars,” “in immediately available funds,” “in cash” or any other similar requirement.

Section 10.25. *Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs.* To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Contract or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, “**QFC Credit Support**” and each such QFC, a “**Supported QFC**”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States).

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “**Covered Party**”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support;

(b) As used in this Section 10.25, the following terms have the following meanings:

- (i) “**BHC Act Affiliate**” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.
- (ii) “**Covered Entity**” means any of the following: (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) “**Default Right**” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

(iv) “**QFC**” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8) (D).

ARTICLE 11
GUARANTY

Section 11.01. *The Guaranty.* Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally with the other Guarantors guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety to each Secured Party and their respective successors and assigns, the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, declaration, demand, by acceleration or otherwise) of the principal of and interest (including any interest, fees, costs or charges that would accrue but for the provisions of (i) Title 11 of the United States Code after any bankruptcy or insolvency petition under Title 11 of the United States Code and (ii) any other Debtor Relief Laws) on the Loans made by the Lenders to, and the Notes held by each Lender of, the Borrower, and all other Obligations (other than with respect to any Guarantor, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor) from time to time owing to the Secured Parties by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under any Loan Document or any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the “**Guaranteed Obligations**”). The Guarantors hereby jointly and severally agree that if the Borrower or other Guarantor(s) shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantors will promptly pay the same in cash, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

Section 11.02. *Obligations Unconditional.* The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 11.01 shall constitute a guarantee of payment and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, are absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements, the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or Guarantor (except for payment in full). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantors hereunder which shall remain absolute, irrevocable and unconditional under any and all circumstances as described above:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to the Guarantors, to the extent permitted by Law, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;

(iii) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be amended in any respect, or any right under the Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be amended or waived in any respect or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or except as permitted pursuant to Section 11.10 any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) any Lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of, an L/C Issuer or any Lender or Agent as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected; or

(v) the release of any other Guarantor pursuant to Section 11.10.

The Guarantors hereby expressly waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and, to the extent permitted by Law, all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that any Secured Party exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantors waive, to the extent permitted by Law, any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension, waiver, termination or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party upon this Guaranty or acceptance of this Guaranty, and the Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred in reliance upon this Guaranty, and all dealings between the Borrower and the Secured Parties shall likewise be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to any right of offset with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by Secured Parties, and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other person at any time of any right or remedy against the Borrower or against any other person which may be or become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto. This Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon the Guarantors and the successors and assigns thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of this Agreement there may be no Guaranteed Obligations outstanding.

Section 11.03. *Reinstatement.* The obligations of the Guarantors under this Article 11 shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower or other Loan Party in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

Section 11.04. *Subrogation; Subordination.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that until the payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination of the Commitments of the Lenders under this Agreement, it shall waive any claim and shall not exercise any right or remedy, direct or indirect, arising by reason of any performance by it of its guarantee in Section 11.01, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against the Borrower or any other Guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations. Any Indebtedness of any Loan Party permitted pursuant to Sections 7.03(b)(ii) or 7.03(d) shall be subordinated to such Loan Party's Obligations in the manner set forth in the Intercompany Note evidencing such Indebtedness.

Section 11.05. *Remedies.* The Guarantors jointly and severally agree that, as between the Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Notes, if any, may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 8.02 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 8.02) for purposes of Section 11.01, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against the Borrower and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by the Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 11.01.

Section 11.06. *Instrument for the Payment of Money.* Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article 11 constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Lender or Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by such Guarantor in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring a motion-action under New York CPLR Section 3213.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 11.07. *Continuing Guaranty.* The guarantee in this Article 11 is a continuing guarantee of payment, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

Section 11.08. *General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations.* In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company law, or any applicable state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other Law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under Section 11.01 would otherwise be held or determined to be void, voidable, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 11.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Subsidiary Guarantor, any Loan Party or any other person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 11.11) that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

Section 11.09. *Information.* Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrower's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Guaranty, and agrees that none of any Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

Section 11.10. *Release of Guarantors.* If, in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, (i) all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or property of any Subsidiary Guarantor are sold or otherwise transferred as permitted under this Agreement, to a person or persons, none of which is a Loan Party or (ii) any Subsidiary Guarantor becomes an Excluded Subsidiary, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall, upon the consummation of such sale or transfer or upon becoming an Excluded Subsidiary, be automatically released from its obligations under this Agreement (including under Section 10.05 hereof) and its obligations to pledge and grant any Collateral owned by it pursuant to any Collateral Document and the pledge of such Equity Interests to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released, and, so long as the Borrower shall have provided the Agents such certifications or documents as any Agent shall reasonably request, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall, at such Subsidiary Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to effect each release described in this Section 11.10 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount.

When all Commitments hereunder have terminated, and all Loans or other Obligations (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which are accrued and payable have been paid or satisfied, and no Letter of Credit remains outstanding (except any Letter of Credit the Outstanding Amount of which the Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or for which a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer has been put in place), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the guarantees made herein shall terminate with respect to all Obligations, except with respect to Obligations that expressly survive such repayment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. The Collateral Agent shall, at each Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to release any Collateral owned by such Guarantor in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents.

Section 11.11. *Right of Contribution.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Subsidiary Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Subsidiary Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 11.04. The provisions of this Section 11.11 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Subsidiary Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender and the Lenders, and each Subsidiary Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, Swing Line Lender and the Lenders for the full amount guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 11.12. *Cross-Guaranty*. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally, absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support to each Specified Guarantor as may be needed by such Specified Guarantor from time to time to honor all of its obligations under its Guaranty and the other Loan Documents in respect of any Swap Obligation (*provided, however*, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 11.12 for up to the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations and undertakings under this Section 11.12 voidable under applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations and undertakings of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 11.12 shall remain in full force and effect until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and all Commitments have been terminated. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 11.12 constitute, and this Section 11.12 shall be deemed to constitute, an agreement for the benefit of each Specified Guarantor for all purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.

[Signature Pages Follow]

AMENDMENT NO. 2, dated as of March 27, 2024 (this “**Amendment**”) to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “**Borrower**”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the “**Administrative Agent**”), Collateral Agent, a Lender and an L/C Issuer (as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023 and as further amended, restated, amended and restated, modified and supplemented from time to time, the “**Credit Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

A. Pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower may fromtime-to-time request Refinancing Term Loans (as defined below), subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein.

B. The Borrower has requested that the Lenders listed on Schedule I hereto (each, a “**Refinancing Term Lender**”) provide “Refinancing Term Loans” under Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement (the “**Refinancing Term Loans**”) to refinance (together with the proceeds of a concurrent issuance of secured bonds) all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment (such Initial Dollar Term Loans, collectively, and including for the avoidance of doubt, Initial Dollar Term Loans that are converted, exchanged or rolled into Refinancing Term Loans pursuant to this Amendment, the “**Existing Term Loans**”).

C. The Refinancing Term Lenders will comprise, and Refinancing Term Loans will be made by, (i) in part, Lenders who hold Existing Term Loans and who agree to convert, exchange or “cashlessly roll” all of their Existing Term Loans to or for Refinancing Term Loans (such Lenders, “**Converting Refinancing Term Lenders**”); and (ii) in part, Persons providing new Refinancing Term Loans, the proceeds of which will be used by the Borrower to repay holders of Existing Term Loans that will not be so converted, exchanged or rolled.

D. Pursuant to Section 2.15(d) of the Credit Agreement, the Loan Documents may be amended as necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, to effect the provisions of Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

E. Each Refinancing Term Lender is willing, subject to the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement, to make to the Borrower the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto.

F. (i)(a) BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (collectively, in such capacity, the **Lead Arrangers**) and (b) each financial institution listed on Schedule II hereto as a “Co-Lead Arranger” (or one or more of its designated affiliates) (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Co-Lead Arrangers**”) will act as a joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner for the Refinancing Term Loans, (ii) each financial institution listed on Schedule II hereto as a “Co-Manager” (or one or more of its designated affiliates) (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Co-Managers**”) will act as a co-manager for the Refinancing Term Loans and (iii) the Lead Arrangers, the Co-Lead Arrangers, the Co-Managers and each other joint lead arranger, joint bookrunner and co-manager given a title in connection with the Refinancing Term Loans shall be deemed to be “Lead Arrangers” for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including this Amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Refinancing Term Loans and Amendments

The Borrower, the Refinancing Term Lenders and the Administrative Agent (and solely with respect to the amendments in Sections (I), (J), (K), (b), (L) and (N) in this Article I, each Revolving Credit Lender) hereby agree that:

A. This Amendment is a Refinancing Amendment referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

B. Each Refinancing Term Lender hereby agrees to provide the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto (the “**Refinancing Term Commitments**”). The Refinancing Term Commitments shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement.

C. The aggregate Refinancing Term Commitment is \$6,142,775,000.

D. Subject to and upon the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein, each Refinancing Term Lender severally agrees to make, on the Second Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), a Refinancing Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower (or, in the case of a Converting Refinancing Term Lender, convert, exchange or roll its Existing Term Loans to or for Refinancing Term Loans in an equal principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion)) in an aggregate principal amount equal to the commitment amount set forth next to such Refinancing Term Lender’s name in Schedule I, Part A hereto (in the case of any Refinancing Term Lender funding its Refinancing Term Loan in cash) or Schedule I, Part B hereto (in the case of any Converting Refinancing Term Lender), under the caption “Refinancing Term Commitment” on the terms set forth in this Amendment. Each Refinancing Term Commitment will terminate in full upon the making of the related Refinancing Term Loan (or conversion, exchange or roll of the related Existing Term Loan, as applicable).

E. Substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans, the Borrower shall use the proceeds of such Refinancing Term Loans to fully prepay (together with the proceeds of a concurrent issuance of secured bonds) all outstanding Existing Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Second Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that each Converting Refinancing Term Lender irrevocably agrees to accept, in lieu of cash for the outstanding principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion) of its Existing Term Loan so prepaid, on the Second Amendment Effective Date an equal principal amount of Refinancing Term Loans in accordance with this Amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

F. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment set forth in subsection 2.15(b) of the Credit Agreement and to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article III below, the funding of the Refinancing Term Loans will occur in one drawing on the date hereof pursuant to the Borrower's written notice of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; provided that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date. In the event that all or any portion of the Refinancing Term Loans are not borrowed on or before the date hereof, the unborrowed portion of the Refinancing Term Commitments shall automatically terminate on the date hereof unless the Refinancing Term Lenders shall, in their sole discretion, agree to an extension.

G. The Refinancing Term Commitments provided pursuant to this Amendment shall constitute "Refinancing Term Commitments" referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement and, upon the Second Amendment Effective Date, the Refinancing Term Commitment of any Refinancing Term Lender shall become the "Refinancing Term Loans" of such Refinancing Term Lender.

H. The Refinancing Term Loans shall have the same terms (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) and shall be deemed to be "Initial Term Loans" and "Initial Dollar Term Loans" for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including, but not limited to the fact that the Refinancing Term Loans will mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Dollar Term Loans. Each Refinancing Term Lender shall be deemed to be a "Lender", a "Term Lender", a "Dollar Term Lender" and a "Secured Party" for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document. Pursuant to Sections 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, the Refinancing Term Loans, shall be Term Loans, Dollar Term Loans, Initial Term Loans and Initial Dollar Term Loans for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document and shall have terms identical to the Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the date hereof (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) including, but not limited to, the agreement that the Refinancing Term Loans shall mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Dollar Term Loans

I. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to amend and restate the definition of "Adjusted Term SOFR" as follows:

""**Adjusted Term SOFR**" means, for any Interest Period, with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Loans, a rate per annum equal to Term SOFR; provided that (x) Adjusted Term SOFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period for the Initial Dollar Term Loans will be deemed to be 0.50% per annum if Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period would otherwise be less than 0.50% per annum and (y) Adjusted Term SOFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period for the Revolving Credit Loans will be deemed to be 0.00% per annum if Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period would otherwise be less than 0.00% per annum."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

J. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following definitions:

“**CORRA**” means the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average administered and published by the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator).”

“**Rate Determination Date**” means two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by the Administrative Agent; provided that, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then “Rate Determination Date” means such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent).”

“**Second Amendment Effective Date**” means March 27, 2024.”

“**Term CORRA Rate**” means, with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars for any Interest Period, the rate per annum equal to the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA, as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; *provided* that any such Interest Period in respect of the Term CORRA Rate shall be limited to one and three month periods.”

K. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by amending and restating clauses (a)(i) and (b) of the definition of “Applicable Rate” as follows:

“(a)(i) with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans, a percentage per annum equal to (x) for Term SOFR Loans, 2.75% and (y) for Base Rate Loans, 1.75%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(i) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum,”

“(b) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

<u>Pricing Level</u>	<u>Applicable Rate</u>			
	<u>Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio</u>	<u>Term SOFR and RFR for Revolving Credit Loans</u>	<u>Base Rate for Revolving Credit Loans</u>	<u>Alternative Currency Daily Rate for Revolving Credit Loans</u>
1	> 3.25:1.00	2.75%	1.75%	2.75%
2	≤ 3.25:1.00	2.50%	1.50%	2.50%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (b) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

L. On the earlier of (i) the date that all available tenors of the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate have either permanently or indefinitely ceased to be provided by the Refinitiv Benchmark Services (UK) Limited (“RBSL”) and (ii) June 28, 2024, Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement shall automatically and without further act be amended to remove the definition of “CDOR Rate” in its entirety.

M. Section 2.05(a)(iv) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by replacing the words “six-month anniversary of the Closing Date” each time they appear with the words “six-month anniversary of the Second Amendment Effective Date”.

N. On the earlier of (i) the date that all available tenors of the Canadian Dollar Offered Rate have either permanently or indefinitely ceased to be provided by the RBSL and (ii) June 28, 2024, the Credit Agreement shall automatically and without further act be amended to replace each reference to “CDOR Rate” with a reference to “Term CORRA Rate”.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties

Each Loan Party represents and warrants, as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, to the Administrative Agent and to the Refinancing Term Lenders that:

A. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

B. The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, this Amendment as a Loan Document) are true and correct in all material respects (except that any such representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” is true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date such representation and warranty is made, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

C. At the time that the Refinancing Term Loans are made (and after giving effect thereto), no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Effectiveness

This Amendment shall become effective on the date (the “**Second Amendment Effective Date**”) on which each of the following conditions is satisfied:

A. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (a) a counterpart of this Amendment or a completed converting lender election substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto from each Refinancing Term Lender, (b) with respect to the amendments in Sections (I), (J), (K)(b), (L) and (N) of Article I hereto, a counterpart of this Amendment from each Revolving Credit Lender and (c) a counterpart of this Amendment from each Loan Party signed on behalf of such party.

B. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a legal opinion from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, New York counsel to the Loan Parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel.

C. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party (“**Good Standing Certificates**”), certificates of resolution or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Second Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that in lieu of such documents or agreements, other than certificates of resolution or other action and the Good Standing Certificates, referred to above, such certificate may certify that since the Closing Date, there have been no changes to the Organizational Documents of such Loan Party (except as otherwise attached to such certificate and certified therein as being the only amendments thereto as of such date) and (iii) no changes have been made to the incumbency certificate of the officers of such Loan Party delivered on the Closing Date by such Loan Party.

D. The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable “**know your customer**” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date.

E. The Borrower shall have (i) paid all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket and documented costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the execution and delivery of this Amendment pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement (to the extent invoiced prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date) and (b) all fees and expenses required to be paid pursuant to the engagement letter, dated as of March 14, 2024, by and among the Borrower, certain of the Lead Arrangers and the other parties thereto and (ii) simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans hereunder, fully prepaid any outstanding Existing Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Second Amendment Effective Date;

F. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, dated the date of borrowing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying as of the date of borrowing to clauses (B) and (C) of Article II above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

G. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent one or more notices of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; *provided* that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date.

ARTICLE IV

Further Acknowledgments

A. The Borrower (x) acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall be liable for all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans made available pursuant hereto, (ii) all such Obligations (including all such Refinancing Term Loans) shall be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents and (iii) after giving effect to this Amendment, the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and (y) affirms and confirms the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

B. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees to each of the provisions of this Amendment and to the incurrence of the Refinancing Term Loans to be made pursuant hereto. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans made available pursuant hereto shall (i) be fully guaranteed pursuant to the Guaranty as, and to the extent, provided herein and in the Credit Agreement and (ii) be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that after giving effect to this Amendment, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and affirms and confirms its guarantee of the Obligations and the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE V

Miscellaneous

A. Credit Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, the other Secured Parties, the Borrower or any other Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or any exhibits or schedules thereto, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect after giving effect to this Amendment. After the Second Amendment Effective Date, any reference to the Credit Agreement shall mean the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

B. No Novation. This Amendment shall not extinguish the Obligations for the payment of money outstanding under the Credit Agreement or discharge or release the lien or priority of any Loan Document or any other security therefor or any guarantee thereof, and the liens and security interests existing immediately prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Obligations. Except as expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation, or a payment and reborrowing, or a termination, of the Obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or instruments guaranteeing or securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing expressed or implied in this Amendment or any other document contemplated hereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any Loan Document from any of its obligations and liabilities thereunder, and except as expressly provided, such obligations are in all respects continuing with only the terms being modified as provided in this Amendment.

C. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Refinancing Term Lenders (it being understood that rights of assignment of the parties hereto are subject to the further provisions of Section 10.07 of the Credit Agreement).

D. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AMENDMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AMENDMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED HERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

E. Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

F. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Amendment may be delivered by facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf) or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal E-SIGN Act of 2000 or the New York Electronic Signature and Records Act or other electronic transmission of the relevant signature pages hereof, and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing also applies to any amendment, extension or renewal of this Amendment. Each of the parties hereto represents and warrants to the other parties that it has the corporate capacity and authority to execute this Amendment through electronic means and that there are no restrictions for doing so in that party's constitutive documents. A set of counterparts executed by all the parties hereto shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

G. Headings. The headings of the several sections and subsections of this Amendment are inserted for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Amendment.

H. Amendments; Severability.

A. This Amendment may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by each of the parties hereto; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

B. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions, the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP
as Borrower

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP
as Holdings

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING,
LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND
SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC, each as a
Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

**MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO,
INC., as a Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP, each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC, each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Director

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P., as
a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC

MMS, L.L.C., each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC

Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Eric B. Hendrickson
Name: Eric B. Hendrickson
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider
Name: Stuart J. Schneider
Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Swingline Lender, L/C
Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Geoff Blair

Name: Geoff Blair

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as L/C Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Thomas Manning

Name: Thomas Manning

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as L/C
Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Helen D. Davis

Name: Helen D. Davis

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Edward Pan

Name: Edward Pan

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., as
L/C Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Rikin Pandya

Name: Rikin Pandya

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Citicorp North America, Inc., as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Eugene Yermash

Name: Eugene Yermash

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Hetal Selarka

Name: **Hetal Selarka**

Title: **Executive Director**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Pranav Chandra
Name: Pranav Chandra
Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Mike Tkach

Name: Mike Tkach

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Bank of Montreal, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Ruth Molina

Name: Ruth Molina

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ JR Young
Name: JR Young
Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Macquarie Capital Funding LLC as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Lisa Grushkin

Name: Lisa Grushkin

Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Ayesha Farooqi

Name: Ayesha Farooqi

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BMO BANK N.A., as L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender, as successor to Bank of the West

By: /s/ Patricia DelGrande

Name: Patricia DelGrande

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UBS AG, Stamford Branch, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Danielle Calo

Name: Danielle Calo

Title: Associate Director

By: /s/ Muhammad Afzal

Name: Muhammad Afzal

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Royal Bank of Canada, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Scott MacVicar

Name: Scott MacVicar

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION, as
a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Mitchell Goldstein

Name: Mitchell Goldstein

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK
BRANCH**, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Philip Tancorra

Name: Philip Tancorra

Title: Director

By: /s/ Lauren Danbury

Name: Lauren Danbury

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Bank of Nova Scotia, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Erin Garner
Name: Erin Garner
Title: Director

By: /s/ Joshita D Souza
Name: Joshita D Souza
Title: Associate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Blackstone Private Credit Fund
as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blackstone Credit BDC Advisors LLC, as
investment advisor

By: /s/ Thomas Iannarone

Name: Thomas Iannarone

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

HSBC Bank USA, National Association,
as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ John S. Frame

Name: John S. Frame

Title: Senior Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ING CAPITAL LLC, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Robertus de Jongh
Name: Robertus de Jongh
Title: Director

By: /s/ Lee K. Lem
Name: Lee K. Lem
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Intesa Sanpaolo SpA New York Branch, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Bastian Schlesinger

Name: Bastian Schlesinger

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Luca Zaini

Name: Luca Zaini

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Tracy Rahn

Name: Tracy Rahn

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MUFG Bank, LTD, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Nicholas J. Hoffmann

Name: Nicholas J. Hoffmann

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**NOMURA CORPORATE FUNDING
AMERICAS, LLC**, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Garrett P. Carpenter

Name: Garrett P. Carpenter

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SANTANDER BANK, N.A., as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ James Bravyak

Name: James Bravyak

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TRUIST BANK, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Connie Bailey-Blake
Name: Connie Bailey-Blake
Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jake Ernst

Name: Jake Ernst

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Blue Owl Capital Corporation III, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Diversified Credit Advisors
LLC, its Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Adam Forchheimer

Name: Adam Forchheimer

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Blue Owl Credit Income Corp., as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Capital Advisors LLC, its
Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Adam Forchheimer

Name: Adam Forchheimer

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Blue Owl Capital Corporation, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Capital Advisors LLC, its
Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Adam Forchheimer

Name: Adam Forchheimer

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Parliament Funding I LLC, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Adam Forchheimer

Name: Adam Forchheimer

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Owl Rock First Lien Sub-Master Fund, 2 L.P.,
as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl First Lien GP, LLC, its general partner

By: Blue Owl Credit Advisors LLC its Sole
Member

By: /s/ Adam Forchheimer

Name: Adam Forchheimer

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, as L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Spencer Ferry

Name: Spencer Ferry

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Refinancing Term Lender Signature Pages on file with the Administrative Agent

AMENDMENT NO. 3, dated as of July 8, 2024 (this “**Amendment**”) to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “**Borrower**”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the “**Administrative Agent**”), Collateral Agent, a Lender and an L/C Issuer (as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, as amended by Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2024, and as further amended, restated, amended and restated, modified and supplemented from time to time, the “**Credit Agreement**”; the Credit Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, the “**Amended Credit Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Amended Credit Agreement.

A. Pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower may from time-to-time request Refinancing Term Loans, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein.

B. The Borrower has requested that the Lenders listed on Schedule I hereto (each, a “**Refinancing Term Lender**”) provide “Refinancing Term Loans” under Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement (the “**Refinancing Term Loans**”) to refinance all Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment (such Initial Euro Term Loans, collectively, and including for the avoidance of doubt, Initial Euro Term Loans that are converted, exchanged or rolled into Refinancing Term Loans pursuant to this Amendment, the “**Refinanced Term Loans**”) (the consummation of the foregoing refinancing, the “**Euro TLB Refinancing**”).

C. The Refinancing Term Lenders will comprise, and Refinancing Term Loans will be made by, (i) in part, Lenders who hold Refinanced Term Loans and who agree to convert, exchange or “cashlessly roll” all of their Refinanced Term Loans to or for Refinancing Term Loans (such Lenders, “**Converting Refinancing Term Lenders**”); and (ii) in part, Persons providing new Refinancing Term Loans, the proceeds of which will be used by the Borrower to repay holders of Refinanced Term Loans that will not be so converted, exchanged or rolled.

D. Pursuant to Section 2.15(d) of the Credit Agreement, the Loan Documents may be amended as necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, to effect the provisions of Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

E. Each Refinancing Term Lender is willing, subject to the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement, to make to the Borrower the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto.

F. Pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower may from time to time request Incremental Term Loans, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein.

G. The Borrower has requested that, immediately following the Euro TLB Refinancing, (x) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., London Branch (the “**Euro Incremental Term Lender**”) provide “Incremental Term Loans” denominated in Euros pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement, in an aggregate principal amount of €185,000,000 (such Incremental Term Loans in such principal amount referred to herein as the “**Euro Incremental Term Loans**”) and (y) Bank of America, N.A. (the “**Dollar Incremental Term Lender**”; the Dollar Incremental Term Lender, together with the Euro Incremental Term Lender, the “**Third Amendment Incremental Term Lenders**”) provide “Incremental Term Loans” denominated in Dollars pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,519,000,000 (such Incremental Term Loans in such principal amount referred to herein as the “**Dollar Incremental Term Loans**”; the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, together with the Euro Incremental Term

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Loans, the “**Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans**”), in each case, the proceeds of which will be used (i) to repay in full the outstanding CMBS Loans, (ii) to pay fees, costs and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Amendment and (iii) for working capital, general corporate purposes and for any other purpose not prohibited by the Amended Credit Agreement.

H. Subject to the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement, (x) the Euro Incremental Term Lender is willing to make available to the Borrower the full amount of the Euro Incremental Term Loans and (y) the Dollar Incremental Term Lender is willing to make available to the Borrower the full amount of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans.

I. Pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower and each of the Third Amendment Incremental Term Lenders may enter into Incremental Amendments without the consent of any Agents or other Lenders, and amend any other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement.

J. (a) BofA Securities, Inc., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Bank USA (collectively, in such capacity, the **Lead Arrangers**) and (b) each financial institution listed on Schedule II hereto as a “Co-Lead Arranger” (or one or more of its designated affiliates) (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Co-Lead Arrangers**”) will act as a joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner for the Refinancing Term Loans and the Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans, (ii) each financial institution listed on Schedule II hereto as a “Co-Manager” (or one or more of its designated affiliates) (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Co-Managers**”) will act as a co-manager for the Refinancing Term Loans and (iii) the Lead Arrangers, the Co-Lead Arrangers, the Co-Managers and each other joint lead arranger, joint bookrunner and co-manager given a title in connection with the Refinancing Term Loans shall be deemed to be “Lead Arrangers” for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including this Amendment.

K. In accordance with Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower has requested, and the Revolving Credit Lenders party hereto, constituting all “Revolving Credit Lenders” and all “L/C Issuers” have agreed, to amend the Credit Agreement as set forth in Article III hereof; *provided* that the Borrower has requested that certain Revolving Credit Lenders party hereto identified as “Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lenders” on the signature pages attached hereto consent to the termination of their respective Revolving Credit Commitments (each a “**Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender**”).

Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Refinancing Term Loans

The Borrower, the Refinancing Term Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby agree that:

A. This Amendment is a Refinancing Amendment referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

B. Each Refinancing Term Lender hereby agrees to provide the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto (the “**Refinancing Term Commitments**”). The Refinancing Term Commitments shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

C. The aggregate Refinancing Term Commitment is €435,000,000.

D. Subject to and upon the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein, each Refinancing Term Lender severally agrees to make, on the Third Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), a Refinancing Term Loan in Euros to the Borrower (or, in the case of a Converting Refinancing Term Lender, convert, exchange or roll its Refinanced Term Loan to or for a Refinancing Term Loan in an equal principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion)) in an aggregate principal amount equal to the commitment amount set forth next to such Refinancing Term Lender's name in Schedule I, Part A hereto (in the case of any Refinancing Term Lender funding its Refinancing Term Loan in cash) or Schedule I, Part B hereto (in the case of any Converting Refinancing Term Lender), under the caption "Refinancing Term Commitment" on the terms set forth in this Amendment. Each Refinancing Term Commitment will terminate in full upon the making of the related Refinancing Term Loan (or conversion, exchange or roll of the related Refinanced Term Loan, as applicable). In addition, each Refinancing Term Lender waives its right to any compensation pursuant to the Credit Agreement with respect to the prepayment, exchange, roll or conversion of the Refinanced Term Loans.

E. Substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans, the Borrower shall use the proceeds of such Refinancing Term Loans to fully prepay all outstanding Refinanced Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Third Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that each Converting Refinancing Term Lender irrevocably agrees to accept, in lieu of cash for the outstanding principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion) of its Refinanced Term Loan so prepaid, on the Third Amendment Effective Date an equal principal amount of Refinancing Term Loans in accordance with this Amendment.

F. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment set forth in subsection 2.15(b) of the Credit Agreement and to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article V below, the funding of the Refinancing Term Loans will occur in one drawing on the date hereof pursuant to the Borrower's written notice of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; provided that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date. In the event that all or any portion of the Refinancing Term Loans are not borrowed on or before the date hereof, the unborrowed portion of the Refinancing Term Commitments shall automatically terminate on the date hereof unless the Refinancing Term Lenders shall, in their sole discretion, agree to an extension.

G. The Refinancing Term Commitments provided pursuant to this Amendment shall constitute "Refinancing Term Commitments" referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement and, upon the Third Amendment Effective Date, the Refinancing Term Commitment of any Refinancing Term Lender shall become the "Refinancing Term Loans" of such Refinancing Term Lender.

H. The Refinancing Term Loans shall have the same terms (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) and shall be deemed to be "Initial Term Loans" and "Initial Euro Term Loans" for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including, but not limited to the fact that the Refinancing Term Loans will mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Euro Term Loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

I. Each Refinancing Term Lender shall be deemed to be a “Lender”, a “Term Lender”, a “Euro Term Lender” and a “Secured Party” for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document. Pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Amended Credit Agreement, the Refinancing Term Loans, shall be Term Loans, Euro Term Loans, Initial Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document and shall have terms identical to the Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding under the Amended Credit Agreement immediately prior to the date hereof (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) including, but not limited to, the agreement that the Refinancing Term Loans shall mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Initial Euro Term Loans.

J. The Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in Exhibit A hereto (with respect to the Refinancing Term Loans and the applicable provisions of the Credit Agreement related thereto).

ARTICLE II

Incremental Term Loans

(a) The Borrower, the Euro Incremental Term Lender and the Administrative Agent hereby agree that:

A. This Amendment is an Incremental Amendment referred to in Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement.

B. The Euro Incremental Term Lender hereby agrees to provide the full amount of the Euro Incremental Term Loans (the **Euro Incremental Term Commitments**). The Euro Incremental Term Commitments shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement.

C. The aggregate Euro Incremental Term Commitments as of the Third Amendment Effective Date (as hereinafter defined) are €185,000,000. The Euro Incremental Term Commitments will terminate in full upon the making of the related Incremental Term Loan.

D. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment set forth in Section 2.14(d) of the Credit Agreement and to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article V below, the funding of the Euro Incremental Term Loans will occur in one drawing on the date hereof immediately following the Euro TLB Refinancing pursuant to the Borrower’s request (even if, with respect to the Euro Incremental Term Loans pursuant to this Amendment only and not any other Borrowing, the deadlines for notices of Borrowing in Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement are not strictly observed) (it being understood that the Borrower shall be permitted to request the Borrowing of the Refinancing Term Loans and Euro Incremental Term Loans in a single drawing). In the event that all or any portion of the Euro Incremental Term Loans are not borrowed on or before the date hereof, the unborrowed portion of the Euro Incremental Term Commitments shall automatically terminate on the date hereof unless the Euro Incremental Term Lender shall, in its sole discretion, agree to an extension.

E. The Euro Incremental Term Commitments provided pursuant to this Amendment shall constitute Incremental Term Commitments referred to in Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement and, upon the Third Amendment Incremental Effective Date, the Euro Incremental Term Commitments of the Euro Incremental Term Lender shall become the Euro Incremental Term Loans of the Euro Incremental Term Lender.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

F. The Euro Incremental Term Loans shall have the same terms as the Refinanced Term Loans and shall be deemed to be “Initial Term Loans” and “Initial Euro Term Loans” for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document.

G. Each Euro Incremental Term Lender shall be deemed to be a “Lender”, a “Term Lender” and a “Secured Party” for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document. For the avoidance of doubt, the Refinancing Term Loans and the Euro Term Loans constitute a single “Class” and a “Facility”. Pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement, the Euro Incremental Term Loans shall be Term Loans, Initial Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document and shall have terms identical to the Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the funding of the Euro Incremental Term Loans (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein and the Euro TLB refinancing).

H. The proceeds of the Euro Incremental Term Loans shall be used (i) to repay in full the outstanding CMBS Loans, (ii) to pay fees and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Amendment and (iii) for working capital, general corporate purposes and for any other purpose not prohibited by the Amended Credit Agreement.

I. The Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in Exhibit A hereto (with respect to the Euro Incremental Term Loans and the applicable provisions of the Credit Agreement related thereto).

(b) The Borrower, the Dollar Incremental Term Lender and the Administrative Agent hereby agree that:

A. This Amendment is an Incremental Amendment referred to in Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement.

B. The Dollar Incremental Term Lender hereby agrees to provide the full amount of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans (the **Dollar Incremental Term Commitments**). The Dollar Incremental Term Commitments shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Amended Credit Agreement.

C. The aggregate Dollar Incremental Term Commitments as of the Third Amendment Effective Date (as hereinafter defined) are \$1,519,000,000. The Dollar Incremental Term Commitments will terminate in full upon the making of the related Incremental Term Loan.

D. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment set forth in Section 2.14(d) of the Credit Agreement and to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article V below, the funding of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans will occur in one drawing on the date hereof pursuant to the Borrower’s request (even if, with respect to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans pursuant to this Amendment only and not any other Borrowing, the deadlines for notices of Borrowing in Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement are not strictly observed) (it being understood that the Borrower shall be permitted to request the Borrowing of the Refinancing Term Loans and Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans in a single drawing). In the event that all or any portion of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans are not borrowed on or before the date hereof, the unborrowed portion of the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments shall automatically terminate on the date hereof unless the Dollar Incremental Term Lender shall, in its sole discretion, agree to an extension.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

E. The Dollar Incremental Term Commitments provided pursuant to this Amendment shall constitute Incremental Term Commitments referred to in Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement and, upon the Third Amendment Incremental Effective Date, the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments of the Dollar Incremental Term Lender shall become the Dollar Incremental Term Loans of the Dollar Incremental Term Lender.

F. Except as set forth herein, the Dollar Incremental Term Loans shall have the same terms as the Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement, immediately prior to giving effect to this Amendment. The Dollar Incremental Term Loans will constitute a new Class of Dollar Term Loans that is separate from the Initial Dollar Term Loans and ranking pari passu in right of payment and security with the Initial Dollar Term Loans for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement.

G. Each Dollar Incremental Term Lender shall be deemed to be a “Lender”, a “Dollar Term Lender”, a “Term Lender” and a “Secured Party” for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document. Pursuant to Section 2.14 of the Credit Agreement, the Dollar Incremental Term Loans shall be Term Loans and Dollar Term Loans for all purposes under the Amended Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document.

H. The proceeds of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans shall be used to (i) repay in full the outstanding CMBS Loans and (ii) pay fees and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Amendment and for working capital, general corporate purposes and for any other purpose not prohibited by the Credit Agreement.

I. The Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in Exhibit A hereto (with respect to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans and the applicable provisions of the Credit Agreement related thereto).

ARTICLE III

Revolving Credit Maturity Extension

A. The Borrower and the Revolving Credit Lenders agree that, effective as of the Third Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), and subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Article V hereof, the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to (i) delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in Exhibit A hereto (with respect to the Revolving Credit Loans and the applicable provisions of the Credit Agreement related thereto), (ii) replace the Revolving Credit Commitments listed on Schedule 1.01A to the Credit Agreement with the Revolving Credit Commitments listed on Schedule III hereto, (iii) the participations of Revolving Credit Lenders in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.04 of the Amended Credit Agreement shall be reallocated among the Revolving Credit Lenders so that such participations are held by the Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares after giving effect to the Revolving Credit Commitments reflected on Schedule III hereto and (iv) each of the Revolving Credit Lenders (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lenders) whose Revolving Credit Commitment is not increasing on the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Third Amendment Effective Date (each a “**Non-Increasing Revolving Credit Lender**”) hereby assign to each of the Revolving Credit Lenders whose Revolving Credit Commitment is increasing on the Third Amendment Effective Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each Revolving Credit Lender that did not have a Revolving Credit Commitment prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date) (each an “**Increasing Revolving Credit Lender**”), and each of the Increasing Revolving Credit Lenders shall purchase from each of the Non-Increasing Revolving Credit Lenders, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on the Third Amendment Effective Date (after giving effect to the repayment of the Revolving Credit Loans of the Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lenders) as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Credit Loans are held by the Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares after giving effect to the Revolving Credit Commitments reflected on Schedule III hereto.

ARTICLE IV

Representations and Warranties

Each Loan Party represents and warrants, as of the Third Amendment Effective Date, to the Administrative Agent and to the Refinancing Term Lenders, the Third Amendment Incremental Term Lenders and the Revolving Credit Lenders that:

A. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

B. The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, this Amendment as a Loan Document) are true and correct in all material respects (except that any such representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” is true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date such representation and warranty is made, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

C. At the time that the Refinancing Term Loans and the Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans are made (and after giving effect thereto), no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE V

Conditions to Effectiveness

This Amendment shall become effective on the date (the “**Third Amendment Effective Date**”) on which each of the following conditions is satisfied:

A. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (a) a counterpart of this Amendment or a completed converting lender election substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto from each Refinancing Term Lender and (b) a counterpart of this Amendment from each Third Amendment Incremental Term Lender, Revolving Credit Lender, L/C Issuer and Loan Party signed on behalf of such party.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

B. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a legal opinion from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, New York counsel to the Loan Parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel.

C. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party ("**Good Standing Certificates**"), certificates of resolution or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Third Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that in lieu of such documents or agreements, other than certificates of resolution or other action and the Good Standing Certificates, referred to above, such certificate may certify that since the Second Amendment Effective Date, there have been no changes to the Organizational Documents of such Loan Party (except as otherwise attached to such certificate and certified therein as being the only amendments thereto as of such date) and (iii) no changes have been made to the incumbency certificate of the officers of such Loan Party delivered on the Second Amendment Effective Date by such Loan Party.

D. The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable "**know your customer**" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date.

E. The Borrower shall have (i) paid (a) all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket and documented costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the execution and delivery of this Amendment pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement (to the extent invoiced prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date) and (b) all fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower, including pursuant to the amended and restated engagement letter, dated as of June 27, 2024, by and among the Borrower, certain of the Lead Arrangers and the other parties thereto, (ii) simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans hereunder, fully prepaid any outstanding Refinanced Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Third Amendment Effective Date and (iii) fully repaid any outstanding Revolving Credit Loans of the Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lenders, together with all accrued interest thereon, and all accrued and unpaid commitment, letter of credit and other fees owing to such Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender (and the minimum borrowing and prepayment requirements in Sections 2.02 and 2.05(a) of the Credit Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to this clause (iii)).

F. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, dated the date of borrowing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying as of the date of borrowing to clauses (B) and (C) of Article IV above.

G. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent one or more notices of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans and Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans, in each case, as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; *provided* that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

H. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a solvency certificate from the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or other officer with equivalent duties of the Borrower (after giving effect to the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans and Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E-2 to the Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

Further Acknowledgments

A. The Borrower (x) acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall be liable for all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments, the Euro Incremental Term Commitments and the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans and all Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans made available pursuant hereto, (ii) all such Obligations (including all such Refinancing Term Loans and Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans) shall be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents and (iii) after giving effect to this Amendment, the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and affirms and confirms the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

B. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees to each of the provisions of this Amendment and to the incurrence of the Refinancing Term Loans and the Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans to be made pursuant hereto. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments, the Euro Incremental Term Commitments and the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans and all Third Amendment Incremental Term Loans made available pursuant hereto shall (i) be fully guaranteed pursuant to the Guaranty as, and to the extent, provided herein and in the Credit Agreement and (ii) be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that after giving effect to this Amendment, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and affirms and confirms its guarantee of the Obligations and the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

A. Credit Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, the other Secured Parties, the Borrower or any other Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or any exhibits or schedules thereto, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect after giving effect to this Amendment. After the Third Amendment Effective Date, any reference to the Credit Agreement shall mean the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a "Loan Document" for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

B. No Novation. This Amendment shall not extinguish the Obligations for the payment of money outstanding under the Credit Agreement or discharge or release the lien or priority of any Loan Document or any other security therefor or any guarantee thereof, and the liens and security interests existing immediately prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Obligations. Except as expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation, or a payment and reborrowing, or a termination, of the Obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or instruments guaranteeing or securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing expressed or implied in this Amendment or any other document contemplated hereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any Loan Document from any of its obligations and liabilities thereunder, and except as expressly provided, such obligations are in all respects continuing with only the terms being modified as provided in this Amendment.

C. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Refinancing Term Lenders and the Third Amendment Incremental Term Lenders (it being understood that rights of assignment of the parties hereto are subject to the further provisions of Section 10.07 of the Credit Agreement).

D. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AMENDMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AMENDMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED HERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

E. Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION E WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

F. Notices. The parties hereto hereby agree that this Amendment shall constitute the notice with respect to the establishment of an Incremental Term Facility required pursuant to Section 2.14(a) of the Credit Agreement.

G. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Amendment may be delivered by facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf) or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal E-SIGN Act of 2000 or the New York Electronic Signature and Records Act or other electronic transmission of the relevant signature pages hereof, and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing also applies to any amendment, extension or renewal of this Amendment. Each of the parties hereto represents and warrants to the other parties that it has the corporate capacity and authority to execute this Amendment through electronic means and that there are no restrictions for doing so in that party's constitutive documents. A set of counterparts executed by all the parties hereto shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

H. Headings. The headings of the several sections and subsections of this Amendment are inserted for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Amendment.

I. Amendments; Severability.

A. This Amendment may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by each of the parties hereto; and

B. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions, the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP
as Holdings

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP
as Borrower

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC,
each as a Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

**MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC., as a
Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP, each as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC MEDLINE
INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC, each as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Director

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P., as a
Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC

MMS, L.L.C., each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC

Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Eric B. Hendrickson

Name: Eric B. Hendrickson

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Secretary

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent

/s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a
Refinancing Term Lender, a Revolving Credit
Lender and an L/C Issuer

By: /s/ Ling Li

Name: Ling Li

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
LONDON BRANCH**, as the Euro Incremental
Term Lender

By: /s/ Liam Devine

Name: Liam Devine

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as the Dollar
Incremental Term Lender, a Revolving
Credit Lender and an L/C Issuer

/s/ Geoff Blair

Name: Geoff Blair

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

GOLDMAN BANK USA, as a L/C Issuer and
a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Thomas Manning

Name: Thomas Manning

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a L/C Issuer and
a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Edward Pan

Name: Edward Pan

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., as a L/C
Issuer and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Michael King

Name: Michael King

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SANTANDER BANK, N.A., as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Joseph Min

Name: Joseph Min

Title: Senior Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A., New York branch, as
a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Bastian Schlesinger

Name: Bastian Schlesinger

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Luca Zaini

Name: Luca Zaini

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Citicorp North America, Inc., as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Eugene Yermash

Name: Eugene Yermash

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit A

Revolving Credit Lender Consent

Citibank N.A., as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Eugene Yermash

Name: Eugene Yermash

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UBS AG, Stamford Branch
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Muhammad Afzal

Name: Muhammad Afzal

Title: Director

By: /s/ Santiago Adrian

Name: Santiago Adrian

Title: Associate Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MUFG Bank, Ltd., as a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Michael Campbell

Name: Michael Campbell

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MACQUARIE CAPITAL FUNDING LLC, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Lisa Grushkin

Name: Lisa Grushkin

Title: Authorized Signatory

By: /s/ Ayesha Farooqi

Name: Ayesha Farooqi

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BNP PARIBAS, as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ John Bosco

Name: John Bosco

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Albert Arencibia

Name: Albert Arencibia

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK
BRANCH**, a Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Philip Tancorra

Name: Philip Tancorra

Title: Director

By: /s/ Suzan Onal

Name: Suzan Onal

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Rusty Miller

Name: Rusty Miller

Title: Senior Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF MONTREAL, as a Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Michael Zahorik

Name: Michael Zahorik

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION, as a L/C Issuer and a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Spencer Ferry

Name: Spencer Ferry

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

U.S. Bank NA, as a L/C Issuer and Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jake Ernst

Name: Jake Ernst

Title: Vice President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ING CAPITAL LLC, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Lee K. Lem

Name: Lee K. Lem

Title: Director

By: /s/ Robertus de Jongh

Name: Robertus de Jongh

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Jefferies Finance, LLC, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ JR Young

Name: JR Young

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BMO BANK N.A., as a Revolving Credit
Lender and an L/C Issuer, as successor to Bank of the West

By: /s/ Patricia DelGrande

Name: Patricia DelGrande

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BLACKSTONE PRIVATE CREDIT FUND,
as a Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blackstone Credit BDC Advisors, LLC, as
investment advisor

By: /s/ Marisa J. Beeney

Name: Marisa J. Beeney

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MIZUHO BANK, LTD., as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Tracy Rahn

Name: Tracy Rahn

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Royal Bank of Canada, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Emily Grams
Name: Emily Grams
Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, as a Revolving Credit
Lender

By: /s/ Pranav Chandra

Name: Pranav Chandra

Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, as a
Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Hetal Selarka

Name: Hetal Selarka

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

OWL ROCK FIRST LIEN SUB-MASTER FUND 2, L.P., as a Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: BLUE OWL FIRST LIEN GP, LLC, its general partner

By: Blue Owl Credit Advisors LLC, its Sole Member

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn

Name: Jeff Walwyn

Title: Authorized Signatory

PARLIAMENT FUNDING I LLC, as a Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn

Name: Jeff Walwyn

Title: Authorized Signatory

BLUE OWL CAPITAL CORPORATION III, as a Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Diversified Credit Advisors LLC, its Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn

Name: Jeff Walwyn

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BLUE OWL CREDIT INCOME CORP., as a
Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Credit Advisors LLC, its
Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized Signatory

BLUE OWL CAPITAL CORPORATION, as
a Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: Blue Owl Credit Advisors LLC, its
Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Jeff Walwyn
Name: Jeff Walwyn
Title: Authorized

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC,
as a Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Andrew Keith

Name: Andrew Keith

Title: Executive Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Truist Bank, as a Non-Extending Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ Katie Lundin
Name: Katie Lundin
Title: Managing Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION, as a
Non-Extending Revolving Credit Lender

By: /s/ Michael Smith

Name: Michael Smith

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Bank of Nova Scotia, as a Non-Extending Revolving
Credit Lender

By: /s/ James Rhee

Name: James Rhee

Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Sidney Wang

Name: Sidney Wang

Title: Associate Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, NEW
YORK BRANCH**, as a Non-Extending
Revolving Credit Lender

/s/ Mike Tkach

Name: Mike Tkach

Title: Authorized Signatory

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit A

Converting Lender Election

Reference is made to the Amendment No. 3 (the "Third Amendment") to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Holdings"), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the "Borrower"), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), Collateral Agent, a Lender and an L/C Issuer.

Signature Page to the Third Amendment dated as of the date first above written

_____, as a
Refinancing Term Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[[For Refinancing Term Lenders requiring a second signature block]

By: _____
Name:
Title:]

PROCEDURE FOR REFINANCING TERM LENDERS:

Amount of such Refinancing Term Lender's Initial Euro Term Loans €[•]

The above-named Refinancing Term Lender elects to (Check Option A or Option B, as applicable):

OPTION A (CASHLESS ROLL)

Do you agree to elect to receive prepayment of **all** (but not less than all) of your Initial Euro Term Loans and acquire Refinancing Term Loans on a cashless basis in accordance with the terms of the Third Amendment in an equal principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion)?

PLEASE TICK (to indicate 'YES')

☐

OPTION B (REALLOCATION)

Do you elect to acquire Refinancing Term Loans in a principal amount equal to the principal amount of Initial Euro Term Loans you currently hold (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion) by real-locating **all** (but not less than all) of your Initial Euro Term Loans under the Credit Agreement to one or more Affiliates or Related Funds? Do you elect to acquire Refinancing Term Loans in a principal amount equal to the principal amount of Initial Euro Term Loans you currently hold (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion) by reallocating **all** (but not less than all) of your Initial Euro Term Loans under the Credit Agreement to one or more Affiliates or Related Funds?

PLEASE TICK (to indicate 'YES')

☐

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

EXHIBIT B

Amended Credit Agreement

[see attached]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MARKED VERSION REFLECTING CHANGES PURSUANT TO THE ~~SECOND~~THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE CREDIT AGREEMENT

ADDED TEXT SHOWN UNDERScoreD DELETED TEXT SHOWN ~~STRIKETHROUGH~~

Execution Version

DEAL CUSIP: 58503UAA1
REVOLVER CUSIP: 58503UAB9
USD TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAC7
INCREMENTAL USD TERM LOAN B CUSIP: 58503UAF0
EUR TERM LOAN B CUSIP: ~~58503UAD5~~58503UAG8

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 21, 2021,

among

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP, as Holdings,

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (which, on the Closing Date, shall be merged with and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP, with MEDLINE BORROWER, LP surviving such merger),
as the Borrower,

THE GUARANTORS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and a Lender,

THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIME,

BOFA SECURITIES, INC., GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., BARCLAYS BANK PLC, MORGAN STANLEY SENIOR FUNDING, INC., MUFG BANK, LTD., BMO CAPITAL MARKETS CORP., CITIBANK, N.A., DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC., JEFFERIES FINANCE LLC, MACQUARIE CAPITAL (USA) INC., UBS SECURITIES LLC, WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, BANK OF THE WEST, BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., CREDIT SUISSE LOAN FUNDING LLC, MIZUHO BANK, LTD., NOMURA SECURITIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., RBC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC, SANTANDER BANK, N.A., TRUIST SECURITIES, INC., ING CAPITAL LLC, SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE, SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION, THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA and
TD SECURITIES (USA) LLC
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners

and

BLACKSTONE ALTERNATIVE CREDIT ADVISORS LP,
BLACKSTONE HOLDINGS FINANCE CO. L.L.C.

and

TCG SENIOR FUNDING L.L.C.,
as Co-Managers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE 1	
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS	<u>1</u>
Section 1.01. Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02. Other Interpretive Provisions	~~78~~ <u>81</u>
Section 1.03. Accounting Terms	~~84~~ <u>87</u>
Section 1.04. Rounding	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.05. References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.06. Times of Day	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.07. Timing of Payment or Performance	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.08. Cumulative Credit Transactions	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
Section 1.09. Additional Approved Currencies	~~85~~ <u>88</u>
<u>Section 1.10. Interest Rates</u>	<u>89</u>
ARTICLE 2	
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS	<u>90</u>
Section 2.01. The Loans	90
Section 2.02. Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans	90
Section 2.03. Letters of Credit	92
Section 2.04. Swing Line Loans	~~97~~ <u>101</u>
Section 2.05. Prepayments	104
Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments	~~110~~ <u>115</u>
Section 2.07. Repayment of Loans	115
Section 2.08. Interest	116
Section 2.09. Fees	116
Section 2.10. Computation of Interest and Fees	~~112~~ <u>117</u>
Section 2.11. Evidence of Indebtedness	117
Section 2.12. Payments Generally	118
Section 2.13. Sharing of Payments	120
Section 2.14. Incremental Credit Extensions	120
Section 2.15. Refinancing Amendments	127
Section 2.16. Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans	128
Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders	130
ARTICLE 3	
TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY	<u>132</u>
Section 3.01. Taxes	132
Section 3.02. Illegality	~~128~~ <u>135</u>
Section 3.03. Inability to Determine Rates	135
Section 3.04. Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on Term SOFR Loans	135
Section 3.05. Funding Losses	137
Section 3.06. Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation	137
Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances	138
Section 3.08. Survival	139
ARTICLE 4	
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS	<u>139</u>
Section 4.01. Conditions to Initial Credit Extension	139

	<u>Page</u>
Section 4.02. Conditions to All Credit Extensions	142
ARTICLE 5	
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	<u>142</u>
Section 5.01. Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws	142
Section 5.02. Authorization; No Contravention	143
Section 5.03. Governmental Authorization; Other Consents	143
Section 5.04. Execution, Delivery and Enforceability	143
Section 5.05. Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect	143
Section 5.06. Litigation	144
Section 5.07. Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property	144
Section 5.08. Environmental Matters	144
Section 5.09. Taxes	145
Section 5.10. ERISA Compliance	145
Section 5.11. Subsidiaries; Equity Interests	145
Section 5.12. Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act	145
Section 5.13. Disclosure	146
Section 5.14. Labor Matters	146
Section 5.15. Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.	146
Section 5.16. Solvency	146
Section 5.17. Subordination of Junior Financing	146
Section 5.18. OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA	147
Section 5.19. Security Documents	147
ARTICLE 6	
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	<u>148</u>
Section 6.01. Financial Statements	148
Section 6.02. Certificates; Other Information	150
Section 6.03. Notices	151
Section 6.04. Payment of Taxes	151
Section 6.05. Preservation of Existence, Etc.	151
Section 6.06. Maintenance of Properties	152
Section 6.07. Maintenance of Insurance	152
Section 6.08. Compliance with Laws	152
Section 6.09. Books and Records	152
Section 6.10. Inspection Rights	152
Section 6.11. Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors	153
Section 6.12. Compliance with Environmental Laws	154
Section 6.13. Further Assurances	154
Section 6.14. Designation of Subsidiaries	154
Section 6.15. Maintenance of Ratings	154
Section 6.16. Post-Closing Covenants	154
Section 6.17. Change in Nature of Business	155
Section 6.18. Use of Proceeds	155
Section 6.19. Accounting Changes	155
Section 6.20. Transactions with Affiliates	155
ARTICLE 7	
NEGATIVE COVENANTS	<u>157</u>
Section 7.01. Liens	157
Section 7.02. Investments	163
Section 7.03. Indebtedness	167

	<u>Page</u>
Section 7.04. Fundamental Changes	173
Section 7.05. Dispositions	175
Section 7.06. Restricted Payments	178
Section 7.07. [Reserved]	183
Section 7.08. Burdensome Agreements	183
Section 7.09. Financial Covenant	184
Section 7.10. Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness	185
Section 7.11. Permitted Activities	186
 ARTICLE 8	
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	<u>186</u>
Section 8.01. Events of Default	186
Section 8.02. Remedies Upon Event of Default	188
Section 8.03. Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries	189
Section 8.04. Application of Funds	189
Section 8.05. Right to Cure	190
 ARTICLE 9	
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS	<u>191</u>
Section 9.01. Appointment and Authorization of Agents	191
Section 9.02. Delegation of Duties	192
Section 9.03. Liability of Agents	192
Section 9.04. Reliance by Agents	193
Section 9.05. Notice of Default	193
Section 9.06. Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents	193
Section 9.07. Indemnification of Agents	194
Section 9.08. Agents in Their Individual Capacities	194
Section 9.09. Successor Agents	194
Section 9.10. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding	195
Section 9.11. Collateral and Guaranty Matters	196
Section 9.12. Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers	198
Section 9.13. Withholding Tax Indemnity	198
Section 9.14. Appointment of Supplemental Agents	199
Section 9.15. Certain ERISA Matters	199
Section 9.16. Recovery of Erroneous Payments	200
 ARTICLE 10	
MISCELLANEOUS	<u>200</u>
Section 10.01. Amendments, Etc.	200
Section 10.02. Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies	204
Section 10.03. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	205
Section 10.04. Attorney Costs and Expenses	205
Section 10.05. Indemnification by the Borrower	206
Section 10.06. Payments Set Aside	207
Section 10.07. Successors and Assigns	207
Section 10.08. Confidentiality	215
Section 10.09. Setoff	216
Section 10.10. Interest Rate Limitation	216
Section 10.11. Counterparts	217
Section 10.12. Integration; Termination	217
Section 10.13. Survival of Representations and Warranties	217
Section 10.14. Severability	217

	<u>Page</u>
Section 10.15. GOVERNING LAW	217
Section 10.16. WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY	218
Section 10.17. Binding Effect	218
Section 10.18. USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership	218
Section 10.19. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility	219
Section 10.20. [Reserved].	219
Section 10.21. Effect of Certain Inaccuracies	219
Section 10.22. Judgment Currency	220
Section 10.23. Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	220
Section 10.24. Cashless Rollovers	220
Section 10.25. Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs	221
ARTICLE 11	
GUARANTY	<u>221</u>
Section 11.01. The Guaranty	221
Section 11.02. Obligations Unconditional	222
Section 11.03. Reinstatement	223
Section 11.04. Subrogation; Subordination	223
Section 11.05. Remedies	223
Section 11.06. Instrument for the Payment of Money	223
Section 11.07. Continuing Guaranty	223
Section 11.08. General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations	223
Section 11.09. Information	224
Section 11.10. Release of Guarantors	224
Section 11.11. Right of Contribution	224
Section 11.12. Cross-Guaranty	224

SCHEDULES

1.01A	Commitments
1.01B	Collateral Documents
1.01C	Unrestricted Subsidiaries
1.01D	Existing Letters of Credit
5.05	Certain Liabilities
5.06	Litigation
5.07	Ownership of Property
5.09	Taxes
5.11	Subsidiaries and Other Equity Investments
6.16	Post-Closing Covenants
6.20	Transactions with Affiliates
7.01(b)	Existing Liens
7.02(f)	Existing Investments
7.03(b)	Existing Indebtedness
7.05(f)	Dispositions
7.08	Certain Contractual Obligations
10.02	Administrative Agent's Office
10.02(a)	Notice Information

EXHIBITS

Form of

A	Committed Loan Notice
B	Letter of Credit Issuance Request
C	Swing Line Loan Notice
D-1	Dollar Term Note
D-2	Euro Term Note
D-3	Revolving Credit Note
E-1	Compliance Certificate
E-2	Solvency Certificate
F	Assignment and Assumption
G	Security Agreement
H	Perfection Certificate
I	Intercompany Note
J-1	Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-2	Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement
J-3	ABL Intercreditor Agreement
K	Administrative Questionnaire
L-1	Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption
L-2	Affiliated Lender Notice
L-3	Acceptance and Prepayment Notice
L-4	Discount Range Prepayment Notice
L-5	Discount Range Prepayment Offer
L-6	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice
L-7	Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer
L-8	Specified Discount Prepayment Notice
L-9	Specified Discount Prepayment Response
M	United States Tax Compliance Certificate

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CREDIT AGREEMENT

This CREDIT AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into as of October 21, 2021, among, initially Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Merger Sub**” and, prior to the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), which, upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Closing Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (following the consummation of the Acquisition, the “**Borrower**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Initial Holdings**”), the other Guarantors (such term and any other capitalized terms used but not defined in this introductory paragraph and the Preliminary Statements below are defined in Section 1.01 below) party hereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, a Swing Line Lender, an L/C Issuer, a Revolving Credit Lender and a Term Lender, each other L/C Issuer and each of the entities from time to time party hereto as lenders (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

Pursuant to that certain Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2021 (the “**Purchase Agreement**”), by and among Medline Industries, Inc. (the “**Company**”), Mozart Holdco, Inc. (“**Seller**”), Merger Sub, Mozart RE Debt Merger Sub Inc. and Mozart Buyer LP (“**Buyer**”), the Buyer will directly or indirectly acquire (the “**Acquisition**”) the Company, which Acquisition shall be effected pursuant to mergers, including the merger of Merger Sub with and into Medline Borrower, LP.

The Borrower has requested that the applicable Lenders extend credit to the Borrower in the form of (i) the Initial Dollar Term Loans on the Closing Date in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$7,270,000,000, (ii) Initial Euro Term Loans in an initial aggregate principal amount of €435,000,000 and (iii) the Revolving Credit Facility in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000,000.

The proceeds of the Initial Term Loans, together with the proceeds of (i) the Senior Secured Notes, (ii) the Senior Unsecured Notes, (iii) the CMBS Loans, (iv) the Equity Investment and (v) all or a portion of the Initial Revolving Borrowing, together with cash on hand of the Company and its Subsidiaries, will be used by the Borrower to directly or indirectly consummate the Transactions, to pay the costs and expenses related to the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower’s balance sheet.

The proceeds of the Revolving Credit Facility will also be used by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries to replace, backstop or cash collateralize existing Letters of Credit, and for working capital and general corporate purposes (including permitted acquisitions) subject to the terms set forth herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

Section 1.01. *Defined Terms.* As used in this Agreement (including in the Preliminary Statements hereto), the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**ABL Credit Agreement**” means an asset based revolving credit agreement under which the Borrower and the Guarantors incur ABL Obligations, including, in each case, any related notes, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any appendices, exhibits, annexes or schedules to any of the foregoing (as the same may be in effect from time to time).

“**ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent**” means the collateral agent for the lenders and other secured parties under the ABL Credit Agreement, together with its successors and permitted assigns under the ABL Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**ABL Intercreditor Agreement**” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-3 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and any ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent or other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and pursuant to which the Obligations are intended to be, secured by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the ABL Obligations and by the ABL Priority Collateral on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“**ABL Obligations**” shall mean the “Obligations” (or any other similar term), as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement.

“**ABL Priority Collateral**” means all Collateral consisting of (a) accounts (other than to the extent constituting identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral), (b) chattel paper and payment intangibles, (c) deposit accounts (and all balances, cash, checks and other negotiable instruments, funds and other evidences of payment held therein), securities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), funds and other evidences of payment held therein), and commodities accounts (and all balances, cash, checks, securities, securities entitlements, financial asset and instruments (whether negotiable or otherwise), other than a deposit account, securities account or commodities account containing exclusively identifiable proceeds of Non-ABL Priority Collateral, (d) all inventory, (e) to the extent evidencing, governing, securing or otherwise reasonably related to any of the foregoing, all documents, general intangibles, instruments, investment property (other than Equity Interests), commercial tort claims, letters of credit, letter of credit rights and supporting obligations; *provided, however*, that, to the extent any of the foregoing also evidence, govern, secure or otherwise reasonably relate to any Non-ABL Priority Collateral, only that portion that evidences, governs, secures or primarily relates to ABL Priority Collateral shall constitute ABL Priority Collateral, (f) all books, records and documents related to the foregoing (including databases, customer lists and other records, whether tangible or electronic, which contain any information relating to any of the foregoing) and (g) all proceeds and products of any or all of the foregoing in whatever form received, including proceeds of business interruption and other insurance and claims against third parties.

“**Acceptable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**Acceptance and Prepayment Notice**” means a notice of the Borrower’s acceptance of the Acceptable Discount in substantially the form of Exhibit L-3.

“**Acceptance Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(2).

“**Accounting Change**” means any change in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC.

“**Acquired EBITDA**” means, with respect to any Acquired Entity or Business or any Converted Restricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary (determined as if references to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA were references to such Acquired Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or to such Converted Restricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries), as applicable, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable.

“**Acquired Entity or Business**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Acquisition**” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Acquisition Consideration” shall mean, in connection with any acquisition, the aggregate amount (as valued at the fair market value of such acquisition at the time such acquisition is made) of, without duplication: (a) the purchase consideration paid or payable for such acquisition, whether payable at or prior to the consummation of such acquisition or deferred for payment at any future time, whether or not any such future payment is subject to the occurrence of any contingency, and including any and all payments representing the purchase price and any assumptions of Indebtedness and/or Guarantee obligations, “earn-outs” and other agreements to make any payment the amount of which is, or the terms of payment of which are, in any respect subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of any Person or business and (b) the aggregate amount of Indebtedness assumed in connection with such acquisition; *provided* in each case, that any such future payment that is subject to a contingency shall be considered acquisition Consideration only to the extent of the reserve; if any, required under GAAP (as determined at the time of the consummation of such acquisition) to be established in respect thereof by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Additional Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“Additional Refinancing Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.15(a).

“Adjusted Term SOFR” means, for any Interest Period, with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Loans, a rate per annum equal to Term SOFR; provided that (x) Adjusted Term SOFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period for the Initial Dollar Term Loans will be deemed to be 0.50% per annum if Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period would otherwise be less than 0.50% per annum ~~and~~, (y) Adjusted Term SOFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period for the Revolving Credit Loans will be deemed to be 0.00% per annum if Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period would otherwise be less than 0.00% per annum and (z) Adjusted Term SOFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period for the Dollar Incremental Term Loans will be deemed to be 0.50% per annum if Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period would otherwise be less than 0.50% per annum.

“Administrative Agent” means Bank of America (or any of its designated branch offices or affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.

“Administrative Agent’s Office” means the Administrative Agent’s address and account as set forth on Schedule 10.02, or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Lenders.

“Administrative Questionnaire” means an Administrative Questionnaire in the form of Exhibit K or such other form as may be supplied from time to time by the Administrative Agent.

“Affected Financial Institution” means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. **“Control”** means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. **“Controlling”** and **“Controlled”** have meanings correlative thereto. For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, Jefferies LLC and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be Affiliates of Jefferies Finance LLC and its Affiliates.

“Affiliated Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of Holdings or an Investor (or any Lender that is a direct or indirect holding company of any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control) (including portfolio companies of the Investors notwithstanding the exclusion in the definition of “Investors”) (other than Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and other than any Debt Fund Affiliate) or a Non-Debt Fund Affiliate of an Investor at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(i).

“**Affiliated Lender Cap**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(l)(iii).

“**Affiliated Lender Notice**” means the notice substantially in the form of Exhibit L-2.

“**Agent-Related Persons**” means the Agents, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors, attorneys-in-fact and other representatives of such Persons and Affiliates.

“**Agents**” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Supplemental Agents (if any).

“**Aggregate Commitments**” means the Commitments of all the Lenders.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**All-In Yield**” means, as to any Indebtedness on any date of determination, the effective yield paid by the Borrower on such Indebtedness as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in a manner consistent with generally accepted financial practices, taking into account (a) the applicable interest rate margins, (b) any interest rate “floors” (the effect of which floors shall be determined in a manner set forth in the proviso below and assuming that, if interest on such Indebtedness is calculated on the basis of a floating rate, that “Term SOFR”, “RFR” or similar component of such formula is included in the calculation of All-In Yield) or similar devices, (c) any amendment to the relevant interest rate margins and interest rate floors prior to the applicable date of determination and (d) all fees, including upfront or similar fees or OID (amortized over the shorter of (x) the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Indebtedness and (y) the four years following the date of incurrence thereof) payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions providing such Indebtedness, but excluding arrangement fees, structuring fees, commitment fees, underwriting fees, closing payments or other similar fees, in each case payable to any lead arranger, bookrunner, manager, agent or Person in a similar capacity (or their affiliates) in connection with the commitment, syndication, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness and not payable to all Lenders, and customary consent or amendment fees paid generally to consenting Lenders (other than solely in connection with a Repricing Transaction) (and regardless of whether any such fees are paid to, or shared in whole or in part with, any Lender), ticking fees accruing prior to the funding of any such Indebtedness and any other fees of the type not paid or payable generally by or on behalf of the Borrower to Lenders or other institutions in connection with the commitment, marketing or offering of such Indebtedness; *provided* that, with respect to any Indebtedness that includes a “floor”, (A) to the extent that Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, RFR, any Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is less than such floor, the amount of such difference shall be deemed added to the interest rate margin for such Indebtedness for the purpose of calculating the All-In Yield and (B) to the extent that Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, RFR, any Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate or any Successor Benchmark Rate on the date that the All-In Yield is being calculated is greater than such floor, then the floor shall be disregarded in calculating the All-In Yield.

“**Alternative Currency**” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate**” means, for any day, with respect to any Credit Extension: (a) denominated in Sterling, the rate per annum equal to SONIA determined pursuant to the definition thereof; and (b) denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a daily rate), the daily rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined by the Administrative Agent and the relevant Lenders pursuant to Section 1.09;

provided that, (i) if any Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed zero for purposes of this Agreement. Any change in an Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be effective from and including the date of such change without further notice and (ii) the Alternative Currency Daily Rate shall be subject to the proviso set forth in the definition of “RFR”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan**” means a Revolving Credit Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the definition of “Alternative Currency Daily Rate.” All Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans must be denominated in an Alternative Currency.

“**Amendment No. 1 Effective Date**” means June 28, 2023.

“**Applicable Asset Sale Percentage**” means, (a) 100.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00, in each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis giving effect to such Disposition and related prepayment.

“**Applicable Authority**” means the supervisor for the Term SOFR Administrator or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent.

“**Applicable Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“**Applicable ECF Percentage**” means, for any fiscal year, (a) 50.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, (b) 25.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00 and (c) 0.0% if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such fiscal year is equal to or less than 4.50 to 1.00.

“**Applicable Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.21.

“**Applicable Proceeds**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Applicable Rate**” means:

(a) with respect to the Initial Term Loans:

(i) with respect to Initial Dollar Term Loans, a percentage per annum equal to (x) for Term SOFR Loans, 2.75% and (y) for Base Rate Loans, 1.75%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(i) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum,

~~(ii) that are Initial Euro Term Loans,~~

~~(A) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, a percentage per annum equal to 3.50%; and~~

~~(B) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022~~ ii) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Pricing Level	Applicable Rate	
	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	~~RFR for~~ <u>EURIBO Rate</u> for EURIBO Rate Initial Euro Term Loans
1	> ~~4.25~~ <u>3.75</u> :1.00	~~3.50~~ <u>2.75</u> %
2	≤ ~~4.25~~ <u>3.75</u> :1.00 and > ~~3.75~~ <u>3.25</u> :1.00	~~3.25~~ <u>2.50</u> %
3	≤ ~~3.75~~ <u>3.25</u> :1.00	~~3.00~~ <u>2.25</u> %

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (a)(ii) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

(b) with respect to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, a percentage per annum equal to (x) for Term SOFR Loans, 2.25% and (y) for Base Rate Loans, 1.25%.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (b) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

(b) with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, the following percentages per annum, based upon the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a):

Pricing Level	Applicable Rate			
	Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio	Term SOFR and RFR for Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate for Revolving Credit Loans	Alternative Currency Daily Rate for Revolving Credit Loans
1	> 3.25:1.00	2.75%	1.75%	2.75%
2	≤ 3.25:1.00	2.50%	1.50%	2.50%

Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the consummation of a Qualified IPO (as certified by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent in a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer), the Applicable Rate at each of the categories in this clause (b) shall automatically be reduced by a further 0.25% per annum.

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided* that at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest pricing level (e.g., Pricing Level 1) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the pricing level otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

~~“Applicable Term SOFR Floor” means the Term SOFR floor applicable to any Facility under which a Loan is being made and with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Revolving Credit Facility, means 0.50% per annum.~~

“Applicable Time” means, with respect to any Borrowings and payments in any Approved Foreign Currency, the local time in the place of settlement for such Approved Foreign Currency as shall be reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to be necessary for timely

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

settlement on the relevant date in accordance with normal banking procedures in the place of payment. In advance of the initial borrowing of a Revolving Credit Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit, in each case, in any Approved Foreign Currency, the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer, as applicable, shall provide the Borrower and Revolving Credit Lenders with written notice of the Applicable Time for any borrowings and payments in such Approved Foreign Currency. In the event no such notice is delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and any Revolving Credit Lender shall be required to make any borrowings and payments in accordance with the times specified herein for borrowings and payments in Dollars.

“**Appropriate Lender**” means, at any time, (a) with respect to Loans of any Class, the Lenders of such Class and (b) with respect to Letters of Credit, (i) the relevant L/C Issuer (if applicable) and (ii) the Revolving Credit Lenders.

“**Approved Counterparty**” means (i) any Agent, Lender or any Affiliate of an Agent or Lender at the time (or after) it entered into a Swap Contract or a Treasury Services Agreement, as applicable, in its capacity as a party thereto, notwithstanding whether such Approved Counterparty may cease to be an Agent, Lender or an Affiliate of an Agent or Lender thereafter, as applicable and (ii) any other Person from time to time approved in writing by the Administrative Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned).

“**Approved Currency**” means each of (i) Dollars, (ii) Euros, (iii) Sterling, (iv) Canadian Dollars and (v) any other currency that is approved in accordance with Section 1.09.

“**Approved Foreign Currency**” means any Approved Currency other than Dollars.

“**Approved Fund**” means, with respect to any Lender, any Fund that is administered, advised or managed by (a) such Lender, (b) an Affiliate of such Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages such Lender.

“**Assignees**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(b)(i).

“**Assignment and Assumption**” means an Assignment and Assumption substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto.

“**Assignment Taxes**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“**Attorney Costs**” means and includes the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of any law firm or other external legal counsel.

“**Auction Agent**” means (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any other financial institution or advisor employed by the Borrower (whether or not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent) to act as an arranger in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that the Borrower shall not designate the Administrative Agent as the Auction Agent without the written consent of the Administrative Agent (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to agree to act as the Auction Agent); *provided further* that neither the Borrower nor any of its Affiliates may act as the Auction Agent.

“**Audited Financial Statements**” means the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of each of December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019 and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for the fiscal years ended on December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019.

“**Auto-Extension Letter of Credit**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

“**Available Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Available RP Capacity Amount**” means 200% of (i) the amount of Restricted Payments that may be made at the time of determination pursuant to Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) and (p) *minus* (ii) the sum of the amount of the Available RP Capacity Amount utilized by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to (A) make Restricted Payments in reliance on Sections 7.06(d), (g), (h), (l) or (p), (B) make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n), (C) incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and (D) make prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity utilizing the Available RP Capacity Amount pursuant to Section 7.10 *plus* (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness prepaid prior to or substantially concurrently at such time, solely to the extent such Indebtedness (A) was secured by Liens pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) or (B) was incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(y) and not secured pursuant to Section 7.01(bb) (it being understood that the amount under this clause (iii) shall only be available for use under Sections 7.01(bb) and/or 7.03(y), as applicable).

“**Bail-In Action**” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“**Bail-In Legislation**” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, rule, regulation or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“**Bank of America**” means Bank of America, N.A.

“**Base Rate**” means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day *plus* 1/2 of 1%, (b) the Prime Rate in effect for such day and (c) Adjusted Term SOFR on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) for deposits in Dollars for a one-month Interest Period *plus* 1.00%; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, Term SOFR for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Screen Rate, at approximately 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) two Business Days prior to such day, for a term of one month commencing on such day. If the Administrative Agent shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that it is unable to ascertain the Federal Funds Effective Rate for any reason, including the inability or failure of the Administrative Agent to obtain sufficient quotations in accordance with the terms of the definition thereof, the Base Rate shall be determined without regard to clause (a) of the preceding sentence until the circumstances giving rise to such inability no longer exist. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or Term SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or Term SOFR, respectively. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Base Rate in respect of (i) the Initial Term Loans ~~and~~ will be deemed to be 1.50% if the Base Rate calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 1.50%, (ii) the Revolving Credit Loans will be deemed to be 1.00% if the Base Rate calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 1.00% and (iii) the Dollar Incremental Term Loans will be deemed to be 1.50% if the Base Rate calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than 1.50%.

“**Base Rate Loan**” means a Loan denominated in Dollars that bears interest based on the Base Rate.

“**Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“**Benchmark Discontinuation Event**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “RFR”.

“**Beneficial Ownership Certification**” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means any of (a) an “employee benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) a “plan” as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c) any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such “employee benefit plan” or “plan.”

“BHC Act Affiliate” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(i).

“Blackstone Funds” means, individually or collectively, Blackstone Inc. and its Affiliates and any investment fund, co-investment vehicles and/or other similar vehicles or accounts, in each case managed or advised by Blackstone Inc. or one or more of its Affiliates, or any successors of any of the foregoing.

“Bona Fide Debt Fund” means any fund or investment vehicle that is primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Borrower” has the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“Borrower Materials” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment” means the offer by any Company Party to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a Specified Discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B).

“Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the corresponding acceptance by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a specified range of discounts to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C).

“Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers” means the solicitation by any Company Party of offers for, and the subsequent acceptance, if any, by a Lender of, a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D).

“Borrowing” means a Revolving Credit Borrowing or a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, as the context may require.

“Borrowing Base” shall mean, as of any date, an amount equal to the sum of:

- (a) 90% of the face amount of all accounts receivable owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; plus
- (b) 90% of the book value of all inventory owned by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; plus
- (c) 100% of all cash and Cash Equivalents held in a deposit account pledged or to be pledged for the benefit of the lenders under an ABL Credit Agreement;

in each case, of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, as of the most recently ended fiscal month internally available to the Borrower immediately preceding the date of determination and measured as of the date of incurrence or establishment of commitments (at the Borrower’s election). The Borrowing Base shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis to include any accounts receivable and inventory owned by an entity that is to be merged with or into or acquired by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or is to become a Restricted Subsidiary on the date of determination or any Cash and Cash Equivalents of such entity that will become subject to clause (c) above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Business Day” means (a) any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of New York or the state where the Administrative Agent’s Office is located, (b) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an RFR Loan (other than any RFR Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such RFR Loan, means a day on which dealings in deposits in the applicable Approved Currency are conducted by and between banks in the applicable interbank market, (c) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an RFR Loan denominated in Euros, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in Euros in respect of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings in Euros to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such RFR Loan, means any such day described in clause (a) above that is also a TARGET Day, (d) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in Sterling, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan, means a day other than a day banks are closed for general business in London because such day is a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday under the laws of the United Kingdom and (e) if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to an RFR Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than Euros) or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan denominated in an Alternative Currency (other than Euros and Sterling), any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such Loans, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such Loans, means any such day on which banks are open for foreign exchange business in the principal financial center of the country of such currency; *provided, however*, that, when used in connection with a Term SOFR Loan, the term “Business Day” shall mean a U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

“Business Expansion” mean (a) each facility which is either a new facility, branch, store or office or an expansion, relocation, remodeling or substantial modernization of an existing facility, branch, store or office owned by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries and (b) each creation or expansion into new markets (in one or a series of related transactions) of a business unit to the extent such business unit commences operations or each expansion (in one or a series of related transactions) of business into a new market.

“Buyer” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Canadian Dollars” means lawful money of Canada.

“Capital Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities and including in all events all amounts expended or capitalized under Financing Leases) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be included as capital expenditures on the consolidated statement of cash flows of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Capitalized Software Expenditures” means, for any period, the aggregate of all expenditures (whether paid in cash or accrued as liabilities) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period in respect of licensed or purchased software or internally developed software and software enhancements that, in conformity with GAAP, are or are required to be reflected as capitalized costs on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries.

“Carlyle Funds” means, individually or collectively, CP VII Circle, L.P and one or more investment funds advised, managed or Controlled by the foregoing and, in each case (whether individually or as a group), Affiliates of the foregoing.

“Cash Collateral” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Collateral Account” means a blocked account at a commercial bank specified by the Administrative Agent in the name of the Administrative Agent and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent, and otherwise established in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“Cash Collateralize” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(g).

“Cash Equivalents” means any of the following types of Investments, to the extent owned by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary:

- (1) Dollars;
- (2) (a) cash in such local currencies held by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (b) Canadian Dollars, (c) Sterling, Euros or any national currency of any participating member state of the Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) or (d) other currencies held by the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries from time to time in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;
- (3) securities issued or directly and fully and unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof the securities of which are unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of such government with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (4) certificates of deposit, time deposits and eurodollar time deposits with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition, demand deposits, bankers’ acceptances with maturities not exceeding 24 months and overnight bank deposits, in each case with any domestic or foreign commercial bank having capital and surplus of not less than \$100,000,000 (or the dollar equivalent thereof in foreign currencies as of the date of determination);
- (5) repurchase obligations for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (3), (4), (7) and (8) entered into with any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;
- (6) commercial paper and variable or fixed rate notes rated at least P-2 by Moody’s, at least A-2 by S&P or at least F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) and in each case maturing within 24 months after the date of creation thereof;
- (7) marketable short-term money market and similar funds having a rating of at least P-2, A-2 or F-2 from Moody’s, S&P or Fitch, respectively (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);
- (8) readily marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody’s, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (9) readily marketable direct obligations issued by any foreign government or any political subdivision or public instrumentality thereof, in each case having an investment grade rating from either Moody’s, S&P or Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency) with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition;
- (10) Investments with average maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition in money market funds rated A (or the equivalent thereof) or better by S&P, A-2 (or the equivalent thereof) or better by Moody’s or F-2 by Fitch (or, if at any time none of Moody’s, S&P or Fitch shall be rating such obligations, an equivalent rating from another nationally recognized statistical Rating Agency);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(11) securities with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any financial institution or recognized securities dealer meeting the qualifications specified in clause (4) above;

(12) Indebtedness or preferred stock issued by Persons with a rating of “A” or higher from S&P, “A-2” or higher from Moody’s or “F-2” or higher from Fitch with maturities of 24 months or less from the date of acquisition; and

(13) investment funds investing at least 90% of their assets in securities of the types described in clauses (1) through (12) above.

In the case of Investments by any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Restricted Subsidiary or Investments made in a country outside the United States of America, Cash Equivalents shall also include (a) investments of the type and maturity described in clauses (1) through (8) and clauses (10), (11), (12) and (13) above of foreign obligors, which Investments or obligors (or the parents of such obligors) have ratings described in such clauses or equivalent ratings from comparable foreign rating agencies and (b) other short-term investments utilized by Foreign Subsidiaries that are Restricted Subsidiaries in accordance with normal investment practices for cash management in investments analogous to the foregoing investments in clauses (1) through (13) and in this paragraph.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cash Equivalents shall include amounts denominated in currencies other than those set forth in clauses (1) and (2) above; *provided* that such amounts are converted into any currency listed in clauses (1) and (2) as promptly as practicable and in any event within ten (10) Business Days following the receipt of such amounts.

For the avoidance of doubt, any items identified as Cash Equivalents under this definition will be deemed to be Cash Equivalents for all purposes regardless of the treatment of such items under GAAP.

“**Casualty Event**” means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any insurance proceeds or condemnation awards in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or Real Property to replace or repair such equipment, fixed assets or Real Property.

“**CFC**” means a “controlled foreign corporation” within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code.

“**Change of Control**” shall be deemed to occur if:

(a) the sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition in one or a series of related transactions (other than by merger, consolidation or amalgamation), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than any Permitted Holder, the Borrower or any Guarantor; *provided* that such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition shall not constitute a Change of Control unless any Person (other than any Permitted Holder or a Holding Company) or Persons (other than any Permitted Holders or a Holding Company) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), becomes the beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), directly or indirectly, of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the transferee Person in such sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of assets, as the case may be; or

(b) the Borrower becomes aware of (by way of a report or any other filing pursuant to Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act, proxy, vote, written notice or otherwise) the acquisition by (A) any Person (other than any Permitted Holder) or (B) Persons (other than any Permitted Holders) that are together a group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act as in effect on the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Closing Date), in a single transaction or in a related series of transactions, by way of merger, consolidation or other business combination or purchase of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date) of more than 50%, on a fully diluted basis, of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Borrower directly or indirectly through any of its direct or indirect parent holding companies, unless the Permitted Holders otherwise have the right (pursuant to contract, proxy or otherwise), directly or indirectly, to designate, nominate or appoint directors (or similar position) having a majority of the aggregate votes on the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower; *provided* that the occurrence of a Permitted Change of Control shall not be deemed a Change of Control.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this definition or any provision of Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act (or any successor provision), (i) a Person or group shall not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock (x) to be acquired by such Person or group pursuant to an equity or asset purchase agreement, merger agreement, option agreement, warrant agreement or similar agreement (or voting or option or similar agreement related thereto) until the consummation of the acquisition of the Voting Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by such agreement or (y) solely as a result of veto or approval rights in any joint venture agreement, shareholder agreement, investor rights agreement or other similar agreement, (ii) if any group (other than a Permitted Holder) includes one or more Permitted Holders, the issued and outstanding Voting Stock of the Borrower owned, directly or indirectly, by any Permitted Holders that are part of such group shall not be treated as being beneficially owned by such group or any other member of such group for purposes of determining whether a Change of Control has occurred, (iii) a Person or group (other than Permitted Holders) will not be deemed to beneficially own Voting Stock of another Person as a result of its ownership of Equity Interests or other securities of such other Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies (or related contractual rights) unless it owns more than 50% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of such Person's direct or indirect parent holding companies and (iv) the right to acquire Voting Stock (so long as such Person does not have the right to direct the voting of the Voting Stock subject to such right) or any veto power in connection with the acquisition or disposition of Voting Stock will not cause a party to be a beneficial owner.

For purposes of this definition and any related definition to the extent used for purposes of this definition, at any time when 50.0% or more of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the is directly or indirectly owned by parent holding companies, all references to the Borrower shall be deemed to refer to its ultimate parent holding company (but excluding any Permitted Holder) that directly or indirectly owns such Voting Stock.

“**Class**” (a) when used with respect to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment with respect to a particular Class of Loans or Commitments, (b) when used with respect to Commitments, refers to whether such Commitments are Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series, Revolving Commitment Increases, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments (including the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments) or Refinancing Term Commitments of a given Refinancing Series and (c) when used with respect to Loans or a Borrowing, refers to whether such Loans, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Credit Loans, Revolving Credit Loans under Revolving Commitment Increases, Revolving Credit Loans under Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Extension Series, Revolving Credit Loans under Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans, Incremental Term Loans (including the Dollar Incremental Term Loans), Refinancing Term Loans of a given Refinancing Series or Extended Term Loans of a given Extension Series. Revolving Credit Commitments, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Initial Dollar Term Commitments, Initial Euro Term Commitments, Incremental Term Commitments (including the Dollar Incremental Term Commitments) or Refinancing Term Commitments (and in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have different terms and conditions shall be construed to be in different Classes. Commitments (and, in each case, the Loans made pursuant to such Commitments) that have the same terms and conditions shall be construed to be in the same Class. There shall be no more than an aggregate of four Classes of revolving credit facilities and eight Classes of term loan facilities under this Agreement at any time outstanding under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Dollar Incremental Term Loans shall constitute a separate Class from the Initial Dollar Term Loans on and after the Third Amendment Effective Date.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Closing Date” means October 21, 2021, the first date on which all conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 4.01.

“Closing Date Refinancing” means the repayment in full of all outstanding indebtedness under the Existing Credit Agreement and the termination of all commitments thereunder and all security interests and guarantees in connection therewith.

“Closing Fees” means those fees required to be paid on the Closing Date pursuant to the Fee Letter.

“CMBS Assets” means, collectively, all real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located in the United States.

“CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a CMBS Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in CMBS Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “CMBS Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“CMBS Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage and mezzanine loans or other loans or other indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more CMBS Assets.

“CMBS Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any CMBS Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of CMBS Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement), (b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the CMBS Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer CMBS Assets to the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries.

“Co-Issuer” means Medline Co-Issuer, Inc. a Delaware corporation.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral” means (i) the “Collateral” as defined in the Security Agreement, (ii) all the “Collateral” or “Pledged Assets” (or similar term) as defined in any other Collateral Document and (iii) any other assets pledged or in which a Lien is granted, in each case, pursuant to any Collateral Document.

“Collateral Agent” means Bank of America, in its capacity as collateral agent or pledgee in its own name under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor collateral agent.

“Collateral and Guarantee Requirement” means, at any time, the requirement that:

(a) the Administrative Agent shall have received each Collateral Document required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a) or from time to time pursuant to Section 6.11, Section 6.13, Section 6.16 or the Security Agreement, subject to the limitations and exceptions of this Agreement, duly executed by each Loan Party party thereto;

(b) the Obligations shall have been guaranteed by Holdings and each Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than the Excluded Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Guaranty;

(c) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured pursuant to the Security Agreement by a perfected security interest in (i) all the Equity Interests of the Borrower and (ii) all Equity Interests of each Restricted Subsidiary (that is not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)) directly owned by any Loan Party, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction) (and the Collateral Agent shall have, subject to the exceptions described in the Security Agreement, received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank);

(d) all Pledged Debt owing to Holdings or any other Loan Party that is evidenced by a promissory note shall have been delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement and the Collateral Agent shall have received all such promissory notes, together with undated instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank;

(e) the Obligations and the Guaranty shall have been secured by a perfected security interest in substantially all now owned or at any time hereafter acquired tangible and intangible assets of each Loan Party (including Equity Interests, intercompany debt, accounts, inventory, equipment, investment property, contract rights, IP Rights, other general intangibles and proceeds of the foregoing), in each case, subject to exceptions and limitations otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents (to the extent appropriate in the applicable jurisdiction), in each case with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, if applicable, with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by any ABL Intercreditor Agreement upon execution thereof);

(f) [reserved];

(g) except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Collateral Document, all certificates, agreements, documents and instruments, including Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and United States Copyright Office, required by the Collateral Documents, applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent to be filed, delivered, registered or recorded to create the Liens intended to be created by the Collateral Documents and perfect such Liens to the extent required by, and with the priority required by, the Collateral Documents and the other provisions of the term “**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**,” shall have been filed, registered or recorded or delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing, registration or recording; and

(h) after the Closing Date, each Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not then a Guarantor and not an Excluded Subsidiary shall become a Guarantor and signatory to this Agreement pursuant to a joinder agreement in accordance with Section 6.11 or 6.13 and a party to the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 6.11; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any Subsidiary of the Borrower that Guarantees (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary and any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing shall be a Guarantor hereunder for so long as it Guarantees such Indebtedness.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this definition or anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary:

(A) the foregoing definition shall not require, unless otherwise stated in this clause (A), the creation or perfection of pledges of, security interests in, mortgages on, or the obtaining of title insurance or taking other actions with respect to the following (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”): (i) any property or assets owned by any Foreign Subsidiary (unless such Subsidiary becomes a Loan Party), any Unrestricted Subsidiary (unless such Unrestricted Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor at the option of the Borrower) or any Subsidiary which is not a Loan Party, (ii) any lease, license, contract, agreement or other general intangible or any property subject to a purchase money security interest, Financing Lease Obligation or similar arrangement, in each case permitted or otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement, to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license, contract, agreement or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

other general intangible, Financing Lease Obligations or purchase money arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto (other than a Loan Party) after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition, (iii) any interest in Real Property, (iv) any interest in leased Real Property (including any requirement to deliver landlord waivers, estoppels and collateral access letters), (v) motor vehicles, aircrafts, airframes, aircrafts engines or helicopters and other assets subject to certificates of title, (vi) Margin Stock and Equity Interests of any Person other than the Borrower and each wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a Restricted Subsidiary (that is also not an Excluded Subsidiary (other than any Restricted Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary solely pursuant to clause (f) or (j)(y) of the definition thereof)), (vii) any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing and acceptance of a "Statement of Use" or "Amendment to Allege Use" with respect thereto, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, that granting a security interest in such trademark application prior to such filing would impair the enforceability or validity, or result in the voiding, of such trademark application (or any registration that may issue therefrom) under applicable federal Law, (viii) any property or assets to the extent a security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower's direct or indirect Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (ix) any governmental licenses or state or local franchises, charters and authorizations, to the extent a security in any such license, franchise, charter or authorization is prohibited or restricted thereby, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is expressly deemed effective under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable Law notwithstanding such prohibition or restriction, (x) any assets to the extent pledges and security interests therein are prohibited or restricted by applicable Law whether on the Closing Date or thereafter (including any requirement to obtain the consent of any governmental authority or third party (other than a Loan Party)), (xi) all commercial tort claims, (xii) any deposit accounts, securities accounts or any similar accounts (including securities entitlements) (in each case, other than to the extent constituting proceeds of Collateral) and any other accounts used solely as payroll and other employee wage and benefit accounts, tax accounts (including, without limitation, sales tax accounts) and any tax benefits accounts, escrow accounts, fiduciary or trust accounts and any funds and other property held in or maintained in any such accounts, (xiii) letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting a supporting obligation for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral may be accomplished by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement (it being understood that no actions shall be required to perfect a security interest in letter of credit rights, other than the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code financing statement), (xiv) cash and Cash Equivalents (other than cash and Cash Equivalents constituting proceeds of Collateral), (xv) any particular assets if the burden, cost or consequence of creating or perfecting such pledges or security interests in such assets is excessive in relation to the benefits to be obtained therefrom by the Lenders under the Loan Documents as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (xvi) voting Equity Interests in any Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or any FSHCO, in each case, representing more than 65% of the voting power of all outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary, CFC or FSHCO, (xvii) so long as there is an ABL Credit Agreement outstanding, any assets that would otherwise constitute ABL Priority Collateral that is not then subject to a Lien securing the obligations in respect of the ABL Credit Agreement at such time and (xviii) proceeds from any and all of the foregoing assets described in clauses (i) through (xvii) above to the extent such proceeds would otherwise be excluded pursuant to clauses (i) through (xvii) above;

(B) (i) the foregoing definition shall not require control agreements with respect to any cash, deposit accounts or securities accounts or any other assets requiring perfection through control agreements; (ii) no actions in any non-U.S. jurisdiction or required by the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction shall be required (and the Collateral Agent shall not be permitted to take any actions under such laws of any such non-U.S. jurisdiction) in order to create any security interests in assets located or titled outside of the U.S., including any intellectual property registered in any non-U.S. jurisdiction, or to perfect such security interests (it being understood that there shall be no security agreements or pledge agreements governed under the laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction); and (iii) except to the extent that perfection and priority may be achieved by the filing of a financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the Borrower or a Guarantor, the Loan Documents shall not contain any requirements as to perfection or priority with respect to any assets or property described in clause (i) or (ii) of this clause (B);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) the Collateral Agent in its discretion may grant extensions of time for the creation or perfection of security interests in, and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions with respect to, particular assets (including extensions beyond the Closing Date) where it reasonably determines, in consultation with the Borrower, that the creation or perfection of security interests and mortgages on, or obtaining of title insurance or surveys or taking other actions, or any other compliance with the requirements of this definition cannot be accomplished without undue delay, burden or expense by the time or times at which it would otherwise be required by this Agreement or the Collateral Documents; *provided* that the Collateral Agent shall have received on or prior to the Closing Date (i) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in appropriate form for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each Loan Party and (ii) any certificates or instruments representing or evidencing Equity Interests of the Borrower and its Domestic Subsidiaries (other than Equity Interests constituting Excluded Assets) accompanied by instruments of transfer and stock powers undated and endorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent or its counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel); *provided further* that the Collateral Agent shall have received the items set forth on Schedule 6.16 on or prior to the date(s) set forth therein;

(D) in the event that a Foreign Subsidiary becomes a Guarantor such Loan Party shall grant a perfected lien on substantially all of its assets pursuant to arrangements reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, pursuant to documentation and subject to customary limitations in such jurisdiction as may be reasonably agreed between the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, and nothing in the definition of “Excluded Asset” or other limitation in this Agreement shall in any way limit or restrict the pledge of assets and property by any such Foreign Subsidiary that is a Guarantor or the pledge of the Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary by any other Loan Party that holds such Equity Interests;

(E) Liens required to be granted from time to time pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall be subject to exceptions and limitations (if any) set forth in this Agreement and the Collateral Documents; and

(F) with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, (i) any consent, judgment or discretion described above that may be exercised by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of an asset as Collateral shall be deemed to be exercised in the same manner as the consent, judgment or discretion of the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent and (ii) to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this definition or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this definition, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“**Collateral Documents**” means, collectively, the Security Agreement, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, collateral assignments, security agreements, pledge agreements, intellectual property security agreements or other similar agreements delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 4.01, Section 6.11, Section 6.13 or Section 6.16 and each of the other agreements, instruments or documents that creates or purports to create a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

“**Commitment**” means a Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series, Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, Initial Dollar Term Commitment, Initial Euro Term Commitment, Incremental Term Commitment (including a Dollar Incremental Term Commitment) or Refinancing Term Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, as the context may require.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Commitment Fee Rate” means with respect to the unused Revolving Credit Commitments:

- (i) until delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022 and thereafter at any time at which the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is greater than 5.00 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.50%; and
- (ii) at any time upon or after the delivery of the Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a) for the fiscal quarter ending March 26, 2022, (a) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00 and greater than 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.375% and (b) if the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(a) is less than or equal to 4.50 to 1.00, a percentage per annum equal to 0.25%.

Any increase or decrease in the Commitment Fee Rate resulting from a change in the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio shall become effective as of the first Business Day immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a); *provided* that at the option of the Required Lenders, the highest Commitment Fee Rate (e.g., 0.50%) shall apply as of the first Business Day after the date on which a Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered but was not delivered, and shall continue to so apply to and including the date on which such Compliance Certificate is so delivered (and thereafter the Commitment Fee Rate otherwise determined in accordance with this definition shall apply).

“Committed Loan Notice” means a notice of (a) a Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A or such other form as may be approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §§ 1 et seq.).

“Communication” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“Company” has the meaning given to such term in the Preliminary Statements hereto.

“Company Parties” means the collective reference to Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including the Borrower, and **“Company Party”** means any one of them.

“Compensation Period” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(c).

“Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-1.

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, for any period, the Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(1) increased (without duplication) by the following, in each case (other than with respect to clauses (f), (h), (k), (m) and the applicable pro forma adjustments in clause (o)) to the extent deducted (and not added back) in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

- (a) (x) provision for taxes based on income, profits or capital, including, without limitation, federal, state, municipal and foreign franchise and similar taxes and sales taxes (such as the Delaware franchise tax, the Pennsylvania capital tax, Texas margin tax and provincial capital

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

taxes paid in Canada) and withholding taxes (including any future taxes or other levies which replace or are intended to be in lieu of such taxes and any penalties and interest related to such taxes or arising from tax examinations), (y) if the Borrower is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06 and (z) the net tax expense associated with any adjustments made pursuant to clauses (1) through (22) of the definition of "Consolidated Net Income"; *plus*

(b) Fixed Charges for such period (including (w) non-cash rent expense, (x) net losses or any obligations on Swap Obligations or other derivative instruments, (y) bank fees, letter of credit fees and other financing fees and (z) costs of surety bonds in connection with financing activities, *plus* amounts excluded from Consolidated Interest Expense as set forth in clauses (1)(o) through (z) in the definition thereof); *plus*

(c) the total amount of depreciation and amortization expenses and capitalized fees, including, without limitation, the amortization of capitalized fees related to any Qualified Securitization Facility and the amortization of intangible assets, content databases, internal labor costs, deferred financing costs, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees and expenses, and any Capitalized Software Expenditures of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period on a consolidated basis and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP; *plus*

(d) the amount of any equity-based or non-cash compensation charges or expenses, including any such charges or expenses arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock or other rights; *plus*

(e) any other non-cash charges, expenses or losses, including non-cash losses on the sale of assets and any write-offs or write-downs reducing Consolidated Net Income for such period and any non-cash expense relating to the vesting of warrants (*provided* that if any such non-cash charges represent an accrual or reserve for potential cash items in any future period, (A) the Borrower may elect not to add back such non-cash charge in the current period and (B) to the extent the Borrower elects to add back such non-cash charge, the cash payment in respect thereof in such future period shall be subtracted from Consolidated EBITDA to such extent), and excluding amortization of a prepaid cash item that was paid in a prior period; *plus*

(f) the amount of any non-Controlling interest or minority interest expense consisting of Subsidiary income attributable to non-Controlling or minority equity interests of third parties in any non-wholly owned Subsidiary; *plus*

(g) the amount of (x) board fees, management, monitoring, consulting, transaction, advisory and other fees (including termination fees) and indemnities, costs and expenses paid or accrued in such period to the Permitted Holders or otherwise to any member of the board of directors (or similar body) of Holdings, the Borrower, any Permitted Holder or any Affiliate of a Permitted Holder, in each case, to the extent permitted under Section 6.20, (y) payments made to option holders of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies in connection with, or as a result of, any distribution being made to shareholders of such person or its direct or indirect parent companies, which payments are being made to compensate such option holders as though they were shareholders at the time of, and entitled to share in, such distribution, including any cash consideration for any repurchase of equity, in each case to the extent permitted in the Loan Documents and (z) the amount of any fees and other compensation paid to the members of the board of directors (or similar body) of the Borrower or any of its parent entities; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) the amount of (x) pro forma adjustments, including pro forma “run rate” cost savings (including sourcing), operating expense reductions, operating improvements (including the entry into material contracts and arrangements) and cost synergies and other synergies (collectively, “**Run Rate Benefits**”) related to the Transactions that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after the Closing Date (including from any actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions and (y) pro forma Run Rate Benefits related to mergers and other business combinations, acquisitions, investments, dispositions, divestitures, restructurings, operating improvements, cost savings initiatives, new or revised contracts, discontinued operations, operational changes, Business Expansions, Tax Restructuring and other similar transactions or initiatives (including the modification and renegotiation of contracts and other arrangements) and including Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to contracted pricing (assuming the highest contracted rate) (any such operating improvement, restructuring, cost savings initiative or other transaction, action or initiative, a “**Run Rate Initiative**”) that are reasonably identifiable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to actions that have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated (in each case, including any steps or actions taken in whole or in part prior to the Closing Date or the applicable consummation date of such transaction, initiative or event) or are expected to be taken (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) within 36 months after any such transaction, initiative, contract or event is consummated or entered into, net the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, in each case, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA had been realized on the first day of such period for which Consolidated EBITDA is being determined and as if such cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA were realized on the first day of the applicable period for the entirety of such period; provided that no cost savings, operating expense reductions, product margin and other synergies and Consolidated EBITDA shall be added pursuant to this clause (h) to the extent duplicative of any expenses or charges otherwise added to Consolidated EBITDA, whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, for such period; *plus*

(i) (A) the amount of any fee, loss, charge, expense, cost, accrual or reserve of any kind incurred or accrued in connection with sales of receivables and related assets in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility and (B) Securitization Fees and the amount of loss on sale of receivables and related assets to the Securitization Subsidiary in connection with a Securitization Facility; *plus*

(j) any costs or expense incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower to the extent paid by the Borrower pursuant to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement, any severance agreement or any stock subscription or shareholder agreement, to the extent that such cost or expenses are funded with cash proceeds contributed to the capital of the Borrower or net cash proceeds of an issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) solely to the extent that such cash proceeds or net cash proceeds are excluded from the calculation of the Cumulative Credit; *plus*

(k) cash receipts (or any netting arrangements resulting in reduced cash expenditures) not representing Consolidated EBITDA or Consolidated Net Income in any period to the extent non-cash gains relating to such income were deducted in the calculation of Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clause (2) below for any previous period and not added back; *plus*

(l) any net losses, charges, expenses, costs or other payments (including all fees, expenses or charges related thereto) (i) from disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, (ii) in respect of facilities no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries, abandoned, closed, disposed or discontinued operations and any losses on disposal of abandoned, closed or discontinued operations and (iii) attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(m) at the option of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, an amount equal to the net change in deferred revenue at the end of such period from the deferred revenue at the end of the previous period; *plus*

(n) compensation expense attributable to positive investment income with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; *plus*

(o) any other adjustments, exclusions and add-backs (but not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any deductions) reflected in (i) the Sponsors' model delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about May 19, 2021 and quality of earnings summaries delivered to the Lead Arrangers on or about June 2, 2021, (ii) any quality of earnings analysis prepared by independent registered public accountants of recognized national standing or any other accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection with any Permitted Acquisition or other permitted Investment and (iii) page 43 of the Public Lender Presentation, to the extent such adjustments, exclusions and addbacks without duplication, continue to be applicable to such period; *plus*

(p) the amount of any gains or losses arising from embedded derivatives in the customer contracts of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary and any gain or loss attributable to mark-to-market adjustments in the valuation of pension liabilities, including actuarial gain or loss on pension and post-retirement plans, curtailments and settlements; *plus*

(q) charges, expenses or losses incurred in connection with any Tax Restructuring *plus*

(r) charges relating to the sale of products in new locations, including start-up costs, initial testing and registration costs in new markets, the cost of feasibility studies, travel costs for employees engaged in activities relating to any or all of the foregoing and the allocation of general and administrative support in connection with any or all of the foregoing; *plus*

(s) costs related to the implementation of operational and reporting systems and technology initiatives and one-time Public Company Costs; *plus*

(t) charges associated with, or in anticipation of, or preparation for, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules and regulations promulgated in connection therewith and charges relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, employees', consultants', directors' or managers' compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, charges relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors' and officers' insurance and other executive costs, legal and other professional fees and listing fees;

(2) decreased (without duplication) by the following, in each case to the extent included in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period:

(a) non-cash gains (including non-cash gains on the sale of assets) increasing Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower for such period, excluding any non-cash gains to the extent they represent the reversal of an accrual or reserve for a potential cash item that reduced Consolidated EBITDA in any prior period and any non-cash gains with respect to cash actually received in a prior period so long as such cash did not increase Consolidated EBITDA in such prior period; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) any net income from disposed, abandoned, closed or discontinued operations or attributable to business dispositions or asset dispositions (other than in the ordinary course of business) as determined in good faith by the Borrower; *plus*

(c) the reduction in compensation expense attributable to investment loss with respect to funded deferred compensation account balances; and

(3) increased or decreased (without duplication) by, as applicable, any non-cash adjustments resulting from the application of FASB Interpretation No. 45 *Guarantees*, or any comparable applicable accounting standard.

There shall be included in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period, without duplication, (A) the Acquired EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (but not the Acquired EBITDA of any related Person, property, business or assets to the extent not so acquired), to the extent not subsequently sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset acquired and not subsequently so disposed of, an “**Acquired Entity or Business**”) and the Acquired EBITDA of any Unrestricted Subsidiary that is converted into a Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each, a “**Converted Restricted Subsidiary**”), based on the actual Acquired EBITDA of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) and (B) for the purposes of compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 and the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, an adjustment in respect of each Acquired Entity or Business equal to the amount of the Pro Forma Adjustment with respect to such Acquired Entity or Business for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such acquisition) as specified in a certificate executed by a Responsible Officer and delivered to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent. There shall be excluded in determining Consolidated EBITDA for any period the Disposed EBITDA of any Person, property, business or asset (other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary) sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of or, closed or classified as discontinued operations (but if such operations are classified as discontinued due to the fact that they are subject to an agreement to dispose of such operations, only when and to the extent such operations are actually disposed of) by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary during such period (each such Person, property, business or asset so sold or disposed of, a “**Sold Entity or Business**”) and the Disposed EBITDA of any Restricted Subsidiary that is converted into an Unrestricted Subsidiary during such period (each a “**Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary**”), based on the actual Disposed EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business or Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for such period (including the portion thereof occurring prior to such sale, transfer or disposition).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, for purposes of determining Consolidated EBITDA under this Agreement for any period that includes any of the fiscal quarters ended on September 26, 2020, December 31, 2020, March 27, 2021 and June 26, 2021, Consolidated EBITDA for such fiscal quarters shall be \$684,645,000, \$787,391,000, \$633,966,000 and \$657,584,000, respectively, in each case, without duplication of any such adjustments already included in the amounts above, as may be subject to any adjustment set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph for any Test Period with respect to any acquisitions, dispositions or conversions occurring after the Closing Date, other adjustments contemplated by Sections 1.02(j)-(t) and clauses (1)(h) and (s) above.

“**Consolidated First Lien Net Debt**” means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the sum of (i) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Lien on the Collateral and (ii) the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is secured by Liens on the Collateral, which Liens are expressly subordinated or junior to the Liens securing the Obligations.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness outstanding under any ABL Credit Agreement will be deemed to be Consolidated First Lien Net Debt.

“**Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated First Lien Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“**Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period to (b) Consolidated Interest Expense for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“**Consolidated Interest Expense**” means, for any period, the sum, without duplication, of:

(1) consolidated cash interest expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, to the extent such expense was deducted (and not added back) in computing Consolidated Net Income (including (a) amortization of OID resulting from the issuance of Indebtedness at less than par, (b) all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit or bankers acceptances, (c) [reserved], (d) the interest component of Financing Lease Obligations, and (e) net payments, if any made (less net payments, if any, received), pursuant to interest rate Swap Obligations with respect to Indebtedness, and excluding (o) annual agency or similar fees paid to the administrative agents, collateral agents and other agents under this Agreement or other credit facilities, (p) any additional interest with respect to failure to comply with any registration rights agreement owing with respect to the Senior Notes or other securities, (q) costs associated with obtaining Swap Obligations, (r) any expense resulting from the discounting of any Indebtedness in connection with the application of recapitalization accounting or, if applicable, purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition, (s) penalties and interest relating to taxes, (t) any “additional interest” or “liquidated damages” with respect to other securities for failure to timely comply with registration rights obligations, (u) amortization or expensing of deferred financing fees, amendment and consent fees, debt issuance costs, commissions, fees, expenses and discounted liabilities and any other amounts of non-cash interest, (v) any expensing of bridge, commitment and other financing fees and any other fees related to the Transactions or any acquisitions after the Closing Date, (w) Securitization Fees, commissions, discounts, yield, make-whole premium and other fees and charges (including any interest expense) incurred in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, (x) any accretion of accrued interest on discounted liabilities and any prepayment, make-whole or breakage premium, cost or penalty, (y) interest expense attributable to a parent entity resulting from push-down accounting, and (z) any lease, rental or other expense in connection with a Non-Financing Lease Obligation); *plus*

(2) consolidated capitalized interest of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period, whether paid or accrued (but excluding any interest capitalized, accrued, accreted or paid in respect of Subordinated Shareholder Funding and any pay in kind interest); *less*

(3) cash interest income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

For purposes of this definition, interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP (or, if not implicit, as otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest payable in connection with any CMBS Loan or Foreign RE Loan shall be included in calculating Consolidated Interest Expense pursuant hereto.

“**Consolidated Net Income**” means, for any period, the net income (loss) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries for such period determined on a consolidated basis, and otherwise determined in accordance with GAAP and before any reduction in respect of preferred stock dividends; *provided, however, that, without duplication,*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(1) any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring gains, losses or expenses (including all fees and expenses relating thereto) (including any extraordinary, exceptional, one-time, infrequent, non-operating, unusual or nonrecurring operating expenses directly attributable to the implementation of cost savings initiatives and any accruals or reserves in respect of any extraordinary, exceptional unusual or nonrecurring items, charges or expenses (including relating to any multi-year strategic initiatives)), costs associated with preparations for, and implementation of, compliance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and other Public Company Costs, Transaction Expenses, Permitted Change of Control Costs, restructuring and duplicative running costs, restructuring charges or reserves (including any restructuring charge relating to any Tax Restructuring), earn-out payments or other consideration paid or payable in connection with an acquisition to the extent recorded as cash compensation expense, relocation costs, start-up or initial costs for any project or new production line, division or new line of business, facility consolidation and closing costs, severance costs and expenses, one-time charges (including compensation charges), payments made pursuant to the terms of change-in-control agreements that the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower had entered into with employees of the Borrower, a Restricted Subsidiary or a parent entity of the Borrower, pre-opening, opening, consolidation, discontinuation, re-configuration, integration, ramp-up costs, moving and closing costs and expenses for locations, facilities and stores, losses, costs or cost inefficiencies related to facility or property disruptions or shutdowns, signing, retention and completion bonuses, recruiting costs, costs incurred in connection with any strategic initiatives, transition costs, litigation and arbitration costs and charges, expenses in connection with one-time rate changes, costs incurred in connection with acquisitions, investments and dispositions, travel and out-of-pocket costs, professional fees for legal, accounting and other services, human resources costs (including relocation bonuses), litigation and arbitration costs, charges, fees and expenses (including settlements), management transition costs, advertising costs, losses associated with temporary decreases in business volume and expenses related to maintaining underutilized personnel, non-recurring product and IP Rights development, other business optimization expenses or reserves (including costs and expenses relating to business optimization programs and new systems design and costs or reserves associated with improvements to IT and accounting functions, retention charges (including charges or expenses in respect of incentive plans), system establishment costs and implementation costs) and operating expenses attributable to the implementation of cost-savings initiatives, and curtailments or modifications to pension and post-retirement employee benefit plans shall be excluded;

(2) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, the cumulative after-Tax effect of a change in accounting principles and changes as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(3) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses on disposal, abandonment or discontinuance of disposed, abandoned or discontinued operations, as applicable, shall be excluded;

(4) any net after-Tax effect of gains or losses (less all fees, expenses and charges relating thereto) attributable to asset dispositions (including dispositions of books of business, client lists or related goodwill in connection with the departure of related employees or producers) or abandonments or the sale or other disposition of any Equity Interests of any Person other than in the ordinary course of business shall be excluded;

(5) the net income for such period of any Person that is not the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower, or is an Unrestricted Subsidiary, or that is accounted for by the equity method of accounting shall be excluded; *provided* that Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower shall be increased by the amount of dividends or distributions or other payments that are actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (including all cash paid from the CMBS Borrower Subsidiaries or Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period;

(6) solely for purposes of determining the amount of Excess Cash Flow, the net income for such period of any Restricted Subsidiary (other than any Guarantor) shall be excluded to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by that Restricted Subsidiary of its net income

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

is not at the date of determination permitted without any prior governmental approval (which has not been obtained) or, directly or indirectly, by the operation of the terms of its charter or any agreement, instrument, judgment, decree, order, statute, rule or governmental regulation applicable to that Restricted Subsidiary or its stockholders (other than restrictions in this Agreement), unless such restriction with respect to the payment of dividends or similar distributions has been legally waived or released (or such Person reasonably believes such restriction could be waived or released and is using commercially reasonable efforts to pursue such waiver or release); *provided* that the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries will be increased by the amount of dividends or other distributions or other payments actually paid in cash or Cash Equivalents (or to the extent converted, or having the ability to be converted, into cash or Cash Equivalents) to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary thereof in respect of such period, to the extent not already included therein;

(7) effects of adjustments (including the effects of such adjustments pushed down to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries) in the Borrower's consolidated financial statements pursuant to GAAP (including in the inventory (including any impact of changes to inventory valuation policy methods, including changes in capitalization of variances), property and equipment, software, loans and leases, goodwill, intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred revenue and debt line items thereof) resulting from the application of recapitalization accounting or purchase accounting, as the case may be, in relation to the Transactions or any consummated acquisition or joint venture investment or the amortization or write-off or write-down of any amounts thereof, net of taxes, shall be excluded;

(8) any after-Tax effect of income (loss) from the extinguishment or conversion of (i) Indebtedness, (ii) Swap Obligations or (iii) other derivative instruments shall be excluded;

(9) any impairment charge or asset write-off or write-down, including impairment charges or asset write-offs or write-downs related to intangible assets, long-lived assets, investments in debt and equity securities and investments recorded using the equity method or as a result of a change in law or regulation, in each case, pursuant to GAAP, and the amortization of intangibles arising pursuant to GAAP shall be excluded;

(10) any equity-based or non-cash compensation or similar charge or expense or reduction of revenue including any such charge, expense or amount arising from grants of stock appreciation or similar rights, stock options, restricted stock, profits interests or other rights or equity-based incentive programs ("**equity incentives**"), any one-time cash charges associated with the equity incentives or other long-term incentive compensation plans (including under deferred compensation arrangements of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries), rollover, acceleration, or payout of Equity Interests by management, future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent entities or subsidiaries, and any cash awards granted to future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants or business partners of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in replacement for forfeited equity awards, shall be excluded;

(11) any fees, expenses or charges incurred during such period, or any amortization thereof for such period, in connection with any acquisition, recapitalization, investment, asset sale, disposition, incurrence or repayment of Indebtedness (including such fees, expenses or charges related to the offering and issuance of the Senior Notes and other securities and the syndication and incurrence of any Facility or any ABL Credit Agreement (including such fees, expenses or charges relating to the rating of the Senior Notes, other securities or any Facility by the Rating Agencies), issuance of Equity Interests of the Borrower or its direct or indirect parent entities, refinancing transaction or amendment or modification of any debt instrument (including any amendment or other modification of the Senior Notes or any ABL Credit Agreement and other securities and any Facility) and including, in each case, any such transaction consummated on or prior to the Closing Date and any such transaction undertaken but not completed, and any charges or non-recurring merger costs incurred during such period as a result of any such transaction, in each case whether or not successful or consummated (including, for the avoidance of doubt the effects of expensing all transaction related expenses in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 805, *Business Combinations*), shall be excluded;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(12) accruals and reserves that are established or adjusted in connection with the Transactions or after the closing of any acquisition or other Investment that are so required to be established or adjusted as a result of such acquisition in accordance with GAAP or changes as a result of modifications of accounting policies shall be excluded;

(13) any expenses, charges or losses to the extent covered by insurance or indemnity and actually reimbursed, or, so long as the Borrower has made a determination that there exists reasonable evidence that such amount will in fact be reimbursed by the insurer or indemnifying party and only to the extent that such amount is in fact reimbursed within 365 days of the date of the insurable or indemnifiable event (net of any amount so added back in any prior period to the extent not so reimbursed within the applicable 365-day period), shall be excluded;

(14) any non-cash compensation expense resulting from the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*, shall be excluded;

(15) any net pension or post-employment benefit costs representing amortization of unrecognized prior service costs, actuarial losses, including amortization of such amounts arising in prior periods, amortization of the unrecognized net obligation (and loss or cost) existing at the date of initial application of Statement on Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, 106 and 112; and any other items of a similar nature, shall be excluded;

(16) income or expense related to changes in the fair value of contingent liabilities recorded in connection with the Transactions or any acquisition or other Investment shall be excluded;

(17) all discounts, commissions, fees and other charges (including interest expense) associated with any Qualified Securitization Facility shall be excluded;

(18) the effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks (including government program rebates) shall be excluded;

(19) any accruals or obligations accrued related to workers' compensation programs to the extent that expenses deducted in the calculation of net income exceed the net amounts paid in cash related to workers' compensation programs in that period,

(20) the amount of any cash tax benefits related to the tax amortization of intangible assets in such period shall be included;

(21) the following items shall be excluded:

(a) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from Swap Obligations and the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*,

(b) any net gain or loss (after any offset) resulting in such period from currency translation or transaction gains or losses including those related to currency remeasurements of Indebtedness (including any net gain or loss resulting from Swap Obligations for currency exchange risk) and any other foreign currency translation or transactions gains and losses to the extent such gains or losses are non-cash items,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) any adjustments resulting for the application of Accounting Standards Codification Topic No. 460, *Guarantees*, or any comparable regulation,

(d) at the election of the Borrower with respect to any quarterly period, effects of adjustments to accruals and reserves during a prior period relating to any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks, and

(e) earn-out, non-compete and contingent consideration obligations (including to the extent accounted for as bonuses or otherwise) and adjustments thereof and purchase price adjustments;

(f) the impact of capitalized, accrued or accredited or pay in kind interest or principal on Subordinated Shareholder Funding; and

(22) if such Person is treated as a disregarded entity or partnership for U.S. federal, state and/or local income tax purposes for such period or any portion thereof, the amount of distributions actually made to any direct or indirect parent company of such Person in respect of such period in accordance with Section 7.06(i)(iii) shall be included in calculating Consolidated Net Income as though such amounts had been paid as taxes directly by such Person for such period.

In addition, to the extent not already included in the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, Consolidated Net Income shall include the amount of proceeds received or due from business interruption insurance and reimbursements of any expenses and charges that are covered by indemnification or other reimbursement provisions in connection with any acquisition, investment or any sale, conveyance, transfer or other disposition of assets permitted under this Agreement.

“**Consolidated Secured Net Debt**” means Consolidated Total Net Debt (other than any subordinated Indebtedness) *minus* the portion of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary included in Consolidated Total Net Debt that is not secured by any Liens on the Collateral.

“**Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Secured Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

“**Consolidated Total Net Debt**” means, as of any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries outstanding on such date, in an amount that would be reflected on a balance sheet prepared as of such date on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP (but excluding the effects of any discounting of Indebtedness resulting from the application of purchase accounting in connection with the Transactions or any Permitted Acquisition), consisting of Indebtedness for borrowed money (discounted for any OID in connection with such indebtedness) and debt obligations evidenced by promissory notes, bonds, debentures, loan agreements or similar instruments, *minus* the aggregate amount of all Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as of such date; *provided* that Consolidated Total Net Debt shall not include Indebtedness (i) in respect of letters of credit (including Letters of Credit), except to the extent of unreimbursed amounts thereunder; *provided further* that any unreimbursed amount under commercial letters of credit shall not be counted as Consolidated Total Net Debt until three Business Days after such amount is drawn and (ii) of Unrestricted Subsidiaries; it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that obligations under Swap Contracts or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, any CMBS Loans or any Foreign RE Loans do not constitute Consolidated Total Net Debt.

“**Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio**” means, with respect to any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Consolidated Total Net Debt as of the last day of such period to (b) Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Consolidated Working Capital**” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, Current Assets at such date of determination *minus* Current Liabilities at such date of determination; *provided* that increases or decreases in Consolidated Working Capital shall be calculated without regard to any changes in Current Assets or Current Liabilities as a result of (a) any reclassification in accordance with GAAP of assets or liabilities, as applicable, between current and noncurrent or (b) the effects of purchase accounting.

“**Contract Consideration**” has the meaning set forth in the Section 2.05(b)(i).

“**Contractual Obligation**” means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“**Control**”, “**Controlled**” and “**Controlling**” have the meanings set forth in the definition of “Affiliate”.

“**Controlled Investment Affiliate**” means, as to any Person, any other Person, other than the Investors, which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person Controlling such Person) primarily for making direct or indirect equity or debt investments in the Borrower and/or other companies.

“**Converted Restricted Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**CORRA**” means the Canadian Overnight Repo Rate Average administered and published by the Bank of Canada (or any successor administrator).

“**Covered Entity**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(ii).

“**Covered Party**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(a).

“**Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness**” means (a) Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt, (b) Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt, (c) Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt or (d) other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, in each case, issued, incurred or otherwise obtained (including by means of the extension or renewal of existing Indebtedness) in exchange for, or to extend, renew, replace, repurchase, retire or refinance, in whole or part, existing Term Loans and Revolving Credit Loans (or Commitments in respect to Revolving Credit Loans), or any then-existing Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (“**Refinanced Debt**”); *provided* that (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness has a maturity no earlier than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the maturity of the Refinanced Debt, and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans, a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Refinanced Debt, (ii) such Indebtedness shall not have a greater principal amount than the principal amount of the Refinanced Debt *plus* accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties thereon and reasonable fees and expenses associated with the refinancing, (iii) the other terms and conditions of such Indebtedness shall either, at the option of the Borrower (I) reflect terms and conditions that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness (*provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from such financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility)) or (II) if not consistent with the terms of the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced, not materially more restrictive (taken as a whole) on the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower) than those applicable to the Refinanced Debt being refinanced or replaced (except for (x) pricing, premiums, fees, rate floors and prepayment and redemption terms and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and it being understood that to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive than the applicable Facilities are added for the benefit of such (A) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Refinancing Term Loans or refinancing notes or other debt securities (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise), no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness or (B) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans, no consent shall be required from the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders to the extent that such terms or conditions (x) are also added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility or (y) applies only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility) (in each case, *provided* that a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered to the Administrative Agent at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of the documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the requirement of this clause (iii) shall be conclusive evidence that such terms and conditions satisfy such requirement), and (iv) such Refinanced Debt shall be repaid, repurchased, retired, defeased or satisfied and discharged, all accrued interest, fees, premiums (if any) and penalties in connection therewith shall be paid, and all commitments thereunder terminated, on the date such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is issued, incurred or obtained.

“**Credit Extension**” means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

“**Cumulative Credit**” means, at any date, an amount, not less than zero in the aggregate, determined on a cumulative basis equal to, without duplication:

(a) the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA; *plus*

(b) the greatest of (x) the Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount at such time, (y) 50% of the Consolidated Net Income of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs and (z) (A) cumulative Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for each fiscal quarter following the Closing Date for which financial statements are internally available, commencing with the fiscal quarter in which the Closing Date occurs, *minus* (B) 1.5x cumulative Fixed Charges for such applicable fiscal quarter; *plus*

(c) the Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount at such time; *plus*

(d) the cumulative amount of cash and Cash Equivalent proceeds (other than Excluded Contributions) and/or the fair market value of assets received from (i) the sale or transfer of Equity Interests (other than any Disqualified Equity Interests and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) or the issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding, which proceeds or assets have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower, (ii) any increase to the equity capital account of the Borrower as a result of any consolidation, merger or similar transaction between any Person (other than the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or (iii) the common Equity Interests of the Borrower (or Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings) (other than Disqualified Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) issued upon conversion of Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness that is contractually subordinated to the Obligations) of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower owed to a Person other than a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party, in each case, not previously applied for a purpose other than use in the Cumulative Credit (including, for the avoidance of doubt, for the purposes of Section 7.03(m)(y)); *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) 100% of (i) the aggregate amount of contributions to the common capital (other than from a Restricted Subsidiary and other than any Designated Equity Contribution or the Equity Investment) of the Borrower received after the Closing Date (other than Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), excluding any such amount that has been applied in accordance with Section 7.03(m)(y), and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred in reliance on Section 7.03(z); *plus*

(f) 100% of the aggregate amount received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from:

(A) the issuance, sale or other transfer or Disposition (other than to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of the Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary, joint venture or any minority investments, or

(B) any dividend or other distribution by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or received in respect of any minority investment (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income and excluding Excluded Contributions or the Equity Investment), or

(C) any interest, returns, profits, distributions and similar payments by an Unrestricted Subsidiary or joint venture or received in respect of any minority investments (except to the extent increasing Consolidated Net Income); *plus*

(g) in the event any Unrestricted Subsidiary has been redesignated as a Restricted Subsidiary or has been merged, consolidated or amalgamated with or into, or transfers or conveys its assets to, or is liquidated into, the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, the fair market value of the Investments of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in such Unrestricted Subsidiary at the time of such redesignation, combination or transfer (or of the assets transferred or conveyed, as applicable) so long as such Investments were originally made pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y); *plus*

(h) to the extent not already included in Consolidated Net Income, an amount equal to any returns in cash and Cash Equivalents (including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) actually received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of any Investments not prohibited hereunder; *plus*

(i) 100% of the aggregate amount of any Declined Proceeds; *minus*

(j) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make Investments pursuant to Section 7.02(n)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

(k) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to pay dividends or make distributions pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time; *minus*

(l) any amount of the Cumulative Credit used to make payments or distributions in respect of Junior Financings pursuant to Section 7.10(a)(iv) (y) after the Closing Date and prior to such time.

“Cumulative Retained Asset Sale Proceeds Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date) of the Net Proceeds of any Dispositions not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) and the Net Proceeds of any Disposition not otherwise prohibited by Section 7.05, including those Net Proceeds not required to prepay the Term Loans due to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage being less than 100%, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any Declined Proceeds.

“Cumulative Retained Excess Cash Flow Amount” means the cumulative portion (since the Closing Date), not less than zero, of Excess Cash Flow not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i).

“Cure Expiration Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“Current Assets” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all assets (other than cash and Cash Equivalents) of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current assets at such date of determination, other than amounts related to current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits (but excluding assets held for sale, loans (permitted) to third parties, pension assets, deferred bank fees and derivative financial instruments).

“Current Liabilities” means, with respect to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis at any date of determination, all liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries that would, in accordance with GAAP, be classified on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries as current liabilities at such date of determination, other than (a) the current portion of any Indebtedness, (b) accruals of Consolidated Interest Expense (excluding Consolidated Interest Expense that is past due and unpaid), (c) accruals for current or deferred Taxes based on income or profits, (d) accruals of any costs or expenses related to restructuring reserves, and (e) any Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Customary Escrow Provisions” shall mean customary prepayment or redemption terms relating to Escrowed Proceeds under escrow arrangements.

“Debt Facilities” means one or more credit facilities, debt facilities, loan agreements, indentures, financing trust deeds, commercial paper facilities, note purchase agreements or other financing arrangements (including, without limitation, any ABL Revolving Credit Agreement), in each case with banks, lenders, purchasers, funds, investors, trustees, agents or other representatives of any of the foregoing, providing for revolving credit loans, term loans, capital market financings, receivable financings, capital leases, letters of credit or other borrowings or other extensions of credit, including any related notes, mortgages, guarantees, collateral documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection therewith, and any amendments, supplements, modifications, extensions, replacements, renewals, restatements, refundings, restructurings, increases or refinancings thereof in whole or in part from time to time, including any replacement, refunding or refinancing facility, agreement or indenture that increases the amount borrowable or issuable thereunder or alters the maturity thereof or adds entities as additional borrowers, issuers or guarantors thereunder or otherwise alters the terms and conditions thereof and whether by the same or any other agent, lender, group of lenders or otherwise.

“Debt Fund Affiliate” means (i) any fund or client managed by, or under common management with GSO Capital Partners LP, Blackstone Real Estate Special Situations Advisors L.L.C. and Blackstone Tactical Opportunities Fund L.P., (ii) any fund or client managed by an adviser within the credit focused division of The Blackstone Group Inc. or Blackstone ISG-I Advisors L.L.C., (iii) The Blackstone Strategic Opportunity Funds (including masters, feeders, onshore, offshore and parallel funds), (iv) funds and accounts managed by Blackstone Alternative Solutions, L.L.C. or its Affiliates and (v) any other Affiliate of the Permitted Holders or the Borrower that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund or an investment vehicle that is engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Declined Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(viii).

“Default” means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Rate” means an interest rate equal to (a) the Base Rate *plus* (b) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Revolving Credit Loans that are Base Rate Loans *plus* (c) 2.0% per annum; *provided* that with respect to the overdue principal or interest in respect of a Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan, *plus* 2.0% per annum, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Default Right**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iii).

“**Defaulting Lender**” means any Lender whose acts or failure to act, whether directly or indirectly, cause it to meet any part of the definition of “Lender Default.”

“**Delaware Divided LLC**” means any Delaware LLC which has been formed upon the consummation of a Delaware LLC Division.

“**Delaware LLC**” means any limited liability company organized or formed under the laws of the State of Delaware.

“**Delaware LLC Division**” means the statutory division of any Delaware LLC into two or more Delaware LLCs pursuant to Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act.

“**Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness**” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s) or (w) that may be (i) guaranteed by Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties and/or (ii) not secured by the Collateral, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$1,000,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness.

“**Designated Equity Contribution**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“**Designated Shareholder Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“**Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(2).

“**Discount Range**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Discount Range Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Discount Range Prepayment Notice**” means a written notice of a Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-4.

“**Discount Range Prepayment Offer**” means the irrevocable written offer by a Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-5, submitted in response to an invitation to submit offers following the Auction Agent’s receipt of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice.

“**Discount Range Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Discount Range Proration**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“**Discounted Prepayment Determination Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“**Discounted Prepayment Effective Date**” means in the case of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offer or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offer, five Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date or the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, as applicable, in accordance with Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1), Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1) or Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1), respectively, unless a shorter period is agreed to between the Borrower and the Auction Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Discounted Term Loan Prepayment” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(A).

“Disposed EBITDA” means, with respect to any Sold Entity or Business or any Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary for any period, the amount for such period of Consolidated EBITDA of such Sold Entity or Business (determined as if references to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries in the definition of Consolidated EBITDA (and in the component definitions used therein) were references to such Sold Entity or Business and its Subsidiaries or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries) or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary, all as determined on a consolidated basis for such Sold Entity or Business or such Converted Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Disposition” or **“Dispose”** means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction and any sale of Equity Interests in a Restricted Subsidiary) of any property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith and including any disposition of property to a Delaware Divided LLC pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division; *provided* that **“Disposition”** and **“Dispose”** shall not be deemed to include any issuance by Holdings or the Borrower of any of its Equity Interests to another Person.

“Disqualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interest that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security or other Equity Interests into which it is convertible or for which it is puttable or exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event or condition (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests), pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (except as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the termination or expiration of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), (b) is redeemable or exchangeable at the option of the holder thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests and other than as a result of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event so long as any rights of the holders thereof upon the occurrence of a change of control or asset sale or casualty, eminent domain or condemnation event shall be subject to the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations (other than obligations under any Secured Hedging Agreement, obligations under any Treasury Services Agreement, contingent indemnification obligations and other contingent obligations not then due and payable) that are accrued and payable and the termination of the Commitments and the expiration or termination of all outstanding Letters of Credit (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized, backstopped by a letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably acceptable to the applicable L/C Issuer)), in whole or in part, (c) provides for the scheduled payments of dividends in cash, or (d) is or becomes convertible into or exchangeable for Indebtedness or any other Equity Interests that would constitute Disqualified Equity Interests, in each case, prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of issuance of such Equity Interests; *provided* that if such Equity Interests are issued pursuant to a plan for the benefit of future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or by any such plan to such employees, such Equity Interests shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to satisfy applicable statutory or regulatory obligations; *provided further, however*, that any Equity Interests held by any future, current or former employee, officer, manager, consultant, director, employee or independent contractor (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any of its parent entities or any other entity in which the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary has an Investment and is designated in good faith as an “affiliate” by the board of directors (or similar body) of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Borrower (or the compensation committee thereof), in each case pursuant to any equity option or equity appreciation rights plan, any management, director and/or employee equity ownership or incentive plan, equity subscription plan or subscription agreement, employment termination agreement or any other employment agreement or equity holders' agreement shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests solely because it may be required to be repurchased by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries; and *provided further, however*, that any class of Equity Interests of such Person that by its terms authorizes such Person to satisfy its obligations thereunder by delivery of Equity Interests that is not Disqualified Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Disqualified Equity Interests.

"Disqualified Lenders" means those Persons identified by the Borrower (or one of its Affiliates) or the Sponsors to the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time (and such Person's sponsors (in the case of competitors) and Affiliates identified in writing or reasonably identifiable as such solely on the basis of their names, other than an Affiliate of such Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund); *provided* that (x) no updates to the list of Disqualified Lenders shall be deemed to retroactively disqualify any parties that have previously validly acquired an assignment or participation in respect of the Loans from continuing to hold or vote such previously acquired assignments and participations on the terms set forth herein for Lenders that are not Disqualified Lenders and (y) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower may withhold consent for any assignments to any Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender (to the extent such consent is otherwise required under Section 10.07) regardless of whether such assignee is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of a Disqualified Lender solely on the basis of its name (other than with respect to Affiliates that are Bona Fide Debt Funds). The list of Disqualified Lenders shall be made available to any Lender upon request to the Administrative Agent, subject to customary confidentiality requirements.

"Distressed Person" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Lender-Related Distress Event".

"Dollar" and **"\$"** mean lawful money of the United States.

"Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit incurred in Dollars.

"Dollar Denominated Loan" means any Loan incurred in Dollars.

"Dollar Equivalent" means, with respect to an amount of an Approved Currency other than Dollars, the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer at such time on the basis of the Spot Rate (determined in respect of the most recent Revaluation Date or other relevant date of determination) for the purchase of Dollars with such Approved Currency.

"Dollar Incremental Term Commitments" has the meaning assigned thereto in the Third Amendment. The aggregate amount of Dollar Incremental Term Commitments as of the Third Amendment Effective Date is \$1,519,000,000.

"Dollar Incremental Term Lender" has the meaning assigned thereto in the Third Amendment.

"Dollar Incremental Term Loans" has the meaning assigned thereto in the Third Amendment.

"Dollar Term Lender" means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment or a Dollar Term Loan.

"Dollar Term Loan" means any Initial Dollar Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a "Dollar Term Loan," as the context may require.

"Domestic Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

"ECF Payment Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(i).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**EEA Financial Institution**” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent;

“**EEA Member Country**” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“**EEA Resolution Authority**” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“**Elected Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(t).

“**Electronic Copy**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Record**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Electronic Signature**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.02(b).

“**Eligible Assignee**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(a).

“**Environment**” means indoor air, ambient air, surface water, groundwater, drinking water, land surface, subsurface strata and natural resources such as wetlands, flora and fauna.

“**Environmental Laws**” means any applicable Law relating to pollution, protection of the Environment and natural resources, Hazardous Materials, or the protection of human health and safety as it relates to exposure to Hazardous Materials.

“**Environmental Liability**” means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of investigation and remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of or relating to the Loan Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of, or liability under or relating to, any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (d) the actual or alleged presence, Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Materials, including, in each case of (a) through (d), any such liability which any Loan Party has retained or assumed pursuant to any written contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement.

“**Environmental Permit**” means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law.

“**Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement**” means that certain Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower from time to time party thereto, the Collateral Agent and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as trustee and collateral agent for the Senior Secured Notes or any other representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03.

“**Equity Interests**” means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares, interests, rights, participations or other equivalents (however designated) of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests or units in) such Person and all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase, acquisition or exchange from such Person of any of the foregoing (including through convertible securities).

“Equity Investment” means the direct or indirect contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) of an aggregate amount of cash and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) that represents not less than 40.0% of the sum of (1) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Initial Term Loans, excluding any gross proceeds received from any increase in the Initial Term Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees on the Closing Date resulting from the exercise of “market flex” or “securities demand” under the Fee Letter, (2) the aggregate gross proceeds received from Revolving Credit Loans, if any, made on the Closing Date, excluding any Revolving Credit Loans to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter, working capital needs on the Closing Date or to repay any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement or as a result of the issuance of any Letter of Credit on the Closing Date to backstop or replace any Existing Letter of Credit, (3) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Secured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (4) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the Senior Unsecured Notes, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, (5) the aggregate gross proceeds received from the CMBS Loans, excluding any such proceeds to fund original issue discount or upfront fees under the “market flex” or “securities demand” provisions of the Fee Letter on the Closing Date, and (6) the amount of such cash contribution by the Sponsors and the Investors and certain other Persons (including the Management Stockholders) to the Borrower (or Holdings or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) and the fair market value of the equity of the Seller and Management Stockholders rolled over or invested in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower), in each case of clauses (1) through (6), on the Closing Date.

“Equity Offering” means any public or private sale or issuance of Equity Interests (excluding Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies other than (a) public offerings with respect to the Borrower’s or any direct or indirect parent company’s common equity registered on Form S-8 and (b) issuances to any Subsidiary of the Borrower and any such public or private sale or issuance that constitutes an Excluded Contribution.

“Equityholding Vehicle” means any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings and any equityholder thereof through which Management Stockholders hold Equity Interests of Holdings or such parent entity.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

“ERISA Affiliate” means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(m) or (o) of the Code.

“ERISA Event” means (a) a Reportable Event; (b) a withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan; (d) the filing by the PBGC of a notice of intent to terminate any Pension Plan, the treatment of a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or Section 4041A of ERISA, respectively, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) appointment of a trustee to administer any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) with respect to a Pension Plan, the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standards (within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA) applicable to such Pension Plan, whether or not waived; (g) any Foreign Benefit Event; or (h) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Escrowed Proceeds” shall mean the proceeds from the offering of any debt securities or other Indebtedness paid into an escrow account with an independent escrow agent on the date of the applicable offering or incurrence pursuant to escrow arrangements that permit the release of amounts on deposit in such escrow account upon satisfaction of certain conditions or the occurrence of certain events. The term “Escrowed Proceeds” shall include any interest earned on the amounts held in escrow.

“EU Bail- In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“EURIBO Rate” means, with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Euros for any Interest Period, the rate per annum equal to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate, as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the day that is two TARGET Days preceding the first day of such Interest Period with a term equivalent to such Interest Period (the **“EURIBOR Screen Rate”**).

“EURIBO Rate RFR Loan” means an RFR Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the EURIBO Rate.

“EURIBOR Screen Rate” has the meaning provided in the definition of “EURIBO Rate”

“Euro” means the single currency of participating member states of the economic and monetary union in accordance with the Treaty of Rome 1957, as amended by the Single European Act 1986, the Maastricht Treaty of 1992 and the Amsterdam Treaty of 1998.

“Euro Term Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Euro Term Commitment or a Euro Term Loan.

“Euro Term Loan” means any Initial Euro Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan, Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Euro Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“Event of Default” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01.

“Excess Cash Flow” means, for any period, an amount (which shall not be less than zero) equal to (a) the sum, without duplication, of (i) Consolidated Net Income for such period, (ii) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash charges to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) decreases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such decreases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries completed during such period or the application of purchase accounting), and (iv) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash loss on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than sales in the ordinary course of business) or any cash gain, in each case to the extent deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, *minus* (b) the sum, without duplication, of (i) an amount equal to the amount of all non-cash credits included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and cash charges included in clauses (1) through (22) and the last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated Net Income,” (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate net non-cash gain on Dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period (other than Dispositions in the ordinary course of business) to the extent included in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income, (iii) increases in Consolidated Working Capital and long-term accounts receivable of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period (other than any such increases arising from acquisitions or dispositions by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or the application of purchase accounting), (iv) cash expenditures in respect of Swap Contracts during such period to the extent not deducted in arriving at such Consolidated Net Income and (v) any payment of cash to be amortized or expensed over a future period and recorded as a long-term asset. Notwithstanding anything in the definition of any term used in the definition of Excess Cash Flow to the contrary, all components of Excess Cash Flow shall be computed for the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Excluded Assets” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Excluded Contribution” means net cash proceeds, marketable securities or Qualified Proceeds received by the Borrower from:

- (1) contributions to its common equity capital;
- (2) dividends, distributions, fees and other payments (A) from Unrestricted Subsidiaries and any of their Subsidiaries, (B) received in respect of any minority investments and (C) from any joint ventures that are not Restricted Subsidiaries;
- (3) the sale (other than to a Subsidiary of the Borrower or to any management equity plan or stock option plan or any other management or employee benefit plan or agreement of the Borrower) of Equity Interest (other than Disqualified Equity Interests, the Equity Investment and preferred stock) of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent contributed as common Equity Interests by the Borrower); and
- (4) Subordinated Shareholder Funding,

in each case to the extent designated as Excluded Contributions by the Borrower.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means (a) any Subsidiary that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary Guarantor, (b) any Subsidiary that does not have total assets in excess of 10% of Total Assets in the aggregate together with all other Subsidiaries excluded via this clause (b), (c) any Securitization Subsidiary, (d) any Subsidiary that is prohibited by applicable Law (whether on the Closing Date or thereafter) or Contractual Obligations existing on the Closing Date (or, in the case of any newly acquired Subsidiary, in existence at the time of acquisition but not entered into in contemplation thereof) from guaranteeing the Obligations or if guaranteeing the Obligation would require governmental (including regulatory) or other third-party (other than a Loan Party) consent, approval, license or authorization (unless such consent, approval, license or authorization has been obtained), (e) any other Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and the Borrower mutually agree that the burden or cost or other consequences (including any material adverse tax consequences) of providing a Guarantee shall be excessive in view of the benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom, (f) any direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary of the Borrower, (g) any Subsidiary with respect to which the provision of a guarantee by it would result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower’s direct or indirect Subsidiaries, in each case, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, (h) any not-for-profit Subsidiaries, (i) any Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (j) any direct or indirect Subsidiary (x) that is a direct or indirect Domestic Subsidiary of a direct or indirect Foreign Subsidiary that is a CFC or (y) substantially all of the assets of which consist of capital stock and/or indebtedness of (i) one or more Foreign Subsidiaries that are CFCs or (ii) other Subsidiaries described in clause (j)(x) above or this clause (j)(y), and any other assets incidental thereto (any Subsidiary described in this clause (j)(y), a **“FSHCO”**), (k) any special purpose entities, (l) any captive insurance subsidiaries and (m) Mozart Real Estate Holdings, LP; *provided* that for the avoidance of doubt (i) at the option of the Borrower, any Excluded Subsidiary may issue a Guaranty and become a Guarantor as described in clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” and (ii) any Person that becomes a Guarantor pursuant to clause (iii) of the definition of “Guarantors” shall cease to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary, and shall not be released from its obligations under the Guaranty, solely on the basis that, prior to becoming a Guarantor, such Person constituted an Excluded Subsidiary.

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Guarantor, (a) any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation, or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) (i) by virtue of such Guarantor’s failure to constitute an “eligible contract participant,” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder (determined after giving effect to Section 11.12 and any other applicable agreement for the benefit of such Guarantor and any and all applicable guarantees of such Guarantor’s Swap Obligations by other Loan Parties), at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or (ii) in the case of a Swap Obligation that is subject to a clearing requirement pursuant to section 2(h) of the Commodity Exchange Act, because such Guarantor is a “financial entity,” as defined in section 2(h)(7)(C) of the Commodity Exchange Act, at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or (b) any other Swap Obligation designated as an “Excluded Swap Obligation” of such Guarantor as specified in any agreement between the relevant Loan Parties and the Approved Counterparty applicable to such Swap Obligations. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to the Swap for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

“**Existing Credit Agreement**” means the Master Loan Agreement, dated as of August 21, 2020, by and between the Company, as borrower and the lenders from time to time party thereto.

“**Existing Letters of Credit**” means those letters of credit in existence on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 1.01D hereto.

“**Existing Revolver Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Existing Term Loan Tranche**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Expiring Credit Commitment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(g).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“**Extended Revolving Credit Loans**” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from an Extension Amendment.

“**Extended Term Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“**Extending Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extending Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension**” means the establishment of an Extension Series by amending a Loan pursuant to Section 2.16 and the applicable Extension Amendment.

“**Extension Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(d).

“**Extension Election**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(c).

“**Extension Request**” means any Term Loan Extension Request or a Revolver Extension Request, as the case may be.

“**Extension Series**” means any Term Loan Extension Series or a Revolver Extension Series, as the case may be.

“**Facility**” means the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the Initial Euro Term Loans, a given Class of Incremental Term Loans a (including the Dollar Incremental Term Loans), a given Refinancing Series of Refinancing Term Loans, a given Extension Series of Extended Term Loans, the Revolving Credit Facility, a given Class of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, a given Refinancing Series of Other Revolving Credit Commitments or a given Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the context may require. **For the avoidance of doubt, the Dollar Incremental Term Loans shall constitute a separate Facility and Class from each of the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Initial Euro Term Loans on and after the Third Amendment Effective Date.**

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**FATCA**” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code as of the Closing Date (or any amended or successor version thereof that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future Treasury Regulations or other published administrative guidance promulgated thereunder or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to current Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code (or any amended or successor version described above), any intergovernmental agreements implementing the foregoing, and any laws, fiscal or regulatory legislation, or official guidance, notes or practices, in each case, adopted by a non-U.S. jurisdiction to implement the foregoing.

“**Federal Funds Effective Rate**” means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; *provided* that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

“**Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website**” means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.

“**Fee Letter**” means that certain Second Amended and Restated Fee Letter, dated July 21, 2021, among Buyer, Bank of America, BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Holdings LLC, MUFG Bank, Ltd., Bank of Montreal, BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch, Deutsche Bank AG Cayman Islands Branch, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Bank USA, National Association, HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital Funding LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS AG, Stamford Branch, UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNP Paribas, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, Nomura Securities International, Inc., Royal Bank of Canada, RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Bank, Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Branch, TD Securities (USA) LLC, Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP, Blackstone Holdings Finance Co. L.L.C., TCG Senior Funding L.L.C., Ares Capital Management LLC, CPPIB Credit Investments III Inc. and Owl Rock Capital Advisors LLC.

“**Financial Covenant**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.09.

“**Financial Covenant Event of Default**” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“**Financing Lease Obligation**” means, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a Financing Lease; *provided* that any obligations of the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries either existing on the Closing Date or created prior to any recharacterization described below (i) that were not included on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as financing or capital lease obligations and (ii) that are subsequently recharacterized as financing or capital lease obligations or indebtedness due to a change in accounting treatment or otherwise, shall for all purposes under this Agreement (including, without limitation, the calculation of Consolidated Net Income and Consolidated EBITDA) not be treated as financing or capital lease obligations, Financing Lease Obligations or Indebtedness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Financing Leases” means all leases that have been or are required to be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as a financing or capital leases (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not a straight-line or operating lease) on both the balance sheet and income statement for financial reporting purposes.

“Fitch” means Fitch Ratings, Inc. or any successor by merger or consolidation to its business.

“Fixed Amounts” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“Fixed Charges” means, with respect to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for any period, the sum of, without duplication:

- (1) Consolidated Interest Expense of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries for such period;
- (2) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of preferred stock during such period; and
- (3) all cash dividends or other distributions paid (excluding items eliminated in consolidation) on any series of Disqualified Equity Interests during such period.

“Foreign Benefit Event” means, with respect to any Foreign Pension Plan, (a) the existence of unfunded liabilities in excess of the amount permitted under any applicable Law or in excess of the amount that would be permitted absent a waiver from any applicable Governmental Authority or (b) the failure to make the required contributions or payments, under any applicable Law, on or before the due date for such contributions or payments.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit” means any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, other than, with respect to each L/C Issuer, those Approved Foreign Currencies not authorized to be issued by such L/C Issuer as notified to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower from time to time.

“Foreign Currency Denominated Loan” means any Loan incurred in any Approved Foreign Currency.

“Foreign Pension Plan” means any benefit plan that under applicable Law is required to be funded through a trust or other funding vehicle other than a trust or funding vehicle maintained exclusively by a Governmental Authority.

“Foreign RE Assets” means, collectively, those certain interests in real property and related assets owned by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries located outside the United States.

“Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of Holdings (i) party to a Foreign RE Loan, indenture or other financing secured or supported by interests in Foreign RE Assets and other real property, (ii) any Subsidiary of a Person described in the foregoing clause (i), or (iii) otherwise designated by the Borrower as a “Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary” from time to time.

“Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions” means any transactions among Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries in connection with any Foreign RE Loans or any other loans or indebtedness in connection with any financing of Foreign RE Assets, which may include, among other things, (a) creating an opco/propco structure (including creating Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries and designating such Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries as Unrestricted Subsidiaries, which for the avoidance of doubt shall not use any basket capacity under this Agreement), (b) executing master leases (and the guaranty of any such lease by Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) and subleases to Affiliates of the Borrower and (c) reorganizing or restructuring any of the Foreign RE Assets, including asset transfers, Restricted Payments, Investments and affiliate transactions in order to transfer Foreign RE Assets to the Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiaries.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Foreign RE Loans” means, collectively, one or more mortgage, mezzanine or other loans or indebtedness secured or supported by interests in one or more Foreign RE Assets.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

“Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets” means the total assets of the Foreign Subsidiaries, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP in good faith by a Responsible Officer.

“FRB” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

“Free and Clear Incremental Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“Fronting Exposure” means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to the L/C Issuer, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the outstanding L/C Obligations other than L/C Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender’s participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender’s Pro Rata Share of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender’s participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

“FSHCO” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Excluded Subsidiary”.

“Fund” means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course.

“GAAP” means at the election of the Borrower (such election to be made no more than three times during the term of this Agreement), (a) the accounting standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standard Board, as in effect from time to time (“**IFRS**”) if the Borrower’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with IFRS or (b) generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time (“**U.S. GAAP**”) if the Borrower’s financial statements are at such time prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP *provided, however*, that (i) if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies (including, but not limited to, the impact of Accounting Standards Update 2016-12, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) or similar revenue recognition policies or any change in the methodology of calculating reserves for returns, rebates and other chargebacks) occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith, but in the case of an amendment requested by the Required Lenders, only to the extent that, without undue burden or expense, the Borrower, its auditors and/or its financial systems are capable of interpreting such provisions as if such change in accounting principles or change as a result of the adoption or modification of accounting policies had not occurred, (ii) GAAP shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, without giving effect to any election under FASB ASC Topic 825 (or any other Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Indebtedness or other liabilities of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries at “fair value,” as defined therein, and Indebtedness shall be measured at the aggregate principal amount thereof, (iii) all references to codified accounting standards specifically named in this Agreement shall be deemed to include any successor, replacement, amendment or updated accounting standard under IFRS or U.S. GAAP, as applicable, (iv) neither IFRS nor U.S. GAAP shall include the policies, rules and regulations of the SEC, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the International Accounting Standards Board or any other applicable regulatory or governing body applicable only to public companies and (v) any calculation or determination in this Agreement that requires the application of GAAP across multiple quarters need not be calculated or determined using the same accounting standard for each constituent quarter. The Borrower will give notice of any such election made in accordance with this definition to the Administrative Agent. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) referred to in this definition will not be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness.

“GAAP Accounting Changes” has the meaning specified in Section 1.03.

“Governmental Authority” means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank, self-regulatory organization or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“Granting Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

“Guarantee” means, as to any Person, without duplication, (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness payable or performable by another Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness, (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other monetary obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien); *provided* that the term “Guarantee” shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit, in either case in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets not prohibited under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term “Guarantee” as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

“Guaranteed Obligations” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.01.

“Guarantors” means, collectively, (i) Holdings, (ii) the wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower (other than any Excluded Subsidiary), (iii) those wholly owned Domestic Subsidiaries of the Borrower that issue a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.11 or any other Person (including any Excluded Subsidiary) organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or, to the extent reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent (and subject to clause (D) of the definition of “Collateral and Guarantee Requirement”), any other jurisdiction that, at the option of the Borrower, issues a Guaranty of the Obligations after the Closing Date and (iv) solely in respect of any Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement to which the Borrower is not a party, the Borrower, in each case, until the Guaranty thereof is released in accordance with this Agreement.

“Guaranty” means, collectively, the guaranty of the Obligations by the Guarantors pursuant to this Agreement.

“H&F Funds” means Hellman & Friedman LLC and its Affiliates and any funds, partnerships or other co-investment vehicles managed, advised or Controlled by the foregoing or their respective Affiliates.

“Hazardous Materials” means all materials, pollutants, contaminants, chemicals, compounds, constituents, substances or wastes, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, radon gas, pesticides, fungicides or toxic mold, in each case that are regulated pursuant to, or which would give rise to liability under, applicable Environmental Law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Holding Company” means (i) any Person so long as such Person directly or indirectly holds 100% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of Holdings and (ii) any Public Company, and at the time such Person or Public Company, as applicable, acquired such voting power, no Person and no group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act as in effect on the Closing Date), including any such group acting for the purpose of acquiring, holding or disposing of securities (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act) (other than any Permitted Holder), shall have beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Person.

“Holdings” means Initial Holdings, if it is the direct parent of the Borrower, or, if not, any entity (or combination of entities) that is a Subsidiary of (or are Subsidiaries of) Holdings or any direct or indirect parent of Holdings and directly or indirectly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower and issues a Guaranty of the Obligations and agrees to assume the obligations of “Holdings” pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to one or more instruments in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

“Honor Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Identified Participating Lenders” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(3).

“Identified Qualifying Lenders” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“IFRS” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

“Immaterial Subsidiary” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03.

“Immediate Family Members” means with respect to any individual, such individual’s child, stepchild, grandchild or more remote descendant, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, qualified domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law and daughter-in-law (including adoptive relationships), the estates of such individual and such other individuals above and any trust, partnership or other bona fide estate-planning vehicle the only beneficiaries of which are any of the foregoing individuals or any private foundation or fund that is Controlled by any of the foregoing individuals or any donor-advised fund of which any such individual is the donor.

“Incremental Amendment” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(f).

“Incremental Base Amount” means the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

“Incremental Commitments” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Incremental Equivalent Debt” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(q).

“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.03(w).

“**Incremental Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Facility Closing Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d).

“**Incremental Lenders**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Loan Request**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Revolving Credit Loans**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incremental Revolving Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Commitments**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Facility**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“**Incremental Term Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).

“**Incremental Term Loan**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(b).

“**Incurrence-Based Amounts**” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(q).

“**Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v).

“**Indebtedness**” means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following:

(a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money and all indebtedness of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;

(b) the maximum amount (after giving effect to any prior drawings or reductions which may have been reimbursed) of all outstanding letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers’ acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds, performance bonds and similar instruments issued or created by or for the account of such Person;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

(d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property (including Financing Lease Obligations) or services (other than (i) trade accounts and accrued expenses payable in the ordinary course of business, (ii) any earn-out obligation, unless not paid within sixty (60) days after such obligation becomes due and payable and becomes a liability on the balance sheet and (iii) accruals for payroll and other liabilities accrued in the ordinary course);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) of the type designated in any of clauses (a) through (d) above secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements and mortgage, industrial revenue bond, industrial development bond and similar financings), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) all Financing Lease Obligations;

(g) all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests;

if and to the extent that any of the foregoing would constitute indebtedness or a liability in accordance with GAAP *provided* that Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower appearing on the balance sheet of the Borrower solely by reason of push-down accounting under GAAP shall be excluded; and

(h) to the extent not otherwise included above, all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing;

in each case if and to the extent the any of the foregoing in clauses (a) through (d) (other than letters of credit and obligations under Swap Contracts) would appear as a liability upon a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall (A) include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, except to the extent such Person's liability for such Indebtedness is otherwise expressly limited and only to the extent such Indebtedness would be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Net Debt, (B) in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, exclude all intercompany Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business, (C) exclude contingent obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with industry practice, obligations under or in respect of Non-Financing Lease Obligations, Qualified Securitization Facilities, straight-line leases, operating leases, Sale and Lease-Back Transactions (except any resulting Financing Lease Obligations) or lease lease-back transactions, (D) exclude obligations under any license, permit or other approval (or guarantees given in respect of such obligations) incurred prior to the Closing Date or in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (E) exclude (i) deferred or prepaid revenue, (ii) purchase price holdbacks in respect of a portion of the purchase price of an asset to satisfy warranty or other unperformed obligations of the seller, (iii) any obligations attributable to the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto, (iv) accrued expenses and royalties, (v) in connection with the purchase by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any business, any post-closing payment adjustments to which the seller may become entitled to the extent such payment is determined by a final closing balance sheet or such payment depends on the performance of such business after the closing; *provided, however*, that, at the time of closing, the amount of any such payment is not determinable and, to the extent such payment thereafter becomes fixed and determined, the amount is paid in a timely manner, (vi) any obligations in respect of workers' compensation claims, retirement, post-employment or termination obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care), pension fund obligations or contributions or similar claims, or social security or wage taxes or contributions, (vii) any liability for taxes, (viii) asset retirement obligations and other pension and other post-employment benefit related obligations (including pensions and retiree medical care) and (ix) Subordinated Shareholder Funding. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of Indebtedness of any Person for purposes of clause (e) above shall be deemed to be equal to the lesser of (i) the aggregate unpaid amount of such Indebtedness (not to exceed the maximum amount of such Indebtedness for which such Person could be liable) and (ii) the fair market value of the property encumbered thereby as determined by such Person in good faith. Notwithstanding anything in this definition to the contrary, Indebtedness shall be calculated without giving effect to the effects of Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 815 and related interpretations to the extent such effects would otherwise increase or decrease an amount of Indebtedness for any purpose hereunder as a result of accounting for any embedded derivatives created by the terms of such Indebtedness.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Indemnified Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

“Indemnified Taxes” means, with respect to any Agent or any Lender, all Taxes imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, other than (i) Taxes imposed on or measured by its net income, however denominated, and franchise (and similar) Taxes imposed in lieu of net income Taxes, by a jurisdiction (A) as a result of such Agent’s or Lender’s being organized in or having its principal office (or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office) in such jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof), or (B) as a result of any other connection between such Lender or Agent and such jurisdiction other than any connections arising from executing, delivering, being a party to, engaging in any transactions pursuant to, performing its obligations under, receiving payments under, enforcing or having sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or any Loan Document, (ii) Taxes attributable to the failure by such Lender or Agent to deliver the documentation required to be delivered pursuant to Section 3.01(d) or (g), (iii) any branch profits Taxes imposed by the United States, or any similar Tax, imposed by any jurisdiction described in clause (i) above, (iv) in the case of any Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 3.07), any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed pursuant to a law in effect on the date such Lender acquires an interest in the applicable Commitment (or, in the case of an applicable interest in a Loan not funded by such Lender pursuant to a prior Commitment, the date such Lender acquired such interest in such Loan), or designates a new Lending Office, except to the extent such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled immediately prior to the time of designation of a new Lending Office (or assignment) to receive additional amounts with respect to such withholding Tax pursuant to Section 3.01 and (v) any withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “Lender” for purposes of this definition shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

“Indemnitees” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

“Information” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.08.

“Initial CMBS Financing” means the borrowings under the CMBS Loans in connection with the Acquisition.

“Initial Dollar Term Commitment” means, as to each Dollar Term Lender, its obligation to make an Initial Dollar Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Dollar Term Lender’s name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Initial Dollar Term Commitment” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Dollar Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Dollar Term Commitments is \$7,270,000,000.

“Initial Dollar Term Loans” means the Dollar-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

“Initial Euro Term Commitment” means, as to each Euro Term Lender, its obligations to make an Initial Euro Term Loan in Euros to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Euro Term Lender’s name in Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Initial Euro Term Commitment” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Euro Term Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The initial aggregate amount of the Initial Euro Term Commitments is €435,000,000.

“Initial Euro Term Loans” means the euro-denominated term loans made by the Lenders on the Closing Date to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Initial Holdings**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“**Initial Revolving Borrowing**” means the borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans on the Closing Date; *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans borrowed on the Closing Date shall not exceed \$250,000,000 (but excluding in any event (x) Revolving Credit Loans made on the Closing Date to fund (1) OID or upfront fees, whether or not required to be funded under the “market flex” provisions of the Fee Letter, (2) working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or (3) the repayment any outstanding revolving loans on the Closing Date under the Existing Credit Agreement and (y) Letters of Credit issued on the Closing Date to backstop or replace letters of credit, guarantees and performance or similar bonds outstanding on the Closing Date (including deemed issuances of Letters of Credit under this Agreement resulting from existing issuers of letters of credit outstanding on the Closing Date agreeing to become L/C Issuers under this Agreement)).

“**Initial Term Loans**” means, collectively, the Initial Dollar Term Loans and the Initial Euro Term Loans.

“**Intellectual Property Security Agreements**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Intercompany License Agreement**” means any cost-sharing agreement, commission or royalty agreement, license or sub-license agreement, distribution agreement, services agreement, IP Rights transfer agreement or any related agreements, in each case where all the parties to such agreement are one or more of the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary thereof.

“**Intercompany Note**” means a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit L.

“**Intercreditor Agreements**” means,

(i) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a first lien basis or *pari passu* to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (iii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iv) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(ii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent;

(iii) with respect to any Indebtedness being secured by the ABL Priority Collateral on a senior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import) and by the Non-ABL Priority Collateral on a junior basis to the Liens securing the Obligations (or words of similar import), (i) the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, (ii) an intercreditor agreement the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) for intercreditor agreements governing subordination of Liens and related intercreditor matters at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (iii) any other intercreditor agreement the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; and/or

(iv) with respect to any Indebtedness being subordinated in right of payment (or words of similar import), (i) an intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are consistent with market terms (as determined by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in good faith) governing subordination arrangements (which may take the form of a “waterfall” or similar provision relating to the distribution of payments) at the time the relevant intercreditor agreement is proposed to be established in light of the type of Indebtedness subject thereto or (ii) any other intercreditor or subordination agreement or arrangement, as applicable, the terms of which are reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Interest Payment Date” means, (a) as to any Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made; *provided* that if any Interest Period for a Term SOFR Loan or an RFR Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan (including a Swing Line Loan), the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Interest Period” means, as to each Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, the period commencing on the date such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Term SOFR Loan or an RFR Loan (as applicable) and ending on the date one, three or six months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice; *provided* that:

(i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall, subject to clause (iii) below, be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) any Interest Period (other than an Interest Period having a duration of less than one month) that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date of the Facility under which such Loan was made.

“Investment” means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests or debt or other securities of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution (excluding accounts receivable, trade credit, advances or extensions of credit to customers and vendors, commission, travel and similar advances to officers, directors, employees and consultants made in the ordinary course of business) to, Guarantee or assumption of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person (excluding, in the case of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, (i) intercompany advances arising from their cash management, tax, and accounting operations, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) intercompany loans, advances, or Indebtedness having a term not exceeding 364 days (inclusive of any roll-over or extensions of terms) and made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice) or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person. The amount, as of any date of determination, of (i) any Investment in the form of a loan or an advance shall be the principal amount thereof outstanding on such date, minus any payments in cash or Cash Equivalents actually received by such investor representing interest in respect of such Investment, but without any adjustment for write-downs or write-offs (including as a result of forgiveness of any portion thereof) with respect to such loan or advance after the date thereof, (ii) any Investment in the form of a guarantee shall be equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof, as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, (iii) any Investment in the form of a transfer of Equity Interests or other non-cash property or services by the investor to the investee, including any such transfer in the form of a capital contribution, shall be the fair market value of such Equity Interests or other property or services as of the time of the transfer, minus, without duplication of Returns added back to the Cumulative Credit, any payments actually received by such investor representing a Return in respect of such Investment, but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment, and (iv) any Investment (other than any Investment referred to in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above) by the specified Person in the form of a purchase or other acquisition for value of any Equity Interests, evidences of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Indebtedness or other securities of any other Person shall be the original cost of such Investment, except that the amount of any Investment in the form of an acquisition shall be the Acquisition Consideration, minus the amount of any portion of such Investment that has been repaid to the investor as a Return in respect of such Investment (without duplication of amounts increasing the Cumulative Credit), but without any other adjustment for increases or decreases in value of, or write-ups, write-downs or write-offs with respect to, such Investment after the date of such Investment. For purposes of Section 7.02, if an Investment involves the acquisition of more than one Person, the amount of such Investment shall be allocated among the acquired Persons in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that pending the final determination of the amounts to be so allocated in accordance with GAAP, such allocation shall be as reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary issues, sells or otherwise Disposes of any Equity Interests of a Person that is a Restricted Subsidiary such that, after giving effect thereto, such Person is no longer a Restricted Subsidiary, any Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in such Person remaining after giving effect thereto shall not be deemed to be a new Investment at such time.

“Investors” means each of (a) the Blackstone Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (b) the Carlyle Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (c) the H&F Funds and any of their Affiliates (other than any portfolio operating companies), (d) concurrently with and following the consummation of any Permitted Change of Control, any Permitted Acquiror and (e) the Mills Family Investors and certain other Persons that have rolled over or invested equity in Holdings (or other direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower) as of the Closing Date and any of their Affiliates, Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members.

“IP Rights” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.

“IPO Entity” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Qualified IPO”.

“IPO Listco” means a wholly owned Subsidiary of Holdings or any parent entity of Holdings formed in contemplation of any Qualified IPO to become an IPO Entity.

“IPO Shell Company” means each of IPO Listco and any IPO Subsidiary.

“IPO Subsidiary” means a wholly owned subsidiary of IPO Listco formed in contemplation of, and to facilitate, a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction and a Qualified IPO.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the “International Standby Practices 1998” published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

“Junior Financing” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.10(a).

“Junior Financing Documentation” means any documentation governing any Junior Financing.

“Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement” means an intercreditor agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-2 (which agreement in such form or with immaterial changes thereto the Collateral Agent is authorized to enter into) between the Collateral Agent and one or more collateral agents or representatives for the holders of Indebtedness that is not prohibited under Section 7.03, and is intended to be secured on a junior Lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations.

“L/C Advance” means, with respect to each Revolving Credit Lender, such Lender’s funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“L/C Borrowing” means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the applicable Honor Date or refinanced as a Revolving Credit Borrowing. All L/C Borrowings shall be denominated in Dollars.

“L/C Commitment” means, with respect to each L/C Issuer, the commitment of such L/C Issuer to issue Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.03, as such commitment is set forth on Schedule 1.01A or if an L/C Issuer has entered into an Assignment and Assumption, the amount set forth for such L/C Issuer as its L/C Commitment in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent.

“L/C Credit Extension” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the renewal or increase of the amount thereof.

“L/C Disbursement” means any payment made by an L/C Issuer pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

“L/C Issuer” means each of (a) Bank of America, (b) Goldman Sachs Bank USA, (c) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., (d) Barclays Bank PLC, (e) Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., (f) each other Person with a L/C Commitment set forth on Schedule 1.01A and (g) any other Lender that becomes an L/C Issuer in accordance with Section 2.03(k) or 10.07(k), in each case in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder. Each L/C Issuer may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of similar creditworthiness to such L/C Issuer, in which case the term “L/C Issuer” shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate and for all purposes of the Loan Documents. If there is more than one L/C Issuer at any given time, the term L/C Issuer shall refer to the relevant L/C Issuer(s). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, unless separately agreed with the Borrower, the L/C Issuers set forth in clauses (b), (d) and (e) above shall only be required to issue standby Letters of Credit (and in the case of Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., standby Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars).

“L/C Obligations” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit *plus* the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 2.03(l). For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP or Rule 36 of UCP 600, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be “outstanding” in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

“Latest Maturity Date” means, at any date of determination, the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity date of any Refinancing Term Loan, any Refinancing Term Commitment, any Extended Term Loan, any Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, any Incremental Term Loans, any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or any Other Revolving Credit Commitments, in each case as extended in accordance with this Agreement from time to time.

“Laws” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents, orders, decrees, injunctions or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority.

“LCT Election” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“LCT Test Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“Lead Arrangers” means BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Barclays Bank PLC, Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc., MUFG Bank, Ltd., BMO Capital Markets Corp., Citibank, N.A., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Jefferies Finance LLC, Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc., UBS Securities LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Bank of the West, BNP Paribas Securities Corp., Credit Suisse Loan Funding LLC, Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Nomura Securities International, Inc., RBC Capital Markets LLC, Santander Bank, N.A., Truist Securities, Inc., ING Capital LLC, Société Générale, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, The Bank of Nova Scotia and TD Securities (USA) LLC

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Lender Default” means (i) the refusal (which may be given verbally or in writing and has not been retracted) or failure of any Lender to make available its portion of any incurrence of revolving loans or reimbursement obligations required to be made by it, which refusal or failure is not cured within two Business Days after the date of such refusal or failure; (ii) the failure of any Lender to pay over to the Administrative Agent, any L/C Issuer or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, unless subject to a good-faith dispute; (iii) a Lender has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations, or has made a public statement to that effect with respect to its funding obligations, under the Revolving Credit Facility or under other agreements generally in which it commits to extend credit; (iv) a Lender has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Administrative Agent, to confirm that it will comply with its funding obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility; or (v) a Lender has admitted in writing that it is insolvent or such Lender becomes subject to a Lender-Related Distress Event or a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender Default has occurred under any one or more of clauses (i) through (v) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and the applicable Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.17(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each L/C Issuer, each Swing Line Lender and each Lender.

“Lender- Related Distress Event” means, with respect to any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender (each, a **“Distressed Person”**), as the case may be, a voluntary or involuntary case with respect to such Distressed Person under any Debtor Relief Law, or a custodian, conservator, receiver or similar official is appointed for such Distressed Person or any substantial part of such Distressed Person’s assets, or such Distressed Person or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Distressed Person is subject to a forced liquidation, or such Distressed Person makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or is otherwise adjudicated as, or determined by any Governmental Authority having regulatory authority over such Distressed Person or its assets to be, insolvent or bankrupt; *provided* that a Lender-Related Distress Event shall not be deemed to have occurred solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interests in any Lender or any person that directly or indirectly controls such Lender by a Governmental Authority or an instrumentality thereof.

“Lenders” and **“Lender”** have the meanings set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement and, as the context requires, include an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns as permitted hereunder, each of which is referred to herein as a **“Lender.”**

“Lending Office” means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender’s Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

“Letter of Credit” means any letter of credit issued hereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit and may be issued in any Approved Currency.

“Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B).

“Letter of Credit Expiration Date” means the day that is five Business Days prior to the scheduled Maturity Date then in effect for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

“Letter of Credit Issuance Request” means a letter of credit request substantially in the form of Exhibit B and any other documents and agreements reasonably required by the L/C Issuer.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Letter of Credit Sublimit**” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$200,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Facility.

“**Lien**” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment by way of security, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to Real Property, and any Financing Lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing); *provided* that in no event shall a Non-Financing Lease Obligation be deemed to constitute a Lien.

“**Limited Condition Transaction**” means (i) any acquisition or other Investment by one or more of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries of any assets, business or person, (ii) any incurrence or issuance of, or redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge, refinancing or repayment of, indebtedness, creation of any liens, (iii) the making of any Disposition, the making of any Investment (including any acquisition or new facility or project) or Restricted Payment, (iv) the designation of a Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary or as an Unrestricted Subsidiary, (v) a Permitted Change of Control or (vi) any other transaction or plan undertaken or proposed to be undertaken in connection with any of the foregoing.

“**Loan**” means an extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under Article 2 in the form of a Term Loan, a Revolving Credit Loan or a Swing Line Loan (including any Incremental Term Loan and any extensions of credit under any Revolving Commitment Increase).

“**Loan Documents**” means, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Notes, (iii) the Collateral Documents, (iv) each Intercreditor Agreement to the extent then in effect, (v) each Committed Loan Notice, (vi) each Letter of Credit Issuance Request and (vii) any Refinancing Amendment, Incremental Amendment or Extension Amendment.

“**Loan Parties**” means, collectively, the Borrower and each Guarantor.

“**LTM Consolidated EBITDA**” means Consolidated EBITDA for the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ended prior to the date of determination for which financial statements are internally available, calculated on a Pro Forma Basis.

“**Management Stockholders**” means the future, present and former members of management, employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners (and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) of Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries who are investors in Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof including any such future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members or partners owning through an Equityholding Vehicle.

“**Margin Stock**” has the meaning set forth in Regulation U issued by the FRB.

“**Market Capitalization**” means an amount equal to (i) the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the IPO Entity on the date of the declaration of a Restricted Payment multiplied by (ii) the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests are traded for the 30 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of declaration of such Restricted Payment.

“**Master Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Swap Contract”.

“**Material Adverse Effect**” means a (a) material adverse effect on the business, operations or financial condition of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) material adverse effect on the ability of the Loan Parties (taken as a whole) to fully and timely perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any of the Loan Parties is a party; or (c) material adverse effect on the ability to exercise the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under the Loan Documents; *provided* that matters or impacts arising from, related to, or in connection with the outbreak and spread of the novel coronavirus known as COVID-19 shall not constitute, result in or otherwise have a Material Adverse Effect.

“**Maturity Date**” means (i) with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (ii) with respect to the ~~Initial Euro Dollar Incremental~~ Term Loans, the date that is seven years after the Closing Date, (iii) with respect to the ~~Revolving Credit Commitments~~ Initial Euro Term Loans, the date that is ~~five~~seven years after the Closing Date, (iv) with respect to ~~any~~the Revolving Credit Commitments, the date that is 5 years after the Third Amendment Effective Date (the “**Revolving Credit Commitment Maturity Date**”); provided that, (a) if as of the date that is 91 days prior to the Maturity Date with respect to the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the Initial Euro Term Loans or the Dollar Incremental Term Loans (collectively, the “Specified Term Loan Debt” and such date, the “Term Loan Debt Springing Maturity Date”) (x) an aggregate amount in excess of \$750,000,000 (or the Dollar Equivalent) of Specified Term Loan Debt remains outstanding and (y) the Maturity Date with respect to an aggregate amount in excess of \$750,000,000 (or the Dollar Equivalent) of Specified Term Loan Debt is not later than the Revolving Credit Commitment Maturity Date, then the Maturity Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments shall instead be the Term Loan Debt Springing Maturity Date or (b) if as of the date that is 91 days prior to the maturity date with respect to the Senior Secured Notes (including any senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture on June 24, 2024) (such date, the “Senior Secured Notes Springing Maturity Date”) (x) an aggregate amount in excess of \$750,000,000 of Senior Secured Notes (including any senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to any supplements to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture) remain outstanding and (y) the maturity date with respect to an aggregate amount in excess of \$750,000,000 of Senior Secured Notes (including any senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to any supplements to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture) is not later than the Revolving Credit Commitment Maturity Date, then the Maturity Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments shall instead be the Senior Secured Notes Springing Maturity Date, (v) with respect to any tranche of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Extension Request accepted by the respective Lender or Lenders, ~~(+vi)~~ with respect to any Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Refinancing Amendment and ~~(+vii)~~ with respect to any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, the final maturity date applicable thereto as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided*, in each case, that if such date is not a Business Day, then the applicable Maturity Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

“**Maximum Rate**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.10.

“**Merger Sub**” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

“**MFN Excluded Loans**” means any Incremental Term Loans (a) of up to the greater of (x) \$2,375,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (the “**MFN Trigger Amount**”) in an aggregate principal amount as designated in writing by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, (b) with a maturity date on or after the date that is 6 months after the Maturity Date of the applicable Initial Term Loans (the “**MFN Maturity Limitation**”), (c) that are not a broadly syndicated or marketed term “b” loans, (d) that are denominated in a different currency than the applicable Initial Term Loans, (e) not secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Initial Term Loans, (f) incurred other than pursuant to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, (g) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (h) consisting of customary bridge facilities (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) and/or (i) established following the date that is six months after the Closing Date.

“**MFN Maturity Limitation**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

“**MFN Protection**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

“**MFN Trigger Amount**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Mills Family Investors**” means the holders of direct or indirect equity interests of Medline Industries, LP (formerly known as Medline Industries, Inc.) prior to the consummation of the Acquisition that are members of the Mills family and their Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members.

“**Moody’s**” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

“**Multiemployer Plan**” means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 3(37) or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which any Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the six years preceding the applicable date of reference, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

“**Net Proceeds**” means:

(a) 100% of the cash proceeds actually received by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries (including any cash payments received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise and including casualty insurance settlements and condemnation awards, but in each case only as and when received) from any Disposition or Casualty Event, net of (i) attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, consultants’ fees, investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer taxes, deed or mortgage recording taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith, (ii) the principal amount, premium or penalty, if any, interest and other amounts on any Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the asset subject to such Disposition or Casualty Event and that is required to be repaid (and is timely repaid) in connection with such Disposition or Casualty Event (other than Indebtedness under the Loan Documents or otherwise subject to an Intercreditor Agreement), (iii) in the case of any Disposition or Casualty Event by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, the pro rata portion of the Net Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (iii)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of the Borrower or a wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary as a result thereof, (iv) any costs associated with unwinding any related Swap Obligations in connection with such transaction, (v) Taxes (including Tax distributions paid pursuant to Section 7.06(i)(iii)) paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof, and (vi) the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any adjustment to the sale price or any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (i) above) (x) related to any of the applicable assets and (y) retained by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries including, without limitation, pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and liabilities related to environmental matters or against any indemnification obligations (however, the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Proceeds of such Disposition or Casualty Event occurring on the date of such reduction); *provided* that the Borrower may reinvest any portion of such proceeds (other than those received from a Disposition pursuant to Section 7.05(j)(i)) in assets useful for its business (which shall include any Investment permitted by this Agreement) within 24 months of such receipt and such portion of such proceeds shall not constitute Net Proceeds except to the extent not, within 24 months of such receipt, so reinvested or contractually committed to be so reinvested (it being understood that if any portion of such proceeds are not so used within such 24-month period but within such 24-month period are contractually committed to be used, then upon the termination of such contract or if such Net Proceeds are not so used within 30 months of initial receipt, such remaining portion shall constitute Net Proceeds as of the date of such termination or expiry without giving effect to this proviso); *provided further* that the Borrower may retroactively elect to deem expenditures that otherwise would be permissible as a reinvestment of proceeds in accordance with foregoing proviso that occur prior to the receipt of the proceeds in respect of such Disposition to have been invested in accordance with the foregoing proviso (it being agreed that such deemed expenditure shall have been made or have been committed to be made no earlier than 180 days prior to such Disposition); *provided further* that (x) the proceeds realized in any single transaction or series of related transactions shall not constitute Net Proceeds unless the amount of such proceeds exceeds the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (y) only the aggregate amount of proceeds (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, Net Proceeds described in the preceding clause (x)) in excess of the greater of (i) \$720,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any fiscal year shall constitute Net Proceeds under this clause (a); and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) 100% of the cash proceeds from the incurrence, issuance or sale by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness, net of all taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable as a result thereof and fees (including investment banking fees and discounts), commissions, costs and other expenses, in each case incurred in connection with such incurrence, issuance or sale (and, in the case of the incurrence, issuance or sale of any Indebtedness the proceeds of which are required to be used to prepay any Class of Loans and/or reduce any Class of Commitments under this Agreement, accrued interest and premium, if any, on such Loans and any other amounts (other than principal) required to be paid in respect of such Loans and/or Commitments in connection with any such prepayment and/or reduction), and payments made in order to obtain a necessary consent or as may be required by applicable Law and any relocation costs incurred are a result of such event.

For purposes of calculating the amount of Net Proceeds, fees, commissions and other costs and expenses payable to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary shall be disregarded. If all or any portion of the proceeds described above are from a Disposition of ABL Priority Collateral (including indirect Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral resulting from the sale of Equity Interests of a Person) such portion shall not be deemed to be "Net Proceeds".

"Non-ABL Priority Collateral" means all Collateral, other than ABL Priority Collateral.

"Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.07(d).

"Non-Debt Fund Affiliate" means any Affiliate of Holdings other than (a) Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower, (b) any Debt Fund Affiliates and (c) any natural person.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender.

"Non-Expiring Credit Commitment" and **"Non-Expiring Credit Commitments"** have the meanings set forth in Section 2.04(g).

"Non-Extension Notice Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(b)(iii).

"Non-Financing Lease Obligation" means a lease obligation that is not required to be accounted for as a financing or capital lease on both the balance sheet and the income statement for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. For avoidance of doubt, a straight-line or operating lease shall be considered a Non-Financing Lease Obligation.

"Non-Guarantor Disposition" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(x).

"Not Otherwise Applied" means, with reference to any amount of proceeds of any transaction or event, that such amount (a) was not required to be applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (b) was not previously (and is not concurrently being) applied in determining the permissibility of a transaction under the Loan Documents where such permissibility was or is (or may have been) contingent on receipt of such amount or utilization of such amount for a specified purpose, (c) was not utilized pursuant to Section 8.05, (d) was not applied to incur Indebtedness pursuant to Section 7.03(m)(y), (e) was not utilized to make Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 7.06 (other than pursuant to Section 7.06(h)(y)), (f) was not utilized to make Investments pursuant to Sections 7.02(n), (p), (v), (w) or (z), (g) was not utilized to make prepayments of any Junior Financing pursuant to Section 7.10 (other than Section 7.10(a)(iv)(y)) or (h) was not utilized to increase availability under clause (d) of the definition of "Cumulative Credit". The Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any application of such amount as contemplated by clause (b) above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Note**” means a Term Note or a Revolving Credit Note, as the context may require.

“**Notice of Intent to Cure**” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.05(a).

“**Obligations**” means all (x) advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or Restricted Subsidiary of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding and (y) obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary arising under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents (and of their Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent they have obligations under the Loan Documents) include (a) the obligation (including guarantee obligations) to pay principal, interest, Letter of Credit fees, reimbursement obligations, charges, expenses, fees, Attorney Costs, indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) the obligation of any Loan Party to reimburse any amount in respect of any of the foregoing that any Lender, in its sole discretion, may elect to pay or advance on behalf of such Loan Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at the option of the Borrower, the obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement shall be secured and guaranteed pursuant to the Collateral Documents and the Guaranty only to the extent that, and for so long as, the other Obligations are so secured and guaranteed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Obligations of any Guarantor shall in no event include any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

“**OFAC**” means the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

“**Offered Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Offered Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**OID**” means original issue discount.

“**Organizational Documents**” means (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“**Other Applicable Indebtedness**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b)(ii).

“**Other Debt Representative**” means, with respect to any series of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred hereunder on *apari passu* or junior lien basis to the Lien securing the Obligations, the trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, security agent or similar agent under the indenture or agreement pursuant to which such Indebtedness is issued, incurred or otherwise obtained, as the case may be, and each of their successors in such capacities.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Other Revolving Credit Commitments” means one or more Classes of revolving credit commitments hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Other Revolving Credit Loans” means one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Loans that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Other Taxes” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(b).

“Outstanding Amount” means (a) with respect to the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Loans (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) and Swing Line Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date; and (b) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the aggregate outstanding Principal Amount thereof on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes thereto as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements of outstanding unpaid drawings under any Letters of Credit (including any refinancing of outstanding unpaid drawings under Letters of Credit or L/C Credit Extensions as a Revolving Credit Borrowing) or any reductions in the maximum amount available for drawing under Letters of Credit taking effect on such date.

“Participant” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“Participant Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(f).

“Participating Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(2).

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

“Pension Plan” means any “employee pension benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding six years.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit H hereto or any other form reasonably approved by the Collateral Agent, as the same shall be supplemented from time to time.

“Permitted Acquiror” means any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control.

“Permitted Acquisition” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.02(i).

“Permitted Change of Control” means any Change of Control, so long as:

(a) after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto, either (x) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio thereto is not greater than (i) solely with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility 5.00 to 1.00 or (ii) other than with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, 6.45 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to such Change of Control; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, when calculating the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of this definition, Holdings shall be entitled at its option to make such calculations as it would if making calculations of baskets or ratios in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) the Permitted Acquiror and/or the Borrower, as applicable, shall have provided to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders (x) all customary information applicable to the Permitted Acquiror that shall have been reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or any Revolving Credit Lender in writing at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Permitted Change of Control Effective Date and that the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent on behalf of the of the Revolving Credit Lenders and not on behalf of any Lender) or such Revolving Credit Lender reasonably determines is necessary and is required by United States regulatory authorities to comply with applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act and (y) if the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation after giving effect to such Permitted Change of Control, an updated Beneficial Ownership Certification of the Borrower; and

(c) the Borrower represents to each Revolving Credit Lender that neither the Permitted Acquiror nor, to the Borrower’s knowledge, any of the Permitted Acquiror’s subsidiaries or any directors, officers, employees, agents or Controlled affiliates of the Permitted Acquiror or any of its subsidiaries, is the target of any Sanctions.

“**Permitted Change of Control Costs**” means all reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred or payable by the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control.

“**Permitted Change of Control Effective Date**” means the date of consummation of a Permitted Change of Control.

“**Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception**” means, with respect to the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness and any Indebtedness incurred under Section 7.03(q), (w) or (z) permitted to be incurred hereunder, (a) up to an aggregate principal amount of the greater of (i) \$2,375,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 100% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, (b) incurred for the purpose of funding a Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder, (c) subject to Customary Escrow Provisions so long as the long-term Indebtedness that is released from escrow otherwise satisfies the applicable maturity requirements or (d) consisting of a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the applicable maturity requirements and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges, or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) (collectively, the “**Specified Debt**”) may have a maturity date that is earlier than and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is shorter than, the Indebtedness with respect to which the Specified Debt is otherwise required to have a later maturity date.

“**Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“**Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt**” means any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes and any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans.

“**Permitted First Priority Refinancing Loans**” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured loans incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more tranches of loans not under this Agreement; *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors and (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued or have a shorter Weighted Average Life to Maturity than the Initial Term Loans or the Dollar Incremental Term Loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes” means any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior secured notes (whether issued in a public offering, Rule 144A, private placement or otherwise); *provided* that (i) such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis (but without regard to the control of remedies) with the Liens securing the Obligations and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) such Indebtedness is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors, (iii) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such Indebtedness does not mature or have scheduled amortization or payments of principal (other than customary offers to repurchase upon a change of control, asset sale or event of loss and a customary acceleration right after an event of default) on or prior to the date that is the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred or issued and (iv) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness. Permitted First Priority Refinancing Notes will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Permitted Holders” means each of (a) the Investors, (b) the Management Stockholders (including any Management Stockholders holding Equity Interests through an Equityholding Vehicle), (c) any Person who is acting solely as an underwriter in connection with a public or private offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies, acting in such capacity, (d) any group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act (or any successor provision)) of which any of the foregoing, any Holding Company, Permitted Plan or any Person or group that becomes a Permitted Holder specified in the last sentence of this definition are members and any member of such group; *provided* that in the case of such group and without giving effect to the existence of such group or any other group, Persons referred to in clauses (a) through (c), collectively, have beneficial ownership of more than 50% of the total voting power of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parent companies held by such group, (e) any Holding Company and (f) any Permitted Plan. Any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control, will thereafter, together with its Affiliates, constitute an additional Permitted Holder.

“Permitted Intercompany Activities” means any transactions (A) between or among the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries that are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries and, in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower are necessary or advisable in connection with the ownership or operation of the business of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, (i) payroll, cash management, purchasing, insurance and hedging arrangements, (ii) management, technology and licensing arrangements and (iii) customer loyalty and rewards programs, (B) between or among the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries and any captive insurance subsidiaries, (C) constituting a Qualified IPO Reorganization Transaction or (D) constituting Tax Restructuring.

“Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting secured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of junior lien secured notes or junior lien secured loans; *provided* that (i) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness,” such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior priority basis to the Liens securing the Obligations and the obligations in respect of any Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt and is not secured by any property or assets of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary other than the Collateral, (ii) an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness, and (iii) such Indebtedness meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“Permitted Other Debt Conditions” means that such applicable Indebtedness (i) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, does not mature or have scheduled amortization payments of principal or payments of principal and is not subject to mandatory redemption, repurchase, prepayment or sinking fund obligations (except customary asset sale or change of control provisions that provide for the prior repayment in full of the Loans and all other Obligations), in each case on or prior to the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (ii) other than in respect of any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness, is not at any time guaranteed by any Subsidiaries other than Subsidiaries that are Guarantors.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Permitted Plan” means any employee benefit plan of Holdings or any of its Affiliates (including any Equityholding Vehicle) and any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan.

“Permitted Ratio Debt” means Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary so long as immediately after giving Pro Forma Effect thereto and to the use of the proceeds thereof (but without netting the proceeds thereof, other than any such cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) (x) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Obligations, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 5.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt”**), (y) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Obligations, either (i) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any related transactions or (ii) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (I) 6.50 to 1.00 or (II) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt”**) and (z) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), no Event of Default shall be continuing or result therefrom and either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is no less than either (A) 1.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio is no greater than either (A) 6.75 to 1.00 or (B) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and the consummation of any related transactions, in each case, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available (**“Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt”**); *provided* that, such Indebtedness shall (A) if such Indebtedness is incurred or guaranteed on a secured basis by a Loan Party, an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and (B) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any terms or conditions that are more restrictive is added for the benefit of such Permitted Ratio Debt, to the extent that such terms or conditions are also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Permitted Ratio Debt) (i) that in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance or (ii) that are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (B) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness together with a reasonably detailed description of the material terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (B), shall be conclusive evidence).

“Permitted Refinancing” means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension of any Indebtedness of such Person; *provided* that (a) the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness so modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon *plus* other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder, (b) other than with respect to a Permitted

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Refinancing in respect of Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(e) and subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension has a final maturity date equal to or later than the later of the Latest Maturity Date and the final maturity date of, and except for revolving Indebtedness, has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity equal to or greater than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended, (c) if such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is Junior Financing, (i) to the extent such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the documentation governing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (ii) such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal, replacement or extension is incurred by the Person who is the obligor of the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended and (d) if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended was subject to an Intercreditor Agreement, the holders of such modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended Indebtedness (if such Indebtedness is secured) or their representative on their behalf shall become party to the appropriate Intercreditor Agreement(s).

“**Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Ratio Debt”.

“**Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt**” means Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in the form of unsecured Indebtedness (including any Registered Equivalent Notes) incurred by the Borrower and/or the Subsidiary Guarantors in the form of one or more series of senior unsecured notes or loans; *provided* that such Indebtedness (i) otherwise satisfies the requirements set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness” and (ii) meets the Permitted Other Debt Conditions. Permitted Unsecured Refinancing Debt will include any Registered Equivalent Notes issued in exchange therefor.

“**Person**” means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

“**Phantom Equity Plan**” means the Medline Industries, Inc. Managing Partner Program effective April 1, 2018, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, inclusive of any awards and other agreements or letters issued in respect thereof.

“**Plan**” means any “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, but excluding any Multiemployer Plan) sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any Loan Party or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.

“**Platform**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Pledged Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Pledged Equity**” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“**Post-Acquisition Period**” means, with respect to any Permitted Acquisition or the conversion of any Unrestricted Subsidiary into a Restricted Subsidiary, the period beginning on the date such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated and ending on the thirty-six month anniversary of the date on which such Permitted Acquisition or conversion is consummated.

“**primary obligor**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Guarantee”.

“**Prime Rate**” means the rate of interest last quoted by *The Wall Street Journal* as the “Prime Rate” in the United States or, if *The Wall Street Journal* ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Federal Reserve Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the “bank prime loan” rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion) or any similar release by the Federal Reserve Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“Principal Amount” means (i) the stated or principal amount of each Dollar Denominated Loan or Dollar Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as applicable, and (ii) the Dollar Equivalent of the stated or principal amount of each Foreign Currency Denominated Loan and Foreign Currency Denominated Letter of Credit or L/C Obligation with respect thereto, as the context may require.

“Pro Forma Adjustment” means, for any Test Period that includes all or any part of a fiscal quarter included in any Post-Acquisition Period, with respect to the Acquired EBITDA of the applicable Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary or the Consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower, the *pro forma* increase or decrease in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, projected by the Borrower in good faith as a result of (a) actions taken or initiated, actions with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or actions that are expected to be taken or initiated during such Post-Acquisition Period for the purposes of realizing reasonably identifiable Run Rate Benefits or (b) any additional costs incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, in each case in connection with the combination of the operations of such Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary with the operations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that (i) at the election of the Borrower, such Pro Forma Adjustment shall not be required to be determined for any Acquired Entity or Business or Converted Restricted Subsidiary to the extent the aggregate consideration paid in connection with such acquisition was less than the greater of (x) \$120,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, and (ii) so long as such actions are taken during such Post-Acquisition Period or such costs are incurred during such Post-Acquisition Period, as applicable, for purposes of projecting such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, it may be assumed that such cost savings will be realizable during the entirety of such Test Period, or such additional costs will be accrued or incurred during the entirety of such Test Period; *provided further* that any such *pro forma* increase or decrease to such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, shall be without duplication for cost savings or additional costs already included in such Acquired EBITDA or such Consolidated EBITDA, as the case may be, for such Test Period.

“Pro Forma Basis”, **“Pro Forma Compliance”** and **“Pro Forma Effect”** shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.02.

“Pro Forma Financial Statements” means a *pro forma* unaudited consolidated balance sheet and related *pro forma* unaudited consolidated statement of operations of the Borrower as of and for the twelve-month period ending on the last day of the most recently completed four-fiscal quarter period covered by the Audited Financial Statements or Unaudited Financial Statements, prepared in good faith after giving effect to the Transactions as if the Transactions had occurred as of such date (in the case of such balance sheet) or at the beginning of such period (in the case of such statement of operation) in the form customarily included in private placements of non-convertible high yield debt securities pursuant to Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act, but which need not be prepared in compliance with Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, as amended, or include adjustments for purchase accounting (other than based on preliminary information, and including adjustments of the type contemplated by Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 805, Business Combinations (formerly SFAS 141R), tax adjustments, deferred taxes or other similar *pro forma* adjustments.

“Pro Rata Share” means, with respect to each Lender, at any time a fraction (expressed as a percentage, carried out to the ninth decimal place), the numerator of which is the amount of the Commitments and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans of such Lender under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time and the denominator of which is the amount of the Aggregate Commitments under the applicable Facility or Facilities and, if applicable and without duplication, Term Loans under the applicable Facility or Facilities at such time; *provided* that, in the case of the Revolving Credit Facility, if such Commitments have been terminated, then the Pro Rata Share of each Lender shall be determined based on the Pro Rata Share of such Lender immediately prior to such termination and after giving effect to any subsequent assignments made pursuant to the terms hereof.

“**Proceeding**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.05.

“**Projections**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.01(c).

“**PTE**” means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

“**Public Company**” shall mean any Person with a class or series of Equity Interests that is traded on the New York Stock Exchange, the NASDAQ, the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, the London Stock Exchange, the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, The International Stock Exchange or any comparable stock exchange or similar market.

“**Public Company Costs**” means costs relating to compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, in each case as applicable to companies with equity or debt securities held by the public, the rules of national securities exchange companies with listed equity or debt securities, directors’ compensation, fees and expense reimbursement, costs relating to investor relations, shareholder meetings and reports to shareholders or debtholders, directors’ and officers’ insurance, listing fees and all executive, legal and professional fees related to the foregoing.

“**Public Lender**” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

“**Public Lender Presentation**” shall mean that certain Lender Presentation of the Borrower, dated September 20, 2021, delivered to the prospective lenders in connection with this Agreement.

“**Purchase Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“**QFC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25(b)(iv).

“**QFC Credit Support**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“**Qualified ECP Guarantor**” means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that, at the time the relevant Guaranty (or grant of the relevant security interest, as applicable) becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation, has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 or otherwise constitutes an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act and which may cause another person to qualify as an “eligible contract participant” with respect to such Swap Obligation at such time by entering into an agreement pursuant to the Commodity Exchange Act.

“**Qualified Equity Interests**” means any Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Qualified IPO**” means any transaction or series of transactions, including a SPAC IPO, that results in, or following which, any common Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company, any SPAC IPO Entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) or any IPO Listco that the Borrower will distribute to its direct or indirect parent company in connection with a Qualified IPO (an “**IPO Entity**”) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom, the European Union or Hong Kong.

“**Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions**” means, collectively, the transactions taken prior to and in connection with and reasonably related to consummating a Qualified IPO, including (a) the formation and ownership of IPO Shell Companies, (b) entry into, and performance of, (i) a reorganization agreement among any of Holdings, its Subsidiaries, its direct or indirect parent entities and/or IPO Shell Companies implementing Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions and certain other reorganization transactions in connection with a Qualified IPO so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected and (ii) customary underwriting agreements in connection with a Qualified IPO and any future follow-on underwritten public offerings of common

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Equity Interests in an IPO Entity, including the provision by IPO Listco and Holdings of customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnification to the underwriters thereunder, (c) the merger of one or more IPO Subsidiaries with one or more direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests in Holdings with such IPO Subsidiary surviving and holding Equity Interests in Holdings or the dividend or other distribution by Holdings of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies or other transfer of ownership to the holder of Equity Interests of Holdings, (d) the amendment and/or restatement of any Organizational Documents of Holdings and any IPO Subsidiaries in a manner adverse to the Lenders, the Lead Arrangers or the Administrative Agent, and with respect to any such transaction involving Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, Holdings, the Borrower and such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent all such necessary amendments, corporate authority documents and other supporting documents to or under this Agreement (including, without limitation, those described in Section 6.11) evidencing any changes made necessary as a result of the consummation of such transaction, (e) the issuance of Equity Interests of IPO Shell Companies to holders of Equity Interests of Holdings in connection with any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (f) the making of Restricted Payments to (or Investments in) an IPO Shell Company or Holdings or any Subsidiaries to permit Holdings to make distributions or other transfers, directly or indirectly, to IPO Listco, in each case solely for the purpose of paying, and solely in the amounts necessary for IPO Listco to pay, IPO-related expenses and the making of such distributions by Holdings, (g) the repurchase or redemption by IPO Listco of its Equity Interests from Holdings, a Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, (h) the entry into an exchange agreement, pursuant to which holders of Equity Interests in Holdings will be permitted to exchange such interests for certain Equity Interests in IPO Listco, (i) any issuance, dividend or distribution of the Equity Interests of the IPO Shell Companies or other Disposition of ownership thereof to the IPO Shell Companies and/or the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests of Holdings and (j) all other transactions reasonably incidental to, or necessary for the consummation of, the foregoing so long as after giving effect to such agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, the security interests of the Lenders in the Collateral and the Guarantees of the Obligations, taken as a whole, would not be adversely affected.

“Qualified Proceeds” means the fair market value of assets that are used or useful in, or Equity Interests of any Person engaged in, a Similar Business.

“Qualified Securitization Facility” means any Securitization Facility (a) constituting a securitization financing facility that meets the following conditions: (i) the board of directors or management of Holdings or the Borrower shall have determined in good faith that such Securitization Facility is in the aggregate economically fair and reasonable to the Borrower, and (ii) all sales and/or contributions of Securitization Assets and related assets to the applicable Securitization Subsidiary are made at fair market value (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or (b) constituting a receivables or payables financing or factoring facility.

“Qualifying Lender” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Rate Determination Date” means two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (or such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by the Administrative Agent; provided that, to the extent such market practice is not administratively feasible for the Administrative Agent, then “Rate Determination Date” means such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent).

“Rating Agencies” means Moody’s, S&P and Fitch.

“Real Property” means, collectively, all right, title and interest (including any leasehold, mineral or other estate) in and to any and all parcels of or interests in real property owned or leased by any Person, whether by lease, license or other means, together with, in each case, all easements, hereditaments and appurtenances relating thereto, all improvements and appurtenant fixtures and equipment thereon, all general intangibles and contract rights and other property and rights incidental to the ownership, lease or operation thereof.

“Refinanced Debt” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Refinancing Amendment” means an amendment to this Agreement executed by each of (a) the Borrower, (b) Holdings, (c) each Additional Refinancing Lender and (d) each Lender that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans incurred pursuant thereto, in accordance with Section 2.15.

“Refinancing Series” means all Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans that are established pursuant to the same Refinancing Amendment (or any subsequent Refinancing Amendment to the extent such Refinancing Amendment expressly provides that the Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Loans provided for therein are intended to be a part of any previously established Refinancing Series) and that provide for the same All-In Yield and, in the case of Refinancing Term Loans or Refinancing Term Commitments, amortization schedule.

“Refinancing Term Commitments” means one or more Classes of Term Commitments hereunder that are established to fund Refinancing Term Loans of the applicable Refinancing Series hereunder pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment.

“Refinancing Term Loans” means one or more Classes of Term Loans hereunder that result from a Refinancing Amendment.

“Register” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(d).

“Registered Equivalent Notes” means, with respect to any notes originally issued in an offering pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act or other private placement transaction under the Securities Act, substantially identical notes (having the same guarantees) issued in a dollar-for-dollar exchange therefor pursuant to an exchange offer registered with the SEC.

“Release” means any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing or migrating into the Environment.

“Relevant Screen Rate” means (i) with respect to any Borrowing denominated in Canadian Dollars, the Term CORRA Rate and (ii) with respect to any Borrowing denominated in Euros, the EURIBOR Screen Rate.

“Replacement Event” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR”.

“Reportable Event” means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Pension Plan, other than events for which the thirty (30) day notice period has been waived.

“Repricing Transaction” means the prepayment, refinancing, substitution or replacement of all or a portion of the Initial Dollar Term Loans or Initial Euro Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date, or Dollar Incremental Term Loans incurred on the Third Amendment Effective Date, with the incurrence by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of any broadly marketed or syndicated term “B” loan financing secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans (but without regard to the control of remedies), denominated in the same currency as the applicable Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans and having an All-In Yield that is less than the All-In Yield (as determined by the Administrative Agent on the same basis) of such Initial Dollar Term Loans ~~or~~, Initial Euro Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans so repaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced, including without limitation, as may be effected through any amendment, amendment or restatement or other modifications to this Agreement relating to the interest rate for, or weighted average yield of, such Term Loans or the incurrence of any Incremental Term Loans or Refinancing Term Loans, in each case the primary purpose of which was to reduce such All-In Yield and other than in connection with a Change of Control, Qualified IPO or Transformative Transaction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Request for Credit Extension” means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, continuation or conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans, a Committed Loan Notice, (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, and (c) with respect to a Swing Line Loan, a Swing Line Loan Notice.

“Required Class Lenders” means, with respect to any Class on any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (i) the outstanding Loans under such Class and (ii) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Class; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the outstanding Loans under such Class held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Class Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Class Lenders.

“Required Facility Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, with respect to any Facility, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of (a) the Total Outstandings under such Facility (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, as applicable, under such Facility being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) the aggregate unused Commitments under such Facility; *provided* that the unused Commitments of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings under such Facility held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of the Required Facility Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Facility Lenders.

“Required Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Total Outstandings (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition), (b) aggregate unused Term Commitments and (c) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that the unused Term Commitment and unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans of, and the portion of the Total Outstandings held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; *provided further* that, to the same extent set forth in Section 10.07(n) with respect to determination of Required Lenders, the Loans of any Affiliated Lender shall in each case be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

“Required Revolving Credit Lenders” means, as of any date of determination, Revolving Credit Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the (a) Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans and all L/C Obligations (with the aggregate amount of each Lender’s risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans being deemed “held” by such Lender for purposes of this definition) and (b) aggregate unused Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; *provided* that such unused Commitment of, and the portion of the Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, and all L/C Obligations held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Revolving Credit Lenders.

“Rescindable Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.12(h)(ii).

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” means the chief executive officer, director, president, vice president, chief financial officer, chief legal officer, treasurer, assistant treasurer, controller or assistant controller or other similar officer of a Loan Party or designee of a Responsible Officer and in the case of a limited partnership or an exempted limited partnership, any officer or director of the general partner or ultimate general partner, as the case may be, and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any secretary or assistant secretary of such Loan Party and any officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party whose signature is included on an incumbency certificate or similar certificate reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Restricted Payment” means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to the Borrower’s or a Restricted Subsidiary’s stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Persons thereof).

“Restricted Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“Return” shall mean, with respect to any Investment, any dividend, distribution, interest, fee, premium, return of capital, repayment of principal, income, profit (from a Disposition or otherwise) and any other similar amount received or realized in respect thereof.

“Revaluation Date” means (a) with respect to any Loan denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of a Borrowing of such Loan, (ii) each date of a continuation of such Loan pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower and (iv) in the case of a Revolving Credit Loan, the date of any voluntary reduction of a Commitment in respect thereof pursuant to Section 2.06(a); (b) with respect to any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency, each of the following: (i) each date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, (ii) each date of any amendment of such Letter of Credit that would have the effect of increasing the face amount thereof and (iii) the last day of each fiscal quarter; (c) such additional dates as the Administrative Agent or the respective L/C Issuer shall determine, or the Required Revolving Credit Lenders shall require, at any time when (i) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or (ii) to the extent that, and for so long as, the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of all Revolving Credit Lenders (for such purpose, using the Dollar Equivalent in effect for the most recent Revaluation Date) exceeds 90% of the aggregate principal amount of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans; and (d) the last day of each fiscal quarter.

“Revenue” shall mean, for any Person during any period, the revenue earned by such Person for such period determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that such amount shall be determined excluding the effects of acquisition method accounting.

“Revolver Extension Request” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolver Extension Series” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(b).

“Revolving Commitment Increase” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Revolving Credit Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Loans of the same Type, in the same Approved Currency, and, in the case of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Credit Lenders under Section 2.01(c) of this Agreement.

“Revolving Credit Commitment” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Credit Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(c), (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, and (c) purchase participations in Swing Line Loans, in an aggregate Principal Amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender’s name on Schedule 1.01A under the caption “Revolving Credit Commitments” or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement (including Section 2.14). The aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments of all Revolving Credit Lenders shall be \$1,000,000,000, on the ~~Closing~~ Third Amendment Effective Date, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

“Revolving Credit Commitment Maturity Date” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Maturity Date.”

“Revolving Credit Exposure” means, as to each Revolving Credit Lender, the sum of the amount of the outstanding Principal Amount of such Revolving Credit Lender’s Revolving Credit Loans and its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of the L/C Obligations and the Swing Line Obligations at such time.

“Revolving Credit Facility” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.

“Revolving Credit Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has a Commitment in respect of Revolving Credit Loans at such time, including Revolving Credit Commitment, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, Extended Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Extension Series and Other Revolving Credit Commitment of a given Refinancing Series, or, if such Commitments have terminated, Revolving Credit Exposure.

“Revolving Credit Loans” means any Revolving Credit Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01(c), Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, Other Revolving Credit Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Loans, as the context may require.

“Revolving Credit Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any Revolving Credit Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-3, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Revolving Credit Lender resulting from the Revolving Credit Loans made by such Revolving Credit Lender to the Borrower.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**RFR**” means the EURIBO Rate, the Term CORRA Rate or, in the case of any Loan denominated in any other Alternative Currency (to the extent such Loans denominated in such currency will bear interest at a term rate), the term rate per annum as designated with respect to such Alternative Currency at the time such Alternative Currency is approved pursuant to Section 1.09 plus the adjustment (if any) determined pursuant to Section 1.09, as applicable; *provided that*, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to this definition or the definition of “EURIBO Rate”, “Term CORRA Rate” and/or “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the supervisor for the administrator of the Relevant Screen Rate (or other applicable interest rate) or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which such Relevant Screen Rate (or other applicable interest rate) shall no longer be made available or used for determining interest rates for loans, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a “**Benchmark Discontinuation Event**”) and the “EURIBO Rate”, the “Term CORRA Rate” or the “Alternative Currency Daily Rate” for an applicable Alternative Currency, as the case may be, shall be an alternate benchmark floating rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time and shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate is selected pursuant to this provision (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate) for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the “**Successor Benchmark Rate**”), and the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; *provided further* that if a Successor Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the RFR in respect of any applicable Interest Period will be deemed to be zero if the RFR for such Interest Period calculated pursuant to the foregoing provisions would otherwise be less than zero. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Benchmark Discontinuation Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(c) until the date a Successor Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.

“**RFR Loan**” means a Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the EURIBO Rate, the Term CORRA Rate or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate, as applicable.

“**Run Rate Benefits**” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**Run Rate Initiatives**” has the meaning set forth in clause (h) of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“**S&P**” means S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

“**Sale and Lease-Back Transaction**” means any arrangement providing for the leasing (or similar arrangement) by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of any Real Property or tangible personal property, which property has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary to a third Person in contemplation of such leasing (or similar arrangement); *provided that* any leasing arrangement by any entity other than the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower shall not constitute a Sale and Lease-Back Transaction.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Same Day Funds” means immediately available funds.

“Sanction(s)” means any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States government (including without limitation, OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty’s Treasury.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

“Second Amendment Effective Date” means March 27, 2024.

“Secured Hedge Agreement” means any Swap Contract that is entered into by and between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty (unless otherwise designated in writing by the Borrower and the applicable Approved Counterparty to the Administrative Agent as unsecured, which notice may designate all Swap Contracts under a specified Master Agreement as unsecured).

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers, the Swing Line Lender, any Approved Counterparty party to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement, the Supplemental Agents and each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 9.02.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Securitization Assets” means the accounts receivable, royalty or other revenue streams and other rights to payment and any other assets subject to a Qualified Securitization Facility and the proceeds thereof.

“Securitization Facility” means any of one or more receivables, factoring or securitization financing facilities as amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated or refunded from time to time, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except for customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facilities) to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (other than a Securitization Subsidiary) pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries sells or grants a security interest in its accounts receivable, payables or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to either (a) a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary or (b) a Securitization Subsidiary that in turn sells its accounts receivable, payable or Securitization Assets or assets related thereto to a Person that is not a Restricted Subsidiary.

“Securitization Fees” means distributions or payments made directly or by means of discounts with respect to any participation interest issued or sold in connection with, and other fees paid to a Person that is not a Securitization Subsidiary in connection with, any Qualified Securitization Facility.

“Securitization Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary formed for the purpose of, and that solely engages only in one or more Qualified Securitization Facilities and other activities reasonably related thereto.

“Security Agreement” means the Security Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit G, dated as of the Closing Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, certain Subsidiaries of the Borrower and the Collateral Agent.

“Security Agreement Supplement” has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

“Seller” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements to this Agreement.

“Senior Notes” means the Senior Secured Notes and the Senior Unsecured Notes.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Senior Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Documents and the Senior Unsecured Notes Documents.

“Senior Secured Notes” means \$4,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 3.875% senior secured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Secured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“Senior Secured Notes Documents” means the Senior Secured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Secured Notes Indenture” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Secured Notes were issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee and notes collateral agent referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Secured Notes Springing Maturity Date” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Maturity Date.”

“Senior Unsecured Notes” means \$2,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower’s and Co-Issuer’s 5.250% senior unsecured notes due 2029 issued pursuant to the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture on October 15, 2021.

“Senior Unsecured Notes Documents” means the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture and the other transaction documents referred to therein (including the related guarantee, the notes and the notes purchase agreement), as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture” means the indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021, between Merger Sub, as issuer, and the trustee referred to therein, pursuant to which the Senior Unsecured Notes were issued, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of the Closing Date, among the Borrower, Co-Issuer, the guarantors listed therein and the trustee referred to therein, as such indenture may be further amended or supplemented from time to time.

“Similar Business” means (1) any business conducted or proposed to be conducted by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, and any reasonable extension thereof, or (2) any business or other activities that are reasonably similar, ancillary, incidental, complementary or related to, or a reasonable extension, development or expansion of, the businesses in which the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries are engaged or propose to be engaged on the Closing Date.

“SOFR” means the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator).

“Sold Entity or Business” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “Consolidated EBITDA”.

“Solicited Discount Proration” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(3).

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice” means a written notice of the Borrower of Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-6.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer**” means the irrevocable written offer by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-7, submitted following the Administrative Agent’s receipt of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice.

“**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)(1).

“**Solvent**” and “**Solvency**” mean, with respect to any Person on any date of determination, that on such date (a) the fair value of the assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, exceeds, on a consolidated basis, their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, (b) the present fair saleable value of the property of such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, is greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability, on a consolidated basis, of their debts and other liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured, (c) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are able to pay their debts and liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such liabilities become absolute and matured and (d) such Person and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are not engaged in, and are not about to engage in, business for which they have unreasonably small capital. The amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability.

“**SONIA**” means, with respect to any applicable determination date, the Sterling Overnight Index Average Reference Rate published on the fifth Business Day preceding such date on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time); *provided, however*, that if such determination date is not a Business Day, SONIA means such rate that applied on the first Business Day immediately prior thereto.

“**SPAC IPO**” means the acquisition, purchase, merger, amalgamation or other combination of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower, by, or with, a publicly traded special purpose acquisition company or targeted acquisition company or any entity similar to the foregoing (a “SPAC IPO Entity”) that results in any common Equity Interests of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower or such SPAC IPO entity (or its successor by merger, amalgamation or other combination) being publicly traded on any United States national securities exchange or over-the-counter market, or any analogous exchange or market in Canada, the United Kingdom or any country of the European Union.

“**SPAC IPO Entity**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “SPAC IPO”.

“**SPC**” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.07(i).

“**Specified Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception”.

“**Specified Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Notice**” means a written notice of the Borrower of a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v)(B) substantially in the form of Exhibit L-8.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response**” means the irrevocable written response by each Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit L-9, to a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice.

“**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(1).

“**Specified Discount Proration**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)(3).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Specified Equity Contribution**” means any cash contribution to the common equity of the Borrower and/or any purchase or investment in an Equity Interests of the Borrower other than Disqualified Equity Interests.

“**Specified Guarantor**” means any Guarantor that is not an “eligible contract participant” under the Commodity Exchange Act (determined prior to giving effect to Section 11.12).

“**Specified Purchase Agreement Representations**” means the representations and warranties made by the Company pursuant to Section 2.08(b) of the Purchase Agreement as are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that the Borrower (or the Borrower’s Affiliates) has the right (taking into account any applicable cure provisions) to terminate the Borrower’s (or such Affiliates’) obligations under the Purchase Agreement, or to decline to consummate the Acquisition (in each case, in accordance with the terms thereof), as a result of a breach of such representations and warranties.

“**Specified Representations**” means those representations and warranties made by the Borrower and the Guarantors in Sections 5.01(a) (in respect of the Borrower and the Guarantors only), 5.01(b)(ii), 5.02(a), 5.02(b)(i), 5.04, 5.12, 5.16, 5.18(c) and 5.19(a).

“**Specified Term Loan Debt**” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Maturity Date.”

“**Specified Transaction**” means any Investment, Disposition, incurrence or prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition similar payment, extinguishment, retirement or repayment of Indebtedness, Restricted Payment, Subsidiary designation, Business Expansion, Permitted Change of Control, Incremental Term Loan or Revolving Commitment Increase in respect of which the terms of this Agreement require any test to be calculated on a “Pro Forma Basis” or after giving “Pro Forma Effect”; *provided* that a Revolving Commitment Increase, for purposes of this “Specified Transaction” definition, shall be deemed to be fully drawn.

“**Sponsor**” means collectively, (a) prior to a Permitted Change of Control, (i) the Blackstone Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates, (ii) the Carlyle Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (iii) the H&F Funds and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnerships managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates and (b) following a Permitted Change of Control, any Person or group whose acquisition of beneficial ownership constitutes a Permitted Change of Control and/or any of their Affiliates and funds or partnership managed or advised by them or their respective Affiliates (*provided* that, following a Permitted Change of Control, each of the entities listed in the foregoing clause (a) may still be a “Sponsor” for purposes hereof to the extent that they continue to directly or indirectly hold beneficial ownership of Equity Interests of the Borrower).

“**Spot Rate**” means, for any currency, the rate determined by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer, as applicable, to be the rate quoted by the Person acting in such capacity as the spot rate for the purchase by such Person of such currency with another currency through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent or the L/C Issuer if the Person acting in such capacity does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such currency; *provided further* that the L/C Issuer may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Currency.

“**Sterling**” and “**£**” mean freely transferable lawful money of the United Kingdom (expressed in pounds sterling).

“**Submitted Amount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

“**Submitted Discount**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a)(v)(C)(1).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Subordinated Shareholder Funding” means collectively, any funds provided to Holdings or any Restricted Subsidiary by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder in exchange for or pursuant to any security, instrument or agreement other than Equity Interests, in each case issued to and held by a direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or a Permitted Holder, together with any security, instrument or agreement and any other security or instrument other than Equity Interests issued in payment of any obligation under any Subordinated Shareholder Funding, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding (a) does not mature or require any amortization, redemption or other repayment of principal or any sinking fund payment prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans (other than through conversion or exchange of such funding into Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent entity of Holdings or any funding meeting the requirements of this definition, (b) does not require, prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, payment of cash, interest, cash withholding amounts or other cash gross ups, or any similar cash amounts, (c) contains no change of control or similar provisions and does not accelerate and has no right to declare a default or event of default or take any enforcement action or otherwise require any cash payment, in each case, prior to the first anniversary of the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans, (d) does not provide for or require any security interest or encumbrance over any asset of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries and (e) pursuant to its terms or pursuant to an Intercreditor Agreement, is fully subordinated and junior in right of payment to the notes pursuant to any subordination, payment blockage and enforcement limitation terms which are customary in all material respects for similar funding.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which (i) a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, (ii) more than half of the issued share capital is at the time beneficially owned or (iii) the management of which is otherwise Controlled, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a “Subsidiary” or to “Subsidiaries” shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise specified, any entity that is owned at a 50.0% or less level (as described above) shall not be a “Subsidiary” for any purpose under this Agreement, regardless of whether such entity is consolidated on Holdings’, the Borrower’s or any Restricted Subsidiary’s financial statements.

“Subsidiary Guarantor” means, collectively, the Subsidiaries of the Borrower that are Guarantors.

“Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “Term SOFR.”

“Successor Benchmark Rate” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “RFR”.

“Successor Borrower” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(I).

“Successor Holdings” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(d)(II).

“Supplemental Agent” and **“Supplemental Agents”** have the meanings set forth in Section 9.14(a) and **“Supplemental Agents”** shall have the corresponding meaning.

“Support and Services Agreement” means the management services or similar agreements or the management services provisions contained in an investor rights agreement or other equityholders’ agreement, as the case may be, between certain of the management companies associated with the Investors or their advisors or Affiliates, if applicable, and the Borrower (and/or its direct or indirect parent companies or Subsidiaries), as in effect from time to time.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“Swap” means, any agreement, contract, or transaction that constitutes a **“swap”** within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Swap Contract” means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a **“Master Agreement”**), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

“Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap Contract.

“Swap Termination Value” means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

“Swing Line Borrowing” means a borrowing of a Swing Line Loan pursuant to Section 2.04.

“Swing Line Facility” means the swing line loan facility made available by the Swing Line Lenders pursuant to Section 2.04.

“Swing Line Lender” means Bank of America, in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

“Swing Line Loan” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(a).

“Swing Line Loan Notice” means a notice of a Swing Line Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.04(b), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as approved by the Administrative Agent (including any form on an electronic platform or electronic transmission system as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent), appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.

“Swing Line Obligations” means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate principal amount of all Swing Line Loans outstanding.

“Swing Line Sublimit” means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$100,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Revolving Credit Commitments.

“Tax Restructuring” means any reorganizations and other transactions entered into among the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent entity thereof) and/or its Restricted Subsidiaries for tax planning (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) so long as such reorganizations and other transactions do not impair the value of the Loan Documents and the Guarantees, taken as a whole, in any material respect.

“Taxes” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Term Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Term Loans of the same Class and Type and, in the case of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Term Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(a), an Incremental Amendment, a Refinancing Amendment or an Extension.

“Term Commitment” means, as to each Term Lender, its obligation to make a Term Loan to the Borrower hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum principal amount of the Term Loan to be made by such Term Lender under this Agreement, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.06 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to (i) assignments by or to such Term Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, (ii) an Incremental Amendment, (iii) a Refinancing Amendment or (iv) an Extension.

“Term CORRA Rate” means, with respect to any RFR Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars for any Interest Period, the rate per annum equal to the forward-looking term rate based on CORRA, as published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time) on the Rate Determination Date with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; *provided* that any such Interest Period in respect of the Term CORRA Rate shall be limited to one and three month periods.

“Term Lender” means, at any time, any Lender that has an Initial Dollar Term Commitment, an Initial Euro Term Commitment, a Term Commitment or another Class of Term Loan at such time.

“Term Loan Debt Springing Maturity Date” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “MaturityDate.”

“Term Loan Extension Request” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“Term Loan Extension Series” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.16(a).

“Term Loan Increase” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(a).

“Term Loan Standstill Period” has the meaning provided in Section 8.01(b).

“Term Loans” means any Initial Term Loan or any Incremental Term Loan (including any Dollar Incremental Term Loan), Refinancing Term Loan or Extended Term Loan designated as a “Term Loan,” as the context may require.

“Term Note” means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to any applicable Term Lender or its registered assigns, in substantially the form of Exhibit D-1 or D-2, evidencing the aggregate Indebtedness of the Borrower to such Term Lender resulting from the Term Loans of the applicable Class made by such Term Lender.

“Term SOFR” means,

(a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Term SOFR Loan, the rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Screen Rate two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period with a term equivalent to such Interest Period; provided that if the rate is not published prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on such determination date, then Term SOFR means the Term SOFR Screen Rate on the first (1st) U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately prior thereto; and

(b) for any interest calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any date, the rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Screen Rate two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such date with a term of one month commencing that day; provided that if the rate is not published prior to 11:00 a.m. (New York City time) on such determination date, then Term SOFR means the Term SOFR Screen Rate on the first (1st) U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately prior thereto;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided further that, if (i) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent reasonably determine in good faith that an interest rate is not ascertainable pursuant to this definition and the inability to ascertain such rate is unlikely to be temporary or (ii) the circumstances set forth in the preceding clause (i) have not arisen but the Applicable Authority has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which Term SOFR (including any forward-looking term rate thereof) shall no longer be made available, or used for determining the interest rate of loans denominated in Dollars, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Lenders in writing (the occurrence of either of the foregoing conditions, a **"Replacement Event"**) and "Term SOFR" shall be an alternate rate of interest established by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for similar syndicated loans in the United States at such time, which shall include (A) the spread or method for determining a spread or other adjustment or modification that is generally accepted as the then prevailing market convention for determining such spread, method, adjustment or modification and (B) other adjustments to such alternate rate and this Agreement (x) to not increase or decrease pricing in effect for the Interest Period on the Business Day immediately preceding the Business Day on which such alternate rate (but for the avoidance of doubt which would not reduce the Applicable Rate) and (y) other changes necessary to reflect the available interest periods for such alternate rate for similar syndicated leveraged loans of this type in the United States at such time (any such rate, the **"Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate"**). The Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement; provided, further, that if a Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate has not been established pursuant to the immediately preceding proviso after the Borrower and the Administrative Agent have reached such a determination, the Borrower and the Required Lenders may select a different alternate rate as long as it is reasonably practicable for the Administrative Agent to administer such different rate and, upon not less than 15 Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.01, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Replacement Event occurs, the Applicable Rate for any Term SOFR Loan shall be determined in accordance with Section 3.06(c) until the date a Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate or other alternate term rate determined pursuant to the proviso above has been established in accordance with the requirements of this definition.

"Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator satisfactory to the Administrative Agent).

"Term SOFR Loan" means a Loan (or any one or more portions thereof) that bears interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR.

"Term SOFR Screen Rate" means the forward-looking SOFR term rate administered by the Term SOFR Administrator and published on the applicable Reuters screen page (or such other commercially available source providing such quotations as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time).

"Test Period" means, for any date of determination under this Agreement, the latest four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower for which financial statements have been delivered to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date and/or for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01, as applicable.

"Testing Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.02(h).

“Third Amendment” means the Third Amendment to this Agreement, dated as of the Third Amendment Effective Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, the other Guarantors party thereto, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto.

“Third Amendment Effective Date” means July 8, 2024.

“Threshold Amount” means the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA.

“Total Assets” means the total assets of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b) or, for the period prior to the time any such statements are so delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) or (b), the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

“Total Outstandings” means the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Loans and all L/C Obligations.

“Transaction Expenses” means any fees or expenses incurred or paid by the Investors, Holdings, the Borrower or any of its (or their) Subsidiaries in connection with the Transactions (including expenses in connection with hedging transactions related to the Facilities, any OID or upfront fees, payments to officers, employees and directors as change of control payments, severance payments, special or retention bonuses and charges for repurchase or rollover of, or modifications to, stock options or other equity based awards (including the payments of amounts due in connection with the Phantom Equity Plan)), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Support and Services Agreement, the Senior Notes, the Initial CMBS Financing and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

“Transactions” means, collectively, (a) the Acquisition and any other transactions directly or indirectly related to the consummation of the Acquisition pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, (b) the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans, Initial Euro Term Loans and any Initial Revolving Borrowing on the Closing Date and the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents entered into on the Closing Date, (c) the entry into and funding of the Initial CMBS Financing on or prior to Closing Date, (d) the issuance of the Senior Notes, (e) the making of the Equity Investment, (f) the Closing Date Refinancing, (g) the payment of Transaction Expenses and (h) the consummation of any other transaction in connection with the foregoing, including the restructurings in order to effect the Transactions or as otherwise contemplated as of the date hereof.

“Transformative Transaction” means any merger, acquisition, Disposition, dissolution, consolidation or Investment by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary that either (a) is not permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such acquisition or Investment, (b) solely in the case of a Transformative Transaction that is a merger, acquisition, Disposition or Investment, involves consideration in excess of the lesser of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA or (c) if permitted by the terms of this Agreement immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction, would not provide the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries with adequate flexibility under this Agreement for the continuation and/or expansion of their combined operations following such consummation, as determined by the Borrower acting in good faith.

“Treasury Services Agreement” means any agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and any Approved Counterparty relating to treasury, depository, credit card, debit card, stored value cards, purchasing or procurement cards and cash management services or automated clearinghouse transfer of funds or any overdraft or similar services.

“Type” means, with respect to a Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan, a Term SOFR Loan, an RFR Loan or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan.

“U.S. GAAP” has the meaning set forth in the definition of “GAAP”.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“U.S. Government Securities Business Day” means any Business Day, except any Business Day on which any of the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, the New York Stock Exchange or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is not open for business because such day is a legal holiday under the federal laws of the United States or the laws of the State of New York, as applicable.

“U.S. Special Resolution Regimes” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.25.

“UCC Filing Collateral” means any Collateral, including Collateral constituting investment property, for which a security interest can be perfected by filing a UCC-1 financing statement.

“UK Financial Institution” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person subject to IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unaudited Financial Statements” means the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) as of June 30, 2021 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for of the Company Group (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2021.

“Uniform Commercial Code” or **“UCC”** means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same may from time to time be in effect in the State of New York or the Uniform Commercial Code (or similar code or statute) of another jurisdiction, to the extent it may be required to apply to any item or items of Collateral.

“United States” and **“U.S.”** mean the United States of America.

“Unreimbursed Amount” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03(c)(i).

“Unrestricted Cash” means, as to any Person on any date of determination, the amount of (a) unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person and (b) cash and Cash Equivalents of such Person that are restricted in favor of the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement (which may also include cash and Cash Equivalents securing other Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the Collateral along with the Facilities and/or other pari passu or junior secured Indebtedness not prohibited under this Agreement).

“Unrestricted Subsidiary” means (i) as of the Closing Date, each Subsidiary of the Borrower listed on Schedule 1.01C, (ii) any Subsidiary of the Borrower designated by the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14 subsequent to the Closing Date, (iii) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a CMBS Loan, (iv) unless otherwise elected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary upon consummation of a Foreign RE Loan and (v) any Subsidiary of an Unrestricted Subsidiary.

“USA PATRIOT Act” means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001, Public Law 107-56, as amended or modified from time to time.

“Voting Stock” of any Person as of any date means the Equity Interests of such Person that is at the time entitled to vote in the election of the board of directors (or similar body) of such Person.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness; *provided* that, for purposes of determining the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of any Indebtedness that is being extended, replaced, refunded, refinanced, renewed or defeased, the effect of any amortization or prepayment prior to the date of the applicable extension, replacement, refunding, refinancing, renewal or defeasance shall be disregarded.

“wholly owned” means, with respect to a Subsidiary of a Person, a Subsidiary of such Person all of the outstanding Equity Interests of which (other than (x) director’s qualifying shares and (y) shares issued to foreign nationals to the extent required by applicable Law) are owned by such Person and/or by one or more wholly owned Subsidiaries of such Person.

“Withholding Agent” shall mean any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

“Yield Differential” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(e)(iii).

Section 1.02. *Other Interpretive Provisions.* With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

- (a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.
- (b) The words “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document shall refer to such Loan Document as a whole and not to any particular provision thereof.
- (c) Article, Section, Exhibit and Schedule references are to the Loan Document in which such reference appears.
- (d) The term “including” is by way of example and not limitation.
- (e) The term “documents” includes any and all instruments, documents, agreements, certificates, notices, reports, financial statements and other writings, however evidenced, whether in physical or electronic form.
- (f) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word “from” means “from and including”; the words “to” and “until” each mean “to but excluding”; and the word “through” means “to and including.”
- (g) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(h) In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction for purposes of:

(x) determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement which requires the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio; or

(y) testing availability under baskets or any other calculations set forth in this Agreement (including baskets or any other calculations measured as a percentage of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or by reference to the Cumulative Credit or the Available RP Capacity Amount, if any);

in each case, at the option of the Borrower, any of its Restricted Subsidiaries, a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, or any successor entity of any of the foregoing (including a third party) (the “**Testing Party**”) (such election to exercise such option in connection with any Limited Condition Transaction, an “**LCT Election**”), with such option to be exercised on or prior to the date of execution of the definitive documentation, letter of intent, submission of notice or the making of definitive declaration, as applicable, with respect to such Limited Condition Transaction, the date of determination of whether any such action is permitted hereunder shall be deemed to be (v) in the case of any acquisition or other Investment (including by way of merger, amalgamation or consolidation), any Disposition or any assumption or incurrence of Indebtedness or issuance of Equity Interests, or any transaction relating thereto, the date (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of entry into a letter of intent or the definitive agreements (or, if applicable, a binding offer, or launch of a “certain funds” tender offer) for, or the date any declaration is provided or made with respect to, such Limited Condition Transaction, (w) in the case of any prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests, the date that the notice, which may be conditional, of such prepayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, acquisition or other payment or refinancing of Indebtedness or Equity Interests is given, (x) in the case of any other Restricted Payment, at the time (or on the basis of the financial statements for the most recently ended reference period) of the declaration of such Restricted Payment, (y) in the case of any designation of a subsidiary as restricted or unrestricted, the date of delivery of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower is given with respect to such designation or redesignation, or (z) in the case of sales in connection with an acquisition to which the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers applies (or similar law or practice in other jurisdictions), the date on which a “Rule 2.7 announcement” of a firm intends to make an offer or similar announcement or determination in another jurisdiction subject to laws similar to the United Kingdom City Code on Takeovers and Mergers in respect of a target of a Limited Condition Transaction (the applicable date determined pursuant to the foregoing clauses (v) through (z), the “**LCT Test Date**”), and if, after giving Pro Forma Effect to the Limited Condition Transaction and the other transactions to be entered into in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) as if they had occurred at the beginning of the Test Period most recently ended on or prior to the applicable LCT Test Date, the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries could have taken such action on the relevant LCT Test Date in compliance with such ratio, calculation or basket, such ratio, calculation or basket shall be deemed to have been complied with.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has made an LCT Election and any of the ratios, calculations or baskets for which compliance was determined or tested as of the LCT Test Date are exceeded as a result of fluctuations in any such ratio, calculation or basket, including due to fluctuations in Consolidated EBITDA or Total Assets of the Borrower, the target company or the Person subject to such Limited Condition Transaction, on or prior to the date of consummation of the relevant transaction or action, such baskets, calculations or ratios will not be deemed to have been exceeded as a result of such fluctuations and such baskets, ratios or financial metrics shall not be tested at the consummation of the Limited Condition Transaction except as contemplated in clause (a) of the immediately succeeding proviso; *provided, however*, that, (a) if financial statements for one or more subsequent Test Periods shall have become available, the Testing Party may elect, in its sole discretion, to re-determine all such baskets, ratios and financial metrics on the basis of such financial statements, in which case such date of redetermination

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall thereafter be deemed to be the applicable LCT Test Date, (b) if any ratios or financial metrics improve or baskets increase as a result of such fluctuations, such improved ratios, financial metrics or baskets may be utilized and (c) Consolidated Interest Expense with respect to any Indebtedness expected to be incurred in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction will, for purposes of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, be calculated using an assumed interest rate based on the available documentation therefor, as determined by the Testing Party in good faith. If the Testing Party has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then, in connection with any subsequent calculation of the ratios, baskets or financial metrics on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of (i) the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or (ii) the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, basket or financial metric shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the Testing Party has exercised its option pursuant to the foregoing and any Default or Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date (including any new LCT Test Date) for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed not to have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted under this Agreement. If the Borrower has made an LCT Election for any Limited Condition Transaction, then in connection with any subsequent calculation of any ratio, calculation or test with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness or Liens, or the making of distributions or Restricted Payments, Investments, payments pursuant to Section 10.7, Dispositions, mergers, Dispositions of all or substantially all of the assets of the Borrower or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary on or following the relevant LCT Test Date and prior to the earlier of the date on which such Limited Condition Transaction is consummated or the date that the definitive agreement, letter of intent, notice or declaration for such Limited Condition Transaction is abandoned, terminated or expires without consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such ratio, calculation or test shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming such Limited Condition Transaction and other transactions in connection therewith (including any incurrence of Indebtedness and the use of proceeds thereof) have been consummated.

In connection with any action being taken in connection with a Limited Condition Transaction, for purposes of determining compliance with any provision of this Agreement that requires that any representations and warranties are true and correct or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, has occurred, is continuing or would result from any such action, as applicable, such condition shall, at the option of the Borrower, be deemed satisfied, so long as such representations and warranties are true and correct (to the extent required by such provisions) as of, or no Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default, as applicable, exists on, the LCT Test Date for such Limited Condition Transaction. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Borrower has exercised its option under the first sentence of this paragraph, and any representation and warranty shall fail to be true and correct following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction or any Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default occurs following the LCT Test Date for the applicable Limited Condition Transaction and prior to or on the date of the consummation of such Limited Condition Transaction, any such failure, Default, Event of Default or specified Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred or be continuing for purposes of determining whether any action being taken in connection with such Limited Condition Transaction is permitted hereunder.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, but subject to clause (h) above and clauses (q) and (r) below, financial ratios, calculations and tests (including measurements of baskets and other calculations calculated on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges and any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount), including the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be calculated in the manner prescribed by this Section 1.02; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in clause (j), (k), (l) or (m) of this

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 1.02, when calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio for purposes of (i) the definition of “Applicable Rate” and (ii) determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, the events described in this Section 1.02 that occurred subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period shall not be given Pro Forma Effect; *provided, however*, that, for purposes of any determination of the Applicable ECF Percentage, Consolidated First Lien Net Debt shall be determined after giving Pro Forma Effect to (1), all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a “Dutch Auction” and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case (x) secured by Liens on the Collateral (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) and (y) after the end of the Borrower’s most recently ended full fiscal year and prior to the date of the applicable payment to be made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) assuming such payment had been made on the last day of such fiscal year. In addition, whenever a financial ratio, calculation or test is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis or requires Pro Forma Compliance, the reference to “Test Period” for purposes of calculating such financial ratio or test shall be deemed to be a reference to, and shall be based on, the most recently ended Test Period for which internal financial statements are available and may be determined with reference to the financial statements of a direct or indirect parent of the Borrower instead, so long as such direct or indirect parent does not hold any material assets other than, directly or indirectly, the Equity Interests of the Borrower (as determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof)).

(j) For purposes of calculating any financial ratio, calculation or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated Net Income or Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount), the Transactions and/or Specified Transactions (with any incurrence or refinancing of any Indebtedness in connection therewith to be subject to clause (l) of this Section 1.02) that have been made (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to such Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis assuming that the Transactions, and all such Specified Transactions (and any increase or decrease in Consolidated EBITDA and the component financial definitions used therein attributable to the Transactions, and to any Specified Transaction) had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period, (or, in the case of Total Assets or “unrestricted” cash and cash equivalents, on the last day of the applicable Test Period). If, since the beginning of any applicable Test Period, any Person that subsequently became a Restricted Subsidiary or was merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary since the beginning of such Test Period shall have made any Specified Transaction that would have required adjustment pursuant to this Section 1.02, then such financial ratio, calculation or test (including measurements of baskets and other calculations on the basis of Total Assets, Consolidated EBITDA, Fixed Charges or any Fixed Amount or Incurrence-Based Amount) shall be calculated to give Pro Forma Effect thereto in accordance with this Section 1.02.

(k) Whenever Pro Forma Effect or a determination of Pro Forma Compliance is to be given to a Specified Transaction, the calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and may include, for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of Run Rate Benefits related to Run Rate Initiatives projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from or relating to any Specified Transaction (including the Transactions) that is being given Pro Forma Effect or for which a determination

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of Pro Forma Compliance is being made that have been realized or are expected to be realized and for which the actions necessary to realize such Run Rate Benefits have been taken or initiated, have been committed to be taken or initiated, with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or which are expected to be taken or initiated (in the good-faith determination of the Borrower) (calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such Run Rate Benefits had been realized on the first day of such period and as if such Run Rate Benefits were realized during the entirety of such period and “run rate” means the full recurring benefit for a period that is associated with any action taken or initiated, any action committed to be taken or initiated, any action with respect to which substantial steps have been taken or initiated or any action that is expected to be taken or initiated (including any savings expected to result from the elimination of Public Company Costs, if any) net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period from such actions, and any such Run Rate Benefits shall be included in the initial pro forma calculations of such financial ratios or tests and during any subsequent Test Period in which the effects thereof are expected to be realized) relating to such Specified Transaction or Specified Transaction, and any such Run Rate Benefits included in the initial pro forma calculations shall continue to apply to subsequent calculations of such financial ratios or tests, including during any subsequent Test Periods in which the effects thereof are expected to be realizable; *provided* that (A) such Run Rate Benefits are reasonably identifiable in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, (B) such actions are taken or initiated, such actions are committed to be taken or initiated, substantial steps with respect to such action have been taken or initiated or such actions are expected to be taken or initiated no later than twelve fiscal quarters after the date of consummation of such Specified Transaction and (C) no Run Rate Benefits shall be added to the extent duplicative of any amounts that are otherwise added back in computing Consolidated EBITDA (or any other components thereof), whether through a pro forma adjustment or otherwise, with respect to such period.

(l) In the event that the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs (including by assumption or guarantee) or refinances (including by redemption, repurchase, repayment, retirement or extinguishment) any Indebtedness (other than normal fluctuations in revolving Indebtedness incurred for working capital purposes), in each case included in the calculations of any financial ratio or test that is to be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis, (i) during the applicable Test Period or (ii) subsequent to the end of the applicable Test Period and prior to or simultaneously with the event for which the calculation of any such ratio is made, then such financial ratio or test shall be calculated giving Pro Forma Effect to such incurrence or refinancing of Indebtedness (including Pro Forma Effect to the application of the net proceeds therefrom), in each case to the extent required, as if the same had occurred on the last day of the applicable Test Period (except in the case of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio (or similar ratio), in which case such incurrence or Refinancing of Indebtedness will be given effect, as if the same had occurred on the first day of the applicable Test Period). With respect to Indebtedness incurred under a Debt Facility, borrowings of amounts previously repaid pursuant to “cash sweep” provisions or any similar provisions under a Debt Facility that provide that Indebtedness is deemed to be repaid daily (or otherwise periodically) shall, subject to the Borrower’s option to elect otherwise pursuant to Section 1.02(t), only be deemed to have been incurred on the date such Indebtedness was first incurred and not on the date of any subsequent reborrowing thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the outstanding principal amount of any particular Indebtedness shall be counted only once, and guarantees of, or obligations in respect of letters of credit relating to, Indebtedness that is otherwise included in the determination of a particular amount of Indebtedness shall not be included in the determination of such amount of Indebtedness.

(m) If any Indebtedness bears a floating rate of interest and is being given Pro Forma Effect, the interest on such Indebtedness shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is made had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any interest rate Swap Contract applicable to such Indebtedness). To the extent interest expense generated by Swap Obligations that have been terminated is included in Consolidated Interest Expense prior to the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be adjusted to exclude such expense. Interest on a Financing Lease Obligation shall be deemed to accrue at an interest rate reasonably determined by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to be the rate of interest implicit in such Financing Lease Obligation in accordance with GAAP. Interest on Indebtedness that may optionally be determined at an interest rate based upon a factor of a prime or similar rate, an applicable interbank offered rate, or other

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

rate, shall be determined to have been based upon the rate actually chosen, or if none, then based upon such optional rate chosen as the Borrower or applicable Restricted Subsidiary may designate. For purposes of making the computations referred to above, interest on any Indebtedness under a revolving credit facility computed on a Pro Forma Basis shall be computed based upon the average daily balance of such Indebtedness during the applicable period or, if lower, the maximum commitments under such revolving credit facility as of the date of the event for which the calculation of the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio is being made, except as set forth in Section 1.02(l).

(n) For purposes hereof, the “maximum fixed repurchase price” of any Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock that does not have a fixed repurchase price shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock as if such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock were purchased on any date on which Consolidated Total Net Debt shall be required to be determined pursuant to this Agreement, and if such price is based upon, or measured by, the fair market value of such Disqualified Equity Interests or preferred stock, such fair market value shall be determined in good faith by the board of directors (or similar governing body) or senior management of such Person.

(o) Any such Pro Forma calculation may include, without limitation, (1) all adjustments of the type described in the second to last paragraph of the definition of “Consolidated EBITDA” to the extent such adjustments, without duplication, continue to be applicable to such Test Period, and (2) adjustments calculated in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act.

(p) For purposes of determining the permissibility of any action, change, transaction or event that requires a calculation of any Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or, except as described in Section 1.02(i), any other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement (including, without limitation, any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and the amount of Consolidated EBITDA, Consolidated Net Income, Fixed Charges and/or Total Assets), such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement shall be calculated at the time such action is taken (subject to Section 1.02(h)), such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be, and no Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred solely as a result of a change in such Fixed Amount, Incurrence-Based Amount or other financial ratio, test, covenant, calculation or measurement occurring after the time such action is taken, such change is made, such transaction is consummated or such event occurs, as the case may be.

(q) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, unless the Borrower otherwise notifies the Administrative Agent, (i) with respect to any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement (including any covenant or the definition of Incremental Base Amount) that does not require compliance with a financial ratio or test (including any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the “**Fixed Amounts**”) substantially concurrently, simultaneously or contemporaneously with any amounts incurred or transactions entered into (or consummated) in reliance on a provision of this Agreement that requires compliance with a financial ratio or test (including, amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) any Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio test, any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio test and/or any Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test) (any such amounts, the “**Incurrence-Based Amounts**”), it is understood and agreed that the Fixed Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incremental Base Amount) shall be disregarded in the calculation of the financial ratio or test applicable to the Incurrence-Based Amounts (including amounts incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount), (ii) the incurrence of the Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated first without giving effect to any Fixed Amount but giving full Pro Forma Effect to the use of proceeds of such Fixed Amount and the related transactions and (iii) the incurrence of the Fixed Amount shall be calculated thereafter. Unless the Borrower elects otherwise, the Borrower shall be deemed to have used amounts under an Incurrence-Based Amount then available to the Borrower prior to utilization of any amount under a Fixed Amount then available to the Borrower.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event an item of Indebtedness (or any portion thereof) is incurred, any Lien is incurred or other transaction is undertaken in reliance on an Incurrence-Based Amount, such Incurrence-Based Amount shall be calculated without regard to the incurrence of any Indebtedness under any revolving facility, delayed draw facility or letter of credit facility immediately prior to, simultaneously or contemporaneously with, or in connection therewith.

(s) Whenever Pro Forma Effect is to be given to a pro forma event, the pro forma calculations shall be made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, so long as an action was taken (or not taken) in reliance upon a basket, ratio or test under this Agreement that was calculated or determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower based upon financial information available to such officer at such time and such action (or inaction) was permitted under this Agreement at the time of such calculation or determination, any subsequent restatement, modification or adjustments made to such financial information (including any restatement, modification or adjustment that would have caused such basket, ratio or test to be exceeded as a result of such action or inaction) shall not result in any Default or Event of Default under this Agreement.

(t) For purposes of the calculation of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio in connection with the entering into or increase of commitments under any a revolving credit, delayed draw facility or other similar committed facility such Person may elect, pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent, to treat all or any portion of the commitment (such amount elected until revoked as described below, the “**Elected Amount**”) under any such Indebtedness which is to be incurred (or any commitment in respect thereof) or secured by such Lien (whether by the Borrower, its Restricted Subsidiaries or any third party), as the case may be, as being incurred or secured, as the case may be, as of the date such certificate is delivered and (i) any subsequent incurrence of such Indebtedness or such Lien under such commitment that was so treated (so long as the total amount under such Indebtedness does not exceed the Elected Amount) shall not be deemed, for purposes of this calculation, to be an incurrence of additional Indebtedness or an additional Lien at such subsequent time, (ii) such Person may revoke an election of an Elected Amount pursuant to a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower delivered to the Administrative Agent and (iii) at all times thereafter, for subsequent calculations of the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and/or the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio test, the Elected Amount (if any) shall be deemed to be outstanding, whether or not such amount is actually outstanding.

“**Pro Forma Basis**”, “**Pro Forma Compliance**” and “**Pro Forma Effect**”, as used in this Agreement, shall be understood and construed in accordance with the foregoing Sections 1.02(j)-(t).

Section 1.03. Accounting Terms.

(a) All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing prior to the Closing Date, the Audited Financial Statements, and after the Closing Date, the most recently delivered financial statements that have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a), except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, for purposes of determining compliance with any test or covenant contained in this Agreement with respect to any period during which any Specified Transaction occurs, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio shall be calculated with respect to such period and such Specified Transaction on a Pro Forma Basis.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In the event that the Borrower elects to change the accounting method in which it will prepare its financial statements in accordance with GAAP and such election results in a change in the method of calculation of financial covenants, standards or terms (collectively, the “**GAAP Accounting Changes**”) in this Agreement, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into good-faith negotiations in order to amend such provisions of this Agreement (including the levels applicable herein to any computation of the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio and the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio) so as to reflect equitably the GAAP Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower’s financial condition shall be substantially the same after such change as if such change had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed in accordance with the previous accounting method (as determined in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower) (it being agreed that the reconciliation between U.S. GAAP and IFRS used in such determination shall be made available to Lenders) as if such change had not occurred. For the avoidance of doubt, solely making an election (without any other action) will not (1) be treated as an incurrence of Indebtedness and (2) have the effect of rendering invalid any Restricted Payment or Investment, the incurrence of any Indebtedness or Liens, the prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other satisfaction of Indebtedness, or the designation of an Unrestricted Subsidiary made prior to the date of such election conditioned on the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries having been able to satisfy any Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio or any other test or action that was previously valid under this Agreement on the date made, incurred or taken and prior to such election, as the case may be.

Section 1.04. *Rounding.* Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (or required to be satisfied in order for a specific action to be permitted under this Agreement) shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding up if there is no nearest number).

Section 1.05. *References to Agreements, Laws, Etc.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, (a) references to Organizational Documents, agreements (including the Loan Documents) and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications thereto, but only to the extent that such amendments, restatements, extensions, supplements and other modifications are permitted by the Loan Documents; and (b) references to any Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Law.

Section 1.06. *Times of Day.* Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

Section 1.07. *Timing of Payment or Performance.* When the payment of any obligation or the performance of any covenant, duty or obligation is stated to be due or performance required on a day which is not a Business Day, the date of such payment (other than as described in the definition of Interest Period) or performance shall extend to the immediately succeeding Business Day.

Section 1.08. *Cumulative Credit Transactions.* If more than one action occurs on any given date the permissibility of the taking of which is determined hereunder by reference to the amount of the Cumulative Credit immediately prior to the taking of such action, the permissibility of the taking of each such action shall be determined independently and in no event may any two or more such actions be treated as occurring simultaneously.

Section 1.09. *Additional Approved Currencies.*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) The Borrower may from time to time request that Revolving Credit Loans be made and/or Letters of Credit be issued in a currency other than those specifically listed in the definition of “Approved Currency”; *provided* that such requested currency is a lawful currency (other than Dollars) that is readily transferable and readily convertible into Dollars in the applicable market. Such request shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Credit Lenders; ~~and~~ *provided that* in the case of any such request with respect to the issuance of Letters of Credit, such request shall ~~also~~ *only* be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and the applicable L/C Issuer.

(b) Any such request shall be made to the Administrative Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), five Business Days prior to the date of the desired Borrowing or issuance of a Letter of Credit (or such other time or date as may be agreed by the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the applicable L/C Issuer, in its or their sole discretion). In the case of any such request pertaining to Revolving Credit Loans, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Credit Lender thereof; and in the case of any such request pertaining to Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent shall also promptly notify the applicable L/C Issuer thereof. Each Revolving Credit Lender and the applicable L/C Issuer (in the case of a request pertaining to Letters of Credit) shall notify the Administrative Agent, not later than 11:00 a.m. (New York time), two Business Days after receipt of such request whether it consents, in its sole discretion, to the making of Revolving Credit Loans or the issuance of Letters of Credit, as the case may be, in such requested currency.

(c) Any failure by a Revolving Credit Lender or an L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to respond to such request within the time period specified in the preceding sentence shall be deemed to be a refusal by such Revolving Credit Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, to permit Revolving Credit Loans to be made or Letters of Credit to be issued in such requested currency. If the Administrative Agent and all the Revolving Credit Lenders consent to making Revolving Credit Loans in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the Revolving Credit Lenders, each applicable L/C Issuer and the Borrower may amend the definition of Alternative Currency Daily Rate to the extent necessary to add the applicable rate for such currency and any applicable adjustment for such rate and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Borrowing of Revolving Credit Loans; and if the applicable L/C Issuer also consents to the issuance of Letters of Credit in such requested currency, the Administrative Agent shall so notify the Borrower and such currency shall thereupon be deemed for all purposes to be an Approved Currency hereunder for purposes of any Letter of Credit issuances. If the Administrative Agent shall fail to obtain consent to any request for an additional currency under this Section 1.09, the Administrative Agent shall promptly so notify the Borrower.

Section 1.10. *Interest Rates.*

The Administrative Agent does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Administrative Agent have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to any reference rate referred to herein or with respect to any rate (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the selection of such rate and any related spread or other adjustment) that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any such rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Benchmark Rate or Successor Alternative Benchmark Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or the effect of any of the foregoing. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions or other activities that affect any reference rate referred to herein, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing) or any related spread or other adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any reference rate referred to herein or any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including, without limitation, any Successor Rate) (or any component of any of the foregoing), in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or other action or omission related to or affecting the selection, determination, or calculation of any rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

ARTICLE 2
THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 2.01. *The Loans.*

(a) *The Initial Dollar Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Dollar Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(a) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Dollar Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Term SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(b) *The Initial Euro Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower on the Closing Date loans denominated in Euros in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of such Term Lender's Initial Euro Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(b) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Initial Euro Term Loans will be EURIBO Rate RFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(c) *The Revolving Credit Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein each Revolving Credit Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans denominated in an Approved Currency to the Borrower from its applicable Lending Office (each such loan, a "**Revolving Credit Loan**") from time to time as elected by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02, on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date with respect to such Revolving Credit Lender's applicable Revolving Credit Commitment, in an aggregate Principal Amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time; *provided* that after giving effect to any Revolving Credit Borrowing, the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitments, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(c), prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(c). Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Dollars may be Base Rate Loans or Term SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

(d) *The Dollar Incremental Term Loan Borrowings.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Third Amendment, each Dollar Incremental Term Lender agrees to make to the Borrower on the Third Amendment Effective Date loans denominated in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of its Dollar Incremental Term Commitment. Amounts borrowed under this Section 2.01(d) and repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Dollar Incremental Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Term SOFR Loans, as further provided herein.

Section 2.02. *Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Loans.*

(a) Each Term Borrowing, each Revolving Credit Borrowing, each conversion of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing or continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans or any conversion of Base Rate Loans to Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, (ii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (iii) 12:00 noon New York City time on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. Each telephonic notice by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Except as provided in Section 2.14(a), each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of (A) if such Loan is a Term SOFR Loan, \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such RFR Loan is denominated in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Canadian Dollars, C\$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of C\$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such RFR Loan is denominated in Euros, €5,000,000, or a whole multiple of €1,000,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such RFR Loan is denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Dollars, Euros or Canadian Dollars, the Dollar Equivalent of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Each Borrowing of or conversion to Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans (x) denominated in Sterling shall be £5,000,000 or a whole multiple of £1,000,000 in excess thereof and (y) denominated in an Alternative Currency other than Sterling of \$5,000,000, or a whole multiple of the Dollar Equivalent of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c), 2.04(c), 2.14(a), each Borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether the Borrower is requesting a Term Borrowing of a particular Class, a Revolving Credit Borrowing, a conversion of Term Loans of any Class or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Term Loans of a Class or Revolving Credit Loans are to be converted, (v) in the case of a Term Loan, whether such Term Loan is to be denominated in Dollars or Euros, (vi) in the case of a Revolving Credit Borrowing, the relevant Approved Currency in which such Revolving Credit Borrowing is to be denominated and (vii) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If the Borrower fails to specify an Approved Currency of a Loan in a Committed Loan Notice, such Loan shall be made in Dollars. If the Borrower fails to specify a Type of Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans shall be made as or converted to (x) in the case of any Loan denominated in Dollars, Base Rate Loans or (y) in the case of any Loan denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, RFR Loans in the Approved Currency having an Interest Period of one month, as applicable. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans or one-month RFR Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable RFR Loans. If the Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month. No Loan may be converted into or continued as a Loan denominated in another Approved Currency, but instead must be prepaid in the original Approved Currency or reborrowed in another Approved Currency.

(b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount (and Approved Currency) of its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the applicable Class of Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion or continuation described in Section 2.02(a). In the case of each Borrowing, each Appropriate Lender shall make the amount of its Loan available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Term SOFR Loans, (ii) the Applicable Time specified by the Administrative Agent on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of RFR Loans denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency and (iii) 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice for any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. The Administrative Agent shall make all funds so received available to the Borrower in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent by wire transfer of such funds in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, unless the Borrower pays the amount due, if any, under Section 3.05 in connection therewith.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans upon determination of such interest rate. The determination of Term SOFR or any RFR by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. At any time that Base Rate Loans are outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of any change in the Prime Rate used in determining the Base Rate promptly following the announcement of such change.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) After giving effect to all Term Borrowings, all Revolving Credit Borrowings, all conversions of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than twelve (12) Interest Periods in effect; *provided* that after the establishment of any new Class of Loans pursuant to an Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment, the number of Interest Periods otherwise permitted by this Section 2.02(e) shall increase by three Interest Periods for each applicable Class so established.

(f) The failure of any Lender to make the Loan to be made by it as part of any Borrowing shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make its Loan on the date of such Borrowing, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Loan to be made by such other Lender on the date of any Borrowing.

(g) Each Lender may, at its option, make any Loan available to the Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; *provided* that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of such Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the parties hereto agree that (i) to the extent any Loan bearing interest at the Eurocurrency Rate that is denominated in Dollars (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) is outstanding on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, such Loan shall continue to bear interest at the Eurocurrency Rate until the end of the current Interest Period (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) applicable to such Loan and (ii) any request for a new Eurocurrency Rate Loan (as such term was defined in this Agreement prior to the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) or a continuation of an existing Eurocurrency Rate Loan shall be deemed to be a request for a new Loan bearing interest at Term SOFR.

Section 2.03. Letters of Credit.

(a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) each L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Revolving Credit Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the Letter of Credit Expiration Date to issue Letters of Credit at sight denominated in any Approved Currency for the account of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower and to amend or renew Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with Section 2.03(b), and (2) to honor drafts under the Letters of Credit and (B) the Revolving Credit Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued pursuant to this Section 2.03; *provided* that (1) no L/C Issuer shall be obligated to make any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, and no Lender shall be obligated to participate in any Letter of Credit if as of the date of such L/C Credit Extension, (x) the Revolving Credit Exposure of any Revolving Credit Lender would exceed such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, (y) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer would exceed such L/C Issuer's L/C Commitment or (z) the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit and (2) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association is an L/C Issuer solely for purposes of the Existing Letter of Credit issued by it and shall not be obligated to issue any additional Letters of Credit on or after the Closing Date. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly the Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be issued hereunder in the name of the Borrower for the benefit of the Borrower or Subsidiary of the Borrower in whose name such Existing Letter of Credit is outstanding immediately prior to the Closing Date and shall constitute Letters of Credit subject to the terms hereof.

(ii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to such L/C Issuer or any directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or direct that such L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date (for which such L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder);

(B) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iii) and Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C), the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur later than the earlier of (x) twelve months after the date of issuance or last renewal or (y) the fifth Business Day prior to the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility, unless (1) each Appropriate Lender has approved of such expiration date or (2) the L/C Issuer thereof has approved of such expiration date and the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations in respect of such requested Letter of Credit has been Cash Collateralized or backstopped pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer; *provided* that clause (x) of this Section 2.03(a)(ii)(B) shall not apply to Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$10,000,000 and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments (the “**Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out**”). The Letter of Credit Expiration Carve Out is part of, and not in addition to, the Letter of Credit Sublimit.

(C) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, unless all the Revolving Credit Lenders have approved such expiry date;

(D) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate any Laws binding upon such L/C Issuer or any policies of such L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit in general;

(E) the L/C Issuer does not as of the issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit issue Letters of Credit in the requested currency or type; or

(F) any Revolving Credit Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless such L/C Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate such L/C Issuer’s actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other L/C Obligations as to which such L/C Issuer has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

(iii) An L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) such L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.

(iv) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to the Administrative Agent in Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and any Letter of Credit Issuance Request (and any other document, agreement or instrument entered into by such L/C Issuer and the Borrower or in favor of such L/C Issuer) pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term “Administrative Agent” as used in Article 9 included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to each L/C Issuer.

(v) The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time, reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer with the consent of such L/C Issuer; *provided* that the Borrower shall not reduce the L/C Commitment of any L/C Issuer if, after giving effect to such reduction, the conditions set forth in clause (i) above would not be satisfied.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit*

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of the Borrower delivered to an L/C Issuer (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) in the form of a Letter of Credit Issuance Request, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or his/her delegate or designee. Such Letter of Credit Issuance Request must be received by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (I) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in Dollars, at least three Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be and (II) in the case of Letters of Credit issued in a currency other than Dollars, at least five Business Days prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be; or, in each case, such other date and time as the relevant L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in its sole discretion. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (G) the relevant Approved Currency in which such Letter of Credit is to be denominated; and (H) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such Letter of Credit Issuance Request shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer (1) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (2) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (3) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (4) such other matters as the relevant L/C Issuer may reasonably request.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has received a copy of such Letter of Credit Issuance Request from the Borrower and, if not, such L/C Issuer will provide the Administrative Agent with a copy thereof. Upon receipt by the relevant L/C Issuer of confirmation from the Administrative Agent that the requested issuance or amendment is permitted in accordance with the terms hereof, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, such L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower or, if applicable, the Restricted Subsidiary, or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the relevant L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

(iii) If the Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the relevant L/C Issuer shall agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "**Auto-Extension Letter of Credit**"); *provided* that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the relevant L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a number of days (the "**Non-Extension Notice Date**") prior to the last day of such twelve month period to be agreed upon by the relevant L/C Issuer and the Borrower at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the relevant L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the applicable Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the relevant L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the Letter of Credit Expiration Date; *provided* that the relevant L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the relevant L/C Issuer has determined that it would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its extended form under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of Section 2.03(a)(ii) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date from the Administrative Agent or the Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied.

(iv) Promptly after issuance of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and, upon request, the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.

(i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall notify promptly the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof. In the case of a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer in such Approved Foreign Currency, unless the L/C Issuer (at its option) shall have specified in such notice that it will require reimbursement in Dollars. In the case of any such reimbursement in Dollars of a drawing under a Letter of Credit denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency, the L/C Issuer shall notify the Borrower of the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of the drawing promptly following the determination thereof. Not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time, in the case of a drawing in Dollars, or 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time), in the case of a drawing in an Approved Foreign Currency, on the next Business Day immediately following the date of any honoring of a drawing by an L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit that the Borrower receives notice thereof (each such date, an “**Honor Date**”), the Borrower shall reimburse such L/C Issuer through the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing in the relevant Approved Currency; *provided* that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with this Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with a Revolving Credit Borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility or a Swing Line Borrowing under the Swing Line Facility in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower’s obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting Revolving Credit Borrowing or Swing Line Borrowing, as applicable. If the Borrower fails to so reimburse such L/C Issuer by such time, such L/C Issuer shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (expressed in Dollars in the amount of the Dollar Equivalent thereof) (the “**Unreimbursed Amount**”), and the amount of such Appropriate Lender’s Pro Rata Share provided for under this Agreement thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Appropriate Lenders and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by an L/C Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; *provided* that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Appropriate Lender (including any Lender acting as an L/C Issuer) shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars at the Administrative Agent’s Office for Dollar-denominated payments in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Appropriate Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Revolving Credit Loan that is a Base Rate Loan, Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall promptly remit the funds so received to the relevant L/C Issuer in Dollars.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Revolving Credit Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, the Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the relevant L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest (which begins to accrue upon funding by the L/C Issuer) at the Default Rate for Revolving Credit Loans. In such event, each Appropriate Lender’s payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iv) Until each Appropriate Lender funds its Revolving Credit Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such amount shall be solely for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse an L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the applicable L/C Issuer, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, and shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the relevant L/C Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by such L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the relevant L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), such L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to such L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by such L/C Issuer in connection with the foregoing. A certificate of the relevant L/C Issuer submitted to any Revolving Credit Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this Section 2.03(c)(vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) If, at any time after an L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Revolving Credit Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), the Administrative Agent receives for the account of such L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from the Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement hereof (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's L/C Advance was outstanding) in the same funds as those received by the Administrative Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of an L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Appropriate Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such L/C Issuer its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) *Obligations Absolute.* The obligation of the Borrower to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit issued by it and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

- (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto;
- (ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that any Loan Party may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the relevant L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;
- (iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;
- (iv) any payment by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the relevant L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law;
- (v) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from the Guaranty or any other guarantee, for all or any of the Obligations of any Loan Party in respect of such Letter of Credit;
- (vi) any adverse change in the relevant exchange rates or in the availability of Dollars or the relevant Approved Foreign Currency to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or in the relevant currency markets generally; and
- (vii) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party;

provided that the foregoing shall not excuse any L/C Issuer from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable Law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such L/C Issuer's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof.

(f) *Role of L/C Issuers.* Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the relevant L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of the Lenders or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Letter of Credit Issuance Request. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; *provided* that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuers, any Agent-Related Person, nor any of the respective correspondents, participants or assignees of any L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (vii) of Section 2.03(e) or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of such L/C Issuer; *provided* that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower may have a claim against an L/C Issuer, and such L/C Issuer may be liable to the Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by the Borrower which are caused by such L/C Issuer's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of willful misconduct or gross negligence on the part of the relevant L/C Issuer or such L/C Issuer's willful or grossly negligent failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit, in each case, as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction, such L/C Issuer shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, each L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and no L/C Issuer shall be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) *Cash Collateral*. If (i) as of the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, any Letter of Credit may for any reason remain outstanding and partially or wholly undrawn (and without limiting the requirements of Section 2.03(a)(ii)(C)), (ii) any Event of Default occurs and is continuing and the Administrative Agent or the Lenders holding a majority of the Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, require the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to Section 8.02 or (iii) an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs and is continuing, the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to such Outstanding Amount determined as of the date of such Event of Default or the Letter of Credit Expiration Date, as the case may be), and shall do so not later than 2:00 p.m. New York City time on (x) in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), (1) the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice thereof, if such notice is received on such day prior to 12:00 noon New York City time or (2) if clause (1) above does not apply, the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice and (y) in the case of the immediately preceding clause (iii), the Business Day on which an Event of Default set forth under Section 8.01(f) occurs or, if such day is not a Business Day, the Business Day immediately succeeding such day. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender). For purposes hereof, "**Cash Collateralize**" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the relevant L/C Issuer and the Appropriate Lenders, as collateral for the L/C Obligations, cash or deposit account balances ("**Cash Collateral**") pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the relevant L/C Issuer (which documents are hereby consented to by the Appropriate Lenders). Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. The Borrower hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuers and the Revolving Credit Lenders of the applicable Facility, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash Collateral shall be maintained in a Cash Collateral Account and may be invested in readily available Cash Equivalents as directed by the Borrower. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that any funds held as Cash Collateral are expressly subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent (on behalf of the Secured Parties) or that the total amount of such funds is less than the aggregate Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, the Borrower will, forthwith upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay to the Administrative Agent, as additional funds to be deposited and held in the Cash Collateral Account, an amount equal to the excess of (a) such aggregate Outstanding Amount over (b) the total amount of funds, if any, then held as Cash Collateral that the Administrative Agent reasonably determines to be free and clear of any such right and claim. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

deposit as Cash Collateral, such funds shall be applied, to the extent permitted under applicable Law, to reimburse the relevant L/C Issuer. To the extent the amount of any Cash Collateral exceeds the then Outstanding Amount of such L/C Obligations and so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. To the extent any Event of Default giving rise to the requirement to Cash Collateralize any Letter of Credit pursuant to this Section 2.03(g) is cured or otherwise waived by the Required Lenders, then so long as no other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, all Cash Collateral pledged to Cash Collateralize such Letter of Credit shall be refunded to the Borrower.

(h) *Letter of Credit Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Credit Lenders for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility (in accordance with their Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement) a Letter of Credit fee in Dollars for each Letter of Credit issued pursuant to this Agreement equal to the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans that are Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans times the Dollar Equivalent of the daily maximum amount then available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit (whether or not such maximum amount is then in effect under such Letter of Credit if such maximum amount increases periodically pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit); *provided, however*, any Letter of Credit fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.03 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Pro Rata Shares allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.17(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the L/C Issuer for its own account. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such Letter of Credit fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. If there is any change in any Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans during any quarter, the daily maximum amount of each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by such Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

(i) *Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuers.* The Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, a fronting fee with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it equal to 0.125% per annum of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate face amount of such Letter of Credit. Such fronting fees shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fees shall be due and payable in Dollars on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the Letter of Credit Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. In addition, the Borrower shall pay directly to each L/C Issuer for its own account, in Dollars, with respect to each Letter of Credit issued by it the customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of such L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable within ten (10) Business Days of demand and are nonrefundable.

(j) *Conflict with Letter of Credit Issuance Request* Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary in this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, in the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Letter of Credit Issuance Request, the terms hereof shall control.

(k) *Addition of an L/C Issuer.* A Revolving Credit Lender may become an additional L/C Issuer hereunder pursuant to a written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Revolving Credit Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Credit Lenders of any such additional L/C Issuer.

(l) *Letter of Credit Amounts.* Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; *provided, however*, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the Dollar Equivalent of the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(m) *Reporting.* Each L/C Issuer will report in writing to the Administrative Agent (i) on or prior to the fifth Business Day of each calendar month, the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit issued by it and outstanding as of the last Business Day of the preceding calendar month (and on such other dates as the Administrative Agent may request), (ii) on or prior to each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer expects to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, the date of such issuance or amendment, and the aggregate face amount of Letters of Credit to be issued, amended, renewed or extended by it and outstanding after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (and such L/C Issuer shall advise the Administrative Agent on such Business Day whether such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension occurred and whether the amount thereof changed), (iii) on each Business Day on which such L/C Issuer makes any L/C Disbursement, the date and amount of such L/C Disbursement and (iv) on any Business Day on which the Borrower fails to reimburse an L/C Disbursement required to be reimbursed to such L/C Issuer on such day, the date and amount of such failure; provided that each L/C Issuer shall also provide any other information or reports as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent from time to time. The Administrative Agent shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Letter of Credit fee invoices to the Borrower on the respective invoice due date; *provided* that any discrepancies in the calculation of such fees shall be adjusted on the following invoice due date.

(n) *Provisions Related to Letters of Credit in respect of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments* If the Letter of Credit Expiration Date in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments occurs prior to the expiry date of any Letter of Credit, then (i) if consented to by the L/C Issuer which issued such Letter of Credit, if one or more other tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of which the Letter of Credit Expiration Date shall not have so occurred are then in effect, such Letters of Credit for which consent has been obtained shall automatically be deemed to have been issued (including for purposes of the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders to purchase participations therein and to make Revolving Credit Loans and payments in respect thereof pursuant to Sections 2.03(c) and (d)) under (and ratably participated in by Lenders pursuant to) the Revolving Credit Commitments in respect of such non-terminating tranches up to an aggregate amount not to exceed the aggregate amount of the unutilized Revolving Credit Commitments thereunder at such time (it being understood that no partial face amount of any Letter of Credit may be so reallocated) and (ii) to the extent not reallocated pursuant to immediately preceding clause (i), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize any such Letter of Credit in accordance with Section 2.03(g). Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Letters of Credit may be reduced as agreed between the L/C Issuers and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

(o) *Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries* Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Restricted Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the applicable L/C Issuer hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Restricted Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Restricted Subsidiaries. In the event that the Borrower requests any Letter of Credit to be issued for the benefit or account of a Restricted Subsidiary, such Restricted Subsidiary shall deliver documentation (including, without limitation, customary letter of credit requests and reimbursement agreements) as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the applicable L/C Issuer.

(p) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments* In connection with the establishment of any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments and subject to the availability of unused Commitments with respect to such Class and the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, the Borrower may with the written consent of the applicable L/C Issuer designate any outstanding Letter of Credit to be a Letter of Credit issued pursuant to such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments. Upon such designation, such Letter of Credit shall no longer be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such prior Class and shall instead be deemed to be issued and outstanding under such Class of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Other Revolving Credit Commitments.

(q) *Replacement of an L/C Issuer.* An L/C Issuer may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced L/C Issuer and the successor L/C Issuer. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of an L/C Issuer. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor L/C Issuer shall have all the rights and obligations of the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

L/C Issuer being replaced under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (y) references herein to the term “L/C Issuer” shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous L/C Issuer, or to such successor and all current and previous L/C Issuers, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an L/C Issuer hereunder, the replaced L/C Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(r) *Resignation of an L/C Issuer.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor L/C Issuer, any L/C Issuer may resign as an L/C Issuer at any time upon thirty days’ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such L/C Issuer shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.03(q) above.

(s) *Existing Letters of Credit.* The parties hereto agree that the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed Letters of Credit for all purposes under this Agreement, without any further action by the Borrower.

Section 2.04. Swing Line Loans.

(a) *The Swing Line.* Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, Bank of America, in its capacity as Swing Line Lender, agrees to make loans in Dollars to the Borrower (each such loan, a “**Swing Line Loan**”), from time to time on any Business Day during the period beginning on the Business Day after the Closing Date and until the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit; *provided* that, after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Revolving Credit Exposure shall not exceed the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Revolving Credit Loans of any Lender, *plus* such Lender’s Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations, *plus* such Lender’s Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the Outstanding Amount of all Swing Line Loans shall not exceed such Lender’s Revolving Credit Commitment then in effect; *provided further* that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.04, prepay under Section 2.05, and reborrow under this Section 2.04. Each Swing Line Loan shall be a Base Rate Loan. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Revolving Credit Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to the product of such Lender’s Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.

(b) *Borrowing Procedures.* Each Swing Line Borrowing shall be made upon the Borrower’s irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone or Swing Line Loan Notice. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the requested borrowing date and shall specify (i) the principal amount to be borrowed, which principal amount shall be a minimum of \$500,000 (and any amount in excess of \$500,000 shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000) and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written Swing Line Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower. Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any Swing Line Loan Notice (by telephone or in writing), the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Revolving Credit Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the proposed Swing Line Borrowing (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.04(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower at its office by crediting the account of the Borrower on the books of the Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds. Notwithstanding anything

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

to the contrary contained in this Section 2.04 or elsewhere in this Agreement, the Swing Line Lender shall not be obligated to make any Swing Line Loan at a time when a Revolving Credit Lender is a Defaulting Lender unless the Swing Line Lender has entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and the Borrower to eliminate the Swing Line Lender's Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' participation in such Swing Line Loans, including by Cash Collateralizing, or obtaining a backstop letter of credit from an issuer reasonably satisfactory to the Swing Line Lender to support, such Defaulting Lender's or Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Swing Line Loans.

(c) Refinancing of Swing Line Loans.

(i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably authorizes such Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Revolving Credit Lender make a Base Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Committed Loan Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.02, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified therein for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the unutilized portion of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Committed Loan Notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Revolving Credit Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of the amount specified in such Committed Loan Notice available to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the day specified in such Committed Loan Notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.04(c)(ii), each Revolving Credit Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.

(ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Revolving Credit Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.04(c)(i), the request for Base Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Revolving Credit Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Revolving Credit Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Section 2.04(c)(i) shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.

(iii) If any Revolving Credit Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by the Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.04(c) by the time specified in Section 2.04(c)(i), the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Swing Line Lender in connection with the foregoing. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; *provided* that each Revolving Credit Lender's obligation to make Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to this Section 2.04(c) (but not to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02. No such funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) At any time after any Revolving Credit Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.

(ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Revolving Credit Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender.

(e) *Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until each Revolving Credit Lender funds its Base Rate Loan, Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan or risk participation pursuant to this Section 2.04 to refinance such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Pro Rata Share shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.

(f) *Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender.* The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

(g) *Provisions Related to Extended Revolving Credit Commitments.* If the maturity date shall have occurred in respect of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments (the "**Expiring Credit Commitment**") at a time when another tranche or tranches of Revolving Credit Commitments is or are in effect with a longer maturity date (each, a "**Non-Expiring Credit Commitment**" and collectively, the "**Non-Expiring Credit Commitments**"), then with respect to each outstanding Swing Line Loan, if consented to by the applicable Swing Line Lender, on the earliest occurring maturity date such Swing Line Loan shall be deemed reallocated to the tranche or tranches of the Non-Expiring Credit Commitments on a pro rata basis; *provided* that (x) to the extent that the amount of such reallocation would cause the aggregate credit exposure to exceed the aggregate amount of such Non-Expiring Credit Commitments, immediately prior to such reallocation the amount of Swing Line Loans to be reallocated equal to such excess shall be repaid or Cash Collateralized and (y) notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower shall still be obligated to pay Swing Line Loans allocated to the Revolving Credit Lenders holding the Expiring Credit Commitments at the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment or if the Loans have been accelerated prior to the maturity date of the Expiring Credit Commitment. Upon the maturity date of any tranche of Revolving Credit Commitments, the sublimit for Swing Line Loans may be reduced as agreed between the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower, without the consent of any other Person.

(h) *Replacement of the Swing Line Lender.* The Swing Line Lender may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Swing Line Lender and the successor Swing Line Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of a Swing Line Lender. From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (x) the successor Swing Line Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made thereafter and (y) references herein to the term "Swing Line Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Swing Line Lender, or to such successor and all previous Swing Line Lenders, as the context shall require. After the replacement of a Swing Line Lender hereunder, the replaced Swing Line Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of a Swing Line Lender under this Agreement with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it prior to its replacement, but shall not be required to make additional Swing Line Loans.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) *Resignation of the Swing Line Lender.* Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Swing Line Lender, the Swing Line Lender may resign as a Swing Line Lender at any time upon thirty days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Lenders, in which case, such Swing Line Lender shall be replaced in accordance with Section 2.04(h) above.

Section 2.05. *Prepayments.*

(a) *Optional.*

(i) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay Term Loans of any Class and Revolving Credit Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty (subject to Section 2.05(a)(iv)); *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time (A) three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans and (B) on the date of any prepayment of Base Rate Loans, in each case, unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion; (2) (A) any prepayment of Term SOFR Loans shall be in a minimum of \$500,000, or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof, (B) if such RFR Loan is denominated in Canadian Dollars, any prepayment of RFR Loans shall be in a minimum of C\$500,000 or a whole multiple of C\$100,000 in excess thereof, (C) if such Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan is denominated in Sterling, any prepayment of Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans shall be in a minimum of £250,000 or a whole multiple of £50,000 in excess thereof, and (D) if such RFR Loan is denominated in Euros, any prepayment of RFR Loans shall be in a minimum of €500,000, or a whole multiple of €100,000 in excess thereof; and (3) any prepayment of Base Rate Loans shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, in each case, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Class(es) and Type(s) of Loans to be prepaid. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement of such prepayment. Any prepayment of a Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest thereon to such date, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. In the case of each prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a), the Borrower may in its sole discretion select the Borrowing or Borrowings (and the order of maturity of principal payments) to be repaid, and such payment shall be paid to the Appropriate Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares or other applicable share as provided for under this Agreement.

(ii) The Borrower may, upon, subject to clause (iii) below, written notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at any time or from time to time, voluntarily prepay Swing Line Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; *provided* that (1) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of the prepayment, and (2) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum Principal Amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the entire principal amount thereof then outstanding. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, subject to the payment of any amounts owing pursuant to Section 3.05, the Borrower may rescind any notice of prepayment under Section 2.05(a)(i) or 2.05(a)(ii) if such prepayment would have resulted from a refinancing of all or a portion of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or shall otherwise be delayed. Each prepayment of any Class of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a) shall be applied as directed by the Borrower (which may be applied to any specific Class, tranche or facility of Indebtedness) and, absent such direction, shall be applied in direct order of maturity to repayments thereof required pursuant to Section 2.07(a).

(iv) In the event that, (a) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans and/or the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the ~~Closing Date (or, in the case of any Third Amendment Effective Date and (b) with respect to the~~ Initial Dollar Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Second Amendment Effective Date), the Borrower (x) prepays, refinances, substitutes or replaces any Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, pursuant to a Repricing Transaction (including, for avoidance of doubt, any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii) that constitutes a Repricing Transaction), or (y) effects any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term Lenders holding Initial Term Loans and/or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, (1) in the case of clause (x) above, a prepayment premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of (i) the applicable Initial Term Loans incurred on the Closing the Second Amendment Effective Date or Third Amendment Effective Date, as applicable, or (ii) the applicable Dollar Incremental Term Loans incurred on the Third Amendment Effective Date, in each case, so prepaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced and (2) in the case of clause (y) above, a fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, amended or otherwise modified pursuant to such amendment. If, (a) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans and/or the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the ~~Closing Date (or, in the case of any Third Amendment Effective Date and (b) with respect to the~~ Initial Dollar Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Second Amendment Effective Date), any Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, that is a Non-Consenting Lender and is replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a) in connection with any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, such Term Lender holding Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, (and not any Person who replaces such Term Lender pursuant to Section 3.07(a)) shall receive its pro rata portion (as determined immediately prior to it being so replaced) of the prepayment premium or fee described in the preceding sentence. Such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of effectiveness of such Repricing Transaction.

(v) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent funded at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Borrowings are applied to fund any such repayment, any Company Party may prepay the outstanding Term Loans (which shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be automatically and permanently canceled immediately upon such prepayment) (or Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries may purchase such outstanding Term Loans and immediately cancel them) on the following basis:

(A) Any Company Party shall have the right to make a voluntary prepayment of Term Loans at a discount to par pursuant to a Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment, Borrower Solicitation of Discount Range Prepayment Offers or Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers (any such prepayment, the “**Discounted Term Loan Prepayment**”), in each case made in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v); *provided* that no Company Party shall initiate any action under this Section 2.05(a)(v) in order to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment unless (I) at least ten (10) Business Days shall have passed since the consummation of the most recent Discounted Term Loan Prepayment as a result of a prepayment made by a Company Party on the applicable Discounted Prepayment Effective Date; or (II) at least three Business Days shall have passed since the date the Company Party was notified that no Term Lender was willing to accept any prepayment of any Term Loan at the Specified Discount, within the Discount Range or at any discount to par value, as applicable, or in the case of Borrower Solicitation of Discounted Prepayment Offers, the date of any Company Party’s election not to accept any Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(B) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment (the “**Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment**”) by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days’ notice in the form of a Specified Discount Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such offer shall be made available, at the sole discretion of the Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such offer shall specify the aggregate principal amount offered to be prepaid (the “**Specified Discount Prepayment Amount**”) with respect to each applicable tranche, the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the specific percentage discount to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

par (the “**Specified Discount**”) of such Term Loans to be prepaid (it being understood that different Specified Discounts and/or Specified Discount Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(B)), (III) the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 or €10,000,000 (as applicable) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (as applicable) in excess thereof and (IV) each such offer shall remain outstanding through the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Specified Discount Prepayment Notice and a form of the Specified Discount Prepayment Response to be completed and returned by each such Term Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the “**Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date**”).

(2) Each Term Lender receiving such offer shall notify the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date whether or not it agrees to accept a prepayment of any of its applicable then outstanding Term Loans at the Specified Discount and, if so (such accepting Lender, a “**Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender**”), the amount and the tranches of such Lender’s Term Loans to be prepaid at such offered discount. Each acceptance of a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment by a Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender shall be irrevocable. Any Term Lender whose Specified Discount Prepayment Response is not received by the Auction Agent by the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept the applicable Borrower Offer of Specified Discount Prepayment.

(3) If there is at least one Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender, the relevant Company Party will make a prepayment of outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (B) to each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender in accordance with the respective outstanding amount and tranches of Term Loans specified in such Lender’s Specified Discount Prepayment Response given pursuant to subsection (2) above; *provided* that if the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans accepted for prepayment by all Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders exceeds the Specified Discount Prepayment Amount, such prepayment shall be made pro rata among the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders in accordance with the respective principal amounts accepted to be prepaid by each such Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Specified Discount Proration**”). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in any case within three Business Days following the Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders’ responses to such offer, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, and the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date and (III) each Discount Prepayment Accepting Lender of the Specified Discount Proration, if any, and confirmation of the principal amount, tranche and Type of Term Loans of such Lender to be prepaid at the Specified Discount on such date. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the Company Party and such Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(C) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Discount Range Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days’ notice in the form of a Discount Range Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Term Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the relevant Term Loans (the “**Discount Range Prepayment Amount**”), the tranche or tranches of Term Loans subject to such offer and the maximum and minimum percentage discounts to par (the “**Discount Range**”) of the principal amount of such Term Loans with respect to each relevant tranche of Term Loans willing to be prepaid by such Company Party (it being

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

understood that different Discount Ranges and/or Discount Range Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(C), (III) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Discount Range Prepayment Notice and a form of the Discount Range Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Lenders (the “**Discount Range Prepayment Response Date**”). Each Term Lender’s Discount Range Prepayment Offer shall be irrevocable and shall specify a discount to par within the Discount Range (the “**Submitted Discount**”) at which such Lender is willing to allow prepayment of any or all of its then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable tranche or tranches and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Lender’s Term Loans (the “**Submitted Amount**”) such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Submitted Discount. Any Term Lender whose Discount Range Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined to accept a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount to their par value within the Discount Range.

(2) The Auction Agent shall review all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received on or before the applicable Discount Range Prepayment Response Date and shall determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the Applicable Discount and Term Loans to be prepaid at such Applicable Discount in accordance with this subsection (C). The relevant Company Party agrees to accept on the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date all Discount Range Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, in the order from the Submitted Discount that is the largest discount to par to the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par, up to and including the Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range (such Submitted Discount that is the smallest discount to par within the Discount Range being referred to as the “**Applicable Discount**”) which yields a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment in an aggregate principal amount equal to the lower of (I) the Discount Range Prepayment Amount and (II) the sum of all Submitted Amounts. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Discount Range Prepayment Offer to accept prepayment at a discount to par that is larger than or equal to the Applicable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Submitted Amount (subject to any required proration pursuant to the following subsection (3)) at the Applicable Discount (each such Term Lender, a “**Participating Lender**”).

(3) If there is at least one Participating Lender, the relevant Company Party will prepay the respective outstanding Term Loans of each Participating Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such Lender’s Discount Range Prepayment Offer at the Applicable Discount; *provided* that if the Submitted Amount by all Participating Lenders offered at a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount exceeds the Discount Range Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the relevant Term Loans for those Participating Lenders whose Submitted Discount is a discount to par greater than or equal to the Applicable Discount (the “**Identified Participating Lenders**”) shall be made pro rata among the Identified Participating Lenders in accordance with the Submitted Amount of each such Identified Participating Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Discount Range Proration**”). The Auction Agent shall promptly, and in any case within five Business Days following the Discount Range Prepayment Response Date, notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the respective Term Lenders’ responses to such solicitation, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount of the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Applicable Discount, and the aggregate principal amount and tranches of Term Loans to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Participating Lender of the aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Applicable

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Participating Lender of the Discount Range Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to the relevant Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to the Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(D) (1) Subject to the proviso to subsection (A) above, any Company Party may from time to time solicit Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers by providing the Auction Agent with five Business Days' notice in the form of a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice; *provided* that (I) any such solicitation shall be extended, at the sole discretion of such Company Party, to (x) each Term Lender and/or (y) each Lender with respect to any Class of Term Loans on an individual tranche basis, (II) any such notice shall specify the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount**") and the tranche or tranches of Term Loans the Borrower is willing to prepay at a discount (it being understood that different Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amounts may be offered with respect to different tranches of Term Loans and, in such event, each such offer will be treated as a separate offer pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D)), (III) the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount shall be in an aggregate principal amount not less than \$10,000,000 (or €10,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) and whole increments of \$1,000,000 (or €1,000,000 in the case of Euro Term Loans) in excess thereof and (IV) each such solicitation by a Company Party shall remain outstanding through the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. The Auction Agent will promptly provide each Appropriate Lender with a copy of such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice and a form of the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer to be submitted by a responding Lender to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) by no later than 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day after the date of delivery of such notice to such Term Lenders (the "**Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date**"). Each Term Lender's Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer shall (x) be irrevocable, (y) remain outstanding until the Acceptance Date, and (z) specify both a discount to par (the "**Offered Discount**") at which such Term Lender is willing to allow prepayment of its then outstanding Term Loan and the maximum aggregate principal amount and tranches of such Term Loans (the "**Offered Amount**") such Term Lender is willing to have prepaid at the Offered Discount. Any Term Lender whose Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer is not received by the Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date shall be deemed to have declined prepayment of any of its Term Loans at any discount.

(2) The Auction Agent shall promptly provide the relevant Company Party with a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received on or before the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date. Such Company Party shall review all such Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers and select the largest of the Offered Discounts specified by the relevant responding Term Lenders in the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers that is acceptable to the Company Party (the "**Acceptable Discount**"), if any. If the Company Party elects to accept any Offered Discount as the Acceptable Discount, then as soon as practicable after the determination of the Acceptable Discount, but in no event later than by the third Business Day after the date of receipt by such Company Party from the Auction Agent of a copy of all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers pursuant to the first sentence of this subsection (2) (the "**Acceptance Date**"), the Company Party shall submit an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice to the Auction Agent setting forth the Acceptable Discount. If the Auction Agent shall fail to receive an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice from the Company Party by the Acceptance Date, such Company Party shall be deemed to have rejected all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers.

(3) Based upon the Acceptable Discount and the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, within three Business Days after receipt of an Acceptance and Prepayment Notice (the "**Discounted Prepayment Determination Date**"), the Auction Agent will determine (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of Term Loans (the "**Acceptable Prepayment Amount**") to be prepaid by the relevant Company Party at the Acceptable Discount in accordance with this Section 2.05(a)(v)(D). If the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Company Party elects to accept any Acceptable Discount, then the Company Party agrees to accept all Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offers received by Auction Agent by the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Response Date, in the order from largest Offered Discount to smallest Offered Discount, up to and including the Acceptable Discount. Each Term Lender that has submitted a Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer with an Offered Discount that is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount shall be deemed to have irrevocably consented to prepayment of Term Loans equal to its Offered Amount (subject to any required pro rata reduction pursuant to the following sentence) at the Acceptable Discount (each such Lender, a “**Qualifying Lender**”). The Company Party will prepay outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this subsection (D) to each Qualifying Lender in the aggregate principal amount and of the tranches specified in such Lender’s Solicited Discounted Prepayment Offer at the Acceptable Discount; *provided that* if the aggregate Offered Amount by all Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount exceeds the Solicited Discounted Prepayment Amount, prepayment of the principal amount of the Term Loans for those Qualifying Lenders whose Offered Discount is greater than or equal to the Acceptable Discount (the “**Identified Qualifying Lenders**”) shall be made pro rata among the Identified Qualifying Lenders in accordance with the Offered Amount of each such Identified Qualifying Lender and the Auction Agent (in consultation with such Company Party and subject to rounding requirements of the Auction Agent made in its sole reasonable discretion) will calculate such proration (the “**Solicited Discount Proration**”). On or prior to the Discounted Prepayment Determination Date, the Auction Agent shall promptly notify (I) the relevant Company Party of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and Acceptable Prepayment Amount comprising the Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and the tranches to be prepaid, (II) each Term Lender of the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date, the Acceptable Discount, and the Acceptable Prepayment Amount of all Term Loans and the tranches to be prepaid to be prepaid at the Applicable Discount on such date, (III) each Qualifying Lender of the aggregate principal amount and the tranches of such Term Lender to be prepaid at the Acceptable Discount on such date, and (IV) if applicable, each Identified Qualifying Lender of the Solicited Discount Proration. Each determination by the Auction Agent of the amounts stated in the foregoing notices to such Company Party and Term Lenders shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes absent manifest error. The payment amount specified in such notice to such Company Party shall be due and payable by such Company Party on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in accordance with subsection (F) below (subject to subsection (J) below).

(E) In connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may require as a condition to any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment, the payment of customary fees and expenses from a Company Party in connection therewith.

(F) If any Term Loan is prepaid in accordance with paragraphs (B) through (D) above, a Company Party shall prepay such Term Loans on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. The relevant Company Party shall make such prepayment to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, at the Administrative Agent’s Office in immediately available funds not later than 11:00 a.m. New York City time on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date and all such prepayments shall be applied to the remaining principal installments of the relevant tranche of Loans on a pro rata basis across such installments. The Term Loans so prepaid shall be accompanied by all accrued and unpaid interest on the par principal amount so prepaid up to, but not including, the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date. Each prepayment of the outstanding Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall be paid to the Discount Prepayment Accepting Lenders, Participating Lenders, or Qualifying Lenders, as applicable, and shall be applied to the relevant Loans of such Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Share. The aggregate principal amount of the tranches and installments of the relevant Term Loans outstanding shall be deemed reduced by the full par value of the aggregate principal amount of the tranches of Term Loans prepaid on the Discounted Prepayment Effective Date in any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment. In connection with each prepayment pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v), the relevant Company Party shall waive any right to bring any action against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, in connection with any such Discounted Term Loan Prepayment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(G) To the extent not expressly provided for herein, each Discounted Term Loan Prepayment shall be consummated pursuant to procedures consistent with the provisions in this Section 2.05(a)(v), established by the Auction Agent acting in its reasonable discretion and as reasonably agreed by the Borrower.

(H) Notwithstanding anything in any Loan Document to the contrary, for purposes of this Section 2.05(a)(v), each notice or other communication required to be delivered or otherwise provided to the Auction Agent (or its delegate) shall be deemed to have been given upon Auction Agent's (or its delegate's) actual receipt during normal business hours of such notice or communication; *provided* that any notice or communication actually received outside of normal business hours shall be deemed to have been given as of the opening of business on the next Business Day.

(I) Each of the Company Parties and the Term Lenders acknowledge and agree that the Auction Agent may perform any and all of its duties under this Section 2.05(a)(v) by itself or through any Affiliate of the Auction Agent and expressly consents to any such delegation of duties by the Auction Agent to such Affiliate and the performance of such delegated duties by such Affiliate. The exculpatory provisions pursuant to this Agreement shall apply to each Affiliate of the Auction Agent and its respective activities in connection with any Discounted Term Loan Prepayment provided for in this Section 2.05(a)(v) as well as activities of the Auction Agent.

(J) Each Company Party shall have the right, by written notice to the Auction Agent, to revoke in full (but not in part) its offer to make a Discounted Term Loan Prepayment and rescind the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Notice, Discount Range Prepayment Notice or Solicited Discounted Prepayment Notice therefor at its discretion at any time on or prior to the applicable Specified Discount Prepayment Response Date (and if such offer is revoked pursuant to the preceding clauses, any failure by such Company Party to make any prepayment to a Lender, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 2.05(a)(v) shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 or otherwise).

(b) *Mandatory.*

(i) Within five Business Days after financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(a) (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022) and the related Compliance Certificate has been delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to (the "**ECF Payment Amount**") (A) the Applicable ECF Percentage of Excess Cash Flow, if any, for the fiscal year covered by such financial statements *minus* (B) the sum of (1) at the Borrower's option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, or redemptions of Term Loans made during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (including, in the case of Term Loans prepaid pursuant to (x) Section 2.05(a)(v), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired pursuant to a "Dutch Auction" and (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased, reduced, redeemed or retired in connection with such purchase), (2) at the Borrower's option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of Revolving Credit Loans during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due to the extent the Revolving Credit Commitments are permanently reduced by the amount of such payments, (3) at the Borrower's option, all voluntary prepayments, repurchases or redemptions of any Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including the ABL Credit Agreement), to the extent accompanied by a permanent reduction of the corresponding commitment), in each case secured by Liens on the Collateral, and repurchased or redeemed on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

with the Initial Term Loans (except to the extent financed with proceeds of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)) during such fiscal year or after year-end and prior to when such Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due, (4) the amount of Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent not expensed and Capitalized Software Expenditures accrued or made (or committed to be made) in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Capital Expenditures or acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility), (5) the aggregate amount of all principal payments of Indebtedness of the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including (A) the principal component of payments in respect of Financing Leases, (B) the amount of any scheduled repayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.07, and (C) any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(ii) to the extent required due to a Disposition that resulted in an increase to Consolidated Net Income and not in excess of the amount of such increase but excluding (X) all other voluntary and mandatory prepayments of Term Loans and all prepayments and repayments of Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and (Y) all prepayments in respect of any other revolving credit facility, except in the case of clause (Y) to the extent there is an equivalent permanent reduction in commitments thereunder to the extent financed with internally generated cash), (6) cash payments by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries made (or committed to be made) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) in respect of long-term liabilities of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries other than Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (7) the amount of Investments and acquisitions made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such Investments and acquisitions are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) and paid (or committed to be paid) in cash pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(a), (c) or (x)), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (8) the amount of Restricted Payments paid in cash (or committed to be paid) during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period), to the extent financed with internally generated cash or Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility, (9) the aggregate amount of expenditures made (or committed to be made) by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries in cash during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, made after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such expenditures are not actually made as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) (including expenditures for the payment of financing fees) to the extent that such expenditures are not expensed during such period, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (10) the aggregate amount of any premium, make-whole or penalty payments paid (or committed to be paid) in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries during such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such premium, make-whole or penalty payments are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) that are required to be made in connection with any prepayment of Indebtedness, to the extent financed with internally generated cash, (11) the amount of cash taxes paid (or committed to be paid) in such period or, at the option of the Borrower, paid after such period and prior to the date the Excess Cash Flow prepayment is due (it being understood that to the extent such taxes are not actually paid as committed in a subsequent period, such amount shall be added back in calculating Excess Cash Flow for such subsequent period) to the extent they exceed the amount of tax expense deducted in determining Consolidated Net Income for such period and (12) (x) the aggregate consideration required to be paid in cash by the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to binding contracts, commitments, letters of intent or purchase orders (the “**Contract Consideration**”) entered into prior to or during such period and (y) the aggregate amount of cash that is reasonably expected to be expended in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

respect of any planned cash expenditures by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), relating to acquisitions or other Investments or Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights to the extent expected to be consummated or made, in each case during the period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such period (or if committed to be made during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, during the period of two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period); *provided* that to the extent the aggregate amount of internally generated cash actually utilized to finance such acquisition or other Investment, Capital Expenditures or acquisitions of IP Rights during such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters is less than the Contract Consideration (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), the amount of such shortfall shall be added to the calculation of Excess Cash Flow at the end of such period of eight consecutive fiscal quarters (or if committed to during such eight consecutive fiscal quarter period, two consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower following the end of such eight fiscal-quarter period), in the case of each of the immediately preceding clauses (1) through (12), without duplication of any deduction from Excess Cash Flow in any prior period; *provided* that any such amounts described in the foregoing clauses (1) through (12) that have not been applied to reduce the prepayments which may be due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) shall be carried over to subsequent fiscal years, and may reduce the prepayments due from time to time pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i) during such fiscal years, until such time as such amounts have been used to reduce such prepayments which may be due from time to time *minus* (C) an amount equal to the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such prepayment; *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, only amounts in excess of the greater of (x) \$600,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, an amount equal to 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (at the election of the Borrower, with unused amounts described in this clause (C) carried forward to the next succeeding fiscal year and; *provided* that in the event that a prepayment is due in respect of a fiscal year pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(i), the Borrower may elect, in its sole discretion, to use amounts pursuant to this clause (C) that would otherwise be available for the next succeeding fiscal year, which usage shall reduce such amounts available to the Borrower in such next succeeding fiscal year).

(ii) If (1) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary Disposes of any property or assets constituting Collateral (excluding any ABL Priority Collateral, if applicable) pursuant to Sections 7.05 (j) or (aa), which results in the realization or receipt by the Borrower or Restricted Subsidiary of Net Proceeds, the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clauses (b)(vi) and (ix) below, on or prior to the date which is thirty (30) Business Days after the date of the realization or receipt by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds, subject to clause (b)(xi) below, an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to the Applicable Asset Sale Percentage of all Net Proceeds received (such amount, the “**Applicable Proceeds**”); *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase Incremental Equivalent Debt, Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, Permitted Ratio Debt, incurred Indebtedness under Section 7.03(g), the Senior Secured Notes, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement, or any other Indebtedness outstanding at such time that, in each case, is secured by a Lien on the Collateral pursuant to the terms of the documentation governing such Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Disposition (such Indebtedness required to be offered to be so repurchased, “**Other Applicable Indebtedness**”), then the Borrower may apply the Applicable Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time) and the remaining Net Proceeds so received to the prepayment of such Other Applicable Indebtedness; *provided further* that (A) the portion of the Applicable Proceeds (but not the other Net Proceeds received) allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of Applicable Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(ii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) If the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurs or issues any Indebtedness after the Closing Date (other than Indebtedness not prohibited under Section 7.03), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid in accordance with clause (b)(vi) below an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to 100% of all Net Proceeds received therefrom on or prior to the date which is five Business Days after the receipt by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary of such Net Proceeds; *provided* that if at the time that any such prepayment would be required, the Borrower is required to offer to repurchase any Other Applicable Indebtedness with the Net Proceeds of such Indebtedness, then the Borrower may apply such Net Proceeds on a pro rata basis (determined on the basis of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Term Loans and Other Applicable Indebtedness at such time); *provided further* that (A) the portion of such Net Proceeds allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness shall not exceed the amount of such Net Proceeds required to be allocated to the Other Applicable Indebtedness pursuant to the terms thereof, and the remaining amount, if any, of such Net Proceeds shall be allocated to the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof to the prepayment of the Term Loans and to the repurchase or prepayment of Other Applicable Indebtedness, and the amount of prepayment of the Term Loans that would have otherwise been required pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iii) shall be reduced accordingly and (B) to the extent the holders of Other Applicable Indebtedness decline to have such indebtedness repurchased or prepaid, the declined amount shall promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days after the date of such rejection) be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with the terms hereof. If the Borrower or any other Loan Party incurs any Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness, the Net Proceeds of such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be used pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition thereof.

(iv) If for any reason the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures at any time exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as a result of the termination of any Class of Revolving Credit Commitments on the Maturity Date with respect thereto), the Borrower shall promptly prepay or cause to be promptly prepaid Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05(b)(iv) unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans such aggregate Outstanding Amount exceeds the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments then in effect.

(v) Except with respect to Loans incurred in connection with any Refinancing Amendment, Term Loan Extension Request, Revolver Extension Request or any Incremental Amendment (which may be prepaid on a less than pro rata basis in accordance with its terms), (A) each prepayment of Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied as between series, Classes or tranches of Term Loans as directed by the Borrower (*provided* that (i) any prepayment of Term Loans with the Net Proceeds of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall be applied solely to each applicable Class of Refinanced Debt, and (ii) any Class of Incremental Term Loans may specify that one or more other Classes of Term Loans and Incremental Term Loans may be prepaid prior to such Class of Incremental Term Loans); (B) with respect to each Class of Term Loans, each prepayment pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) shall be applied to the scheduled installments of principal thereof following the date of prepayment pursuant to Section 2.07(a) in direct order of maturity (without premium or penalty), unless otherwise directed by the Borrower; and (C) each such prepayment shall be paid to the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares of such prepayment.

(vi) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent in writing of any mandatory prepayment of Term Loans required to be made pursuant to clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 2.05(b) at least four Business Days prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Appropriate Lender of the contents of the Borrower's prepayment notice and of such Appropriate Lender's Pro Rata Share of the prepayment.

(vii) *Funding Losses, Etc.* All prepayments under this Section 2.05 shall be made together with, in the case of any such prepayment of a Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan on a date prior to the last day of an Interest Period therefor, any amounts owing in respect of such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan pursuant to Section 3.05.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Section 2.05, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, if any prepayment of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans is required to be made under this Section 2.05, prior to the last day of the Interest Period therefor, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, deposit the amount of any such prepayment otherwise required to be made thereunder into a Cash Collateral Account until the last day of such Interest Period, at which time the Administrative Agent shall be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of such Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Administrative Agent shall also be authorized (without any further action by or notice to or from the Borrower or any other Loan Party) to apply such amount to the prepayment of the outstanding Loans in accordance with this Section 2.05.

(viii) *Term Opt-out of Prepayment.* With respect to each prepayment of Term Loans required pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(i) or (ii), (A) each Lender of Term Loans will have the right to refuse such offer of prepayment by giving written notice of such refusal to the Administrative Agent within one Business Day after such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent of such offer of prepayment ("**Declined Proceeds**") (in which case the Borrower shall not prepay any Term Loans of such Lender on the date that is specified in clause (B) below), (B) the Borrower will make all such prepayments not so refused upon the fourth Business Day after delivery of notice by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(vi) and (C) any Declined Proceeds may be retained by the Borrower.

(ix) In connection with any mandatory prepayments by the Borrower of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), such prepayments shall be applied on a pro rata basis to the then outstanding Term Loans of the applicable Class or Classes being prepaid irrespective of whether such outstanding Term Loans are Base Rate Loans, Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans; *provided* that if no Lenders exercise the right to waive a given mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(viii), then, with respect to such mandatory prepayment, the amount of such mandatory prepayment within any tranche of Term Loans shall be applied first to Term Loans of such tranche that are Base Rate Loans to the full extent thereof before application to Term Loans of such tranche that are Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans in a manner that minimizes the amount of any payments required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.05.

(x) *Non-Guarantor and Excess Cash Flow.* Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.05, (i) to the extent that any or all of the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party ("**Non-Guarantor Disposition**") or Excess Cash Flow attributable to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party are prohibited or delayed by applicable local law from being repatriated to the United States, the portion of such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.05 but may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party so long, but only so long, as the applicable local law will not permit repatriation to the United States (the Borrower hereby agreeing to cause the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party to promptly take all actions reasonably required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation), and once such repatriation of any of such affected Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that, in each case, would otherwise be required to be used to make an offer of prepayment pursuant to Sections 2.05(b)(i) or 2.05(b)(ii), is permitted under the applicable local law, such repatriation will be immediately effected and such repatriated Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow will be promptly (and in any event not later than two Business Days after such repatriation) applied (net of additional taxes payable or reserved against as a result thereof) to the repayment of the Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.05 and (ii) to the extent that the Borrower has reasonably determined in good faith that repatriation of any of or all the Net Proceeds of any Disposition by a Foreign Subsidiary or a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party's Excess Cash Flow would have material adverse tax consequences to Holdings, the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent entity of the Borrower or any of the Borrower's direct or indirect Subsidiaries with respect to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow, such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow so affected may be retained by the applicable a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that in the case of this clause (ii), on or before the date on which any such Net Proceeds so retained would otherwise have been required to be applied to reinvestments or prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b) or any such Excess Cash Flow would have been

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

required to be applied to prepayments pursuant to this Section 2.05(b), the Borrower applies an amount equal to such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow to such reinvestments or prepayments, as applicable, as if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been received by the Borrower rather than such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party, less the amount of additional taxes that would have been payable or reserved against if such Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow had been repatriated (or, if less, the Net Proceeds or Excess Cash Flow that would be calculated if received by such Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party).

Section 2.06. Termination or Reduction of Commitments.

(a) *Optional.* The Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate the unused Commitments of any Class, or from time to time permanently reduce the unused Commitments of any Class, in each case without premium or penalty; *provided that* (i) any such notice shall be received by the Administrative Agent three Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction (unless the Administrative Agent agrees to a shorter period in its discretion), (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in a minimum aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000, or any whole multiple of \$250,000, in excess thereof or, if less, the entire amount thereof and (iii) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Commitments, the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Revolving Credit Facility, such sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. The amount of any such Commitment reduction shall not otherwise be applied to the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit unless otherwise specified by the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower may rescind or postpone any notice of termination of the Commitments if such termination would have resulted from a refinancing of all of the applicable Facility, which refinancing shall not be consummated or otherwise shall be delayed.

(b) *Mandatory.* The Initial Dollar Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the funding of the Initial Dollar Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Initial Euro Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to €0 upon the funding of the Initial Euro Term Loans to be made by it on the Closing Date. The Dollar Incremental Term Commitment of each Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the funding of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans to be made by it on the Third Amendment Effective Date. The Revolving Credit Commitment of each Class shall automatically and permanently terminate on the Maturity Date with respect to such Class of Revolving Credit Commitments.

(c) *Application of Commitment Reductions; Payment of Fees.* The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Appropriate Lenders of any termination or reduction of unused portions of the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit or the unused Commitments of any Class under this Section 2.06. Upon any reduction of unused Commitments of any Class, the Commitment of each Lender of such Class shall be reduced by such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount by which such Commitments are reduced (other than the termination of the Commitment of any Lender as provided in Section 3.07). All commitment fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

Section 2.07. Repayment of Loans.

(a) *Term Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the applicable Term Lenders (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with June 25, 2022, an aggregate principal amount of Initial Dollar Term Loans incurred on the Closing Date equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on the Closing Date (which payments shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05), (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Dollar Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding on such date and (iii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Euro Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding on such date. The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the applicable Dollar Incremental Term Lenders (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with December 31, 2024, an aggregate principal amount of Dollar Incremental Term Loans incurred on the Third Amendment Effective Date equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Dollar Incremental Term Loans outstanding on the Third Amendment Effective Date (which payments shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05) and (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Dollar Incremental Term Loans outstanding on such date. In the event that any Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans are made, such other Incremental Term Loans, Refinancing Term Loans or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be repaid by the Borrower in the amounts and on the dates set forth in the Incremental Amendment, Refinancing Amendment or Extension Amendment with respect thereto and on the applicable Maturity Date thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Revolving Credit Loans.* The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Appropriate Lenders on the applicable Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facilities of a given Class the aggregate principal amount of all of its Revolving Credit Loans of such Class outstanding on such date.

(c) *Swing Line Loans.* The Borrower shall repay each Swing Line Loan on the earlier to occur of (i) the date that is five (5) Business Days after such Loan is made and (ii) the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Facility (although Swing Line Loans may thereafter be reborrowed, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, if there are one or more Classes of Revolving Credit Commitments which remain in effect).

Section 2.08. Interest.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.08(b), (i) each RFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the EURIBO Rate, the Term CORRA Rate or any Alternative Currency Daily Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period *plus* the Applicable Rate for such RFR Loans; (ii) each Term SOFR Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to Adjusted Term SOFR for such Interest Period *plus* the Applicable Rate; (iii) each Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Alternative Currency Daily Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate; (iv) each Base Rate Loan (other than a Swing Line Loan) shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans; and (v) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate for Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) During the continuance of a Default under Section 8.01(a), the Borrower shall pay interest on past due amounts owing by it hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws; *provided* that no interest at the Default Rate shall accrue or be payable to a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. Accrued and unpaid interest on such amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 2.09. Fees. In addition to certain fees described in Sections 2.03(h) and (i):

(a) *Commitment Fee.* The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Credit Lender under the applicable Revolving Credit Facility in accordance with its Pro Rata Share or other applicable share provided for under this Agreement, a commitment fee in Dollars equal to the Commitment Fee Rate with respect to Revolving Credit Loans, times the actual daily amount by which the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments for the applicable Revolving Credit Facility exceeds the sum of (A) the Outstanding Amount of Revolving Credit Loans for such Facility, and (B) the Outstanding Amount of L/C Obligations for such Facility; *provided* that any commitment fee accrued with respect to any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender during the period prior to the time such Lender became a Defaulting Lender and unpaid at such time shall not be payable by the Borrower so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender, except to the extent that such commitment fee shall otherwise have

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

been due and payable by the Borrower prior to such time; and *provided further* that no commitment fee shall accrue on any of the Commitments of a Defaulting Lender so long as such Lender shall be a Defaulting Lender. The commitment fee on each Revolving Credit Facility shall accrue at all times from the Closing Date until the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article 4 is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing December 31, 2021 and on the Maturity Date for the Revolving Credit Commitments. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Commitment Fee Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Commitment Fee Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Commitment Fee Rate was in effect.

(b) *Other Fees.* The Borrower shall pay to the Agents such fees as shall have been separately agreed upon in writing (including, but not limited to, as set forth in the Fee Letter) in the amounts and at the times so specified. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever (except as expressly agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Agent).

Section 2.10. *Computation of Interest and Fees.* All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans shall be made on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty-five (365) days, or three hundred sixty-six (366) days, as applicable, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed, or, in the case of interest in respect of Revolving Credit Loans denominated in Alternative Currencies as to which market practice differs from the foregoing, in accordance with such market practice; provided that computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a three hundred sixty-five (365) day year and actual days elapsed for Revolving Credit Loans denominated Canadian Dollars. Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; *provided* that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.12(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 2.11. *Evidence of Indebtedness.*

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and evidenced by one or more entries in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent, acting solely for purposes of Treasury Regulation Section 5f.103-1(c) and proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.163-5(b), as agent for the Borrower, in each case in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall be prima facie evidence absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made by the Lenders to the Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of the Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through the Administrative Agent) a Note payable to such Lender and its registered assignees, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender, may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount, currency and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in Section 2.11(a), each Lender and the Administrative Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records and, in the case of the Administrative Agent, entries in the Register, evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by the Administrative Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of the Administrative Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Entries made in good faith by the Administrative Agent in the Register pursuant to Sections 2.11(a) and (b), and by each Lender in its account or accounts pursuant to Sections 2.11 (a) and (b), shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of principal and interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to, in the case of the Register, each Lender and, in the case of such account or accounts, such Lender, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, absent manifest error; *provided* that the failure of the Administrative Agent or such Lender to make an entry, or any finding that an entry is incorrect, in the Register or such account or accounts shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 2.12. Payments Generally.

(a) All payments to be made by the Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein and except with respect to an Approved Foreign Currency, all payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office for Dollar-denominated payments and in Same Day Funds not later than 1:00 p.m. New York City time on the date specified herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by the Borrower hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the applicable Administrative Agent's Office in such Approved Foreign Currency and in Same Day Funds not later than 2:00 p.m. London time (or, if earlier, 9:00 a.m. New York City time) on the dates specified herein. If, for any reason, the Borrower is prohibited by any Law from making any required payment hereunder in an Approved Foreign Currency, the Borrower shall make such payment in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such Approved Foreign Currency payment amount. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Appropriate Lender its Pro Rata Share (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds as received by wire transfer to such Lender's applicable Lending Office. All payments received by the Administrative Agent after the time specified above shall in each case be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue.

(b) Except as otherwise provided herein, if any payment to be made by the Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be; *provided* that if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans to be made in the next succeeding calendar month, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day.

(c) Unless any Lender has notified the Administrative Agent, prior to the date any payment is required to be made by it to the Administrative Agent hereunder, that such Lender will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has timely made such payment and may (but shall not be so required to), in reliance thereon, make available a corresponding amount to the Person entitled thereto. If and to the extent that such payment was not in fact made to the Administrative Agent in Same Day Funds (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan), such Lender shall forthwith on demand pay to the Administrative Agent the amount thereof in Same Day Funds, together with interest thereon for the period from the date such amount was made available by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower to the date such amount is recovered by the Administrative Agent (the "**Compensation Period**") at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate, *plus* any reasonable administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the Administrative Agent in connection with the foregoing. When such Lender makes payment to the Administrative Agent (together with all accrued interest thereon), then such payment amount (excluding the amount of any interest which may have accrued and been paid in respect of such late payment) shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in the applicable Borrowing. If such Lender does not pay such amount (including, without limitation, failure to fund participations in respect of any Letter of Credit or Swing Line Loan) forthwith upon the Administrative Agent's demand therefor, the Administrative Agent may make a demand therefor upon the Borrower, and the Borrower shall pay such amount to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon for the Compensation Period at a rate per annum equal to the rate of interest applicable to the applicable Borrowing. Nothing herein shall be deemed to relieve any Lender from its obligation to fulfill its Commitment or to prejudice any rights which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower may have against any Lender as a result of any default by such Lender hereunder. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(c) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article 2, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article 4 or in the applicable Incremental Amendment, Extension Amendment or Refinancing Amendment are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(e) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Loans and to fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan or to fund any such participation on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan or purchase its participation.

(f) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(g) Whenever any payment received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is insufficient to pay in full all amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on any date, such payment shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent and applied by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in the order of priority set forth in Section 8.04. If the Administrative Agent receives funds for application to the Obligations of the Loan Parties under or in respect of the Loan Documents under circumstances for which the Loan Documents do not specify the manner in which such funds are to be applied, the Administrative Agent may (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law), but shall not be obligated to, elect to distribute such funds to each of the Lenders in accordance with such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the sum of (i) the Outstanding Amount of all Loans outstanding at such time and (ii) the Outstanding Amount of all L/C Obligations outstanding at such time, in repayment or prepayment of such of the outstanding Loans or other Obligations then owing to such Lender.

(h) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by the Administrative Agent

(i) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, the amount due.

(ii) With respect to any payment that the Administrative Agent makes for the account of the Lenders, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender hereunder as to which the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that any of the following applies (such payment referred to as the "**Rescindable Amount**"): (1) the Borrower has not in fact made such payment; (2) the Administrative Agent has made a payment in excess of the amount so paid by the Borrower (whether or not then owed); or (3) the Administrative agent has for any reason otherwise erroneously made such payment; then each of the Lenders or the applicable L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount so distributed to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender, L/C Issuer, or the Swing Line Lender with respect to any amount owing under this Section 2.12(h) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. This Section 2.12(h) shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

Section 2.13. *Sharing of Payments.* (a) If, other than as expressly provided elsewhere herein, any Lender shall obtain on account of the Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans held by it, any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of setoff, or otherwise) in excess of its ratable share (or other share contemplated hereunder) thereof, such Lender shall immediately (b) notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (c) purchase from the other Lenders such participations in the Loans made by them and/or such subparticipations in the participations in L/C Obligations or Swing Line Loans held by them, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment in respect of such Loans or such participations, as the case may be, pro rata with each of them; *provided* that if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered from the purchasing Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.06 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the purchasing Lender in its discretion), such purchase shall to that extent be rescinded and each other Lender shall repay to the purchasing Lender the purchase price paid therefor, together with an amount equal to such paying Lender's ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such paying Lender's required repayment to (ii) the total amount so recovered from the purchasing Lender) of any interest or other amount paid or payable by the purchasing Lender in respect of the total amount so recovered, without further interest thereon. For avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement as in effect from time to time (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (B) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant permitted hereunder. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of setoff, but subject to Section 10.09) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. The Administrative Agent will keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased under this Section 2.13 and will in each case notify the Lenders following any such purchases or repayments. Each Lender that purchases a participation pursuant to this Section 2.13 shall from and after such purchase have the right to give all notices, requests, demands, directions and other communications under this Agreement with respect to the portion of the Obligations purchased to the same extent as though the purchasing Lender were the original owner of the Obligations purchased.

Section 2.14. *Incremental Credit Extensions.*

(a) *Incremental Commitments.* The Borrower may, at any time or from time to time after the Closing Date, by notice to the Administrative Agent (an "**Incremental Loan Request**"), request (A) one or more new commitments which may be in the same Facility as any outstanding Term Loans of an existing Class (a "**Term Loan Increase**") or a new Class of Term Loans (each, an "**Incremental Term Facility**," collectively with any Term Loan Increase, the "**Incremental Term Commitments**") and/or (B) one or more increases in the amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments or any Incremental Revolving Facility (a "**Revolving Commitment Increase**") or the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (each, an "**Incremental Revolving Facility**" and collectively with any Incremental Term Facility, an "**Incremental Facility**" and any such new commitments, collectively with any Revolving Commitment Increases, the "**Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments**" and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, collectively with any Incremental Term Commitments, the "**Incremental Commitments**"), whereupon the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders. Incremental Commitments and Incremental Loans shall be (A) secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, (B) secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans or (C) unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Incremental Loans.* Any Incremental Commitments effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments or new Term Loans not in the same Facility of any existing Class of Term Loans made on an Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be designated a separate Class of Incremental Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Term Commitments of any Class are effected (including through any Term Loan Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall make a Loan to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (an **"Incremental Term Loan"**) in an amount equal to its Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Term Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Term Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Term Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. On any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of any Class are effected through the establishment of one or more new revolving credit commitments (including through any Revolving Commitment Increase), subject to the satisfaction of the terms and conditions in this Section 2.14, (i) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall make its Commitment available to the Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof so long as all obligors under such Incremental Facility are the same as with respect to the Loans hereunder) (when borrowed, **"Incremental Revolving Credit Loans"** and collectively with Incremental Term Loans, an **"Incremental Loans"**) in an amount equal to its Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and (ii) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender of such Class shall become a Lender hereunder with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment of such Class and the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of such Class made pursuant thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, Incremental Term Loans may have identical terms to any of the Term Loans and be treated as the same Class as any of such Term Loans.

(c) *Incremental Loan Request.* Each Incremental Loan Request from the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.14 shall set forth the requested amount, the Approved Currency and proposed terms of the relevant Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments. Incremental Term Loans may be made, and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may be provided, by any existing Lender (but each existing Lender will not have an obligation to make any Incremental Commitment, nor will the Borrower have any obligation to approach any existing lenders to provide any Incremental Commitment) or by any other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender (any such other bank or other financial institution or other institutional lender being called an **"Additional Lender"**) (each such existing Lender or Additional Lender providing such, an **"Incremental Revolving Credit Lender"** or **"Incremental Term Lender"**, as applicable, and, collectively, the **"Incremental Lenders"**); *provided* that (i) the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender's or Additional Lender's making such Incremental Term Loans or providing such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, to such Lender or Additional Lender, (ii) with respect to Incremental Term Commitments, any Affiliated Lender providing an Incremental Term Commitment shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless subsequently purchased from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.07(l).

(d) *Effectiveness of Incremental Amendment.* The effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment, and the Incremental Commitments thereunder, shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof (the **"Incremental Facility Closing Date"**) of each of the following conditions:

- (i) (x) if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) after giving effect to such Incremental Commitments, the conditions of Section 4.02(i) shall be satisfied (it being understood that all references to “the date of such Credit Extension” or similar language in such Section 4.02 shall be deemed to refer to the effective date of such Incremental Amendment); *provided* that if the proceeds of such Incremental Commitments are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, there shall be no requirement to satisfy any or all conditions of Section 4.02(i);

(iii) [reserved];

(iv) each Incremental Term Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$10,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v)) and each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable, and shall be in increments of \$1,000,000 or like amount in any other Approved Currency, as applicable (*provided* that such amount may be less than \$5,000,000 if such amount represents all remaining availability under the limit set forth in Section 2.14(d)(v));

(v) the aggregate principal amount of the Incremental Term Loans and the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall not exceed the sum of (A) the Incremental Base Amount *plus* (B) at the option of the Borrower, the amount of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) at the time such Indebtedness is incurred; *provided* that any Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (B) in lieu of clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) shall reduce availability under clause (x) of Section 7.03(m) and Section 7.01(cc), (C) all voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other retirements of Term Loans, Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness secured by Liens on the Collateral (in the case of any revolving credit facilities (including Revolving Credit Loans and the ABL Credit Agreement) accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of commitments in respect of such revolving credit facilities prior to or simultaneous with the Incremental Facility Closing Date (including through (x) “Dutch Auctions” open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases pursuant to Section 10.07(l), which shall be credited in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of Loans purchased or retired in connection with such “Dutch Auction” or open-market purchase) (excluding voluntary prepayments, repurchases, redemptions and other retirements of Incremental Term Loans and all voluntary prepayments of Revolving Credit Loans accompanied by corresponding voluntary permanent reductions of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, to the extent such Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments were obtained pursuant to clause (D) below or to the extent funded with a contemporaneous incurrence of long-term funded Indebtedness (other than revolving loans)), *plus* (D) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clauses (A), (B) and (C) above) so long as (1) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* basis with the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 5.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, (2) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Liens securing the Initial Term Loans, either (I) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

exceed (x) 6.50 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than the greater of (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions and (3) if such Indebtedness is unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral), either (I) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed (x) 6.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions or (II) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio, determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, is not less than (x) 1.75 to 1.00 or (y) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness and consummation of any related transactions (the amounts under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) are herein referred to as the **"Free and Clear Incremental Amount"**, and the amounts under the foregoing clause (D) are herein referred to as the **"Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount"** (the Free and Clear Incremental Amount, together with the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, less the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) and Section 7.03(w) at or prior to such time, are herein referred to as the **"Available Incremental Amount"**)); and

(vi) such other conditions as the Borrower and each Incremental Lender providing such Incremental Commitments shall agree.

The Borrower may elect to use the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount prior to the Free and Clear Incremental Amount or any combination thereof, and any portion of any Incremental Facility incurred in reliance on the Free and Clear Incremental Amount shall be reclassified, as the Borrower may elect from time to time, as incurred under the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount if the Borrower meets the applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount at such time on a Pro Forma Basis, and if any applicable ratio for the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount would be satisfied on a Pro Forma Basis as of the end of any subsequent fiscal quarter after the initial incurrence of such Incremental Facility, such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred whether or not elected by the Borrower.

For purposes of determining Pro Forma Compliance and any testing of any ratios in the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount, (a) it shall be assumed that all commitments under any Incremental Revolving Facility or delayed draw facility then being established are fully drawn, (b) the cash proceeds (other than any cash proceeds not promptly applied for a Specified Transaction and only for such time that such proceeds are on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary) of any Incremental Facility shall be excluded from any calculation of "net" Indebtedness in determining whether such Incremental Facility can be incurred (*provided* that the use of proceeds thereof and any other Pro Forma Adjustments shall be included) and (c) the incurrence (including by assumption or guarantee) of any Indebtedness in respect of the Revolving Credit Facility (and/or any Incremental Revolving Facility and any other revolving facilities included in such calculation) prior to, or simultaneously with, the event for which the Pro Forma Compliance determination of such ratio or other test is being made, and/or any incurrence of Indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility or any other revolving facility that is used to finance working capital needs of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as reasonably determined by the Borrower) shall, in each case, be disregarded.

(e) *Required Terms.* The terms, provisions and documentation of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Term Commitments or the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be, of any Class shall be as agreed between the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Lenders providing such Incremental Commitments (and for the avoidance of doubt, no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Administrative Agent); *provided* that to the extent any more restrictive financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Loans, such financial maintenance covenant shall be added for the benefit of the Revolving Credit Facility that then benefits from a financial maintenance covenant and is remaining outstanding (except to the extent such financial maintenance covenant is applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of such Revolving Credit Facility). In any event:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) the Incremental Term Loans:

(A) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Initial Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only be required to not mature earlier than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

(B) subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception, shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Initial Term Loans or the Dollar Incremental Term Loans *provided* that Incremental Term Loans (x) incurred for purposes of consummating a Permitted Acquisition or other Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder (y) constituting customary bridge facilities, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facilities are to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (z) constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), in each case, shall only require that the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity not be shorter than the remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Revolving Credit Commitments,

(C) shall have an Applicable Rate, and subject to clauses (e)(i)(A) and (e)(i)(B) above and clause (e)(iii) below, amortization determined by the Borrower and the applicable Incremental Term Lenders,

(D) may participate on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis (other than with respect to any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii)) in any mandatory prepayments of Term Loans hereunder, as specified in the applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided* that the Borrower shall be permitted to prepay any Class of Term Loans on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class of Term Loans with a later maturity date than such Class; and

(E) shall be available in any Approved Currency,

(ii) the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Revolving Credit Loans, other than the Maturity Date and as set forth in this Section 2.14(e)(ii); *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.14 or otherwise:

(A) any such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall not (i) mature or provide for mandatory commitment reductions earlier than the Latest Maturity Date of any Revolving Credit Commitments outstanding at the time of incurrence of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or (ii) require scheduled amortization,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(B) the borrowing and repayment (except for (1) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (2) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and (3) repayments made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (D) below)) of Loans with respect to Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis (or, in the case of repayment, on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date,

(C) subject to the provisions of Sections 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent dealing with Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exists Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and Section 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued),

(D) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments after the associated Incremental Facility Closing Date shall be made on a pro rata basis or less than pro rata basis (but not on a greater than pro rata basis) with all other Revolving Credit Commitments on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class,

(E) assignments and participations of Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans on the Incremental Facility Closing Date, and

(F) any Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments may constitute a separate Class or Classes, as the case may be, of Commitments from the Classes constituting the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments prior to the Incremental Facility Closing Date; and

(iii) the amortization schedule applicable to any Incremental Term Loans and the All-In Yield applicable to the Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Loans of each Class shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable Lenders providing such Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and shall be set forth in each applicable Incremental Amendment; *provided, however*, if the All-In Yield applicable to any Incremental Term Loans (other than Incremental Term Loans which constitute MFN Excluded Loans) shall be greater than the applicable All-In Yield payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as amended through the date of such calculation with respect to such applicable Initial Term Loans by more than 100 basis points per annum (the amount of such excess of the All-In Yield applicable to such Incremental Term Loans over the sum of the All-In Yield applicable to the applicable Initial Terms Loans *plus* 100 basis points per annum, the “**Yield Differential**”) then the interest rate (together with the ~~Applicable~~applicable Term SOFR ~~Floor~~floor, RFR or Base Rate floor, as applicable) with respect to the applicable Initial Term Loans shall be increased by the applicable Yield Differential (this proviso, the “**MFN Protection**”); *provided further* that notwithstanding the foregoing, the MFN Protection shall not apply to Incremental Terms Loans incurred in a currency other than Dollars or Euros, as applicable or consisting of customary bridge facilities or constituting term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith).

(f) *Incremental Amendment.* Commitments in respect of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments shall become Commitments under this Agreement pursuant to an amendment (an “**Incremental Amendment**”) to this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed by the Borrower, any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof (if any), and each Incremental

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lender providing such Commitments. The Incremental Amendment may, without the consent of any other Loan Party, Agent or Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.14. The Borrower shall provide the Administrative Agent prompt written notice of any Incremental Amendment pursuant to this Section 2.14 and the Administrative Agent hereby agrees to (and is directed by each Lender to) acknowledge such Incremental Amendment as promptly as practicable following such written notice; it being acknowledged and agreed by each Lender that the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, shall have no liability with respect to such acknowledgment and each Lender hereby irrevocably waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any claims with respect to such acknowledgment; *provided* that failure to obtain such acknowledgment shall in no way affect the effectiveness of any Incremental Amendment. The Borrower (or any Loan Party organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, the District of Columbia or any territory thereof, that may be designated as a borrower in respect thereof) will use the proceeds of the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments for any purpose not prohibited by this Agreement. No Lender shall be obligated to provide any Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, unless it so agrees.

(g) *Reallocation of Revolving Credit Exposure.* Upon any Incremental Facility Closing Date on which Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments are effected through an increase in the Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.14, (a) if the increase relates to the Revolving Credit Facility, each of the Revolving Credit Lenders shall assign to each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders, and each of the Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders shall purchase from each of the Revolving Credit Lenders, at the principal amount thereof, such interests in the Incremental Revolving Credit Loans outstanding on such Incremental Facility Closing Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Revolving Credit Loans will be held by existing Revolving Credit Lenders and Incremental Revolving Credit Lenders ratably in accordance with their Revolving Credit Commitments after giving effect to the addition of such Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments to the Revolving Credit Commitments, (b) each Incremental Revolving Credit Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Credit Commitment and each Loan made thereunder shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Credit Loan and (c) each Incremental Revolving Credit Lender shall become a Lender with respect to the Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments and all matters relating thereto. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing and prepayment requirements in Sections 2.02 and 2.05(a) of this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence.

(h) This Section 2.14 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

(i) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities may be established and incurred as a means of effectively extending the maturity or effecting a repricing or a refinancing, in whole or in part, without utilizing any of the Available Incremental Amount, without regard to whether an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, without regard to the minimums set forth in Section 2.14(d)(iv), to the extent that the net cash proceeds from the Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Loans, as applicable, are used to either (x) prepay Term Loans or (y) permanently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments; *provided* that (i) the Lenders with respect to any Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid are offered the opportunity to participate in such transaction on a pro rata basis (and on the same terms) and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of such Class of Loans or Commitments, as the case may be, does not exceed the sum of (A) the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Class of Loans or Commitments being prepaid, extended, repriced or refinanced, (B) fees and expenses associated with the such prepayment (including any prepayment premium, penalties or other call protection) and (C) fees and expenses (including any OID, upfront fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, arrangement fees, underwriting fees or other fees) related to the establishment and incurrence of such Incremental Term Facilities and Incremental Revolving Facilities, as applicable.

Section 2.15. Refinancing Amendments.

(a) On one or more occasions after the Closing Date, the Borrower may obtain, from any Lender or any other bank, financial institution or other institutional lender or investor that agrees to provide any portion of Refinancing Term Loans or Other Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment in accordance with this Section 2.15 (each, an “**Additional Refinancing Lender**”) (*provided* that (i) solely with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments, the Administrative Agent, each Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer, if applicable, shall have consented (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to such Lender’s or Additional Refinancing Lender’s providing such Other Revolving Credit Commitments to the extent such consent, if any, would be required under Section 10.07(b) for an assignment of Revolving Credit Commitments to such Lender or Additional Refinancing Lender, (ii) with respect to Refinancing Term Loans, any Affiliated Lender providing Refinancing Term Loans shall be subject to the same restrictions set forth in Section 10.07(l) as they would otherwise be subject to with respect to any purchase by or assignment to such Affiliated Lender of Term Loans and (iii) Affiliated Lenders may not provide Other Revolving Credit Commitments), Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of all or any portion of any Class, as selected by the Borrower in its sole discretion, of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Loans (or unused Commitments in respect thereof) then outstanding under this Agreement, in the form of Refinancing Term Loans, Refinancing Term Commitments, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, or Other Revolving Credit Loans pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15 or otherwise, (1) the borrowing and repayment (except for (A) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Other Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings), (B) repayments required upon the maturity date of the Other Revolving Credit Commitments and (C) repayment made in connection with a permanent repayment and termination of commitments (subject to clause (3) below)) of Loans with respect to Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Revolving Credit Commitments, (2) subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g) to the extent dealing with Swing Line Loan and Letters of Credit which mature or expire after a maturity date when there exist Other Revolving Credit Commitments with a longer maturity date, all Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit shall be participated on a pro rata basis by all Lenders with Commitments in accordance with their percentage of the Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans (and except as provided in Section 2.03(n) and 2.04(g), without giving effect to changes thereto on an earlier maturity date with respect to Swing Line Loans and Letters of Credit theretofore incurred or issued), (3) the permanent repayment of Revolving Credit Loans with respect to, and termination of, Other Revolving Credit Commitments after the date of obtaining any Other Revolving Credit Commitments shall be made on a pro rata basis with all other Commitments in respect of Revolving Credit Loans, except that the Borrower shall be permitted to permanently repay and terminate commitments of any such Class on a better than a pro rata basis as compared to any other Class with a later maturity date than such Class and (4) assignments and participations of Other Revolving Credit Commitments and Other Revolving Credit Loans shall be governed by the same assignment and participation provisions applicable to Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans.

(b) The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) customary legal opinions, board resolutions and officers’ certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel’s form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that such Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness is provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent.

(c) Each issuance of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness under Section 2.15(a) shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is (x) not less than \$10,000,000 and (y) an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, without the consent of any other Lenders or any Agent, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness incurred pursuant thereto and (ii) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the third paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of the Required Lenders called for therein) and (iii) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.15.

(e) This Section 2.15 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.16. Extension of Term Loans; Extension of Revolving Credit Loans

(a) *Extension of Term Loans.* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Term Loans of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an “**Existing Term Loan Tranche**”) be amended to extend the scheduled maturity date(s) with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Term Loans or to make any other changes to the terms of such Term Loans (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Term Loan Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination agreement shall be entered into) (any such Term Loans which have been so amended, “**Extended Term Loans**”) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Term Loans, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Term Loan Tranche) (each, a “**Term Loan Extension Request**”) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Term Loans to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Term Loan Tranche and (y) be identical to the Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche from which such Extended Term Loans are to be amended, except that: (i) all or any of the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Extended Term Loans may be delayed to later dates than the scheduled amortization payments of principal of the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Term Loans may be different than those for the Term Loans of such Existing Term Loan Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Term Loans in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) Extended Term Loans may have prepayment premiums or call protection as may be agreed by the Borrower and the Lenders thereof; *provided that* (A) all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing and (B) any Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata basis or less than a pro rata basis (but not greater than a pro rata basis) in any mandatory repayments or prepayments hereunder, in each case as specified in the respective Term Loan Extension Request. Any Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to any Term Loan Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a “**Term Loan Extension Series**”) of Extended Term Loans for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided that* any Extended Term Loans amended from an Existing Term Loan Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Term Loan Extension Series with respect to such Existing Term Loan Tranche. Each Term Loan Extension Series of Extended Term Loans incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

(b) *Extension of Revolving Credit Commitments.* The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion, request that all or a portion of the Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments of a given Class (or series or tranche thereof) (each, an “**Existing Revolver Tranche**”) be amended to extend the Maturity Date with respect to all or a portion of any principal amount of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments or to make any other changes to the terms of such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (excluding any changes to the guarantees, Collateral or payment or lien priority (unless such change is to make such payment or lien priority junior to the Existing Revolver Tranche and in such case an Intercreditor Agreement or subordination

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

agreement shall be entered into) (any such Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments which have been so amended, **“Extended Revolving Credit Commitments”**) and to provide for other terms consistent with this Section 2.16. In order to establish any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, the Borrower shall provide a notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall provide a copy of such notice to each of the Lenders under the applicable Existing Revolver Tranche) (each, a **“Revolver Extension Request”**) setting forth the proposed terms of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments to be established, which shall (x) be identical as offered to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche (including as to the proposed interest rates and fees payable) and offered pro rata to each Lender under such Existing Revolver Tranche and (y) be identical to the Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche from which such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments are to be amended, except that: (i) the Maturity Date of the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be delayed to a later date than the Maturity Date of the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (ii) (A) the interest rates (including through fixed interest rates), interest margins, rate floors, upfront fees, funding discounts, original issue discounts and prepayment terms and premiums with respect to the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments may be different than those for the Revolving Credit Commitments of such Existing Revolver Tranche, in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment and/or (B) additional fees and/or premiums may be payable to the Lenders providing such Extended Revolving Credit Commitments in addition to any of the items contemplated by the preceding clause (A), in each case, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment; (iii) the Extension Amendment may provide for other covenants and terms; and (iv) all borrowings under the applicable Revolving Credit Commitments (*i.e.*, the Existing Revolver Tranche and the Extended Revolving Credit Commitments of the applicable Revolver Extension Series) and repayments thereunder shall be made on a pro rata basis (except for (I) payments of interest and fees at different rates on Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and related outstandings) and (II) repayments required upon the Maturity Date of the non-extending Revolving Credit Commitments); *provided further* that all documentation in respect of such Extension Amendment shall be consistent with the foregoing. Any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended pursuant to any Revolver Extension Request shall be designated a series (each, a **“Revolver Extension Series”**) of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments for all purposes of this Agreement; *provided* that any Extended Revolving Credit Commitments amended from an Existing Revolver Tranche may, to the extent provided in the applicable Extension Amendment, be designated as an increase in any previously established Revolver Extension Series with respect to such Existing Revolver Tranche. Each Revolver Extension Series of Extended Revolving Credit Commitments incurred under this Section 2.16 shall be in an aggregate principal amount that is not less than \$5,000,000.

(c) *Extension Request.* The Borrower shall provide the applicable Extension Request at least three Business Days prior to the date on which Lenders under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, are requested to respond, and shall agree to such procedures, if any, as may be established by, or acceptable to, the Administrative Agent, in each case acting reasonably to accomplish the purposes of this Section 2.16. No Lender shall have any obligation to agree to have any of its Term Loans of any Existing Term Loan Tranche amended into Extended Term Loans or any of its Revolving Credit Commitments amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, pursuant to any Extension Request. Any Lender holding a Loan under an Existing Term Loan Tranche (each, an **“Extending Term Lender”**) wishing to have all or a portion of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to such Extension Request amended into Extended Term Loans and any Revolving Credit Lender (each, an **“Extending Revolving Credit Lender”**) wishing to have all or a portion of its Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche subject to such Extension Request amended into Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, shall notify the Administrative Agent (each, an **“Extension Election”**) on or prior to the date specified in such Extension Request of the amount of its Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, which it has elected to request be amended into Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable (subject to any minimum denomination requirements imposed by the Administrative Agent). In the event that the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans under the Existing Term Loan Tranche or Revolving Credit Commitments under the Existing Revolver Tranche, as applicable, in respect of which applicable Term Lenders or Revolving Credit Lenders, as the case may be, shall have accepted the relevant Extension Request exceeds the amount of Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, requested to be extended pursuant to the Extension Request, Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, subject to Extension Elections shall be amended to Extended Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, on a pro rata basis (subject to rounding by the Administrative Agent, which shall be conclusive) based on the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans or Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, included in each such Extension Election.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) *Extension Amendment.* Extended Term Loans and Extended Revolving Credit Commitments shall be established pursuant to an amendment (each, an “**Extension Amendment**”) to this Agreement among the Borrower and each Extending Term Lender or Extending Revolving Credit Lender, as applicable, providing an Extended Term Loan or Extended Revolving Credit Commitment, as applicable, thereunder, which shall be consistent with the provisions set forth in Sections 2.16(a) or (b) above, respectively (but which shall not require the consent of the Administrative Agent or any other Lender). The effectiveness of any Extension Amendment shall be subject to the satisfaction on the date thereof of each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02(i) and, to the extent reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of (i) legal opinions, board resolutions and officers’ certificates consistent with those delivered on the Closing Date other than changes to such legal opinion resulting from a change in law, change in fact or change to counsel’s form of opinion and (ii) reaffirmation agreements and/or such amendments to the Collateral Documents as may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in order to ensure that the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, are provided with the benefit of the applicable Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Agent shall be required except to the extent affecting the rights and duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, such Agent. The Borrower may, at its election, specify as a condition to consummating any Extension Amendment that a minimum amount (to be determined and specified in the relevant Extension Request in the Borrower’s sole discretion and as may be waived by the Borrower) of Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments (as applicable) of any or all applicable Classes be tendered. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended pursuant to an Extension Amendment, without the consent of any Agent or any other Lenders, to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to (i) reflect the existence and terms of the Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as applicable, incurred pursuant thereto, (ii) modify the scheduled repayments set forth in Section 2.07 with respect to any Existing Term Loan Tranche subject to an Extension Election to reflect a reduction in the principal amount of the Term Loans thereunder in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Extended Term Loans amended pursuant to the applicable Extension (with such amount to be applied ratably to reduce scheduled repayments of such Term Loans required pursuant to Section 2.07), (iii) modify the prepayments set forth in Section 2.05 to reflect the existence of the Extended Term Loans and the application of prepayments with respect thereto, (iv) make such other changes to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents consistent with the provisions and intent of the second paragraph of Section 10.01 (without the consent of any Agent and the Required Lenders called for therein) and (v) effect such other amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.16.

(e) No conversion of Loans pursuant to any Extension in accordance with this Section 2.16 shall constitute a voluntary or mandatory payment or prepayment for purposes of this Agreement.

(f) This Section 2.16 shall supersede any provisions in Section 2.13 or 10.01 to the contrary.

Section 2.17. Defaulting Lenders.

(a) *Adjustments.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:

(i) *Waivers and Amendments.* That Defaulting Lender’s right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 10.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) *Reallocation of Payments.* Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article 8 or otherwise), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lender hereunder; third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the L/C Issuers or the Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, any L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Borrowings in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or L/C Borrowings were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Borrowings owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Borrowings owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.17(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) *Certain Fees.* That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.09(a) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit fees as provided in Section 2.03(h).

(iv) *Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure* During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.03 and 2.04, the Pro Rata Share of each Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Credit Loans and L/C Obligations shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; *provided* that (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Revolving Credit Commitment of that Non-Defaulting Lender *minus* (2) the aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Loans of that Lender. Subject to Section 10.23, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation. If the allocation described in this clause (iv) cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swing Line Loans in an amount equal to the Swing Line Lenders' Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the L/C Issuers' Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (in its sole discretion).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) *Defaulting Lender Cure*. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and the L/C Issuers agree in writing in their sole discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Credit Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Share (without giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; *provided* that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided further* that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

ARTICLE 3

TAXES, INCREASED COSTS PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

Section 3.01. *Taxes*. i) Except as provided in this Section 3.01, any and all payments made by or on account of the Borrower (the term Borrower under this Article 3 being deemed to include any Subsidiary for whose account a Letter of Credit is issued) or any Guarantor under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments or withholdings (including backup withholding) or similar charges imposed by any Governmental Authority including interest, penalties and additions to tax (collectively "**Taxes**"), except as required by applicable Law. If the Borrower, any Guarantor or other applicable Withholding Agent shall be required by any Laws to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable under any Loan Document to any Agent or any Lender, (a) to the extent the Tax in question is an Indemnified Tax, the sum payable by the Borrower or such Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 3.01), each of such Agent and such Lender receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (b) the applicable Withholding Agent shall make such deductions, (c) the applicable Withholding Agent shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Laws, and (D) within thirty (30) days after the date of such payment (or, if receipts or evidence are not available within thirty (30) days, as soon as possible thereafter), if the Borrower or any Guarantor is the applicable Withholding Agent, the Borrower or such Guarantor, as applicable, shall furnish to such Agent or Lender (as the case may be) the original or a copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof or other evidence reasonably acceptable to such Agent or Lender.

(a) In addition, each Loan Party agrees to pay any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes and any other excise, property, intangible or mortgage recording taxes, or charges or levies of the same character, imposed by any Governmental Authority, that arise from any payment made under any Loan Document or from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document (including additions to tax, penalties and interest related thereto) excluding, in each case, such taxes or charges that result from an Agent or Lender's Assignment and Assumption, grant of a participation, transfer or assignment to or designation of a new applicable Lending Office or other office for receiving payments under any Loan Document (collectively, "**Assignment Taxes**") to the extent such Assignment Taxes result from a connection that the assignor and/or the assignee has with the taxing jurisdiction other than a connection arising out of the Loan Documents or the transactions therein, except for such Assignment Taxes resulting from an assignment, participation or change in Lending Office that is requested or required in writing by the Borrower (all such non-excluded Taxes described in this Section 3.01(b) being hereinafter referred to as "**Other Taxes**").

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Each Loan Party agrees to indemnify each Agent and each Lender for (i) the full amount of Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes payable by such Agent or such Lender and (ii) any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, in each case whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability prepared in good faith by such Agent or Lender (or by an Agent on behalf of such Lender), accompanied by a written statement thereof setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of such amounts shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(c) Each Lender shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender to an exemption from, or reduction in, withholding Tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under any Loan Document. Each such Lender shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders any such documentation expired, obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, deliver promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal ineligibility to do so. Unless the applicable withholding agent has received forms or other documents satisfactory to it indicating that payments under any Loan Document to or for a Lender are not subject to withholding Tax or are subject to such Tax at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or other applicable withholding agent may withhold amounts required to be withheld by applicable Law from such payments at the applicable statutory rate. Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause (d), a Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this clause (d) that such Lender is not legally eligible to deliver. Without limiting the foregoing:

(A) Each Lender that is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding.

(B) Each Lender that is not a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement (and from time to time upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or Administrative Agent) whichever of the following is applicable:

(I) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms) claiming eligibility for the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, and such other documentation as required under the Code,

(II) two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms),

(III) a United States Tax Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit M claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, and two properly completed and duly signed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or any successor form) or

(IV) to the extent a Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership or a participating Lender), Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY and/or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable and to the extent required under this Section 3.01(d) as if such beneficial owner were a Lender hereunder (*provided* that if the Lender is a partnership and not a participating Lender, and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such partner(s)).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(C) Executed copies of any other form and in such number as prescribed by applicable U.S. federal income tax laws (including the Treasury Regulations) and reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as a basis for claiming a complete exemption from, or a reduction in, U.S. federal withholding Tax on any payments to such Lender under the Loan Documents, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or reduction required to be made.

(D) Without limiting the provisions of clause (d)(A), (B), (C) or (E) of this Section 3.01, if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such documentation prescribed by applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA, to determine whether such Lender has or has not complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA and to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 3.01(d)(D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the Closing Date.

(E) Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to deliver to the Loan Parties and to any successor Administrative Agent any documentation provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 3.01(d).

(d) Any Lender claiming any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 3.01 or Section 3.04(a) shall, if requested by the Borrower, use its reasonable efforts to change the jurisdiction of its Lending Office (or take any other measures reasonably requested by the Borrower) if such a change or other measures would reduce any such additional amounts (including any such additional amounts that may thereafter accrue) and would not, in the sole determination of such Lender, result in any unreimbursed cost or expense or be otherwise materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

(e) If any Lender or Agent determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund in respect of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which indemnification or additional amounts have been paid to it by any Loan Party pursuant to this Section 3.01, it shall promptly remit such refund to such Loan Party (but only to the extent of indemnification or additional amounts paid by such Loan Party under this Section 3.01 with respect to Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including any Taxes) of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); *provided* that such Loan Party, upon the request of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, agrees promptly to return such refund (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to such Lender or Agent in the event such Lender or Agent is required to repay such refund to the relevant Governmental Authority. This section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other person.

(f) The Administrative Agent and each Supplemental Agent, if any, shall deliver to the Borrower, on or prior to the Closing Date (or, in the case of a Supplemental Agent or a successor Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.09 hereof, on or before the date on which it becomes a Supplemental Agent or the Administrative Agent, as applicable), a properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (indicating "Qualified Intermediary" or U.S. branch status) or Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, as applicable; *provided* that no Administrative Agent or Supplemental Agent shall be required to provide any documentation under this Section 3.01(g) that such person is legally ineligible to deliver as a result of a change in Law after the date hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) For the avoidance of doubt, the term “**Lender**” for purposes of this Section 3.01 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender and the term “**applicable Law**” shall include FATCA.

(h) Each party’s obligations under this Section 3.01 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 3.02. *Illegality.* If any Lender determines that any Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or Alternative Currency Daily Rate Revolving Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon Term SOFR, an RFR or the Alternative Currency Daily Rate, or to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, any Alternative Currency in the applicable interbank market, as applicable, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue such Loans in the affected currency or currencies, or, in the case of Term SOFR Loans denominated in Dollars, to convert Base Rate Loans to Term SOFR Loans, shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, with respect to Term SOFR Loans, convert all such Term SOFR Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans of such Lender shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to the Term SOFR component of Base Rate)), either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans to such day, or promptly, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted and all amounts due, if any, in connection with such prepayment or conversion under Section 3.05. Each Lender agrees to designate a different Lending Office if such designation will avoid the need for such notice and will not, in the good-faith judgment of such Lender, otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender.

Section 3.03. *Inability to Determine Rates.* If either the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent reasonably determines in good faith that for any reason adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the EURIBO Rate, the Term CORRA Rate, Term SOFR or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate for any requested Interest Period, or that the EURIBO Rate, the Term CORRA Rate, Term SOFR or an Alternative Currency Daily Rate with respect to a proposed Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, in such Approved Currency does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, or that deposits in the applicable Approved Currency in which such proposed Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan is to be denominated are not being offered to banks in the applicable offshore interbank market for the applicable amount and, if applicable, the Interest Period of such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan in the applicable Approved Currency, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, the obligation of the Lenders to make or maintain such Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, as applicable, in the affected Approved Currency shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent at its discretion (or upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of such Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans denominated in the affected Approved Currency or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request, if applicable, into a request for a Borrowing of Base Rate Loan (without giving effect to clause (c) in the definition of “Base Rate”) in the amount specified therein.

Section 3.04. *Increased Cost and Reduced Return; Capital Adequacy; Reserves on Term SOFR Loans.*

(a) If any Lender reasonably determines that as a result of the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation of any Law, in each case after the Closing Date, or such Lender’s compliance therewith, there shall be any increase in the cost (including Taxes) to such Lender of agreeing to make or making, funding or maintaining any Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans or (as the case may be) issuing or participating in Letters of Credit, or a reduction in the amount received or receivable by such Lender in connection with any of the foregoing (excluding

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

for purposes of this Section 3.04(a) any such increased costs or reduction in amount resulting from (i) Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, or any Taxes excluded from the definition of Indemnified Taxes under exceptions (i) through (v) thereof or (ii) reserve requirements contemplated by Section 3.04(c)) and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining the Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan (or of maintaining its obligations to make any such Loan), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, then from time to time within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail such increased costs (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such increased cost or reduction. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, for all purposes under this Agreement, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

(b) If any Lender determines that the introduction of any Law regarding capital adequacy or any change therein or in the interpretation thereof, in each case after the Closing Date, or compliance by such Lender (or its Lending Office) therewith, has the effect of reducing the rate of return on the capital of such Lender or any Person Controlling such Lender as a consequence of such Lender's obligations hereunder (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy and such Lender's desired return on capital), then from time to time upon demand of such Lender setting forth in reasonable detail the charge and the calculation of such reduced rate of return (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent given in accordance with Section 3.06), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amounts as will compensate such Lender for such reduction within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such demand.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, (i) as long as such Lender shall be required to maintain reserves, capital or liquidity with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including funds or deposits, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each applicable Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower equal to the actual costs of such reserves, capital or liquidity allocated to such Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error), and (ii) as long as such Lender shall be required to comply with any reserve ratio, capital or liquidity requirement or analogous requirement of any other central banking or financial regulatory authority imposed in respect of the maintenance of the Commitments or the funding of any Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans of the Borrower, such additional costs (expressed as a percentage per annum and rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest five decimal places) equal to the actual costs allocated to such Commitment or Loan by such Lender (as determined by such Lender in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) which in each case shall be due and payable on each date on which interest is payable on such Loan; *provided* the Borrower shall have received at least fifteen (15) days' prior notice (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of such additional interest or cost from such Lender. If a Lender fails to give notice fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date, such additional interest or cost shall be due and payable fifteen (15) days from receipt of such notice.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 3.04 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation.

(e) If any Lender requests compensation under this Section 3.04, then such Lender will, if requested by the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to designate another Lending Office for any Loan or Letter of Credit affected by such event; *provided* that such efforts are made on terms that, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, cause such Lender and its Lending Office(s) to suffer no material economic, legal or regulatory disadvantage, and *provided further* that nothing in this Section 3.04(e) shall affect or postpone any of the Obligations of the Borrower or the rights of such Lender pursuant to Sections 3.04(a), (b), (c) or (d).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Notwithstanding anything set forth in clauses (a) through (c) above, any Lender shall be compensated pursuant to this Section 3.04 only if such Lender certifies that it imposes such costs or charges under other syndicated credit facilities involving similarly situated borrowers that such Lender is a lender under.

Section 3.05. *Funding Losses.* Upon written demand of any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) from time to time, the Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense actually incurred by it as a result of:

(a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower on a day prior to the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan;

(b) any failure by the Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan of the Borrower on the date or in the amount notified by the Borrower, including any loss or expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained; or

(c) any failure by the Borrower to make payment of any Loan or drawing under any Letter of Credit (or interest due thereon) denominated in an Approved Foreign Currency on its scheduled due date or any payment thereof in a different currency.

Solely with respect to RFR Loans, for purposes of calculating amounts payable by the Borrower to the Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each RFR Loan made by it at the RFR for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the offshore interbank market for the applicable currency for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such RFR Loan was in fact so funded; *provided* that in the case of Section 3.05(a), if any such RFR Loan has a RFR floor, any amount owing by the Borrower to the Lender shall be reduced by the amount of interest income accrued during the completed portion of the Interest Period at a rate equal to the RFR floor over RFR for such Interest Period.

Section 3.06. *Matters Applicable to All Requests for Compensation*

(a) Any Agent or any Lender claiming compensation under this Article 3 shall deliver a certificate to the Borrower setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder which shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. In determining such amount, such Agent or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.

(b) With respect to any Lender's claim for compensation under Section 3.01, 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate such Lender for any amount incurred more than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the event that gives rise to such claim; *provided* that if the circumstance giving rise to such claim is retroactive, then such 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. If any Lender requests compensation by the Borrower under Section 3.04, the Borrower may, by notice to such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), suspend the obligation of such Lender to make or continue from one Interest Period to another applicable Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, or, if applicable, to convert Base Rate Loans into Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, until the event or condition giving rise to such request ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 3.06(c) shall be applicable); *provided* that such suspension shall not affect the right of such Lender to receive the compensation so requested.

(c) If the obligation of any Lender to make or continue any Term SOFR Loan or RFR Loan, or to convert Base Rate Loans into Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall be suspended pursuant to Section 3.06(b) hereof, such Lender's applicable Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be automatically converted into Base Rate Loans denominated in Dollars in the Dollar Equivalent of the amount of such outstanding Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, if such conversion is not possible, repaid) on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for such Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans (or, in the case of an immediate conversion required by Section 3.02, on such earlier date as required by Law) and, unless and until such Lender gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to such conversion no longer exist:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) to the extent that such Lender's Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, have been so converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's applicable Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and

(ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or continued from one Interest Period to another by such Lender as Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall be made or continued instead as Base Rate Loans (if possible), and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be converted into Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

(d) If any Lender gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) that the circumstances specified in Section 3.02, 3.03 or 3.04 hereof that gave rise to the conversion of any of such Lender's Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, as applicable, pursuant to this Section 3.06 no longer exist (which such Lender agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans made by other Lenders under the applicable Facility are outstanding, if applicable, such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically converted, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such outstanding Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans held by the Lenders holding Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans under such Facility and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, interest rate basis, and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments for the applicable Facility.

Section 3.07. Replacement of Lenders under Certain Circumstances.

(a) If at any time (i) the Borrower becomes obligated to pay additional amounts or indemnity payments described in Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes) or Section 3.04 as a result of any condition described in such Sections or any Lender ceases to make any Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans, in each case, as a result of any condition described in Section 3.02 or Section 3.04, (ii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender or (iii) any Lender becomes a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower, may so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, at its sole cost and expense, on five Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and such Lender, (x) replace such Lender by causing such Lender to (and such Lender shall be obligated to) assign pursuant to Section 10.07(b) (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance) all of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii) above) to one or more Eligible Assignees (or with respect to any assignment to any Affiliated Lender, pursuant to Section 10.07(l)); *provided* that neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any obligation to the Borrower to find a replacement Lender or other such Person; and *provided further* that (A) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 3.04 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 3.01 (with respect to Indemnified Taxes), such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments and (B) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Eligible Assignees shall have agreed to, and shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of, the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents; or (y) terminate the Commitment of such Lender or L/C Issuer (in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clauses (i) through (iii)), as the case may be, and (1) in the case of a Lender (other than an L/C Issuer), repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such Lender relating to the Loans and participations held by such Lender as of such termination date and (2) in the case of an L/C Issuer, repay all Obligations of the Borrower owing to such L/C Issuer relating to the Loans and participations held by the L/C Issuer as well as all Letters of Credit issued by such L/C Issuer as of such termination date and cancel or backstop on terms satisfactory to such L/C Issuer any Letters of Credit issued by it; *provided* that in the case of any such termination of a Non-Consenting Lender such termination shall be sufficient (together with all other consenting Lenders) to cause the adoption of the applicable departure, waiver or amendment of the Loan Documents and such termination shall be in respect of any applicable Facility only in the case of clause (i) or (ii) or, with respect to a Class vote, clause (iii).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Any Lender being replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a)(x) above shall (i) execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Lender's applicable Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans in respect thereof, and (ii) deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or Administrative Agent. Pursuant to such Assignment and Assumption, (A) the assignee Lender shall acquire all or a portion, as the case may be, of the assigning Lender's Commitment and outstanding Loans and participations in L/C Obligations and Swing Line Loans, (B) all obligations of the Borrower owing to the assigning Lender relating to the Loans, Commitments and participations so assigned shall be paid in full by the assignee Lender to such assigning Lender concurrently with such Assignment and Assumption and (C) upon such payment and, if so requested by the assignee Lender, delivery to the assignee Lender of the appropriate Note or Notes executed by the Borrower, the assignee Lender shall become a Lender hereunder and the assigning Lender shall cease to constitute a Lender hereunder with respect to such assigned Loans, Commitments and participations, except with respect to indemnification provisions under this Agreement, which shall survive as to such assigning Lender. In connection with any such replacement, if any such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such replacement on the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender, then such Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on the part of the Non-Consenting Lender or Defaulting Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained above, any Lender that acts as an L/C Issuer may not be replaced hereunder at any time that it has any Letter of Credit outstanding hereunder unless arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer (including the furnishing of a backup standby letter of credit in form and substance, and issued by an issuer reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer or the depositing of cash collateral into a cash collateral account in amounts and pursuant to arrangements reasonably satisfactory to such L/C Issuer) have been made with respect to each such outstanding Letter of Credit and the Lender that acts as the Administrative Agent may not be replaced hereunder except in accordance with the terms of Section 9.09.

(d) In the event that (i) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent has requested that the Lenders consent to a departure or waiver of any provisions of the Loan Documents or agree to any amendment thereto, (ii) the consent, waiver or amendment in question requires the agreement of each Lender, each affected Lender or each affected Lender of a certain Class in accordance with the terms of Section 10.01 or all the Lenders with respect to a certain Class of the Loans and (iii) the Required Lenders (or, in the case of a consent, waiver or amendment involving all affected Lenders of a certain Class, the Required Class Lenders as applicable) have agreed to such consent, waiver or amendment, then any Lender who does not agree to such consent, waiver or amendment shall be deemed a "**Non-Consenting Lender**".

Section 3.08. *Survival.* Each party's obligations under this Article 3 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE 4
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

Section 4.01. *Conditions to Initial Credit Extension.* The obligation of each Lender to make a Credit Extension hereunder on the Closing Date is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent, except as otherwise agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent:

(a) The Administrative Agent's receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or pdf copies or other facsimiles (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (i) a Committed Loan Notice in accordance with the requirements hereof;
- (ii) executed counterparts of this Agreement;
- (iii) the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, duly executed by each party thereto;
- (iv) each Collateral Document set forth on Schedule 1.01B required to be executed on the Closing Date as indicated on such schedule, duly executed by each Loan Party thereto, together with (subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01):

(A) certificates, if any, representing the Pledged Equity in the Borrower and, to the extent received from the Seller after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such Pledged Equity, in each wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than those described under clause (b) of the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary"), accompanied by undated stock or membership interest powers executed in blank and instruments evidencing the Pledged Debt (including the Intercompany Note) indorsed in blank (or confirmation in lieu thereof reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent or its counsel that such certificates, powers and instruments have been sent for overnight delivery to the Collateral Agent or its counsel);

(B) copies of proper financing statements, filed or duly prepared for filing under the Uniform Commercial Code in all United States jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary in order to perfect and protect the Liens created under the Security Agreement on assets of Holdings, the Borrower and each Subsidiary Guarantor that is party to the Security Agreement, covering the Collateral described in the Security Agreement; and

(C) evidence that all other actions, recordings and filings required by the Collateral Documents as of the Closing Date or that the Administrative Agent may deem reasonably necessary to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement shall have been taken, completed or otherwise provided for in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that no insurance certificate, including evidence of flood insurance, shall be required to be delivered on or prior to the Closing Date);

(v) subject to the last paragraph of this Section 4.01 and Section 6.16, all actions necessary to cause the Collateral Agent to have a perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral (subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01 which by operation of law or contract would have priority over the Liens securing the Obligations) shall have been taken;

(vi) such certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party, certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Closing Date;

(vii) an opinion from each of (A) Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties and (B) Sidley Austin LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(viii) a solvency certificate from the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or other officer with equivalent duties of the Borrower (after giving effect to the Transactions) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E-2 (or, at the sole option and discretion of the Borrower, a third-party opinion as to the solvency of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis issued by a nationally recognized firm);

(ix) a certificate, dated the Closing Date and signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 4.01(c) and (i); and

(x) the Perfection Certificate, duly completed and executed by the Borrower.

(b) The Closing Fees and all fees and expenses due to the Lead Arrangers and their Affiliates required to be paid on the Closing Date and (in the case of expenses) invoiced at least three Business Days before the Closing Date (except as otherwise reasonably agreed by the Borrower) shall have been paid from the proceeds of the initial funding under the Facilities.

(c) The Equity Investment shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.

(d) The Lead Arrangers shall have received the Audited Financial Statements, the Unaudited Financial Statements and the Pro Forma Financial Statements.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable “know your customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date. If the Borrower qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent at least ten Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

(f) The Closing Date Refinancing shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of the Initial Term Loans on the Closing Date.

(g) [reserved].

(h) The Acquisition shall have been consummated, or shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the initial borrowing under any Facility on the Closing Date, in all material respects in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement. No provision of the Purchase Agreement shall have been waived or amended or consented to in any material respect in a manner that is materially adverse to the Lenders (in their capacities as such) without the consent of the Lead Arrangers (not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned; *provided* that the Lead Arrangers shall be deemed to have consented to such waiver or amendment unless they shall object thereto within two Business Days after receipt of written notice of such waiver, amendment or consent).

(i) The Specified Purchase Agreement Representations and the Specified Representations made by the Loan Parties shall be true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 9.03(b), for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, it is understood that other than with respect to the execution and delivery of those certain Collateral Documents required to be delivered on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(iv) and any UCC Filing Collateral, to the extent any Lien on any Collateral is not provided and/or perfected on the Closing Date after the Borrower's use of commercially reasonable efforts to do so, the provision and/or perfection of a Lien on such Collateral shall not constitute a condition precedent for purposes of this Section 4.01, but instead shall be required to be provided and/or perfected within 90 days after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 6.16 (subject to extensions as agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion); *provided* that the Administrative Agent shall have received certificates of all Pledged Equity, if any, referred to in Section 4.01(a)(iv)(A) (subject to the limitations set forth therein).

Section 4.02. *Conditions to All Credit Extensions.* The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans and other than a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, which shall be governed by Section 2.14(d)), other than on the Closing Date, is subject to the following conditions precedent in each case, subject to the provisions set forth herein in connection with Limited Condition Transactions:

(i) The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in Article 5 and in each other Loan Document shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that any representation and warranty that is qualified as to "**materiality**" or "**Material Adverse Effect**" shall be true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date of such Credit Extension with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date.

(ii) No Default shall exist or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds therefrom.

(iii) The Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

Each Request for Credit Extension (other than a Committed Loan Notice requesting only a conversion of Loans to the other Type, or a continuation of Term SOFR Loans or RFR Loans) submitted by the Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(i) and (ii) (or, in the case of a Request for Credit Extension in connection with an Incremental Amendment, the conditions specified in Section 2.14(d)) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

ARTICLE 5
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower, Holdings (solely to the extent applicable to it) and each of the Subsidiary Guarantors party hereto represent and warrant to the Agents and the Lenders at the time of each Credit Extension that:

Section 5.01. *Existence, Qualification and Power; Compliance with Laws.* Each Loan Party and each Restricted Subsidiary (a) is a Person duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business as currently conducted and (ii) in the case of the Loan Parties, execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) is duly qualified and in good standing (where relevant) under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, (d) is in compliance with all Laws, orders, writs and injunctions and (e) has all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to operate its business as currently conducted; except in each case, referred to in clause (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (b)(i) (other than with respect to the Borrower), (c), (d) and (e), to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 5.02. *Authorization; No Contravention.* The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is a party are within such Loan Party's corporate or other powers, (a) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and (b) do not (i) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organizational Documents, (ii) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under (other than as permitted by Section 7.01), or require any payment to be made under (x) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (y) any material order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject, or (iii) violate any applicable Law; except with respect to any conflict, breach or contravention, payment (but not creation of Liens) or violation referred to in clause (b)(ii) and (b)(iii) above, to the extent that such violation, conflict, breach, contravention or payment would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.03. *Governmental Authorization; Other Consents.* No material approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority is necessary or required in connection with (a) the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for the consummation of the Transactions, (b) the grant by any Loan Party of the Liens granted by it pursuant to the Collateral Documents, (c) the perfection or maintenance of the Liens created under the Collateral Documents (including the priority thereof) or (d) the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of its rights under the Loan Documents or the remedies in respect of the Collateral pursuant to the Collateral Documents, except for (i) filings, recordings and registrations with Governmental Authorities necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties, (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given or made or be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement) and (iii) those approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations or other actions, notices or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04. *Execution, Delivery and Enforceability.* This Agreement and each other Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is a party thereto. This Agreement and each other Loan Document constitutes, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is a party thereto in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity, (ii) the need for filings, recordings and registrations necessary to create or perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Loan Parties in favor of the Secured Parties and (iii) the effect of foreign Laws, rules and regulations as they relate to pledges, if any, of Equity Interests in Foreign Subsidiaries.

Section 5.05. *Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.*

(a) The Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and their results of operations for the periods covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein.

(b) The forecasts of consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of income and cash flow of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which have been furnished to the Administrative Agent prior to the Closing Date have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such forecasts, it being understood that actual results may vary from such forecasts and that such variations may be material.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Since the Closing Date, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) As of the Closing Date, none of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has any Indebtedness or other obligations or liabilities, direct or contingent (other than (i) the liabilities reflected on Schedule 5.05, (ii) obligations arising under the Loan Documents or under the Senior Notes Documents and (iii) liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business that, either individually or in the aggregate, have not had nor would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect).

Section 5.06. *Litigation*. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.06, there are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.07. *Ownership of Property; Liens; Real Property*. The Borrower and each of its Restricted Subsidiaries has good record title to, or valid leasehold interests in, or easements or other limited property interests in, all Real Property which is necessary in the ordinary conduct of its business, free and clear of all Liens except as set forth on Schedule 5.07 hereto and except for minor defects in title that do not materially interfere with its ability to conduct its business or to utilize such assets for their intended purposes and Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and except where the failure to have such title or other interest would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08. *Environmental Matters*. Except as would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) each Loan Party and its Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective properties and operations are and, other than any matters which have been finally resolved without further liability or obligation, have been in compliance with all Environmental Laws, which includes obtaining, maintaining and complying with all applicable Environmental Permits required under such Environmental Laws to carry on the business of the Loan Parties and their respective Restricted Subsidiaries;

(b) none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries have received any written notice that alleges any of them is in violation of or potentially liable under any Environmental Laws and none of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries nor any of the Real Property owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries is the subject of any claims, investigations, liens, demands, or judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under or relating to any Environmental Law;

(c) there has been no Release of Hazardous Materials on, at, under or from any Real Property or facilities currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries, or arising out of the conduct of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, in each case that would reasonably be expected to require investigation, remedial activity, corrective action or cleanup by, or on behalf of, any Loan Party or its Restricted Subsidiaries or would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability;

(d) there are no facts, circumstances or conditions arising out of or relating to the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries or any of their respective operations or any facilities currently or, to the knowledge of Holdings or the Borrower, formerly owned, leased or operated by any of the Loan Parties or their respective Restricted Subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to result in any Environmental Liability; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) the Borrower has made available to the Administrative Agent all environmental reports, studies, assessments, audits, or other similar documents containing information regarding any Environmental Liability that are in the possession of any Loan Party or its Subsidiary.

Section 5.09. *Taxes.* Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries have filed all Tax returns required to be filed, and have paid all Taxes levied or imposed upon them or their properties, that are due and payable, except those that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted. Except as described on Schedule 5.09, there is no proposed Tax deficiency or assessment known to any of the Loan Parties against any of the Loan Parties that would, if made, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10. *ERISA Compliance.*

(a) Except as would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, each Plan maintained by a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and the regulations and published interpretations thereunder and other federal or state Laws.

(b) (i) No ERISA Event has occurred and is continuing; (ii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iii) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (iv) neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that would be subject to Section 4069 or Section 4212(c) of ERISA, except, with respect to each of the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 5.10(b), as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) With respect to each Pension Plan, the adjusted funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 436 of the Code), as determined by the applicable Pension Plan's enrolled actuary under Sections 436(j) and 430(d)(2) of the Code and all applicable regulatory guidance promulgated thereunder, would not reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains or contributes to a Plan that is, or is expected to be, in at-risk status (as defined in Section 303(i)(4) of ERISA or Section 430(i)(4) of the Code) in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.11. *Subsidiaries; Equity Interests.* As of the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Transactions), no Loan Party has any Subsidiaries (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof) other than those specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.11, and all of the outstanding Equity Interests owned by the Loan Parties (or a Subsidiary of any Loan Party) in such material Subsidiaries have been validly issued and are fully paid and all Equity Interests owned by a Loan Party in such material Subsidiaries are owned free and clear of all Liens except (i) those created under the Collateral Documents and (ii) any Lien that is permitted under Section 7.01. As of the Closing Date, Schedules 1(a) and 5(a) to the Perfection Certificate (a) set forth the name and jurisdiction of each Domestic Subsidiary that is a Loan Party and (b) set forth the ownership interest of the Borrower and any other Guarantor in each wholly owned Subsidiary (other than Excluded Subsidiaries pursuant to clause (b) of the definition thereof), including the percentage of such ownership.

Section 5.12. *Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act*

(a) (i) The Borrower is not engaged nor will it engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of (1) purchasing or carrying Margin Stock or (2) extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, in each case of the foregoing clauses (1) and (2) in a manner that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System, and (ii) no proceeds of any Borrowings or drawings under any Letter of Credit will be used for any purpose that violates Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) No Loan Party is or is required to be registered as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Section 5.13. *Disclosure.* No report, financial statement, certificate or other written information furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party (other than projected financial information, pro forma financial information and information of a general economic or industry nature) to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when taken as a whole, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein (when taken as a whole), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; *provided* that the representation in this sentence is limited, to the extent it is with respect to the Company, to the best of the Borrower’s knowledge. With respect to projected financial information and pro forma financial information, the Borrower represents that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation; it being understood that such projections may vary from actual results and that such variances may be material.

Section 5.14. *Labor Matters.* Except as, in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, as of the Closing Date (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Laws, (c) the Borrower and the other Loan Parties have complied with all applicable labor Laws including work authorization and immigration and (d) all payments due from the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries on account of employee wages and health and welfare and other benefits insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant party.

Section 5.15. *Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.* The Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries own, license or possess the right to use all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, domain names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, licenses, technology, software, know-how, database rights, design rights and other intellectual property rights (collectively, “IP Rights”) that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses as currently conducted, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, such IP Rights do not conflict with the rights of any Person, except to the extent such failure to own, license or possess or such conflicts, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Borrower, the business of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries as currently conducted does not infringe upon, misappropriate or otherwise violate any IP Rights held by any Person except for such infringements, misappropriations and violations, individually or in the aggregate, which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No claim or litigation regarding any of the IP Rights is filed and presently pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, presently threatened in writing against any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, which, either individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

As of the Closing Date, to the knowledge of the Borrower, all registrations and applications for registration of IP Rights listed in Schedule 4 to the Perfection Certificate are valid and subsisting, except, in each case, to the extent failure of such registrations and applications for registration to be valid and subsisting would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.16. *Solvency.* On the Closing Date, after giving effect to the Transactions, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, are Solvent.

Section 5.17. *Subordination of Junior Financing.* The Obligations are “Senior Debt,” “Senior Indebtedness,” “Guarantor Senior Debt” or “Senior Secured Financing” (or any comparable term) under, and as defined in, any Junior Financing Documentation.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 5.18. *OFAC; USA PATRIOT Act; FCPA.*

(a) To the extent applicable, each of Holdings, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i) the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto and (ii) the USA PATRIOT Act.

(b) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, any director, officer, employee, agent or Controlled affiliate of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is currently the target of any Sanctions, nor is the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries located, organized or resident in any country or territory that is the target of Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

(c) No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, by the Borrower (i) in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended or the USA PATRIOT ACT or (ii) for the purpose of financing any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such financing, is the target of any Sanctions, except to the extent authorized under applicable Sanctions laws.

Section 5.19. *Security Documents.*

(a) *Valid Liens.* Each Collateral Document delivered pursuant to Section 4.01 and Sections 6.11, 6.13 and 6.16 will, upon execution and delivery thereof, be effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, legal, valid and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the Collateral described therein to the extent intended to be created thereby, and (i) when financing statements and other filings in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 1(a) to the Perfection Certificate and (ii) upon the taking of possession or control by the Collateral Agent of such Collateral with respect to which a security interest may be perfected only by possession or control (which possession or control shall be given to the Collateral Agent to the extent possession or control by the Collateral Agent is required by the Security Agreement), the Liens created by the Collateral Documents shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in (to the extent intended to be created thereby), all right, title and interest of the grantors in such Collateral to the extent perfection can be obtained by filing financing statements or the taking of possession or control, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted by Section 7.01.

(b) *PTO Filing; Copyright Office Filing.* When the Intellectual Property Security Agreements are properly filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable, to the extent such filings may perfect such interests, the Liens created by the Security Agreement shall constitute fully perfected Liens on, and security interests in, all right, title and interest of the grantors thereunder in Patents and Trademarks (each as defined in the Security Agreement) registered or applied for with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and Copyrights or exclusive licenses to Copyrights (as defined in the Security Agreement) registered with the United States Copyright Office, as the case may be, in each case subject to no Liens other than Liens permitted hereunder (it being understood that subsequent recordings in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office may be necessary to perfect the Collateral Agent's Lien on registered or applied-for (as applicable) Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and exclusive licenses to Copyrights (each as defined in the Security Agreement) acquired by the grantors thereof after the Closing Date).

Notwithstanding anything herein (including this Section 5.19) or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party makes any representation or warranty as to (A) the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest in any Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary, or as to the rights and remedies of the Agents or any Lender with respect thereto, under foreign Law or (B) the pledge or creation of any security interest, or the effects of perfection or non-perfection, the priority or the enforceability of any pledge of or security interest to the extent such pledge, security interest, perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE 6
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date, the Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01, 6.02 and 6.03) cause each of its Restricted Subsidiaries to:

Section 6.01. Financial Statements.

(a) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending on or about December 31, 2021), all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any "going concern" or like qualification (other than resulting from (w) activities, operations, financial results or liabilities of any Unrestricted Subsidiary, (x) the impending maturity of any Indebtedness, (y) with respect to the Term Loans or any other Indebtedness, any actual or prospective default under any financial covenant and (z) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or any other agreement containing a financial maintenance covenant, any prospective default under any financial covenant);

(b) Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, beginning with the fiscal quarter ending on or about September 25, 2021, on or before the date on which such financial statements are required or permitted to be filed with the SEC (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, on or before the date that is within sixty (60) days (or seventy-five (75) days in the case of the fiscal quarters ending on or about September 25, 2021, March 26, 2022, June 25, 2022 and September 24, 2022) after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower, an unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income or operations for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), and statements of stockholders' equity for the current fiscal quarter and consolidated statement of cash flows for the portion of the fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year (other than in respect of the unaudited financial statements for the 2022 fiscal quarters), all in reasonable detail and certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in all material respects in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Until the consummation of a Qualified IPO, deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender, no later than one hundred fifty (150) days after the end of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021 and within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each subsequent fiscal year, a detailed consolidated budget for the following fiscal year on a quarterly basis in form customarily prepared by the Borrower (including a projected consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of the following fiscal year and projected income and a summary of the material underlying assumptions applicable thereto) (collectively, the “**Projections**”), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections have been prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed to be reasonable at the time of preparation of such Projections, it being understood that actual results may vary from such Projections and that such variations may be material; and

(d) If any Subsidiary of the Borrower is an Unrestricted Subsidiary and if any such Unrestricted Subsidiary or group of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, if taken together as one Subsidiary, would constitute a “significant subsidiary” (as defined in Article 1, Rule 1-02, clauses (w)(1)(i) or (ii) of Regulation S-X promulgated pursuant to the Securities Act, as such regulation is in effect on the Closing Date) of the Borrower, deliver to the Administrative Agent with each set of consolidated financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and 6.01(b) above, a presentation of selected financial metrics (in the Borrower’s sole discretion) of such Unrestricted Subsidiaries as a group.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) the obligations in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be satisfied with respect to financial information of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries by furnishing (A) the applicable financial statements of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, including Holdings) or (B) the Borrower’s (or any direct or indirect parent thereof), as applicable, Form 10-K or 10-Q, as applicable, filed with the SEC; *provided* that with respect to clauses (A) and (B), (i) to the extent such information relates to a parent of the Borrower, such information is accompanied by selected financial metrics that show the differences (in the Borrower’s sole discretion) between the information relating to the Borrower (or such parent, including Holdings), on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, on the other hand and (ii) to the extent such information is in lieu of information required to be provided under Section 6.01(a), such materials are accompanied by a report and opinion of any independent registered public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, except as permitted in Section 6.01(a), shall not contain any qualifications as to the scope of such audit or any “going concern” or like qualification and (y) the financial information of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries required to be delivered pursuant to paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 may be furnished at any time on or prior to the date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) pursuant to the SEC’s rules and regulations under the Exchange Act to the extent such date applicable to the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) is later than the date set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 6.01 (and the deadline for such delivery shall be deemed to be extended pursuant hereto).

Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 and Sections 6.02(b) and (c) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date (i) on which the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) posts such documents, or provides a link thereto on the website on the Internet at the Borrower’s website; or (ii) on which such documents are posted on the Borrower’s behalf on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another relevant website, if any, to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent); *provided* that:

(i) upon written request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent for further distribution to each Lender until a written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent; and

(ii) the Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for timely accessing posted documents or requesting delivery of paper copies of such documents from the Administrative Agent and maintaining its copies of such documents.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.02. *Certificates; Other Information.* Deliver to the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

(a) no later than five days after the actual delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, which certificate shall set forth the Applicable ECF Percentage, Applicable Asset Sale Percentage, Applicable Rate and Commitment Fee Rate as of the most recently ended Test Period;

(b) promptly after the same are publicly available, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary files with the SEC or with any Governmental Authority that may be substituted therefor (other than amendments to any registration statement (to the extent such registration statement, in the form it became effective, is delivered), exhibits to any registration statement and, if applicable, any registration statement on Form S-8 and other than any filing filed confidentially with the SEC or any analogous Governmental Authority in any relevant jurisdiction) and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto; *provided* that notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in this Section 6.02(b) may be satisfied so long as such information is publicly available on the SEC's EDGAR website;

(c) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any material requests or material notices received by any Loan Party (other than in the ordinary course of business) or material statements or material reports furnished to any holder of public debt securities (other than in connection with any board observer rights) of any Loan Party or of any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing Documentation with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to any other clause of this Section 6.02;

(d) together with the delivery of each Compliance Certificate pursuant to Section 6.02(a), (i) in the case of annual Compliance Certificates only, a report setting forth the information required by sections describing the legal name and the jurisdiction of formation of each Loan Party and the location of the chief executive office of each Loan Party of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such report, (ii) a description of each event, condition or circumstance during the last fiscal quarter covered by such Compliance Certificate requiring a mandatory prepayment under Section 2.05(b) and (iii) a list of each Subsidiary of the Borrower that identifies each Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary, an Unrestricted Subsidiary or an Excluded Subsidiary as of the date of delivery of such Compliance Certificate or confirmation that there has been no change in such information since the later of the Closing Date or the date of the last such list; and

(e) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, legal, financial or corporate affairs of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Restricted Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent may from time to time reasonably request (other than (i) such information that is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product or (ii) in respect of which disclosure is prohibited by applicable Law or any confidentiality agreement).

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or the Lead Arrangers will make available to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower hereunder (collectively, "**Borrower Materials**") by posting the Borrower Materials on DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or another similar electronic system (the "**Platform**") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "**public-side**" Lenders (*i.e.*, Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities) (each, a "**Public Lender**"). The Borrower hereby agrees to make all Borrower Materials that the Borrower intends to be made available to Public Lenders clearly and conspicuously designated as "**PUBLIC**." By designating Borrower Materials as "**PUBLIC**," the Borrower authorizes such Borrower Materials to be made available to a portion of the Platform designated "**Public Investor**," which is intended to contain only

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

information that is publicly available or not material information (though it may be sensitive and proprietary) with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws or is of a type that would be publicly available if the Borrower were a public reporting company (as reasonably determined by the Borrower). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be under any obligation to mark any Borrower Materials “**PUBLIC**.” The Borrower agrees that (i) any Loan Documents, (ii) any financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, 6.01(c)) and (iii) any Compliance Certificates delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) and (iv) notices delivered pursuant to Section 6.03(a) will be deemed to be “**public-side**” Borrower Materials and may be made available to Public Lenders.

Each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the **Private Side Information**” or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender’s compliance procedures and applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities laws, to make reference to communications that are not made available through the “**Public Side Information**” portion of the Platform and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal or state securities laws.

Section 6.03. *Notices.* Promptly after a Responsible Officer of the Borrower has obtained actual knowledge thereof, notify the Administrative Agent for prompt further distribution to each Lender:

- (a) of the occurrence of any Default;
- (b) of any litigation that has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and
- (c) of the filing or commencement of any action, suit, litigation or proceeding, whether at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, (i) against Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries thereof that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) with respect to any Loan Document affecting the rights and obligations of the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.03 shall be accompanied by a written statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower (x) that such notice is being delivered pursuant to Sections 6.03(a), (b) or (c) (as applicable) and (y) setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Borrower has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 6.04. *Payment of Taxes.* Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as the same shall become due and payable in the normal conduct of its business, all of its obligations and liabilities in respect of Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, except, in each case, (i) to the extent any such Tax is being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP or (ii) if such failure to pay or discharge such obligations and liabilities would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.05. *Preservation of Existence, Etc.* (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or incorporation except (x) in a transaction permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and (y) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Restricted Subsidiary; and

(b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges (including its good standing where applicable in the relevant jurisdiction), permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except, in the case of (a) (other than with respect to the Borrower) or (b), (i) to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) pursuant to a transaction permitted by Article 7 or clause (a)(y) of this Section 6.05.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.06. *Maintenance of Properties.* Except if the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, maintain, preserve and protect all of its material tangible or intangible properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and fire, casualty or condemnation excepted.

Section 6.07. *Maintenance of Insurance.*

(a) *Generally.* Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance with respect to its properties and business, against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance reasonable and customary for similarly situated Persons engaged in the same or similar businesses as the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons.

(b) *Requirements of Insurance.* All such insurance shall (i) provide that no cancellation, material reduction in amount or material change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 10 days (or, to the extent reasonably available, 30 days) after receipt by the Collateral Agent of written notice thereof (the Borrower shall deliver a copy of the policy (and to the extent any such policy is cancelled or renewed, a renewal or replacement policy) or other evidence thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, or insurance certificate with respect thereto) and (ii) name the Collateral Agent as loss payee (in the case of property insurance) or additional insured on behalf of the Secured Parties (in the case of liability insurance) (it being understood that, absent an Event of Default, any proceeds of any such property insurance shall be delivered by the insurer(s) to the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries and applied in accordance with this Agreement), as applicable.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required to be provided under this Section 6.07, the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.08. *Compliance with Laws.* Comply with, the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except if the failure to comply therewith would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.09. *Books and Records.* Maintain proper books of record and account, in which entries that are full, true and correct in all material respects and are in conformity with GAAP consistently applied and which reflect all material financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary, as the case may be (it being understood and agreed that certain Foreign Subsidiaries maintain individual books and records in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective countries of organization and that such maintenance shall not constitute a breach of the representations, warranties or covenants hereunder).

Section 6.10. *Inspection Rights.* Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants (subject to such accountants' customary policies and procedures), all at the reasonable expense of the Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to the Borrower; *provided that*, excluding any such visits and inspections during the continuation of an Event of Default, only the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders may exercise rights of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Section 6.10 and the Administrative Agent shall not exercise such rights more often than two times during any calendar year and only one such time shall be at the Borrower's expense; *provided further* that when an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance notice.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall give the Borrower the opportunity to participate in any discussions with the Borrower's independent public accountants. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.10, none of the Borrower nor any Restricted Subsidiary shall be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making copies or abstracts of, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or contractors) is prohibited by Law or (iii) is subject to attorney-client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

Section 6.11. *Additional Collateral; Additional Guarantors.* At the Borrower's expense, take all action either necessary or as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to ensure that the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement continues to be satisfied, including, upon (x) the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (in each case, other than an Excluded Subsidiary) by the Borrower (including, without limitation, upon the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC and is not otherwise an Excluded Subsidiary), (y) any Excluded Subsidiary ceasing to constitute an Excluded Subsidiary or (z) the designation in accordance with Section 6.14 of an existing direct or indirect wholly owned Domestic Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) as a Restricted Subsidiary:

(i) within sixty (60) days after such formation, acquisition, cessation or designation, or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion, notify the Administrative Agent thereof and:

(A) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary to duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (as appropriate) joinders to this Agreement as Guarantors, Security Agreement Supplements, Intellectual Property Security Agreements, a counterpart of the Intercompany Note, each Intercreditor Agreement, if applicable, and other security agreements and documents, the documents listed in clause (f) of the definition of "**Collateral and Guarantee Requirement**", as reasonably requested by and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (consistent with the, Security Agreement and other security agreements in effect on the Closing Date), in each case granting Liens required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(B) cause each such Domestic Subsidiary (and the parent of each such Domestic Subsidiary that is a Guarantor) to deliver any and all certificates representing Equity Interests (to the extent certificated) and intercompany notes (to the extent certificated) that are required to be pledged pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, accompanied by undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed in blank;

(C) take and cause such Domestic Subsidiary and each direct or indirect parent of such Domestic Subsidiary to take whatever action (including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and Intellectual Property Security Agreements, and delivery of stock and membership interest certificates) as may be necessary in the reasonable opinion of the Collateral Agent to vest in the Collateral Agent (or in any representative of the Collateral Agent designated by it) valid and perfected Liens to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, and to otherwise comply with the requirements of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(ii) [reserved]; and

(iii) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, within sixty (60) days after such request (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its discretion), deliver to the Collateral Agent any other items necessary from time to time to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement with respect to perfection and existence of security interests with respect to property of any Guarantor acquired after the Closing Date and subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, but not specifically covered by the preceding clauses (i) or (ii) or clause (b) below.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

It is understood and agreed that, with respect to any ABL Priority Collateral, to the extent that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent is satisfied with or agrees to any deliveries or documents required under this Section 6.11 or any extensions of time for the taking of any actions in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.11, the Collateral Agent and/or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall be deemed to be satisfied with the forms of such deliveries or documents for purposes of the corresponding deliveries or documents provided under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and/or shall be deemed to have agreed to such extensions of time for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 6.12. *Compliance with Environmental Laws.* Except, in each case, to the extent that the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, comply, and take all commercially reasonable actions to cause all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; obtain, maintain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; and, in each case to the extent the Loan Parties or their respective Subsidiaries are required by Environmental Laws, conduct any investigation, remedial or other corrective action necessary to address Hazardous Materials at any property or facility in accordance with applicable Environmental Laws.

Section 6.13. *Further Assurances.* Promptly upon reasonable request by the Administrative Agent (i) correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation of any Intercreditor Agreement or any Collateral Document or other document or instrument relating to any Collateral, and (ii) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request from time to time in order to carry out more effectively the purposes of any Intercreditor Agreement or the Collateral Documents, to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement.

Section 6.14. *Designation of Subsidiaries.* The Borrower may at any time designate any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower as an Unrestricted Subsidiary or any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) after giving effect to such designation, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) no Subsidiary may be designated as an Unrestricted Subsidiary if it is a "Restricted Subsidiary" for the purpose of any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount. The designation of any Subsidiary as an Unrestricted Subsidiary after the Closing Date (other than in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions and Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions) shall constitute an Investment by the Borrower therein at the date of designation in an amount equal to the fair market value of the Borrower's or its Subsidiary's (as applicable) Investment therein. The designation of any Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary shall constitute (i) the incurrence at the time of designation of any Investment, Indebtedness or Liens of such Subsidiary existing at such time and (ii) a return on any Investment by the Borrower in Unrestricted Subsidiaries pursuant to the preceding sentence in an amount equal to the fair market value at the date of such designation of the Borrower's or its Subsidiary's (as applicable) Investment in such Subsidiary.

Section 6.15. *Maintenance of Ratings.* In respect of the Borrower, use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause the Term Loans to be continuously rated (but not any specific rating) by S&P and Moody's and (ii) maintain a public corporate rating (but not any specific rating) from S&P and a public corporate family rating (but not any specific rating) from Moody's.

Section 6.16. *Post-Closing Covenants.* Except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of the other Loan Parties to, deliver each of the documents, instruments and agreements and take each of the actions set forth on Schedule 6.16 within the time periods set forth therein (or such longer time periods as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.17. *Change in Nature of Business.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any business reasonably related, complementary, synergistic or ancillary thereto or reasonable extensions thereof.

Section 6.18. *Use of Proceeds.* The proceeds of the Initial Dollar Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans received on the Closing Date, together with the proceeds of the Senior Notes, shall not be used for any purpose other than for the Transactions and to fund cash to the Borrower's balance sheet. The proceeds of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans and Initial Euro Term Loans received on the Third Amendment Effective Date, shall be used (i) to repay outstanding CMBS Loans, (ii) to repay the Initial Euro Term Loans outstanding hereunder immediately prior to the Third Amendment Effective Date in full, (iii) to pay fees, costs and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Third Amendment and (iv) for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited hereunder. The proceeds of the Initial Revolving Borrowing will be used to finance the Transactions and fees and expenses related to the Transactions and for working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. After the Closing Date, the proceeds of the Revolving Credit Loans and Swing Line Loans shall be used for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement, including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments. The Letters of Credit shall be used to support obligations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries incurred for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited by this Agreement (including Permitted Acquisitions and other Investments).

Section 6.19. *Accounting Changes.* The Borrower shall not make any change in its fiscal year; *provided, however*, that the Borrower may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, change its fiscal year to any other fiscal year reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in which case, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent will, and are hereby authorized by the Lenders to, make any adjustments to this Agreement that are necessary to reflect such change in fiscal year.

Section 6.20. *Transactions with Affiliates.* The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of the Borrower, outside of the ordinary course of business, involving aggregate payments or consideration in excess of the greater of \$360,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, other than (a) loans and other transactions among the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or any entity that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of such loan or other transaction to the extent permitted under Article 7, (b) on terms (when taken as a whole) that are not materially less favorable to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary as would be obtainable by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate or, if in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower, no comparable transaction is available with which to compare such transaction, such transaction is otherwise fair to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from a financial point of view and when such transaction is taken in its entirety, (c) the Transactions and the payment of Transaction Expenses as part of or in connection with the Transactions, (d) [reserved], (e) Restricted Payments permitted under Section 7.06, Investments permitted under Section 7.02 and prepayments redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments permitted by Section 7.10, (f) employment and severance arrangements between the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and transactions pursuant to equity-based plans and employee benefit plans and arrangements in the ordinary course of business, (g) the payment of customary fees and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, directors, managers, officers, employees and consultants of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries (or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of business to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (h) transactions pursuant to agreements in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule 6.20 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not materially adverse to the Lenders in any material respect, (i) (x) the payment of management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (plus any unpaid management, consulting, monitoring, transaction, advisory and other fees, indemnities and expenses accrued in any prior year) and any termination fees (including any such cash lump sum or present value fee upon the consummation of a corporate event, including an initial public equity offering) pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement, or any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement, (y) the payment of indemnification and other similar amounts to the Investors and reimbursement of expenses of the Investors and (z) customary payments by the Borrower and any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the Investors made for any financial advisory, financing, underwriting or placement services or in respect of other investment banking activities (including in connection with acquisitions or divestitures), which payments are approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) or a majority of the disinterested members of the board of directors or managers (or similar body) of the Borrower, in good faith, (j) payments by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to any tax sharing agreements with any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to the extent attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, but only to the extent permitted by Section 7.06(i)(iii), (k) the issuance or transfer of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of Holdings or the Borrower to any Permitted Holder or to any former, present or future director, manager, officer, employee or consultant (or any Affiliate or any Immediate Family Member of any of the foregoing) of Holdings or the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (l) transactions in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility, factoring arrangements or similar transactions, including sales or other transfers of accounts receivable and related assets or participations therein, (m) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (n) a joint venture which would constitute a transaction with an Affiliate solely as a result of Holdings, the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owning an equity interest or otherwise Controlling such joint venture or similar entity, (o) transactions with any Affiliated Lender in its capacity as a Lender party to any Loan Document or party to any agreement, document or instrument governing or relating to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 7.03 (including Permitted Refinancings thereof) to the extent such Affiliated Lender is being treated no more favorably than all other Lenders or lenders thereunder, (p) transactions related to a Permitted Change of Control, the payment of Permitted Change of Control Costs and the issuance of Equity Interests to the management of Holdings, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a Permitted Change of Control, (q) the entry into, performance under, and making of any payments in respect of any employment, compensation and severance arrangements and health, disability and similar insurance or benefit plans or supplemental executive retirement benefit plans or arrangements between any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and their respective future, current or former directors, officers, managers, employees, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) (including management and/or employee benefit plans or agreements, stock/equity/option plans, management equity plans, subscription agreements or similar agreements pertaining to the repurchase of Equity Interests pursuant to put/call rights or similar rights with current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) and equity option or incentive plans and other compensation arrangements) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm or as otherwise approved by the board of directors (or similar body) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower, (r) the payment of customary fees, compensation and reasonable out-of-pocket costs to, and benefits, indemnities and reimbursements and employment and severance arrangements provided on behalf of, or for the benefit of, future, current or former, directors, managers, consultants, officers, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower or the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (s) transactions with wholly owned Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, products, parts and services entered into in the ordinary course of business in a manner consistent with prudent business practice followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (t) transactions with customers, clients, suppliers, Unrestricted Subsidiaries, joint venture partners or purchasers or sellers of goods or services, in each case in the ordinary course of business or that are consistent with past practice or industry norm, (u) any contribution to the capital of the Borrower, (v) transactions with joint ventures and/or Unrestricted Subsidiaries for the purchase or sale of goods, equipment and services entered into in the ordinary course of business and in a manner consistent with past practice or industry norm followed by companies in the industry of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (w) any lease entered into between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, as lessee, and any Affiliate of the Borrower, as lessor, which is approved by the Borrower in good faith, (x) a transaction with a Person who was not an Affiliate of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary before such transaction was entered into but becomes an Affiliate solely as a result of such transaction, (y) the existence and performance of agreements and transactions with any Unrestricted Subsidiary that were entered into prior to the designation of a Restricted Subsidiary as such Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent that the transaction was permitted at the time that it was entered into with such Restricted Subsidiary (and not

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

entered into in contemplation of such designation) and transactions entered into by an Unrestricted Subsidiary with an Affiliate prior to the redesignation of any such Unrestricted Subsidiary as a Restricted Subsidiary (and not entered into in contemplation of such designation), (z) pledges of Equity Interests of Unrestricted Subsidiaries, (aa) (transactions undertaken in good faith (as certified by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower in an certificate of a Responsible Officer) for the purpose of improving the consolidated tax efficiency of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries and not for the purpose of circumventing any covenant set forth in this Agreement, (bb) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (cc) payments to and from, and transactions with, any joint venture in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; *provided* that such joint venture is not Controlled by an Affiliate (other than a Restricted Subsidiary) of the Borrower, (dd) any agreement or arrangement as in effect as of the Closing Date or as expressly contemplated in the Public Lender Presentation (so long as any amendment is not disadvantageous in any material respect (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) to the Lenders when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date) or any transaction contemplated thereby, (ee) intellectual property licenses entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm, (ff) transactions undertaken pursuant to a shared services agreement or pursuant to a membership in a purchasing consortium, (gg) payment to any Permitted Holder of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such Permitted Holder in connection with any direct or indirect Investment in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (hh) any merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries (otherwise not prohibited by this Agreement) with an Affiliate of the Borrower and/or such Restricted Subsidiary solely for the purpose of (i) reorganizing to facilitate the offering of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof, (ii) forming or collapsing a holding company structure or (iii) reorganizing the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in a new jurisdiction, in each case, so long as any such merger, consolidation or reorganization has been approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar body) such Restricted Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith, (ii) transactions with Affiliates solely in their capacity as holders of Indebtedness or Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as such transaction is with all holders of such class (and there are such non-Affiliate holders) and such Affiliates are treated no more favorably than all other holders of such class generally and (jj) any amendment, waiver or other transaction with respect to any Subordinated Shareholder Funding in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement, *provided* that such Subordinated Shareholder Funding, as amended or otherwise modified, will continue to satisfy the requirements described in the definition of "Subordinated Shareholder Funding".

ARTICLE 7
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements) which is accrued and payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding (unless the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer is in place), then from and after the Closing Date:

Section 7.01. *Liens.* Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary Guarantor shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien that secures any obligations under indebtedness for borrowed money upon any of the Collateral, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the following:

(a) Liens pursuant to (i) any Loan Document, (ii) any Senior Secured Notes Documents in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$4,500,000,000 and (iii) any ABL Credit Agreements in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount permitted under Section 7.03(a)(iii) (*provided* that the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to an ABL Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness), and in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(b) Liens existing on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Lien securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.01(b), and any modifications, replacements, renewals, refinancings or extensions thereof; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien or financed by Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03, and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens, to the extent constituting Indebtedness, is permitted by Section 7.03;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Liens for taxes, governmental duties, levies, assessments and charges (including any Lien imposed by the PBGC or similar Liens) that are not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or not yet payable or subject to penalties for nonpayment or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(d) statutory or common law Liens of landlords, sublandlords, carriers, warehousemen, mechanics, materialmen, repairmen, construction contractors or other like Liens that secure amounts not overdue for a period of more than sixty (60) days or if more than sixty (60) days overdue, that are unfiled and no other action has been taken to enforce such Lien or that are being contested in good faith and by appropriate actions diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person to the extent required in accordance with GAAP (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(e) (i) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation and (ii) pledges and deposits in the ordinary course of business securing liability for reimbursement or indemnification obligations of (including obligations in respect of letters of credit or bank guarantees for the benefit of) insurance carriers providing property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(f) Liens to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, governmental contracts and leases (other than Indebtedness for borrowed money), statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature (including (i) those to secure health, safety and environmental obligations and (ii) letters of credit and bank guarantees required or requested by any Governmental Authority in connection with any contract or Law) and letters of credit, bank guarantees or bankers acceptances and completion guarantees, in each case, issued or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(g) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions, encroachments, protrusions and other similar encumbrances and other minor title defects affecting Real Property, that do not in the aggregate materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(h) Liens securing judgments or orders for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h);

(i) (i) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses granted to others in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice which do not interfere in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole and (ii) leases, licenses, subleases or sublicenses constituting a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05;

(j) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of Law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and (ii) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds thereof of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(k) Liens (i) of a collection bank arising under Section 4-210 of the Uniform Commercial Code on items in the course of collection, (ii) attaching to commodity trading accounts or other commodities brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business and (iii) in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of Law or under customary general terms and conditions encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set-off) and that are within the general parameters customary in the banking industry;

(l) Liens (i) on cash advances or Cash Equivalents in favor of (x) the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted pursuant to Sections 7.02(i) and (n) to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment or (y) the buyer of any property to be Disposed of pursuant to Sections 7.05(j), (o) or (t) to secure obligations in respect of indemnification, termination fee or similar seller obligations and (ii) consisting of an agreement to Dispose of any property in a Disposition permitted under Section 7.05, in each case, solely to the extent such Investment or Disposition, as the case may be, would have been permitted on the date of the creation of such Lien;

(m) Liens (i) in favor of the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary on assets of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party securing permitted intercompany Indebtedness and (ii) in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary Guarantor;

(n) Liens representing (i) any interest or title of a licensor, lessor or sublicensor or sublessor under any lease or license permitted by this Agreement, (ii) any Lien or restriction that the interest or title of such lessor, licensor, sublessor or sublicensor may be subject to, or (iii) the interest of a licensee, lessee, sublicensee or sublessee arising by virtue of being granted a license or lease permitted by this Agreement, or (iv) with respect to IP Rights that are not material to the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(o) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice permitted by this Agreement;

(p) Liens deemed to exist in connection with Investments in repurchase agreements under Section 7.02;

(q) Liens encumbering reasonable customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to commodity trading accounts or other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and not for speculative purposes;

(r) Liens that are contractual rights of set-off or rights of pledge (i) relating to the establishment of depository relations with banks not given in connection with the issuance of Indebtedness, (ii) relating to pooled deposit or sweep accounts of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to permit satisfaction of overdraft or similar obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or (iii) relating to purchase orders and other agreements entered into with customers of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(s) Liens solely on any cash earnest money deposits made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted hereunder;

(t) ground leases in respect of Real Property on which facilities owned or leased by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries are located;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(u) Liens to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(e); *provided* that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber property (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such property) other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits and (ii) with respect to Financing Leases, such Liens do not at any time extend to or cover any assets (except for replacements, additions and accessions to such assets) other than the assets subject to such Financing Leases and the proceeds and products thereof and customary security deposits; *provided* that individual financings of equipment provided by one lender may be cross collateralized to other financings of equipment provided by such lender;

(v) Liens on property of any Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and that does not constitute Collateral, which Liens secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03;

(w) Liens existing on property at the time of its acquisition or existing on the property of any Person at the time such Person becomes a Restricted Subsidiary (other than by designation as a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14), in each case after the Closing Date (other than Liens on the Equity Interests of any Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary); *provided* that (i) such Lien was not created in contemplation of such acquisition or such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary, (ii) such Lien does not extend to or cover any other assets or property (other than the proceeds or products thereof and other than after-acquired property subjected to a Lien securing Indebtedness and other obligations incurred prior to such time and which Indebtedness and other obligations are permitted hereunder that require, pursuant to their terms at such time, a pledge of after-acquired property, it being understood that such requirement shall not be permitted to apply to any property to which such requirement would not have applied but for such acquisition), and (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby is permitted under Section 7.03;

(x) (i) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use regulations by Governmental Authorities with which the normal operation of the business complies, and (ii) any zoning or similar law or right reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority to control or regulate the use of any Real Property that does not materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(y) Liens arising from precautionary Uniform Commercial Code financing statement or similar filings;

(z) Liens on insurance policies and the proceeds thereof securing the financing of the premiums with respect thereto;

(aa) the modification, replacement, renewal or extension of any Lien permitted by clauses (u) and (w) of this Section 7.01; *provided* that (i) the Lien does not extend to any additional property, other than (A) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien and (B) proceeds and products thereof, and (ii) the renewal, extension or refinancing of the obligations secured or benefited by such Liens is permitted by Section 7.03 (to the extent constituting Indebtedness);

(bb) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in respect of Section 7.03(y); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(cc) Liens with respect to property or assets of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries securing obligations in an aggregate principal amount at the time of incurrence of such Liens not to exceed the sum of (i) the greater of (x) \$1,200,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined as of the date of incurrence and (ii) the amount of Indebtedness that would be permitted under Section 7.03(m); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(dd) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Sections 7.03(g), 7.03(q) or 7.03(s); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ee) Liens on the Collateral securing obligations in respect of Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness constituting Permitted First Priority Refinancing Debt or Permitted Junior Lien Refinancing Debt (and any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing); *provided* that an Other Debt Representative acting on behalf of the holders of such Indebtedness shall have become party to each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness;

(ff) Liens on receivables, Securitization Assets and related assets incurred in connection with a Qualified Securitization Facility;

(gg) Liens on specific items of inventory or other goods and the proceeds thereof securing such Person's obligations in respect of documentary letters of credit or banker's acceptances issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or goods;

(hh) Liens on cash or Cash Equivalents to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(f) or (l), to the extent created in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(ii) Liens securing any Permitted Refinancing directly or indirectly permitted under Section 7.03(b), (g), (m), (q), (s), (t), (v) or (y) that are secured by Liens on the same assets as the Liens securing the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed, replaced or extended by such Permitted Refinancing, *plus* improvements, accessions, dividends, distributions, proceeds or products thereof and after-acquired property;

(jj) any encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to Equity Interests of any joint venture or similar arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement;

(kk) Liens on Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary that secure Indebtedness or other obligations of such Unrestricted Subsidiary;

(ll) deposits of cash with the owner or lessor of premises leased and operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business of the Borrower and such Subsidiary or consistent with past practice to secure the performance of the Borrower's or such Subsidiary's obligations under the terms of the lease for such premises;

(mm) security given to a public utility or any municipality or governmental authority when required by such utility or authority in connection with the operations of that Person in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(nn) Liens on any funds or securities held in escrow accounts established for the purpose of holding proceeds from issuances of debt securities by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries issued after the Closing Date, together with any additional funds required in order to fund any mandatory redemption or sinking fund payment on such debt securities within 360 days of their issuance; *provided* that such Liens do not extend to any assets other than such proceeds and such additional funds;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(oo) [reserved];

(pp) [reserved];

(qq) Liens arising in connection with rights of dissenting equityholders pursuant to applicable Law in respect of the Transactions, or any other acquisition or in connection with, or as a result of, their exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto (including any accrued interest);

(rr) Liens on vehicles or equipment of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries granted in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ss) Liens granted pursuant to a security agreement between the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary and a licensee of IP Rights to secure the damages, if any, of such licensee resulting from the rejection of the license of such licensee in a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding with respect to the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary;

(tt) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents arising in connection with the defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption of Indebtedness, so long as such defeasance, satisfaction, discharge or redemption is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement;

(uu) customary Liens granted in favor of a trustee to secure fees and other amounts owing to such trustee under an indenture or other agreement pursuant to which Indebtedness not prohibited by this Agreement is incurred;

(vv) Liens on receivables and related assets including proceeds thereof being sold in factoring arrangements entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

(ww) Liens on real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(ff).

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.01, (A) Liens need not be incurred solely by reference to one category of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01 but are permitted to be incurred in part under any combination thereof and of any other available exemption, (B) in the event that Lien (or any portion thereof) meets the criteria of one or more of the categories of Liens permitted by this Section 7.01, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or reclassify such Lien (or any portion thereof) in any manner that complies with this provision, (C) in the event that all or any portion of Indebtedness or other obligations secured by a Lien could be classified as secured in part pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been secured pursuant to Section 7.01(dd) above and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been secured pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.01 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time and (D) with respect to any Lien securing Indebtedness that was permitted to secure such Indebtedness at the time of the incurrence of such Indebtedness, such Lien shall also be permitted to secure any amount permitted under Section 7.03(bb) in respect of such Indebtedness. Any Liens in respect of the accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness, in each case in respect of any Indebtedness, shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of a Lien in respect of such Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.02. *Investments.* Neither the Borrower nor the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, make any Investments, except:

- (a) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in assets that were Cash Equivalents when such Investment was made;
- (b) loans or advances to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, independent contractors, consultants and employees of any Loan Party (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Subsidiaries (i) for reasonable and customary business-related travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes, (ii) in connection with such Person's purchase of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof directly from such issuing entity (*provided* that the amount of such loans and advances shall be contributed to Holdings or the Borrower, as applicable, in cash as Equity Interests other than Disqualified Equity Interests) and (iii) for any other purposes not described in the foregoing clauses (i) and (ii); *provided* that the aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time under clause (iii) above shall not exceed the greater of (x) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;
- (c) Investments by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries or any Person that will, upon such Investment become a Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that any Investment made by any Person that is not a Loan Party in any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (c) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;
- (d) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors and other credits to suppliers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;
- (e) Investments (excluding loans and advances made in lieu of Restricted Payments pursuant to and limited by Section 7.02(m) below) consisting of transactions permitted under Sections 7.01 (other than 7.01(p)), 7.03 (other than 7.03(c) and (d)), 7.04 (other than 7.04(c), (d) and (e)), 7.05 (other than 7.05(e)), 7.06 (other than 7.06(e) and (i)(iv)) and 7.10, respectively;
- (f) Investments (i) existing or contemplated on the Closing Date and, with respect to each such Investment in an amount in excess of \$50,000,000, set forth on Schedule 7.02(f) and any modification, replacement, renewal, reinvestment or extension thereof and (ii) existing on the Closing Date by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary and any modification, renewal or extension thereof; *provided* that the amount of the original Investment is not increased except by the terms of such Investment as of the Closing Date or as otherwise permitted by this Section 7.02;
- (g) Investments in Swap Contracts permitted under Section 7.03(f);
- (h) Investments made as part of, or in connection with, the Transactions;
- (i) any acquisition of all or substantially all the assets of a Person, or any Equity Interests in a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary or a division or line of business of a Person (or any subsequent Investment made in a Person, division or line of business previously acquired in a Permitted Acquisition), in a single transaction or series of related transactions, if immediately after giving effect thereto: (i) no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) any acquired or newly formed Restricted Subsidiary shall not be liable for any Indebtedness except for Indebtedness otherwise permitted by Section 7.03 and (iii) to the extent required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, (A) the property, assets and businesses acquired in such purchase or other acquisition shall constitute Collateral and (B) any such newly created or acquired Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary or an Unrestricted Subsidiary) shall become a Guarantor, in each case, in accordance with Section 6.11 (any such acquisition, a "**Permitted Acquisition**");

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Investments in an unlimited amount so long as either (A) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.45 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions or (B) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is greater than or equal to either (i) 1.75 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Investment and the consummation of any related transactions;

(k) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of UCC Article 3 endorsements for collection or deposit and UCC Article 4 customary trade arrangements with customers consistent with past practices;

(l) Investments (including debt obligations and Equity Interests) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of suppliers and customers or in settlement of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with, customers and suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or upon the foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment;

(m) loans and advances to the Borrower and any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, and not in excess of the amount of (after giving effect to any other loans, advances or Restricted Payments in respect thereof), Restricted Payments to the extent permitted to be made to such parent in accordance with Sections 7.06(g), (h) or (i);

(n) other Investments in an aggregate amount outstanding pursuant to this clause (n) (valued at the time of the making thereof, and without giving effect to any write-downs or write-offs thereof) at any time not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, net of any return in respect thereof, including dividends, interest, distributions, returns of principal, profits on sale, repayments, income and similar amounts) *plus* (y) the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (y) *plus* (z) the Available RP Capacity Amount;

(o) advances of payroll payments to employees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(p) Investments to the extent that payment for such Investments is made solely with Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests and the Equity Investment) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower);

(q) Investments of a Restricted Subsidiary acquired after the Closing Date or of a Person merged or amalgamated or consolidated into the Borrower or merged, amalgamated or consolidated with a Restricted Subsidiary in accordance with Section 7.04 after the Closing Date to the extent that such Investments were not made in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition, merger, amalgamation or consolidation and were in existence on the date of such acquisition, merger or consolidation;

(r) the contribution, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Investment of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement and any other Investments made in connection therewith;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(s) Investments constituting promissory notes or the non-cash portion of consideration, in each case, received in a Disposition permitted by Section 7.05;

(t) Guarantees by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries of leases (other than Financing Leases) or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(u) (i) Investments in or relating to a Securitization Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are necessary or advisable to effect any Qualified Securitization Facility (including the contribution or lending of cash and Cash Equivalents to Securitization Subsidiaries to finance the purchase of assets from the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or to otherwise fund required reserves), (ii) Investments in or relating to any CMBS Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any CMBS Assets (including the CMBS Loans) and (iii) Investments in or relating to any Foreign RE Borrower Subsidiary that, in the good-faith determination of the Borrower, are necessary or advisable in connection with the financing of any Foreign RE Assets (including the Foreign RE Assets);

(v) Investments in Unrestricted Subsidiaries having an aggregate fair market value, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (v) that are at the time outstanding, without giving effect to the sale of an Unrestricted Subsidiary to the extent the proceeds of such sale do not consist of cash or marketable securities (until such proceeds are converted to Cash Equivalents), not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at the time of such Investment (with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value); *provided* that any Investment made by any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (v) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans;

(w) any Investment in a Similar Business when taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (w) that are at that time outstanding not to exceed the greater of (i) \$1,000,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(x) Investments constituting (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

(y) Investments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (y) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(z) Investments in joint ventures of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, taken together with all other Investments made pursuant to this clause (z) that are at that time outstanding, not to exceed the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA (in each case, determined on the date such Investment is made, with the fair market value of each Investment being measured at the time made and without giving effect to subsequent changes in value);

(aa) earnest money deposits required in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or Investments (or similar transactions); and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(bb) contributions to a “rabbi” trust for the benefit of employees or other grantor trusts subject to claims of creditors in the case of bankruptcy of the Borrower;

(cc) Investments made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control;

(dd) (i) Investments consisting of unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities to the extent that the same are permitted to remain unfunded under applicable Law and (ii) Investments of assets relating to any non-qualified deferred payment plan or similar employee compensation plan in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm;

(ee) to the extent constituting an Investment, Investments consisting of escrow deposits to secure indemnification obligations in connection with (i) a Disposition or (ii) an acquisition of any business, assets or a Subsidiary not prohibited by this Agreement;

(ff) Guarantee obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent required by law or in connection with any statutory filing or the delivery of audit opinions performed in jurisdictions other than within the United States;

(gg) Investments solely to the extent such Investments reflect an increase in the value of Investments otherwise permitted under this Section 7.02;

(hh) Investments in deposit accounts and securities accounts in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ii) any Investment in any Subsidiary or any joint venture in connection with intercompany cash management arrangements or related activities arising in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(jj) to the extent not required to be applied to prepay the Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.05(b)(ii), Investments made in accordance with the definition of “Net Proceeds” with the proceeds received in connection with a Disposition;

(kk) deposits in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm to secure the performance of Non-Financing Lease Obligations or utility contracts, or in connection with obligations in respect of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay and appeal bonds, bids, licenses, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return-of-money bonds, completion guarantees and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(ll) [reserved];

(mm) loans and advances to customers in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm in respect of the payment of insurance premiums;

(nn) Investments consisting of purchases and acquisitions of assets or services in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

(oo) Investments made in the ordinary course of business in connection with obtaining, maintaining or renewing client and customer contracts and loans or advances made to, and guarantees with respect to obligations of, distributors, suppliers, licensors and licensees in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(pp) non cash Investments made in connection with tax planning and reorganization activities.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.02, in the event that an item of Investment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Investments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Investment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.02 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Investment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that all or any portion of the Investments could be classified as incurred under a "ratio-based" basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such Investments), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify all or any portion of such Investment as having been incurred pursuant to such "ratio-based" basket and thereafter the remainder of the Investments as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.02 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.03. *Indebtedness.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party (i) under the Loan Documents, (ii) in respect of any Senior Notes in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (ii) not to exceed \$7,000,000,000, (iii) in respect of any ABL Credit Agreements, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the greater of (x) \$2,000,000,000 and (y) the Borrowing Base; *provided* that the Borrower shall concurrently reduce the Revolving Credit Commitments dollar-for-dollar pursuant to Section 2.06(a) for every dollar of commitments (or any other similar term), in excess of \$1,300,000,000 made available to the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries under such ABL Credit Agreements in an amount not to exceed \$500,000,000), and in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(b) (i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date and, with respect any such Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000, listed on Schedule 7.03(b) and any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (ii) Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary outstanding on the Closing Date and any refinancing thereof with Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in a principal amount that does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the intercompany Indebtedness so refinanced; *provided* that (x) any Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party pursuant to this clause (b) shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans and (y) any Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by a note pledged as Collateral on a first priority basis for the benefit of the Obligations, which note shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (it being understood that an Intercompany Note shall be satisfactory to the Administrative Agent);

(c) Guarantees by the Borrower and any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary otherwise permitted hereunder; *provided* that (A) no Guarantee (other than Guarantees by a Foreign Subsidiary of Indebtedness of another Foreign Subsidiary or any Designated Alternative Security Indebtedness) of any Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Indebtedness constituting Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount shall be permitted unless such guaranteeing party shall have also provided a Guarantee of the Obligations on the terms set forth herein and (B) if the Indebtedness being Guaranteed is subordinated to the Obligations, such Guarantee shall be subordinated to the Guarantee of the Obligations on terms at least as favorable to the Lenders as those contained in the subordination of such Indebtedness;

(d) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (or issued or transferred to any direct or indirect parent of a Loan Party which is substantially contemporaneously transferred to a Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary of a Loan Party); *provided* that (x) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Loan Party to any Person that is not a Loan Party shall either (i) be made in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or (ii) be evidenced by an Intercompany Note and (y) any such Indebtedness advanced by any Person that is not a Loan Party to any Loan Party shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (for the avoidance of doubt, any such Indebtedness owing by a Loan Party to a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be deemed to be expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Loans unless the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provided otherwise);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) (i) Financing Lease Obligations and other Indebtedness (including Financing Leases) financing an acquisition, construction, repair, replacement, lease, expansion, development, installation, relocation, renewal, maintenance, upgrade or improvement of a fixed or capital asset incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed (A) the amount of such Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date *plus* (B) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence at any time outstanding *plus* (C) additional amounts (including at any time prior to the utilization of amounts under clause (B) above) so long as the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio (*provided* that, solely for purposes of calculating the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio in connection with this clause (C), such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(e) shall be deemed to constitute Consolidated First Lien Net Debt), determined on a Pro Forma Basis as of the last day of the most recently ended period of four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements are internally available, does not exceed 5.50 to 1.00 (together with any Permitted Refinancings thereof but without giving effect to any increase in principal amount permitted under clause (a) of the proviso to the definition of “Permitted Refinancing”) and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing of any of the foregoing;

(f) Indebtedness in respect of Swap Contracts incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;

(g) (i) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary incurred or assumed in connection with any Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction not prohibited hereunder; *provided* that after giving Pro Forma Effect to such Permitted Acquisition, Investment or similar transaction and the incurrence or assumption of such Indebtedness, the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed (x) the greater of (1) \$960,000,000 and (2) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) any additional amount of such Indebtedness so long (A) if such incurred Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities, either (1) the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted First Lien Ratio Debt, (B) if such Indebtedness is secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Facilities, either (1) either (x) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (y) the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Junior Secured Ratio Debt or (C) if such Indebtedness is unsecured or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral (and including all such Indebtedness of Restricted Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties), either (1) either (I) the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be greater than or equal to the Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (II) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would not exceed the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior thereto or (2) on a Pro Forma Basis, the Borrower could incur \$1.00 of Permitted Unsecured Ratio Debt; and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(h) Indebtedness representing deferred compensation or similar arrangements to any future, present or former employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) Indebtedness consisting of promissory notes issued by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to future, present or former officers, managers, members, independent contractors, consultants, directors and employees, their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members, in each case, to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower permitted by Section 7.06;

(j) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in a Permitted Acquisition, any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder or any Disposition, in each case, constituting indemnification obligations or obligations in respect of purchase price (including earn-outs) or other similar adjustments;

(k) Indebtedness consisting of obligations of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under deferred purchase price, earn-outs or other similar arrangements incurred by such Person prior to the Closing Date or thereafter in connection with Permitted Acquisitions or any other Investment expressly permitted hereunder;

(l) obligations in respect of Treasury Services Agreements and other Indebtedness in respect of netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections and similar arrangements in each case in connection with deposit accounts;

(m) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, in an aggregate principal amount that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding *plus* (y) 200% of the cumulative amount of the net cash proceeds and Cash Equivalent proceeds from the sale of Equity Interests (other than Excluded Contributions, proceeds of Disqualified Equity Interests, Designated Equity Contributions or sales of Equity Interests to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries) of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower after the Closing Date and on or prior to such time (including upon exercise of warrants or options) which proceeds have been contributed as common equity to the capital of the Borrower that has been Not Otherwise Applied;

(n) Indebtedness consisting of (i) the financing of insurance premiums or (ii) take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(o) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments or other discounting or factoring of receivables, or similar facilities or instruments related thereto issued or created, or relating to obligations or liabilities incurred, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, including in respect of workers' compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims;

(p) obligations in respect of self-insurance and obligations in respect of stays, customs, performance, bid, indemnity, appeal, judgment and other similar bonds or instruments and performance, bankers' acceptance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(q) (i) Indebtedness incurred (x) and secured by the Collateral on *apari passu* basis with the Facilities ("**Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt**") or (y) and secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis with the Facilities and any Permitted Refinancing thereof ("**Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt**"), in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (q), when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments incurred pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(w), not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount, so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Indebtedness shall (A) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred, and in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (A) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (A) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (B) in the case of Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt (other than any revolving Indebtedness), have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities and, in the case of Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, shall not be subject to scheduled amortization prior to maturity (and in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception); *provided* that the foregoing requirements of this clause (B) shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (B) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), (C) if such Indebtedness is secured by a Loan Party with respect to the Collateral, be subject to the each applicable Intercreditor Agreement then in effect or that will be in effect at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (D) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt or Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, as applicable) that (i) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (i) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (i), shall be conclusive) or (ii) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness;

(r) Indebtedness supported by a letter of credit, in a principal amount not to exceed the face amount of such letter of credit;

(s) Permitted Ratio Debt and any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(t) Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness;

(u) Indebtedness attributable to (but not incurred to finance) the exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or actions (whether actual, contingent or potential) with respect thereto;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary which, when aggregated with the principal amount of all other Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this clause (v) and then outstanding, does not exceed the greater of (i) \$220,000,000 and (ii) 10% of Foreign Subsidiary Total Assets;

(w) (i) unsecured (or not secured by all or any portion of the Collateral) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary in an aggregate principal amount under this clause (w), and when aggregated with the amount of Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt incurred pursuant to Section 7.03(q) not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount (“**Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt**”, and together with the Incremental Equivalent First Lien Debt and the Incremental Equivalent Junior Lien Debt, “**Incremental Equivalent Debt**”), so long as (x) if the proceeds of such Indebtedness are being used to finance a Permitted Acquisition, Investment, prepayment, repayment, redemption, repurchase, defeasance, satisfaction and discharge or other refinancing of any Indebtedness or of any Equity Interests, that in the case of equity, require irrevocable notice in advance thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness, or (y) if otherwise, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would exist after giving effect to such Indebtedness; *provided* that such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt shall (A) have a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt is incurred, (B) have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in each case subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception) and (C) have terms and conditions (other than (x) pricing, rate floors, discounts, fees, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions and (y) covenants or other provisions applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date at the time of incurrence of such Indebtedness and to the extent any financial maintenance covenant is added for the benefit of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt, to the extent that such financial maintenance covenant is also added for the benefit of each Facility remaining outstanding after the incurrence or issuance of such Incremental Equivalent Unsecured Debt) that (1) in the good-faith determination of the Borrower are not materially less favorable (when taken as a whole) to the Borrower than the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents (when taken as a whole) or reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (*provided* that a certificate of the Borrower as to the satisfaction of the conditions described in this clause (1) delivered at least five Business Days prior to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, together with a reasonably detailed description of the materials terms and conditions of such Indebtedness or drafts of documentation relating thereto, stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such terms and conditions satisfy the foregoing requirements of this clause (iii), shall be conclusive) or (2) are otherwise as agreed between the Borrower and the lender, holder or other provider of such Indebtedness; *provided* that the foregoing requirements shall not apply to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes (i) a customary bridge facility, so long as the long-term Indebtedness into which such customary bridge facility is to be converted or exchanged satisfies the requirements of this clause (w) and such conversion or exchange is subject only to conditions customary for similar conversions or exchanges or (ii) term loan facilities other than term “b” loans (as determined by the Borrower in good faith);

(x) Indebtedness arising from (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities, (ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions, (iii) CMBS Loans, (iv) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or (v) Foreign RE Loans;

(y) Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Available RP Capacity Amount;

(z) Indebtedness owing to any Permitted Holder; *provided* that any such Indebtedness (aa) shall be unsecured and shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Loans, (bb) has a maturity date that is at least ninety-one (91) days after the Latest Maturity Date at the time such Indebtedness is incurred and (cc) has a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Facilities (in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (ii) and (iii), subject to the Permitted Earlier Maturity Indebtedness Exception);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(dd) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party; *provided* that such Indebtedness incurred pursuant to this Section 7.03(aa) does not exceed in the aggregate at any time outstanding the greater of (x) \$1,000,000,000 and (y) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 40% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, in each case determined at the time of incurrence, and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(ee) (i) Indebtedness incurred by a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party from time to time pursuant to asset-based facilities or local working capital lines of credit incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice to the extent non-recourse to the Loan Parties so long as (x) such Indebtedness is not secured by assets constituting Collateral and (y) the Loan Parties have not guaranteed such Indebtedness and (ii) any Permitted Refinancing thereof;

(ff) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary for the benefit of joint ventures, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$360,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(gg) Indebtedness to the seller of any business or assets permitted to be acquired by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary under this Agreement, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, would not exceed the greater of (i) \$240,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 10% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time outstanding;

(hh) obligations outstanding at any time in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate liquidation preference then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ee) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$300,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 12.5% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

(ii) Indebtedness secured by real property of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, that at the time of, and after giving effect to, the incurrence thereof, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness incurred and then outstanding pursuant to this clause (ff) will not exceed the greater of (i) \$600,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 25% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;

(jj) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are deposited with a trustee or other representative to satisfy any underlying Obligations under the Loan Documents;

(kk) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent that the net cash proceeds thereof are promptly deposited with the trustee in respect of the Senior Notes to satisfy and discharge the Senior Notes in accordance with the Senior Unsecured Notes Indenture or Senior Secured Notes Indenture, to the extent constituting a Permitted Refinancing in respect thereof;

(ll) unfunded pension fund and other employee benefit plan obligations and liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm and to the extent they do not result in an Event of Default under Section 8.01(l);

(mm) customer deposits and advance payments received in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm from customers for goods or services purchased in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or industry norm;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(nn) Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary as a result of leases entered into by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business; and

(oo) all premiums (if any), interest (including post-petition interest and paid-in-kind interest), fees, expenses, charges and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in clauses (a) through (ll) above.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.03, in the event that an item of Indebtedness meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Indebtedness described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such item of Indebtedness or any portion thereof (including as between the Free and Clear Incremental Amount and the Incurrence-Based Incremental Amount) in a manner that complies with this Section 7.03 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Indebtedness in one or more of the above clauses; *provided* that all Indebtedness outstanding under the Loan Documents and any Senior Notes Documents, in each case, on the Closing Date, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing thereof, will at all times be deemed to be outstanding in reliance only on the exception in Section 7.03(a) (but without limiting the right of the Borrower to classify and reclassify, or later divide, classify or reclassify, Indebtedness incurred under Section 2.14 or Sections 7.03(q), 7.03(s) or 7.03(w)). In the event that a portion of Indebtedness or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the incurrence of such portion of such Indebtedness or other obligations), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Indebtedness (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been incurred pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the Indebtedness or other obligations as having been incurred pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.03 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time. The accrual of interest, the accretion of accreted value and the payment of interest in the form of additional Indebtedness shall not be deemed to be an incurrence of Indebtedness for purposes of this Section 7.03.

Section 7.04. *Fundamental Changes.* Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person (including, in each case, pursuant to a Delaware LLC Division), except that:

(a) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with (i) the Borrower (including a merger, the purpose of which is to reorganize the Borrower into a new jurisdiction); *provided* that the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person and such merger does not result in the Borrower ceasing to be a corporation, partnership or limited liability company organized under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or (ii) one or more other Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided* that when any Person that is a Loan Party is merging with a Restricted Subsidiary, a Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person;

(b) (i) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with or into any other Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party and (ii) any Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve or the Borrower or any Subsidiary may change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such action is in the best interest of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and if not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders;

(c) any Restricted Subsidiary may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to the Borrower or any other Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that if the transferor in such a transaction is a Guarantor, then (i) the transferee must be a Guarantor or the Borrower or (ii) to the extent constituting an Investment, such Investment must be a permitted Investment in or Indebtedness of a Restricted Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party in accordance with Sections 7.02 and 7.03, respectively;

(d) (I) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, the Borrower may merge or consolidate with any other Person;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that (i) the Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not the Borrower (any such Person, the “**Successor Borrower**”), (A) the Successor Borrower shall be an entity organized or existing under the Laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (B) the Successor Borrower shall expressly assume all the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (C) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have confirmed that its Guaranty shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (D) each Guarantor, unless it is the other party to such merger or consolidation, shall have by a supplement to the Security Agreement and other applicable Collateral Documents confirmed that its obligations thereunder shall apply to the Successor Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, (E) [reserved], and (F) the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate, stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Borrower will succeed to, and be substituted for, the Borrower under this Agreement; and

(II) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower exists or will result therefrom, Holdings may merge or consolidate with any other Person; *provided* that (i) Holdings shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity or (ii) if the Person formed by or surviving any such merger or consolidation is not Holdings (any such Person, the “**Successor Holdings**”), (A) the Successor Holdings shall expressly assume all the obligations of Holdings under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which Holdings is a party pursuant to a supplement hereto or thereto in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and (B) Holdings shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent an officer’s certificate and an opinion of counsel, each stating that such merger or consolidation and such supplement to this Agreement or any Collateral Document preserves the enforceability of this Agreement, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents and the perfection of the Liens under the Collateral Documents; *provided further* that if the foregoing are satisfied, the Successor Holdings will succeed to, and be substituted for, Holdings under this Agreement;

(e) any Restricted Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person in order to effect an Investment permitted pursuant to Section 7.02; *provided* that the continuing or surviving Person shall be a Restricted Subsidiary or the Borrower, which together with each of its Restricted Subsidiaries, shall have complied with the requirements of Section 6.11 to the extent required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement;

(f) a merger, dissolution, liquidation, consolidation or Disposition, the purpose of which is to effect a Disposition permitted pursuant to Section 7.05;

(g) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the formation, dissolution, liquidation or Disposition of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, Holdings has complied with Section 6.11 to the extent applicable; and

(h) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may consummate (i) Permitted Intercompany Activities,

(ii) CMBS Reorganization Transactions and/or (iii) Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 7.04 will not apply to the Transactions.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7.05. *Dispositions*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall make any Disposition, except:

(a) (i) Dispositions of obsolete, non-core, worn out or surplus property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and Dispositions of property no longer used or useful or economically practical to maintain in the conduct of the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries, (ii) Dispositions of property no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries outside the ordinary course of business (and for consideration complying with the requirements applicable to Dispositions pursuant to clause (j) below) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the greater of \$500,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA and (iii) write-off or write-down of any unrecoupable loans or advances;

(b) Dispositions of inventory or goods held for sale and immaterial assets (including allowing any registrations or any applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights to lapse or go abandoned), in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice;

(c) Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property to the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(e) (i) to the extent constituting Dispositions, transactions permitted by Sections 7.01, 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)), 7.04 (other than Section 7.04(f)) and 7.06 or (ii) any Disposition, the proceeds of which are used to fund an Investment permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or the making of a Restricted Payment permitted by Section 7.06;

(f) Dispositions contemplated as of the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 7.05(f);

(g) Dispositions of Cash Equivalents;

(h) (i) leases, subleases, licenses or sublicenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), in each case in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice and which do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries and (ii) Dispositions (including abandonment, expiration or lapse) of IP Rights that do not materially interfere with the business of the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(i) transfers of property subject to Casualty Events upon receipt of the Net Proceeds of such Casualty Event;

(j) Dispositions of property or assets or issuance or sale of Equity Interests of any Restricted Subsidiary; *provided* that, at the option of the Borrower, either (i) with respect to each Disposition of Non-ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for a purchase price in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 50% of such consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)) or (ii) with respect to all Dispositions of Non-ABL Priority Collateral pursuant to this clause (j) for an aggregate purchase price (on a cumulative basis) in excess of the greater of \$720,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 30% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall receive not less than 75% of such excess aggregate consideration in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all Liens at the time received, other than nonconsensual Liens permitted by Section 7.01 and Liens permitted by Sections 7.01(a), (f), (k), (p), (q), (r)(i), (r)(ii), (dd) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents) and (ee) (only to the extent the Obligations are secured by such cash and Cash Equivalents)); *provided, however*, that for the purposes of clauses (j)(i) and (j)(ii), the following shall be deemed to be cash:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A) the greater of the principal amount and the carrying value of any liabilities (as shown on or the Borrower's (or the Restricted Subsidiaries', as applicable) most recent balance sheet provided hereunder or in the footnotes thereto or, if incurred or increased subsequent to the date of such balance sheet, such liabilities that would have been shown on the Borrower's or such Restricted Subsidiary's balance sheet or in the footnotes thereto if such incurrence or increase had taken place on or prior to the date of such balance sheet, as determined by the Borrower) of the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary, other than liabilities (other than intercompany liabilities owing to a Restricted Subsidiary being Disposed of) that are by their terms subordinated to the payment in cash of the Obligations, (i) assumed by the transferee of any such assets (or a third party in connection with such transfer) pursuant to a written agreement which releases or indemnifies the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary from such liabilities or (ii) otherwise cancelled or terminated in connection with the transaction,

(B) any securities, notes or other obligations or assets received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary from such transferee that are converted, or reasonably expected to be converted by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary into cash or Cash Equivalents (to the extent of the cash or Cash Equivalents received or expected to be received) or by their terms are required to be satisfied for Cash Equivalents within 180 days following the closing of the applicable Disposition, and

(C) aggregate non-cash consideration received by the Borrower or the applicable Restricted Subsidiary having an aggregate fair market value (determined as of the closing of the applicable Disposition for which such non-cash consideration is received) not to exceed the greater of \$840,000,000 and beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA at any time (net of any non-cash consideration converted into cash and Cash Equivalents);

(k) the sale, assignment, licensing, sub-licensing or other Disposition of IP Rights or other general intangibles pursuant to any Intercompany License Agreement;

(l) Dispositions of (i) accounts receivable, or participations therein, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice or consistent with industry norm (including any discount and/or forgiveness thereof and sales to factors or similar third parties) or in connection with the collection or compromise thereof and (ii) receivables, or participations therein, and related assets (or the Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, all or substantially all of the assets of which are receivables, or participations therein, and related assets) pursuant to any Qualified Securitization Facility;

(m) Dispositions of property pursuant to any Sale and Lease-Back Transaction or lease-leaseback transactions;

(n) any swap of assets in exchange for services or other assets of comparable or greater value or usefulness to the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a whole, as determined in good faith by the management of the Borrower;

(o) any issuance or sale of Equity Interests in, or Indebtedness or other securities of, an Unrestricted Subsidiary (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents) (or a Restricted Subsidiary which owns an Unrestricted Subsidiary so long as such Restricted Subsidiary owns no assets other than the Equity Interests of such an Unrestricted Subsidiary);

(p) the unwinding of any Swap Contract pursuant to its terms;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (q) Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements;
- (r) the lapse or abandonment in the ordinary course of business of any registrations or applications for registration of any immaterial IP Rights;
- (s) Permitted Intercompany Activities, Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions and/or CMBS Reorganization Transactions;
- (t) Dispositions of assets (i) acquired pursuant to or in order to effectuate a Permitted Acquisition which assets are not used or useful to the core or principal business of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries or (ii) that are made in connection with the approval of any applicable antitrust authority or otherwise necessary or advisable in the good-faith determination of the Borrower to consummate any acquisition;
- (u) any surrender or waiver of contract rights or the settlement, release or surrender of contract rights or other litigation claims, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;
- (v) the issuance of directors' qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals as required by applicable Law;
- (w) (i) any Dispositions after the Closing Date in an amount not to exceed the greater of (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years) and (ii) any Dispositions after the Closing Date to the extent the aggregate fair market value of such assets sold in any single transaction or series of related transactions does not exceed the greater (A) \$400,000,000 and (B) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 15% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA;
- (x) any Disposition made in connection with the Transactions;
- (y) Dispositions to effect the formation of any Subsidiary that is a Delaware Divided LLC, *provided* that upon formation of such Delaware Divided LLC, the Borrower has complied with Section 6.11, to the extent applicable;
- (z) any sale of property or assets, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions and the proceeds of such sale are used to make Investments or Restricted Payments pursuant to Sections 7.02(y) or 7.06(p);
- (aa) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Dispositions in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio determined on a Pro Forma Basis would be less than or equal to 5.95 to 1.00;
- (bb) if applicable, Dispositions of ABL Priority Collateral; and
- (cc) dispositions of real estate assets and related assets (i) in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice in connection with relocation activities for employees, directors, officers, managers, members, partners, independent contractors or consultants of the Borrower, any direct or indirect parent company or Subsidiary, (ii) in connection with any CMBS Loan, including any CMBS Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any CMBS Loan or (iii) in connection with any Foreign RE Loan, including any Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions or in connection with the repayment in whole or in part of any Foreign RE Loans;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (dd) Dispositions of motor vehicles and information technology equipment purchased at the end of a lease and resold thereafter;
- (ee) Dispositions of non-revenue producing assets to a Person who is providing services related to such assets, the provision of which have been or are to be outsourced by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to such Person
- (ff) Dispositions of assets received by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary upon the foreclosure on a Lien;
- (gg) [reserved];
- (hh) nominal issuances of Equity Interests of Foreign Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed 2.00% of all issued and outstanding Equity Interests of such Foreign Subsidiary on a fully diluted basis;
- (ii) sales or dispositions of Equity Interests of any Foreign Subsidiary in order to qualify members of the governing body of such Subsidiary if required by applicable Law;
- (jj) samples, including time-limited evaluation software, provided to customers or prospective customers;
- (kk) de minimis amounts of equipment provided to employees;
- (ll) [reserved]; and
- (mm) to the extent allowable under Section 1031 of the Code or any comparable or successor provision, any exchange of like property (excluding any boot thereon) for use in a Similar Business; and
- (nn) Dispositions of any asset between or among the Borrower and/or Restricted Subsidiaries as a substantially concurrent interim Disposition in connection with a Disposition otherwise permitted pursuant to clauses (a) through (mm) above.

To the extent any Collateral is Disposed of as expressly permitted by this Section 7.05 to any Person other than a Loan Party, such Collateral shall be sold free and clear of the Liens created by the Loan Documents, and the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, shall take any actions deemed appropriate in order to effect the foregoing.

Section 7.06. *Restricted Payments*. Neither the Borrower nor any of the Restricted Subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, declare or make any Restricted Payment, except:

- (a) each Restricted Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower and other Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower (and, in the case of a Restricted Payment by a non-wholly owned Restricted Subsidiary, to the Borrower and any other Restricted Subsidiary, as compared to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Restricted Subsidiary, on a pro rata or more than pro rata basis based on their relative ownership interests of the relevant class of Equity Interests);
- (b) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may declare and make Restricted Payments payable solely in the Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) of such Person or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests not otherwise permitted by Section 7.03) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Restricted Payments made on or after the Closing Date in connection with the Transactions, including the settlement of claims or actions in connection with the Acquisition or to satisfy indemnity or other similar obligations or any other earnouts, purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments and any other payments under the Purchase Agreement;

(d) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 5.95 to 1.00 or (ii) the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the making of such Restricted Payments and the consummation of any related transactions;

(e) to the extent constituting Restricted Payments, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries may enter into and consummate transactions expressly permitted by any provision of Sections 7.02 (other than Sections 7.02(e) and (m)), 7.04 or 6.20 (other than Sections 6.20(e) and (j));

(f) repurchases of Equity Interests in the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower deemed to occur upon exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(g) the Borrower and each Restricted Subsidiary may pay (or make Restricted Payments to allow the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) for the repurchase, retirement or other acquisition or retirement for value of Equity Interests of such Restricted Subsidiary (or of the Borrower or any other such direct or indirect parent thereof) from any future, present or former employee, officer, director, manager, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of such Restricted Subsidiary) or any of its Subsidiaries upon the death, disability, retirement or termination of employment of any such Person or pursuant to any employee or director equity plan, employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director stock option plan or any other employee, manager, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or director benefit plan or any agreement (including any stock subscription or shareholder agreement) with any employee, manager, director, officer, member, partner, independent contractor or consultant of such Restricted Subsidiary (or the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent thereof) or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries; *provided that* the aggregate amount of Restricted Payments made pursuant to this clause (g) shall not exceed the greater of (i) \$500,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 20% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA in any calendar year (which shall increase, subsequent to the consummation of a Qualified IPO, to the greater of (i) \$840,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA) (with unused amounts in any calendar year being carried over to succeeding calendar years); *provided further* that such amount in any calendar year may be increased by an amount not to exceed:

(i) to the extent contributed to the Borrower, the net cash proceeds from the sale or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests or Designated Equity Contributions) or Subordinated Shareholder Funding of any of the Borrower's direct or indirect parent companies, in each case to any future, present or former employees, officers, members of management, managers, partners, independent contractors, directors or consultants (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its direct or indirect parent companies that occurs after the Closing Date, to the extent net cash proceeds from the sale of such Equity Interests or issuance of Subordinated Shareholder Funding have been Not Otherwise Applied; *plus*

(ii) the net cash proceeds of key man life insurance policies received by the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries; *plus*

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) the amount of any cash bonuses otherwise payable to future, current or former officers, managers, consultants, directors, employees and independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that are foregone in exchange for the receipt of Equity Interests of the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent thereof pursuant to any compensation arrangement, including any deferred compensation plan; *less*

(iv) the amount of any Restricted Payments previously made with the cash proceeds described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Section 7.06(g);

provided further that, the Borrower may elect to apply all or any portion of the aggregate increase contemplated by clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above in any calendar year and, in addition, the cancellation of Indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary from any future, current or former employees, officers, managers, directors, consultants or independent contractors (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members) of any parent or indirect parent of the Borrower, the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in connection with a redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase of its Equity Interests will not be deemed to constitute a Restricted Payment for purposes of this Agreement;

(h) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (i) \$1,200,000,000 and (ii) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 50% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA, *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this paragraph;

(i) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower:

(i) to pay its organizational, operating costs and other costs and expenses (including, without limitation, expenses related to auditing or other accounting or tax reporting matters) incurred in the ordinary course of business and other corporate overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting and similar expenses provided by third parties), which are reasonable and customary and incurred in the ordinary course of business and attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, any costs, expenses and liabilities incurred by the Borrower in connection with any litigation or arbitration attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, Transaction Expenses and any reasonable and customary indemnification claims made by directors, managers or officers of such parent attributable to the ownership or operations of Holdings, the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, and following a Qualified IPO, listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company;

(ii) the proceeds of which shall be used by such parent to pay franchise Taxes and other fees, Taxes and expenses required to maintain its (or any of its direct or indirect parents') corporate existence;

(iii) with respect to any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity or a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions to each direct or indirect owner of Holdings which shall be equal to the product of (X) such owner's allocable share of the taxable income of Holdings for such taxable period (determined, for any taxable period for which Holdings is a disregarded entity, as if Holdings were a partnership), reduced (without duplication) by such owner's allocable share of any taxable loss of Holdings for any prior taxable period ending after the Closing Date to the extent such prior losses are permitted to be carried forward and subject to any limitations on the use of such carried forward amounts, and such taxable loss is

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of a character that would permit such loss to be deducted against the taxable income in the current taxable period (*provided* that (i) in determining taxable income of Holdings, Section 163(j) shall be applied at the level of Holdings, *provided* that, such Section 163(j) calculations shall take into account partner level adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code if the law currently in effect on the date of the applicable tax distribution provides Section 163(j) applies at the partner level and takes into account partner level Section 743 adjustments, and (ii) any items of income, gain, loss or deduction may be determined without regard to any adjustments pursuant to Section 743 of the Code) and (Y) the highest combined marginal federal, state and local income tax rate applicable to any direct or indirect equity owner of Holdings for such taxable period (taking into account the character (long-term capital gain, qualified dividend income, tax- exempt income, etc.) of the current period taxable income (including, for the avoidance of doubt any tax imposed by Section 1411(a)(1) of the Code));

(iv) to finance any Investment that would be permitted to be made pursuant to Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) if such parent were subject to such Section 7.02; *provided* that (A) such Restricted Payment shall be made within 120 days of the closing of such Investment and (B) such parent shall, immediately following the closing thereof, cause (1) all property acquired (whether assets or Equity Interests) to be contributed to the Borrower or the Restricted Subsidiaries or (2) the merger (to the extent permitted in Section 7.04) of the Person formed or acquired into the Borrower or its Restricted Subsidiaries in order to consummate such Permitted Acquisition or Investment, in each case, in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.11;

(v) the proceeds of which shall be used to pay customary salary, bonus, indemnity and other benefits payable to future, present or former officers, directors, managers, members, partners, consultants, independent contractors or employees of Holdings, the Borrower or any direct or indirect parent company of the Borrower to the extent such salaries, bonuses, indemnity and other benefits are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vi) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) fees and expenses (other than to Affiliates) related to any equity or debt offering, financing transaction, acquisition, divestiture, investment or other non-ordinary course transaction not prohibited by this Agreement (whether or not successful); *provided* that any such transaction was in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower intended to be for the benefit of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries;

(vii) the proceeds of which shall be used by Holdings or the Borrower to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts payable pursuant to the Support and Services Agreement (including any amendment thereto or replacement thereof so long as any such amendment or replacement is not materially disadvantageous in the good-faith judgment of the Borrower to the Lenders when taken as a whole, as compared to the Support and Services Agreement as in effect immediately prior to such amendment or replacement), solely to the extent such amounts are not paid directly by Holdings or its Subsidiaries;

(viii) to pay or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect parent thereof to pay) amounts in respect of Indebtedness of such direct or indirect parent thereof which is guaranteed by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary; and

(ix) to make payments for the benefit of the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries to the extent such payments could have been made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries because such payments (i) would not otherwise be Restricted Payments or (ii) would be Restricted Payments that would be permitted to be made by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries pursuant to this Section 7.06; *provided* that any payment made pursuant to this clause (ix) shall, if applicable, reduce capacity under the Restricted Payments exception or basket that would have been utilized if such payment were made directly by the Borrower or such Restricted Subsidiary.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) payments made or expected to be made by the Borrower or any of the Restricted Subsidiaries in respect of required withholding or similar Taxes payable upon or in connection with the exercise or vesting of Equity Interests or any other equity award with respect to any future, present or former employee, director, manager, officer, partner, independent consultant or consultant (or their respective Controlled Investment Affiliates and Immediate Family Members) and any repurchases of Equity Interests in consideration of such payments including in connection with the exercise or vesting of stock options, warrants or the issuance of restricted stock units or similar stock based awards;

(k) the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary may (i) pay cash in lieu of fractional Equity Interests in connection with any dividend, distribution, split, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or combination thereof or any Permitted Acquisition and (ii) honor any conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion and may make payments on convertible Indebtedness in accordance with its terms;

(l) after a Qualified IPO and so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower or any other direct or indirect parent of the Borrower to pay listing fees and other costs and expenses attributable to being a publicly traded company which are reasonable and customary and

(ii) Restricted Payments not to exceed up to the sum of (A) up to 7.00% per annum of the (x) net proceeds received by (or contributed to) the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries from such Qualified IPO and any other follow on Equity Offering and (y) in the case of an SPAC IPO, cash held by the Borrower or any of its Restricted Subsidiaries remaining following the consummation of the SPAC IPO and (B) Restricted Payments in an aggregate amount per annum not to exceed 7.00% of Market Capitalization;

(m) distributions or payments of Securitization Fees and purchases of receivables in connection with any Qualified Securitization Facility or any repurchase obligation in connection therewith;

(n) payments or distributions to dissenting stockholders pursuant to applicable Law (including in connection with, or as a result of, exercise of appraisal rights and the settlement of any claims or action (whether actual, contingent or potential)), pursuant to or in connection with a consolidation, merger or transfer of assets permitted by Section 7.02 (other than Section 7.02(e)) or Section 7.04;

(o) the distribution, by dividend or otherwise, of Equity Interests of an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets) or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by an Unrestricted Subsidiary (or a Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets), in each case, other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are cash and/or Cash Equivalents;

(p) Restricted Payments that are made in (i) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (p) or (ii) without duplication with clause (i), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied;

(q) any Restricted Payment made in connection with a Permitted Change of Control and any Permitted Intercompany Activities;

(r) any Restricted Payment made in connection with CMBS Reorganization Transactions or Foreign RE Loan Reorganization Transactions;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(s) the payment of any dividend or other distribution or the consummation of any irrevocable redemption within 60 days after the date of declaration of the dividend or other distribution or the giving of the redemption notice, as the case may be, if at the date of declaration or notice, the dividend or other distribution or redemption payment would have complied with the provisions of this Agreement;

(t) the Borrower may make any Restricted Payments to any direct or indirect parent for nominal value per right, of any rights granted to all holders of Equity Interests of the Borrower (or any direct or indirect parent of the Borrower) pursuant to any equityholders' rights plan adopted for the purpose of protecting equityholders from unfair takeover practices;

(u) the Restricted Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments in connection with the acquisition of additional Equity Interests in any Restricted Subsidiary from minority equityholders;

(v) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments constituting interest payments on Disqualified Equity Interests, to the extent such Disqualified Equity Interests constitutes Indebtedness, was incurred in compliance with Section 7.03 and such Restricted Payments are included in the calculation of Consolidated Interest Expense;

(w) the Borrower may make distributions, by Restricted Payment or otherwise, or other transfer or Disposition of shares of Equity Interests of, or Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary by, Unrestricted Subsidiaries (other than Unrestricted Subsidiaries the primary assets of which are Cash Equivalents) or any Restricted Subsidiary that owns one or more Unrestricted Subsidiaries and no other material assets;

(x) the Borrower may pay Restricted Payments to pay for the redemption, discharge, defeasance, retirement, repurchase or other acquisition, in each case for nominal value, of Equity Interests of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent thereof) or the Borrower from a former investor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment or a current or former employee, officer, director, manager, or consultant or independent contractor of a business acquired in an Acquisition or other Investment (or their Controlled Investment Affiliates or Immediate Family Members), which Equity Interests was issued as part of an earn-out or similar arrangement in the acquisition of such business, and which redemption, acquisition, retirement or repurchase relates the failure of such earn-out to fully vest;

(y) any payment that is intended to prevent any Indebtedness from being treated as an "applicable high yield discount obligation" within the meaning of Section 163(i)(1) of the Code;

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.06, in the event that all or a portion of a Restricted Payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of Restricted Payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such Restricted Payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.06 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such Restricted Payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a Restricted Payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a "ratio-based" basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such Restricted Payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such Restricted Payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such "ratio-based" basket and thereafter the remainder of the Restricted Payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.06 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.07. *[Reserved]*.

Section 7.08. *Burdensome Agreements*. The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, enter into or permit to exist any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement or any other Loan Document) that prohibits (a) any Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Guarantor to make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any Guarantor or to make or repay intercompany loans and advances

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

to the Borrower or any Guarantor or (b) any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person for the benefit of the Lenders with respect to the Facilities and the Obligations or under the Loan Documents; *provided* that the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations which (i) (x) exist on the Closing Date and (to the extent not otherwise permitted by this Section 7.08) are listed on Schedule 7.08 hereto and (y) to the extent Contractual Obligations permitted by clause (x) are set forth in an agreement evidencing Indebtedness, are set forth in any agreement evidencing any permitted modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing of such Indebtedness so long as such modification, replacement, renewal, extension or refinancing does not expand the scope of such Contractual Obligation, (ii) are binding on a Restricted Subsidiary at the time such Restricted Subsidiary first becomes a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such Contractual Obligations were not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower; *provided further* that this clause (ii) shall not apply to Contractual Obligations that are binding on a Person that becomes a Restricted Subsidiary pursuant to Section 6.14, (iii) represent Indebtedness or any other obligations of a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower which is not a Loan Party which is permitted by Section 7.03, (iv) arise in connection with (x) any Lien permitted by Section 7.01 and relate to the property subject to such Lien or (y) any Disposition permitted by Sections 7.04 or 7.05 and relate solely to the assets or Person subject to such Disposition, (v) are customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures permitted under Section 7.02 and applicable solely to such joint venture entered into in the ordinary course of business, (vi) are negative pledges and restrictions on Liens in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03 but solely to the extent any negative pledge relates to the property financed by such Indebtedness, (vii) are customary restrictions on leases, subleases, licenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate to the assets subject thereto, (viii) comprise restrictions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 7.03 and to the extent that such restrictions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness or to the Restricted Subsidiaries incurring or guaranteeing such Indebtedness, (ix) are customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or the assignment of any license or sublicense agreement, (x) are customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business, (xi) are restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practice, (xii) are restrictions set forth in any agreement evidencing or governing any Qualified Securitization Facility solely with respect to the assets subject to such Qualified Securitization Facility, (xiii) arise in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Sections 7.01 and 7.02 and limited to such cash or deposit, (xiv) any agreement or instrument (A) relating to any Indebtedness, Disqualified Equity Interests permitted to be incurred or issued subsequent to the Closing Date pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof if the encumbrances and restrictions are not materially more disadvantageous, taken as a whole, to the Lenders than is customary in comparable financings for similarly situated borrowers (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) or is otherwise in effect on the Closing Date and (B) either (x) the Borrower determines that such encumbrance or restriction will not adversely affect the Borrower's ability to make principal and interest payments on the Loans as and when they come due or (y) such encumbrances and restrictions apply only during the continuance of a default in respect of a payment or financial maintenance covenant relating to such Indebtedness, (xv) are customary restrictions contained in any Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and, in each case, or any Permitted Refinancing thereof and (xvi) are restrictions created in connection with any CMBS Loan or any Foreign RE Loan.

Section 7.09. *Financial Covenant.* Except with the written consent of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders, the Borrower will not permit the Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of a Test Period (commencing with the Test Period ending on or about June 25, 2022) to exceed 8.30 to 1.00 (the "**Financial Covenant**") (*provided* that the provisions of this Section 7.09 shall not be applicable to any such Test Period if on the last day of such Test Period the aggregate principal amount of Revolving Credit Loans (excluding, for the first four full Test Periods following the Closing Date, any Revolving Credit Loans applied to finance the Transactions and Letters of Credit (whether or not such Letters of Credit have been Cash Collateralized or backstopped)) that are issued and/or outstanding is equal to or less than 35% of the greater of (a) the Revolving Credit Facility and (b) \$1,000,000,000). In the event that any Accounting Change shall occur which would have resulted in the Financial Covenant not having been set at the same cushion to Consolidated EBITDA for the most recent Test Period then ended prior to such Accounting Change, then the Financial Covenant shall be recalculated to maintain such cushion;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Financial Covenant be adjusted to a level below 8.30 to 1.00.

Section 7.10. Prepayments, Etc. of Indebtedness.

(a) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, voluntarily prepay, redeem, purchase, defease or otherwise satisfy on or prior to the date that occurs earlier than one year prior to the stated maturity date thereof in any manner (it being understood that (A) payments of regularly scheduled principal and interest, (B) customary “AHYDO catchup” payments and (C) any prepayment, redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement in anticipation of satisfying a sinking fund obligation, principal installment or final maturity, in each case, due within one year of such prepayment redemption, purchase, defeasance or other retirement thereof shall be permitted), any principal amount in respect of any subordinated indebtedness for borrowed money incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z) or any other indebtedness for borrowed money that is or is required to be subordinated (including any Subordinated Shareholder Funding (other than any payment of interest thereon in the form of additional Subordinated Shareholder Funding)), in right of payment to the Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, in each case, in an amount in excess of the Threshold Amount (collectively, “**Junior Financing**”), or make any payment in violation of any subordination terms of any Junior Financing Documentation, except (i) the refinancing thereof with the Net Proceeds of any Indebtedness (to the extent such Indebtedness constitutes a Permitted Refinancing and, if such Indebtedness was originally incurred under Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z), is permitted pursuant to Section 7.03(g), (q), (s), (w) or (z)), to the extent not required to prepay any Loans pursuant to Section 2.05(b), (ii) the conversion of any Junior Financing to Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of the Borrower or any of its direct or indirect parents, (iii) the prepayment of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary to the extent not prohibited by the subordination provisions contained in the Intercompany Note, (iv) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in (x) an amount equal to the amount of Excluded Contributions previously received and the Borrower elects to apply under this clause (iv) or (y) without duplication with clause (x), in an amount equal to the Net Proceeds from a Disposition in respect of property or assets acquired after the Closing Date, if the acquisition of such property or assets was financed with Excluded Contributions, in each case, to the extent Not Otherwise Applied, (v) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) the greater of (I) \$840,000,000 and (II) beginning with the first day of the fiscal quarter ending June 25, 2022, 35% of LTM Consolidated EBITDA *plus* (y) subject to, solely in the case of the portion of the Cumulative Credit attributable to clause (b) thereof, no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower having occurred and continuing or resulting therefrom, the portion, if any, of the Cumulative Credit on such date that the Borrower elects to apply to this clause (a), (vi) prepayments, redemptions, purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an aggregate amount not to exceed the Available RP Capacity Amount and (vii) so long as no Event of Default under Sections 8.01(a) or (f) with respect to the Borrower has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, prepayments, redemptions, or purchases, defeasances and other payments in respect of Junior Financings prior to their scheduled maturity in an unlimited amount so long as the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio calculated on a Pro Forma Basis is less than or equal to either (i) 6.20 to 1.00 or (ii) or the Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the prepayment, redemption, or purchase, defeasance and other payment in respect of such Junior Financing and the consummation of any related transactions.

(b) The Borrower shall not, nor shall the Borrower permit any of the Restricted Subsidiaries to amend, modify or change in any manner materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders any term or condition of any Junior Financing Documentation in respect of any Junior Financing having an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount without the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

For purposes of determining compliance with this Section 7.10, in the event that a payment meets the criteria of more than one of the categories of payments described above, the Borrower may, in its sole discretion, classify or later divide, classify or reclassify all or a portion of such payment or any portion thereof in a manner that complies with this Section 7.10 and will only be required to include the amount and type of such payment in one or more of the above clauses. In the event that a payment or other obligations could be classified as incurred under a “ratio-based” basket (giving Pro Forma Effect to the making of such portion of such payment), the Borrower, in its sole discretion, may classify such portion of such payment (and any obligations in respect thereof) as having been made pursuant to such “ratio-based” basket and thereafter the remainder of the payment as having been made pursuant to one or more of the other clauses of this Section 7.10 and if any such test would be satisfied in any subsequent fiscal quarter following the relevant date of determination, then such reclassification shall be deemed to have automatically occurred at such time.

Section 7.11. *Permitted Activities.* Holdings shall not engage in any material operating or business activities; *provided* that the following and activities incidental thereto shall be permitted in any event: (i) its ownership of the Equity Interests of the Borrower and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries and activities incidental thereto, (ii) the maintenance of its legal existence (including the ability to incur fees, costs and expenses relating to such maintenance), (iii) the performance of its obligations with respect to the Purchase Agreement, the Transactions, the Loan Documents, the Senior Notes Documents, any ABL Credit Agreement and any other Indebtedness, (iv) any public offering of its common stock or any other issuance or sale of its Equity Interests, including any Qualified IPO Reorganization Transactions, (v) financing activities, including the issuance of securities, payment of dividends, making contributions to the capital of the Borrower and other distributions and the making of investments, (vi) incurrence of debt and guaranteeing the obligations of the Borrower and the Restricted Subsidiaries, (vii) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters, including as owner of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including the preparation of financial statements and other financial information), (viii) holding any cash incidental to any activities permitted under this Section 7.11, (ix) providing indemnification to officers, managers and directors and (x) any activities incidental to the foregoing.

ARTICLE 8
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 8.01. *Events of Default.* Any of the following from and after the Closing Date shall constitute an event of default (an “**Event of Default**”):

(a) *Non-Payment.* Any Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan, or (ii) within five Business Days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or any other amount payable hereunder or with respect to any other Loan Document; or

(b) *Specific Covenants.* The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary or, in the case of Section 7.11, Holdings, fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.03(a), 6.05(a) (solely with respect to the Borrower), 6.16 or Article 7; *provided* that (i) a Default as a result of a breach of Section 7.09 (a “**Financial Covenant Event of Default**”) is subject to cure pursuant to Section 8.05 and (ii) subsequent delivery of a notice to the Administrative Agent of the occurrence of any Default shall cure an Event of Default for failure to provide a notice under Section 6.03(a) unless a Responsible Officer of Holdings or the Borrower had actual knowledge that such Default had occurred and was continuing and such failure to provide notice had a material adverse effect on the rights and remedies available to the Lenders or any Agent under any Loan Documents; *provided further* that a Financial Covenant Event of Default or any breach of a financial maintenance covenant under any Incremental Revolving Credit Loan or any revolving facility that constitutes Credit Agreement Refinancing Indebtedness shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans unless and until the Revolving Credit Lenders have declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility to be immediately due and payable and all outstanding Revolving Credit Commitments to be immediately terminated, in each case in accordance with this Agreement and such declaration has not been rescinded on or before such date (the “**Term Loan Standstill Period**”); or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) *Other Defaults.* Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in Sections 8.01(a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; or

(d) *Representations and Warranties.* Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document required to be delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and, to the extent capable of being cured, such incorrect representation or warranty shall remain incorrect for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower; *provided* that the failure of any representation or warranty (other than Specified Representations or Specified Purchase Agreement Representations) to be true and correct on the Closing Date shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default with respect to the Term Loans; or

(e) *Cross-Default.* The Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment beyond the applicable grace period with respect thereto, if any, (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness hereunder) having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Indebtedness having an outstanding aggregate principal amount of not less than the Threshold Amount, or any other event occurs (other than, with respect to Indebtedness consisting of Swap Contracts, termination events or equivalent events pursuant to the terms of such Swap Contracts), the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity; *provided* that this clause (e)(B) shall not apply to secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, if such sale or transfer is permitted hereunder and under the documents providing for such Indebtedness; or

(f) *Insolvency Proceedings, Etc.* Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator, administrator, administrative receiver or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for sixty (60) calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

(g) *Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment.* (i) Any Loan Party or any Restricted Subsidiary becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within sixty (60) days after its issue or levy; or

(h) *Judgments.* There is entered against the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary a final judgment or order for the payment of money in an aggregate amount exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer has been notified of such judgment or order and has not denied coverage) and such judgment or order shall not have been satisfied, vacated, discharged or stayed or bonded pending an appeal for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days; or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) *Invalidity of Loan Documents.* Any material provision of any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder (including as a result of a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05) or as a result of acts or omissions by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent or any Lender or the satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any provision of any Loan Document or the validity or priority of a Lien as required by the Collateral Documents on a material portion of the Collateral; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document (other than as a result of repayment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Aggregate Commitments), or purports in writing to revoke or rescind any Loan Document; or

(j) *Change of Control.* There occurs any Change of Control other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Change of Control (provided that, if a Change of Control occurs with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility that is a Permitted Change of Control with respect to the Term Loans, such Change of Control shall only constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility and shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to any Term Loans); or

(k) *Collateral Documents.* Any Collateral Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Sections 4.01, 6.11, 6.13, 6.16 or the Security Agreement shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms thereof including as a result of a transaction not prohibited under this Agreement) cease to create a valid and perfected Lien, with the priority required by the Collateral Documents (and for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to ABL Priority Collateral, the priority required by the ABL Intercreditor Agreement) and the Intercreditor Agreements on and security interest in any material portion of the Collateral purported to be covered thereby, subject to Liens permitted under Section 7.01, (x) except to the extent that any such perfection or priority is not required pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or any loss thereof results from the failure of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to maintain possession of certificates actually delivered to it representing securities pledged under the Collateral Documents or to file Uniform Commercial Code continuation statements and (y) except as to Collateral consisting of Real Property to the extent that such losses are covered by a lender's title insurance policy and such insurer has not denied coverage; or

(l) *ERISA.* (i) An ERISA Event occurs which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) a Loan Party, any Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or would reasonably be expected to result in liability of a Loan Party or a Restricted Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate in an aggregate amount which would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 8.02. *Remedies Upon Event of Default.* If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent may and, at the request of the Required Lenders, shall take any or all of the following actions (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, at the request of the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, any Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions):

(i) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(ii) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- (iii) require that the Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Amount thereof); and
- (iv) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law;

provided that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to Holdings or the Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuers to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable and the obligation of the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary (including in Section 8.01) or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Required Lenders may take any of the actions described in this Section 8.02 with respect to any Default or Event of Default resulting from any action or the occurrence of any event reported publicly or otherwise disclosed to the Lenders more than two years prior to such date.

Section 8.03. *Exclusion of Immaterial Subsidiaries.* Solely for the purpose of determining whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred under Section 8.01(f) or (g), any reference in any such clause to any Restricted Subsidiary or Loan Party shall be deemed not to include any Restricted Subsidiary (an “**Immaterial Subsidiary**”) affected by any event or circumstances referred to in any such clause that did not, as of the last day of the most recent completed fiscal quarter of the Borrower, (a) have assets with a fair market value in excess of 15% of Total Assets and (b) have Revenues in excess of 15% of the Revenues of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (it being agreed that all Restricted Subsidiaries affected by any event or circumstance referred to in any such clause shall be considered together, as a single consolidated Restricted Subsidiary, for purposes of determining whether the condition specified above is satisfied).

Section 8.04. *Application of Funds.* After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to any Intercreditor Agreements then in effect, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law):

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest, but including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3) payable to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders (including Attorney Costs payable under Section 10.04 and amounts payable under Article 3), ratably among them in proportion to the amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and L/C Borrowings, and any fees, premiums and scheduled periodic payments due under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings (including to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprising the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit), and any breakage, termination or other payments under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, ratably among the Secured Parties in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Borrower that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations owing to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.

Subject to Section 2.03(g), amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fourth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above and, if no Obligations remain outstanding, to the Borrower as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amounts received from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligation of such Guarantor.

Section 8.05. Right to Cure.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Sections 8.01 or 8.02, if the Borrower determines that an Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 has occurred or may occur, during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period and ending fifteen (15) Business Days after the date on which financial statements are required to be delivered hereunder with respect to such fiscal quarter (the “**Cure Expiration Date**”), (i) a Specified Equity Contribution may be made to the Borrower (a “**Designated Equity Contribution**”) or (ii) the Borrower may incur Indebtedness so long as it is unsecured and subordinated in right of payment to the Loans (a “**Designated Shareholder Loan**”), and the amount of the net cash proceeds thereof shall be deemed to increase Consolidated EBITDA with respect to such applicable quarter; *provided that* such net cash proceeds (i) are actually received by the Borrower as cash common equity (including through capital contribution of such net cash proceeds to the Borrower) or incurred pursuant to the terms of any Designated Shareholder Loan during the period commencing after the beginning of the last fiscal quarter included in such Test Period by the Borrower and ending on the Cure Expiration Date and (ii) are Not Otherwise Applied. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Section 8.05(a) may not be relied on for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than as applicable to Section 7.09 and shall not result in any adjustment to any baskets or other amounts other than the amount of the Consolidated EBITDA for the purpose of Section 7.09. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 8.01 and Section 8.02, (A) upon designation of the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, by the Borrower in an amount necessary to cure any Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09, such covenant will be deemed satisfied and complied with as of the end of the relevant fiscal quarter with the same effect as though there had been no failure to comply with such covenant and any Event of Default under such covenant (and any other Default as a result thereof) will be deemed not to have occurred for purposes of the Loan Documents, and (B) from and after the date that the Borrower delivers a written notice to the Administrative Agent that it intends to exercise its cure right under this Section 8.05 (a “**Notice of Intent to Cure**”) neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender may exercise any rights or remedies under Section 8.02 (or under any other Loan Document) on the basis of any actual or purported Event of Default under the covenant set forth in Section 7.09 with respect to the quarter for which a Notice of Intent to Cure has been provided (and any other Default as a result thereof), and the Borrower shall be permitted to borrow Revolving Credit Loans and make any request for an L/C Credit Extension, until and unless the Cure Expiration Date has occurred without the Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, having been designated.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) (i) In each period of four consecutive fiscal quarters, there shall be at least two fiscal quarters in which no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan is made, (ii) no more than five Designated Equity Contributions and Designated Shareholder Loans may be made in the aggregate during the term of this Agreement, (iii) the amount of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, shall be no more than the amount required to cause the Borrower to be in Pro Forma Compliance with Section 7.09 for any applicable period, (iv) there shall be no pro forma reduction in Indebtedness with the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, for determining compliance with Section 7.09 for the fiscal quarter with respect to which such Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, was deemed to be applied; *provided* that to the extent such proceeds are actually applied to prepay Indebtedness, such reduction may be credited in the current period or any subsequent fiscal quarter and (v) to the extent the proceeds of any Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, remain on the balance sheet of the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries, such proceeds in the form of Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents may be subtracted for the purposes of calculating Consolidated Total Net Debt in any subsequent fiscal quarters and (vi) other than as set forth in the proviso to clause (iv) and in clause (v) above, no Designated Equity Contribution or Designated Shareholder Loan, as applicable, may be included for purposes of calculating any financial ratios other than compliance with the Financial Covenant and shall not result in any adjustment to any “baskets” or other amounts other than the amount of Consolidated EBITDA referred to in clause (a) above.

ARTICLE 9
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND OTHER AGENTS

Section 9.01. *Appointment and Authorization of Agents*

(a) Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, designates and authorizes each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to it by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Lenders hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to execute any and all documents (including releases) with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Collateral Documents and acknowledge and agree that any such action by any Agent shall bind the Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere herein or in any other Loan Document, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, nor shall the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender or Participant, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, the use of the term “**agent**” herein and in the other Loan Documents with reference to any Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties.

(b) Each L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and each such L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (i) provided to the Agents in this Article 9 with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by such L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and the applications and agreements for letters of credit pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term “**Agent**” as used in this Article 9 and in the definition of “**Agent-Related Person**” included such L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (ii) as additionally provided herein with respect to such L/C Issuer.

(c) Each of the Secured Parties (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Collateral Agent to act as the agent of (and to hold any security interest created by the Collateral Documents for and on behalf of or on trust for) such Secured Party for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, the Collateral Agent (and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

pursuant to Section 9.02 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Collateral Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article 9 (including Section 9.07, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents) as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

(d) Each Lender and each other Secured Party (by acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral Documents) hereby (i) acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercreditor Agreements, (ii) agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreements to the extent then in effect, and (iii) authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into each Intercreditor Agreement as Collateral Agent and on behalf of such Lender or Secured Party.

(e) Except as provided in Sections 9.09 and 9.11, the provisions of this Article 9 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third-party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

Section 9.02. *Delegation of Duties.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (including for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents or of exercising any rights and remedies thereunder) by or through agents, employees or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel and other consultants or experts concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Agent-Related Persons. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Agent-Related Persons of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or sub-agent or attorney-in-fact that it selects in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 9.03. *Liability of Agents.* No Agent-Related Person shall (a) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein), (b) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity, (c) be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article 4 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or (d) be responsible in any manner to any Lender or Participant for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any officer thereof, contained herein or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, any failure to monitor or maintain any part of the Collateral, or the perfection or priority of any Lien or security interest created or purported to be created under the Collateral Documents, or for any failure of any Loan Party or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lender or Participant to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the other Loan Documents); *provided* that the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (as applicable) to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law.

Section 9.04. *Reliance by Agents.* Each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, communication, signature, resolution, representation, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or telephone message, electronic mail message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to any Loan Party), independent accountants and other experts selected by such Agent. Each Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it deems appropriate and, if it so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Each Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders (or such greater number of Lenders as may be expressly required hereby in any instance) and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all the Lenders.

Section 9.05. *Notice of Default.* The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest and fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default and stating that such notice is a “**notice of default**.” The Administrative Agent will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to any Event of Default as may be directed by the Required Lenders (or, if a Financial Covenant Event of Default occurs and is continuing and prior to the expiration of the Term Loan Standstill Period, the Required Revolving Credit Lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility only, and in such case only with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments, Revolving Credit Loans, Swing Line Loans, L/C Obligations, Letters of Credit and L/C Credit Extensions) in accordance with Article 8; *provided* that unless and until the Administrative Agent has received any such direction, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Event of Default as it shall deem advisable or in the best interest of the Lenders.

Section 9.06. *Credit Decision; Disclosure of Information by Agents.* Each Lender acknowledges that no Agent-Related Person or Lead Arranger has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by any Agent or any Lead Arranger hereafter taken, including any consent to and acceptance of any assignment or review of the affairs of any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger to any Lender as to any matter, including whether Agent-Related Persons or Lead Arrangers have disclosed material information in their possession. Each Lender represents to each Agent and each Lead Arranger that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and all applicable bank or other regulatory Laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to the Borrower hereunder. Each Lender also represents that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by any Agent or Lead Arranger herein, such Agent or Lead Arranger, as applicable, shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any of the Loan Parties or any of their Affiliates which may come into the possession of any Agent-Related Person or any Lead Arranger.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 9.07. *Indemnification of Agents.* Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lenders shall indemnify upon demand each Agent-Related Person (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of any Loan Party and without limiting the obligation of any Loan Party to do so) acting as an Agent, pro rata, and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities incurred by it; *provided* that no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting from such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be required by the Loan Documents) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section 9.07; *provided further* that any obligation to indemnify an L/C Issuer pursuant to this Section 9.07 shall be limited to Revolving Credit Lenders only. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding giving rise to any Indemnified Liabilities, this Section 9.07 applies whether any such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Lender or any other Person. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent upon demand for its ratable share of any costs or out-of-pocket expenses (including Attorney Costs) incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any document contemplated by or referred to herein, to the extent that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be, is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of the Loan Parties and without limiting their obligation to do so. The undertaking in this Section 9.07 shall survive termination of the Aggregate Commitments, the payment of all other Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as the case may be.

Section 9.08. *Agents in Their Individual Capacities.* Bank of America and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, acquire Equity Interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with the Borrower and its respective Affiliates as though Bank of America were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender or an L/C Issuer hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, Bank of America or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower or its Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of the Borrower or such Affiliate) and acknowledge that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be under any obligation to provide such information to them. With respect to its Loans, Bank of America and its Affiliates shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any other Lender and may exercise such rights and powers as though it were not the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer, and the terms "**Lender**" and "**Lenders**" include Bank of America in its individual capacity. Any successor to Bank of America as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent shall also have the rights attributed to Bank of America under this Section 9.08.

Section 9.09. *Successor Agents.* Each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may resign as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Lenders and the Borrower and if either the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may remove such Defaulting Lender from such role upon ten (10) days' notice to the Lenders. If the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent resigns under this Agreement or is removed by the Borrower, the Required Lenders shall appoint from among the Lenders a successor agent for the Lenders, which successor agent shall be consented to by the Borrower at all times other than during the existence of an Event of Default under Sections 8.01(f) or (g) (which consent of the Borrower shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If no successor agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in the case of a resignation, and the Borrower, in the case of a removal may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and the Borrower (in the case of a resignation), a successor agent from among the Lenders; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the resignation or removal, as applicable, of the Administrative Agent shall be effective on such date regardless as to whether a

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

successor agent has been appointed by such date. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor agent hereunder, the Person acting as such successor agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or retiring Collateral Agent and the term “Administrative Agent” or “Collateral Agent” shall mean such successor administrative agent or collateral agent and/or Supplemental Agent, as the case may be, and the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s appointment, powers and duties as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be terminated. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the Collateral Agent’s resignation or removal hereunder as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and the provisions of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent under this Agreement. If no successor agent has accepted appointment as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s notice of resignation or ten (10) days following the Borrower’s notice of removal, the retiring Administrative Agent’s or the retiring Collateral Agent’s resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder by a successor and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto, and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, or as the Required Lenders may request, in order to (a) continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by the Collateral Documents or (b) otherwise ensure that Section 6.11 is satisfied, the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, discretion, privileges, and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents. After the retiring Administrative Agent’s or Collateral Agent’s resignation hereunder as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, the provisions of this Article 9 and Sections 10.04 and 10.05 shall continue in effect for its benefit in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was acting as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent.

Any resignation by Bank of America as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as a L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender pursuant to Sections 2.03(q) and 2.04(h).

Section 9.10. *Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim; Credit Bidding* In case of the pendency of any receivership, insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower or the Collateral Agent) shall be (to the fullest extent permitted by mandatory provisions of applicable Law) entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due to the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.03(h) and (i), 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, curator, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under Sections 2.09, 10.04 and 10.05.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

The Secured Parties hereby irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at the direction of the Required Lenders, to credit bid all or any portion of the Obligations (including accepting some or all of the Collateral in satisfaction of some or all of the Obligations pursuant to a deed in lieu of foreclosure or otherwise) and in such manner purchase (either directly or through one or more acquisition vehicles) all or any portion of the Collateral (a) at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, including under Sections 363, 1123 or 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, or any similar Laws in any other jurisdictions to which a Loan Party is subject, (b) at any other sale or foreclosure or acceptance of collateral in lieu of debt conducted by (or with the consent or at the direction of) the Administrative Agent (whether by judicial action or otherwise) in accordance with any applicable Law. In connection with any such credit bid and purchase, the Obligations owed to the Secured Parties shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims receiving contingent interests in the acquired assets on a ratable basis that would vest upon the liquidation of such claims in an amount proportional to the liquidated portion of the contingent claim amount used in allocating the contingent interests) in the asset or assets so purchased (or in the Equity Interests or debt instruments of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles that are used to consummate such purchase). In connection with any such bid (i) the Administrative Agent shall be authorized to form one or more acquisition vehicles to make a bid, (ii) to adopt documents providing for the governance of the acquisition vehicle or vehicles (*provided* that any actions by the Administrative Agent with respect to such acquisition vehicle or vehicles, including any disposition of the assets or Equity Interests thereof shall be governed, directly or indirectly, by the vote of the Required Lenders, irrespective of the termination of this Agreement and without giving effect to the limitations on actions by the Required Lenders contained in clauses (a) through (j) of Section 10.01), and (iii) to the extent that Obligations that are assigned to an acquisition vehicle are not used to acquire Collateral for any reason (as a result of another bid being higher or better, because the amount of Obligations assigned to the acquisition vehicle exceeds the amount of debt credit bid by the acquisition vehicle or otherwise), such Obligations shall automatically be reassigned to the Lenders pro rata and the Equity Interests and/or debt instruments issued by any acquisition vehicle on account of the Obligations that had been assigned to the acquisition vehicle shall automatically be cancelled, without the need for any Secured Party or any acquisition vehicle to take any further action.

Section 9.11. *Collateral and Guaranty Matters.* Each Lender (including in its capacity as a counterparty to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement) and each other Secured Party by its acceptance of the Collateral Documents irrevocably agrees:

(a) that any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be automatically released (i) upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination or cash collateralization of all Letters of Credit (or if such Letters of Credit have been backstopped by letters of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuers), (ii) at the time the property subject to such Lien is Disposed or to be Disposed as part of or in connection with any Disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document to any Person other than a Person required to grant a Lien to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents, (iii) subject to Section 10.01, if the release of such Lien is approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, (iv) to the extent such asset constitutes an Excluded Asset or (v) if the property subject to such Lien is owned by a Guarantor, upon release of such Guarantor from its obligations under its Guaranty pursuant to clause (c) below; *provided* that, without limitation to the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (a), a

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

certificate of a Responsible Officer, delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any release described in this clause (a) stating that the Borrower has determined in good faith that such release satisfies the foregoing requirements shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

(b) that (i) upon the request of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall release or subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by Sections 7.01(u), or (w) (in the case of clause (w), to the extent required by the terms of the obligations secured by such Liens) pursuant to documents reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and (ii) upon the execution of an ABL Credit Agreement and the ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Lien on any property constituting ABL Priority Collateral granted to or held by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document shall be subordinated to the Lien on such ABL Priority Collateral granted to the ABL Credit Agreement Collateral Agent that is permitted by Sections 7.01(a)(iii), pursuant to the terms of the ABL Intercreditor Agreement;

(c) that any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; *provided further* that, without limitation of the operation of the automatic releases described in this clause (c), a certificate of a Responsible Officer delivered at the option of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent with respect to any such automatic release stating that such Subsidiary Guarantor has ceased to be a Restricted Subsidiary or has become an Excluded Subsidiary as a result of a transaction or designation permitted hereunder, as the case may be, shall be conclusive evidence that such release satisfies the foregoing requirement and such automatic release has occurred (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on such certificate without further inquiry);

(d) at the sole option of the Borrower, Holdings or any existing entity constituting "Holdings" shall be released from its obligations under the Guaranty if such entity ceases to be the direct parent of the Borrower as a result of a transaction or designation permitted pursuant to the definition thereof and otherwise permitted hereunder, subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Loan Documents by such other Domestic Subsidiary that directly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower pursuant to the definition thereof and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirements by such Domestic Subsidiary; *provided* that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower shall be pledged to the Administrative Agent to secure the Obligations; and

(e) the Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, to the extent contemplated by the terms hereof, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, is binding upon them. Each Lender (a) hereby agrees that it will be bound by and will take no actions contrary to the provisions of any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (b) hereby authorizes and instructs the Collateral Agent to enter into any Intercreditor Agreement, including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement, and to subject the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations to the provisions thereof. In addition, each Lender hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent to enter into (i) any amendments to any Intercreditor Agreement, including the including any ABL Intercreditor Agreement, any Junior Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the Equal Priority Lien Intercreditor Agreement and (ii) any other intercreditor arrangements, in the case of clauses (i), and (ii) to the extent required to give effect to the establishment of intercreditor rights and privileges as contemplated and required by Section 7.01 of this Agreement. Each Lender waives any conflict of interest, now contemplated or arising hereafter, in connection with Bank of America acting as representative under any Intercreditor Agreement and agrees not to assert against any Bank of America or any of its affiliates any claims, causes of action, damages or liabilities of whatever kind or nature relating thereto.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's or the Collateral Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.11; *provided* that absent such confirmation in writing from the Required Lenders, the act of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent making such request shall not prohibit the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent from releasing or subordinating its interests if it otherwise conclusively relies on a certificate of the Borrower. In each case as specified in this Section 9.11, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent will promptly upon the request of the Borrower (and each Lender irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to), at the Borrower's expense, execute and deliver to the applicable Loan Party such documents as the Borrower may reasonably request to evidence the release or subordination of such item of Collateral from the assignment and security interest granted under the Collateral Documents, or to evidence the release of such Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty, in each case in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and this Section 9.11 (and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may rely conclusively on a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect provided to it by any Loan Party upon its reasonable request without further inquiry). Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. Each Lender and each other Secured Party agrees that it will take such action and execute any such documents as may be reasonably requested by the Borrower, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense, in connection with any of the foregoing releases or any such subordination and irrevocably authorizes and requires the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such action and execute any such document and consents to such reliance by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent on a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying as the satisfaction of any of the requirements in this Section 9.11. For the avoidance of doubt, no release of Collateral or Guarantors effected in the manner permitted by this Section 9.11 shall require the consent of any holder of obligations under Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreements.

Section 9.12. *Other Agents; Arrangers and Managers.* None of the Lenders or other Persons identified on the facing page or signature pages of this Agreement as a "joint bookrunner," "joint lead arranger" or "co-manager" shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of the Lenders or other Persons so identified shall have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on any of the Lenders or other Persons so identified in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or not taking action hereunder.

Section 9.13. *Withholding Tax Indemnity.* To the extent required by any applicable Law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, because the appropriate form was not delivered or not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance that rendered the exemption from, or reduction of withholding Tax ineffective), such Lender shall, within ten days after written demand therefor, indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent (to the extent that the Administrative Agent has not already been reimbursed by the Borrower or any Guarantor pursuant to Section 3.01 and Section 3.04 and without limiting or expanding the obligation of the Borrower or any Guarantor to do so) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Taxes or otherwise, together with all expenses incurred, including legal expenses and any other out-of-pocket expenses, whether or not such Tax was correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due the Administrative Agent under this Section 9.13. The agreements in this Section 9.13 shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, the term “**Lender**” for purposes of this Section 9.13 shall include each L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender.

Section 9.14. Appointment of Supplemental Agents.

(a) It is the purpose of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents that there shall be no violation of any Law of any jurisdiction denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as agent or trustee in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of the Loan Documents, or in case the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent deems that by reason of any present or future Law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the rights, powers or remedies granted herein or in any of the other Loan Documents or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent are hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution selected by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its sole discretion as a separate trustee, co-trustee, administrative agent, collateral agent, administrative sub-agent or administrative co-agent (any such additional individual or institution being referred to herein individually as a “**Supplemental Agent**” and collectively as “**Supplemental Agents**”).

(b) In the event that the Collateral Agent appoints a Supplemental Agent with respect to any Collateral, (i) each and every right, power, privilege or duty expressed or intended by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Collateral Agent with respect to such Collateral shall be exercisable by and vest in such Supplemental Agent to the extent, and only to the extent, necessary to enable such Supplemental Agent to exercise such rights, powers and privileges with respect to such Collateral and to perform such duties with respect to such Collateral, and every covenant and obligation contained in the Loan Documents and necessary to the exercise or performance thereof by such Supplemental Agent shall run to and be enforceable by either the Collateral Agent or such Supplemental Agent, and (ii) the provisions of this Article 9 and of Sections 10.04 and 10.05 that refer to the Administrative Agent shall inure to the benefit of such Supplemental Agent and all references therein to the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to be references to the Collateral Agent and/or such Supplemental Agent, as the context may require.

(c) Should any instrument in writing from any Loan Party be required by any Supplemental Agent so appointed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such rights, powers, privileges and duties, such Loan Party shall execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all such instruments promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. In case any Supplemental Agent, or a successor thereto, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of such Supplemental Agent, to the extent permitted by Law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Administrative Agent until the appointment of a new Supplemental Agent.

Section 9.15. Certain ERISA Matters.

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using “plan assets” (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lender’s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments or this Agreement,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, all of the conditions of which are satisfied,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, the Borrower, and such Lender, which agreement will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) In addition, unless either (1) sub-clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with sub-clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent each Lead Arranger and their respective Affiliates, that none of the Administrative Agent, any Lead Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).

Section 9.16. *Recovery of Erroneous Payments.* Without limitation of any other provision in this Agreement, if at any time the Administrative Agent makes a payment hereunder in error to any Lender or any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, whether or not in respect of an Obligation due and owing by the Borrower at such time, where such payment is a Rescindable Amount, then in any such event, each applicable Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender receiving a Rescindable Amount severally agrees with the Administrative Agent to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the Rescindable Amount received by such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender in immediately available funds in the currency so received, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Rescindable Amount is received by it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender irrevocably waives any and all defenses, including any "discharge for value" (under which a creditor might otherwise claim a right to retain funds mistakenly paid by a third party in respect of a debt owed by another) or similar defense to its obligation to return any Rescindable Amount. The Administrative Agent shall inform each Lender, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender promptly upon determining that any payment made to such Lender, L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender comprised, in whole or in part, a Rescindable Amount. This Section 9.16 shall solely be an agreement between the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the L/C Issuers and the Swing Line Lender.

ARTICLE 10
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. *Amendments, Etc.* Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders, or by the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders, and such Loan Party (with an executed copy thereof promptly

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

delivered to the Administrative Agent if not otherwise a party thereto) and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; *provided* that (i) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clauses (g) or (j) below, shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Revolving Credit Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders under the applicable Facility, as applicable and (ii) any amendment or waiver contemplated in clause (k) below shall only require the consent of such Loan Party and the Required Class Lenders under the applicable Class of Term Loans; *provided further* that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(a) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of each Lender holding such Commitment (it being understood that a waiver of any condition precedent or of any Default, mandatory prepayment or mandatory reduction of the Commitments shall not constitute an extension or increase of any Commitment of any Lender);

(b) postpone any date scheduled for, or reduce or forgive the amount of, any payment of principal or interest under Sections 2.07 or 2.08 without the written consent of each Lender holding the applicable Obligation (it being understood that the waiver of (or amendment to the terms of) any mandatory prepayment of the Term Loans shall not constitute a postponement of any date scheduled for the payment of principal or interest and it being understood that any change to the definition of "Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio," "Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio," "Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio," or "Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof and/or Section 2.14(e)(iii) and the definition of "MFN Excluded Loans" or any other "MFN" provisions, shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest);

(c) reduce or forgive the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan, or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (ii) of the third proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (or change the timing of payments of such fees or other amounts) without the written consent of each Lender holding such Loan, L/C Borrowing or to whom such fee or other amount is owed (it being understood that any change to the definition of "Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio," "Consolidated Secured Net Leverage Ratio" or "Consolidated Total Net Leverage Ratio," or "Consolidated Interest Coverage Ratio" or, in each case, in the component definitions thereof shall not constitute a reduction or forgiveness in any rate of interest); *provided* that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the Default Rate;

(d) change any provision of Section 8.04 or this Section 10.01 or lower the percentage set forth in the definition of "Required Revolving Credit Lenders," "Required Lenders," "Required Facility Lenders," "Required Class Lenders" or any other provision specifying the number of Lenders or portion of the Loans or Commitments required to take any action under the Loan Documents, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;

(e) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05 or pursuant to any Intercreditor Agreement, release all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions, without the written consent of each Lender;

(f) other than in connection with a transaction permitted under Sections 7.04 or 7.05, release all or substantially all of the aggregate value of the Guaranty, without the written consent of each Lender;

(g) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision which directly affects Lenders under one or more Revolving Credit Facilities and does not directly affect Lenders under any other Facility (including any waiver, amendment or modification of Section 7.09 or the definition of "Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio" or the component definitions thereof (but only to the extent of any such component definition's effect on the definition of "Consolidated First Lien Net Leverage Ratio" for the purposes of Section 7.09), in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

such applicable Revolving Credit Facility or Facilities (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (g) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such Facility or Facilities;

(h) amend, waive or otherwise modify the portion of the definition of “Interest Period” to automatically allow intervals in excess of six months, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(i) [reserved];

(j) amend, waive or otherwise modify any term or provision (including the availability and conditions to funding under Section 2.14 (but not the conditions to implementing Incremental Term Loans or Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 2.14(d)(v) and Section 2.14(e) (other than Section 2.14(e)(iii)) and the definition of “MFN Excluded Loans” or any other “MFN” provisions) with respect to Incremental Term Loans and Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, under Section 2.15 with respect to Refinancing Term Loans and Other Revolving Credit Commitments and under Section 2.16 with respect to Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and, in each case, the rate of interest applicable thereto) which directly affects Lenders of one or more Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments and does not directly and adversely affect Lenders under any other Facility, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments (and in the case of multiple Facilities which are directly affected, with respect to any such Facility, such consent shall be effected by the Required Facility Lenders of such Facility); *provided, however*, that the waivers described in this clause (j) shall not require the consent of any Lenders other than the Required Facility Lenders under such applicable Incremental Term Loans, Incremental Revolving Credit Commitments, Refinancing Term Loans, Other Revolving Credit Commitments, Extended Term Loans or Extended Revolving Credit Commitments, as the case may be; or

(k) amend waive or modify Section 2.05(a)(iv), the definition of “Repricing Transactions”, any other “soft-call” provisions or any MFN Protection applicable to any Class of Term Loans, in each case, without the written consent of the Required Class Lenders under such applicable Class of Term Loans (and in the case of multiple Classes of Term Loans which are affected, with respect to any such Class of Term Loans, such consent shall be effected by the Required Class Lenders of such Class of Term Loans);

provided further that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by each L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of an L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Letter of Credit Issuance Request relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by Swing Line Lender in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of such Swing Line Lender under this Agreement; *provided, however*, that this Agreement may be amended to adjust the borrowing mechanics related to Swing Line Loans with only the written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Borrower so long as the obligations of the Revolving Credit Lenders are not affected thereby; (iii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of, or any fees or other amounts payable to, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (iv) Section 10.07(i) may not be amended, waived or otherwise modified without the consent of each Granting Lender all or any part of whose Loans are being funded by an SPC at the time of such amendment, waiver or other modification; and (v) the consent of Lenders holding more than 50% of any Class of Commitments or Loans shall be required with respect to any amendment that by its terms adversely affects the rights of such Class in respect of payments or Collateral hereunder in a manner different than such amendment affects other Classes. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms materially and adversely affects any Defaulting Lender (if such Lender were not a Defaulting Lender) to a greater extent than other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Lender consent is required to effect any amendment or supplement to any Intercreditor Agreement or other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement that is for the purpose of adding the Other Debt Representatives, as expressly contemplated by the terms of such Intercreditor Agreement or such other intercreditor agreement or arrangement permitted under this Agreement, as applicable, pursuant to the terms thereof (it being understood that any such amendment or supplement may make such other changes to the applicable intercreditor agreement as, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, are required to effectuate the foregoing); *provided further* that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended solely with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment is delivered in order (A) to correct or cure ambiguities, errors, omissions or defects, (B) to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature, (C) to fix incorrect cross references or similar inaccuracies in this Agreement or the applicable Loan Document, (D) to implement the "market flex" provisions set forth in the Fee Letter, (E) solely to add a benefit to one or more existing Facilities, including but not limited to, increase in margin, interest rate floor, prepayment premium, call protection and reestablishment of or increase in amortization schedule, in order to cause any Incremental Facility to be fungible with any existing Facility, (F) to add any financial covenant or other terms for the benefit of all Lenders or any Class of Lenders pursuant to the conditions imposed on the incurrence of any Indebtedness set forth elsewhere in this Agreement and (G) solely to make the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document more restrictive to the Borrower and its Restricted Subsidiaries (as determined by the Borrower), and in each case of clauses (A), (B) and (C), such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof. The Collateral Documents and related documents in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with this Agreement, amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order (i) to comply with local Law or advice of local counsel, (ii) to correct or cure ambiguities, omissions, mistakes or defects or (iii) to cause such Collateral Documents or other document to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and, in each case, such amendment shall become effective without any further action or the consent of any other party to any Loan Document if the same is not objected to in writing by the Required Lenders within five Business Days following receipt of notice thereof.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower may enter into any Incremental Amendment in accordance with Section 2.14, any Refinancing Amendment in accordance with Section 2.15 and any Extension Amendment in accordance with Section 2.16 and such Incremental Amendments, Refinancing Amendments and Extension Amendments shall be effective to amend the terms of this Agreement and the other applicable Loan Documents, in each case, without any further action or consent of any other party to any Loan Document.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may enter into any amendment, waiver, consent or supplement to this Agreement and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable to amend the definition of "Term SOFR" with the consents, if any, and in the manner, as set forth therein.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.02. *Notices and Other Communications; Facsimile Copies.*

(a) *General.* Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be in writing (including by facsimile transmission or electronic mail). All such written notices shall be mailed, faxed or delivered to the applicable address, facsimile number or electronic mail address, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) subject to Section 10.07(q), if to the Borrower (or any other Loan Party) or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or an L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02(a) or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the other parties; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or to such other address, facsimile number, electronic mail address or telephone number as shall be designated by such party in a notice to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender.

All such notices and other communications shall be deemed to be given or made upon the earlier to occur of (i) actual receipt by the relevant party hereto and (ii) (A) if delivered by hand or by courier, when signed for by or on behalf of the relevant party hereto; (B) if delivered by mail, four Business Days after deposit in the mails, postage prepaid; (C) if delivered by facsimile, when sent and receipt has been confirmed by telephone; and (D) if delivered by electronic mail (which form of delivery is subject to the provisions of Section 10.02(c)), when delivered; *provided* that notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, an L/C Issuer and the Swing Line Lender pursuant to Article 2 shall not be effective until actually received by such Person. In no event shall a voice mail message be effective as a notice, communication or confirmation hereunder. Any notice not given during normal business hours for the recipient shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(b) *Effectiveness of Facsimile Documents and Signatures.* The Loan Documents and any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice, certificate, request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any Assignment and Assumption, amendment, Request for Credit Extension, waiver or consent) (each a “**Communication**”), including Communications required to be in writing, may be in the form of an Electronic Record and may be executed using Electronic Signatures. Each of the Loan Parties agrees that any Electronic Signature on or associated with any Communication shall be valid and binding on each of the Loan Parties to the same extent as a manual, original signature, and that any Communication entered into by Electronic Signature, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each of the Loan Parties enforceable against such in accordance with the terms thereof to the same extent as if a manually executed original signature was delivered. Any Communication may be executed in as many counterparts as necessary or convenient, including both paper and electronic counterparts, but all such counterparts are one and the same Communication. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorization under this paragraph may include, without limitation, use or acceptance by the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders of a manually signed paper Communication which has been converted into electronic form (such as scanned into PDF format), or an electronically signed Communication converted into another format, for transmission, delivery and/or retention. The Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties may, at its option, create one or more copies of any Communication in the form of an imaged Electronic Record (“**Electronic Copy**”), which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person’s business, and destroy the original paper document. All Communications in the form of an Electronic Record, including an Electronic Copy, shall be considered an original for all purposes, and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent is under no obligation to accept an Electronic Signature in any form or in any format unless expressly agreed to by the Administrative Agent pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided further* without limiting the foregoing, (a) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept such Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Secured Parties shall be entitled to rely on any such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of any Loan Party without further verification and (b) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by such manually executed counterpart. For purposes hereof, “**Electronic Record**” and “**Electronic Signature**” shall have the meanings assigned to them, respectively, by 15 USC §7006, as it may be amended from time to time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) *Reliance by Agents and Lenders.* The Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic Committed Loan Notices and Swing Line Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. The Borrower shall indemnify each Agent-Related Person and each Lender from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. All telephonic notices to the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent may be recorded by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

(d) *Electronic Communications.* Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the L/C Issuers hereunder may be delivered or furnished by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent acting reasonably, *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or L/C Issuer pursuant to Article 2 if such Lender or L/C Issuer, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by such communication. The Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers or the Borrower may each, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by FpML messaging and Internet or intranet websites pursuant to procedures approved by it, *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

Section 10.03. *No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies.* No failure by any Lender or the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by Law.

Section 10.04. *Attorney Costs and Expenses.* The Borrower agrees (a) if the Closing Date occurs, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the L/C Issuers and the Lead Arrangers for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, syndication and execution of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and any amendment, waiver, consent or other modification of the provisions hereof and thereof and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including all Attorney Costs, which shall be limited to one primary counsel (which shall be Milbank LLP for any and all of the foregoing in connection with the Transactions and other matters, including primary syndication, to occur on or prior to or otherwise in connection with the Closing Date) and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole) and (b) from and after the Closing Date, to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Lead Arrangers and each Lender for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of any rights or remedies under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents (including all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, and including all respective Attorney Costs which shall be limited to Attorney Costs of one counsel to the Administrative Agent and the Lead Arrangers (and one local counsel as reasonably necessary in each relevant jurisdiction material to the interests of the Lenders taken as a whole)). The foregoing costs and expenses shall include all reasonable search, filing, recording and title insurance charges and fees related thereto, and other reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by any Agent. The agreements in this Section 10.04 shall survive the termination of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Aggregate Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations. All amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Borrower of an invoice relating thereto setting forth such expenses in reasonable detail including, if requested by the Borrower and to the extent reasonably available, backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request; *provided* that with respect to the Closing Date, all amounts due under this Section 10.04 shall be paid on the Closing Date solely to the extent invoiced to the Borrower within three Business Days of the Closing Date. If any Loan Party fails to pay when due any costs, expenses or other amounts payable by it hereunder or under any Loan Document, such amount may be paid on behalf of such Loan Party by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.04 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.05. *Indemnification by the Borrower.* The Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless each Agent-Related Person, each Lead Arranger, each Lender, each L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, partners, agents, advisors and other representatives of each of the foregoing (collectively the “**Indemnitees**”) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities (including Environmental Liabilities), obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements (including Attorney Costs but limited in the case of legal fees and expenses to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to all Indemnitees taken as a whole and, if reasonably necessary, one local counsel for all Indemnitees taken as a whole in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to the interests of the Lenders, and solely in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction that is material to each group of similarly situated affected Indemnitees) of any kind or nature whatsoever to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or in connection with any action, claim, litigation, investigation or other proceeding (including any inquiry or investigation of the foregoing) (any of the foregoing, a “**Proceeding**”) (regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto or whether or not such Proceeding was brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, affiliates or creditors or any other third person), relating to (a) the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of any Loan Document or any other agreement, letter or instrument delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated thereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby and (b) any Commitment, Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom including any refusal by an L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit (all the foregoing, collectively, the “**Indemnified Liabilities**”) in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the negligence of the Indemnitee; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulted from (w) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, (x) a material breach of any obligations under any Loan Document by such Indemnitee or of any of its Affiliates or their respective directors, officers, employees, partners, advisors or other representatives, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or (y) any Proceeding among Indemnitees (other than any claims against an Indemnitee in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as an Agent or as a Lead Arranger under any Facility and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of Holdings, the Borrower, the Investors or any of its Affiliates). No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials obtained through DebtDomain, Roadshow Access (if applicable) or other similar information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement, nor, to the extent permissible under applicable Law, shall any Indemnitee, Loan Party or any Subsidiary have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect or consequential damages relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or arising out of its activities in connection herewith or therewith (whether before or after the Closing Date) (other than, in the case of any Loan Party, to the extent that such indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages are included in any claim by a third party unaffiliated with the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to which the applicable Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification and for any out-of-pocket expenses, in each case subject to the indemnification provisions of this Section 10.05); it being agreed that this sentence shall not limit the indemnification obligations of Holdings, the Borrower or any Subsidiary. In the case of an investigation, litigation

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 10.05 applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of any Loan Party, its directors, stockholders or creditors or an Indemnitee or any other Person, whether or not any Indemnitee is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents are consummated. All amounts due under this Section 10.05 shall be paid within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor (together with backup documentation supporting such reimbursement request); *provided, however*, that such Indemnitee shall promptly refund the amount of any payment to the extent that there is a final judicial or arbitral determination that such Indemnitee was not entitled to indemnification rights with respect to such payment pursuant to the express terms of this Section 10.05.

The agreements in this Section 10.05 shall survive the resignation or removal of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.05 shall not apply to Taxes, except any Taxes that represent liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, prepayments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements arising from any non-Tax claims.

Section 10.06. *Payments Set Aside.* To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to any Agent or any Lender, or any Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by such Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall, to the fullest extent possible under provisions of applicable Law, be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share of any amount so recovered from or repaid by any Agent, *plus* interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect, in the applicable currency of such recovery or payment.

Section 10.07. *Successors and Assigns.*

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (except as permitted by Section 7.04) and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Assignee pursuant to an assignment made in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(b) (such an assignee, an “**Eligible Assignee**”) and (A) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is an Affiliated Lender, Section 10.07(l), (B) in the case of any Assignee that is Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m), or (C) in the case of any Assignee that, immediately prior to or upon giving effect to such assignment, is a Debt Fund Affiliate, Section 10.07(p), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(f), (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.07(j) or (iv) to an SPC in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.07(i) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void); *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary, (x) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations hereunder to (i) any Person that is a Defaulting Lender or a Disqualified Lender (and any failure of the Borrower to respond to any request for consent of assignment shall not cause such Person to cease to constitute a Disqualified Lender), (ii) a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (iii) to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their respective Subsidiaries (except pursuant to Section 2.05(a)(v) or Section 10.07(m)) and (y) no Lender may assign or transfer by participation any of its rights or obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder without the consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

delayed or conditioned, it being understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) unless (i) such assignment or transfer is by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit Lender or (ii) an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing; *provided* that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any assignment of Term Loans unless the Borrower shall have objected thereto within fifteen (15) Business Days after the Persons identified in Section 10.07(q)(A) have received the written request therefor. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 10.07(f) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Indemnitees) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

If any Loans or Commitments are assigned or participated (x) to a Disqualified Lender or (y) without complying with the notice requirement under Section 10.07(q), then: (a) the Borrower may (i) terminate any Commitment of such person and prepay any applicable outstanding Loans at a price equal to the lesser of (x) the current trading price of the Loans, (y) par and (z) the amount such person paid to acquire such Loans, in each case, without premium, penalty, prepayment fee or breakage, and/or (ii) require such person to assign its rights and obligations to one or more Eligible Assignees at the price indicated above (which assignment shall not be subject to any processing and recordation fee) and if such person does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly executed Assignment and Assumption reflecting such assignment within three Business Days of the date on which the assignee Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption to such person, then such person shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption without any action on its part, (b) no such person shall receive any information or reporting provided by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender, (c) for purposes of voting, any Loans or Commitments held by such person shall be deemed not to be outstanding, and such person shall have no voting or consent rights with respect to "Required Lender" or class votes or consents, (d) for purposes of any matter requiring the vote or consent of each Lender affected by any amendment or waiver, such person shall be deemed to have voted or consented to approve such amendment or waiver if a majority of the affected class (giving effect to clause (c) above) so approves, and (e) such person shall not be entitled to any expense reimbursement or indemnification rights under any Loan Documents (including Sections 10.04 and 10.05) and the Borrower expressly reserves all rights against such person under contract, tort or any other theory and shall be treated in all other respects as a Defaulting Lender; it being understood and agreed that the foregoing provisions shall only apply to a Disqualified Lender and not to any assignee of such Disqualified Lender that becomes a Lender so long as such assignee is not a Disqualified Lender.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into, monitor or enforce, compliance with the provisions hereof relating to Disqualified Lenders. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not (a) be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender or Participant or prospective Lender or Participant is a Disqualified Lender or (b) have any liability with respect to or arising out of any assignment or participation of Loans, or disclosure of confidential information, to any Disqualified Lender.

(b) (i) Subject to Section 10.07(a) and the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees ("**Assignees**") all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this Section 10.07(b), participations in L/C Obligations and in Swing Line Loans) at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned, it being understood that investment objectives and/or history of any proposed lender or its affiliates, shall be a reasonable basis for the Borrower to withhold consent) of:

(A) the Borrower; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required (i) for an assignment of all or any portion of the Term Loans to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund (excluding any Affiliates or Approved Funds that are "distressed debt" funds or are otherwise primarily engaged in the making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in distressed commercial loans, bonds and other similar extensions of credit), (ii) for an assignment related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure by a Revolving Credit Lender to another Revolving Credit

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Lender, (iii) if an Event of Default under Section 8.01(a) or, solely with respect to the Borrower, Section 8.01(f) has occurred and is continuing, (iv) for an assignment of all or a portion of the Commitments or Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l), Section 10.07(m) or Section 10.07(p) or (v) any assignment made in connection with the primary syndication of the Facilities to Eligible Assignees approved by the Borrower on or prior to the Closing Date;

(B) the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment (i) of all or any portion of a Term Loan to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (ii) all or any portion of the Loans pursuant to Section 10.07(l) or Section 10.07(m);

(C) each L/C Issuer at the time of such assignment; *provided* that no consent of the L/C Issuers shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure; and

(D) the Swing Line Lender; *provided* that no consent of the Swing Line Lender shall be required for any assignment not related to Revolving Credit Commitments or Revolving Credit Exposure.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than an amount of \$5,000,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment), \$1,000,000 or €1,000,000 (in the case of a Term Loan), and shall be in increments of an amount of \$500,000 (in the case of each Revolving Credit Loan or Revolving Credit Commitment) or \$250,000 or €250,000 (in the case of Term Loans) in excess thereof (*provided* that simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds shall be aggregated for purposes of determining compliance with this Section 10.07(b)(ii)(A)), unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consents; *provided* that such amounts shall be aggregated in respect of each Lender and its Affiliates or Approved Funds, if any;

(B) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption via an electronic settlement system acceptable to the Administrative Agent (or if previously agreed with the Administrative Agent, manually), together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500 (which fee may be waived or reduced in the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent); *provided* that only one such fee shall be payable in the event of simultaneous assignments to or from two or more Approved Funds; and

(C) other than in the case of assignments pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire (in which the Assignee shall designate one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Loan Parties and their Affiliates or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the Assignee's compliance procedures and applicable Laws, including federal and state securities laws) and all applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d).

Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Commitment or Loans assigned, except this paragraph (b) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis among such Facilities.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(c) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Sections 10.07(d) and (e), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, (1) other than in connection with an assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(m), the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and (2) the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, 10.04 and 10.05 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment). Upon request, and the surrender by the assigning Lender of its Note(s), the Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this clause (c) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 10.07(f).

(d) The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption, each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption delivered to it, and each notice of cancellation of any Loans delivered by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 10.07(m) and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of the Loans, L/C Obligations (specifying the Unreimbursed Amounts), L/C Borrowings and the amounts due under Section 2.03, owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Agent and, with respect to such Lender's own interest only, any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. This Section 10.07(d) and Section 2.11 shall be construed so that all Loans are at all times maintained in "registered form" within the meaning of Sections 163(f), 871(h)(2) and 881(c)(2) of the Code and any related Treasury regulations (or any other relevant or successor provisions of the Code or of such Treasury regulations). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to ascertain, monitor or inquire as to whether any Lender is an Affiliated Lender nor shall the Administrative Agent be obligated to monitor the aggregate amount of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders. Upon request by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall (i) promptly (and in any case, not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01) provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Affiliated Lenders holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time and (ii) not less than five Business Days (or shorter period as agreed to by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of any amendment, consent or waiver pursuant to Section 10.01, provide to the Administrative Agent, a complete list of all Debt Fund Affiliates holding Loans and/or Commitments at such time.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(e) Upon its receipt of, and consent to, a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an Assignee, an Administrative Questionnaire completed in respect of the assignee (unless the Assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) above, if applicable, and the written consent of the Administrative Agent, if required, and, if required, the Borrower, the Swing Line Lender and each L/C Issuer to such assignment and any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d), the Administrative Agent shall promptly (i) accept such Assignment and Assumption and (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph (e).

(f) Any Lender may at any time sell participations to any Person, subject to clause (x) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) and, in the case of any participation with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure, clause (y) of the first *proviso* of Section 10.07(a) (each, a “**Participant**”), in all or a portion of such Lender’s rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender’s participations in L/C Obligations and/or Swing Line Loans) owing to it); *provided* that (i) such Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Agents and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the second *proviso* to Section 10.01 that requires the affirmative vote of such Lender, in each case to the extent the Participant is directly and adversely affected thereby. Subject to Section 10.07(g), the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and limitations of such Sections) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 10.07(c). To the extent permitted by applicable Law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.09 as though it were a Lender; *provided* that such Participant shall be subject to Section 2.13 as though it were a Lender. Each Participant and each SPC will provide any applicable tax forms and certificates required pursuant to Section 3.01(d) solely to the participating Lender or Granting Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation or grants a Loan to an SPC shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and SPC and the principal amounts (and related interest amounts) of each Participant’s and each SPC’s interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the “**Participant Register**”); *provided* that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any Commitments, Loans or Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) except to the extent (x) such disclosure is necessary in connection with an audit or other proceeding to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations and Section 1.163-5(b) of the proposed United States Treasury Regulations, (y) upon request of the Borrower, to confirm no Participant or SPC of Term Loans is a Disqualified Lender, a natural Person or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of a natural Person or (z) in connection with the request for consent for participation in respect of any Revolving Credit Facility or Revolving Credit Exposure. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

(g) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 3.01, 3.04 or 3.05 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower’s prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed (for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if any participation would result in increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time).

(h) [Reserved].

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a “**Granting Lender**”) may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower (an “**SPC**”) the option to provide all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make pursuant to this Agreement; *provided* that (i) nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to fund any Loan, (ii) if an SPC elects not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to make all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof and (iii) such SPC and the applicable Loan or any applicable part thereof, shall be appropriately reflected in the Participant Register. Each party hereto hereby agrees that (i) an SPC shall be entitled to the benefit of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 (subject to the requirements and the limitations of such Section), but neither the grant to any SPC nor the exercise by any SPC of such option shall increase the costs or expenses or otherwise increase or change the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement except, in the case of Sections 3.01 or 3.04, to the extent that the grant to the SPC was made with the prior written consent of the Borrower (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed; for the avoidance of doubt, the Borrower shall have reasonable basis for withholding consent if an exercise by SPC immediately after the grant would result in materially increased indemnification obligations to the Borrower at such time), (ii) no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement for which a Lender would be liable, and (iii) the Granting Lender shall for all purposes, including the approval of any amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of any Loan Document, remain the lender of record hereunder. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any SPC may (i) with notice to, but without prior consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and with the payment of a processing fee of \$3,500, assign all or any portion of its right to receive payment with respect to any Loan to the Granting Lender and (ii) disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its funding of Loans to any Rating Agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety or Guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC.

(j) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, without the consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, any Lender may in accordance with applicable Law create a security interest in all or any portion of the Loans owing to it and the Note, if any, held by it (and in the case of any Fund, such security interest may be created in favor of the trustee for holders of obligations owed or securities issued, by such Fund as security for such obligations or securities), including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender; *provided* that unless and until such pledgee actually becomes a Lender in compliance with the other provisions of this Section 10.07, (i) no such pledge shall release the pledging Lender from any of its obligations under the Loan Documents and (ii) such pledgee shall not be entitled to exercise any of the rights of a Lender under the Loan Documents even though such pledgee may have acquired ownership rights with respect to the pledged interest through foreclosure or otherwise.

(k) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender may, upon thirty (30) days’ notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, respectively; *provided* that on or prior to the expiration of such 30-day period with respect to such resignation, the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender shall have identified a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender reasonably acceptable to the Borrower willing to accept its appointment as successor L/C Issuer, unless, at the option of the Borrower, the Borrower shall have appointed one or more L/C Issuers or Swing Line Lenders from among the Lenders willing to accept such appointment as a successor L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender hereunder; *provided* that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of the relevant L/C Issuer or Swing Line Lender, as the case may be, except as expressly provided above. If an L/C Issuer resigns as an L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights and obligations of an L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as an L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). If the Swing Line Lender resigns as Swing Line Lender, it shall retain all the rights of the Swing Line Lender provided for hereunder with respect to Swing Line Loans made by it and outstanding as of the effective date of such resignation, including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans, Term SOFR Loans, RFR Loans or fund risk participations in outstanding Swing Line Loans pursuant to Section 2.04(c).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(l) (1) Any Lender may, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to a Person who is or will become, after such assignment, an Affiliated Lender through (x) “Dutch Auctions” open to all Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis in accordance with analogous procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) open-market purchases on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis and (2) any Affiliated Lender may, at any time, purchase all or a portion of the rights and obligations of a Defaulting Lender, in each case subject to the following limitations:

(i) the assigning Lender and the Affiliated Lender purchasing such Lender’s Loans and/or Commitments shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an assignment agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit L-1 hereto (an “**Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption**”);

(ii) Affiliated Lenders will not receive information provided solely to Lenders by the Administrative Agent or any Lender and will not be permitted to attend or participate in conference calls or meetings attended solely by the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, other than the right to receive notices of prepayments and other administrative notices in respect of its Loans or Commitments required to be delivered to Lenders pursuant to Article 2;

(iii) the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans held at any one time by Affiliated Lenders shall not exceed 30% of the principal amount of any Class of Term Loans at such time outstanding (measured at the time of purchase) (such percentage, the “**Affiliated Lender Cap**”); *provided* that to the extent any assignment to an Affiliated Lender would result in the aggregate principal amount of each such Class of Term Loans held by Affiliated Lenders exceeding the Affiliated Lender Cap, the assignment of such excess amount will be *void ab initio*;

(iv) with respect to Section 10.07(l)(2), any non-Defaulting Lender of the same Class willing to repurchase any Loans/Commitments of the Defaulting Lenders from the Affiliated Lenders shall have the right to make such repurchase at par *plus* accrued and unpaid interest or at a lower price agreed to by such Defaulting Lender on a pro rata basis based on their share of the applicable Facility; and

(v) as a condition to each assignment pursuant to this clause (l), the Administrative Agent shall have been provided an Affiliated Lender Notice to this Agreement in connection with each assignment to an Affiliated Lender or a Person that upon effectiveness of such assignment would constitute an Affiliated Lender pursuant to which such Affiliated Lender shall waive any right to bring any action in connection with such Loans and/or Commitments against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such.

Each Affiliated Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it acquires any Person who is also a Lender, and each Lender agrees to notify the Administrative Agent promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) if it becomes an Affiliated Lender. Such notice shall contain the type of information required and be delivered to the same addressee as set forth in Exhibit L-2.

(m) Any Lender may, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing and, only to the extent purchased at a discount, no proceeds of Revolving Credit Loans are applied to fund the consideration for any such assignment, at any time, assign all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to Term Loans under this Agreement to Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries through (x) “Dutch Auctions” open to all Lenders on a pro rata basis in accordance with procedures of the type described in Section 2.05(a)(v) or (y) notwithstanding Sections 2.12 and 2.13 or any other provision in this Agreement, open-market purchase on a pro rata or non-pro rata basis; *provided* that in connection with assignments pursuant to clauses (x) and (y) above:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) if Holdings or any Subsidiary of the Borrower is the assignee, upon such assignment, transfer or contribution, Holdings or such Subsidiary shall automatically be deemed to have contributed, assigned or transferred the principal amount of such Term Loans, *plus* all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, to the Borrower; or

(ii) if the assignee is the Borrower (including through contribution or transfers set forth in clause (i) above), (A) the principal amount of such Term Loans, along with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, so contributed, assigned or transferred to the Borrower shall be deemed automatically cancelled and extinguished on the date of such contribution, assignment or transfer, (B) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Term Loans of the remaining Lenders shall reflect such cancellation and extinguishing of the Term Loans then held by the Borrower and (C) the Borrower shall promptly provide notice to the Administrative Agent of such contribution, assignment or transfer of such Term Loans, and the Administrative Agent, upon receipt of such notice, shall reflect the cancellation of the applicable Term Loans in the Register.

(n) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of “Required Lenders,” “Required Class Lenders,” or “Required Facility Lenders” to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, unless the action in question affects any Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on the other Lenders, or subject to Section 10.07(o), any plan of reorganization pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document, or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, no Affiliated Lender shall have any right to consent (or not consent), otherwise act or direct or require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to take (or refrain from taking) any such action and:

(A) all Commitments or Loans held by any Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether the Required Lenders, the Required Class Lenders or the Required Facility Lenders have taken any actions; and

(B) all Commitments or Loans held by Affiliated Lenders shall be deemed to be not outstanding for all purposes of calculating whether all Lenders have taken any action unless the action in question affects such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner than its effect on other Lenders.

(o) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary, each Affiliated Lender hereby agrees that and each Affiliated Lender Assignment and Assumption shall provide a confirmation that, if a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law shall be commenced by or against the Borrower or any other Loan Party at a time when such Lender is an Affiliated Lender, such Affiliated Lender irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent to vote on behalf of such Affiliated Lender with respect to the Loans held by such Affiliated Lender in any manner in the Administrative Agent’s sole discretion, unless the Administrative Agent instructs such Affiliated Lender to vote, in which case such Affiliated Lender shall vote with respect to the Loans held by it as the Administrative Agent directs; *provided* that such Affiliated Lender shall be entitled to vote in accordance with its sole discretion (and not in accordance with the direction of the Administrative Agent) in connection with any plan of reorganization to the extent any such plan of reorganization proposes to treat any Obligations held by such Affiliated Lender in a disproportionately adverse manner to such Affiliated Lender than the proposed treatment of similar Obligations held by Lenders that are not Affiliated Lenders.

(p) Notwithstanding anything in Section 10.01 or the definition of “Required Lenders” to the contrary, for purposes of determining whether the Required Lenders have (i) consented (or not consented) to any amendment, modification, waiver, consent or other action with respect to any of the terms of any Loan Document or any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, (ii) otherwise acted on any matter related to any Loan Document or (iii) directed or required the Administrative Agent or any Lender to undertake any action (or refrain from taking any action) with respect to or under any Loan Document, all Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans held by Debt Fund Affiliates may not account for more than 49.9% (pro rata among such Debt Fund Affiliates) of the Term Loans, Revolving Credit Commitments and Revolving Credit Loans of consenting Lenders included in determining whether the Required Lenders have consented to any action pursuant to Section 10.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(q) Any request for consent of the Borrower pursuant to Section 10.07(b)(i)(A) or Section 10.07(f) and related communications shall be delivered by the Administrative Agent simultaneously to (A) any recipient that is an employee of Holdings or the Borrower, as designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower from time to time (if any), (B) the chief financial officer of the Borrower or any other Responsible Officer designated by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent from time to time, (C) each Sponsor as specified on Schedule 10.02(a) and (D) an employee of such Sponsor designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the applicable Sponsor from time to time (and either each Sponsor or such employee of each Sponsor shall have acknowledged receipt and approval of such request).

Section 10.08. *Confidentiality.* Each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information and not to disclose such information, except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and its Affiliates' managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (excluding Affiliates, managers, administrators, directors, officers, employees, trustees, partners, investors, investment advisors and agents that are engaged as principals primarily in the business of (i) asset management or (ii) the sale or distribution of asset management products, including, without limitation, mutual funds, in each case, other than a limited number of senior employees who are required, in accordance with such Lender's internal policies and procedures, to act in a supervisory capacity and such Lender's internal legal, compliance, risk management, credit or investment committee members (each, with respect to any Lender, an "Excluded Person")) (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent requested by any Governmental Authority or self-regulatory authority having or asserting jurisdiction over such Person (including any Governmental Authority or examiner (including the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any other similar organization) regulating any Lender or its Affiliates); *provided* that the Administrative Agent, such Lead Arranger or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (c) to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities or market data collectors, similar services providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement and the Loan Documents; (d) to the extent required by applicable Laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process; *provided* that the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as applicable, agrees that it will notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person (other than at the request of a regulatory authority or examiner) unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation; (e) to any other party to this Agreement or to the Permitted Holders; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions at least as restrictive as those set forth in this Section 10.08 (or as may otherwise be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower), to any pledgee referred to in Section 10.07(j), counterparty to a Swap Contract, Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement (other than an Excluded Person that is not a Bona Fide Debt Fund) (*provided* that the disclosure of any such Information to any Lenders or Eligible Assignees or Participants shall be made subject to the acknowledgment and acceptance by such Lender, Eligible Assignee or Participant that such Information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this Section 10.08 or as otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, including, without limitation, as agreed in any Borrower Materials) in accordance with the standard processes of the Administrative Agent or customary market standards for dissemination of such type of Information); *provided* that nothing in this Section 10.08 shall prohibit any Lender from disclosing any such information to an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as an Eligible Assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective Eligible Assignee of or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement; (g) with the written consent of the Borrower; (h) to the extent such Information becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08 or becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than a Loan Party or any Investor or their respective Affiliates (so long as such source is not known to the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates to be bound by confidentiality obligations to any Loan Party); (i) [reserved]; (j) to any Rating Agency when required by it (it being understood that, prior to any such disclosure, such Rating Agency shall undertake to preserve the confidentiality of any Information relating to Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries received by it from such Lender) or to the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar organization; (k) in connection with establishing a “due diligence” defense or (l) to the extent such Information is independently developed by the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, such Lender, such L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates; *provided* that no disclosure shall be made to any Disqualified Lender or Excluded Person (other than an Excluded Person that is a Bona Fide Debt Fund in its capacity as a prospective Eligible Assignee or Participant in any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement). In addition, the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and publicly available information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry, and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration and management of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Commitments, and the Credit Extensions. For the purposes of this Section 10.08, “**Information**” means all information received from the Loan Parties relating to any Loan Party, its Affiliates or its Affiliates’ directors, managers, officers, employees, trustees, investment advisors or agents, relating to Holdings, the Borrower or any of their Subsidiaries or its business, other than any such information that is publicly available to any Agent, any Lead Arranger, any L/C Issuer or any Lender prior to disclosure by any Loan Party other than as a result of a breach of this Section 10.08; *provided* that all information received after the Closing Date from Holdings, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be deemed confidential unless such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as not being confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for the avoidance of doubt, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders agree that no Information shall be disclosed to any credit research firms, providers of indenture and loan agreement analysis or similar services.

Section 10.09. *Setoff*. In addition to any rights and remedies of the Lenders provided by Law, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, each Lender and its Affiliates (and the Collateral Agent, in respect of any unpaid fees, costs and expenses payable hereunder) is authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower, any such notice being waived by the Borrower (on its own behalf and on behalf of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held by, and other Indebtedness at any time owing by, such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent to or for the credit or the account of the respective Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries against any and all Obligations owing to such Lender and its Affiliates or the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document, now or hereafter existing, irrespective of whether or not such Agent or such Lender or Affiliate shall have made demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such Obligations may be contingent or unmatured or denominated in a currency different from that of the applicable deposit or Indebtedness; *provided* that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.17 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuers, and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees promptly to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent after any such set off and application made by such Lender; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender under this Section 10.09 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and such Lender may have. No amounts set off from any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

Section 10.10. *Interest Rate Limitation*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the “**Maximum Rate**”). If any Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by an Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

Section 10.11. *Counterparts*. This Agreement and each other Loan Document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by telecopier or other electronic transmission of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement and each other Loan Document shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement and such other Loan Document. The Agents may also require that any such documents and signatures delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission be confirmed by an original thereof; *provided* that the failure to request or deliver the same shall not limit the effectiveness of any document or signature delivered by telecopier or other electronic transmission.

Section 10.12. *Integration; Termination*. This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, comprises the complete and integrated agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersedes all prior agreements, written or oral, on such subject matter. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of any other Loan Document, the provisions of this Agreement shall control; *provided* that the inclusion of supplemental rights or remedies in favor of the Agents or the Lenders in any other Loan Document shall not be deemed a conflict with this Agreement. Each Loan Document was drafted with the joint participation of the respective parties thereto and shall be construed neither against nor in favor of any party, but rather in accordance with the fair meaning thereof.

Section 10.13. *Survival of Representations and Warranties*. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by each Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by any Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that any Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

Section 10.14. *Severability*. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.14, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

Section 10.15. *GOVERNING LAW*.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT AND EACH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER

CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, EACH AGENT AND EACH LENDER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED THERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

Section 10.16. *WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.* TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION 10.16 WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

Section 10.17. *Binding Effect.* This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the L/C Issuers and the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by each Lender, and the L/C Issuers that each Lender and the L/C Issuers have executed it and thereafter this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Loan Parties, each Agent and each Lender and their respective successors and assigns, in each case in accordance with Section 10.07 (if applicable) and except that no Loan Party shall have the right to assign its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Lenders except as permitted by Section 7.04.

Section 10.18. *USA PATRIOT Act; Beneficial Ownership.* Each Lender that is subject to the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name, address and tax identification number of such Loan Party and other information regarding such Loan Party that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the USA PATRIOT Act and, if the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, the Borrower in accordance with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, and is effective as to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.19. *No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.*

(a) In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby, each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that (i) the facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders, on the other hand, and the Borrower is capable of evaluating and understanding and understands and accepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof), (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person, (iii) none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether any Agent, Lead Arranger or Lender has advised or is currently advising the Borrower or any of its Affiliates on other matters) and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the financing transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, (iv) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from, and may conflict with, those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Agents, the Lead Arrangers or the Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship and (v) the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders have not provided and will not provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and the Loan Parties have consulted their own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent they have deemed appropriate. Each Loan Party hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against the Agents, the Lead Arrangers and the Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty under applicable Law relating to agency and fiduciary obligations.

(b) Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may lend money to, invest in, and generally engage in any kind of business with, any of the Borrower, Holdings, any Investor, any Affiliate thereof or any other person or entity that may do business with or own securities of any of the foregoing, all as if such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or Affiliate thereof were not a Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof (or an agent or any other person with any similar role under the Facilities) and without any duty to account therefor to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Each Lender, the Lead Arrangers and any Affiliate thereof may accept fees and other consideration from Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate thereof for services in connection with this Agreement, the Facilities or otherwise without having to account for the same to any other Lender, the Lead Arrangers, Holdings, the Borrower, any Investor or any Affiliate of the foregoing. Some or all of the Lenders and the Lead Arrangers may have directly or indirectly acquired certain equity interests (including warrants) in Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof or may have directly or indirectly extended credit on a subordinated basis to Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof. Each party hereto, on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates, acknowledges and waives the potential conflict of interest resulting from any such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or an Affiliate thereof holding disproportionate interests in the extensions of credit under the Facilities or otherwise acting as arranger or agent thereunder and such Lender, the Lead Arrangers or any Affiliate thereof directly or indirectly holding equity interests in or subordinated debt issued by Holdings, the Borrower, an Investor or an Affiliate thereof.

Section 10.20. [Reserved].

Section 10.21. *Effect of Certain Inaccuracies.* In the event that any financial statement or Compliance Certificate previously delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(a) was inaccurate or was restated (regardless of whether this Agreement or the Commitments are in effect when such inaccuracy is discovered), and such inaccuracy, if corrected, or such restatement would have led to the application of a higher Applicable Rate for any period (an "**Applicable Period**") than the Applicable Rate applied for such Applicable Period, then (i) the Borrower shall as soon as practicable deliver to the Administrative Agent a corrected or restated financial statement and a corrected or updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, (ii) the Applicable Rate shall be determined based on

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the updated Compliance Certificate for such Applicable Period, and (iii) the Borrower shall within fifteen (15) days after the delivery of the corrected or restated financial statements and the updated Compliance Certificate pay to the Administrative Agent the accrued additional interest or fees owing as a result of such increased Applicable Rate for such Applicable Period. This Section 10.21 shall not limit the rights of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders with respect to Sections 2.08(b) and 8.01; *provided* that any underpayment due to change in Applicable Rate shall not in itself constitute a Default or Event of Default under Section 8.01 so long as such additional interest or fees are paid within the 15-day period set forth above.

Section 10.22. *Judgment Currency.* If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from the Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the “**specified currency**”) into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures any Lender could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at such Lender’s New York office on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency; if the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, the Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Lender against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds the sum originally due to such Lender in the specified currency, such Lender agrees to remit such excess to the Borrower.

Section 10.23. *Acknowledgment and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto to any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent entity, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Section 10.24. *Cashless Rollovers.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, to the extent that any Lender extends the maturity date of, or replaces, renews or refinances, any of its then-existing Loans with Incremental Facilities, Facilities in connection with any Refinancing Series, Extended Term Loans, Extended Revolving Credit Loans or loans incurred under a new credit facility, in each case, to the extent such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing is effected by means of a “cashless roll” by such Lender, such extension, replacement, renewal or refinancing shall be deemed to comply with any requirement hereunder or any other Loan Document that such payment be made “in Dollars,” “in immediately available funds,” “in cash” or any other similar requirement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 10.25. *Acknowledgment Regarding any Supported QFCs.* To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Contract or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, “**QFC Credit Support**” and each such QFC, a “**Supported QFC**”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States).

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “**Covered Party**”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support;

(b) As used in this Section 10.25, the following terms have the following meanings:

(i) “**BHC Act Affiliate**” of a party means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

(ii) “**Covered Entity**” means any of the following: (i) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

(iii) “**Default Right**” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

(iv) “**QFC**” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8) (D).

ARTICLE 11
GUARANTY

Section 11.01. *The Guaranty.* Each Guarantor hereby jointly and severally with the other Guarantors guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety to each Secured Party and their respective successors and assigns, the prompt payment in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by required prepayment, declaration, demand, by acceleration or otherwise) of the principal of and interest (including any interest, fees, costs or charges that would accrue but for the provisions of (i) Title 11 of the United States Code after any bankruptcy or insolvency petition under Title 11 of the United States Code and (ii) any other Debtor Relief Laws) on the Loans made by the Lenders to, and the Notes held by each Lender of, the Borrower, and all other Obligations (other than with respect to

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any Guarantor, Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor) from time to time owing to the Secured Parties by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries under any Loan Document or any Secured Hedge Agreement or any Treasury Services Agreement, in each case strictly in accordance with the terms thereof (such obligations being herein collectively called the “**Guaranteed Obligations**”). The Guarantors hereby jointly and severally agree that if the Borrower or other Guarantor(s) shall fail to pay in full when due (whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the Guarantors will promptly pay the same in cash, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

Section 11.02. *Obligations Unconditional.* The obligations of the Guarantors under Section 11.01 shall constitute a guarantee of payment and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, are absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, joint and several, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements, the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or any substitution, release or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and, irrespective of any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or Guarantor (except for payment in full). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantors hereunder which shall remain absolute, irrevocable and unconditional under any and all circumstances as described above:

- (i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to the Guarantors, to the extent permitted by Law, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;
- (ii) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of this Agreement or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be done or omitted;
- (iii) the maturity of any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall be amended in any respect, or any right under the Loan Documents or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein shall be amended or waived in any respect or any other guarantee of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or except as permitted pursuant to Section 11.10 any security therefor shall be released or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with;
- (iv) any Lien or security interest granted to, or in favor of, an L/C Issuer or any Lender or Agent as security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations shall fail to be perfected; or
- (v) the release of any other Guarantor pursuant to Section 11.10.

The Guarantors hereby expressly waive diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and, to the extent permitted by Law, all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that any Secured Party exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against the Borrower under this Agreement, the Secured Hedge Agreements, the Treasury Services Agreements or the Notes, if any, or any other agreement or instrument referred to herein or therein, or against any other person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Guarantors waive, to the extent permitted by Law, any and all notice of the creation, renewal, extension, waiver, termination or accrual of any of the Guaranteed Obligations and notice of or proof of reliance by any Secured Party upon this Guaranty or acceptance of this Guaranty, and the Guaranteed Obligations, and any of them, shall conclusively be deemed to have been created, contracted or incurred in reliance upon this Guaranty, and all dealings between the Borrower and the Secured Parties shall likewise be conclusively presumed to have been had or consummated in reliance upon this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be construed as a continuing, absolute, irrevocable and unconditional guarantee of payment without regard to any right of offset with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations at any time or from time to time held by Secured Parties, and the obligations and liabilities of the Guarantors hereunder shall not be conditioned or contingent upon the pursuit by the Secured Parties or any other person at any time of any right or remedy against the Borrower or against any other person which may be or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

become liable in respect of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations or against any collateral security or guarantee therefor or right of offset with respect thereto. This Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect and be binding in accordance with and to the extent of its terms upon the Guarantors and the successors and assigns thereof, and shall inure to the benefit of the Lenders, and their respective successors and assigns, notwithstanding that from time to time during the term of this Agreement there may be no Guaranteed Obligations outstanding.

Section 11.03. *Reinstatement.* The obligations of the Guarantors under this Article 11 shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower or other Loan Party in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

Section 11.04. *Subrogation; Subordination.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that until the payment and satisfaction in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations (other than (x) obligations under Secured Hedge Agreements and Treasury Services Agreements not yet due and payable and (y) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination of the Commitments of the Lenders under this Agreement, it shall waive any claim and shall not exercise any right or remedy, direct or indirect, arising by reason of any performance by it of its guarantee in Section 11.01, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against the Borrower or any other Guarantor of any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations. Any Indebtedness of any Loan Party permitted pursuant to Sections 7.03(b)(ii) or 7.03(d) shall be subordinated to such Loan Party's Obligations in the manner set forth in the Intercompany Note evidencing such Indebtedness.

Section 11.05. *Remedies.* The Guarantors jointly and severally agree that, as between the Guarantors and the Lenders, the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Notes, if any, may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 8.02 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in Section 8.02) for purposes of Section 11.01, notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or such obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against the Borrower and that, in the event of such declaration (or such obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), such obligations (whether or not due and payable by the Borrower) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 11.01.

Section 11.06. *Instrument for the Payment of Money.* Each Guarantor hereby acknowledges that the guarantee in this Article 11 constitutes an instrument for the payment of money, and consents and agrees that any Lender or Agent, at its sole option, in the event of a dispute by such Guarantor in the payment of any moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to bring a motion-action under New York CPLR Section 3213.

Section 11.07. *Continuing Guaranty.* The guarantee in this Article 11 is a continuing guarantee of payment, and shall apply to all Guaranteed Obligations whenever arising.

Section 11.08. *General Limitation on Guarantee Obligations.* In any action or proceeding involving any state corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company law, or any applicable state, federal or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other Law affecting the rights of creditors generally, if the obligations of any Subsidiary Guarantor under Section 11.01 would otherwise be held or determined to be void, voidable, invalid or unenforceable, or subordinated to the claims of any other creditors, on account of the amount of its liability under Section 11.01, then, notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the amount of such liability shall, without any further action by such Subsidiary Guarantor, any Loan Party or any other person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount (after giving effect to the right of contribution established in Section 11.11) that is valid and enforceable and not subordinated to the claims of other creditors as determined in such action or proceeding.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 11.09. *Information.* Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the Borrower's financial condition and assets, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Guaranteed Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that each Guarantor assumes and incurs under this Guaranty, and agrees that none of any Agent, any L/C Issuer or any Lender shall have any duty to advise any Guarantor of information known to it regarding those circumstances or risks.

Section 11.10. *Release of Guarantors.* If, in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Loan Documents, (i) all or substantially all of the Equity Interests or property of any Subsidiary Guarantor are sold or otherwise transferred as permitted under this Agreement, to a person or persons, none of which is a Loan Party or (ii) any Subsidiary Guarantor becomes an Excluded Subsidiary, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall, upon the consummation of such sale or transfer or upon becoming an Excluded Subsidiary, be automatically released from its obligations under this Agreement (including under Section 10.05 hereof) and its obligations to pledge and grant any Collateral owned by it pursuant to any Collateral Document and the pledge of such Equity Interests to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Collateral Documents shall be automatically released, and, so long as the Borrower shall have provided the Agents such certifications or documents as any Agent shall reasonably request, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall, at such Subsidiary Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to effect each release described in this Section 11.10 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents; *provided* that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes, any ABL Credit Agreement or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount.

When all Commitments hereunder have terminated, and all Loans or other Obligations (other than obligations under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements) hereunder which are accrued and payable have been paid or satisfied, and no Letter of Credit remains outstanding (except any Letter of Credit the Outstanding Amount of which the Obligations related thereto has been Cash Collateralized or for which a backstop letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to the applicable L/C Issuer has been put in place), this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the guarantees made herein shall terminate with respect to all Obligations, except with respect to Obligations that expressly survive such repayment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. The Collateral Agent shall, at each Guarantor's expense, take such actions as are necessary to release any Collateral owned by such Guarantor in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Collateral Documents.

Section 11.11. *Right of Contribution.* Each Guarantor hereby agrees that to the extent that a Subsidiary Guarantor shall have paid more than its proportionate share of any payment made hereunder, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be entitled to seek and receive contribution from and against any other Guarantor hereunder which has not paid its proportionate share of such payment. Each Subsidiary Guarantor's right of contribution shall be subject to the terms and conditions of Section 11.04. The provisions of this Section 11.11 shall in no respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Subsidiary Guarantor to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, the Swing Line Lender and the Lenders, and each Subsidiary Guarantor shall remain liable to the Administrative Agent, the L/C Issuer, Swing Line Lender and the Lenders for the full amount guaranteed by such Subsidiary Guarantor hereunder.

Section 11.12. *Cross-Guaranty.* Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally, absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support to each Specified Guarantor as may be needed by such Specified Guarantor from time to time to honor all of its obligations under its Guaranty and the other Loan Documents in respect of any Swap Obligation (*provided, however*, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 11.12 for up to the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering such Qualified ECP Guarantor's obligations and undertakings under this Section 11.12 voidable under applicable Law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations and undertakings of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section 11.12 shall remain in full force and effect until the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and all Commitments have been terminated. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 11.12 constitute, and this Section 11.12 shall be deemed to constitute, an agreement for the benefit of each Specified Guarantor for all purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (to be merged with
and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP on the Closing Date)
as Borrower

By: _____
Name:
Title:

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP,
as Holdings

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

[SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent,
Collateral Agent, Swing Line Lender, L/C Issuer, a Term
Lender and a Revolving Credit Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

[BANK], as a Lender

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Credit Agreement]

AMENDMENT NO. 4, dated as of November 19, 2024 (this “**Amendment**”) to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2021, among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “**Borrower**”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, the lenders and L/C Issuers party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the “**Administrative Agent**”), Collateral Agent, a Lender and an L/C Issuer (as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2023, Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 27, 2024, Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement, dated as of July 8, 2024, and as further amended, restated, amended and restated, modified and supplemented from time to time, the “**Credit Agreement**”). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement.

A. Pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower may fromtime-to-time request Refinancing Term Loans (as defined below), subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein.

B. The Borrower has requested that the Lenders listed on Schedule I hereto (each, a “**Refinancing Term Lender**”) provide “Refinancing Term Loans” under Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement (the “**Refinancing Term Loans**”) to refinance all Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Amendment (such Initial Dollar Term Loans, collectively, and including for the avoidance of doubt, Initial Dollar Term Loans that are converted, exchanged or rolled into Refinancing Term Loans pursuant to this Amendment, the “**Existing Term Loans**”).

C. The Refinancing Term Lenders will comprise, and Refinancing Term Loans will be made by, (i) in part, Lenders who hold Existing Term Loans and who agree to convert, exchange or “cashlessly roll” all of their Existing Term Loans to or for Refinancing Term Loans (such Lenders, “**Converting Refinancing Term Lenders**”); and (ii) in part, Persons providing new Refinancing Term Loans, the proceeds of which will be used by the Borrower to repay holders of Existing Term Loans that will not be so converted, exchanged or rolled.

D. Pursuant to Section 2.15(d) of the Credit Agreement, the Loan Documents may be amended as necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Borrower pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment, to effect the provisions of Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

E. Each Refinancing Term Lender is willing, subject to the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement, to make to the Borrower the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto.

F. (i)(a) Each of BofA Securities, Inc., Goldman Sachs Bank USA and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Lead Arrangers**”) and (b) each financial institution listed on Schedule II hereto as a “Co-Lead Arranger” (or one or more of its designated affiliates) (collectively, in such capacity, the “**Co-Lead Arrangers**”) will act as a joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner for the Refinancing Term Loans and (ii) the Lead Arrangers, the Co-Lead Arrangers and each other joint lead arranger and joint bookrunner given a title in connection with the Refinancing Term Loans shall be deemed to be “Lead Arrangers” for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including this Amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Accordingly, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Refinancing Term Loans and Amendments

The Borrower, the Refinancing Term Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby agree that:

A. This Amendment is a Refinancing Amendment referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement.

B. Each Refinancing Term Lender hereby agrees to provide the amount of the Refinancing Term Loans set forth opposite its name on Schedule I hereto (the **"Refinancing Term Commitments"**). The Refinancing Term Commitments shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Credit Agreement.

C. The aggregate Refinancing Term Commitment is \$6,112,061,125.

D. Subject to and upon the terms and applicable conditions set forth herein, each Refinancing Term Lender severally agrees to make, on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), a Refinancing Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower (or, in the case of a Converting Refinancing Term Lender, convert, exchange or roll its Existing Term Loans to or for Refinancing Term Loans in an equal principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion)) in an aggregate principal amount equal to the commitment amount set forth next to such Refinancing Term Lender's name in Schedule I, Part A hereto (in the case of any Refinancing Term Lender funding its Refinancing Term Loan in cash) or Schedule I, Part B hereto (in the case of any Converting Refinancing Term Lender), under the caption "Refinancing Term Commitment" on the terms set forth in this Amendment. Each Refinancing Term Commitment will terminate in full upon the making of the related Refinancing Term Loan (or conversion, exchange or roll of the related Existing Term Loan, as applicable). In addition, each Refinancing Term Lender waives its right to any compensation pursuant to the Credit Agreement with respect to the prepayment, exchange, roll or conversion of the Existing Term Loans.

E. Substantially simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans, the Borrower shall use the proceeds of such Refinancing Term Loans to fully prepay all outstanding Existing Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that each Converting Refinancing Term Lender irrevocably agrees to accept, in lieu of cash for the outstanding principal amount (or such lesser amount as determined by the Lead Arrangers in their discretion) of its Existing Term Loan so prepaid, on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date an equal principal amount of Refinancing Term Loans in accordance with this Amendment.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

F. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions to the effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment set forth in subsection 2.15(b) of the Credit Agreement and to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article III below, the funding of the Refinancing Term Loans will occur in one drawing on the date hereof pursuant to the Borrower's written notice of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; provided that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date. In the event that all or any portion of the Refinancing Term Loans are not borrowed on or before the date hereof, the unborrowed portion of the Refinancing Term Commitments shall automatically terminate on the date hereof unless the Refinancing Term Lenders shall, in their sole discretion, agree to an extension.

G. The Refinancing Term Commitments provided pursuant to this Amendment shall constitute "Refinancing Term Commitments" referred to in Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement and, upon the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, the Refinancing Term Commitment of any Refinancing Term Lender shall become the "Refinancing Term Loans" of such Refinancing Term Lender.

H. The Refinancing Term Loans shall have the same terms (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) and shall be deemed to be "Dollar Incremental Term Loans" and "Dollar Term Loans" for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document, including, but not limited to the fact that the Refinancing Term Loans will (i) have the same Applicable Rate as the Dollar Incremental Term Loans and (ii) mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans. Each Refinancing Term Lender shall be deemed to be a "Lender", a "Term Lender", a "Dollar Term Lender", a "Dollar Incremental Term Lender" and a "Secured Party" for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document. Pursuant to Section 2.15 of the Credit Agreement, the Refinancing Term Loans, shall be Term Loans, Dollar Term Loans and Dollar Incremental Term Loans for all purposes under the Credit Agreement and each other Loan Document and shall have terms identical to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans outstanding under the Credit Agreement immediately prior to the date hereof (after giving effect to the amendments set forth herein) including, but not limited to, the agreement that the Refinancing Term Loans shall mature on the Maturity Date applicable to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans.

I. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add the following definitions:

"Fourth Amendment" means the Fourth Amendment to this Agreement, dated as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, among Holdings, the Borrower, the other Guarantors party thereto, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders party thereto."

"Fourth Amendment Effective Date" means November 19, 2024."

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Fourth Amendment Refinancing Term Commitment**” has the meaning applicable to the term “Refinancing Term Commitment” in the Fourth Amendment.”

J. Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by (i) adding “or the Fourth Amendment Effective Date” immediately after “Third Amendment Effective Date” and (ii) adding “or Dollar Incremental Term Loans” immediately after “Liens securing the Initial Term Loans”, in each case, in the definition of “Repricing Transaction”.

K. Section 2.01(d) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following immediately following the first sentence thereof:

“Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Fourth Amendment, each Dollar Incremental Term Lender holding a Refinancing Term Commitment agrees to make to the Borrower on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date loans denominated in Dollars in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount of its Fourth Amendment Refinancing Term Commitment.”

L. Section 2.05(a)(iv) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by amending and restating such section in its entirety as follows:

“In the event that, (a) with respect to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date and (b) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Third Amendment Effective Date, the Borrower (x) prepays, refinances, substitutes or replaces any Initial Euro Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, pursuant to a Repricing Transaction (including, for avoidance of doubt, any prepayment made pursuant to Section 2.05(b)(iii) that constitutes a Repricing Transaction), or (y) effects any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of each of the applicable Term Lenders holding Initial Euro Term Loans and/or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, (1) in the case of clause (x) above, a prepayment premium of 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of (i) the applicable Initial Euro Term Loans incurred on the Third Amendment Effective Date or (ii) the applicable Dollar Incremental Term Loans, in each case, so prepaid, refinanced, substituted or replaced and (2) in the case of clause (y) above, a fee equal to 1.00% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Initial Euro Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, amended or otherwise modified pursuant to such amendment. If, (a) with respect to the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date and (b) with respect to the Initial Euro Term Loans, on or prior to the six-month anniversary of the Third Amendment Effective Date, any Term Lender holding Initial Euro Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable, that is a Non-Consenting Lender and is replaced pursuant to Section 3.07(a) in connection with any amendment, amendment and restatement or other modification of this Agreement resulting in a Repricing Transaction, such Term Lender holding Initial Euro Term Loans or Dollar Incremental Term Loans, as applicable (and not any Person who replaces such Term Lender pursuant to Section 3.07(a)), shall receive its pro rata portion (as determined immediately prior to it being so replaced) of the prepayment premium or fee described in the preceding sentence. Such amounts shall be due and payable on the date of effectiveness of such Repricing Transaction.”

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

M. Section 2.06(b) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following immediately prior to the final sentence thereof:

“The Fourth Amendment Refinancing Term Commitment of each Dollar Incremental Term Lender shall be automatically and permanently reduced to \$0 upon the funding of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans to be made by it on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date.”

N. The second to last sentence of Section 2.07(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by amending and restating such sentence in its entirety as follows:

“The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the applicable Dollar Incremental Term Lenders (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with December 31, 2024, an aggregate principal amount of Dollar Incremental Term Loans equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Dollar Incremental Term Loans outstanding on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date (which payments shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.05) and (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Dollar Incremental Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Dollar Incremental Term Loans outstanding on such date.”

O. Section 6.18 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following immediately after the second sentence thereof:

“The proceeds of the Dollar Incremental Term Loans received on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, shall be used (i) to repay the Initial Dollar Term Loans outstanding hereunder immediately prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date in full, (ii) to pay fees, costs and expenses in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Fourth Amendment and (iii) for working capital, general corporate purposes and any other purpose not prohibited hereunder.”

P. Sections 2.05(b)(i), 2.14(a) and 2.14(d)(v) of the Credit Agreement are hereby amended by adding “and the Dollar Incremental Term Loans” immediately after “Initial Term Loans”.

ARTICLE II

Representations and Warranties

Each Loan Party represents and warrants, as of the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, to the Administrative Agent and to the Refinancing Term Lenders that:

A. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforceability thereof may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

B. The representations and warranties of each Loan Party set forth in the Loan Documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, this Amendment as a Loan Document) are true and correct in all material respects (except that any such representation and warranty that is qualified as to “materiality” or “Material Adverse Effect” is true and correct in all respects as so qualified) on and as of the date such representation and warranty is made, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).

C. At the time that the Refinancing Term Loans are made (and after giving effect thereto), no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Effectiveness

This Amendment shall become effective on the date (the “**Fourth Amendment Effective Date**”) on which each of the following conditions is satisfied:

A. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received (a) a counterpart of this Amendment or a completed converting lender election substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto from each Refinancing Term Lender and (b) a counterpart of this Amendment from each Loan Party signed on behalf of such party.

B. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received a legal opinion from Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, New York counsel to the Loan Parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its legal counsel.

C. The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received certificates of good standing (to the extent such concept exists) from the applicable secretary of state of the state of organization of each Loan Party (“**Good Standing Certificates**”), certificates of resolution or other action, incumbency certificates, certificates of incorporation and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Amendment and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or is to be a party on the Fourth Amendment Effective Date; *provided* that in lieu of such documents or agreements, other than certificates of resolution or other action and the Good Standing Certificates, referred to above, such certificate may certify that since the Third Amendment Effective Date, there have been no changes to the Organizational Documents of such Loan Party (except as otherwise attached to such certificate and certified therein as being the only amendments thereto as of such date) and no changes have been made to the incumbency certificate of the officers of such Loan Party delivered on the Closing Date, the Second Amendment Effective Date or the Third Amendment Effective Date, as applicable, by such Loan Party.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

D. The Administrative Agent shall have received at least three Business Days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date all documentation and other information about the Borrower and the Guarantors required under applicable “**know your customer**” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act that has been requested by the Administrative Agent in writing at least ten Business Days prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date.

E. The Borrower shall have (i)(a) paid all reasonable fees and out-of-pocket and documented costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the execution and delivery of this Amendment pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement (to the extent invoiced prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date) and (b) all fees and expenses required to be paid by the Borrower, including pursuant to the engagement letter, dated as of November 18, 2024, by and among the Borrower and certain of the Lead Arrangers and (ii) simultaneously with the borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans hereunder, fully prepaid any outstanding Existing Term Loans, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date;

F. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer, dated the date of borrowing, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, certifying as of the date of borrowing to clauses (B) and (C) of Article II above.

G. The Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent one or more notices of such borrowing of Refinancing Term Loans as required by Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement; *provided* that such requirement shall be satisfied so long as such notices of borrowing shall be delivered on or prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date.

ARTICLE IV

Further Acknowledgments

A. The Borrower (x) acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall be liable for all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans made available pursuant hereto, (ii) all such Obligations (including all such Refinancing Term Loans) shall be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents and (iii) after giving effect to this Amendment, the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and (y) affirms and confirms the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

B. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees to each of the provisions of this Amendment and to the incurrence of the Refinancing Term Loans to be made pursuant hereto. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that all Obligations with respect to the Refinancing Term Commitments provided hereby including, without limitation, all Refinancing Term Loans made available pursuant hereto shall (i) be fully guaranteed pursuant to the Guaranty as, and to the extent, provided herein and in the Credit Agreement and (ii) be entitled to the benefits of the Loan Documents. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that after giving effect to this Amendment, the Guaranty and the Collateral Documents continue to be in full force and effect and affirms and confirms its guarantee of the Obligations and the pledge of and/or grant of security interest in its assets as Collateral to secure the Obligations, which continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE V

Miscellaneous

A. Credit Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, this Amendment shall not by implication or otherwise limit, impair, constitute a waiver of or otherwise affect the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Lead Arrangers, the other Secured Parties, the Borrower or any other Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, and shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or any exhibits or schedules thereto, all of which are ratified and affirmed in all respects and shall continue in full force and effect after giving effect to this Amendment. After the Fourth Amendment Effective Date, any reference to the Credit Agreement shall mean the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a “Loan Document” for all purposes of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

B. No Novation. This Amendment shall not extinguish the Obligations for the payment of money outstanding under the Credit Agreement or discharge or release the lien or priority of any Loan Document or any other security therefor or any guarantee thereof, and the liens and security interests existing immediately prior to the Fourth Amendment Effective Date in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties securing payment of the Obligations are in all respects continuing and in full force and effect with respect to all Obligations. Except as expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation, or a payment and reborrowing, or a termination, of the Obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or instruments guaranteeing or securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing expressed or implied in this Amendment or any other document contemplated hereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any Loan Party under the Credit Agreement or any Loan Document from any of its obligations and liabilities thereunder, and except as expressly provided, such obligations are in all respects continuing with only the terms being modified as provided in this Amendment.

C. Successors and Assigns. This Amendment shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and the successors and assigns of the Refinancing Term Lenders (it being understood that rights of assignment of the parties hereto are subject to the further provisions of Section 10.07 of the Credit Agreement).

D. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS

AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED THERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, SHALL BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN NEW YORK COUNTY OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF SUCH STATE, AND BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AMENDMENT, EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS AND AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE OR SUPPORT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION. EACH LOAN PARTY, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, WHICH IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AMENDMENT OR OTHER DOCUMENT RELATED HERETO. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES (OTHER THAN TELECOPIER OR OTHER ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION) IN SECTION 10.02 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AMENDMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION TO ENFORCE ANY AWARD OR JUDGMENT OR EXERCISE ANY RIGHT UNDER THE COLLATERAL DOCUMENTS AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR ANY OTHER PROPERTY OF ANY LOAN PARTY IN ANY OTHER FORUM IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH COLLATERAL IS LOCATED.

E. Waiver of Right to Jury Trial. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AMENDMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES HERETO OR ANY OF THEM WITH RESPECT TO THIS AMENDMENT, OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO, IN EACH CASE WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER FOUNDED IN CONTRACT OR TORT OR OTHERWISE; AND EACH PARTY HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY, AND THAT ANY PARTY TO THIS AMENDMENT MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS SECTION WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE SIGNATORIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

F. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which counterparts shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Amendment may be delivered by facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf) or any electronic signature

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000 or the New York Electronic Signature and Records Act or other electronic transmission of the relevant signature pages hereof, and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing also applies to any amendment, extension or renewal of this Amendment. Each of the parties hereto represents and warrants to the other parties that it has the corporate capacity and authority to execute this Amendment through electronic means and that there are no restrictions for doing so in that party's constitutive documents. A set of counterparts executed by all the parties hereto shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

G. Headings. The headings of the several sections and subsections of this Amendment are inserted for convenience only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Amendment.

H. Amendments; Severability.

A. This Amendment may not be amended nor may any provision hereof be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by each of the parties hereto; and

B. Any provision of this Amendment held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions, the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first written above.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP
as Borrower

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP
as Holdings

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC., as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC
PREFCONNECT, LLC,
each as a Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

**MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO,
INC., as a Subsidiary Guarantor**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP
MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP, each as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC
RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC,
each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Director

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P., as
a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C., each as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Sameer Garg
Name: Sameer Garg
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider
Name: Stuart J. Schneider
Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC, as a Subsidiary
Guarantor

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP
MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY
(NLMX), LP
MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY
(US), LP, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL DME, LP
MEDICAL DM TN, LP, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

UNITED MEDCO, LLC, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MRE PROPCO, LP, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MRE GP, LLC, as a Subsidiary Guarantor

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as
Administrative Agent and a Refinancing
Term Lender

By: /s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

SECURITY AGREEMENT

dated as of

October 21, 2021

among

THE GRANTORS IDENTIFIED HEREIN

and

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Collateral Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	ARTICLE I	
	Definitions	
Section 1.01	Credit Agreement	1
Section 1.02	Other Defined Terms	1
	ARTICLE II	
	Pledge of Securities	
Section 2.01	Pledge	4
Section 2.02	Delivery of the Pledged Securities	5
Section 2.03	Representations, Warranties and Covenants	5
Section 2.04	Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests	7
Section 2.05	Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations	7
Section 2.06	Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest	8
	ARTICLE III	
	Security Interests in Personal Property	
Section 3.01	Security Interest	10
Section 3.02	Representations and Warranties	12
Section 3.03	Covenants	13
	ARTICLE IV	
	Remedies	
Section 4.01	Remedies Upon Default	16
Section 4.02	Application of Proceeds	17
Section 4.03	Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property	18
	ARTICLE V	
	Subordination	
Section 5.01	Subordination	19
	ARTICLE VI	
	Miscellaneous	
Section 6.01	Notices	19
Section 6.02	Waivers; Amendment	19
Section 6.03	Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	20
Section 6.04	Successors and Assigns	20
Section 6.05	Survival of Agreement	20
Section 6.06	Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement	21

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.07	Severability	21
Section 6.08	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process	21
Section 6.09	Headings	21
Section 6.10	Security Interest Absolute	22
Section 6.11	Termination or Release	22
Section 6.12	Additional Grantors	23
Section 6.13	Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact	23
Section 6.14	General Authority of the Collateral Agent	24
Section 6.15	Reasonable Care	24
Section 6.16	Delegation; Limitation	25
Section 6.17	Reinstatement	25
Section 6.18	Miscellaneous	25
Section 6.19	Intercreditor Agreements	25
Section 6.20	Security Agreement Controls	

Schedules

Schedule I	Subsidiary Parties
Schedule II	Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt

Exhibits

Exhibit I	Form of Security Agreement Supplement
Exhibit II	Form of Patent Security Agreement
Exhibit III	Form of Trademark Security Agreement
Exhibit IV	Form of Copyright Security Agreement

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECURITY AGREEMENT dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors (as defined below) and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent for the Secured Parties (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the **"Collateral Agent"**).

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2021 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the **"Credit Agreement"**), among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (**"Holdings"**), Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, which upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Closing Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (the **"Borrower"**), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer, and each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the **"Lenders"** and individually, a **"Lender"**). The Lenders have agreed to extend credit to the Borrower subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Credit Agreement. The obligations of the Lenders to extend such credit are conditioned upon, among other things, the execution and delivery of this Agreement. Holdings and the Subsidiary Parties are affiliates of the Borrower, will derive substantial benefits from the extension of credit to the Borrower pursuant to the Credit Agreement, and are willing to execute and deliver this Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to extend such credit. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
Definitions

Section 1.01 Credit Agreement.

(a) Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Credit Agreement. All terms defined in the UCC (as defined herein) and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings specified therein; the term "instrument" shall have the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

(b) The rules of construction specified in Article I of the Credit Agreement also apply to this Agreement.

Section 1.02 Other Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"Account Debtor" means any Person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

"Accounts" has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

"Agreement" means this Security Agreement, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Article 9 Collateral" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01(a).

"Borrower" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Collateral**” means the Article 9 Collateral and the Pledged Collateral.

“**Collateral Agent**” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“**Copyright License**” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party, by a Grantor, under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or copyright that such Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to any Grantor under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of such Grantor under any such agreement.

“**Copyrights**” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise, and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the USCO.

“**Credit Agreement**” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“**General Intangibles**” has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“**Grantor**” means the Borrower, each Guarantor that is a party hereto, and each Guarantor that becomes a party to this Agreement after the Closing Date.

“**Intellectual Property**” means all intellectual property of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, the intellectual property rights in software and databases and related documentation, and all additions and improvements to the foregoing.

“**Intellectual Property Security Agreements**” means the short-form Patent Security Agreement, short-form Trademark Security Agreement, and short-form Copyright Security Agreement, each substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibits II, III and IV, respectively.

“**Lenders**” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“**License**” means any (i) Patent License, (ii) Trademark License, (iii) Copyright License or other intellectual property license or sublicense agreement to which any Grantor is a party, together with any and all (x) renewals, extensions, supplements and continuations thereof, (y) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now and hereafter due and/or payable thereunder or with respect thereto, including damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or violations thereof, and (z) rights to sue for past, present and future violations thereof.

“**Patent License**” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party, by a Grantor, any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a Patent now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or patent or patent application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent or patent application, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Patents” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters Patent of the United States or any other country in or to which any Grantor now or hereafter has any right, title or interest therein, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters Patent of the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the USPTO, and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals, improvements or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit H to the Credit Agreement, completed and supplemented with the schedules and attachments contemplated thereby, and duly executed by a Responsible Officer of each of the Grantors.

“Pledged Certificated Securities” means any promissory notes, stock certificates, unit certificates, limited or unlimited liability membership certificates or other securities represented by a certificate now or hereafter included in the Pledged Collateral, including all certificates, instruments or other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Collateral.

“Pledged Collateral” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“Pledged Debt” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“Pledged Equity” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“Pledged Securities” means the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt.

“Secured Approved Counterparty” means an Approved Counterparty party to a Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement.

“Secured Obligations” means the “Obligations” (as defined in the Credit Agreement).

“Security Agreement Supplement” means an instrument substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto.

“Security Interest” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

“Subsidiary Parties” means (a) the Restricted Subsidiaries identified on Schedule I and (b) each other Restricted Subsidiary that becomes a party to this Agreement as a Subsidiary Party after the Closing Date.

“Trademark License” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party, by a Grantor, any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or trademark or trademark application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any trademark or trademark application now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Trademarks**” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, trade dress, domain names, logos, designs, fictitious business names and other source or business identifiers, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the USPTO or any similar offices in any other country or State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, as well as any unregistered trademarks and service marks used by a Grantor and (b) all goodwill connected with the use of and symbolized thereby.

“**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the State of New York *provided* that, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of the security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, “**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

“**USCO**” means the United States Copyright Office.

“**USPTO**” means the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

ARTICLE II
Pledge of Securities

Section 2.01 **Pledge**. As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations, including the Guaranty, each of the Grantors hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of such Grantors’ right, title and interest in, to and under:

(i) all Equity Interests held by it, including those that are listed on Schedule II, and any other Equity Interests obtained in the future by such Grantor and the certificates representing all such Equity Interests (the “**Pledged Equity**”); *provided* that the Pledged Equity shall not include Excluded Assets;

(ii) (A) the debt securities owned by it, (B) any debt securities obtained in the future by such Grantor and (C) the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it (including those listed on Schedule II) or obtained in the future by such Grantor (the “**Pledged Debt**”); *provided* that (x) the Pledged Debt shall not include any Excluded Assets and (y) the Pledged Debt of Holdings shall be limited to the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it by the Borrower or any Restricted Subsidiary, including those listed on Schedule II;

(iii) all other property that may be delivered to and held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.01 and Section 2.02;

(iv) subject to Section 2.06, all payments of principal or interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of, in exchange for or upon the conversion of, and all other Proceeds received in respect of, the securities referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(v) subject to Section 2.06, all rights and privileges of such Grantor with respect to the securities and other property referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above; and

(vi) all Proceeds of any of the foregoing

(the items referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above being collectively referred to as the **'Pledged Collateral'**).

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Pledged Collateral, together with all right, title, interest, powers, privileges and preferences pertaining or incidental thereto, unto the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, forever, subject, however, to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.02 Delivery of the Pledged Securities

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly (but in any event with respect to Pledged Certificated Securities owned on the Closing Date, within the time period and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.01 of the Credit Agreement and in the case of Pledged Securities obtained after the date hereof, within 60 days after receipt by such Grantor or such longer period as the Collateral Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, any and all (i) Pledged Equity constituting Pledged Certificated Securities and (ii) to the extent required to be delivered pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 2.02, Pledged Debt constituting Pledged Certificated Securities.

(b) Each Grantor will cause any Indebtedness for borrowed money having an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000 owed to such Grantor by any Person that is evidenced by a duly executed promissory note to be pledged and delivered to the Collateral Agent (except to the extent already represented by and superseded by the Intercompany Note delivered to the Collateral Agent), for the benefit of the Secured Parties, pursuant to the terms hereof.

(c) Upon delivery to the Collateral Agent, any Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by undated stock or security powers duly executed in blank or other instruments of transfer reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and by such other instruments and documents as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request (subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement). Each delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by a schedule describing the Pledged Certificated Securities, which schedule shall be deemed to supplement Schedule II and made a part hereof; *provided* that failure to supplement Schedule II shall not affect the validity of such pledge of such Pledged Securities. Each schedule so delivered shall supplement any prior schedules so delivered.

Section 2.03 Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Each Grantor represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, that:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(a) as of the date hereof, Schedule II sets forth all Equity Interests owned by such Grantor required to be pledged by such Grantor hereunder in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and the percentage of the issued and outstanding units of each class of the Equity Interests of the issuer thereof represented by the Pledged Equity owned by such Grantor and all Pledged Debt owned by such Grantor;

(b) the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt issued by the Borrower or a Restricted Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued by the issuers thereof and, in the case of the Pledged Equity, are fully paid and nonassessable (to the extent such concept is applicable), and in the case of the Pledged Debt, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuers thereof, except to the extent that enforceability of such obligations may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;

(c) except for the security interests granted hereunder, such Grantor (i) is, subject to any transfers made in compliance with the Credit Agreement, the direct owner, beneficially and of record, of the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt indicated on Schedule II, (ii) holds the same free and clear of all Liens, other than (A) Liens created by the Collateral Documents and (B) Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement, and (iii) if requested by the Collateral Agent, will defend its title or interest thereto or therein against any and all Liens (other than the Liens permitted pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)), however arising, of all Persons whomsoever;

(d) except for restrictions and limitations (i) imposed or permitted by the Loan Documents or securities laws generally and (ii) in the case of Pledged Equity of Persons that are not Subsidiaries, transfer restrictions that exist at the time of acquisition of Equity Interests in such Persons, the Pledged Collateral is freely transferable and assignable, and none of the Pledged Collateral is subject to any option, right of first refusal, shareholders agreement, charter or by-law provisions or contractual restriction of any nature that might prohibit, impair, delay or otherwise affect in any manner material and adverse to the Secured Parties the pledge of such Pledged Collateral hereunder, the sale or disposition thereof pursuant hereto or the exercise by the Collateral Agent of rights and remedies hereunder;

(e) the execution and performance by the Grantors of this Agreement are within each Grantor's corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership action or other organizational action;

(f) no consent or approval of any Governmental Authority, any securities exchange or any other Person was or is necessary to the validity of the pledge effected hereby, except for (i) filings and registrations necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Grantors in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given, or made or to be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement);

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(g) by virtue of the execution and delivery by each Grantor of this Agreement and the delivery of the Pledged Certificated Securities in accordance with this Agreement to and continued possession by the Collateral Agent in the State of New York, the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties has a legal, valid and perfected lien upon and security interest in such Pledged Securities as security for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations to the extent such perfection is governed by the UCC, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement; and

(h) the pledge effected hereby is effective to vest in the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the rights of a secured party in the Pledged Collateral to the extent intended hereby.

Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it will comply with instructions of the Collateral Agent with respect to the Equity Interests in such Grantor that constitute Pledged Equity hereunder that are not certificated without further consent by the applicable owner or holder of such Equity Interests.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent any provision of this Agreement or the Credit Agreement excludes any assets from the scope of the Pledged Collateral, or from any requirement to take any action to perfect any security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in the Pledged Collateral, the representations, warranties and covenants made by any relevant Grantor in this Agreement with respect to the creation, perfection or priority (as applicable) of the security interest granted in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (including, without limitation, this Section 2.03) shall be deemed not to apply to such excluded assets.

Section 2.04 Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests. No interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor that constitutes Pledged Equity shall be represented by a certificate unless (i) the limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement expressly provides that such interests shall be a “security” within the meaning of Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, and (ii) such certificate shall be delivered to the Collateral Agent in accordance with Section 2.02. Any limited liability company and any limited partnership controlled by any Grantor shall either (a) not include in its operative documents any provision that any Equity Interests in such limited liability company or such limited partnership be a “security” as defined under Article 8 of the UCC or (b) certificate any Equity Interests in any such limited liability company or such limited partnership. To the extent an interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor and pledged under Section 2.01 is certificated or becomes certificated, (i) each such certificate shall be delivered to the Collateral Agent, pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and (ii) such Grantor shall fulfill all other requirements under Section 2.02 applicable in respect thereof.

Section 2.05 Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Collateral Agent shall have given the Borrower at least one (1) Business Day’s prior written notice of its intent to exercise such rights, (a) the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have the right to hold the Pledged Securities in its own name as pledgee, the name of its nominee (as pledgee or as sub-agent) or the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

name of the applicable Grantor, endorsed or assigned in blank or in favor of the Collateral Agent and each Grantor will promptly give to the Collateral Agent copies of any written notices or other written communications received by it with respect to Pledged Equity registered in the name of such Grantor and (b) the Collateral Agent shall have the right to exchange the certificates representing Pledged Securities for certificates of smaller or larger denominations for any purpose consistent with this Agreement, to the extent not prohibited by the documentation governing such Pledged Securities and applicable Laws.

Section 2.06 Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest.

(a) Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Collateral Agent shall have provided at least one (1) Business Day's prior written notice to the Borrower that the rights of the Grantors under this Section 2.06 are being suspended:

(i) Each Grantor shall be entitled to exercise any and all voting and/or other consensual rights and powers inuring to an owner of Pledged Securities or any part thereof and each Grantor agrees that it shall exercise such rights for purposes consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(ii) The Collateral Agent shall promptly (after reasonable advance notice by such Grantor) execute and deliver to each Grantor, or cause to be executed and delivered to such Grantor, all such proxies, powers of attorney and other instruments as such Grantor may reasonably request for the purpose of enabling such Grantor to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to subparagraph (i) above.

(iii) Each Grantor shall be entitled to receive and retain any and all dividends, interest, principal and other distributions paid on or distributed in respect of the Pledged Securities to the extent and only to the extent that such dividends, interest, principal and other distributions are permitted by, and otherwise paid or distributed in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents and applicable Laws; *provided* that any noncash dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that would constitute Pledged Equity or Pledged Debt, whether resulting from a subdivision, combination or reclassification of the outstanding Equity Interests of the issuer of any Pledged Securities or received in exchange for Pledged Securities or any part thereof, or in redemption thereof, or as a result of any merger, consolidation, acquisition or other exchange of assets to which such issuer may be a party or otherwise, shall be and become part of the Pledged Collateral, and, if received by any Grantor, shall not be commingled by such Grantor with any of its other funds or property but shall be held separate and apart therefrom, shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties and shall be delivered to the Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent). So long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Agent shall promptly deliver to each Grantor any Pledged Securities in its possession if requested to be delivered to the issuer thereof in connection with any exchange or redemption of such Pledged Securities permitted by the Credit Agreement in accordance with this Section 2.06(a)(iii).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Collateral Agent shall have notified the Borrower of the suspension of the Grantors' rights under paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor is authorized to receive pursuant to paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to receive and retain such dividends, interest, principal or other distributions. All dividends, interest, principal or other distributions received by any Grantor contrary to the provisions of this Section 2.06 shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Collateral Agent, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Grantor and shall be promptly (and in any event within 10 days or such longer period as the Collateral Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) delivered to the Collateral Agent upon demand in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent). Any and all money and other property paid over to or received by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be retained by the Collateral Agent in an account to be established by the Collateral Agent upon receipt of such money or other property and shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrower has delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect, the Collateral Agent shall promptly repay to each Grantor (without interest) all dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor would otherwise be permitted to retain pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 and that remain in such account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Collateral Agent shall have provided the Borrower with notice of the suspension of its rights under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, and the obligations of the Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06, shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to exercise such voting and consensual rights and powers; *provided* that, unless otherwise directed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent shall have the right from time to time following and during the continuance of an Event of Default to permit the Grantors to exercise such rights. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Borrower has delivered to the Collateral Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect, each Grantor shall have the exclusive right to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers that such Grantor would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(i) above, and the obligations of the Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06 shall be reinstated.

(d) Any notice given by the Collateral Agent to the Borrower under Section 2.05 or this Section 2.06 (i) shall be given in writing, (ii) may be given with respect to one or more Grantors at the same or different times and (iii) may suspend the rights of the Grantors under paragraph (a)(i) or paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 in part without suspending all such rights (as specified by the Collateral Agent in its sole and absolute discretion) and without waiving or otherwise affecting the Collateral Agent's rights to give additional notices from time to time suspending other rights so long as an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE III
Security Interests in Personal Property

Section 3.01 Security Interest.

(a) As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations, including the Guaranty, each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest (the “**Security Interest**”) in, all right, title or interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the “**Article 9 Collateral**”):

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all Documents;
- (iv) all Equipment;
- (v) all General Intangibles;
- (vi) all Goods;
- (vii) all Instruments;
- (viii) all Inventory;
- (ix) all Investment Property;
- (x) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral;
- (xi) all Letter-of-Credit Rights but only to the extent constituting a Supporting Obligation for other Article 9 Collateral as to which perfection of a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral is accomplished by the filing of a UCC financing statement;
- (xii) all Intellectual Property; and
- (xiii) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds and products of any and all of the foregoing and all Supporting Obligations, collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing;

provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets and the term “Article 9 Collateral” shall not include any Excluded Assets and (ii) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of security interest in (and Holdings shall not be deemed to be Grantor with respect to) any assets of Holdings other than Pledged Equity with respect to the Borrower and all Proceeds thereof owned by it and pledged pursuant to Section 2.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Subject to Section 3.01(e), each Grantor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties at any time and from time to time to file in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof and amendments thereto that (i) indicate the Article 9 Collateral as “all assets” or “all personal property” of such Grantor or words of similar effect or as being of an equal or lesser scope or with greater detail and (ii) contain the information required by Article 9 of the UCC or the analogous legislation of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment, including whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and, if required, any organizational identification number issued to such Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to provide such information to the Collateral Agent promptly upon any reasonable request.

(c) The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Article 9 Collateral.

(d) The Collateral Agent is authorized to file with the USPTO or the USCO (or any successor office) such documents executed by each Grantor, as applicable, which shall be executed by each such Grantor upon reasonable request of the Collateral Agent as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of creating, attaching and perfecting the Security Interest in United States Intellectual Property of each such Grantor in which a security interest has been granted by each Grantor and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Collateral Agent as secured party. No Grantor shall be required to complete any filings governed by non-United States laws or take any other action with respect to the perfection of the Security Interests created hereby in any Intellectual Property subsisting in any non-United States jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Loan Documents, none of the Grantors shall be required, nor is the Collateral Agent authorized, (i) to perfect the Security Interests granted by this Agreement (including Security Interests in Investment Property) by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the UCC in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant State(s), (B) filings with the USPTO or the USCO, as applicable, with respect to Intellectual Property of the Grantors as expressly required elsewhere herein, (C) delivery to the Collateral Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of Instruments and certificated Pledged Equity as expressly required elsewhere herein or (D) other methods expressly provided herein, (ii) to enter into any deposit account control agreement, securities account control agreement or any other control agreement with respect to any deposit account, securities account or any other Collateral that requires perfection by “control”, (iii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clauses (i)(A) and (C) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, (iv) to perfect in any assets subject to a certificate of title statute or (v) to deliver any Equity Interests except as expressly provided in Section 2.01, Section 2.02 or Section 2.04.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.02 Representations and Warranties. Each Grantor jointly and severally represents and warrants, as to itself and the other Grantors, to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

(a) Subject to Liens permitted by Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement, each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title (except as otherwise permitted by the Loan Documents) to the Article 9 Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Article 9 Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other Person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained and those consents or approvals, the failure of which to be obtained or to be made could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Perfection Certificate has been duly prepared, completed and executed and the information set forth therein is correct and complete in all material respects (except the information therein with respect to the exact legal name of each Grantor shall be correct and complete in all respects) as of the Closing Date. Subject to Section 3.01(e), the UCC financing statements or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations prepared by the Collateral Agent based upon the information provided to the Collateral Agent in the Perfection Certificate for filing in the applicable filing office (or specified by notice from the Borrower to the Collateral Agent after the Closing Date in the case of filings, recordings or registrations (other than filings required to be made in the USPTO and the USCO in order to perfect the Security Interest in Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor), in each case, as required by Section 6.11 of the Credit Agreement), are all of the filings, recordings and registrations that are necessary to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC, and no further or subsequent filing, re-filing, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable Law with respect to the filing of continuation statements.

(c) Each Grantor represents and warrants on the date hereof that (i) Intellectual Property Security Agreements containing a description of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets), have been executed by the applicable Grantor owning any such Article 9 Collateral and have been delivered to the Collateral Agent for recording with the USPTO and the USCO pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) and (ii) to the extent a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the USPTO or USCO under federal intellectual property laws, then the recording of such Intellectual Property Security Agreements with the USPTO and the USCO will be sufficient to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in all such Article 9 Collateral and no further or subsequent filing, re-filing, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary (other than (x) such filings and actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any such Article 9 Collateral acquired, applied for or developed by any Grantor after the date hereof and (y) the UCC financing and continuation statements contemplated in Section 3.02(b)).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Security Interest constitutes (i) a legal and valid security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations, (ii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(b), a perfected security interest in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC and (iii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(c), a security interest that shall be perfected in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of an Intellectual Property Security Agreement with the USPTO and the USCO, as applicable, within the ninety day period after the date hereof pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261 or 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or the thirty day period after the date hereof pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 205. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Article 9 Collateral, other than any Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement.

(e) The Article 9 Collateral is held by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, except for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors has filed or consented to the filing of (i) any financing statement or analogous document under the UCC or any other applicable Laws covering any Article 9 Collateral, (ii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with the USPTO or the USCO or (iii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for filings contemplated hereby, Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement and assignments permitted or not prohibited by the Credit Agreement.

Section 3.03 Covenants.

(a) The Borrower agrees to notify the Collateral Agent in writing promptly, but in any event within 60 days (or such longer period as the Collateral Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), after any change in (i) the legal name of any Grantor, (ii) the identity or type of organization or corporate structure of any Grantor or (iii) the jurisdiction of organization of any Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to promptly provide the Collateral Agent, upon its reasonable request, the certified Organizational Documents reflecting any of the changes in the preceding sentence.

(b) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, Section 3.01(e) and Section 3.03(f)(iv), each Grantor shall, at its own expense, upon the reasonable request of the Collateral Agent, use commercially reasonable efforts necessary to defend title to the Article 9 Collateral against all Persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Collateral Agent in the Article 9 Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement; *provided* that, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent any Grantor from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of its assets, rights or properties if such discontinuance is not prohibited by the Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and Section 3.01(e), each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements or other documents in connection herewith or therewith. If any amount payable under or in connection with any of the Article 9 Collateral that is in excess of \$100,000,000 shall be or become evidenced by any promissory note, other instrument or debt security, such note, instrument or debt security shall be promptly (and in any event within 60 days of its acquisition or such longer period as the Collateral Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) pledged and delivered to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, duly endorsed in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

(d) At its option, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Article 9 Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Credit Agreement, and may pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Article 9 Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and within a reasonable period of time after the Collateral Agent has requested that it do so, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent within 10 Business Days after demand for any payment made or any reasonable expense incurred by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; *provided*, however, the Grantors shall not be obligated to reimburse the Collateral Agent with respect to any Intellectual Property that any Grantor has disposed of, discontinued the use or maintenance of, failed to pursue, or otherwise allowed to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain in accordance with Section 3.03(f)(iv). Nothing in this paragraph shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents.

(e) If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other Person the value of which is in excess of \$50,000,000 to secure payment and performance of an Account, such Grantor shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, promptly (but in any event within 60 days after such action by such Grantor or such longer period as the Collateral Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) assign such security interest to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other Person granting the security interest.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(f) Intellectual Property Covenants.

(i) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Credit Agreement or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, except to the extent failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to registration or pending application of each item of its Intellectual Property for which such Grantor has standing to do so, each Grantor agrees to take, at its expense, all commercially reasonable steps, including, without limitation, in the USPTO, the USCO and any other Governmental Authority located in the United States, to pursue the registration and maintenance of each Patent, Trademark, or Copyright registration or application now or hereafter included in the Intellectual Property of such Grantor that are not Excluded Assets.

(ii) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Credit Agreement, or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no Grantor shall do or permit any act or knowingly omit to do any act whereby any of its Intellectual Property, excluding Excluded Assets, may lapse, be terminated, or become invalid or unenforceable or placed in the public domain (or in the case of a trade secret, become publicly known).

(iii) Other than as excluded or as not prohibited herein or in the Credit Agreement, or with respect to Patents, Copyrights or Trademarks which are no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Grantor shall take all reasonable steps to preserve and protect each item of its Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, maintaining the quality of any and all products or services used or provided in connection with any of the Trademarks, consistent with the quality of the products and services as of the date hereof, and taking commercially reasonable steps necessary to ensure that all licensed users of any of the Trademarks abide by the applicable license's terms with respect to standards of quality.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document prevents or shall be deemed to prevent any Grantor from disposing of, discontinuing the use or maintenance of, failing to pursue, or otherwise allowing to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain, any of its Intellectual Property to the extent permitted by the Credit Agreement if such Grantor determines in its reasonable business judgment that such discontinuance is desirable in the conduct of its business.

(v) Each Grantor agrees that, should it obtain an ownership or other interest in any Intellectual Property constituting Article 9 Collateral after the Closing Date, the provisions of this Agreement shall automatically apply thereto and it shall automatically become "Intellectual Property" hereunder.

(vi) Within the same delivery period as required for the delivery of the quarterly Compliance Certificate required to be delivered under Section 6.02(a) of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower shall (i) provide a list of any Article 9 Collateral of all Grantors consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets) and not previously disclosed to the Collateral Agent, including such information as is necessary for such Grantor to make appropriate filings in the USPTO and USCO and (ii) execute and file with the USPTO and USCO, as applicable, an Intellectual Property Security Agreement to record the grant of the security interest hereunder in such Article 9 Collateral. As soon as practicable upon each such filing and recording, the Borrower shall deliver to the Collateral Agent true and correct copies of the relevant documents, instruments and receipts evidencing such filing and recording.

ARTICLE IV
Remedies

Section 4.01 Remedies Upon Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it is agreed that the Collateral Agent shall have the right to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party with respect to the Collateral and the Secured Obligations, including the Guaranty, under the UCC or other applicable Law and also may (i) require each Grantor to, and each Grantor agrees that it will at its expense and upon request of the Collateral Agent, promptly assemble all or part of the Collateral as directed by the Collateral Agent and make it available to the Collateral Agent at a place and time to be designated by the Collateral Agent that is reasonably convenient to both parties; (ii) occupy any premises owned or, to the extent lawful and permitted, leased (it being acknowledged and agreed that the Grantors are not required to obtain any waiver or consent from any owner of such leased premises in connection with such occupancy or attempted occupancy) by any of the Grantors where the Collateral or any part thereof is assembled or located for a reasonable period in order to effectuate its rights and remedies hereunder or under Law, without obligation to such Grantor in respect of such occupation; *provided* that the Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable prior notice thereof which in any event shall be at least 10 days prior to such occupancy; (iii) exercise any and all rights and remedies of any of the Grantors under or in connection with the Collateral, or otherwise in respect of the Collateral; *provided* that the Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable notice thereof prior to such exercise (it being understood that the notice in the next paragraph is reasonable); and (iv) subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable Law and the notice requirements described below, sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations at a public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale of securities (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to Persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale the Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any sale of Collateral shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives (to the extent permitted by Law) all rights of redemption, stay and appraisal which such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any Law now existing or hereafter enacted.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Collateral Agent shall give the applicable Grantors at least 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-611 of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by Law, private) sale made pursuant to this Agreement, any Secured Party may bid for or purchase, free (to the extent permitted by Law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by Law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and may make payment on account thereof by using any claim then due and payable to such Secured Party from any Grantor as a credit against the purchase price, and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Secured Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Collateral Agent may proceed by a suit or suits at Law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver. Any sale pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4.01 shall be deemed to conform to the commercially reasonable standards as provided in Section 9-610(b) of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions.

Section 4.02 Application of Proceeds. Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall apply the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, including any Collateral consisting of cash, in accordance with Section 8.04 of the Credit Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of Collateral by the Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

The Collateral Agent shall have no liability to any of the Secured Parties for actions taken in reliance on information supplied to it as to the amounts of unpaid principal and interest and other amounts outstanding with respect to the Secured Obligations, *provided* that nothing in this sentence shall prevent any Grantor from contesting any amounts claimed by any Secured Party in any information so supplied. All distributions made by the Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 4.02 shall be (subject to any decree of any court of competent jurisdiction) final (absent manifest error).

Section 4.03 Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property. For the exclusive purpose of enabling the Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement at such time as the Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, effective as of an Event of Default, a non-exclusive, royalty-free, limited license (until the waiver or cure of all Events of Default and the delivery by the Borrower to the Collateral Agent of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect) to use, license or sublicense any of the Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof; *provided, however*, that (i) all of the foregoing rights of the Collateral Agent, and (to the extent permitted by the terms of such licenses and sublicenses) all such licenses and sublicenses granted thereunder, shall expire immediately upon the waiver or cure of all Events of Default and the delivery by the Borrower to the Collateral Agent of a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower to that effect and shall be exercised by the Collateral Agent solely during the continuance of an Event of Default (it being understood that the foregoing license grant shall be re-instituted upon any subsequent Events of Default), and (ii) nothing in this Section 4.03 shall require Grantors to grant any license or sublicense that is prohibited by any rule of law, statute or regulation, or is prohibited by, or constitutes a breach or default under or results in the termination of or gives rise to any right of cancellation of any contract, license, agreement, instrument or other document executed with a third party; *provided, further*, that (x) any such license or sublicense to the Collateral Agent, and any such license or sublicense granted by the Collateral Agent to a third party (including the access rights set forth above), shall include reasonable and customary terms and conditions necessary to preserve the existence, validity and value of the affected Intellectual Property, including without limitation, provisions requiring the continuing confidential handling of trade secrets and confidential information, protecting data and system security, requiring the use of appropriate notices and prohibiting the use of false notices, quality control and inurement provisions with regard to Trademarks, patent designation provisions with regard to Patents, copyright notices and restrictions on decompilation and reverse engineering of copyrighted software (it being understood that the incorporation of standard or customary terms and conditions

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

used by the Grantor in its own intellectual property licenses or agreement as of the date of the Event of Default satisfies the foregoing criteria) and (y) without limiting any other rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or applicable Law, nothing in the foregoing license grant shall be construed as granting the Collateral Agent rights in and to such Intellectual Property above and beyond (A) the rights to such Intellectual Property that each Grantor has reserved for itself and (B) in the case of intellectual property that is licensed to any such Grantor by a third party, the extent to which such Grantor has the right to grant a sublicense to such intellectual property hereunder). For the avoidance of doubt, the use of such license by the Collateral Agent may be exercised, at the option of the Collateral Agent, only during the continuation of an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Collateral Agent may also exercise the rights afforded under Section 4.01 of this Agreement with respect to Intellectual Property contained in the Article 9 Collateral.

ARTICLE V
Subordination

Section 5.01 Subordination.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all rights of the Grantors to indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable Law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations. No failure on the part of the Borrower or any Grantor to make the payments required under applicable Law or otherwise shall in any respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Grantor with respect to its obligations hereunder, and each Grantor shall remain liable for the full amount of the obligations of such Grantor hereunder.

(b) Each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and after notice from the Collateral Agent, all Indebtedness owed to it by any other Grantor shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations.

ARTICLE VI
Miscellaneous

Section 6.01 Notices. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 10.02 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to the Borrower or any other Grantor shall be given to it in care of the Borrower as provided in Section 10.02 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 6.02 Waivers; Amendment.

(a) No failure or delay by any Secured Party in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Secured Parties herein provided, and provided under each other Loan Document, are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

and privileges provided by Law. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Grantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 6.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan, the issuance of a Letter of Credit or the provision of services under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether any Secured Party may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Collateral Agent and the Grantor or Grantors with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement.

Section 6.03 Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification.

(a) The parties hereto agree that the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to reimbursement of its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred hereunder and indemnity for its actions in connection herewith as provided in Sections 10.04 and 10.05 of the Credit Agreement; *provided* that each reference therein to the "Borrower" shall be deemed to be a reference to "each Grantor" and each reference therein to the "Administrative Agent" shall be deemed to be a reference to the "Collateral Agent".

(b) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Secured Obligations secured hereby and by the other Collateral Documents. The provisions of this Section 6.03 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Secured Obligations, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party. All amounts due under this Section 6.03 shall be payable within 30 days of written demand therefor.

Section 6.04 Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

Section 6.05 Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Grantors hereunder and in the other Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Secured Parties and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit and the provision of services under Treasury Services Agreements or Secured Hedge Agreements, regardless of any investigation made by any Secured Party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that any Secured Party may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time any credit is extended under the Credit Agreement, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as this Agreement has not been terminated or released pursuant to Section 6.11 below.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.06 Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by facsimile or other electronic communication of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Grantor when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Grantor shall have been delivered to the Collateral Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Grantor and the Collateral Agent and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Grantor, the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns, except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Grantor and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Grantor without the approval of any other Grantor and without affecting the obligations of any other Grantor hereunder.

Section 6.07 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 6.08 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process

(a) The terms of Sections 10.15 and 10.16 of the Credit Agreement with respect to governing law, submission to jurisdiction, venue and waiver of jury trial are incorporated herein by reference, *mutatis mutandis*, and the parties hereto agree to such terms.

(b) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 6.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by Law.

Section 6.09 Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.10 Security Interest Absolute. To the extent permitted by Law, all rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest, the grant of a security interest in the Pledged Collateral and all obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Secured Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Secured Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Secured Obligations or (d) subject only to termination of a Grantor's obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms of Section 6.11, any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor in respect of the Secured Obligations or this Agreement.

Section 6.11 Termination or Release.

(a) This Agreement, the Security Interest and all other security interests granted hereby shall terminate with respect to all Secured Obligations and any Liens granted under this Agreement shall be automatically released upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all Secured Obligations (other than (i) obligations under any Secured Hedge Agreement or Treasury Services Agreement not yet due and payable and (ii) contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit (other than Letters of Credit in which the Outstanding Amount of the L/C Obligations related thereto have been Cash Collateralized or if such Letters of Credit have been backstopped by letters of credit reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer or deemed reissued under another agreement reasonably satisfactory to the relevant L/C Issuer).

(b) A Subsidiary Party shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Subsidiary Party shall be automatically released upon the consummation of any transaction permitted by the Credit Agreement as a result of which such Subsidiary Party ceases to be a Restricted Subsidiary of the Borrower or becomes an Excluded Subsidiary; provided that no such release shall occur if such Guarantor continues to be a guarantor in respect of the Senior Notes or any Junior Financing with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount. At the sole option of the Borrower, any Person that constitutes Holdings shall be automatically released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Person shall be automatically released if such Person shall cease to be Holdings under the Credit Agreement pursuant to the definition of "Holdings" and subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Loan Documents by such other Domestic Subsidiary of "Holdings" that directly owns 100% of the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower pursuant to the definition thereof in the Credit Agreement and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirements by such Domestic Subsidiary, including joining this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.12 below; provided that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Borrower shall be pledged to the Collateral Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

(c) Upon any sale or other transfer by any Grantor of any Collateral that is permitted under the Credit Agreement (other than a sale or transfer to another Loan Party), or upon the effectiveness of any written consent to the release of the security interest granted hereby in any Collateral pursuant to Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement, the security interest in such Collateral shall be automatically released.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 6.11, the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to any Grantor, at such Grantor's expense, as applicable, all documents that such Grantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release and shall perform such other actions reasonably requested by such Grantor to effect such release, including delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities then in the Collateral Agent's possession. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section 6.11 shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, each Secured Approved Counterparty by the acceptance of the benefits under this Agreement hereby acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Security Interests granted under this Agreement of the Secured Obligations of any Grantor and its respective Subsidiaries under any Secured Hedge Agreement and any Treasury Services Agreement shall be automatically released upon termination of the Aggregate Commitments and payment in full of all other Secured Obligations, in each case, unless the Secured Obligations under the Secured Hedge Agreement or the Treasury Services Agreement are due and payable at such time (it being understood and agreed that this Agreement and the Security Interests granted herein shall survive solely as to such due and payable Secured Obligations and until such time as such due and payable Secured Obligations have been paid in full) and (ii) any release of Collateral or of a Grantor, as the case may be, effected in the manner permitted by this Agreement shall not require the consent of any Secured Approved Counterparty.

Section 6.12 Additional Grantors.

(a) Pursuant to Section 6.11 of the Credit Agreement, certain additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower may be required to enter in this Agreement as Grantors. Upon execution and delivery by a Restricted Subsidiary of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Restricted Subsidiary shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(b) From time to time, any Person that becomes Holdings under the Credit Agreement may be required to enter into this Agreement as a Grantor. Upon execution and delivery by such Person of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Person shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(c) The execution and delivery of any such instrument described in clauses (a) and (b) above shall not require the consent of any other Grantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Grantor as a party to this Agreement.

Section 6.13 Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. Each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent the attorney-in-fact of such Grantor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that the Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, which appointment is irrevocable during the continuance of such Event of Default and is coupled with an interest. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Collateral Agent shall have the right, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and notice by the Collateral Agent to the applicable

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Grantor of the Collateral Agent's intent to exercise such rights, with full power of substitution either in the Collateral Agent's name or in the name of such Grantor (a) to receive, endorse, assign and/or deliver any and all notes, acceptances, checks, drafts, money orders or other evidences of payment relating to the Collateral or any part thereof; (b) to demand, collect, receive payment of, give receipt for and give discharges and releases of all or any of the Collateral; (c) to sign the name of any Grantor on any invoice or bill of lading relating to any of the Collateral; (d) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor; (e) to commence and prosecute any and all suits, actions or proceedings at Law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction to collect or otherwise realize on all or any of the Collateral or to enforce any rights in respect of any Collateral; (f) to settle, compromise, compound, adjust or defend any actions, suits or proceedings relating to all or any of the Collateral; (g) to notify, or to require any Grantor to notify, Account Debtors to make payment directly to the Collateral Agent; (h) to use, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, make any agreement with respect to or otherwise deal with all or any of the Collateral, and to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, as fully and completely as though the Collateral Agent were the absolute owner of the Collateral for all purposes; (i) to make, settle and adjust claims in respect of Article 9 Collateral under policies of insurance, to endorse the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance, (j) to make all determinations and decisions with respect thereto and (k) to obtain or maintain the policies of insurance required by Section 6.07 of the Credit Agreement or to pay any premium in whole or in part relating thereto; *provided* that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring or obligating the Collateral Agent to make any commitment or to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment received by the Collateral Agent, or to present or file any claim or notice, or to take any action with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or the moneys due or to become due in respect thereof or any property covered thereby. The Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall be accountable only for amounts actually received as a result of the exercise of the powers granted to them herein, and neither they nor their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible to any Grantor for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for their own gross negligence, bad faith, or willful misconduct or that of any of their Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents or attorneys-in-fact, in each case, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 6.14 General Authority of the Collateral Agent. By acceptance of the benefits of this Agreement and any other Collateral Documents, each Secured Party (whether or not a signatory hereto) shall be deemed irrevocably (a) to consent to the appointment of the Collateral Agent as its agent hereunder and under such other Collateral Documents, (b) to confirm that the Collateral Agent shall have the authority to act as the exclusive agent of such Secured Party for the enforcement of any provisions of this Agreement and such other Collateral Documents against any Grantor, the exercise of remedies hereunder or thereunder and the giving or withholding of any consent or approval hereunder or thereunder relating to any Collateral or any Grantor's obligations with respect thereto, (c) to agree that it shall not take any action to enforce any provisions of this Agreement or any other Collateral Document against any Grantor, to exercise any remedy hereunder or thereunder or to give any consents or approvals hereunder or thereunder except as expressly provided in this Agreement or any other Collateral Document and (d) to agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and any other Collateral Documents.

Section 6.15 Reasonable Care. The Collateral Agent is required to use reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral in its possession; *provided*, that the Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have used reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral, if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially similar to that which the Collateral Agent accords its own property.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.16 Delegation; Limitation. The Collateral Agent may execute any of the powers granted under this Agreement and perform any duty hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact, and shall not be responsible for the gross negligence or willful misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction) selected by it with reasonable care and without gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 6.17 Reinstatement. The obligations of the Grantors under this Agreement shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower or other Loan Party in respect of the Secured Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Secured Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.

Section 6.18 Miscellaneous. The Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have actual, constructive, direct or indirect notice or knowledge of the occurrence of any Event of Default unless and until the Collateral Agent shall have received a written notice of Event of Default or a written notice from the Grantor or the Secured Parties to the Collateral Agent in its capacity as Collateral Agent indicating that an Event of Default has occurred.

Section 6.19 Intercreditor Agreements. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, the terms of this Agreement, the Liens created hereby and the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent hereunder are subject to the terms of each applicable Intercreditor Agreement. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and an Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of that Intercreditor Agreement shall govern.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC. (to be merged with and into MEDLINE BORROWER, LP on the Closing Date), as a Grantor

By: /s/ Anushka Sunder

Name: Anushka Sunder

Title: Co-President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP,

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP,

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY -MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY
SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDCAL SALES LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL
PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT
SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL
HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: Assistant Secretary

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC

By: /s/ Andrew J. Mills

Name: Andrew J. Mills

Title: Director

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC

Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

ML PRODUCTS, LLC

MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER

ACQUISITION, LLC

Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Sissi Miao

Name: Sissi Miao

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL
PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Gavin Shak

Name: Gavin Shak

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 dated as of July 19, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors identified therein and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent.

A. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Credit Agreement**”), among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “**Borrower**”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer, and each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”).

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Security Agreement.

C. The Grantors have entered into the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make Loans and the L/C Issuers to issue Letters of Credit. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (each, a “**New Grantor**”) is executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Credit Agreement to become a Grantor under the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and the L/C Issuers to issue additional Letters of Credit and as consideration for Loans previously made and Letters of Credit previously issued.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent and each New Grantor agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Grantors. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Sections 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth under its signature hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule II attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Collateral Agent.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each New Grantor and the Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Illinois
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Texas
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

Jurisdiction of Formation: Florida
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

Jurisdiction of Formation: Illinois
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware
Chief Executive Office: 3 Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: /s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 dated as of December 20, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors identified therein and BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent.

A. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of October 21, 2021 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Credit Agreement**”), among Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (and successor by merger to Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., the “**Borrower**”), the other Guarantors party thereto from time to time, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, Swing Line Lender and L/C Issuer, and each lender from time to time party thereto (collectively, the “**Lenders**” and individually, a “**Lender**”).

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement and the Security Agreement.

C. The Grantors have entered into the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make Loans and the L/C Issuers to issue Letters of Credit. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Borrower may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (each, a “**New Grantor**”) is executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Credit Agreement to become a Grantor under the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and the L/C Issuers to issue additional Letters of Credit and as consideration for Loans previously made and Letters of Credit previously issued.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent and each New Grantor agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Grantors. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Sections 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth under its signature hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule II attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Collateral Agent.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each New Grantor and the Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Jurisdiction of Formation: Illinois Chief Executive Office: 3
Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Jurisdiction of Formation: Illinois Chief Executive Office: 3
Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Jurisdiction of Formation: Delaware Chief Executive Office: 3
Lakes Dr, Northfield, IL, 60093

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Collateral Agent

By: /s/ David J. Smith

Name: David J. Smith

Title: Vice President

SECURITY AGREEMENT

dated as of

October 21, 2021

among

THE GRANTORS IDENTIFIED HEREIN

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Notes Collateral Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	ARTICLE I	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01.	Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02.	Other Defined Terms	1
	ARTICLE II	
	PLEDGE OF SECURITIES	
Section 2.01.	Pledge	5
Section 2.02.	Delivery of the Pledged Securities	5
Section 2.03.	Representations, Warranties and Covenants	6
Section 2.04.	Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests	8
Section 2.05.	Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations	8
Section 2.06.	Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest	8
	ARTICLE III	
	SECURITY INTERESTS IN PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Section 3.01.	Security Interest	10
Section 3.02.	Representations and Warranties	12
Section 3.03.	Covenants	13
	ARTICLE IV	
	REMEDIES	
Section 4.01.	Remedies Upon Default	16
Section 4.02.	Application of Proceeds	17
Section 4.03.	Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property	18
	ARTICLE V	
	SUBORDINATION	
Section 5.01.	Subordination	19
	ARTICLE VI	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 6.01.	Notices	19
Section 6.02.	Waivers; Amendment	19
Section 6.03.	Notes Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	20
Section 6.04.	Successors and Assigns	20
Section 6.05.	Survival of Agreement	20
Section 6.06.	Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement	20
Section 6.07.	Severability	21

**Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated
correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.**

	<u>Page</u>
Section 6.08.	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process
Section 6.09.	Headings
Section 6.10.	Security Interest Absolute
Section 6.11.	Termination or Release
Section 6.12.	Additional Grantors
Section 6.13.	Notes Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact
Section 6.14.	General Authority of the Notes Collateral Agent
Section 6.15.	Reasonable Care
Section 6.16.	Delegation; Limitation
Section 6.17.	Reinstatement
Section 6.18.	Miscellaneous
Section 6.19.	Intercreditor Agreements
Section 6.20.	UCC Filings
Section 6.21.	Concerning the Notes Collateral Agent; Incorporation by Reference

Schedules

Schedule I	Guarantors
Schedule II	Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt

Exhibits

Exhibit I	Form of Security Agreement Supplement
Exhibit II	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit III	Form of Patent Security Agreement
Exhibit IV	Form of Trademark Security Agreement
Exhibit V	Form of Copyright Security Agreement

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECURITY AGREEMENT dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors (as defined below) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent for the Secured Parties under the Indenture (as defined below) (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 21, 2021, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, which upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Acquisition Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as Trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the “**Trustee**”), Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent. The Issuer is issuing \$4,500,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of those certain 3.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Secured Notes**”) and, together with any Additional Notes that may be issued under the Indenture from time to time, the “**Notes**”), subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. Upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Acquisition Date, the Co-Issuer will, together with the Issuer, jointly assume all of the obligations under the Notes and the Indenture. The Co-Issuer, Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors are affiliates of the Issuer and will derive substantial benefits from the issuance of the Notes pursuant to the Indenture. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
Definitions

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

(a) Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Indenture. All terms defined in the UCC (as defined herein) and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings specified therein; the term “instrument” shall have the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

(b) The rules of construction specified in Article I of the Indenture also apply to this Agreement.

Section 1.02. Other Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

“**Account Debtor**” means any Person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

“**Accounts**” has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“**Agreement**” means this Security Agreement, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Article 9 Collateral**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01(a).

“**Co-Issuer**” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“**Collateral**” means the Article 9 Collateral and the Pledged Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Copyright License” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party by a Grantor under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or copyright that such Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to any Grantor under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of such Grantor under any such agreement.

“Copyrights” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise, and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the USCO.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“General Intangibles” has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Governmental Authority” means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national body exercising such powers or functions, such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Grantor” means the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, each Guarantor that is a party hereto, and each Guarantor that becomes a party to this Agreement after the Completion Date.

“Holdings” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Indenture” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, the intellectual property rights in software and databases and related documentation, and all additions and improvements to the foregoing.

“Intellectual Property Security Agreements” means the short-form Patent Security Agreement, short-form Trademark Security Agreement, and short-form Copyright Security Agreement, each substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibits III, IV and V, respectively.

“Intercompany Note” means a promissory note between and among Holdings and/or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Intercreditor Agreements” means the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, collectively, in each case to the extent in effect.

“Issuer” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“License” means any (i) Patent License, (ii) Trademark License, (iii) Copyright License or other intellectual property license or sublicense agreement to which any Grantor is a party, together with any and all (x) renewals, extensions, supplements and continuations thereof, (y) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now and hereafter due and/or payable thereunder or with respect thereto, including damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or violations thereof, and (z) rights to sue for past, present and future violations thereof.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a (a) material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets, liabilities (actual or contingent) or financial condition of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) material adverse effect on the ability of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guarantors (taken as a whole) to fully and timely perform any of their payment obligations under any Notes Document to which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any of the Guarantors is a party; or (c) material adverse effect on the rights and remedies available to the Trustee, Holders or any Agent under any Notes Document.

“Notes” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Notes Collateral Agent” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Notes Documents” means the Indenture, the Notes and the Security Documents.

“Organizational Documents” means (a) with respect to any corporation or exempted company, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws or memorandum and articles of association (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, exempted limited partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, exempted limited partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation, registration or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation, registration or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation, registration or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation, registration or organization of such entity.

“Patent License” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party by a Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a Patent now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or patent or patent application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent or patent application, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

“Patents” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters Patent of the United States or any other country in or to which any Grantor now or hereafter has any right, title or interest therein, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters Patent of the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the USPTO, and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals, improvements or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit II hereto, completed and supplemented with the schedules and attachments contemplated thereby, and duly executed by an Officer of the Issuer.

“Pledged Certificated Securities” means any promissory notes, stock certificates, unit certificates, limited or unlimited liability membership certificates or other securities represented by a certificate now or hereafter included in the Pledged Collateral, including all certificates, instruments or other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Pledged Collateral**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“**Pledged Debt**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“**Pledged Equity**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“**Pledged Securities**” means the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt.

“**Secured Obligations**” means the “Pari Passu Notes Obligations” (as defined in the Indenture).

“**Secured Parties**” means the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee and each Holder.

“**Security Agreement Supplement**” means an instrument substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto.

“**Security Interest**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

“**Trademark License**” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party, by a Grantor, any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or trademark or trademark application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any trademark or trademark application now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

“**Trademarks**” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, trade dress, domain names, logos, designs, fictitious business names and other source or business identifiers, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the USPTO or any similar offices in any other country or State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, as well as any unregistered trademarks and service marks used by a Grantor and (b) all goodwill connected with the use of and symbolized thereby.

“**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the State of New York; *provided that*, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of the security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, “UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

“**USCO**” means the United States Copyright Office.

“**USPTO**” means the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

ARTICLE II
Pledge of Securities

Section 2.01. Pledge. As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations each of the Grantors hereby assigns and pledges to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of such Grantors' right, title and interest in, to and under:

(i) all Equity Interests held by it, including those that are listed on Schedule II, and any other Equity Interests obtained in the future by such Grantor and the certificates representing all such Equity Interests (the "**Pledged Equity**"); *provided* that the Pledged Equity shall not include Excluded Assets;

(ii) (A) the debt securities owned by it, (B) any debt securities obtained in the future by such Grantor and (C) the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it (including those listed on Schedule II) or obtained in the future by such Grantor (the "**Pledged Debt**"); *provided* that (x) the Pledged Debt shall not include any Excluded Assets and (y) the Pledged Debt of Holdings shall be limited to the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, including those listed on Schedule II;

(iii) all other property that may be delivered to and held by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.01 and Section 2.02;

(iv) subject to Section 2.06, all payments of principal or interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of, in exchange for or upon the conversion of, and all other Proceeds received in respect of, the securities referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above;

(v) subject to Section 2.06, all rights and privileges of such Grantor with respect to the securities and other property referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above; and

(vi) all Proceeds of any of the foregoing

(the items referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above being collectively referred to as the "**Pledged Collateral**").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Pledged Collateral, together with all right, title, interest, powers, privileges and preferences pertaining or incidental thereto, unto the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, forever, subject, however, to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.02. Delivery of the Pledged Securities.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly (but in any event with respect to Pledged Certificated Securities owned on the Completion Date, within the time period and subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section 2.02 and in the case of Pledged Securities obtained after the date hereof, within 60 days after receipt by such Grantor or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter), subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, any and all (i) Pledged Equity constituting Pledged Certificated Securities and (ii) to the extent required to be delivered pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 2.02, Pledged Debt constituting Pledged Certificated Securities.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor will cause any Indebtedness for borrowed money having an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000 owed to such Grantor by any Person that is evidenced by a duly executed promissory note to be pledged and delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent (except to the extent already represented by and superseded by the Intercompany Note delivered to the Bank Collateral Agent or the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be), for the benefit of the Secured Parties, pursuant to the terms hereof.

(c) Upon delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent, any Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by undated stock or security powers duly executed in blank or other instruments of transfer in customary form and by such other instruments and documents as is customary (subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement). Each delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by a schedule describing the Pledged Certificated Securities, which schedule shall be deemed to supplement Schedule II and made a part hereof; *provided* that failure to supplement Schedule II shall not affect the validity of such pledge of such Pledged Securities. Each schedule so delivered shall supplement any prior schedules so delivered.

(d) Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the security interests in the Collateral securing the Notes (other than as set forth in the following proviso) will not be required to be in place on the Completion Date and will not be perfected on such date, but will be required to be put in place no later than 90 days after the Completion Date (or such later date as the Bank Collateral Agent may agree with respect to similar obligations in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities) or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter; *provided, however*, the perfection of the security interests (1) in the certificated Equity Interests of the Issuer and, to the extent received by the Issuer after use of its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such certificates, the Issuer's wholly-owned Domestic Subsidiaries will be required to be delivered on the Completion Date and (2) in other assets with respect to which a Lien may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or equivalent), which UCC financing statement (or equivalent) will be required to be filed by the Grantors as of the Completion Date.

Section 2.03. Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Each Grantor represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, that:

(a) as of the date hereof, Schedule II sets forth all Equity Interests owned by such Grantor required to be pledged by such Grantor hereunder in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and the percentage of the issued and outstanding units of each class of the Equity Interests of the issuer thereof represented by the Pledged Equity owned by such Grantor and all Pledged Debt owned by such Grantor;

(b) the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt issued by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued by the issuers thereof and, in the case of the Pledged Equity, are fully paid and nonassessable (to the extent such concept is applicable), and in the case of the Pledged Debt, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuers thereof, except to the extent that enforceability of such obligations may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;

(c) except for the security interests granted hereunder, such Grantor (i) is, subject to any transfers made in compliance with the Indenture, the direct owner, beneficially and of record, of the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt indicated on Schedule II, (ii) holds the same free and clear of all Liens, other than (A) Liens created by the Security Documents and (B) Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture, and (iii) if requested by the Notes Collateral Agent (acting at the written direction of the Required Holders), will defend its title or interest thereto or therein against any and all Liens (other than the Liens permitted pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)), however arising, of all Persons whomsoever;

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) except for restrictions and limitations (i) imposed or permitted by the Notes Documents or securities laws generally and (ii) in the case of Pledged Equity of Persons that are not Subsidiaries, transfer restrictions that exist at the time of acquisition of Equity Interests in such Persons, the Pledged Collateral is freely transferable and assignable, and none of the Pledged Collateral is subject to any option, right of first refusal, shareholders agreement, charter or by-law provisions or contractual restriction of any nature that might prohibit, impair, delay or otherwise affect in any manner material and adverse to the Secured Parties the pledge of such Pledged Collateral hereunder, the sale or disposition thereof pursuant hereto or the exercise by the Notes Collateral Agent of rights and remedies hereunder;

(e) the execution and performance by the Grantors of this Agreement are within each Grantor's corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership action or other organizational action;

(f) no consent or approval of any Governmental Authority, any securities exchange or any other Person was or is necessary to the validity of the pledge effected hereby, except for (i) filings and registrations necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guarantors in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given, or made or to be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement);

(g) by virtue of the execution and delivery by each Grantor of this Agreement and the delivery of the Pledged Certificated Securities in accordance with this Agreement to and continued possession by the Notes Collateral Agent (or to the Bank Collateral Agent, as its bailee pursuant to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement) in the State of New York, the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties has a legal, valid and perfected lien upon and security interest in such Pledged Securities as security for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations to the extent such perfection is governed by the UCC, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 4.12 of the Indenture; and

(h) the pledge effected hereby is effective to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the rights of a secured party in the Pledged Collateral to the extent intended hereby.

Subject to the terms of this Agreement or any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it will comply with instructions of the Notes Collateral Agent (acting at the written direction of the Required Holders) with respect to the Equity Interests in such Grantor that constitute Pledged Equity hereunder that are not certificated without further consent by the applicable owner or holder of such Equity Interests.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent any provision of this Agreement or the Indenture excludes any assets from the scope of the Pledged Collateral, or from any requirement to take any action to perfect any security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in the Pledged Collateral, the representations, warranties and covenants made by any relevant Grantor in this Agreement with respect to the creation, perfection or priority (as applicable) of the security interest granted in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (including, without limitation, this Section 2.03) shall be deemed not to apply to such excluded assets.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 2.04. Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests. No interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor that constitutes Pledged Equity shall be represented by a certificate unless (i) the limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement expressly provides that such interests shall be a “security” within the meaning of Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, and (ii) subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, such certificate shall be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent in accordance with Section 2.02. Any limited liability company and any limited partnership controlled by any Grantor shall either (a) not include in its operative documents any provision that any Equity Interests in such limited liability company or such limited partnership be a “security” as defined under Article 8 of the UCC or (b) certificate any Equity Interests in any such limited liability company or such limited partnership. To the extent an interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor and pledged under Section 2.01 is certificated or becomes certificated, (i) each such certificate shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and (ii) such Grantor shall fulfill all other requirements under Section 2.02 applicable in respect thereof.

Section 2.05. Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have given the Issuer at least one (1) Business Day’s prior written notice of its intent to exercise such rights, (a) the Notes Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have the right (but not the obligation) to hold the Pledged Securities in its own name as pledgee, the name of its nominee (as pledgee or as sub-agent) or the name of the applicable Grantor, endorsed or assigned in blank or in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent and each Grantor will promptly give to the Notes Collateral Agent copies of any written notices or other written communications received by it with respect to Pledged Equity registered in the name of such Grantor and (b) the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to exchange the certificates representing Pledged Securities for certificates of smaller or larger denominations for any purpose consistent with this Agreement, to the extent not prohibited by the documentation governing such Pledged Securities and applicable laws.

Section 2.06. Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest.

(a) Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have provided at least one (1) Business Day’s prior written notice to the Issuer that the rights of the Grantors under this Section 2.06 are being suspended:

(i) Each Grantor shall be entitled to exercise any and all voting and/or other consensual rights and powers inuring to an owner of Pledged Securities or any part thereof and each Grantor agrees that it shall exercise such rights for purposes consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Indenture and the other Notes Documents.

(ii) The Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly (after reasonable advance written notice by such Grantor), at the expense of such Grantor execute and deliver to each Grantor or cause to be executed and delivered to such Grantor all such proxies, powers of attorney and other instruments as such Grantor may reasonably request for the purpose of enabling such Grantor to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to subparagraph (i) above.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Each Grantor shall be entitled to receive and retain any and all dividends, interest, principal and other distributions paid on or distributed in respect of the Pledged Securities to the extent and only to the extent that such dividends, interest, principal and other distributions are permitted by, and otherwise paid or distributed in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Indenture, the other Notes Documents and applicable laws; *provided* that any noncash dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that would constitute Pledged Equity or Pledged Debt, whether resulting from a subdivision, combination or reclassification of the outstanding Equity Interests of the issuer of any Pledged Securities or received in exchange for Pledged Securities or any part thereof, or in redemption thereof, or as a result of any merger, consolidation, acquisition or other exchange of assets to which such issuer may be a party or otherwise, shall be and become part of the Pledged Collateral, and, if received by any Grantor shall not be commingled by such Grantor with any of its other funds or property but shall be held separate and apart therefrom, shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties and shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and in the same form as so received (with any necessary customary endorsement). So long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly deliver to each Grantor at the expense of such Grantor any Pledged Securities in its possession if requested in writing by such Grantor to be delivered to the issuer thereof in connection with any exchange or redemption of such Pledged Securities permitted by the Indenture in accordance with this Section 2.06(a)(iii).

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have notified the Issuer of the suspension of the Grantors' rights under paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor is authorized to receive pursuant to paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Notes Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to receive and retain such dividends, interest, principal or other distributions. All dividends, interest, principal or other distributions received by any Grantor contrary to the provisions of this Section 2.06 shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Notes Collateral Agent, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Grantor and shall be promptly (and in any event within 10 days or such longer period as is reasonably practical) delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary customary endorsement). Any and all money and other property paid over to or received by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be retained by the Notes Collateral Agent in an account to be established by the Notes Collateral Agent upon receipt of such money or other property and shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Issuer has delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect, the Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly repay to each Grantor (without interest), all dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor would otherwise be permitted to retain pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 and that remain in such account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have provided the Issuer with notice of the suspension of its rights under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, and the obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06, shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Notes Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority (but not the obligation) to exercise such voting and consensual rights and powers; *provided* that, unless otherwise directed by the Required Holders, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) from time to time following and during the continuance of an Event of Default to permit the Grantors to exercise such rights. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Issuer has

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect, each Grantor shall have the exclusive right to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers that such Grantor would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(i) above, and the obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06 shall be reinstated.

(d) Any notice given by the Notes Collateral Agent to the Issuer under Section 2.05 or this Section 2.06 (i) shall be given in writing, (ii) may be given with respect to one or more Grantors at the same or different times and (iii) may suspend the rights of the Grantors under paragraph (a)(i) or paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 in part without suspending all such rights (as specified by the Notes Collateral Agent in its sole and absolute discretion) and without waiving or otherwise affecting the Notes Collateral Agent's rights to give additional notices from time to time suspending other rights so long as an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE III
Security Interests in Personal Property

Section 3.01. Security Interest.

(a) As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest (the "**Security Interest**") in, all right, title or interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the "**Article 9 Collateral**");

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all Documents;
- (iv) all Equipment;
- (v) all General Intangibles;
- (vi) all Goods;
- (vii) all Instruments;
- (viii) all Inventory;
- (ix) all Investment Property;
- (x) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral;
- (xi) all Letter-of-Credit Rights but only to the extent constituting a Supporting Obligation for other Article 9 Collateral as to which perfection of a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral is accomplished by the filing of a UCC financing statement;
- (xii) all Intellectual Property; and

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(xiii) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds and products of any and all of the foregoing and all Supporting Obligations, collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing;

provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets and the term “Article 9 Collateral” shall not include any Excluded Assets and (ii) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of security interest in (and Holdings shall not be deemed to be Grantor with respect to) any assets of Holdings other than Pledged Equity with respect to the Issuer and all Proceeds thereof owned by it and pledged pursuant to Section 2.01.

(b) Subject to Section 3.01(e), each Grantor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties at any time and from time to time to file, at the expense of such Grantor, in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof and amendments thereto that (i) indicate the Article 9 Collateral as “all assets” or “all personal property” of such Grantor or words of similar effect or as being of an equal or lesser scope or with greater detail and (ii) contain the information required by Article 9 of the UCC or the analogous legislation of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment, including whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and, if required, any organizational identification number issued to such Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to provide such information to the Notes Collateral Agent promptly upon any reasonable request. For the avoidance of doubt, such authorization shall not impose any duty or obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to make any such filing, such obligation being that of each Grantor hereunder.

(c) The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Notes Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Article 9 Collateral.

(d) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized (but not obligated) to file, at the expense of each Grantor, with the USPTO or the USCO (or any successor office) such documents executed by each Grantor, as applicable, which shall be executed by each such Grantor as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of creating, attaching and perfecting the Security Interest in United States Intellectual Property of each Grantor in which a security interest has been granted by each such Grantor and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Notes Collateral Agent as secured party. No Grantor shall be required to complete any filings governed by non-United States laws or take any other action with respect to the perfection of the Security Interests created hereby in any Intellectual Property subsisting in any non-United States jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, such authorization shall not impose any duty or obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to make any such filing, such obligation being that of each Grantor hereunder.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Notes Documents, none of the Grantors shall be required, nor is the Notes Collateral Agent authorized, (i) to perfect the Security Interests granted by this Agreement (including Security Interests in Investment Property) by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the UCC in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant State(s), (B) filings with the USPTO or the USCO, as applicable, with respect to Intellectual Property of the Grantors as expressly required elsewhere herein, (C) subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of Instruments and certificated Pledged Equity as expressly required elsewhere herein or (D) other methods expressly provided herein, (ii) to enter into any deposit account control agreement, securities account control agreement or any other control agreement with respect to any deposit account, securities account or any other Collateral that requires perfection by “control”, (iii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clauses (i)(A) and (C) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, (iv) to perfect in any assets subject to a certificate of title statute or (v) to deliver any Equity Interests except as expressly provided in Section 2.01, Section 2.02 or Section 2.04.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.02. Representations and Warranties. Each Grantor jointly and severally represents and warrants, as to itself and the other Grantors, to the Notes Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

(a) Subject to Liens permitted by Section 4.12 of the Indenture, each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title (except as otherwise permitted by the Notes Documents) to the Article 9 Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Notes Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Article 9 Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other Person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained and those consents or approvals, the failure of which to be obtained or to be made could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Perfection Certificate has been duly prepared, completed and executed and the information set forth therein is correct and complete in all material respects (except the information therein with respect to the exact legal name of each Grantor shall be correct and complete in all respects) as of the Completion Date. Subject to Section 3.01(e), the UCC financing statements or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations prepared based upon the information provided in the Perfection Certificate for filing in the applicable filing office (or specified by notice from the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent after the Completion Date in the case of filings, recordings or registrations (other than filings required to be made in the USPTO and the USCO in order to perfect the Security Interest in Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor), in each case, as required by Section 4.18 of the Indenture), are all of the filings, recordings and registrations that are necessary to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC, and no further or subsequent filing, re-filing, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable law with respect to the filing of continuation statements.

(c) Each Grantor represents and warrants on the date hereof that (i) Intellectual Property Security Agreements containing a description of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets), have been executed by the applicable Grantor owning any such Article 9 Collateral and have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent and have been or will be sent by such Grantor for recording with the USPTO and the USCO pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) and (ii) to the extent a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the USPTO or USCO under federal intellectual property laws, then the recording of such Intellectual Property Security Agreements with the USPTO and the USCO will be sufficient to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in all such Article 9 Collateral and no further or subsequent filing, re-filing, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary (other than (x) such filings and actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any such Article 9 Collateral acquired, applied for or developed by any Grantor after the date hereof and (y) the UCC financing and continuation statements contemplated in Section 3.02(b)).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) The Security Interest constitutes (i) a legal and valid security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations, (ii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(b), a perfected security interest in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC and (iii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(c), a security interest that shall be perfected in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of an Intellectual Property Security Agreement with the USPTO and the USCO, as applicable, within the ninety day period after the date hereof pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261 or 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or the thirty day period after the date hereof pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 205. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Article 9 Collateral, other than any Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture.

(e) The Article 9 Collateral is held by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, except for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture. None of the Grantors has filed or consented to the filing of (i) any financing statement or analogous document under the UCC or any other applicable laws covering any Article 9 Collateral, (ii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with the USPTO or the USCO or (iii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for filings contemplated hereby, Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture and assignments permitted or not prohibited by the Indenture.

Section 3.03. Covenants.

(a) The Issuer agrees to notify the Notes Collateral Agent in writing promptly, but in any event within 60 days (or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter), after any change in (i) the legal name of any Grantor, (ii) the identity or type of organization or corporate structure of any Grantor or (iii) the jurisdiction of organization of any Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to promptly provide the Notes Collateral Agent, upon its reasonable request, the certified Organizational Documents reflecting any of the changes in the preceding sentence. The Grantors shall, within the applicable statutory periods, make all filings under the Uniform Commercial Code of any applicable jurisdiction or otherwise that are required in order for the Notes Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected security interest in all the Collateral and take all actions necessary to ensure that the Liens created under the Security Documents continue to be valid and perfected at all times following such change to the same extent as they were valid and perfected immediately prior to such change. To the extent applicable law requires Notes Collateral Agent's consent for any such filings or actions, such consent shall be deemed to be given by the Notes Collateral Agent.

(b) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, Section 3.01(e) and Section 3.03(f)(iv), each Grantor shall, at its own expense, use commercially reasonable efforts necessary to defend title to the Article 9 Collateral against all Persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Notes Collateral Agent in the Article 9 Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture; *provided that*, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent any Grantor from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of its assets, rights or properties if such discontinuance is not prohibited by the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and Section 3.01(e), each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as may be necessary or required under the Notes Documents or any applicable Intercreditor Agreement to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements or other documents in connection herewith or therewith. To the extent applicable law requires Notes Collateral Agent's consent for any such filings or actions, such consent shall be deemed to be given by the Notes Collateral Agent. If any amount payable under or in connection with any of the Article 9 Collateral that is in excess of \$100,000,000 shall be or become evidenced by any promissory note, other instrument or debt security, such note, instrument or debt security shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be promptly (and in any event within 60 days of its acquisition or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter) pledged and delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, duly endorsed in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent.

(d) At its option (acting upon the written direction of the Required Holders), after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Article 9 Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture, and may (but shall not be obligated to) pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Article 9 Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Indenture or any other Notes Document and within a reasonable period of time after the Notes Collateral Agent has requested that it do so, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent within 10 Business Days after demand for any payment made or any reasonable expense incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; *provided*, however, the Grantors shall not be obligated to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent with respect to any Intellectual Property that any Grantor has disposed of, discontinued the use or maintenance of, failed to pursue, or otherwise allowed to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain in accordance with Section 3.03(f)(iv). Nothing in this paragraph shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Notes Documents.

(e) If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other Person the value of which is in excess of \$50,000,000 to secure payment and performance of an Account, such Grantor shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, promptly (but in any event within 60 days after such action by such Grantor or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter) assign such security interest to the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other Person granting the security interest.

(f) Intellectual Property Covenants.

(i) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Indenture or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, except to the extent failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to registration or pending application of each item of its Intellectual Property for which such Grantor has standing to do so, each Grantor

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

agrees to take, at its expense, all commercially reasonable steps, including, without limitation, in the USPTO, the USCO and any other Governmental Authority located in the United States, to pursue the registration and maintenance of each Patent, Trademark, or Copyright registration or application now or hereafter included in the Intellectual Property of such Grantor that are not Excluded Assets.

(ii) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Indenture, or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no Grantor shall do or permit any act or knowingly omit to do any act whereby any of its Intellectual Property, excluding Excluded Assets, may lapse, be terminated, or become invalid or unenforceable or placed in the public domain (or in the case of a trade secret, become publicly known).

(iii) Other than as excluded or as not prohibited herein or in the Indenture, or with respect to Patents, Copyrights or Trademarks which are no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Grantor shall take all reasonable steps to preserve and protect each item of its Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, maintaining the quality of any and all products or services used or provided in connection with any of the Trademarks, consistent with the quality of the products and services as of the date hereof, and taking commercially reasonable steps necessary to ensure that all licensed users of any of the Trademarks abide by the applicable license's terms with respect to standards of quality.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement or any other Notes Document prevents or shall be deemed to prevent any Grantor from disposing of, discontinuing the use or maintenance of, failing to pursue, or otherwise allowing to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain, any of its Intellectual Property to the extent permitted by the Indenture if such Grantor determines in its reasonable business judgment that such discontinuance is desirable in the conduct of its business.

(v) Each Grantor agrees that, should it obtain an ownership or other interest in any Intellectual Property constituting Article 9 Collateral after the Completion Date, the provisions of this Agreement shall automatically apply thereto and it shall automatically become "Intellectual Property" hereunder.

(vi) Within five days after each delivery period as required for the delivery of the annual compliance certificate required to be delivered under Section 4.04 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall (i) provide a list of any Article 9 Collateral of all Grantors consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets) and not previously disclosed to the Notes Collateral Agent, including such information as is necessary for such Grantor to make appropriate filings in the USPTO and USCO and (ii) execute and deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent and file with the USPTO and USCO, as applicable, an Intellectual Property Security Agreement to record the grant of the security interest hereunder in such Article 9 Collateral. As soon as practicable upon each such filing and recording, the Issuer shall deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent true and correct copies of the relevant documents, instruments and receipts evidencing such filing and recording.

ARTICLE IV
Remedies

Section 4.01. Remedies Upon Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it is agreed that, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party with respect to the Collateral and the Secured Obligations under the UCC or other applicable law and also may (but shall not be obligated to) (i) require each Grantor to, and each Grantor agrees that it will at its expense and upon request of the Notes Collateral Agent, promptly assemble all or part of the Collateral as directed by the Notes Collateral Agent and make it available to the Notes Collateral Agent at a place and time to be designated by the Notes Collateral Agent that is reasonably convenient to both parties; (ii) occupy any premises owned or, to the extent lawful and permitted, leased (it being acknowledged and agreed that the Grantors are not required to obtain any waiver or consent from any owner of such leased premises in connection with such occupancy or attempted occupancy) by any of the Grantors where the Collateral or any part thereof is assembled or located for a reasonable period in order to effectuate its rights and remedies hereunder or under law, without obligation to such Grantor in respect of such occupation; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable prior notice thereof which in any event shall be at least 10 days prior to such occupancy; (iii) exercise any and all rights and remedies of any of the Grantors under or in connection with the Collateral, or otherwise in respect of the Collateral; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable notice thereof prior to such exercise (it being understood that the notice in the next paragraph is reasonable); and (iv) subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable law and the notice requirements described below, sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations at a public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Notes Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale of securities (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to Persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any sale of Collateral shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives (to the extent permitted by law) all rights of redemption, stay and appraisal which such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any law now existing or hereafter enacted.

Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall give the applicable Grantors at least 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-611 of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Notes Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Notes Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Notes Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Notes Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Notes Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Notes Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by law, private) sale made pursuant to this Agreement, any Secured Party may (but shall not be obligated to) bid for or purchase, free (to the extent permitted by law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and may (but shall not be obligated to) make payment on account thereof by using any claim then due and payable to such Secured Party from any Grantor as a credit against the purchase price, and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Notes Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Secured Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) proceed by a suit or suits at law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver. Any sale pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4.01 shall be deemed to conform to the commercially reasonable standards as provided in Section 9-610(b) of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions.

Section 4.02. Application of Proceeds. Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall distribute the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, including any Collateral consisting of cash, to the Trustee for application in accordance with Section 6.13 of the Indenture.

Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of Collateral by the Notes Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the Notes Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Notes Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no liability to any of the Secured Parties for actions taken in reliance on information supplied to it as to the amounts of unpaid principal and interest and other amounts outstanding with respect to the Secured Obligations, *provided* that nothing in this sentence shall prevent

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any Grantor from contesting any amounts claimed by any Secured Party in any information so supplied. All distributions made by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 4.02 shall be (subject to any decree of any court of competent jurisdiction) final (absent manifest error).

Section 4.03.

Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property. For the exclusive purpose of enabling the Notes Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement at such time as the Notes Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled (but not obligated) to exercise such rights and remedies at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent, effective as of an Event of Default, a non-exclusive, royalty-free, limited license (until the waiver or cure of all Events of Default and the delivery by the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect) to use, license or sublicense any of the Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof; *provided, however*, that (i) all of the foregoing rights of the Notes Collateral Agent, and (to the extent permitted by the terms of such licenses and sublicenses) all such licenses and sublicenses granted thereunder, shall expire immediately upon the waiver or cure of all Events of Default and the delivery by the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect and shall be exercised by the Notes Collateral Agent solely during the continuance of an Event of Default (it being understood that the foregoing license grant shall be re-instituted upon any subsequent Events of Default), and (ii) nothing in this Section 4.03 shall require Grantors to grant any license or sublicense that is prohibited by any rule of law, statute or regulation, or is prohibited by, or constitutes a breach or default under or results in the termination of or gives rise to any right of cancellation of any contract, license, agreement, instrument or other document executed with a third party; *provided, further*, that (x) any such license or sublicense to the Notes Collateral Agent and any such license or sublicense granted by the Notes Collateral Agent to a third party (including the access rights set forth above), shall include reasonable and customary terms and conditions necessary to preserve the existence, validity and value of the affected Intellectual Property, including without limitation, provisions requiring the continuing confidential handling of trade secrets and confidential information, protecting data and system security, requiring the use of appropriate notices and prohibiting the use of false notices, quality control and inurement provisions with regard to Trademarks, patent designation provisions with regard to Patents, copyright notices and restrictions on decompilation and reverse engineering of copyrighted software (it being understood that the incorporation of standard or customary terms and conditions used by the Grantor in its own intellectual property licenses or agreement as of the date of the Event of Default satisfies the foregoing criteria) and (y) without limiting any other rights and remedies of the Notes Collateral Agent under this Agreement, any other Notes Document or applicable law, nothing in the foregoing license grant shall be construed as granting the Notes Collateral Agent rights in and to such Intellectual Property above and beyond (A) the rights to such Intellectual Property that each Grantor has reserved for itself and (B) in the case of intellectual property that is licensed to any such Grantor by a third party, the

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

extent to which such Grantor has the right to grant a sublicense to such intellectual property hereunder). For the avoidance of doubt, the use of such license by the Notes Collateral Agent may be exercised, at the option of the Notes Collateral Agent, only during the continuation of an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) also exercise the rights afforded under Section 4.01 of this Agreement with respect to Intellectual Property contained in the Article 9 Collateral.

ARTICLE V
Subordination

Section 5.01. Subordination.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all rights of the Grantors to indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations. No failure on the part of the Issuer or any Grantor to make the payments required under applicable law or otherwise shall in any respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Grantor with respect to its obligations hereunder, and each Grantor shall remain liable for the full amount of the obligations of such Grantor hereunder.

(b) Each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and after notice from the Notes Collateral Agent, all Indebtedness owed to it by any other Grantor shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations.

ARTICLE VI
Miscellaneous

Section 6.01. Notices. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 13.01 of the Indenture. All communications and notices hereunder to the Issuer or any other Grantor shall be given to it in care of the Issuer as provided in Section 13.01 of the Indenture.

Section 6.02. Waivers; Amendment.

(a) No failure or delay by any Secured Party in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Notes Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Secured Parties herein provided, and provided under each other Notes Document, are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Grantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 6.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given.

(b) Subject to the terms of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent and the Grantor or Grantors with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Indenture.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.03. Notes Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification.

(a) The parties hereto agree that the Notes Collateral Agent shall receive reimbursement of its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred hereunder and indemnity for its actions in connection herewith as provided in Section 7.06 of the Indenture; *provided* that each reference therein to the "Issuer" shall be deemed to be a reference to "each Grantor".

(b) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Secured Obligations secured hereby and by the other Security Documents. The provisions of this Section 6.03 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Notes Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Secured Obligations, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Notes Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Notes Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party. All amounts due under this Section 6.03 shall be payable within 30 days of written demand therefor.

Section 6.04. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

Section 6.05. Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Grantors hereunder and in the other Notes Documents and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Secured Parties and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Notes Documents, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as this Agreement has not been terminated or released pursuant to Section 6.11 below.

Section 6.06. Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by facsimile or other electronic communication of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Grantor when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Grantor shall have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Notes Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Grantor and the Notes Collateral Agent and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Grantor,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns, except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Grantor and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Grantor without the approval of any other Grantor and without affecting the obligations of any other Grantor hereunder.

Section 6.07. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 6.08. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process

(a) The terms of Sections 14.07 and 14.08 of the Indenture with respect to governing law, submission to jurisdiction, venue and waiver of jury trial are incorporated herein by reference, *mutatis mutandis*, and the parties hereto agree to such terms.

(b) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 6.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 6.09. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 6.10. Security Interest Absolute. To the extent permitted by law, all rights of the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest, the grant of a security interest in the Pledged Collateral and all obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Indenture, any other Notes Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Secured Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Secured Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Indenture, any other Notes Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Secured Obligations or (d) subject only to termination of a Grantor's obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms of Section 6.11, any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor in respect of the Secured Obligations or this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.11. Termination or Release.

(a) This Agreement, the Security Interest and all other security interests granted hereby shall terminate with respect to all Secured Obligations and any Liens granted under this Agreement shall be automatically released upon the payment in full of all Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable).

(b) A Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Guarantor shall be automatically released as and when such Guarantor is released from its Guarantee pursuant to Section 10.06 of the Indenture. At the sole option of the Issuer, any Person that constitutes Holdings shall be automatically released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Person shall be automatically released if such Person shall cease to be Holdings under the Indenture pursuant to the definition of "Holdings" and subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Notes Documents by such other entity pursuant to the definition thereof in the Indenture and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement by such entity, including joining this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.12 below; provided that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Issuer shall be pledged to the Notes Collateral Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

(c) The security interest in any Collateral granted hereunder shall be automatically released in accordance with Section 13.02 of the Indenture.

(d) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 6.11, the Notes Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to any Grantor at such Grantor's expense, all documents prepared by or on behalf of such Grantor that such Grantor shall reasonably request in writing to evidence such termination or release and shall perform such other actions reasonably requested in writing by such Grantor to effect such release, including delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities then in the Notes Collateral Agent's possession. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section 6.11 shall be without recourse to or representation or warranty by the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 6.12. Additional Grantors.

(a) Pursuant to Section 4.15 of the Indenture, certain additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Holdings may be required to enter in this Agreement as Grantors. Upon execution and delivery by a Restricted Subsidiary of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Restricted Subsidiary shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(b) From time to time, any Person that becomes Holdings under the Indenture may be required to enter into this Agreement as a Grantor. Upon execution and delivery by such Person of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Person shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(c) The execution and delivery of any such instrument described in clauses (a) and (b) above shall not require the consent of any other Grantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Grantor as a party to this Agreement.

Section 6.13. Notes Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor hereby appoints the Notes Collateral Agent the attorney-in-fact of such Grantor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that the Notes Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, which appointment is irrevocable during the continuance of such Event of Default and is coupled with an interest.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation), upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and notice by the Notes Collateral Agent to the applicable Grantor of the Notes Collateral Agent's intent to exercise such rights, with full power of substitution either in the Notes Collateral Agent's name or in the name of such Grantor (a) to receive, endorse, assign and/or deliver any and all notes, acceptances, checks, drafts, money orders or other evidences of payment relating to the Collateral or any part thereof; (b) to demand, collect, receive payment of, give receipt for and give discharges and releases of all or any of the Collateral; (c) to sign the name of any Grantor on any invoice or bill of lading relating to any of the Collateral; (d) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor; (e) to commence and prosecute any and all suits, actions or proceedings at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction to collect or otherwise realize on all or any of the Collateral or to enforce any rights in respect of any Collateral; (f) to settle, compromise, compound, adjust or defend any actions, suits or proceedings relating to all or any of the Collateral; (g) to notify, or to require any Grantor to notify, Account Debtors to make payment directly to the Notes Collateral Agent; (h) to use, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, make any agreement with respect to or otherwise deal with all or any of the Collateral, and to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, as fully and completely as though the Notes Collateral Agent were the absolute owner of the Collateral for all purposes; (i) to make, settle and adjust claims in respect of Article 9 Collateral under policies of insurance, to endorse the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance; (j) to make all determinations and decisions with respect thereto; and (k) to obtain or maintain the policies of insurance required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or to pay any premium in whole or in part relating thereto; *provided* that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring or obligating the Notes Collateral Agent to make any commitment or to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment received by the Notes Collateral Agent, or to present or file any claim or notice, or to take any action with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or the moneys due or to become due in respect thereof or any property covered thereby. The Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall be accountable only for amounts actually received as a result of the exercise of the powers granted to them herein, and neither they nor their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible to any Grantor for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for their own gross negligence or willful misconduct or that of any of their Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents or attorneys-in-fact, in each case, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The grant of power to the Notes Collateral Agent under this Section 6.13 shall not impose an obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to exercise such powers.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- Section 6.14. General Authority of the Notes Collateral Agent. By acceptance of the benefits of this Agreement and any other Security Documents, each Secured Party (whether or not a signatory hereto) shall be deemed irrevocably (a) to consent to the appointment of the Notes Collateral Agent as its agent hereunder and under such other Security Documents, (b) to confirm that the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the authority to act as the exclusive agent of such Secured Party for the enforcement of any provisions of this Agreement and such other Security Documents against any Grantor, the exercise of remedies hereunder or thereunder and the giving or withholding of any consent or approval hereunder or thereunder relating to any Collateral or any Grantor's obligations with respect thereto, (c) to agree that it shall not take any action to enforce any provisions of this Agreement or any other Security Document against any Grantor, to exercise any remedy hereunder or thereunder or to give any consents or approvals hereunder or thereunder except as expressly provided in this Agreement or any other Security Document and (d) to agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and any other Security Documents.
- Section 6.15. Reasonable Care. The Notes Collateral Agent is required to use reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral in its possession; *provided*, that the Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have used reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral, if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially similar to that which the Notes Collateral Agent accords its own property.
- Section 6.16. Delegation; Limitation. The Notes Collateral Agent may execute any of the powers granted under this Agreement and perform any duty hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact, and shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction) selected by it with reasonable care and without gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).
- Section 6.17. Reinstatement. The obligations of the Grantors under this Agreement shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or Guarantors in respect of the Secured Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Secured Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.
- Section 6.18. Miscellaneous. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have actual, constructive, direct or indirect notice or knowledge of the occurrence of any Event of Default unless and until a Responsible Officer of the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a written notice from the Trustee or the Issuer referring to the Indenture, describing such Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default."
- Section 6.19. Intercreditor Agreements. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, the terms of this Agreement, the Liens created hereby and the rights and remedies of the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder are subject to the terms of each applicable Intercreditor Agreement. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and an Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of that Intercreditor Agreement shall govern.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

- Section 6.20. UCC Filings. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall require the Notes Collateral Agent to file or record with the USPTO or the USCO or file financing statements, amendments thereto or continuation statements, or be responsible for perfecting or maintaining the perfection of the security interests purported to be created as described herein (except for the safe custody of any Collateral in its possession and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder or under any other Notes Document) and such responsibility shall be solely that of the Grantors to the extent required by this Agreement and to the extent permitted by applicable law.
- Section 6.21. Concerning the Notes Collateral Agent; Incorporation by Reference. Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering this Agreement not in its individual capacity, but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. The Notes Collateral Agent shall act hereunder only in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and shall be entitled to all of the rights, protections, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, including without limitation those set forth in Articles 7 and 13 of the Indenture, as if such rights, protections, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein. Any and all actions the Notes Collateral Agent takes or omits to take hereunder shall be covered by the indemnity provisions of the Indenture which shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement or any other Security Document and the Indenture, the Indenture shall govern the rights and obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Notes Document to the contrary, in the exercise of any power or discretion under this Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to seek the direction of the Trustee or the Required Holders and shall be entitled to refrain from acting (and shall have no liability to any Person for doing so) until it has received such direction accompanied by, if requested, indemnity or security satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MOZART DEBT MERGER SUB INC.

/s/ Anushka Sunder

Name: Anushka Sunder

Title: Co-President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY
SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDCAL SALES LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC MEDLINE
VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS,
LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Assistant Secretary

CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

ML PRODUCTS, LLC MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Sissi Miao

Name: Sissi Miao

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin

Name: Michael B. Drazin

Title: Director

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP

Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC

Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman

Title: General Counsel, Assistant Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Banking Officer

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO THE SECURITY AGREEMENT

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 dated as of July 19, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors identified therein and WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent (the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

A. Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 21, 2021, and as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, which upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Acquisition Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture and the Security Agreement.

C. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (the “**New Grantors**” and each, a “**New Grantor**”) are executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to become Grantors under the Security Agreement.

Accordingly, the Notes Collateral Agent and the New Grantors agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Notes Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include such New Grantor. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Section 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth under its signature hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule II attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Notes Collateral Agent.

SECTION 10. Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering into this Supplement not in its individual or corporate capacity but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. In acting hereunder, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, as if such rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantors and the Notes Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle

Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager
By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO THE SECURITY AGREEMENT

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 dated as of December 20, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of October 21, 2021, among the Grantors identified therein and WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent (the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

A. Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of October 15, 2021 (as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of October 21, 2021, and as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Mozart Debt Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation, which upon consummation of the Acquisition on the Acquisition Date, will be merged with and into, Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, with Medline Borrower, LP surviving such merger (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture and the Security Agreement.

C. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (the “**New Grantors**” and each, a “**New Grantor**”) are executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to become Grantors under the Security Agreement.

Accordingly, the Notes Collateral Agent and the New Grantors agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Notes Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include such New Grantor. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Section 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth on Schedule II attached hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule III attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Notes Collateral Agent.

SECTION 10. Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering into this Supplement not in its individual or corporate capacity but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. In acting hereunder, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, as if such rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantors and the Notes Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer
Name: Sarah Vilhauer
Title: Assistant Vice President

SECURITY AGREEMENT

dated as of

March 27, 2024

among

THE GRANTORS IDENTIFIED HEREIN

and

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Notes Collateral Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	ARTICLE I	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01.	Defined Terms	1
Section 1.02.	Other Defined Terms	1
	ARTICLE II	
	PLEDGE OF SECURITIES	
Section 2.01.	Pledge	4
Section 2.02.	Delivery of the Pledged Securities	5
Section 2.03.	Representations, Warranties and Covenants	6
Section 2.04.	Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests	7
Section 2.05.	Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations	8
Section 2.06.	Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest	8
	ARTICLE III	
	SECURITY INTERESTS IN PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Section 3.01.	Security Interest	10
Section 3.02.	Representations and Warranties	12
Section 3.03.	Covenants	13
	ARTICLE IV	
	REMEDIES	
Section 4.01.	Remedies Upon Default	15
Section 4.02.	Application of Proceeds	17
Section 4.03.	Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property	17
	ARTICLE V	
	SUBORDINATION	
Section 5.01.	Subordination	19
	ARTICLE VI	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 6.01.	Notices	19
Section 6.02.	Waivers; Amendment	19
Section 6.03.	Notes Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification	19
Section 6.04.	Successors and Assigns	20
Section 6.05.	Survival of Agreement	20
Section 6.06.	Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement	20
Section 6.07.	Severability	21

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

	<u>Page</u>
Section 6.08.	Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process
Section 6.09.	Headings
Section 6.10.	Security Interest Absolute
Section 6.11.	Termination or Release
Section 6.12.	Additional Grantors
Section 6.13.	Notes Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact
Section 6.14.	General Authority of the Notes Collateral Agent
Section 6.15.	Reasonable Care
Section 6.16.	Delegation; Limitation
Section 6.17.	Reinstatement
Section 6.18.	Miscellaneous
Section 6.19.	Intercreditor Agreements
Section 6.20.	UCC Filings
Section 6.21.	Concerning the Notes Collateral Agent; Incorporation by Reference

Schedules

Schedule I	Guarantors
Schedule II	Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt

Exhibits

Exhibit I	Form of Security Agreement Supplement
Exhibit II	[Reserved]
Exhibit III	Form of Patent Security Agreement
Exhibit IV	Form of Trademark Security Agreement
Exhibit V	Form of Copyright Security Agreement

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECURITY AGREEMENT dated as of March 27, 2024, among the Grantors (as defined below) and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent for the Secured Parties under the Indenture (as defined below) (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**” and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time and Wilmington Trust, National Association, in its capacity as Trustee (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the “**Trustee**”), Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent. The Issuers are issuing \$1,000,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of those certain 6.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (the “**Notes**”), subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Co-Issuer, Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors are affiliates of the Issuer and will derive substantial benefits from the issuance of the Notes pursuant to the Indenture. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I
Definitions

Section 1.01. Defined Terms.

(a) Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Indenture. All terms defined in the UCC (as defined herein) and not defined in this Agreement have the meanings specified therein; the term “instrument” shall have the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

(b) The rules of construction specified in Article I of the Indenture also apply to this Agreement.

Section 1.02. Other Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

“**Account Debtor**” means any Person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

“**Accounts**” has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“**Agreement**” means this Security Agreement, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“**Article 9 Collateral**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01(a).

“**Co-Issuer**” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“**Collateral**” means the Article 9 Collateral and the Pledged Collateral.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Copyright License” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party by a Grantor under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or copyright that such Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to any Grantor under any copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of such Grantor under any such agreement.

“Copyrights” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise, and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the USCO.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“General Intangibles” has the meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Governmental Authority” means any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, administrative tribunal, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national body exercising such powers or functions, such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Grantor” means the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, each Guarantor that is a party hereto, and each Guarantor that becomes a party to this Agreement after the Completion Date.

“Holdings” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Indenture” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, the intellectual property rights in software and databases and related documentation, and all additions and improvements to the foregoing.

“Intellectual Property Security Agreements” means the short-form Patent Security Agreement, short-form Trademark Security Agreement, and short-form Copyright Security Agreement, each substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibits III, IV and V, respectively.

“Intercompany Note” means a promissory note between and among Holdings and/or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Intercreditor Agreements” means the Pari Passu Intercreditor Agreement, the Junior Lien Intercreditor Agreement and the ABL/Fixed Asset Intercreditor Agreement, collectively, in each case to the extent in effect.

“Issuers” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“License” means any (i) Patent License, (ii) Trademark License, (iii) Copyright License or other intellectual property license or sublicense agreement to which any Grantor is a party, together with any and all (x) renewals, extensions, supplements and continuations thereof, (y) income, fees, royalties, damages, claims and payments now and hereafter due and/or payable thereunder or with respect thereto, including damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or violations thereof, and (z) rights to sue for past, present and future violations thereof.

“Material Adverse Effect” means a (a) material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets, liabilities (actual or contingent) or financial condition of Holdings and its Restricted Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) material adverse effect on the ability of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guarantors (taken as a whole) to fully and timely perform any of their payment obligations under any Notes Document to which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any of the Guarantors is a party; or (c) material adverse effect on the rights and remedies available to the Trustee, Holders or any Agent under any Notes Document.

“Notes” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Notes Collateral Agent” has the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals of this Agreement.

“Notes Documents” means the Indenture, the Notes and the Security Documents.

“Organizational Documents” means (a) with respect to any corporation or exempted company, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws or memorandum and articles of association (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, exempted limited partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, exempted limited partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation, registration or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation, registration or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation, registration or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation, registration or organization of such entity.

“Patent License” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party by a Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a Patent now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or patent or patent application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a patent or patent application, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

“Patents” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters Patent of the United States or any other country in or to which any Grantor now or hereafter has any right, title or interest therein, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters Patent of the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the USPTO, and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals, improvements or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

“Pledged Certificated Securities” means any promissory notes, stock certificates, unit certificates, limited or unlimited liability membership certificates or other securities represented by a certificate now or hereafter included in the Pledged Collateral, including all certificates, instruments or other documents representing or evidencing any Pledged Collateral.

“Pledged Collateral” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Pledged Debt**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“**Pledged Equity**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

“**Pledged Securities**” means the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt.

“**Secured Obligations**” means the “Pari Passu Notes Obligations” (as defined in the Indenture).

“**Secured Parties**” means the Notes Collateral Agent, the Trustee and each Holder.

“**Security Agreement Supplement**” means an instrument substantially in the form of Exhibit I hereto.

“**Security Interest**” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.01.

“**Trademark License**” means any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party, by a Grantor, any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or trademark or trademark application that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any trademark or trademark application now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

“**Trademarks**” means all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, trade dress, domain names, logos, designs, fictitious business names and other source or business identifiers, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the USPTO or any similar offices in any other country or State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, as well as any unregistered trademarks and service marks used by a Grantor and (b) all goodwill connected with the use of and symbolized thereby.

“**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the State of New York; *provided that*, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of the security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, “**UCC**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

“**USCO**” means the United States Copyright Office.

“**USPTO**” means the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

ARTICLE II
Pledge of Securities

Section 2.01. Pledge. As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations each of the Grantors hereby assigns and pledges to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in all of such Grantors’ right, title and interest in, to and under:

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(i) all Equity Interests held by it, including those that are listed on Schedule II, and any other Equity Interests obtained in the future by such Grantor and the certificates representing all such Equity Interests (the “**Pledged Equity**”); *provided* that the Pledged Equity shall not include Excluded Assets;

(ii) (A) the debt securities owned by it, (B) any debt securities obtained in the future by such Grantor and (C) the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it (including those listed on Schedule II) or obtained in the future by such Grantor (the “**Pledged Debt**”); *provided* that (x) the Pledged Debt shall not include any Excluded Assets and (y) the Pledged Debt of Holdings shall be limited to the promissory notes and any other instruments evidencing Indebtedness owed to it by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Restricted Subsidiary, including those listed on Schedule II;

(iii) all other property that may be delivered to and held by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.01 and Section 2.02;

(iv) subject to Section 2.06, all payments of principal or interest, dividends, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of, in exchange for or upon the conversion of, and all other Proceeds received in respect of, the securities referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above;

(v) subject to Section 2.06, all rights and privileges of such Grantor with respect to the securities and other property referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above; and

(vi) all Proceeds of any of the foregoing

(the items referred to in clauses (i) through (vi) above being collectively referred to as the “**Pledged Collateral**”).

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Pledged Collateral, together with all right, title, interest, powers, privileges and preferences pertaining or incidental thereto, unto the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, forever, subject, however, to the terms, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.02. Delivery of the Pledged Securities.

(a) Each Grantor agrees promptly (but in any event with respect to Pledged Certificated Securities owned on the Completion Date, within the time period and subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section 2.02 and in the case of Pledged Securities obtained after the date hereof, within 60 days after receipt by such Grantor or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter), subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, any and all (i) Pledged Equity constituting Pledged Certificated Securities and (ii) to the extent required to be delivered pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 2.02, Pledged Debt constituting Pledged Certificated Securities.

(b) Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor will cause any Indebted-ness for borrowed money having an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$50,000,000 owed to such Grantor by any Person that is evidenced by a duly executed promissory note to be pledged and delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent (except to the extent already represented by and superseded by the Intercompany Note delivered to the Bank Collateral Agent or the Notes Collateral Agent, as the case may be), for the benefit of the Secured Parties, pursuant to the terms hereof.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(c) Upon delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent, any Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by undated stock or security powers duly executed in blank or other instruments of transfer in customary form and by such other instruments and documents as is customary (subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement). Each delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities shall be accompanied by a schedule describing the Pledged Certificated Securities, which schedule shall be deemed to supplement Schedule II and made a part hereof; *provided* that failure to supplement Schedule II shall not affect the validity of such pledge of such Pledged Securities. Each schedule so delivered shall supplement any prior schedules so delivered.

(d) Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the security interests in the Collateral securing the Notes (other than as set forth in the following proviso) will not be required to be in place on the Completion Date and will not be perfected on such date, but will be required to be put in place no later than 90 days after the Completion Date (or such later date as the Bank Collateral Agent may agree with respect to similar obligations in respect of the Senior Secured Credit Facilities) or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter; *provided, however*, the perfection of the security interests (1) in the certificated Equity Interests of the Issuer and, to the extent received by the Issuer after use of its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such certificates, the Issuer's wholly-owned Domestic Subsidiaries will be required to be delivered on the Completion Date and (2) in other assets with respect to which a Lien may be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement (or equivalent), which UCC financing statement (or equivalent) will be required to be filed by the Grantors as of the Completion Date.

Section 2.03. Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Each Grantor represents, warrants and covenants to and with the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, that:

(a) as of the date hereof, Schedule II sets forth all Equity Interests owned by such Grantor required to be pledged by such Grantor hereunder in order to satisfy the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and the percentage of the issued and outstanding units of each class of the Equity Interests of the issuer thereof represented by the Pledged Equity owned by such Grantor and all Pledged Debt owned by such Grantor;

(b) the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt issued by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Restricted Subsidiary have been duly and validly authorized and issued by the issuers thereof and, in the case of the Pledged Equity, are fully paid and nonassessable (to the extent such concept is applicable), and in the case of the Pledged Debt, are legal, valid and binding obligations of the issuers thereof, except to the extent that enforceability of such obligations may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally;

(c) except for the security interests granted hereunder, such Grantor (i) is, subject to any transfers made in compliance with the Indenture, the direct owner, beneficially and of record, of the Pledged Equity and Pledged Debt indicated on Schedule II, (ii) holds the same free and clear of all Liens, other than (A) Liens created by the Security Documents and (B) Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture, and (iii) if requested by the Notes Collateral Agent (acting at the written direction of the Required Holders), will defend its title or interest thereto or therein against any and all Liens (other than the Liens permitted pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)), however arising, of all Persons whomsoever;

(d) except for restrictions and limitations (i) imposed or permitted by the Notes Documents or securities laws generally and (ii) in the case of Pledged Equity of Persons that are not Subsidiaries, transfer restrictions that exist at the time of acquisition of Equity Interests in such Persons, the Pledged Collateral is freely transferable and assignable, and none of the Pledged Collateral is subject to any option, right of first refusal, shareholders agreement, charter or by-law provisions or contractual restriction of any nature

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

that might prohibit, impair, delay or otherwise affect in any manner material and adverse to the Secured Parties the pledge of such Pledged Collateral hereunder, the sale or disposition thereof pursuant hereto or the exercise by the Notes Collateral Agent of rights and remedies hereunder;

(e) the execution and performance by the Grantors of this Agreement are within each Grantor's corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or limited partnership action or other organizational action;

(f) no consent or approval of any Governmental Authority, any securities exchange or any other Person was or is necessary to the validity of the pledge effected hereby, except for (i) filings and registrations necessary to perfect the Liens on the Collateral granted by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Guarantors in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and (ii) the approvals, consents, exemptions, authorizations, actions, notices and filings which have been duly obtained, taken, given or made and are in full force and effect (except to the extent not required to be obtained, taken, given, or made or to be in full force and effect pursuant to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement);

(g) by virtue of the execution and delivery by each Grantor of this Agreement and the delivery of the Pledged Certificated Securities in accordance with this Agreement to and continued possession by the Notes Collateral Agent (or to the Bank Collateral Agent, as its bailee pursuant to the First Lien Intercreditor Agreement) in the State of New York, the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties has a legal, valid and perfected lien upon and security interest in such Pledged Securities as security for the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations to the extent such perfection is governed by the UCC, subject only to Liens permitted by Section 4.12 of the Indenture; and

(h) the pledge effected hereby is effective to vest in the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the rights of a secured party in the Pledged Collateral to the extent intended hereby.

Subject to the terms of this Agreement or any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it will comply with instructions of the Notes Collateral Agent (acting at the written direction of the Required Holders) with respect to the Equity Interests in such Grantor that constitute Pledged Equity hereunder that are not certificated without further consent by the applicable owner or holder of such Equity Interests.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent any provision of this Agreement or the Indenture excludes any assets from the scope of the Pledged Collateral, or from any requirement to take any action to perfect any security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in the Pledged Collateral, the representations, warranties and covenants made by any relevant Grantor in this Agreement with respect to the creation, perfection or priority (as applicable) of the security interest granted in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties (including, without limitation, this Section 2.03) shall be deemed not to apply to such excluded assets.

Section 2.04.

Certification of Limited Liability Company and Limited Partnership Interests. No interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor that constitutes Pledged Equity shall be represented by a certificate unless (i) the limited liability company agreement or partnership agreement expressly provides that such interests shall be a "security" within the meaning of Article 8 of the UCC of the applicable jurisdiction, and (ii) subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, such certificate shall be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent in accordance with Section 2.02. Any limited liability company and any limited partnership controlled by any Grantor shall either (a) not include in its operative documents any provision that any Equity

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Interests in such limited liability company or such limited partnership be a “security” as defined under Article 8 of the UCC or (b) certificate any Equity Interests in any such limited liability company or such limited partnership. To the extent an interest in any limited liability company or limited partnership controlled by any Grantor and pledged under Section 2.01 is certificated or becomes certificated, (i) each such certificate shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and (ii) such Grantor shall fulfill all other requirements under Section 2.02 applicable in respect thereof.

Section 2.05. Registration in Nominee Name; Denominations. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have given the Issuer at least one (1) Business Day’s prior written notice of its intent to exercise such rights, (a) the Notes Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have the right (but not the obligation) to hold the Pledged Securities in its own name as pledgee, the name of its nominee (as pledgee or as sub-agent) or the name of the applicable Grantor, endorsed or assigned in blank or in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent and each Grantor will promptly give to the Notes Collateral Agent copies of any written notices or other written communications received by it with respect to Pledged Equity registered in the name of such Grantor and (b) the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to exchange the certificates representing Pledged Securities for certificates of smaller or larger denominations for any purpose consistent with this Agreement, to the extent not prohibited by the documentation governing such Pledged Securities and applicable laws.

Section 2.06. Voting Rights; Dividends and Interest.

(a) Unless and until an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Notes Collateral Agent shall have provided at least one (1) Business Day’s prior written notice to the Issuer that the rights of the Grantors under this Section 2.06 are being suspended:

(i) Each Grantor shall be entitled to exercise any and all voting and/or other consensual rights and powers inuring to an owner of Pledged Securities or any part thereof and each Grantor agrees that it shall exercise such rights for purposes consistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Indenture and the other Notes Documents.

(ii) The Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly (after reasonable advance written notice by such Grantor), at the expense of such Grantor execute and deliver to each Grantor or cause to be executed and delivered to such Grantor all such proxies, powers of attorney and other instruments as such Grantor may reasonably request for the purpose of enabling such Grantor to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to subparagraph (i) above.

(iii) Each Grantor shall be entitled to receive and retain any and all dividends, interest, principal and other distributions paid on or distributed in respect of the Pledged Securities to the extent and only to the extent that such dividends, interest, principal and other distributions are permitted by, and otherwise paid or distributed in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Indenture, the other Notes Documents and applicable laws; *provided* that any noncash dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that would constitute Pledged Equity or Pledged Debt, whether resulting from a subdivision, combination or reclassification of the outstanding Equity

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Interests of the issuer of any Pledged Securities or received in exchange for Pledged Securities or any part thereof, or in redemption thereof, or as a result of any merger, consolidation, acquisition or other exchange of assets to which such issuer may be a party or otherwise, shall be and become part of the Pledged Collateral, and, if received by any Grantor shall not be commingled by such Grantor with any of its other funds or property but shall be held separate and apart therefrom, shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties and shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to Section 2.02(a) and in the same form as so received (with any necessary customary endorsement). So long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly deliver to each Grantor at the expense of such Grantor any Pledged Securities in its possession if requested in writing by such Grantor to be delivered to the issuer thereof in connection with any exchange or redemption of such Pledged Securities permitted by the Indenture in accordance with this Section 2.06(a) (iii).

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have notified the Issuer of the suspension of the Grantors' rights under paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor is authorized to receive pursuant to paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Notes Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority to receive and retain such dividends, interest, principal or other distributions. All dividends, interest, principal or other distributions received by any Grantor contrary to the provisions of this Section 2.06 shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Notes Collateral Agent, shall be segregated from other property or funds of such Grantor and shall be promptly (and in any event within 10 days or such longer period as is reasonably practical) delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary customary endorsement). Any and all money and other property paid over to or received by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph (b) shall be retained by the Notes Collateral Agent in an account to be established by the Notes Collateral Agent upon receipt of such money or other property and shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.02. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Issuer has delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect, the Notes Collateral Agent shall promptly repay to each Grantor (without interest), all dividends, interest, principal or other distributions that such Grantor would otherwise be permitted to retain pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(iii) of this Section 2.06 and that remain in such account.

(c) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have provided the Issuer with notice of the suspension of its rights under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, then all rights of any Grantor to exercise the voting and consensual rights and powers it is entitled to exercise pursuant to paragraph (a)(i) of this Section 2.06, and the obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06, shall cease, and all such rights shall thereupon become vested in the Notes Collateral Agent, which shall have the sole and exclusive right and authority (but not the obligation) to exercise such voting and consensual rights and powers; *provided* that, unless otherwise directed by the Required Holders, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) from time to time following and during the continuance of an Event of Default to permit the Grantors to exercise such rights. After all Events of Default have been cured or waived and the Issuer has delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect, each Grantor shall have the exclusive right to exercise the voting and/or consensual rights and powers that such Grantor would otherwise be entitled to exercise pursuant to the terms of paragraph (a)(i) above, and the obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent under paragraph (a)(ii) of this Section 2.06 shall be reinstated.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(d) Any notice given by the Notes Collateral Agent to the Issuer under Section 2.05 or this Section 2.06 (i) shall be given in writing, (ii) may be given with respect to one or more Grantors at the same or different times and (iii) may suspend the rights of the Grantors under paragraph (a)(i) or paragraph (a) (iii) of this Section 2.06 in part without suspending all such rights (as specified by the Notes Collateral Agent in its sole and absolute discretion) and without waiving or otherwise affecting the Notes Collateral Agent's rights to give additional notices from time to time suspending other rights so long as an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

ARTICLE III
Security Interests in Personal Property

Section 3.01. Security Interest.

(a) As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Secured Obligations each Grantor hereby assigns and pledges to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest (the "**Security Interest**") in, all right, title or interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the "**Article 9 Collateral**");

- (i) all Accounts;
- (ii) all Chattel Paper;
- (iii) all Documents;
- (iv) all Equipment;
- (v) all General Intangibles;
- (vi) all Goods;
- (vii) all Instruments;
- (viii) all Inventory;
- (ix) all Investment Property;
- (x) all books and records pertaining to the Article 9 Collateral;
- (xi) all Letter-of-Credit Rights but only to the extent constituting a Supporting Obligation for other Article 9 Collateral as to which perfection of a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral is accomplished by the filing of a UCC financing statement;
- (xii) all Intellectual Property; and
- (xiii) to the extent not otherwise included, all Proceeds and products of any and all of the foregoing and all Supporting Obligations, collateral security and guarantees given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing;

provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets and the term "Article 9 Collateral" shall not include any Excluded Assets and (ii) this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of security interest in (and Holdings shall not be deemed to be Grantor with respect to) any assets of Holdings other than Pledged Equity with respect to the Issuer and all Proceeds thereof owned by it and pledged pursuant to Section 2.01.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Subject to Section 3.01(e), each Grantor hereby irrevocably authorizes the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties at any time and from time to time to file, at the expense of such Grantor, in any relevant jurisdiction any initial financing statements with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof and amendments thereto that (i) indicate the Article 9 Collateral as “all assets” or “all personal property” of such Grantor or words of similar effect or as being of an equal or lesser scope or with greater detail and (ii) contain the information required by Article 9 of the UCC or the analogous legislation of each applicable jurisdiction for the filing of any financing statement or amendment, including whether such Grantor is an organization, the type of organization and, if required, any organizational identification number issued to such Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to provide such information to the Notes Collateral Agent promptly upon any reasonable request. For the avoidance of doubt, such authorization shall not impose any duty or obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to make any such filing, such obligation being that of each Grantor hereunder.

(c) The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Notes Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Article 9 Collateral.

(d) The Notes Collateral Agent is authorized (but not obligated) to file, at the expense of each Grantor, with the USPTO or the USCO (or any successor office) such documents executed by each Grantor, as applicable, which shall be executed by each such Grantor as may be necessary or advisable for the purpose of creating, attaching and perfecting the Security Interest in United States Intellectual Property of each Grantor in which a security interest has been granted by each such Grantor and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Notes Collateral Agent as secured party. No Grantor shall be required to complete any filings governed by non-United States laws or take any other action with respect to the perfection of the Security Interests created hereby in any Intellectual Property subsisting in any non-United States jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, such authorization shall not impose any duty or obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to make any such filing, such obligation being that of each Grantor hereunder.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Notes Documents, none of the Grantors shall be required, nor is the Notes Collateral Agent authorized, (i) to perfect the Security Interests granted by this Agreement (including Security Interests in Investment Property) by any means other than by (A) filings pursuant to the UCC in the office of the secretary of state (or similar central filing office) of the relevant State(s), (B) filings with the USPTO or the USCO, as applicable, with respect to Intellectual Property of the Grantors as expressly required elsewhere herein, (C) subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, delivery to the Notes Collateral Agent to be held in its possession of all Collateral consisting of Instruments and certificated Pledged Equity as expressly required elsewhere herein or (D) other methods expressly provided herein, (ii) to enter into any deposit account control agreement, securities account control agreement or any other control agreement with respect to any deposit account, securities account or any other Collateral that requires perfection by “control”, (iii) to take any action (other than the actions listed in clauses (i)(A) and (C) above) with respect to any assets located outside of the United States, (iv) to perfect in any assets subject to a certificate of title statute or (v) to deliver any Equity Interests except as expressly provided in Section 2.01, Section 2.02 or Section 2.04.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 3.02. Representations and Warranties. Each Grantor jointly and severally represents and warrants, as to itself and the other Grantors, to the Notes Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

(a) Subject to Liens permitted by Section 4.12 of the Indenture, each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title (except as otherwise permitted by the Notes Documents) to the Article 9 Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Notes Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Article 9 Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other Person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained and those consents or approvals, the failure of which to be obtained or to be made could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Subject to Section 3.01(e), the UCC financing statements or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations prepared for filing in the applicable filing office (or specified by notice from the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent after the Completion Date in the case of filings, recordings or registrations (other than filings required to be made in the USPTO and the USCO in order to perfect the Security Interest in Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor), in each case, as required by Section 4.18 of the Indenture), are all of the filings, recordings and registrations that are necessary to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Article 9 Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC, and no further or subsequent filing, refile, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable law with respect to the filing of continuation statements.

(c) Each Grantor represents and warrants on the date hereof that (i) Intellectual Property Security Agreements containing a description of all Article 9 Collateral consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets), have been executed by the applicable Grantor owning any such Article 9 Collateral and have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent and have been or will be sent by such Grantor for recording with the USPTO and the USCO pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) and (ii) to the extent a security interest in such Article 9 Collateral may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the USPTO or USCO under federal intellectual property laws, then the recording of such Intellectual Property Security Agreements with the USPTO and the USCO will be sufficient to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, in all such Article 9 Collateral and no further or subsequent filing, refile, recording, rerecording, registration or re-registration is necessary (other than (x) such filings and actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any such Article 9 Collateral acquired, applied for or developed by any Grantor after the date hereof and (y) the UCC financing and continuation statements contemplated in Section 3.02(b)).

(d) The Security Interest constitutes (i) a legal and valid security interest in all the Article 9 Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Secured Obligations, (ii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(b), a perfected security interest in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the UCC and (iii) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02(c), a security interest that shall be perfected in all Article 9 Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of an Intellectual Property Security Agreement with the USPTO and the USCO, as applicable, within the ninety day period after the date hereof pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261 or 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or the thirty day period

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

after the date hereof pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 205. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Article 9 Collateral, other than any Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture.

(e) The Article 9 Collateral is held by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, except for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture. None of the Grantors has filed or consented to the filing of (i) any financing statement or analogous document under the UCC or any other applicable laws covering any Article 9 Collateral, (ii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with the USPTO or the USCO or (iii) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Article 9 Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Article 9 Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for filings contemplated hereby, Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture and assignments permitted or not prohibited by the Indenture.

Section 3.03. Covenants.

(a) The Issuer agrees to notify the Notes Collateral Agent in writing promptly, but in any event within 60 days (or as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter), after any change in (i) the legal name of any Grantor, (ii) the identity or type of organization or corporate structure of any Grantor or (iii) the jurisdiction of organization of any Grantor. Each Grantor agrees to promptly provide the Notes Collateral Agent, upon its reasonable request, the certified Organizational Documents reflecting any of the changes in the preceding sentence. The Grantors shall, within the applicable statutory periods, make all filings under the Uniform Commercial Code of any applicable jurisdiction or otherwise that are required in order for the Notes Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected security interest in all the Collateral and take all actions necessary to ensure that the Liens created under the Security Documents continue to be valid and perfected at all times following such change to the same extent as they were valid and perfected immediately prior to such change. To the extent applicable law requires Notes Collateral Agent's consent for any such filings or actions, such consent shall be deemed to be given by the Notes Collateral Agent.

(b) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement, Section 3.01(e) and Section 3.03(f)(iv), each Grantor shall, at its own expense, use commercially reasonable efforts necessary to defend title to the Article 9 Collateral against all Persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Notes Collateral Agent in the Article 9 Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture; *provided that*, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent any Grantor from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of its assets, rights or properties if such discontinuance is not prohibited by the Indenture.

(c) Subject to the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement and Section 3.01(e), each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as may be necessary or required under the Notes Documents or any applicable Intercreditor Agreement to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements or other documents in connection herewith or therewith. To the extent applicable law requires Notes Collateral Agent's consent for any such filings or actions, such consent shall be deemed to be given by the Notes Collateral Agent. If any amount payable under or in connection with any of the Article 9 Collateral that is in excess of \$100,000,000 shall be or become evidenced by any promissory note, other instrument or debt security, such note, instrument or debt security

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, be promptly (and in any event within 60 days of its acquisition or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter) pledged and delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, duly endorsed in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent.

(d) At its option (acting upon the written direction of the Required Holders), after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Article 9 Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 4.12 of the Indenture, and may (but shall not be obligated to) pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Article 9 Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Indenture or any other Notes Document and within a reasonable period of time after the Notes Collateral Agent has requested that it do so, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent within 10 Business Days after demand for any payment made or any reasonable expense incurred by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; *provided*, however, the Grantors shall not be obligated to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent with respect to any Intellectual Property that any Grantor has disposed of, discontinued the use or maintenance of, failed to pursue, or otherwise allowed to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain in accordance with Section 3.03(f)(iv). Nothing in this paragraph shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Notes Documents.

(e) If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other Person the value of which is in excess of \$50,000,000 to secure payment and performance of an Account, such Grantor shall, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, promptly (but in any event within 60 days after such action by such Grantor or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter) assign such security interest to the Notes Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, this Agreement shall not constitute a grant of a security interest in any Excluded Assets. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other Person granting the security interest.

(f) Intellectual Property Covenants.

(i) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Indenture or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, except to the extent failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, with respect to registration or pending application of each item of its Intellectual Property for which such Grantor has standing to do so, each Grantor agrees to take, at its expense, all commercially reasonable steps, including, without limitation, in the USPTO, the USCO and any other Governmental Authority located in the United States, to pursue the registration and maintenance of each Patent, Trademark, or Copyright registration or application now or hereafter included in the Intellectual Property of such Grantor that are not Excluded Assets.

(ii) Other than to the extent not prohibited herein or in the Indenture, or with respect to registrations and applications no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no Grantor shall do or permit any act or knowingly omit to do any act whereby any of its Intellectual Property, excluding Excluded Assets, may lapse, be terminated, or become invalid or unenforceable or placed in the public domain (or in the case of a trade secret, become publicly known).

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(iii) Other than as excluded or as not prohibited herein or in the Indenture, or with respect to Patents, Copyrights or Trademarks which are no longer used or useful, or except where failure to do so would not, as deemed by the applicable Grantor in its reasonable business judgment, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Grantor shall take all reasonable steps to preserve and protect each item of its Intellectual Property, including, without limitation, maintaining the quality of any and all products or services used or provided in connection with any of the Trademarks, consistent with the quality of the products and services as of the date hereof, and taking commercially reasonable steps necessary to ensure that all licensed users of any of the Trademarks abide by the applicable license's terms with respect to standards of quality.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement or any other Notes Document prevents or shall be deemed to prevent any Grantor from disposing of, discontinuing the use or maintenance of, failing to pursue, or otherwise allowing to lapse, terminate, or be put into the public domain, any of its Intellectual Property to the extent permitted by the Indenture if such Grantor determines in its reasonable business judgment that such discontinuance is desirable in the conduct of its business.

(v) Each Grantor agrees that, should it obtain an ownership or other interest in any Intellectual Property constituting Article 9 Collateral after the Completion Date, the provisions of this Agreement shall automatically apply thereto and it shall automatically become "Intellectual Property" hereunder.

(vi) Within five days after each delivery period as required for the delivery of the annual compliance certificate required to be delivered under Section 4.04 of the Indenture, the Issuer shall (i) provide a list of any Article 9 Collateral of all Grantors consisting of United States issued Patents (and Patents for which United States applications are pending), United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor, respectively (other than, in each case, any Excluded Assets) and not previously disclosed to the Notes Collateral Agent, including such information as is necessary for such Grantor to make appropriate filings in the USPTO and USCO and (ii) execute and deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent and file with the USPTO and USCO, as applicable, an Intellectual Property Security Agreement to record the grant of the security interest hereunder in such Article 9 Collateral. As soon as practicable upon each such filing and recording, the Issuer shall deliver to the Notes Collateral Agent true and correct copies of the relevant documents, instruments and receipts evidencing such filing and recording.

ARTICLE IV

Remedies

Section 4.01. Remedies Upon Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, it is agreed that, subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation) to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party with respect to the Collateral and the Secured Obligations under the UCC or other applicable law and also may (but shall not be obligated to) (i) require each Grantor to, and each Grantor agrees that it will at its expense and upon request of the Notes Collateral Agent, promptly assemble all or part of the Collateral

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

as directed by the Notes Collateral Agent and make it available to the Notes Collateral Agent at a place and time to be designated by the Notes Collateral Agent that is reasonably convenient to both parties; (ii) occupy any premises owned or, to the extent lawful and permitted, leased (it being acknowledged and agreed that the Grantors are not required to obtain any waiver or consent from any owner of such leased premises in connection with such occupancy or attempted occupancy) by any of the Grantors where the Collateral or any part thereof is assembled or located for a reasonable period in order to effectuate its rights and remedies hereunder or under law, without obligation to such Grantor in respect of such occupation; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable prior notice thereof which in any event shall be at least 10 days prior to such occupancy; (iii) exercise any and all rights and remedies of any of the Grantors under or in connection with the Collateral, or otherwise in respect of the Collateral; *provided* that the Notes Collateral Agent shall provide the applicable Grantor with reasonable notice thereof prior to such exercise (it being understood that the notice in the next paragraph is reasonable); and (iv) subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable law and the notice requirements described below, sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral securing the Secured Obligations at a public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Notes Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Notes Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale of securities (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to Persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any sale of Collateral shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives (to the extent permitted by law) all rights of redemption, stay and appraisal which such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any law now existing or hereafter enacted.

Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall give the applicable Grantors at least 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-611 of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Notes Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Notes Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Notes Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Notes Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Notes Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Notes Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by law, private) sale made pursuant to this Agreement, any Secured Party may (but shall not be obligated to) bid for or purchase, free (to the extent permitted by law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and may (but shall not be obligated to) make payment on account thereof by using any claim then due and payable to such Secured Party from any Grantor as a credit against the purchase price, and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Notes Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Notes Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Secured Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) proceed by a suit or suits at law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver. Any sale pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4.01 shall be deemed to conform to the commercially reasonable standards as provided in Section 9-610(b) of the UCC or its equivalent in other jurisdictions.

Section 4.02. Application of Proceeds. Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall distribute the proceeds of any collection or sale of Collateral, including any Collateral consisting of cash, to the Trustee for application in accordance with Section 6.13 of the Indenture.

Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of Collateral by the Notes Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the Notes Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Notes Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

The Notes Collateral Agent shall have no liability to any of the Secured Parties for actions taken in reliance on information supplied to it as to the amounts of unpaid principal and interest and other amounts outstanding with respect to the Secured Obligations, *provided* that nothing in this sentence shall prevent any Grantor from contesting any amounts claimed by any Secured Party in any information so supplied. All distributions made by the Notes Collateral Agent pursuant to this Section 4.02 shall be (subject to any decree of any court of competent jurisdiction) final (absent manifest error).

Section 4.03. Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property. For the exclusive purpose of enabling the Notes Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Agreement at such time as the Notes Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled (but not obligated) to exercise such rights and remedies at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor hereby grants to the Notes Collateral Agent, effective as of an Event of Default, a non-exclusive, royalty-free, limited license (until the waiver or cure of all Events

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

of Default and the delivery by the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect) to use, license or sublicense any of the Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof; *provided, however*, that (i) all of the foregoing rights of the Notes Collateral Agent, and (to the extent permitted by the terms of such licenses and sublicenses) all such licenses and sublicenses granted thereunder, shall expire immediately upon the waiver or cure of all Events of Default and the delivery by the Issuer to the Notes Collateral Agent of an Officer's Certificate of the Issuer to that effect and shall be exercised by the Notes Collateral Agent solely during the continuance of an Event of Default (it being understood that the foregoing license grant shall be re-instituted upon any subsequent Events of Default), and (ii) nothing in this Section 4.03 shall require Grantors to grant any license or sublicense that is prohibited by any rule of law, statute or regulation, or is prohibited by, or constitutes a breach or default under or results in the termination of or gives rise to any right of cancellation of any contract, license, agreement, instrument or other document executed with a third party; *provided, further*, that (x) any such license or sublicense to the Notes Collateral Agent and any such license or sublicense granted by the Notes Collateral Agent to a third party (including the access rights set forth above), shall include reasonable and customary terms and conditions necessary to preserve the existence, validity and value of the affected Intellectual Property, including without limitation, provisions requiring the continuing confidential handling of trade secrets and confidential information, protecting data and system security, requiring the use of appropriate notices and prohibiting the use of false notices, quality control and inurement provisions with regard to Trademarks, patent designation provisions with regard to Patents, copyright notices and restrictions on decompilation and reverse engineering of copyrighted software (it being understood that the incorporation of standard or customary terms and conditions used by the Grantor in its own intellectual property licenses or agreement as of the date of the Event of Default satisfies the foregoing criteria) and (y) without limiting any other rights and remedies of the Notes Collateral Agent under this Agreement, any other Notes Document or applicable law, nothing in the foregoing license grant shall be construed as granting the Notes Collateral Agent rights in and to such Intellectual Property above and beyond (A) the rights to such Intellectual Property that each Grantor has reserved for itself and (B) in the case of intellectual property that is licensed to any such Grantor by a third party, the extent to which such Grantor has the right to grant a sublicense to such intellectual property hereunder). For the avoidance of doubt, the use of such license by the Notes Collateral Agent may be exercised, at the option of the Notes Collateral Agent, only during the continuance of an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Notes Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) also exercise the rights afforded under Section 4.01 of this Agreement with respect to Intellectual Property contained in the Article 9 Collateral.

ARTICLE V
Subordination

Section 5.01. Subordination.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all rights of the Grantors to indemnity, contribution or subrogation under applicable law or otherwise shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations. No failure on the part of the Issuer or any Grantor to make the payments required under applicable law or otherwise shall in any respect limit the obligations and liabilities of any Grantor with respect to its obligations hereunder, and each Grantor shall remain liable for the full amount of the obligations of such Grantor hereunder.

(b) Each Grantor hereby agrees that upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and after notice from the Notes Collateral Agent, all Indebtedness owed to it by any other Grantor shall be fully subordinated to the payment in full in cash of the Secured Obligations.

ARTICLE VI
Miscellaneous

Section 6.01. Notices. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 13.01 of the Indenture. All communications and notices hereunder to the Issuer or any other Grantor shall be given to it in care of the Issuer as provided in Section 13.01 of the Indenture.

Section 6.02. Waivers; Amendment.

(a) No failure or delay by any Secured Party in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under any other Notes Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges of the Secured Parties herein provided, and provided under each other Notes Document, are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by any Grantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section 6.02, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given.

(b) Subject to the terms of any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Notes Collateral Agent and the Grantor or Grantors with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Indenture.

Section 6.03. Notes Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification.

(a) The parties hereto agree that the Notes Collateral Agent shall receive reimbursement of its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred hereunder and indemnity for its actions in connection herewith as provided in Section 7.06 of the Indenture; *provided* that each reference therein to the "Issuer" shall be deemed to be a reference to "each Grantor".

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(b) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Secured Obligations secured hereby and by the other Security Documents. The provisions of this Section 6.03 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Notes Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Secured Obligations, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Notes Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Notes Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party. All amounts due under this Section 6.03 shall be payable within 30 days of written demand therefor.

- Section 6.04. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.
- Section 6.05. Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Grantors hereunder and in the other Notes Documents and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Secured Parties and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Notes Documents, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as this Agreement has not been terminated or released pursuant to Section 6.11 below.
- Section 6.06. Counterparts; Effectiveness; Several Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery by facsimile or other electronic communication of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include electronic signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Grantor when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Grantor shall have been delivered to the Notes Collateral Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Notes Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Grantor and the Notes Collateral Agent and their respective permitted successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Grantor, the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns, except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Grantor and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Grantor without the approval of any other Grantor and without affecting the obligations of any other Grantor hereunder.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.07. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 6.08. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) The terms of Sections 14.07 and 14.08 of the Indenture with respect to governing law, submission to jurisdiction, venue and waiver of jury trial are incorporated herein by reference, *mutatis mutandis*, and the parties hereto agree to such terms.

(b) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 6.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 6.09. Headings. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 6.10. Security Interest Absolute. To the extent permitted by law, all rights of the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest, the grant of a security interest in the Pledged Collateral and all obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Indenture, any other Notes Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Secured Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Secured Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Indenture, any other Notes Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Secured Obligations or (d) subject only to termination of a Grantor's obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms of Section 6.11, any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor in respect of the Secured Obligations or this Agreement.

Section 6.11. Termination or Release.

(a) This Agreement, the Security Interest and all other security interests granted hereby shall terminate with respect to all Secured Obligations and any Liens granted under this Agreement shall be automatically released upon the payment in full of all Secured Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations not yet accrued and payable).

(b) A Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Guarantor shall be automatically released as and when such Guarantor is released from its Guarantee pursuant to Section 10.06 of the Indenture. At the sole option of the Issuer,

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

any Person that constitutes Holdings shall be automatically released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Person shall be automatically released if such Person shall cease to be Holdings under the Indenture pursuant to the definition of "Holdings" and subject to the assumption of all obligations of "Holdings" under the Notes Documents by such other entity pursuant to the definition thereof in the Indenture and satisfaction of the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement by such entity, including joining this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.12 below; provided that 100% of the Equity Interests of the Issuer shall be pledged to the Notes Collateral Agent to secure the Secured Obligations.

(c) The security interest in any Collateral granted hereunder shall be automatically released in accordance with Section 13.02 of the Indenture.

(d) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Section 6.11, the Notes Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to any Grantor at such Grantor's expense, all documents prepared by or on behalf of such Grantor that such Grantor shall reasonably request in writing to evidence such termination or release and shall perform such other actions reasonably requested in writing by such Grantor to effect such release, including delivery of Pledged Certificated Securities then in the Notes Collateral Agent's possession. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Section 6.11 shall be without recourse to or representation or warranty by the Notes Collateral Agent.

Section 6.12. Additional Grantors.

(a) Pursuant to Section 4.15 of the Indenture, certain additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Holdings may be required to enter in this Agreement as Grantors. Upon execution and delivery by a Restricted Subsidiary of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Restricted Subsidiary shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(b) From time to time, any Person that becomes Holdings under the Indenture may be required to enter into this Agreement as a Grantor. Upon execution and delivery by such Person of a Security Agreement Supplement, such Person shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein.

(c) The execution and delivery of any such instrument described in clauses (a) and (b) above shall not require the consent of any other Grantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Grantor as a party to this Agreement.

Section 6.13. Notes Collateral Agent Appointed Attorney-in-Fact. Subject to any applicable Intercreditor Agreement, each Grantor hereby appoints the Notes Collateral Agent the attorney-in-fact of such Grantor for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Agreement and taking any action and executing any instrument that the Notes Collateral Agent may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the purposes hereof at any time after and during the continuance of an Event of Default, which appointment is irrevocable during the continuance of such Event of Default and is coupled with an interest. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation), upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default and notice by the Notes Collateral Agent to the applicable Grantor of the Notes Collateral Agent's intent to exercise such rights, with full power of substitution either in the Notes Collateral Agent's name or in the name of such Grantor (a) to receive, endorse, assign and/or deliver any and all notes, acceptances, checks, drafts, money orders or

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

other evidences of payment relating to the Collateral or any part thereof; (b) to demand, collect, receive payment of, give receipt for and give discharges and releases of all or any of the Collateral; (c) to sign the name of any Grantor on any invoice or bill of lading relating to any of the Collateral; (d) to send verifications of Accounts to any Account Debtor; (e) to commence and prosecute any and all suits, actions or proceedings at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction to collect or otherwise realize on all or any of the Collateral or to enforce any rights in respect of any Collateral; (f) to settle, compromise, compound, adjust or defend any actions, suits or proceedings relating to all or any of the Collateral; (g) to notify, or to require any Grantor to notify, Account Debtors to make payment directly to the Notes Collateral Agent; (h) to use, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, make any agreement with respect to or otherwise deal with all or any of the Collateral, and to do all other acts and things necessary to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, as fully and completely as though the Notes Collateral Agent were the absolute owner of the Collateral for all purposes; (i) to make, settle and adjust claims in respect of Article 9 Collateral under policies of insurance, to endorse the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance; (j) to make all determinations and decisions with respect thereto; and (k) to obtain or maintain the policies of insurance required by the Collateral and Guarantee Requirement or to pay any premium in whole or in part relating thereto; *provided* that nothing herein contained shall be construed as requiring or obligating the Notes Collateral Agent to make any commitment or to make any inquiry as to the nature or sufficiency of any payment received by the Notes Collateral Agent, or to present or file any claim or notice, or to take any action with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof or the moneys due or to become due in respect thereof or any property covered thereby. The Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties shall be accountable only for amounts actually received as a result of the exercise of the powers granted to them herein, and neither they nor their officers, directors, employees or agents shall be responsible to any Grantor for any act or failure to act hereunder, except for their own gross negligence or willful misconduct or that of any of their Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, counsel, agents or attorneys-in-fact, in each case, as determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The grant of power to the Notes Collateral Agent under this Section 6.13 shall not impose an obligation on the Notes Collateral Agent to exercise such powers.

Section 6.14.

General Authority of the Notes Collateral Agent. By acceptance of the benefits of this Agreement and any other Security Documents, each Secured Party (whether or not a signatory hereto) shall be deemed irrevocably (a) to consent to the appointment of the Notes Collateral Agent as its agent hereunder and under such other Security Documents, (b) to confirm that the Notes Collateral Agent shall have the authority to act as the exclusive agent of such Secured Party for the enforcement of any provisions of this Agreement and such other Security Documents against any Grantor, the exercise of remedies hereunder or thereunder and the giving or withholding of any consent or approval hereunder or thereunder relating to any Collateral or any Grantor's obligations with respect thereto, (c) to agree that it shall not take any action to enforce any provisions of this Agreement or any other Security Document

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

against any Grantor, to exercise any remedy hereunder or thereunder or to give any consents or approvals hereunder or thereunder except as expressly provided in this Agreement or any other Security Document and (d) to agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and any other Security Documents.

- Section 6.15. Reasonable Care. The Notes Collateral Agent is required to use reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral in its possession; *provided*, that the Notes Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have used reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any of the Collateral, if such Collateral is accorded treatment substantially similar to that which the Notes Collateral Agent accords its own property.
- Section 6.16. Delegation; Limitation. The Notes Collateral Agent may execute any of the powers granted under this Agreement and perform any duty hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact, and shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction) selected by it with reasonable care and without gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined in a final and non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).
- Section 6.17. Reinstatement. The obligations of the Grantors under this Agreement shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or Guarantors in respect of the Secured Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Secured Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise.
- Section 6.18. Miscellaneous. The Notes Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have actual, constructive, direct or indirect notice or knowledge of the occurrence of any Event of Default unless and until a Responsible Officer of the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a written notice from the Trustee or the Issuer referring to the Indenture, describing such Event of Default and stating that such notice is a “notice of default.”
- Section 6.19. Intercreditor Agreements. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, the terms of this Agreement, the Liens created hereby and the rights and remedies of the Notes Collateral Agent hereunder are subject to the terms of each applicable Intercreditor Agreement. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and an Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of that Intercreditor Agreement shall govern.
- Section 6.20. UCC Filings. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing herein shall require the Notes Collateral Agent to file or record with the USPTO or the USCO or file financing statements, amendments thereto or continuation statements, or be responsible for perfecting or maintaining the perfection of the security interests purported to be created as described herein (except for the safe custody of any Collateral in its possession and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder or under any other Notes Document) and such responsibility shall be solely that of the Grantors to the extent required by this Agreement and to the extent permitted by applicable law.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 6.21.

Concerning the Notes Collateral Agent; Incorporation by Reference Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering this Agreement not in its individual capacity, but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. The Notes Collateral Agent shall act hereunder only in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Indenture and shall be entitled to all of the rights, protections, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, including without limitation those set forth in Articles 7 and 13 of the Indenture, as if such rights, protections, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein. Any and all actions the Notes Collateral Agent takes or omits to take hereunder shall be covered by the indemnity provisions of the Indenture which shall be deemed to be incorporated by reference herein. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement or any other Security Document and the Indenture, the Indenture shall govern the rights and obligations of the Notes Collateral Agent. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or any other Notes Document to the contrary, in the exercise of any power or discretion under this Agreement, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to seek the direction of the Trustee or the Required Holders and shall be entitled to refrain from acting (and shall have no liability to any Person for doing so) until it has received such direction accompanied by, if requested, indemnity or security satisfactory to the Notes Collateral Agent.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDLINE BORROWER, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE CO-ISSUER, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERMEDIATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**APLICARE PRODUCTS, LLC
ESMA-MED-UXBRIDGE, LLC
ESNY-MED-MONTGOMERY, LLC
EXCELSIOR MEDICAL, LLC
HEALTHCARE RECOVERY SERVICES LLC
MBSI, LLC
MEDLINE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC
MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
MEDLINE MILLS LLC
MEDLINE PHARMACY LLC
MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
MEDLINE UNITED KINGDOM LLC
MEDLINE VENTURES, LLC
MEDTRANS LLC
NIMA ACQUISITION, LLC
NORTHPOINT MEDICAL PROCESSING, LLC
PDM HOLDINGS, LLC
SIMCON INTERNATIONAL, LLC
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SERVICES AND SAVINGS, LLC
SUTURE EXPRESS, LLC
TRI-STATE MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC**

**By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL HOLDCO, INC.

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

**MEDLINE BERMUDA HOLDINGS LLC
MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL, LLC
MEXICALI DIRECTO HOLDINGS, LLC
PMM HOLDINGS, LLC
THIN CANDIED SHELL, LLC**

**By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager**

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE INDUSTRIES HOLDINGS, L.P.

**By: MEDLINE MILLS INDUSTRIES LLC
Its: General Partner**

**By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager**

**By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner**

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

ML PRODUCTS, LLC
MMS, L.L.C.

By: MEDLINE SOONER ACQUISITION, LLC
Its: Manager

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Michael B. Drazin
Name: Michael B. Drazin
Title: Secretary

THIN CANDY SHELL, LLC

By: CENTURION MEDICAL PRODUCTS, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

PLUROGEN THERAPEUTICS, LLC

By: /s/ Eric B. Hendrickson

Name: Eric B. Hendrickson

Title: Manager

By: /s/ Stuart J. Schneider

Name: Stuart J. Schneider

Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, as Notes Collateral Agent

/s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 TO THE SECURITY AGREEMENT

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 dated as of July 19, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of March 27, 2024, among the Grantors identified therein and WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent (the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

A. Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**” and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture and the Security Agreement.

C. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (the “**New Grantors**” and each, a “**New Grantor**”) are executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to become Grantors under the Security Agreement.

Accordingly, the Notes Collateral Agent and the New Grantors agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Notes Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include such New Grantor. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Section 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth on Schedule II attached hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule III attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Notes Collateral Agent.

SECTION 10. Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering into this Supplement not in its individual or corporate capacity but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. In acting hereunder, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, as if such rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantors and the Notes Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDICAL STERILIZATION HOLDINGS, LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (NLMX), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDICAL STERILIZATION COMPANY (US), LP

By: MEDICAL STERILIZATION GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

MEDLINE DME, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle
Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam
Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

MEDLINE DME TN, LP

By: MEDLINE DME GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ James Boyle

Name: James Boyle
Title: Manager

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: Manager

MEDLINE INTERNATIONAL TWO, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

PREFCONNECT, LLC

By: MEDLINE INDUSTRIES, LP
Its: Manager

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman

Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

UNITED MEDCO, LLC

By: /s/ Bradley Mariam

Name: Bradley Mariam
Title: President

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

TCS NUEVO LAREDO, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Secretary

RCI HUDSON MEXICO HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: President, Manager

MRE PROPCO, LP

By: MRE GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MRE GP, LLC

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

MOZART REAL ESTATE, LP

By: MOZART GP, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee and Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 TO THE SECURITY AGREEMENT

SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 dated as of December 20, 2024 (the “**Supplement**”), to the Security Agreement (the “**Security Agreement**”), dated as of March 27, 2024, among the Grantors identified therein and WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent (the “**Notes Collateral Agent**”).

A. Reference is made to the Indenture, dated as of March 27, 2024 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Indenture**”), among Medline Borrower, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the “**Issuer**”), Medline Co-Issuer, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Co-Issuer**”) and, together with the Issuer, the “**Issuers**”), Medline Intermediate, LP, a Delaware limited partnership (“**Holdings**”), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto from time to time, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, Notes Collateral Agent, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture and the Security Agreement.

C. Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Restricted Subsidiaries of the Issuer may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned (the “**New Grantors**” and each, a “**New Grantor**”) are executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Indenture to become Grantors under the Security Agreement.

Accordingly, the Notes Collateral Agent and the New Grantors agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.12 of the Security Agreement, each New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and each New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, each New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Secured Obligations, does hereby create and grant to the Notes Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and Lien on all of such New Grantor’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of such New Grantor. Each reference to a “Grantor” in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include such New Grantor. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. Each New Grantor represents and warrants to the Notes Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by Debtor Relief Laws and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Notes Collateral Agent shall have received a counterpart of this Supplement that bears the signature of each New Grantor. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission or other electronic communication shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 4. Each New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the information required by Section 2.02 of the Security Agreement with respect to Schedule II to the Security Agreement applicable to it, (b) set forth on Schedule II attached hereto is the true and correct legal name of such New Grantor, its jurisdiction of formation and the location of its chief executive office and (c) Schedule III attached hereto sets forth, as of the date hereof, (i) all of such New Grantor's United States Patents constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, type, patent or application number and the expiration date (if already issued) of each such Patent owned by such New Grantor, (ii) all of such New Grantor's United States Trademarks constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, the registration or application number and the expiration date (if already registered) of each such Trademark owned by such New Grantor and (iii) all of such New Grantor's United States Copyrights and exclusive Copyright Licenses of United States registered copyrights granted to a Grantor constituting Article 9 Collateral, including the name of the registered owner, title and, if applicable, the registration number of each such Copyright owned by or registered copyright exclusively licensed to such New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. THIS SUPPLEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 7. If any provision of this Supplement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Supplement shall not be affected or impaired thereby. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement.

SECTION 9. Each New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Notes Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the execution and delivery of this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Notes Collateral Agent.

SECTION 10. Wilmington Trust, National Association is entering into this Supplement not in its individual or corporate capacity but solely in its capacity as Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture. In acting hereunder, the Notes Collateral Agent shall be entitled to all of the rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities granted to the Notes Collateral Agent under the Indenture, as if such rights, privileges, immunities and indemnities were expressly set forth herein.

[Signature pages follow.]

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantors and the Notes Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MEDLINE SOLUCIONES MEDICAS HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MSMH NL, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

MICROTEK DOMINICANA HOLDINGS, LLC

By: STELLAR HOLDCO, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Alexander M. Liberman
Name: Alexander M. Liberman
Title: Director

Medline Inc. has requested confidential treatment of this registration statement and associated correspondence pursuant to Rule 83 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Notes Collateral Agent

By: /s/ Sarah Vilhauer

Name: Sarah Vilhauer

Title: Assistant Vice President

